

REPERTORY

OF

THE MATERIA MEDICA PURA:

FORMING

VOL. II.

OF THE

PATHOGENETIC CYCLOPEDIA.

London:

PRINTED FOR THE HAHNEMANN SOCIETY.

PUBLISHED BY

HENRY TURNER, 41 PICCADILLY, MANCHESTER.

M.D.CCC.LIX.





PREFACE.

At the Meeting of the Hahnemann Publishing Society, held at Manchester on the 5th of August, 1853, a motion was brought forward by Dr. Drysdale, that a Special Committee be formed for the purpose, if possible, of devising a plan for completing the Pathogenetic Cyclopaedia in a less voluminous form than that adopted in the first volume. This was agreed to; and a Committee was formed, consisting of Drs. Atkin, Black, Drysdale, Dudgeon, Irvine, Ker, Madden, and Russell. Several meetings of this Committee were held, at which various suggestions were discussed; and as the result, early in 1854 the fundamental principles of the present plan were elaborated, and the several chapters allotted to different workers.

In attempting, however, to carry this plan into execution, great practical difficulties were experienced, requiring constant efforts of invention to overcome. These difficulties caused many unforeseen delays, and finally resulted in a considerable change in the constitution of the working Committee. In 1854 Dr. Craig was added to their number, and in 1855 Dr. Stokes. In this year a large portion of the work was completed, and a meeting was held in London, at which it was resolved to submit the finished parts to the tests which are described in the Introduction. The result of this testing process was most disheartening: all the work was found to be more or less incomplete, and several of the parts so much so as to require to be done over again entirely, and further measures devised to counteract the causes of failure. Some members expressed their fear that success was unattainable; and subsequently, Drs. Madden, Russell, and Ker withdrew from the Committee, throwing up their allotted tasks.

LONDON:
WAL. DAVY AND SON, PRINTERS, GILBERT STREET, W.

New members, however, joined,—Dr. Hayward, of Liverpool, and Dr. Raynor, of Manchester. Important services were rendered by Dr. Gwynn, of Ipswich, who, before settling in practice, undertook to reside for a time with each member and assist in the completion of his part. Circumstances prevented this arrangement being more than partially carried out; but the Committee take this opportunity of recording their deep obligation to him.

The Committee (*i. e.*, those Members who joined before 1855, and continued in office till publication began), are responsible for the general plan; but while a fundamental uniformity of the work as a whole is indispensable, the different chapters require a special treatment according to their natural peculiarities, and thus each worker is to a certain extent responsible for the plan of the chapter that bears his name.

The principles on which the Repertory has been arranged, and the modes of using it, are fully explained in the Introduction.

The Committee intended to have added to each chapter a therapeutic section, but after mature deliberation, they have decided to postpone the therapeutic parts till the publication of the Repertory is finished.

INTRODUCTION.

BY DRs. DRYSDALE AND ATKIN.

PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

Since the publication of the *Materia Medica* and *Chronic Diseases*, by Hahnemann, the number of medicines proved and added to our *Materia Medica* has been more than doubled. We have twice the number of weapons to combat with disease that the earlier homœopathic practitioners possessed, and yet with this advantage, it is believed by many that our success is inferior to theirs; and it must be admitted that our practical gain has not been equal to the extension of the *Materia Medica*.

In a system of specifics, where substitutes are impossible, a restricted *Materia Medica* cannot be as serviceable as a more extensive one equally well proved and equally accessible. The greater practical success of the earlier practitioners can only arise from one of two causes:—1. They had no Repertories, and were obliged to study the *Materia Medica* closely, and thus became thoroughly acquainted not only with the details of the pathogenesis of each medicine, but also with its genius and sphere of action. Their successors, it is to be feared, too often content themselves with a cursory examination of a repertory, and neglect the systematic study of the *Materia Medica*. 2. The provings of the new medicines may be imperfect or incorrect, and thus lead into error, not only by giving false information respecting themselves, but also by diverting attention from the better and more accurately proved medicines; just as in the story of the "Forty Thieves"—the mark on the one house was rendered useless by the addition of a number of similar marks on the adjoining houses.

The first of these causes of non-success of course cannot be

affected or influenced by this Repertory. For its removal we must have more patient and industrious study of the details of pathogenesis, and more self-experiment on the effects of medicinal agents; more attention to, and more self-gratulation on the careful adaptation of a medicine to disease rather than on the number of patients prescribed for.

In the construction of this Repertory the second of these causes has been kept in view, and to a certain extent, we hope counteracted; and much care and labour has been expended in sifting the provings, and retaining what is trustworthy, and rejecting, without scruple, every doubtful or badly authenticated symptom. The original well proved Hahnemannian, the Austrian, and some other medicines, have been catalogued with rigid verbal accuracy. In many of the later provings, some symptoms only have been taken, which from internal or other evidence appear to be trustworthy, and other symptoms in their plain and common sense meaning, stripped of redundancies and unimportant particulars.

This must not be considered as any disparagement offered to the authors of these newer provings, but only as intimating that these provings are not yet sufficiently complete and well attested to be admitted side by side and as of the same authority with the classic provings of Hahnemann and his coadjutors. The highest possible honour is due to careful provers of new, or re-provers of old medicines. They alone really advance homeopathy: it is their labours that will extend our knowledge of medicinal action and prepare the way for a scientific classification of the *Materia Medica*. The names of popular or successful practitioners will easily be forgotten; the self-denying provers will win for themselves a place in the temple of medicine, and their names will descend to posterity along with those of Hahnemann and his fellow labourers as benefactors of their race.

If on comparing this with other Repertories, some symptoms be found in them which are not here, such omission can only be shewn to be a defect by referring to the original proving, and demonstrating that the symptoms omitted are trustworthy.

EXPLANATION OF THE PECULIARITIES AND MODE OF USING THIS REPERTORY.

In former Repertories all that has been attempted is to give a mere verbal index to the *Materia Medica*. In this we have sought to

bring the meaning of the symptoms prominently forward, while at the same time we have not neglected those finer shades of difference which are expressed by verbal distinctions. This has been accomplished by modifying the alphabetical arrangement thus far. Under the cardinal word of the leading symptom, which is put down in its proper alphabetical place, all symptoms which are varieties or modifications of this leading symptom are arranged, and all the conditions, concomitants, and other ways of distinguishing varieties of symptoms, are brought together, so that at a glance the particular symptom sought for may be discovered, without the waste of time caused by hunting through all the letters of the alphabet under which any possible variety of symptom might be placed. The advantage of such an arrangement has been partially recognised by Jahr, and he has added as a supplement the collective conditions and concomitants of head and eyes in his second German edition.

II.—COLLECTIVE HEADINGS.

A new feature is the introduction of Collective Headings. For example,—in Chapter IV, Eyes, Section I, there is “Discharge,” followed by its varieties,—“hardening eye gum,” “mucous,” “purulent,” “sealing lids together,” “fine white foam,” and “gumminess.” In other Repertories there is a vague general heading, such as “discharge,” or “heat,” “pain,” &c., and under these are arranged those medicines only that are indicated in the *Materia Medica* in the same general vague way. But in those provings which can be best relied on for accuracy and truth, few symptoms are indicated in such general terms: they are described more minutely and particularly with Conditions and Concomitants. The general heading in the older repertories thus did not include the best medicines, but only those that were inaccurately proved or carelessly reported. The rule we have followed is, first to arrange under the sub-headings all the medicines which belong to each of them, with the varieties, adjuncts, conditions, and concomitants specially bearing on the sub-head; then we have gone over all the sub-headings and placed in the collective heading all the medicines, retaining the adjuncts which refer to other symptoms, and omitting all that refer only to their own special sub-heading. In the general headings in the old repertories, only medicines with uncertain indications were placed;—in this, the best, and those with the most precise indications, are grouped together.

III.—PAINS.

The varieties of pain are so numerous, that had they been placed in the first part of the section they would have confused the arrangement and rendered it more difficult to consult. They have been drafted off and placed by themselves, with a statement indicating their degree and general characteristics, and followed in most of the chapters by their Conditions and Concomitants, forming Sections II. and III. They are arranged, not alphabetically, but in classes, for the sake of grouping together varieties that are similar and closely related to one another.

IV.—SECTION IV. COURSE AND PROGRESS OF SYMPTOMS.

No previous repertory has attempted to shew the Course and Progress of Symptoms. This we have done in this Section, giving first an analysis as an index to the Section, and then arranging the medicines alphabetically, with the symptoms produced by each verbatim; and this we believe will prove one of the most valuable and practically useful parts of this work. Symptoms have been hitherto characterised by their description, conditions and concomitants alone, and no account has been given of their course and progress, either with regard to their extension in direction, or the sequence of the events composing them, both of which circumstances are most important in the diagnosis of disease, and therefore of equal value in the choice of a medicine.

V.—SECTION V. PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

In arranging the Symptoms under the four preceding sections, we found there were a few which could not fairly be included in any of them—peculiar in character and important in their relation to disease. These form "Section V.—Peculiar Symptoms;" and as in the last section, an analysis is first given, and then the medicines arranged alphabetically with the symptoms verbatim.

VI.—SECTION VI. LOCAL SECTION.

This Local or Anatomical Section is not peculiar to this Repertory, but is adapted from Rieker's, and contains all those symptoms whose

exact anatomical seat is defined; for where an organ, or part, is of tolerably circumscribed dimensions, the locality becomes the all-important circumstance. Under each region the symptoms and pains, with their conditions and concomitants, are arranged according to the plan of the first Section.

VII.—THE CYPRER.

This Repertory, consisting of the six Sections described above, affords as much information as it has hitherto been considered possible for a repertory to give, viz., by it, any medicine that has, or all the medicines that have, one single aspect or character of the symptom required, can be easily and quickly found. But unfortunately, this is very far from supplying the wants of the practitioner, for in many cases the single character or aspect is, by itself, of little intrinsic value, the special characteristics of the symptom being determined by the combination of the separate detailed circumstances, whose description constitutes the symptom. It is therefore necessary, not only to provide a mode by which one individual aspect may be found, but also to give the entire detail of the symptom; and as it is impossible to tell which of its aspects a person may select in looking for a symptom, it follows that under each of all the possible aspects the symptom must be given in detail. This necessity has been recognised by the hard-working and indefatigable Jahr, to whom the homoeopathic public owe a deep debt of gratitude for what he has done in devoting all his energies to render the *Materia Medica* accessible to the practitioner. While he recognises this as necessary for a complete and perfect repertory, Jahr gives up the task as one of insurmountable difficulty, for he states in the preface to his German edition of 1848 he has calculated that, if upon an average, only four points of view of each symptom were given, the number of necessary repetitions is so great, that for a repertory worked out on this plan, 48 volumes, the size of his thick octavo, would be required; "and where," he enquires, "are we to find the author—where the publisher—and where the readers of such a work?"

We believe we have succeeded in overcoming this difficulty; and in these two volumes we present homoeopathic practitioners with a work which possesses all, and more than all, the advantages contemplated above, in a simple and accessible form. If any are disposed

to grumble at the cost of this work, caused by the difficulties in the printing of it, or at the trouble required in mastering the system adopted, let them remember the calculation of Fahr, and be thankful they are neither compelled to buy nor read the 48 volumes to which his perfect work would extend.

The machinery by which we have accomplished this task is very simple. A system of symbols or cyphers has been devised by which a whole symptom may be expressed within the compass of little more than the abbreviations of the medicines ordinarily used in repertories. The abbreviations of the names of the medicines have, in the first place, all been reduced to a uniform system of three letters. All symptoms which are common to several organs are represented by the letters of the alphabet in Roman type, the symbolical value of the letter being the same throughout the book. For example,—“a” appearance; “b” coldness; “n” hæmorrhage, &c. Varieties of such general characters are expressed by the addition of a small letter above the line of the letter indicating the group to which the varieties belong, as “a” appearance; “a²” bright, sparkling; “a³” dull, &c. Those aspects or characters peculiar to each chapter are expressed by thick Roman or old English letters, as “a,” “b,” &c. It must be remembered, therefore, that *the symbolical meaning of these letters applies only to the chapter in which they occur.*

The capital letters, when not numerals, are used exclusively for indicating the region in which the symptom occurs, and are generally placed before the abbreviation of the name of the symptom. When two regions are indicated in the same cypher, the symptoms belonging to the second region are enclosed within a bracket, along with the capital letter indicating the region. Thus, in the chapter “Face,”—M. stan.^c VI³. [M^x.i^c], means that stannum has shooting pain and redness of the cheek, along with painful swelling in the upper jaw.

The Roman numerals placed within brackets, thus (IV), indicate the Section referred to.

The pains have been arranged in nine classes, the class expressed by Roman numerals; the varieties of each class by Arabic numerals, appended to the Roman numeral of the class, thus “VII³” indicates the third variety of the seventh class of pain. The degree, locality, and direction of a pain are indicated by the numeral I, with a common letter appended, as “I^a” violent, “I^b” transient, &c. The conditions are marked by the common Arabic numerals, up to 130, arranged in

series of five.* The concomitants are arranged according to the Hahnemannian scheme, and are expressed by Greek letters.

When the letter referring to an anatomical division stands alone between square brackets, this implies that the pain or symptom preceding also affects that part, thus: (Chap. V., Sect. VI., Div. A.), “cro. IV¹. V². [M]?” will read: crocus—“Drawing, cramp-like pain in the Auricle and Meatus externus.”

The italics *r* and *l* always mean *right* and *left*. Medicines are separated by a stroke “—”, symptoms in the same group by periods, and groups of symptoms of the same medicine by a semicolon, thus: (Chap. IV., Sect. I.)—“c⁴.aco.—æth.—opi.a^b; a².i.o^b; e.

Tables of the abbreviations of the medicines, the general symbols, the pains, conditions, and concomitants, are appended to this introduction. Lists of the symbols special to each chapter are given at the beginning of the chapter in which they are employed.

To shew the appearance of the symptoms when thus symbolised, the following are given, first in full verbal description, and then in cypher. Example:—

In Chapter “Stomach.”—Conium; “contractive pain in the stomach, and sensation of coldness therein, and in the back, wakening her out of sleep in the morning,” is thus represented in cypher: Con. III¹.b³.99. [b².c⁴.]

In Chapter “Teeth and Gums.”—Phosphorus; “continued tearing and boring in one molar tooth, worse by touch and chewing,” appears. Mo. Pho. I^a.V³.VI¹.11-60.

By the use of this system of symbols we have thus a method by which the logical demand of a perfect repertory might be satisfied, viz.: *that every symptom might be given entire in cypher under every aspect in which it could possibly present itself.*

VIII.—LAW OF SELECTS.

After following this method to a certain extent, it was found that many of the headings became so overloaded as to preclude the possibility of gaining a knowledge of their contents by a rapid

* The classes of pains were arranged by a sub-committee, consisting of Drs. Madden and Russell, and the conditions by Drs. Drysdale and Madden; the concomitants by Dr. Madden. As an illustration of the gradual development of the plan, it may be mentioned that the general character and distribution of pains was not added till some time after by the whole committee.

general glance; and some of them, of a more or less collective character, became an epitome in cypher of a great part of a chapter. A modification of this method was therefore introduced, which has been termed by the working members "The Law of Selects." On looking at any ordinary repertory it will be seen that many simple symptoms are so common that they have a list of 60, 80, 130, or more, medicines after them. A list of such extent loses all value as a practical distinctive indication. It was, therefore, resolved that the medicines in any list should be limited to a moderate number, and those medicines be selected which seemed best entitled to the claim of producing the symptom idiopathically, or in a well marked manner. By adopting this plan of selection, besides the advantage of relieving overloaded headings, another was obtained, viz., medicines of a restricted and well defined sphere of action, such as Sambucus, Verbascum, Lammium, Lobelia, Teucrium, &c., were given their proper prominence in their proper place, without overloading the common headings,—such as headache, bad taste, constipation, &c., where they are quite superfluous.

In carrying out this plan of selection it became necessary to abandon the principle of complete cyphering of the entire symptom in these select headings; but in working out this change of plan, the greatest possible practical difficulties were experienced, for the symptoms having sometimes to be inserted entire, at others mutilated, and some symptoms having to appear at one place and be omitted wholly or partially at others, great confusion crept in, and the thread of the meaning was often totally lost. We may safely say, that owing to these difficulties every part of the work has had to be done over again, and in many parts more than once; and the completion of the whole work has been retarded at least three years.

It was discovered at length that the only mode by which the principle could be maintained and confusion avoided, was, that in all select headings those qualities only should be added in cypher to the medicine which were themselves select. In using this Repertory, if a symptom is sought for composed only of qualities so common that there are more than forty medicines that possess them, it is indifferent under which of those qualities it is sought for; it will be found under all of them, and with it all the other good medicines which possess those qualities. If, in addition, there be some more rare quality, it must be looked for under this, and the whole symptom will be found there entire.

It was also found necessary to admit into the select headings all those medicines which have, in addition to the common qualities, another or more characteristic symptom in the same chapter; for though an unimportant medicine may not be worth putting into such headings as "Distension of abdomen," or "Heat of abdomen," yet if it possess both these qualities it may be sufficiently determinate to require mention.

When this plan was perfected, of indicating under every heading the whole detail of the symptoms each medicine included in the heading produces, it became a question whether it would not be useful to add to the names of the medicines *etc.* if all the other symptoms which the medicine produced in the organ. For example, in Chapter "Stomach," if Aconite appeared from separate symptoms under the heads "Heat," "Pain," "Distension," "Nausea," might it not be useful under "Heat" to append to Aconite the signs of the other symptoms above-named, and also under the other headings in the same way?

After careful consideration, it was found that this addition was quite inadmissible, and that the only proper plan was to adhere strictly to the Materia Medica, giving each symptom exactly as it appears there, and never to link together any parts of independent symptoms. If any other course had been pursued the greatest confusion would have been introduced, and such artificial groups would have in great measure destroyed the value of the Materia Medica.

Invariably every group appears in this work as it is found in the provings. For example,—if Aconite is found with the signs of the four symptoms mentioned above, it means that these four states occur in one symptom in the Materia Medica. For a full discussion of this subject see the Introduction to the "Hahnemann Materia Medica."

IX.—TESTS AND EXAMPLES.

Each chapter, when completed, has been subjected to the following tests. A series of symptoms were selected from the Materia Medica, written out in full, and given to the compiler of the chapter, without the names of the medicines from whose pathogenesis the symptoms were taken. He then sought out the medicines from his

chapter, and sent their names to the proposer of the questions : if the answers were defective or inaccurate, the chapter was revised, the deficiencies supplied, and the errors corrected ; and this process of testing has been repeated until the answers were perfectly correct. The following are specimens of these tests, and will serve as examples of the mode of using the Repertory.

1. Symptoms of a special kind, where the elements are so numerous that they are probably produced only by the medicine in question.

Teeth.—"Pain in several teeth as if they were loose and about to fall out ;—the pain not worse by chewing." Answered correctly : Arsenicum. (This symptom is found verbatim under the head of "Looseness," and is also in Class IX. of Pains.)

"By cold eating, not by cold drinking, drawing in a hollow tooth through the temples." Answered correctly : Conium. (This is found under 68, "By cold things," with the adjuncts V⁶. drawing pain, and I⁶. pain in hollow teeth ; and a reference to Section IV., where it is found verbatim under pains going to temples.)

Eyes.—"Feeling under the left upper eyelid as if a cutting body there." Mer.

Ears.—"Single sharp blows in the inner ear, like earache." Nx-v. "By chewing, and pressing together the jaws, a shooting drawing pain towards the inner ear, like cramp." Nx-v.

2. Symptoms of a general kind, where the elements are so few that they are probably produced by a number of medicines. It is unnecessary to give examples of the answers to this test.

After each Chapter was thus perfected, it was placed in the hands of a third party, and a series of symptoms given. The time expended in searching out the medicines was noted, and the following are some of the results obtained ; thus proving that the medicine which produces the given symptom can be not only easily, but also very quickly found.

Nose.—"Pain as if sore and ulcerated round the borders of the nostrils on moving the nose, especially in the evening." Nx-v. found in half a minute.

"Epistaxis when coughing." Mer. in quarter of a minute.

Eyes.—"A smarting feeling of dryness in the inner canthi, morning in bed." Nx-v. in quarter of a minute.

"Pain in the orbits, at times as if eyeballs torn out, at times as if pressed into the head, with frontal aching. Bel. in one minute.

To illustrate still further the completeness of this work, take the following symptoms :—

"Hahnemann *Materia Medica*," Aconite, symptom 140—"Hard red swelling of right upper lid, with feeling of tension, in the morning especially." In cypher, it stands r. aa.ii.I. VII.3.

On turning to Chapter "Eyes," Section I., Pains, the symptom is given at length. In Section II., Condition of morning, it again is given in full. In Section VI., Anatomical Regions, I., upper eyelid, the symptom appears in full in each of the following headings :—

aa. Redness.

aa.3. Redness in morning.

ii. Swelling.

ii.3. Swelling in morning.

VII⁶. Tensive pain.

VII⁶.3. Tensive pain in morning.

This single symptom is thus inserted in eight different headings ; that is, in every heading in which it is possible any one can look for it.

Such are the principles and plans on which this Repertory has been constructed ; but it is important to remember, that however correct the principles, and perfect the execution of this work, it is still merely a Repertory, or guide to the *Materia Medica*, and ought never to be used by the practitioner independently of, but only in subordination to the *Materia Medica*. If it diverts him from the study and constant consultation of the *Materia Medica*, it will prove a hindrance to his progress, and lead him into error. Better for him, and better for his patients, that he had never seen such a work.

This, no more than any other repertory, can distinguish primary from secondary, or characteristic from subordinate symptoms, except, indeed, in so far as these may have formed an element in admitting a medicine into a select heading. It cannot supersede or take the place of the *Materia Medica*, which should always be consulted before prescribing. It merely gives every individual symptom in its essential entirety, as it stands in the *Materia Medica*, and affords the same ground for prescribing as correspondence in one symptom does, but no more ; and, unless in exceptional cases, no one ought to prescribe from one symptom alone.

This Repertory, containing only the actual recorded facts in their groups of conditions and concomitants, shews a vast discrepancy still

existing between the apparently superabundant copiousness of the Materia Medica and the infinite variety of detail which exists in the symptomatology of disease. The number of medicines, which even in their most general symptoms, possess three elements or more, in common, is very small. For example,—nausea is produced by a great number of medicines; nausea in the morning, accompanied by still considerable number; nausea in the morning, accompanied by vertigo, by very few. To enter into greater detail, in Chapter "Throat," the symptom *roughness or scraping* is represented by about fifty or sixty medicines. *Roughness, and smarting or burning pain* is represented by al-s, ba-c, cal, hep, hy-x, iod, ipc, lob, mer, mez, na-m, nx-v, &c.—in all twenty-two medicines. But *roughness, burning, or smarting pain, and sensation of a foreign body*, has only one, rhododendron; or of three other elements, *roughness, pain, and dysphagia*, has only col. and ox-x; *roughness, pain, and dryness*, only ipecacuan.

As additional examples, in Chapter "Stomach,"—

Bitter taste has above fifty medicines.

Bitter taste in the morning has alm, arn, bry, ca-c, chr, chi, dro, k-bi, lyc, man, mer, nic, api, pru, pul, sep, sil, sul.

Bitter taste and dryness of the mouth in the morning, only arn. and man.

Pain in the stomach, with nausea, has twenty-eight medicines.

Pain in the stomach in the morning, thirty-seven.

Pain in the stomach in the morning, with nausea, only am-c, ag-n, na-m, pul.

Lastly, *dry retching* has forty-five medicines.

Dry retching in the morning, alm, kre, bel, nat., sul.

Dry retching, with eructation, only ledum.

Symptoms consisting of three or more elements occur very often in disease; and in practice these are actually "covered" by the symptoms of the medicine selected much less frequently than is generally believed. Many who speak disparagingly of "symptom covering" seem to suppose that if a medicine has all the elements of a symptom, even though separate or in any connexion, no matter what, yet by stringing these together artificially, they produce the homöon of the symptom. This is a grievous error; and if such persons fail in their treatment of disease, it is neither a failure of the homöopathic principle nor of the plan of covering symptoms.

It may be quite true that in many instances the elements of a

symptom, such as various conditions and concomitants, are trivial, vague, or purely subjective, and therefore of no value as characteristics of the medicine; but often this is far from being so, and in a very large proportion of cases no one is able to pronounce, *a priori*, that any element is absolutely worthless, especially when we remember what we have learned as homöopaths of the infinite variety in actual disease, and the necessity of nice discrimination of the minutest shades of difference for proper homöopathic treatment. Therefore, though without doubt it is absolutely necessary, for a practitioner to be successful, that he possess a proper pathological knowledge of each case of disease, and a correct general idea of the action of each individual medicine; yet if he relies on this knowledge alone, he will fail to cure a very great number of cases, in treating which an unlearned and non-professional person, by painstaking and plodding covering of the symptoms, will be successful; and this explains the frequent and undeniable examples of brilliant cures effected by laymen. When a case of disease with a sufficient number of well-marked symptoms occurs, and when these are all really and actually covered by one medicine, it can scarcely fail to be homöopathic, and therefore curative, whether administered by a person who thoroughly understands the nature of the case, or one ignorant of pathology,—just as the daguerreotype enables the artisan to take as correct a likeness as a professional artist.

Hitherto it has been almost impossible for a fully occupied practitioner accurately to cover symptoms, or to carry out a perfect homöopathic treatment, on account of the vast size of the Materia Medica, and the imperfect guides he possessed in the ordinary repertories. We offer one now by means of which those wishing to make use of the minute shades of symptomatic difference, can do so with moderate labour and a much shortened expenditure of time; and we hope that the information thus placed within the reach of every practitioner, guided by enlightened pathological knowledge of the character of disease and the general action of medicines, will increase the success of our body as relievers of human suffering.*

* To illustrate the use of the Repertory we may give one example among many we have already met with. The patient's symptoms were: swelling and redness (erysipelas) of upper eyelid, slight injection of conjunctiva, aching (like toothache), discharge gluing lids together, dimness of sight. Acon, bell, and merc. successively administered did no good. The third day we consulted the Repertory, and there found the exact picture of the disease in hep, which has, under "upper lid," saa.ii.vi., and again h-o°.

gle dose of this medicine cured the case in a short time.

Many homœopaths who only take a partial and superficial view of this subject, disparage altogether the attempt to obtain minute correspondence between the symptoms of disease and those recorded in the *Materia Medica*. Some rely on the character of the action of the medicine in general, which cannot indeed be displayed in the small compass of one symptom; others rely chiefly on the exact position (locale) of the symptom, and the anatomical seat of the specific action; others on the concomitant or sympathetic symptoms, and so on, each like the knight of olden story, seeing the shield from his own special point of view, and each maintaining that his view is the only correct and important one. But, in truth, in the vast variety of human disease, each of these is in its turn and proper place the chief point of reliance, and a Repertory of the Homœopathic *Materia Medica* must present a faithful reflex of the semeiology of disease.

In some classes of disease particular aspects of symptoms are of most importance. In cases, for example, of gout, hysteria, and scorbutus, the state of the system generally is more important than the exact description of the local pain or muscular disturbance. In diseases of some one organ, or even of a particular nerve or muscle, the exact seat or course of the pain, and the conditions as to rest and movement, are most important. In muscular, neuralgic, or inflammatory diseases, the nature and kind of pain becomes of value. In all these cases this Repertory gives very great facilities for finding the best indicated medicine when any one special aspect is fixed on as the most important. On turning to it, not only are all the best medicines recorded, but to each is appended its subordinate aspects as adjuncts, and thus, though one may not be found that has all the elements of the symptom, those which possess the greatest number are at once easily selected.

Though the characteristic is to be sought for according to the disease, at one time under one, at another under a different aspect, yet it must be remembered that this is chiefly of service when the correspondence is imperfect, and we cannot find a medicine that perfectly covers all the given elements;—a knowledge of pathology is then useful in determining which element or elements can best be spared; yet even in this case the most perfect correspondence that it is possible to obtain should be sought for, and in fact, *ceteris paribus*,

the medicine that covers the symptoms best will always be the best homœopathic remedy.*

The practitioner, in consulting a *Materia Medica*, must employ his knowledge of disease as a guide in selecting the aspect he relies on as most characteristic in each individual case, and having selected it on sufficient grounds, he may neglect the others. In the Repertory the whole are printed, without taking into consideration what use may be made in selecting from them afterwards, therefore a repertory cannot, any more than a *Materia Medica*, be used blindly and without discrimination. In some cases an element—for example, a Condition—may be of importance; in others of little or none. If, then, one of these latter be selected erroneously, a group of medicines is pointed out having no relation to the case;—for this the compiler of the repertory is not to blame: he must give all, and the user must discriminate.

The Condition is a very important element if it can be relied on, but unfortunately this is not always the case; and in nothing is our *Materia Medica* more defective than in its Lists of Conditions. A single observation may be sufficient to determine a circumstance of a positive character, but a condition requires repeated observations to determine whether it is not altogether fortuitous. A condition of a time of day may be entirely useless or erroneous, though the fact may be stated quite correctly. For example,—a pain occurring in the evening, the condition, evening, may be quite accidental, and should not be placed on record till it has repeatedly occurred. In making this Repertory, if the Conditions could have been revised, the result would have been most useful; but it was impossible, and the blame of incorrectness, if error is detected, must be thrown on the blame of incorrectness, if error is detected, must be thrown on

* The mere symptom corerer, however, must not flatter himself that he has attained to perfection, or imagine that he can practise homœopathy fully and completely without a thorough acquaintance with medical science, as well as a close adherence to the correspondence of symptoms, otherwise he may commit as ridiculous blunders as the amateur naturalist of the following story, and with much more serious results.

In a remote inland part of the county a lobster was once dropped on the road from a carrier's cart. The rustics who found it were greatly puzzled, and finally marched off with it to the only lettered inhabitant of the place, the village schoolmaster. This worthy had never seen such a creature, and could give no information respecting it, but he promised to consult his books and explain all about it the next day. On the morrow they all assembled with open mouths, and he then proceeded to inform them that he had consulted his books, and from all he had read and observed he came to the conclusion that the animal must be either a Leviathan, a rhinoceros, or a turtle dove!

Medicines.	Abbr.	German and French Sources.	English Sources.
Asafoetida	Asa.	Arch. i, Jürg Materialien, v.	?
Asarum	Asr.	R. A. M. L. i, iii.	Hempel.
Asperagus	Asp.	Hyg. xii.	N. A. Jour. viii.
Asterias rub.	Ast.	Arch. xvii, Ballet Hom.	Hempel.
Attamante	Att.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Ditto.
Aunum fol.	Aur.	Chr. Kr. ii.	N. A. Jour. v, vi.
Aunum fulm.	Aur-f.	Ch. Kr. ii.	Hempel.
Aunum mur.	Aur-m.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Ditto.
Baphisa tinctoria ..	Bap.	Chr. Kr. ii.	N. A. Jour. v, vi.
Barryta acet.	Ba-a.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Hempel.
Barryta carb.	Ba-c.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Barryta mur.	Ba-m.	R. A. M. L. i.	Trans. of Amer. Inst. i.
Belladonna	Bell.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Hempel.
Benzoic acid	Bz-x.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Hempel.
Berberis vulg.	Ber.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Hempel.
Bismuthum	Bis.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Hempel.
Borax	Bor.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Hempel.
Borista	Bov.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Hempel.
Branca urs.	Bra.	Rosenberg, der Weichselz.	Hempel.
Bromine	Bro.	N. Arch. ii.	Hempel.
Bryonia	Bry.	R. A. M. L. i, Gest. Zisch.	Hempel.
Caladum	Cal.	Arch. xi, N. Arch. iii.	Hempel.
Calcar. ac.	Ca-a.	Chr. Kr.	Hempel.
Calcar. carb.	Ca-c.	Chr. Kr.	Hempel.
Calcar. caust.	Ca-cs.	Chr. Kr.	Hempel.
Calcar. phos.	C-ph.	Chr. Kr.	Hempel.
Calendula	Ch.	Arch. xvii, All. H. Ztg. xxi.	Hempel.
Camphora	Cam.	R. A. M. L. iv, R. Arch. iii.	Hempel.
Canche fluvi.	Can.	Allg. Hom. Ztg. x Gaz. H. de Paris	N. A. Jour. i, 478.
Cannabis ind.	Ch-i.	Mure, op. cit.	Hempel.
Cannabis sat.	Can.	R. A. M. L. N. Arch. vii.	Hempel.
Cantharis	Ch.	Arch. xii, Harl. & Trinks	Hempel.
Capsicum	Cap.	R. A. M. L. vi.	Hempel.
Carbo animal.	Ca-a.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Hempel.
Carbo veg.	Ca-v.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Hempel.
Carduus ben.	Card.	Hom. Zeitschrift. Bd. iii.	Hempel.
Cascarilla	Csc.	Prakt. Mittheilung, 1826.	N. A. Jour. iii, 379.
Castoreum	Cas.	Ann. d. Hom. Klin. iii.	Hempel.
Causticum	Can.	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Chamomilla	Cha.	R. A. M. L. iv.	Hempel.
Chelidonium	Chd.	R. A. M. L. iv.	Hempel.
Chenop. gl.	Chp.	Arch. xv.	Hempel.
China	Ch.	R. A. M. L. iii.	Hempel.
China hydroc.	Ch-h.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Chin. sulph.	Ch-s.	Jour. f. Hom. Arzn. ii.	Hempel.
Chlorum	Chl.	N. Arch. ii.	Hempel.
Cicuta vir.	Cic.	R. A. M. L. vi.	Hempel.
Ciguex lect.	Cig.	N. Arch. iii.	Hempel.
Cina	Chn.	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Chinon. sulph.	Ch-s.	Hyg. xvi.	Hempel.
Cinnabaris	Cinb.	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Cistus can.	Cis.	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Oil of bitter oranges	Cit.		Hempel.
Clematis	Cle.		Hempel.
Colalt	Col.		Hempel.

Medicines.	Abbr.	German and French Sources.	English Sources.
Coccolnia	Con.	Arch. xiii.	Hempel.
Cocculus ind.	Coc.	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Coccus cacti.	Ccs.	Gest. Zisch. f. Hom. iv.	N. A. Jour. v, 408.
Cochlear	Coa.	Arch. xvii, Trinks	Stapf's Additions.
Codain	Cod.	Noack and Trinks	Stapf's Additions.
Coffea	Cof.	Stapf's Beiträge	Stapf's Additions.
Colchicum	Col.	Arch. vi.	Hempel.
Colocynthis	Col.	R. A. M. L. vi.	Hempel.
Colocythin	Col.	Gest. Zisch. f. Hom. i.	Hempel.
Comum	Com.	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Copava	Cop.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Corallium	Cor.	Arch. xi.	Hempel.
Cornus citr.	Cor.	Stapf's Beiträge	Hempel.
Coryledon	Cro.	Wirkung d. Sehl.	Hempel.
Crocus	Cro.	Arch. xix, Hygea xiii, 309	Hempel.
Crotalus hor.	Crt.	Arch. xix, Hygea xxi, 309	Hempel.
Croton	Cro.	Allg. H. Ztg. xv.	Hempel.
Cubaeba	Cub.	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Cuprum met.	Cup.	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Cuprum acet.	Ca-a.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Cupr. sulph.	C-s.	Ditto	Hempel.
Cyclamen	Cyc.	R. A. M. L. v.	Hempel.
Dephne indica	Dph.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Dictamnus	Dic.	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Digitalis purp.	Dig.	R. A. M. L. vi.	Hempel.
Drosera rot.	Dro.	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Dulcamara	Dul.	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Elaterium	El.	Hom. Vierjahreschrift	Hempel.
Erythroxylon	Ery.	Archiv. xii.	Hempel.
Eugenia lam.	Eug.	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Eupatorium	Eup.	R. A. M. L. v.	Hempel.
Euphorbium	Eph.	Prakt. Mittheil.	Hempel.
Euphrasia	Eup.	R. A. M. L. ii.	Hempel.
Eryonynus	Ero.		Hempel.
Ferrum acet.	Fer.		Hempel.
Ferrum iod.	Fi.		Hempel.
Flix mas.	Fl-m.		Hempel.
Fluoric acid	Fl-x.		Hempel.
Gamboge	Gamb.		Hempel.
Gentian. cur.	Gen-c.		Hempel.
Gentian. lut.	Gen-l.		Hempel.
Ginseng	Gi.		Hempel.
Glomone	Glo.		Hempel.
Granatum	Gra.		Hempel.
Graphites	Gra.		Hempel.
Gratiola	Gr.		Hempel.
Guaia.	Gua.		Hempel.
Guaia.	Gua.		Hempel.
Gymnocladus canad.	Gym.		Hempel.
Hematoxylon	Hem.		Hempel.
Hammelis virginica.	Hem.		Hempel.
Helictropium	Hel.		Hempel.
Helibor. nig.	Hep.		Hempel.
Hepar sulph.	Hep.		Hempel.
Hydrocotyle Asiatica	Hy-c.		Hempel.
Hydrocyan. acid.	Hy-x.		Hempel.
Hyoscyam. nig.	Hy.		Hempel.
Hyoscyam. nig.	Hy-z.		Hempel.

Medicines.	Abbr.	German and French Sources.	English Sources.
Hypereum per.....	Hyp.	Hyg. vi.....	?
Jalap.....	Jal.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Jatropha eur.....	Jat.	Arch. xiii, Am Arzneipr.	N. A. Jour. 1. 413
Ignatia amar.....	Ign.	R. A. M. L. ii.	Hempel.
Indigo.....	Ind.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Iodum.....	Iod.	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Ipecacantha.....	Ipe.	R. A. M. L. iii.	Ditto.
Juncus effus.....	Jun.	Arch. xix.	Hahn. Mat. Med.
Kali bichrom.....	K. bi.	Est. Ztsch. f. Hom.	Hempel.
Kali bromat.....	K. br.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Kali carbonic.....	K. ca.	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Kali chlorid.....	K. cl.	Arch. xvi.	Hempel.
Kali hydriod.....	K. Hy.	Harthaub and Trinks, iii.	Hempel.
Kalmia latif.....	Kalm.	Klin.	Hempel.
Kreosotum.....	Kre.	Arch. xvi.	Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Lachesis.....	Lach.	Denkw. d. N. Am Acad.	Hempel.
Lactuca sat.....	La. s.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Lactuca vit.....	La. v.	Hyg. v.	Hempel.
Lanatum alb.....	Lan.	Arch. xii.	Hempel.
Lanugo.....	Lan.	Harth. & Trinks, Arch. xii.	Hempel.
Ledum pal.....	Led.	R. A. M. L. iv.	Hempel.
Linum catharticum.....	Lm.		Brit. Jour. of Hom. xvi. 319
Lobelia card.....	Lo. c.		Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Lobelia inf.....	Lo. i.	Hyg. xv.	B. J. of Hom. i. App. Trans.
Lupulus.....	Lup.	Allg. H. Ztg.	[of Am. Inst. i.
Lycopodium cl.....	Lyc.	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Magnesia carb.....	Mag.	Ch. Kr. iv.	Ditto.
Magnesia mur.....	Mg. m.	Chr. Kr. iv.	Ditto.
Magnesia sulph.....	Mg. s.	Ann. d. H. Kln. iv.	Ditto.
Manchella.....	Manc.	Mure, op. cit. Gaz. H. de Paris, 24	Hempel.
Manganum ac.....	Man.	Chr. Kr. iv.	Ditto.
Meryanthos tri.....	Men.	R. A. M. L. v.	Ditto.
Mephitis put.....	Mep.	Arch. xviii.	Hempel.
Mertals per.....	Mert.	N. Arch. i. Noack & Trinks	Hempel.
Mercurius sol.....	Mer.	R. A. M. L. i.	Ditto.
Mercurius acet.....	Mr. a.	Ditto	Hempel.
Mercurius corr.....	Mr. c.	R. A. M. L. i.	Ditto.
Mercurius dulc.....	Mr. d.	Noack and Trinks	N. A. Jour. iii. 511.
Mercurius vivus.....	Mr. v.	Roth. Mat. Med. ii.	Hempel.
Mezereum.....	Mez.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Millefolium.....	Mil.	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Morphium acet.....	Mo. a.	Arch. xv, Mure, op. cit.	Hempel.
Morphium mur.....	Mo. m.	N. Arch. iii.	Hempel.
Morphium sulph.....	Mo. s.	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Moschus.....	Mos.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Murex purp.....	Mur.	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Muriatic acid.....	Mur. x.	Rev. d. l. M. Med. Spec. iii.	Hempel.
Naja tripudians.....	Naj.	Chr. Kr. iv.	Brit. Jour. of Hom. xvi.
Narcocinum.....	Nar.		Hempel.
Narcotium acet.....	Nr. a.		Hempel.
Narcotium mur.....	Nr. m.		Hempel.
Natron carb.....	Nat.		Hempel.
Natron mariat.....	Na. m.		Hempel.
Natron nitric.....	Na. n.		Hempel.

20

Medicines.	Abbr.	German and French Sources.	English Sources.
Natron sulph.....	Na. s.	Annal. iii.	Hempel.
Nicotin carb.....	Nic.	Ditto	Hempel.
Nitri acidum.....	Ni. x.	Ch. Kr. iv.	Ditto.
Nitrum.....	Nit.	Ditto	Hempel.
Nux juglans.....	Nx. j.	Hyg. xvii.	Hempel.
Nux moschata.....	Nx. m.	Hercolides	N. A. Journal iii. 250.
Nux vomica.....	Nx. v.	R. A. M. L. i.	Ditto.
Nymphaea lutea.....	Nym.	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Oleander.....	O. a.	Harthaub and Trinks	Hempel.
Oleum ambale.....	O. a.	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Opium.....	Op.	Hom. Viertelja. h. Am. Arzneipr. 15.	Hempel.
Oxalic acid.....	Ox. x.		Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Peonia off.....	Pao.	Hyg. xxi.	Hempel.
Paris quadrif.....	Par.	Arch. vii, Harth. & Trinks	Hempel.
Petroleum.....	Pet.	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Petroselinum.....	Pes.	Arch. xviii.	Hempel.
Phellandrium.....	Ph. l.	Harthaub and Trinks	Hempel.
Phosphoric acid.....	Ph. x.	Chr. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Phosphorus.....	Pho.	Ditto	Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Phytolacca dec.....	Phy.		Hempel.
Pimpinella sax.....	Pim.	Allg. H. Ztg. xxviii.	Hempel.
Plantain.....	Pla.	Chr. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Plumbum acetatum.....	Pb. a.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Plumbum.....	Pb.	Harthaub and Trinks	Hempel.
Podophyllum pel.....	Pod.		Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Pobos ferid.....	Pol.	Amerik. Correspond. v.	Hempel.
Prinos spinos.....	Pru.	Arch. xiv.	Hempel.
Psoralea.....	Pso.	Arch. xv.	Hempel.
Pulsatilla.....	Pul.	R. A. M. L. ii.	Hempel.
Ranunculus ac.....	Ra. a.	Stapf's Beiträg.	Hempel.
Ranunculus bulb.....	Ra. b.	Ditto	Hempel.
Ranunculus rep.....	Ra. r.	Ditto	Hempel.
Ranunculons scel.....	Ra. s.	Ditto	Hempel.
Raphanus sat.....	Rap.	Hyg. xiv.	Hempel.
Ratanhia.....	Rat.	Harthaub and Trinks	Hempel.
Rheum pal.....	Rhe.	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Rhododendron.....	Rho.	Stapf's Beitr.	Hempel.
Rhus radicans.....	Rh. r.		Hempel.
Rhus toxicod.....	Rh. t.	R. A. M. L. ii.	Hempel.
Rhus vernix.....	Rh. v.	Arch. xv.	Hempel.
Ruta graveol.....	Rut.	R. A. M. L. iv.	Hempel.
Sabadilla.....	Sab.	Stapf's Beitr.	Hempel.
Sabina.....	Sab.	Ditto	Hempel.
Sambucus nig.....	Samb.	R. A. M. L. v.	Hempel.
Sanguinaria can.....	San.		Hempel.
Sarsaparilla.....	Sars.	Chr. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Scrofularia nod.....	Scr.	Arch. xvii.	Hempel.
Secale corr.....	Sec.	Ann. d. Hom. Klin. iii.	Hempel.
Selenium.....	Sel.	Arch. xii.	Hempel.
Senega.....	Sen.	Stapf's Beitr.	Hempel.
Senna.....	Sen.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Sepia.....	Sep.	Chr. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Serpentaria.....	Ser.	Jörg's Materialien	Hempel.
Silicea.....	Sil.	Chr. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Solanum lyceop.....	So. l.	Arch. xvi.	Hempel.
Solanum mam.....	So. m.	Arch. xiii.	Hempel.
Solanum nig.....	So. n.	Noack and Trinks	Hempel.
Spigelia.....	Spi.	R. A. M. L. v.	Hempel.

21

CLASSIFICATION OF PAINS.

Medicines.	Abbr.	German and French Sources.	English Sources.
Spongia tost.	Spo.	R. A. M. L. vi.	Ditto.
Squilla mar.	Squ.	Ditto	Ditto.
Stannum	Sten.	Chl. Kr. v.	Ditto.
Staphisagria	Stap.	R. A. M. L. v.	Ditto.
Stramonium	Str.	Ditto	Ditto.
Strophilium	Stro.	Harthanb and Trinks, iii.	Ditto.
Styracium	Styr.	Noack and Trinks, app.	?
Sulphur	Sul.	Chl. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Sulphuric acid	Su-x.	Ditto	Ditto.
Tabacum	Tab.	Harthanb and Trinks, iii.	?
Tanacetum vulg.	Tan.	Arch. xiii.	?
Taraxacum	Tar.	R. A. M. L. v.	Hempel.
Tartaric acid	Te-x.	Prakt. com.	?
Tartarus emet.	Tar.	Arch. iii.	?
Taxus bacc.	Tax.	Arch. xv.	?
Terebinthina	Ter.	Bibl. Hom. de Gen. iv.	B. J. of Hom. xiv, xv.
Tencorium m. v.	Teu.	Annalen iii.	Stapf's Additions.
Thuja oecid.	Thu.	Stapf's Beitr.	Hempel.
		{ R. A. M. L. v.	N. Am. Jour. iii, iv.
		{ Gest. Z. f. Hom. iv.	?
Thia eupop.	Thl.	Gest. Z. f. Hom. iv.	?
Tomgo	Tom.	Annalen, iv.	?
Trisestenn per	Tri.	Am. Mat. of Hom.	?
Urtica urens	Urt.	Noack and Trinks	?
Uva ursi	Uva.	Ditto	?
Valeriana off.	Val.	Stapf's Beitr.	Stapf's Additions.
Veratrum alb.	Ver.	R. A. M. L. iii.	Hempel.
Veratrum	Ver.	Noack and Trinks	?
Verbascum	Verb.	R. A. M. L. vi.	Hempel.
Vina nit.	Vin.	Der Weichselzopf	?
Viola odor.	Vi-o.	Arch. xiii.	?
Viola tricolor	Vi-t.	Ditto	?
Viperia ped.	Vp-r.	W-r. d. Schlangeng.	?
Viperia terra	Vp-t.	Ditto	?
Vivoran	Vv-o.	?	Brit. Jour. iv.
Xyphosura amel.	Xyp.	Am. Arzneipr. 5	Hempel.
Zincum met.	Zin.	Chl. Kr. v	?
Zincum oxyd.	Zn-o.	Noack and Trinks	?
Zincum sulph.	Zn-s.	Ditto	?
Zingiber off.	Zng.	?	?
Zizea aurea	Ziz.	Arch. xv.	N. A. Jour. iv, 52.

English Sources,

Medicines.

Abbr.

German and French Sources.

English Sources,

The plan of this classification is as follows:—
 1.—Each class consists of such varieties of pain, as resemble each other sufficiently to warrant the giving of one collective title.
 2.—Under each variety are given all the German names which may be rendered by the one English term.
 3.—The classes and varieties of each class are arranged simply alphabetically.

CLASS I.—PAINS IN GENERAL, UNDEFINED.

CLASS II.—BURNING PAINS.

1. *Burning.* Brennender, wie verbrannt.
2. *Eroding.* Fressender.
3. *Rear, as if.* Rohheit.
4. *Scraping.* Raufender, Scharrig.
5. *Smarting, like a Sore.* Schürnder, Wundheitschmerz.
6. *Stinging.* Beissender.
7. *Ulcerative.* Geschwürschmerz, Unterköthigkeitschmerz, Unterschworenhheitschmerz.

CLASS III.—COMPRESSIVE PAINS.

1. *Contractive.* Zusammenziehender, Zusammenschnürender.
2. *Pinching.* Kneipender, Zwickender, Zwängen.
3. *Squeezing.* Klemmender, Zusammen-drückender, Zusammenschnaubungsschmerz.

CLASS IV.—CRAMP-LIKE PAINS.

1. *Cramp-like.* Klammerartig.
2. *Grinding.* Greifender, Grimmerender.
3. *Spasmodic.* Krampfhafter, Krampfartiger, Krämpfger.

CLASS V.—DULL PAINS.

1. *Aching.* Drücken.
2. *Beating, as if.* Quetschungsschmerz, Schlagsschmerz, Stossschmerz, Zerschlageneheitschmerz.
3. *Boring.* Bohrender, Grabender, Wühlender.
4. *Broken, as if.* Schmerz wie zerbrochen.
5. *Dislocated, as if.* Verrenkungsschmerz.
6. *Drawing.* Ziehender.
7. *Dull.* Betäubender, Dumpfer, Stumpf.
8. *Gnawing.* Nagender.
9. *Pecking.* Pickender, Mucken.
10. *Pressing.* Drängender, Pressender, Eindrückender.
11. *Rheumatic.* Rheumatischer, Gichtischer.
12. *Screwing.* Schraubender.
13. *Sprained, as if.* Verletzungsschmerz, Verstauchungsschmerz, Verletzungsschmerz.
14. *Tingling.* Brummen, Bubbeln, Dröhnen, Schwirren, Wirbeln, Wüwern.
15. *Twisting.* Drehender.
16. *Wedge, peg, or the like, as if such were pressed in.* Wie ein eingedrückter Keil, Pflock, &c.

CLASS VI.—SHARP PAINS.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Cutting.</i> Schneidender, Scharf. | 3. <i>Shooting.</i> Lanzirender, Stechen- |
| 2. <i>Pricking.</i> Pricken, Prikkeln, | der, Stiche, Schiessender. |
| Nadelstich. | 4. <i>Tearing.</i> Reissender, Zerreißung. |

CLASS VII.—STRETCHING AND BURNING PAINS.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Bursting.</i> Zersprungender, Her- | Dehnender. |
| ausrückender. | 4. <i>Swollen, as if.</i> Aufgedunsenheits- |
| 2. <i>Expanding.</i> Auseinanderpressen- | gefühl, Geschwülstgefühl. |
| der, Auseinanderdrängender. | 5. <i>Tensive.</i> Spannender, Stram- |
| 3. <i>Stretching.</i> Ausdehnungsgefühl, | mender. |

CLASS VIII.—THEROBBING PAINS.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Blow.</i> Schläge, Stosse. | Pucken, Pulsirender, Toben, |
| 2. <i>Hammering.</i> Hammern. | Glücksen. |
| 3. <i>Jerking.</i> Hacken, Rucke, Zucken. | 5. <i>Undulating.</i> Wellenartiger. |
| 4. <i>Throbbing.</i> Klopfer, Poehen, | |

CLASS IX.—PECULIAR AND COMPLEX PAINS.

N.B.—It has been considered advisable to add Classes I and IX, for the sake of employing the figures as references, although no list of pains can be given under them.

PAINS ACCORDING TO GENERAL CHARACTER AND DISTRIBUTION.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| I ^a . Pain violent. | I ^a . Both sides. |
| I ^b . Transient. | I ^b . All round. |
| I ^c . Continued. | I ^b . Superficial. |
| I ^d . Occasional, paroxysmal at irregu- | I ^c . Deep seated. |
| lar intervals. | I ^c . Wandering. |
| I ^e . Intermittent. | I ^c . Extending from within outwards. |
| I ^f . All over. | I ^d . ——— without inwards. |
| I ^g . Here and there. | I ^d . ——— above downwards. |
| I ^h . In a small spot. | I ^d . ——— below upwards. |
| I ⁱ . In upper part. | I ^e . ——— side to side across. |
| I ^j . In middle. | I ^e . ——— diagonally. |
| I ^k . In lower part. | I ^f . Periodical. |
| I ^l . Sudden. | I ^f . Extending through to back. |
| I ^m . One side. | |

LIST OF CONDITIONS

REPERTORY,

ARRANGED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE PLACED IN THE
AND NUMBERED FOR THE PURPOSE OF LINKING THE PARTS OF
THE COMPOUND SYMPTOM TOGETHER.

For the purpose of facilitating the recollection of so large a number of figures, the Conditions have been arranged in classes of five.

If in any of the Chapters, any Conditions occur which are not contained in the following list, they are referred to by the number indicative of the class to which they belong; and when more than one occur referrible to any class, they are distinguished by affixing a small Arabic letter, thus:— if the extra Condition occur under *Posture*, it is indicated by 20 printed in thick type instead of the ordinary figures, and if more than one occur they are marked 20^a, 20^b, &c.

Conditions connected with—

5.—*Time of Day.*

1. By day.
2. By night.
3. In the morning.
4. In the afternoon.
5. In the evening.
5. In the forenoon.

15.—*Touch.*

11. When touched.
12. When pressed upon.
13. By the pressure of the clothes.
14. When leaning against anything.
15. By lying or sitting upon anything hard.
15. By rubbing.

10.—*Situation.*

6. In a room.
7. In a hot room.
8. In the open air.
9. In the sun.
10. In bed.
16. When lying.
17. When lying on the back or side.
18. When standing.
19. When sitting.
20. When at rest.

20.—*Posture.*

- 25.—Movement of affected part.**
 21. By moving the affected part.
 22. By bending it.
 23. By stretching it.
 24. By raising it.
 25. By letting it hang down.

30.—Movements of certain parts of the Body.

26. By moving the head.
 27. By moving the arms.
 28. When turning.
 29. By stooping or sitting down.
 30. By rising or sitting up.

35.—Exercise.

31. By walking.
 32. By a false step.
 33. By ascending or descending.
 34. By violent exercise.
 35. By motion.

40.—Emotions.

36. By moral conditions in general.
 37. By anxiety, fear, &c.
 38. By excitement, passion, &c.
 39. By depression, grief, &c.
 40. By annoyance, vexation, &c.

45.—Mental Exertion.

41. By mental exertion.
 42. By meditation.
 43. By reading.
 44. By writing.
 45. By listening.

50.—The Eyes.

46. By opening the eyes.
 47. By closing the eyes or winking.
 48. By moving the eyes.
 49. By looking fixedly.
 50. By weeping.
 50. By looking up.
 50^a. By looking down.
 50^b. By looking round.

55.—The Ears and Nose.

51. By noise.
 52. By music.
 53. By blowing the nose.
 54. By odours.
 55. By disagreeable smells.

60.—The Mouth and Teeth.

56. By opening the mouth.
 57. By shutting the mouth, or biting.
 58. When cleaning the teeth or picking them.
 59. By spitting.
 60. By chewing.
 60. By sucking.

65.—The Pharynx and Oesophagus.

61. When swallowing.
 62. During empty deglutition.
 63. When eating.
 64. When drinking.
 65. By smoking.
 65. Fasting; before eating.

70.—Food and Drink.

66. After food.
 67. By hot things.
 68. By cold things.
 69. By acids.
 70. By wines and spirits.
 70. After drinking.

75.—Stomach and Bowels.

71. By enutiation.
 72. By vomiting.
 73. Before stool.
 74. During stool.
 75. After stool.

80.—Urinary System.

76. Before urinating.
 77. While urinating.
 78. After urinating.
 79.
 80.

85.—Sexual System.

81. By pollutions.
 82. Before menses.
 83. During menses.
 84. After menses.
 85. By coitus.

90.—Larynx.

86. By speaking.
 87. By singing.
 88. By laughing.
 89. By coughing.
 90. By sneezing.

95.—Chest.

91. When breathing.
 92. During inspiration.
 93. During expiration.
 94. By deep breathing.
 95. By sobbing.

100.—Sleep.

96. By yawning.
 97. On going to sleep.
 98. During sleep.
 99. On awaking.
 100. After a stesla.

105.—Temperature, &c.

101. By heat.
 102. By cold.
 103. By damp.
 104. During dry weather.
 105. From thunder.

110.—Wind, &c.

106. By wind.
 107. By a draught of air.
 108. At certain seasons.
 109. At the changes of the moon.
 110.

115.—Light, &c.

111. By the light.
 112. By exposure to the sun.
 113. In the twilight.
 114. In the dark.
 115. By artificial light.

120.—The Use of Water.

116. From application of cold water.
 117. From cold bathing or washing.
 118. After hot bathing or washing.
 119. From getting wet.
 120. By fomentation.

125.—Social Situation.

121. By solitude.
 122. When in society.
 123. When in a crowd.
 124. By being spoken to.
 125. By being looked at.

130.—Position, &c.

126. Upon a height.
 127. By passing over a stream.
 128. By driving.
 129. By sailing.
 130. By uncovering, undressing, &c.

N.B.—Amelioration by any of the above Conditions is indicated by printing the name of the medicine in italics. Or, when the Condition is referred to by number, by placing the numeral in parenthesis, thus: (96.) means .. better after eating."

ORDER OF CONCOMITANTS,

WITH THE SIGNS EMPLOYED IN REFERRING TO THEM.

Mind and Disposition	a.	α ¹ .	Urine	υ ¹ .
Mental Excitement	a ² .	α ² .	Urging to Urinate	υ ² .
Mental Depression	β.	β ¹ .	Genital Organs	ζ.
Sensorium	β.	β ² .	Male Organs	ζ ¹ .
Vertigo	β ³ .	β ³ .	Female Organs	ζ ² .
Head	γ.	γ ¹ .	Menses	ζ ³ .
Scalp	γ.	γ ² .	Leucorrhœa	ζ ⁴ .
Eyes	δ.	δ ¹ .	Larynx	ο.
Sight	δ.	δ ² .	Cough	ο ¹ .
Ears	ε.	ε ¹ .	Speech	ο ² .
Hearing	ε.	ε ² .	Chest	π.
Nose	ζ.	ζ ¹ .	Respiration	π ¹ .
Smelling	ζ.	ζ ² .	Mannæ	π ² .
Epistaxis	ζ.	ζ ³ .	Heart	ρ.
Coryza	ζ.	ζ ⁴ .	Palpitation	ρ ¹ .
Face	η.	η ¹ .	Back	σ.
Colour, Complexion	η.	η ² .	Loins	σ ¹ .
Mouth	θ.	θ ¹ .	Neck	σ ² .
Teeth	θ.	θ ² .	External Throat	σ ³ .
Salivary Glands	θ.	θ ³ .	Arms	τ.
Tongue	θ.	θ ⁴ .	Hands	τ ¹ .
Jaws	ι.	ι ¹ .	Legs	υ.
Throat	ι.	ι ² .	Feet	υ ¹ .
Pharynx	κ.	κ ¹ .	Sleep	φ.
Taste	κ.	κ ² .	Sleeplessness	φ ¹ .
Appetite	κ.	κ ³ .	Dreams	φ ² .
Hunger	κ.	κ ⁴ .	Fever	χ.
Thirst	κ.	κ ⁵ .	Chilliness	χ ¹ .
Stomach	κ.	κ ⁶ .	Heat	χ ² .
Nausea	κ.	κ ⁷ .	Sweat	χ ³ .
Vomiting	λ.	λ ¹ .	Skin	ψ.
Flatus	λ.	λ ² .	Eruptions	ψ ¹ .
Abdomen	λ.	λ ³ .	Glands	ψ ² .
Liver	μ.	μ ¹ .	Generalities	ω.
Stool	μ.	μ ² .	Atrophy, Emaciation	ω ¹ .
Constipation	μ.	μ ³ .	Debility, Weariness	ω ² .
Diarrhœa	μ.	μ ⁴ .	Fainting	ω ³ .
Urging to Stool	μ.	μ ⁵ .	Matæria III Peeling	ω ⁴ .
Piles	μ.	μ ⁶ .	Paroxysms, Fits, Con-	
Rectum	μ.	μ ⁷ .	vulsions	ω ⁵ .
Arms	μ.	μ ⁸ .	Restlessness	ω ⁶ .
Flatus	μ.	μ ⁹ .	Spasms	ω ⁷ .
Urinary Organs	ν.	ν ¹ .	Trembling	ω ⁸ .

LIST OF GENERAL SYMPTOMS.

a. Appearance.	h.	h ¹ .	purulent.
a ² _____, altered.	h.	h ² .	viscid.
a ³ _____, bright.	h.	h ³ .	watery.
a ⁴ _____, dull.	h.	h ⁴ .	yellow.
a ⁵ _____, fatigued.	i.	i ¹ .	Distension.
a ⁶ _____, glassy.	i.	i ² .	Fulness.
a ⁷ _____, humid.	j.	j ¹ .	Dryness.
a ⁸ _____, wreathed.	j.	j ² .	burning.
b. Coldness.	j.	j ³ .	clammy.
b ² _____, feeling of.	j.	j ⁴ .	extreme.
c. Colour.	j.	j ⁵ .	feeling of.
c ¹ _____, blue, livid.	k.	k ¹ .	and roughness.
c ² _____, pale.	k.	k ² .	Eruptions.
c ³ _____, red.	k.	k ³ .	aphthæ.
c ⁴ _____, yellow.	k.	k ⁴ .	blebs.
d. Congestion, rush of blood.	k.	k ⁵ .	blotches.
e. Contraction, constriction.	k.	k ⁶ .	boils.
e ¹ _____, as if too narrow.	k.	k ⁷ .	bullæ.
e ² _____, painful.	k.	k ⁸ .	chaps, cracks, rhagades.
e ³ _____, spasmodic.	k.	k ⁹ .	elevations.
f. Convulsions.	k.	k ¹⁰ .	herpetic.
f ¹ _____, Glenehing.	k.	k ¹¹ .	mattery.
f ² _____, Cramps.	k.	k ¹² .	dry
f ³ _____, Spasms.	k.	k ¹³ .	miliary.
f ⁴ _____, Distortion.	k.	k ¹⁴ .	moist.
g. Creeping.	k.	k ¹⁵ .	pimples.
g ² _____, Crawling.	k.	k ¹⁶ .	pustules.
g ³ _____, Fornication.	k.	k ¹⁷ .	red spots and eruptions.
g ⁴ _____, Discharges.	k.	k ¹⁸ .	scabs.
h. Discharges.	k.	k ¹⁹ .	scabs.
h ² _____, acrid.	k.	k ²⁰ .	scabs, scurfs, desquamating.
h ³ _____, arrest of.	k.	k ²¹ .	spots.
h ⁴ _____, bloody.	k.	k ²² .	vesicles.
h ⁵ _____, brown.	k.	k ²³ .	wheals, also warts.
h ⁶ _____, foetid.	l.	l ¹ .	Excoriation.
h ⁷ _____, green.	l.	l ² .	ravenous, desquamation.
h ⁸ _____, grey.	m.	m ¹ .	False sensations.
h ⁹ _____, hardening.	m.	m ² .	alive, as of something.
h ¹⁰ _____, mucous.			



m ^b . _____, burnt, as if.	bb. Restlessness, uneasiness, jactitation.
m ^c . _____, dust.	cc. Roughness.
m ^d . _____, foreign body.	dd. Sensitiveness.
m ^e . _____, grease.	dd ^a . _____ to acids.
m ^f . _____, hair.	dd ^b . _____ to cold.
m ^g . _____, sand.	dd ^c . _____ to draught of air.
n. Hemorrhage.	dd ^d . _____ to heat.
n ² . _____, black.	dd ^e . _____ to noise.
n ³ . _____, clotted.	dd ^f . _____ to salt.
n ⁴ . _____, copious.	dd ^g . _____ to spices.
n ⁴ . _____, easy.	dd ^h . _____ to touch.
o. Hardness, induration.	dd ⁱ . _____ to pressure of clothes.
o ^a . _____, tension.	dd ^k . _____ to steps.
p. Heat.	ee. Shocks, blows.
p ^a . _____, burning.	ff. Stiffness.
p ^b . _____, dry.	ff ^a . _____, rigidity, tension.
p ^c . _____, flushing.	gg. Suppuration.
p ^d . _____, glowing.	hh. Sweat, moisture, dampness.
p ^e . _____, orgasm.	ii. Swelling.
q. Heaviness, weight.	ii ^a . _____, hard.
q ^a . _____, like a load.	ii ^b . _____, inflammatory.
q ^b . _____, like a lump.	ii ^c . _____, cedematous.
q ^c . _____, like a stone.	ii ^d . _____, sensation of.
r. Horriplation, (rigor).	jj. Tingling.
s. Inflammation.	kk. Trembling.
t. Insensibility.	ll. Twitching.
u. Irritation.	ll ^a . Jerking.
v. Itching.	ll ^b . Quivering.
v ^a . _____, voluptuous.	mm. Ulcers.
w. Movements.	mm ^a . _____, bleeding.
x. Numbness.	mm ^b . _____, covered with pus.
x ^a . _____, as if asleep.	mm ^c . _____, indurated.
x ^b . _____, deadness.	mm ^d . _____, painful.
x ^c . _____, torpor.	mm ^e . _____, ragged.
y. Paralysis.	mm ^f . _____, sloughing.
y ^a . _____, sensation of.	nn. Weakness.
z. Pulsation.	nn ^a . _____, hanging down.
aa. Redness.	nn ^b . _____, relaxed.
aa ^a . _____, coppery.	oo. Weariness, fatigue, lassitude.

CHAPTER IV.

EYES.

BY

R. E. DUDGEON, M. D.

INDEX TO CHAPTER IV.
EYES.

SECTION I.		PAGE	
CHARACTER.			
a.	Appearance	5	p.
a ^b	—, bright, sparkling	"	Variety
a ^c	—, dull	"	Conditions
a ^e	—, glassy	"	Concomitants
a ^f	—, humid	"	Heaviness
b.	Coldness	"	Inflammation
	<i>Some varieties</i>	"	Conditions
c.	Colour	"	Concomitants
c ^a	—, blue	"	Insensibility
c ^f	—, livid	"	Itching
d.	Congestion	"	Conditions
f.	Convulsions	"	Paralysis
	<i>Varieties of direction</i>	"	Redness
f ^c	Distortion	"	Conditions
f ^e	Squinting	"	Concomitants
g.	Oozing	"	Restlessness
g ^b	Formation	"	Sensitiveness
h.	Discharge	6	dd ^e —, to open air
h ^a	—, hardening, eye-gun	"	dd ^h —, to touch
h ⁱ	—, mucous	"	ff.
h ^j	—, purulent	"	Stiffness
h ^k	—, sealing this together	"	Conditions
h ^o	—, fine white foam	"	Swelling
h ^p	—, gunniness	"	Concomitants
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	Swelling, sensation of
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	Variety
i.	Distension	"	Conditions
i ^a	Fulness	"	Concomitants
j.	Dryness	7	ll.
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	Itching, jerking, quivering ..
k.	Eruptions	"	Conditions
k ^a	—, herpetic	"	Concomitants
k ^k	—, moist	"	Conditions
k ^l	—, pimples	"	Concomitants
k ^m	—, pustules	"	Conditions
k ⁿ	—, red spots	"	Concomitants
k ^o	—, scales	"	Conditions
k ^p	—, spots, brown and dark	"	Concomitants
k ^r	—, vesicles	"	Conditions
k ^s	—, wart	"	Concomitants
k ^u	—, undefined	"	Conditions
k ^w	—, yellow spots	"	Concomitants
m.	False Sensations	"	Conditions
m ^e	—, of a foreign body	"	Concomitants
m ^d	—, of dust	"	Conditions
m ^e	—, of grease	"	Concomitants
m ^f	—, of a hair	"	Conditions
m ^s	—, of sand	"	Concomitants
n.	Hæmorrhage	8	e ^b —, as if catarrh were coming on ..
			Conditions
			Hollow, sunken
			Lachrymation
			Conditions
			as if catarrh were coming on ..

EXPLANATION OF SIGNS IN CHAPTERS IV. AND V.

The Roman capital letters within brackets (A), (B), indicate that the symptom belongs to the anatomical section, and to the part indicated in that section by these letters. As far as possible they represent the initial letter of the part indicated, thus: B stands for Brow, L for Lids, U the Upper, L² the Lower Lid, T the Tarsal Edge, &c. When several parts commence with the same initial letter, one or both are distinguished by a small letter affixed or prefixed, thus: (Chap. IV), Ca stands for Canthus, La for Lacrymal apparatus; (Chap. V), aT for Antitragus, aM for Orifice of the Meatus.

e ^c	Lacrimation, cold.....	11	r ^k	Objects, grey	15
e ^d	—, greasy	"	r ^l	—, inverted.....	"
e ^f	—, scalding.....	"	r ^m	—, too large.....	"
	Conditions.....	12	r ⁿ	—, multiplied.....	"
	Concomitants.....	"	r ^o	—, too pale.....	"
f	Open less than usual.....	"	r ^p	—, red.....	"
f	Open more than usual.....	"	r ^q	—, red bordered.....	"
g	Opening, difficulty of.....	"	r ^r	—, run together.....	"
h	Conditions.....	"	r ^s	—, slanting.....	"
	Concomitants.....	"	r ^t	—, too small.....	"
i	Projecting.....	"	r ^u	—, swaying.....	"
	Concomitants.....	"	r ^v	—, swarming.....	"
k	Stye (see Sect. VI. I.).....	"	r ^w	—, trembling.....	"
l	Winking.....	"	r ^x	—, unsteady.....	"
m	Desire for light.....	"	r ^y	—, white.....	"
n	Fatigue of sight.....	13	r ^z	—, yellow.....	"
o	Impaired sight.....	"		Conditions.....	16
o ^a	Blackness, darkness.....	"	s	Photophobia.....	"
o ^b	Blindness, continued.....	"		Conditions.....	"
o ^c	Blindness, transient.....	"		Concomitants.....	"
o ^d	Dazzling.....	"	t ^a	—, black spots.....	"
o ^e	Dimness.....	"	t ^b	—, bows.....	"
o ^f	Far-sightedness, presbyopia.....	"	t ^c	—, bright spots or sparks.....	"
o ^g	Hemipia.....	"	t ^d	—, bright disk with dark centre.....	"
o ^h	—, horizontal.....	"	t ^e	—, brown spot.....	"
o ⁱ	—, vertical.....	"	t ^f	—, circles.....	"
o ^j	Mist or clouds before eyes.....	"	t ^g	—, fiery.....	"
o ^k	Part only of an object seen.....	"	t ^h	—, zig-zagged.....	"
o ^l	Short-sightedness, myopia.....	"	t ⁱ	—, clouds.....	"
o ^m	Objects only seen sideways.....	"	t ^j	—, curious figures.....	"
o ⁿ	Veil before eyes.....	14	t ^k	—, feathers.....	"
	Weak sight.....	"	t ^l	—, flames.....	"
	Conditions.....	"	t ^m	—, fly.....	"
	Concomitants.....	"	t ⁿ	—, glittering, flickering.....	"
p	Light of candle, peculiar appearance of.....	15	t ^o	—, halo.....	"
q ^a	—, bright spots round.....	"	t ^p	—, light in the dark.....	"
q ^b	—, elongated to the eye.....	"	t ^q	—, lightning.....	"
q ^c	—, flickering of.....	"	t ^r	—, net.....	"
q ^d	—, halo round.....	"	t ^s	—, points or spots.....	17
q ^e	—, green.....	"		—, points or spots.....	"
q ^f	—, mist round.....	"		—, dark.....	"
q ^g	—, rainbow round.....	"		—, green.....	"
q ^h	—, rays round.....	"	t ^t	—, rain.....	"
q ⁱ	—, red wheel, like &.....	"	t ^u	—, rings.....	"
q ^j	—, starlike halo round.....	"	t ^v	—, serpentine bodies.....	"
q ^k	—, trembling of.....	"	t ^w	—, shadows.....	"
	Conditions.....	"	t ^x	—, silver clouds.....	"
	Concomitants.....	"	t ^y	—, spider's web.....	"
r ^a	Objects appear.....	"	t ^z	—, snow flakes.....	"
r ^b	—, black.....	"	t ^{aa}	—, stars.....	"
r ^c	—, blue.....	"	t ^{ab}	—, stripes.....	"
r ^d	—, brighter than usual.....	"	t ^{ac}	—, black.....	"
r ^e	—, coloured wrongly.....	"	t ^{ad}	—, blue.....	"
r ^f	—, confused.....	"	t ^{ae}	—, blue & green.....	"
r ^g	—, closer together.....	"	t ^{af}	—, yellow spots.....	"
r ^h	—, double.....	"		—, yellow, blue & green.....	"
r ⁱ	—, gaily coloured.....	"		—, zig-zags.....	"
r ^j	—, green.....	"			"

	Conditions.....	17		By night.....	20
	Concomitants.....	"		In the morning.....	"
	PAINS.	"		In the afternoon.....	"
	I. Pain undebted.....	"	2.	In the evening.....	"
	II. Burning.....	18	3.	In the open air.....	"
	III. Eroding.....	"	4.	When touched on.....	"
	II ³ . As if raw.....	"	5.	When pressed on.....	"
	II ⁴ . Scraping.....	"	6.	When rubbing.....	"
	II ⁵ . Smarting.....	"	7.	When sitting.....	21
	II ⁶ . Stinging.....	"	8.	When at rest.....	"
	Varities.....	"	9.	When at rest.....	"
	II ⁷ . Ulearthive.....	"	10.	When at rest.....	"
	III. Contractive.....	"	11.	When at rest.....	"
	III ¹ . Pinching.....	"	12.	When at rest.....	"
	III ² . Squeezing.....	"	13.	When at rest.....	"
	IV. Cramp-like.....	"	14.	When at rest.....	"
	IV ¹ . Spasmodic.....	"	15.	When at rest.....	"
	VI. Aching.....	"	16.	When at rest.....	"
	Varities.....	"	17.	When at rest.....	"
	V ² . Bruised, as if.....	"	18.	When at rest.....	"
	V ³ . Boring.....	"	19.	When at rest.....	"
	V ⁴ . Broken, as if.....	"	20.	When at rest.....	"
	V ⁵ . Drawing.....	19	21.	When at rest.....	"
	V ⁶ . Dull.....	"	22.	When at rest.....	"
	V ⁷ . Gnarling.....	"	23.	When at rest.....	"
	V ⁸ . Pricking.....	"	24.	When at rest.....	"
	V ⁹ . Pricking.....	"	25.	When at rest.....	"
	V ¹⁰ . Pressing.....	"	26.	When at rest.....	"
	V ¹¹ . Cutting.....	"	27.	When at rest.....	"
	V ¹² . Pricking.....	"	28.	When at rest.....	"
	V ¹³ . Shooting.....	"	29.	When at rest.....	"
	V ¹⁴ . Tearing.....	"	30.	When at rest.....	"
	V ¹⁵ . Burning.....	"	31.	When at rest.....	"
	V ¹⁶ . Expanding.....	"	32.	When at rest.....	"
	V ¹⁷ . Stretching.....	"	33.	When at rest.....	"
	V ¹⁸ . Tensive.....	"	34.	When at rest.....	"
	V ¹⁹ . Blows.....	"	35.	When at rest.....	"
	V ²⁰ . Jerking.....	"	36.	When at rest.....	"
	V ²¹ . Throbbing.....	"	37.	When at rest.....	"
	V ²² . Undulating.....	"	38.	When at rest.....	"
	IX. Peculiar.....	"	39.	When at rest.....	"
	Paralytic.....	"	40.	When at rest.....	"
	As if drawn into head.....	"	41.	When at rest.....	"

DEGREE, LOCALITY, AND DIRECTION OF PAINS.

a.	Violent.....	"		By night.....	20
b.	Transient.....	"		In the morning.....	"
c.	Paroxysmal.....	"		In the afternoon.....	"
d.	Intermittent.....	"		In the evening.....	"
e.	In a small spot.....	"		In the open air.....	"
f.	Deep-seated.....	"		When touched on.....	"
g.	From within outwards.....	"		When pressed on.....	"
h.	From without inwards.....	"		When rubbing.....	"
i.	From above downwards.....	20		When sitting.....	21
j.	From below upwards.....	"		When at rest.....	"
k.	Diagonally.....	"		When at rest.....	"
l.	From before backwards.....	"		When at rest.....	"
m.	From behind forwards.....	"		When at rest.....	"

SECTION II.

1.	By day.....	"
----	-------------	---

CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

1.	By day.....	"
----	-------------	---

SECTION III.

	CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.	23
	Confusion of head.....	"
	Stupefaction.....	"
	Vertigo.....	"
	Headache.....	"
	Congestion of head.....	"
	Eurache.....	"
	Pain in nose.....	"
	Epistaxis.....	"
	Coryza.....	"
	Swollen jaw.....	"
	Heat of face.....	"
	Inflammation of face.....	"
	Pain in malar bone.....	"
	Toothache.....	"
	Pain in upper jaw.....	"

r ¹ . Loss of appetite	23	Ca ¹ . External canthus	33
r ² . Nausea	"	Ca ² . Internal canthus	34
r ³ . Piles	"	Ca ³ . Caruncula	36
r ⁴ . Sleepiness	"	La ¹ . Puncta lachrymalis	"
r ⁵ . Sweat	"	La ² . Lachrymal bone	"
		La ³ . Lachrymal sac	"
		La ⁴ . Lachrymal gland	"
SECTION IV.			
COURSE AND PROGRESS OF SYMPTOMS.			
Analysis	"	G ¹ . Eyeball generally	37
Symptoms verbatim	"	G ² . Eyeball, superiorly	"
		G ³ . Eyeball, inferiorly	"
		G ⁴ . Eyeball, externally	"
		G ⁵ . Eyeball, internally	"
		G ⁶ . Eyeball, anteriorly	"
		G ⁷ . Eyeball, posteriorly	"
		G ⁸ . Eyeball, interior of	"
		G ⁹ . Orbit, interior of	38
		O ¹ . Orbit, around	"
		O ² . Orbital border, superiorly	"
		O ³ . Orbital border, inferiorly	"
		O ⁴ . Orbital border, externally	"
		O ⁵ . Orbital border, internally	"
		C ¹ . Conjunctiva	39
		C ² . Conjunctiva, inner canthus	"
		C ³ . Conjunctiva, external canthus	"
		C ⁴ . Conjunctiva, round corner	"
		S ¹ . Sclerotic	"
		Cr. Cornea	"
		I ¹ . Iris	"
B. Eyebrows	26	P ¹ . Contracted pupil	"
L ¹ . Eyelids	27	P ² . Dilated pupil	40
L ² . Upper eyelid	29	P ³ . Insensible pupil	"
L ³ . Lower eyelid	30	P ⁴ . Sluggish pupil	"
T ¹ . Tarsal edges	31	P ⁵ . Too mobile pupil	"
T ² . Upper tarsal edge	32	P ⁶ . Irregular pupil	"
T ³ . Lower tarsal edge	"	P ⁷ . Dimness in pupil	"
T ⁴ . Meibomian Glands	"	P ⁸ . Spots in pupil	"
T ⁵ . Cilie	"	P ⁹ . Cataract	"
Ca. Canthi	"		

CHAPTER IV.—EYES.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

a. Appearance.

a^b. bright, sparkling. eth.i.—bel.

c^d. —eth.c^d. —cup.i.—hy.x.c^d. —hy.o.; aa.—lah.x². —mil.—nx.v.c^d.

—opi.c^e. —str.s.

a^e. dull, ars.—str.p. V¹. —ber.j. III. aa.

o^e. 3. III. V¹. —bov.—bro.r.s.e.—ole.

[Ca².s.] —con.—cup.b^e. —oyc.d.

—dph.s.e.—dig.h¹.p.aa.V¹.e.6.—

glo.c¹. I.—hyo.—k.hy.—lah.aa.

(C) —lyc.p.—mil.—mi.x.oo.—ph.x^e;

d.—seb.η.—spi.—spo.[L.ii.]φ.

—stan.d.—ver.—zin.es.II².

a^e. glassy. bel.; faa.; P². —opi.c¹. i.

o^e. —ph.x^e. —sep.

a^f. humid. sep.[Ca.II²].

η. With pale face. seb^e.

φ. With sleepiness. spo^e. [B.ii].

χ². With heat of body. lah^b.

b. Coldness.

aco. 8.—asn.m⁵. —asr'. (Ca¹). —ber.e.

47.—bro.q.h. (L). —es-g.—cro.o^e.

VI⁴. —fl.x.—grp.—lyc.b.—mic.

(Ca¹). —ph.x. (I). —pla.r. II⁵. —squ.

—tab.l.III.

as from cold wind. asa.m⁵. —asr.

(Ca¹). —cro.o^e. VI⁴. γ. θ¹. —fl.x.

as from cold water. ber.(V). —mic.

(Ca¹). —squ.

5. In the evening. lyc.

8. In the open air. aco.

γ. With headache. cro.o^e. VI⁴. θ¹.

θ¹. With toothache. cro.o^e. VI⁴. γ.

c. Colour.

c¹. blue. aur.(Ca²). —plb.(S). —sar.(Ca²)

—tax.(L¹). —ver.(V).

c⁴. yellow. aga.—ars.—bel.—con.(S).

d. —ort.—gyn.(S). —iod.(S). —k.bi. (S). —pho.—ph.x.(C¹).

c¹. livid. plb.(V).

d. Congestion.

aco.(L¹. C). —eth.(Ca¹. C). —ag.u.p.

ddh.h¹. V¹. —aur.49.—iod.(S). —k.

bi.(C⁴). —nx.v.(S). —pho.—plb.—

sep.—spi.(C). —sul.

49. By looking fireddy. aur.

e. Convulsions.

eth.—aga.l.(70)(IV); e.l.V¹. 43.—

alm.—agn.p².s.—ars.; s². —bel.a^e.

aa.; r.v.—cam.—eth.—dig.(V). —

hy.x.—hyo.c⁴; i.—k.hy.P². —lah.

—men.(L). —plb.—rut.(L²). —sec.

P¹. —spi.

upwards. ars.c⁴. —cam.η.—spi.—

ver.

downwards. eth.

outwards. cam.

sideways. dig.(V).

rotation. eth.

f. distortion. cam.—lah.—plb.—spi.

—str.ii.P².

f^e. squinting. alm.—sec.

43. When reading. aga.l. V¹.

70. By drinking wine. aga.l.(IV).

η. With swelled face. bel.

η. With redness of face. bel.

η. With pale face. cam.

c². With convulsions of neck. ars.

7. " " of arms. bel.

u. " " of legs. bel.

g. Creeping.

g¹. formication. aga.r.v. l.v.(L²). —



ars.v.(O²).—asr.(L¹).—bel.m^e.V¹.
 —chi.e.—cm.(L).—cro.(B).—mil.
 (Ca²).—nx.v.II¹.—ol.a.e.44.—pla.
 (Ca²).—ng.(L).—sep.(O²).—spi.
 44. *By writing.* ol.a. e.

Discharge.

collective. eeth.(T³).—aga.(Ca¹).—
 alm.s.II³.s.o.; —an.e.—am.m.II¹.
 —ant.a.s.3; s.v.aa.—aps.—agn.
 d.p.pdd^h.V¹; ka.h.e.(C¹).—ars.v.e.
 —ba.c.—bel.—ber.(T).—hor.e.—
 by.—ca.a.s.aa.m.(O).—ca.c.e.—
 cb.v.—cha.aa.V¹; ni.(L).—chi.(Ca¹).
 —cin.—cof.(Ca²).—con.—dig.a^e.
 p.e.aa.V¹.—eup.(Ca¹); o^e.—fer.
 (L).—grp.V¹.e.—grt.VI⁴.—gm.
 (L).—hep.o^e.—ign.s; V¹.VI³.—
 ipe.(Ca).—k.bi.(Ca¹); v.e.II⁵.—k.
 ca.V¹.—k.hy.II¹.—kre.m^e.e.II¹.V¹.
 —la.v.(C).—ly.e.s.e.aa.s.II⁵.V¹.
 —la.v.II⁵.—mag.II⁶.o^e.—mg.
 m.II⁶.V¹. [L.aa.ii.]—mer.—nu.
 x.II¹.—nat.(L¹).—na.m.—ni.x.v.
 aa.V¹.—nit.—nx.v.(Ca).—ox.x.—
 ph.x.II⁵.—ph.o.e.II⁶; e.; s.aa.ii.II¹.
 e.II².—pla.v¹.e.I.—pul.—rhs.aa;
 II⁶.—sbd.(Ca¹).—sep.—sil.—spl.
 —stp.(Ca²).—sul.h.II¹.V¹.—su.x.
 —trx.—thu.—vi.t.(Ca).—zin.e.s.
 II¹.e.

hardening, eyeegum.

alm.3.99; 2.aa.[Ca.II⁵].o^e.q^e.5.
 —agn.—ba.c.3.—grp.—k.ca.V¹.
 —ox.x.—ph.x.II⁵.—stp.(Ca²).
 h¹ mucous. aga.(Ca¹).—alm.v¹.v.II¹.
 2.3.—ant.a.s.3.—agn.d^e.p.pdd^h.
 V¹; aa.ii.e.(C¹).—ca.a.s.aa.m.(C).
 —cha.aa.V¹.—chi.(Ca¹).—cof.(Ca²).
 —con.3.—dig.a^e.p.aa.V¹.e.6.—eup.
 (Ca).—fer.(L).—grp.—grt.VI⁴.
 gui.(L).—hep.o^e.5.—ign.—ipe.(Ca).
 —k.bi.(Ca).—k.hy.II¹.5.—la.v.(C).
 —ly.e.s.e.aa.s.II¹.V¹. [L.aa.ii.]; II⁵.
 —mag.II⁶.o^e.3.—mg.m.5.II¹.v¹.5.
 III. [L.aa.ii.] h².9.—nat.(L).—ni.x.
 v.aa.V¹.—nx.v.(Ca¹).—ph.o.e.II⁵.
 5; e.1.h².9.—pla.v¹.e.I.5.11.5.—sbd.
 (Ca¹).—sil.—spi.—stp.(Ca²).—sul.
 —trx.3.—vi.t.(Ca).

purulent.

ars.v.e.—ca.c.—eup.o^e.
 h² purulent. ars.v.e.—ca.c.—eup.o^e.

sealing lids together.

grp.V¹.6.—nx.v.(Ca).
 h² sealing lids together. alm.s.II³.
 II⁶.o^e.—an.c.—am.m.II¹.—ant.
 s.v.aa.—agn.—aps.—ars.—bel.3.
 —bor.e.—by.—ca.c.e.—cb.v.—
 cha.ii.(L).—cin.—dig.3.—grp.3.—
 hep.o^e.—ign.s.; V¹.VI³.—k.bi.v.e.
 II⁵; —k.ca.—kre.m^e.e.II¹.V¹.
 Iy.e.s.—mag.e.—mer.3.—nu.x.II¹.
 —nat.e.—na.m.—ni.x.—nit.—nx.
 v.(Ca).—ph.x.—ph.o.s.aa.ii.II¹; e.
 —pul.—rhs.aa.; II⁶.—sep.—sil.—
 sul.ii.II¹.V¹.—su.x.—thu.—zin.e.
 s.II¹.e.&c.

fine white foam.

ber.3.(L)
 h² fine white foam. ber.3.(L)
 h² gumminess. ca.a.(L).—mrl.—nat.
 —ni.x.
 1. *By day.* ph.o.e.
 2. *At night.* alm.v¹.3.—agn.(C³)
 —cas.—ng.m.—ni.x.v.—rat.II¹.
 5.—rho.—sbn.o^e.1.—str.
 3. *In the morning.* aga.5.(Ca).—
 alm.99; v.2.—an.m.99.II¹.V¹.
 ang.aa.—ant.a.s.—agn.—ars.ba.c.
 —bel.—by.—ca.a.99.—ch.a.l.—ch.
 v.—cin.99.—con.—dig.—eub.r.
 99.—grp.—ign.s.46.—k.ca.—lan.
 —led.e.I.II¹.V¹.5.—mag.e.; II¹.o^e.
 —mg.m.II¹.46.—mer.—ml.—
 nu.x.II¹.—nat.e.—na.m.—nit.—
 ph.o.h.99; o^e.m.II¹.V¹.3.—ph.o^e.5.
 —pul.—rat.—rhs.II¹.—sar.II⁶.99.
 —sep.—sil.—sul.—su.x.—trx.99.
 —zin.e.s.II¹.e.5.

In the afternoon.

4. *In the afternoon.* nat.
 5. *In the evening.* aga.3.(Ca¹).—
 gam.II¹.3.s.I.VI².—hep.o^e.—k.hy.
 II¹.—mg.m.—ph.o.r.e.II⁶.—ph.3.
 o^e.—sep.

During menses.

83. *During menses.* ca.c.e.3.
 98. *During sleep.* ver.
 99. *On arising.* alm.3.—am.m.3.
 III.117.—ca.a.3.—cha.—cin.3.—
 eub.r.3.—ph.o.h.3.—sar.II¹.3.—
 trx.3.

With swelled face.

7. *With swelled face.* sul.ii.II¹.V¹.
 i. eeth.
 i. **Fulness.**
 ag.n.h.p.pdd^h.V¹. [Ca.a.]—nx.m.pI.

Dryness.

aga.—agn.h.II.—alm.o^e.5.—asa.
 —asr.; V⁶.—ba.c.v.II¹.e.V¹; p.V¹.
 —ber.v.m^e.aa.II¹.e.11; a.e.aa.o^e.
 —cau.V¹.e.—ch.s.—cor.—cro.1.o^e.
 ort.V.eup.V¹.—gam.[Ca.aa.]—gm.
 III.—k.ca.II¹; m^e.—kre.s.e.II⁶.
 lah.s.—lan.II¹.—lye.—mag.II¹.
 mg.m.—man.p.—mrl.II¹.V¹.—nat.
 II¹.—nx.m.II³.—nx.v.—ol.a.—phl.
 II¹.VI³.—pho.; VI³; II⁶.—pul.o^e.
 —rho.II¹.—sug.II⁶.—sil.; m^e.
 spi.p.—shp.V¹.—sul.II⁴.—thu.
 ton.II¹.—ver.e.VI¹.—zin.II¹.V¹.
 &c.
 3. *In the morning.* ag.n.h.II¹.99.
 —ber.II¹.a.e.aa.o^e.—mag.—ph.o.99.
 —sil.m^e.
 4. *In the afternoon.* spi.p.—ton.
 III.
 5. *In the evening.* alm.o.—col.
 —cro.1.o^e.115.—lab.s.—lan.II¹.
 115.—lye.—man.—na.m.II¹.44.
 —pul.r.o^e; m^e.—sqy.V¹.—ton.II¹.
 43.

In the open air.

8. *In the open air.* k.ca.II¹.
 43. *By reading.* cin.VI¹.e.—nat.
 II.44.—pho.II⁶.—ton.II¹.5.
 44. *By writing.* nat.II¹.43.—na.
 m.II¹.5.
 48. *By moving eyes.* crt.V¹.
 83. *During menses.* mag.II¹.
 99. *On arising.* ag.n.h.II¹.3.—
 ph.o.3.
 115. *By candlelight.* cro.1.o^e.5.—
 lan.II¹.5.
 2 θ r. *With dryness of nose, mouth
 and throat.* bell.

Eruptions.

k.
 k^d boil. by.(Ca²).—pho.(O²).
 k^e herpetic. sep.(L¹).—tax.(Ca¹).
 k^k moist. ant.(V¹).
 kⁱ pimples. aur.(V²).—gui.(B).—lye.
 (L¹).—na.m.(T).—pet.(L).—rho.
 (B).—m.s.(B).—trx.(B).—thu.(L¹).
 k^m pustules. aeth.(C¹).—chd.(L¹).
 kⁿ red spots. can.(L.C).—pul.(C).
 k^o scabs. spo.(B).
 k^p scales. A.x.(B).—sep.(B).

spots, brown.

k^q spots, brown. k.bi.(C²).
 k^r vesicles. am.m.(C).—ba.c.aa.(C).
 —bro.(L¹).—sel.(T).—sug.(T¹).
 —sul.(C³).
 k^s wart. ni.x.(L¹).
 k^t undefined. ba.c.VI³.11.(B).—k.
 bi.(L).—na.m.(B).
 k^v yellow spot. k.bi.(C).

False Sensations.

m.
 m^e of dust in the eye. amb.II⁶.V¹.e.
 —ba.c.v.V¹.—coc.V¹.—dig.(Ca²).
 —ign.(Ca¹).—lah.—lye.V¹.—mg.
 m.V¹.o^e.—sar.m^e.(8).—zin.v.v.
 m^e of a foreign body in eye. aga.l.
 V¹(Ca.Ca²).—alm.l.V¹.1.—ana.
 aur.V¹.—bor.(15).—bor.aa.e.V¹.
 —ca.c.—cap.V¹.—ch.a.l.o^e.p².—ccs.
 5.—cro.[B.g^h.L.II.]—k.bi.v.aa.e.
 II¹.—kre.h².p.e.II¹.V¹.—lye.v.V¹.
 —meu.(L²).—na.m.—oh.V¹.
 pho.[Ca.aa.]—ph.ii^e.V¹.—pul.j.3.
 —rho.ii.—shn.v.—shp.l.—trx.s.e.s.
 m^e of grease in the eye. ca.c.
 m^e of a hair in the eye. cos.II⁵.
 nat.II¹.V¹.—nit.l.V¹.—pul.II¹.
 v¹.—mb.V¹.—tab.r.5.
 m^e of sand in the eye. ag.n.(C).—
 ans.l.—asa.—bel.g.V¹.—ber.j.v.aa.
 II¹.e.—bor.v.—by.II⁶.—ca.c.V¹.
 —cau.V¹.—cin.j.V¹.—con.s.e^e.V¹.
 —cor.aa.V¹.—eub.V¹.—fer.v.V¹.
 —fl.x.l.v.—grt.j.—haem.—hyo.V¹.
 —ign.h².V¹.V¹.5.—iod.V¹.—k.bi.
 II¹.V¹; v.—k.ca.j.—kre.s.v.II⁶.
 mg.m.V¹.—mer.V¹.—na.m.—nic.
 II¹.—ni.x.V¹.—nit.V¹.—ox.x.l.
 pet.V¹.—ph.x.l.—pho.V¹.—rhe.l.
 e.—pha.r.—pul.V¹.—rhs.V¹.—sar.
 L.V¹; m^e.(8).—sug.(L).—sep.r.V¹.47.
 —sil.j.—spi.—sto.r.II⁶.—trx.
 (Ca²).—ten.r.V¹.—thu.s.aa.II⁶.V¹.
 —ton.(Ca²).—vi.t.—zng.l.&c.

By day.

1. *By day.* alm.l.V¹.
 2. *At night.* ca.c.V¹.5.
 3. *In the morning.* na.m.—nit.
 V¹.—pul.j.—sil.j.
 4. *In the afternoon.* by.r.—nic.
 III.
 5. *In the evening.* ca.c.V¹.2.—

cin.j.VI.115.—cos.—cor.aq.VI.—
fer.v.VI.—k.bi.v.—ox.x.l.—tab.r.
8. *In the open air.* sav.
15. *By rubbing.* kor.—kres.v.II6.
—ang.m.VI.—sep.v.VI.47.—zng.l.
43. *By reaching.* pul.VI.
46. *By opening eyes.* ign.h.v.VI.
VI3
47. *By closing eyes.* sep.v.VI.15.
115. *By candlelight.* cin.j.VI.5.

Hemorrhage.

ca-c.aa.—crt.—hx.v.

Heat.

aco. b.o. VIII5; VI50^{ab}—agn.i.
dlb.h.v.VI.—asr.a.v.VI.—ba-c.j.VI.
—bz-x.—ber.5.—bov.III.
—ca-c.[L.q.j.].h.II5.e.1.aa.h.2.II.
—cau.—cha.ll.—chi.aa.II.VI.
—cic.(O2).—con.—cor.j.; 47.
—dig.a.h.aa.VI.e.6.—glo.l.VI3.
grp.II6.o.—hy.x.aa.P2.—k.bi.(O1).
k-ca.aa.—kre.e.II1; h.m.e.II.VI.
—lah.v.—lyca.e.—man.j.—mir.j.
III.VI.—mer.e.—mez.VI.—nac.j.
III.—pet.II6.—pho.III.—pla.III.
φ 6 (47).—pul.VI.—rho.III.43.44.
—rut.I.43.—sab.—sep.I.v.; o.VI.
—sl.—spj.4.—sul.—tab.e.—
thn.(Ca2).—tl.e.—ver.j.e.VI1; γ.
—vrb.[O.III1]—v1-o.III.
as if in warm vapour. bel.—ver.η.
4. *In the afternoon.* spj.4.
5. *In the evening.* ber.
6. *In a room.* dig.a.h.e.aa.VI.—
pha.III.φ(47).
43. *By reaching.* rho.III.44.—rut.

I.
44. *By reaching.* rho.III.43.
47. *By closing eyes.* cor.—pla.III.
φ 6.
50^a. *By looking down.* aco.VI50^a.
50^b. *By looking round.* aco.VI50^a.
111. *By the light.* kre.e.
γ. *With headache.* sep.I.—ver.
η. *With heat of face.* ver.
φ. *With cold feet.* cha.
φ. *With sleepiness.* pha.III.φ.
(47).

Heaviness.

aco.(L)—aps.—ber.(L)—col.(L).
—cin.—dph.(L)—dig.(L)—ent.
(L)—grp.(L)—hem.o.—lyc.o.—
—mrl.II.VI1; j.VII5.—ph.x.(L).
—pho.VI.—plb.V6.48.—spo.(L).
—sul.—vi.o.(L).
48. *On moving eyes.* plb.V6.

Inflammation.

aco.—alm.(O).—am.c.o.—ant.
v.aa.h.—ars.aa.—bel.aa.v.; aa.e.
VI3.—bov.—ch.—cam.—cap.—
—cb-v.r.—cau.III.VI1; VI15.—chb.r.
e.—cle.e.—col.—con.m5.e.v1.—
—cup.aa.—dph.e.—dig.—dul.—eng.
r.o.—grm.—grp.e.aa.VI.6.—hep.
—aa.ii.—hyo.—ign.l.—iod.—ipe.—
—k.bi.h.—lah.l.VI3; L6^a—led.—
—nr.c.l.—m-x.—nat.VI3.—nx.v.
—ph.x.—pho.; v.II; VI3; v.aa.VI;
r.h.aa.ii.II1.—plb.—sep.aa.VI1.
VI3.—sil.e.aa.; e.s.—tx.c.s. &c.
chemosis. aco.
2. *At night.* eng.r.3.
3. *In the morning.* eng.r.2.
5. *In the evening.* rts.II1.
7. *In a hot room.* agn.(8.102).
8. *In the open air.* agn.r.(102).
—mer.III.6.
15. *By rubbing.* kre.m5.v.II6; j.e.
II6.

83. *During menses.* zin.
102. *By cold.* agn.r.(8).
106. *By wind.* nam.e.
γ. *With headache.* ch.—ver.φ1.
e. *With vertigo.* ni.x.VI3.
γ3. *With coryza.* cub.r.e.49.—
teu.aa.
φ1. *With sleeplessness.* ver.γ.
X. *With febrile heat.* ver.γ.

Insensibility.

l. lah.o2.
v. **itching.**
aco.dle.iie.III.—aga.r.VI.—amb.—
—am-m.aa.—agn.l.II6.—aps.; aa.—
—asa.VI.—ba-c.III.5.VI.—bor.—ca.
—a.—cb-a.e.III.VI3; V1.—cb-v.r.; l.
II6.—crl.—chd.—cup.—cyc.VI2.

Key, acc. 11/6/15

—fl.x.l.—ign.—k.ca.X.lah.—lyc.;
II1.—mg.n.—mml.I.—mer.e.—
—mos.—m-x.—nat.e.; r.II6.—ne.
—n.; VIII3.—nic.—ni.x.aa.VI.—nit.
r.e2.—pet.VI3.—ph.x.VI.—pho.—
—pul.III.VI1; VI3.—rho.—sep.—sto.l.
—tax.; V6.—zin. &c.
3. *In the morning.* am.c.II6.(15).
can.r.
4. *In the afternoon.* lau.(15); ol.a.
r.III.(15)—tan.φ.5.
5. *In the evening.* ca-c.VI.3.—
fer.m5.VI.—gann.—k.bi.m5.—ol.a.l.
(15)—sil.r.—sul.aa.l.
12. *When pressed upon.* bel.III.
15. *By rubbing.* aga.VI.—am.c.III6.
3.—can.—lau.4.—mag.III5.—na-
v.—ol.a.r.III.4; L5.—ph.l.VI3.—
pho.l.—tae.V6.
66. *After food.* mag.r.
116. *By applying salve.* nat.r.II6.
β. *With giddiness.* lah.l.—sul.VI.
γ. *With itching in head.* ca-c.
II1.62
γ. *With itching in nose.* eng.
4. *With eruptions.* in-b.φ.4.
e2. *With itching in neck.* ca-c.III1.
γ. *With itching in legs.* lah.
u. *With yawning.* m-b.r.6.4.
φ. *With yawning.* m-b.r.6.4.

Paralysis.

aa. **Redness.**
ahn.r.II5.e.—amb.—am.c.e.—am.
m.v.—aug.h.—aps.v.III5.s.—ars.
s.—ba-c.e.—bel.V6; s.v.; s.e.VI3.
ber.j.v.II.φ.; j.o.III.—bov.e.VI.
ca-c.m.VI1; e.ii.h.e.II5.e.—cha.h.VI.
—ch.III.VI1.—con.V6.—cor.m5.VI.
—crt.—cup.s.—fer.III.—grp.s.e.
—ort.e.—hep.VI.s.ii.—hy.x.—
—V16.—haem.—hep.VI.s.ii.—hy.x.—
—lyo.—k.bi.v.e.III.—lyc.VI1; s.VI3;
—h5.e.s.III.VI1.—mag.III.VI2.
mer.III.—m-x.VI2.—ni.x.h.v.VI.
—nx.v.ii.VI.VII5.—opi.i.—pho.s.
—v.VI1; r.s.h.h.III.—m-s.—rap.—
rhts.III.VI1; h.—sep.s.VI.VI3.—sil.

Restlessness.

cup.—glo.—k.hy.P2.—zim.I.I.
bb. **Sensitiveness.**
ddc. **to open air.** aco.v.ii.III.
ddc. **to touch.** aco.—agn.i5.p.h.VI.—
bov.VI.14(O)—ch.s.e.—dig.—k.bi.
m5.—ng.m.III.—man.(L)—mer.
(L)—nat.VII5.—nic.aa.o.(117).
117. *By washing.* mca.a.o.
Stiffness.
ber.VI0.—ca-c.43.48; 3.—lah.h.—
—m.l.ii.—ph.x.ii.VI.β.—rhts.(L).
—sng.e.d.—spi.(L)—ver.(L).
3. *In the morning.* ca-c.
43. *By reaching.* ca-c.48.
48. *By moving eyes.* ca-c.43.

Swelling.

aco.(L)—aeth.—aga.(Ca2)—arg.
(II)—agn.(O)—aps.(L)—ars.η.—
—asr.(L)—aur.(L2)—ba-c.—bel.
(L2.La1).—bur.aa.II.—cb.v.l.—
—cha.(L)—coc.—dig.(L2)—grp.(L.
La4)—hep.s.aa.—ign.(L)—k.bi.
(L)—k-ca.r.—k-by.(L.O)—mnu.
(L)—m-x.(L)—ni.x.—nx.v.aa.
V1.VII5.—opi.(L2)—ph.x.(L2).
—pho.r.h.s.aa.II1.—pul.(V)—m-b.
(Ca1)—rho.(L)—sng.(L)—sep.—
—str.—sul.h.III.VI1; aa.
[L.j].—thn.(L)—tl.—urt.(L) &c.
3. *In the morning.* ba-c.
γ. *With headache.* coc.ζ.—sep.
ζ. *With swollen nose.* coc.γ.
η. *With swollen face.* sul.h.III.
V1.

10
 h³ sensation of. acc.; v. dde. III. (V).
 —ord. (G). — can. (L¹). — cyc. (L). —
 gui. i. (V). — lab. — mag. h. 3. β¹.
 men. (L). — ml. fl. VII³. — nic. III. 3.
 90 (117). — opi. — ph. x. fl. V¹. β.
 pl. m. V¹. — sug. j. — spi. 48. — val.
 (L).
 as if from much weeping. cro.
 3. In the morning. mag. h. β¹. —
 nic. II. 99 (117).
 48. On moving the eyes. spi.
 90. On washing. nic. III. 3. (117).
 117. By cold washing. nic. II. 3. 99.
 β. With confusion of head. ph. x.
 fl. V¹.
 β¹. With vertigo. mag. h. 3.

II. Twitching, jerking, quivering.

aga. l. V¹. 43. — am. m. (15). — ant. (Ca²).
 — ars. l. — bel. (L¹). — ca. c. (L²). —
 cdu. (L²). — ch. a. (V¹). — chi. l. — cic.
 (L²). — col. — con. (L²). — cup. (L). —
 dul. (L). — hypo. — iod. — k. ca. (B). —
 k. hy. (L²). — kre. (L). — man. v.
 men. (L). — mez. (L). — mu. x. (L). —
 na. m. — nic. — nx. v. (L). — ol. a. (B).
 L). — opi. (L). — pec. — ph. x. (L²). —
 pl. (L). — pl. b. — pul. (L). — rat. r.
 rhs. (L). rut. (B). — sil. (L). — sh. —
 sul. — su. x. (Ca²). — thu. (L). — zin.
 (B. I. 2 G.). &c.
 as if it would jump out. alm. l. s.
 5. 50² (47 50 13).
 5. 50². In the evening, by looking
 down. alm. l. s. (12 47 50).
 15. By rubbing. am. m.
 12 47 50. By pressure, by closing
 eyes, by looking up. alm. l. s.

Ulceration.

mm.
 ant. (Ca). — bor. (T²). — ca. a. (Ca). —
 col. (G). — ch. n. (G). — k. ca. (Ca. Ca¹).
 — lyc. (L¹). — ml. (T). — mer. (Ca). —
 nat. (G²). — na. m. (L² Ca). — spi. (V).
 — str. (L¹). — zin. (Ca¹).
 00. Weariness, fatigue.
 grp. — ind. b¹. — iod. 4. — lyc. r. ; 5. 111.

L 48. — ni. x. a². — pet. — tar. — zin.
 4. In the afternoon. iod.
 5. In the evening. lyc. 111. I. 48.
 111. By light. lyc. 5. I. 48.

a. Closing, difficulty of.

aco. φ¹. ; γ. — bor. 5. h. 3. — eug. II. 1. 5.
 — nx. m. j. h. II³. — opi. P. 2. 3. ; II. (L).
 5. In the evening. bor. h. 3. — eug.
 III.
 γ. With headache. acc.
 φ¹. With sleeplessness. acc.

b. Closing, involuntary.

aco. β¹. ; φ. p. 0². VIII⁵. — aga. — alm. ;
 4. ; II. 3. 5. (5²). ; (V). — ch. v. γ. — chd.
 [B. V. 1. 4]. — tar. (V). — tax. l. c². (L¹).
 b². From heaviness. alm. (L). — ars.
 asa. II. 1. 1. — ba. c. 118. — bel. e. — ca. c.
 e. aa. — can. γ. — cur. — ch. s. γ. — cro.
 q. 0². — cup. a². — dig. 5. — eub. (L). —
 fer. II. — glo. 5. — grt. — ind. oo. —
 ml. — mez. 44. — nat. h. — nx. m. γ.
 — nx. v. e. — oh. — ox. x. γ. — ph. l. φ.
 ph. x. q. — rhs. j. (L). — tax. (L²). — vi.
 0. — vt. t. — zin.

b². Spasmodic. acc. ; β. η. — alm. V¹.

114. (IV). — ars. ii. (L). — bor. V. 3. ; II.
 115 — bro. II. 1. e. — cro. e. — ch. n. (Ca).
 — cyc. 0². β. — eug. — grp. (Ca¹). — k.
 ca. — lau. P. 2. 3. — lyc. r. II². — mer.
 nat. III. 4. — na. m. 3. — pl. b. — tho. l.
 [O. 2 V¹. VI³]. — sep. 3. 99. — sil. — spi.
 [Ca². G⁵. II³]. — spo. l. h. 3. — stj.
 str. 0². — sul. 3. — sul. III. VIII³. (L).
 — tab. II². ; e. s. — vi. o. — vi. t.
 3. In the morning. na. m. v. — sep. b.
 90. — spo. l. h. — snl^b.
 4. In the afternoon. alm. — nat. b.
 III.
 5. In the evening. dig. 3. — glo. 2.
 44. By writing. mez. 2.
 99. On washing. sep. 3.
 113. In the twilight. ba. c².
 115. By putting on spectacles. bor. b.
 III.
 β. With stupefaction. acc. η. —
 cyc. c². 0².
 β¹. With vertigo. acc.

γ. With headache. can². — ch. v.

— ox. x².
 γ. With confusion of head. ch. s².
 — nx. m. v.
 η. With convulsions of facial mus-
 cles. acc. 0². β.
 φ. With sleepiness. acc. — phl. a.

Expression.

0. anxious. arm. d.
 e^b. drunken. hypo. — ml.
 e^c. sad. pl. b. e. — str.
 e^d. staring. acc. — reth. s. — arm. 2. — ars.
 f. — bel. ; a². — can. ; s. — ch. a. b.
 cic. r¹. ; β. — cup. ; d. — glo. — hy. x. i. ;
 a². — hypo. f. — k. ca. — lau. — ml.
 a². — nx. v. a². — opi. a². ; a². i. 0². ; e.
 — ph. x. — pl. b. e. ; l. — rut. P¹. — sec.
 0². — sug. fl. — squ. — str. η. tab. —
 zin. β.
 e^a. trembling. con.
 e^b. unsteady. glo. a. I. — ml. VIII¹. —
 sec².
 e^c. vacant, lifeless. reth. d. — pl. b. c. d.
 e^d. wild. ars. — cup. aa. s. — opi. i. aa. η.
 — sec².

β. With stupefaction. cic¹.

β. With absence of mind. zin. d.
 η. With red face. opi. aa. i. — str. d.

d. Hollow, sunken.

aga. n. (C). — ber. — cup. c². — cyc. a². —
 ph. x. a². — pl. b. — rap. — spo. — str. a².
 — stj. — tl.
 and surrounded by blue rings.
 ber. — stj.

e. Lachrymation, flow of tears.

am. c. aa. — am. m. III. — ag. n. aa. VI⁴.
 (IV). — aps. V. 3. VI³. ; h². — ars. v. — ba.
 c. II. 1. ; aa. — bel. s. aa. VI³. — ber. b.
 bor. h². — ca. c. II. V¹. ; aa. — cap. aa.
 II. — ch. a. v. II. VI³. — ch. v. r. II².
 can. j. ff. — chi. II². — con. m². V¹. s.
 cub. r. s. v. V¹. VI³. — cir. aa. 0². — dig.
 aa. V¹. — eug. II². — eug. f¹. ; 0². — fer.
 h. — gam. v. — gin. aa. VI³. — grp.
 II. ; s. aa. V¹. 6. V¹. — ign. III. — k. bi.
 v. aa. II. 1. ; h². v. II². — kre. h². p. II. V¹.
 — led. h². II. V¹. — lyc. aa. — mer. v.
 — nat. v. ; h². — na. m. s. — nic. 0². — ni.

x. v. — nic. v. — ol. a. g. ; 0². — ph. x. II.
 — pho. 0². ; v. aa. II. 6. ; h. II². — pul. l.
 VI³. ; 0². — m. b. s. II². — rho. h².
 rhs. — rut. l. V¹. — sug. f¹. ; r². — sar. h².
 — sil. s. aa. ; s. s. — spi. — stj. II¹. 6. —
 sul. II². — su. x. l. II. 1. 6. ; aa. s. — ver. j.
 p. VI¹. ; aa. — zin. s. II¹. 6. h². ; 0². &c.
 e^a. acrid. ars. — ca. c. l. aa. — col. — con.
 m². v. s. 3. — dig. — eug. II². — gam.
 (S). v. (Ca²). — grp. s. aa. V¹. 6. — kre. 15.
 3. 90. — led. — lyc. aa. — na. m. 3. —
 ni. x. — ml. r. v. — ph. x. — pho. v. aa.
 II. (C). — pl. b. 90. — rhs. [L. II².] 8.
 — sab. l. — spi. — stj. 11. II. 1. 4.
 44 ; 8. — sul. [Ca¹. aa. II. 1.].
 e^b. as if catarrh were coming on.
 ml.
 e^c. cold. lab. l. η.
 e^d. greasy. sul.

1. By day. led. h². 8. II. V. 5.
 2. By night. am. m. III. — aps. r. h.
 — m. s.
 3. In the morning. alm. 99. — am.
 m. — ca. c. — cep. aa. II. 3. — ch. a.
 can. j. ff. — con. m². s. v. V¹. — kre. 99.
 — mag. VI⁴ (117). — mer. — na. m. 2.
 — nic. 0². — pho. 0². — rat. 99. — sep. 5.
 — stj. s. — sul. II². — zin. 99. 8.

4. In the afternoon. lyc. r.
 5. In the evening. eug. f¹. — nic. II.
 [T². h. j. — pho. r. h. II². — sep. 3. — sul.
 II². — zin. s. II. 1. 6. h². 3.
 6. In a room. agn. — cau. — cro.
 — dig. a. h. i. p. aa. V¹. — pho. — tax. 8.
 49.

8. In the open air. alm. — by. —
 ch. — can. — gam. v. (Ca²). — grp.
 II. — mer. — na. m. — nx. r. — pet.
 — pho. — the. — pul. 0². — rhs. [L.
 II².] — rut. l. v. — sul. 31. 89. 96. 111.
 — sug. f¹. — sep. — tax. 6. 49. — teu.
 l. 31. — zin. 3. 90.

15. By rubbing. kre. a.
 31. By walking. sld. 3. 89. 96. 111.
 — thu. l. 8.

43. By venting. am. c. — cro. —
 ni. x. — oh. — pho. 0². — su. x. l. II. 6.
 111. ; II. 113.

44. *By writing*, ca-c.—fer.h.—
 ol-a.g.—zim.0°.II'.66.
 47. *By closing eyes*, ber.b.
 49. *By looking fixately*, emb.v.s.
 v.VI.VI3.4.—kre.—sng.r.—spo.v.
 —sto.aa.II.—tab.—tax.6.8.
 66. *After food*, ol-a.v.0°.—zim.0°
 II'.44.
 89. *By coughing*, sbd.8.31.96.
 111.
 96. *By yawning*, sbd.8.31.99.
 111.
 99. *On awaking*, alm.8.—kre.v.
 8.—phb.—rut.3.—zim.3.8.
 103. *By damp*, crt.0°.
 106. *By wind*, na-m.s.—pul.
 111. *By the light*, kre.p.—sbd.8.
 81.89.96.—stp°.II'.4.44.—su-x.l.
 43.
 112. *By exposure to the sun*, eng.0°
 113. *By the twilight*, su-x.II'.43.
 117. *By washing*, mag.VI4.3.
 7. *With headache*, gin.aa.VI3°
 —spo.49.
 7. *With coryza*, amb.v.s.v.VI.
 VI5°.—m.b.s.II6°.
 7. *With swelled face*, sensation
 of, alm.III.—lab°.l.
 7. *With sore throat*, m.b.s.II'.4°.

f. Open less than usual.
 age, [C32°ii], —agn.(L), —hy-x.—
 squ.l.[L'.h.].

g. Open more than usual.
 bel.—na-m.(L), —stp.r.

h. Opening difficult or.
 aga.(B), —alm.VI'.l.—amb.VI'.3.—
 am-c.[L.VI].99.—agn.j.II'.3.99.—
 ba-c3.—hor.3.a.5.—bro.(L), —cb.v.2.
 —cau.[L.ii'].—cin.3.—coc.VI2.2.
 con.3.—cro.5.99.—cup.—fer.e.44.
 —gin.(L), —hel.II'.6.—hep.3.99.—
 hypo.—k-ca.3.99.—lah.ff.—jyo.1.5.
 —mag.ii'.3.βi.—mg-m.n.(L), —
 ml.2.(15).—mer.—nat.b°.—na-m.
 113.—ni-x.—ur-m.a.j.II3°.L2°
 VI.VII5°.—pet.0°3.—pho.h.v.3.99.
 —pul.VI3.115.—ths.VI'.8.—sep.
 [L].—sil.s.3.—spo.l.b°.3.—su-x.

2. *At night*, cb-v.—coc.V2.—cro.
 99.—mrl.(15).
 3. *In the morning*, amb.VI'.—ag-
 n.j.II'.99.—ba-c.—bor.a.5.—cm.
 —con.—hep.99.—k-ca.99.—mag.
 ii'.βi.—pet.0°.—sil.s.—spo.l.b°.b°.
 5. *In the evening*, cro.99.
 8. *In the open air*, rhs.VI'.
 15. *By rubbing*, mrl.2.
 44. *By writing*, fer.e.
 99. *On awaking*, am-c.[L.VI].—
 ag-n.j.II'.3.—cro.2.—hep.3.—k-ca.3.
 113. *In the twilight*, na-m.
 βi. *With vertigo*, mag.ii'.3.

i. Projecting.
 eth.a.b°.—am.r.—ars.—aur.—bel.P2.
 ch.—cap.7'.—cic.—con.—cup.a.b°
 —glo.aa.P2.—gmi.ii°. (V), —hy-x.c°.d°.
 —hvo.f.—mrl.—mer.—mr-c.s.—
 nx-v.P2.—opi.e°.aa.7'.—e°.c°.0°
 ph.c°.c°.—rhs.aa.II'.VI'.—stu.l.—
 ver.
 7'. *With pale face*, cap.
 7'. *With red face*, opi.e°.aa.

k. Stye.
 (See Sect. VI.).

l. Winking.
 am-c.—agn.(C), —ca-c.43.—cau.s.
 —ch.II.—con.s.k.(L), —cro.j.0°.5°.
 115; 0°II'.5.VI.43.—cup.(L), —
 glo.e°.cm.—hep.44.—mrl.8.112;
 43.115.—mez.[G.ii°.VI].—ni-x.
 (C4); —pet.—ph-x.(V), —pla.r.me°
 —stp.VI'.

m. Desire for light.
 aco.

n. Fatigue of sight.
 aga.49.—alm.49.—pho.3.99.—rhe.
 V'.49.—rtho.43.44.—rut.—sar.—

sep.II'.3; [Ca2.II']43.—sto.—sul.
 III'.43.—tab.[O'.V']βi.—thu.me°
 —ver.—zim.
 3. *In the morning*, pho.99.—sep.
 III'.
 43. *By reading*, rho.44.—sep.
 [Ca2.II5]sul.III'.
 44. *By writing*, rho.43.
 49. *By looking fixately*, aga.—alm.
 99. *On awaking*, pho.3.
 βi. *With vertigo*, tab.[O'.V']]

o. Impaired sight.
 aur.VII°.49.(47).—cof.v.V.—hy-x.
 —hvo.

o°. blackness, darkness, amb.—am-
 c.s.—am-m.l.3.—ars.; tm.—bel.—
 bor.l.5.—ca-c.—cnd.—cau.53;111;
 q°.—ch.—ch.s.49.—con.8.31.(6).
 —cro.—eng.r°. (49).—fer.—grp.
 83.—hep.43.—hvo.—tod.—lah.t.
 —lau.—mag.v.49.—man.P1.—
 men.42.43.—net.43.—ni-x.43; 49.
 —nx-v.s.3.—oln.50°.—opi.βi.—
 pet.II'.VI'.49.—pho.43.—phb.—
 pul.7'.x°.βi.30; 3.99; 7.83.—rut.
 r.VI'.—sbd.—sec.—sep.5.—sil.l.
 e.(V), —str.; 112; b°.—thu.43.—
 vin.43.—zim.

o°. blindness, continued, ant.—ars.
 e.β.—bel.P2.3.—cap.—ch.—con.
 100.112.—dig.—hy-x.βi.e.—hvo.
 —k-hy.—mer.—nx-m.—opi.a°.e°
 i.—phb.P2.3.—sec.

o°. blindness, transient, aga.8.31.
 0°. ag-n.43.44.—aur.—bel.P2; 7.
 —bro.43.—ca-c.66.r°.X3.(100).—
 ch.s.—crt.e.103; 43.—grt.43.—
 gui.—hep.30.—hvo.—k-ca.r°.t°.a.
 44.—man.49.—mer.—na-m.VI.43.
 44.(31).—ni-x.8.βi'.t°.—nl.—nx-v.
 —opi.—pho.—pul.7'.e°.—san.—
 sep.—sil.[L.G6].—spi.e.P2.f.II';
 49.—str.[G5.V.III.11.4]; e.—tab.
 49.—tli.e.—ver.—zim.II'.e.44.
 0°. *dazzling*, chd.e.49.—dig.t°.66.
 βi.—aub. km.—mrl.111.—mer.b°.
 115.—sng.43.—sep.p.VI'.—str.
 p1.3°.e°.—sul.3.49.
 0°. *dimness*, aco.—eth.—ana.—ag-
 n.e.—ars.—asr.—ba-c.—bel.—

bor.—ca-c.—eth.—cnd.—chi.—
 coc.—col.—con.—cup.—cye.—dig.
 —dul.—eng.r°.s.—grn.—hod.—k°
 —hy.—lau.II'.—lyo.—mag.s°.—mg-
 m.II'.—mer.l.—mos.—nat.—ph.
 —pho°.VI.VI3.—pul.r°.j.—sar.VI'.
 —sec.—spi.—tab.—vi.o.—vi.t°.&c°
 0°. *farsightedness, presbyopia*, ag-n.
 —bel.—hy.—ca-a.p.—ca-c.—cb-a.
 l.m°.P2.—cau.—con.—dro°.—grt.
 7.—hvo.—lah.—jyo.—mez.—nx-v.
 pet.P2.—ph-x.—pul.—spi.—str.
 —val.

o°. hemiopia, lo-i°.—na-m.—sep.
 —horizontal, upper half
 invisible, aur.
 —lyo.—m-x.t°.m°
 vertical, ca-c.P2.—cha.

o°. mist or clouds before eyes, aco.
 βi.—aga.—alm.t°.5°.—amb.—am-
 m.8.(6); 3.(117).—ang.—ag-n.q°.t°
 (C), —asa°. (47).—bel.—ca.; 99.—
 cas.t°.—cau.3.(117).—ch.s.t°
 col.r.3.—cro.; m°.r°. (15).—cnu°.m°
 cye.b°.βi.—dig.—gm°.—grp.—grt.
 III.—hem.43.(8).—lah.βi.; q°.3.
 —mag.r°.—mrl.—mer.—mrl°
 nic.—ni-x.—ol-a.v°.e.66; t°.4.44.—
 phb.; h°.3.5.—pul.—m.b.—sab.r°.
 (8).—sar.—sec.t°.—spi.t°.15.—str.
 r°.—sul.7'.—vin.43.—zim.3.99.

o°. part only of an object seen, cau.
 43.—k-ca.117.7'.7°.—str.

o°. shortsightedness, myopia, agn°.
 —ana.—ber.—cb-v.—ch.P2.8°
 con.—emb°.m°.—eup°.; 8.31.—grp.
 —grt.—hvo.—man.—mrl°.—na-
 m.t°.—ni-x.—ol-a.—ph-x°.43.44.
 —pho.—sil.—spo.—str.P1.r°
 thu.—vi.o.

o°. objects only seen sideways, ch.s.
 0°. *vell before eyes*, aco.—ars.—aur.
 —ba-c.3.66.—bor.5.115.—bor.3.
 —ca-c.(50).—cb-a.—cau.18.—chn.
 5.49.(15).—cro.VI.43.(47); j.1.5.
 115; h°.r°. (15).—cna°.—dig.—dro.
 r°.43.—dul.—hem.q.—hep.t°.m°
 hypo.r.—ign.r°.100.—tod.—kre.—
 la-v.3.—lyc.t°.100.—mrl.VI'.7'.
 na-m.—ni-x.—opi.—pet°.—pho.
 β.—pla.l.Ve.(V), —rat°.—rtho.—

ths. —sar. l. —sec. —sil. —stp. —str. 3. —sul. —tab. 5. 15. —tar. 4. 30. 31. —thu. it. V1. —til. —vrb. r. m. 0°. **Weak sight.** agn. e. 113. (115). alm. j. 5. 49. ; aa. q. [Ca. II⁹]. 5. h. 2. 0°. —ars. —asa. lii. —bel. —bry. 3. 43. —ca. c. f. m. —can. —cb. a. 5. —cas. V1. 49. —cha. q. 3. —con. —dig. —drof. —gru. —hy. x. —hjo. —iod. —k. ca. —lah. l. s. —jed. —jy. k. 3. —mer. —nat. r. h. s. ii. V1. r. n. nic. II. 5. —nx. m. —pet. m. —ph. x. s. —pho. V1. V13. —ph. e. —rat. r. [L. 2. II.]. —ths. r. e. —sbd. [3]. —sng. e. II. 43. —str. I. h. 2. —tab. P2. —til. [Ca. V.]. —ver. P2. 1. *By day.* la. v. P2 [L. II.]. 44. —sta. h. n. 2. 3. *In the morning.* am. m. h. (117); a. l. —ang. 3. —ba. c. m. 66. —bor. t. m. —bov. m. —bry. 43. —cap. (15). —can. h. (117). —cha. e. q. 3. —col. r. —lah. q. —la. v. m. —jy. c. h. —na. n. —nic. e. —nx. v. s. —pet. h. —pul. 99. —str. m. —sul. —su. x. e. —val. I. —zin. h. 99. 4. *In the afternoon.* ol. a. h. t. 44. 5. *In the evening.* alm. j. ; h. m. —ber. m. 115. —bor. l. —cb. a. e. —cin. m. 49. (15). —cro. m. j. 1115. —ign. 43. —me. d. 115. —mez. 43. —mic. 2. II. 1. —pul. j. —sep. 83. —tab. m. 15. 6. *In a room.* alm. 8. —am. m. h. 8. —com. 8. 31. —dro. 1. r. 7. *In a hot room.* pul. 83. 8. *In the open air.* ag. e. 31. —alm. e. (6). —am. m. h. (6). —con. 31. (6). —eup. s. h. 31. —hem. p. 43. —men. e. —na. m. e. 31. —ni. x. e. 3. —sab. r. —th. r. 3. —cam. b. 49. ; e. 43. —cro. h. m. r. e. —str. g. t. m. 43. —spi. h. t. —tab. m. 5. 18. *When standing.* cau. m. 30. *By rising up.* hep. e. —pul. 31. —tar. m. t. m. 31. 31. *By walking.* ag. e. 8. —con. 8. (6). —eup. h. 8. —na. m. 8. —na. m. e. 43. 44. 42. *By mental exertion.* men. e. 43. —bry. 3. —can. h. —cin. e. (15). —cro. m. —v1. (47); e. 111. 5. V1. —cit. e. —dro. m. r. r.

—gr. e. —hem. h. (8). —hep. e. —ign. 5. —men. e. 42. —mez. 5. —nat. e. —na. m. e. 44. (31). —ni. x. e. —ph. x. h. 44. —pho. e. e. —sng. e. e. t. m. 15. —sul. —th. m. —vin. h. 44. *By writing.* ag. n. 43. —k. ca. e. r. t. m. —la. v. r. P2 [L. II.]. 1. —na. m. e. 43. (31). —ol. a. h. t. 4. —ph. x. h. 43. —sep. —zn. e. II. 60. 47. *By shutting eyes.* ase. e. h. —cro. m. V1. 43. 49. *By looking fixedly.* cas. e. V1. —ch. s. e. —cin. 5. (15). —eug. r. h. —k. b. e. —la. v. e. —mag. r. —man. e. —ni. x. e. —pet. h. V1. —ph. x. e. t. m. —spi. e. —sul. 3. —tab. e. — at a white object. tab. e. 50. *By weeping.* ca. c. m. 53. *By blowing nose.* cau. t. 66. *After food.* ba. c. m. 3. —ca. c. e. k. 5. x. 3. (100). —dig. t. e. 31. —ol. a. h. e. —opi. h. e. q. —zin. e. II. 44. 82. *Before catamenia.* bel. e. 83. *During catamenia.* gr. p. —pul. 7. —sep. 5. 99. *On awaking.* can. h. —pul. 3. —zin. h. 3. 100. *After a siesta.* ce. c. e. k. 5. x. 3. 66. —con. h. 112. —ign. m. —jy. c. m. t. m. 103. *By damp.* cit. e. 111. *By the light.* cau. e. —m. r. l. 112. *By exposure to the sun.* con. h. 100. —eug. e. —sta. e. 113. *In the twilight.* ag. n. e. (115). —pho. e. 115. *By artificial light.* ag. n. e. 113. —ben. m. 5. —cro. m. j. 115. —me. d. 5. 117. *By cold washing.* alm. h. n. 3. —am. m. h. 3. —ca. h. 3. —k. ca. e. y. e. e. —nic. e. aa. d. h. a. 2. *With anxiety.* ag. n. e. e. n. 3. *With stupefaction.* ars. e. e. —cro. h. b. —ni. x. e. 8. —pho. m. —th. r. 8. 31. *With giddiness.* acc. b. —dig. e. t. 66. —gin. y. e. —hy. x. e. —lah. h. —opi. e. —pul. 30. —sbd. —tar. m. 30. 30. 31. *With heaviness of head.* gin. h. 31. 3. *With headache.* bel. e. ; e. r. v. —cro. e. b. V1. 4. 31. —k. ca. h. 117. k. 5. —m. l. m. V1. —pul. e. —sul. h.

e. *With deafness.* ars. e. 3. —hy. x. h. 31. —plu. e. —pul. e. y. —str. 7. *With heat of face.* ag. n. e. e. a. 2. gr. t. 7. 1. *With pale face.* pul. e. k. 5. 7. *With dryness of mouth.* bel. e. 3. 6. *With toothache.* cro. b. V1. 7. k. 3. *With thirst.* stu. e. x. 3. k. 3. *With nausea.* ca. c. e. x. 3. (100). k. 3. —k. ca. h. 117. 7. —pul. e. n. 66. —a. —k. ca. h. 117. 7. —pul. e. n. 7. 7. *With cramps in hands.* bel. e. 7. *With cramps in feet.* bel. e. 7. v. 7. *With sleepiness.* ag. e. —ol. a. e. 7. *With chilliness.* cha. e. 7. *With sweat.* ca. c. e. k. 5. (100). 66. —stu. e. k. 3. 7. *With weariness.* bel. e. 7. r. v. 7. 7. *With weakness.* bel. e. 7. 7. *With trembling.* bel. e. 7. 7. *Improved sight.* aco. —aga. —ana. —ang. —ca. a. o. f. —col. 8. —fl. x. —gam. —hjo. P2. —m. l. —rap. —str. —vi. o. 8. *In the open air.* col. 7. 9. **Light of candle, peculiar appearance of.** q. 1. **bright spots round.** cau. o. e. q. 2. **elongated to the eye.** cha. o. e. 3. q. 3. **flickering of.** ana. (49). —cup. q. 4. **halo round.** alm. o. e. aa. [Ca. II⁹]. 5. h. 2. —ana. —bel. —ca. c. —lah. o. h. 3. —shp. —blue. lake. —green. mg. m. —pho. —sep. q. 5. **mist around.** ag. n. o. h. t. e. (C). —ni. x. —til. q. 6. **rainbow around.** ba. c. —nit. —slu. q. 7. **rays round.** bel. —k. ca. e. 5. —lah. h. q. 8. **red wheel, like a.** sul. II. 5. 5. q. 9. **starlike halo round.** pul. q. 10. **trembling.** jy. c. r. 5. 115. q. 11. **obscured.** eup. —iod. 3. *In the morning.* cha. b. o. e. n. —lah. h. o. e. 5. *In the evening.* k. ca. e. e. —sul. h. II. 5. 49. *By looking fixedly.* auc. e.

Objects appear. r. 1. **black.** cap. —cie. e. e. —me. l. 3. 63. r. 2. **blue.** bel. 43. —sto. r. II. 6. (15). m. e. r. 3. **brighter.** cam. —dig. —nx. y. r. 4. **coloured wrongly.** str. m. r. 5. **confused.** cai. V1. e. —jy. c. 43. —na. m. —str. r. 6. **closer together.** bov. r. 7. **distant, too.** nx. m. a. y. —str. o. h. 1. p. h. 3. o. d. r. 8. **double.** eith. m. —aga. —ann. c. 49. —aur. V. II. 5. —bel. —cie. e. —con. r. —dig. ; (V). —eug. o. e. (49). —enb. —gin. —gr. p. 44. —mer. —ni. x. —pet. —pul. —sec. —str. h. e. —ver. r. 9. **Gally coloured.** eub. —k. ca. —sul. r. 10. **green.** dig. e. —mer. 3. 63. r. 11. **grey.** str. h. r. 12. **inverted.** bel. r. 13. **too large.** eith. h. —dig. —eub. —hjo. —lan. —nic. —ox. x. —stp. —vrb. o. m. r. 14. **multiplied.** bel. —con. h. —dig. (V). —iod. —sec. —str. h. r. 15. **pale, too.** cro. o. h. m. (15). —dig. —pul. —ths. o. e. —rut. —sul. 83. r. 16. **red.** con. —cro. 43. —hjo. —sar. V1. 43. 115. r. 17. **red bordered.** str. —sto. r. II. 6. (15). m. e. r. 18. **run together.** aur. h. VIII. 5. —can. V1. —cio. 49. —dro. o. m. 43. —gin. 43. —hjo. e. —k. ca. t. m. o. e. 44. —jy. c. 43. —m. l. —nat. o. e. —na. m. 43. —sng. t. m. —sl. —str. x. 43. ; e. o. h. —fil. t. m. 5. 115. —vi. o. 43. r. 19. **slanting.** str. h. r. 20. **small, too.** hjo. e. —str. e. P. i. 3. o. d. ; P. i. o. e. r. 21. **swaying.** ign. —sil. e. r. 22. **swimming.** thu. r. 23. **trembling.** dro. o. e. 6. —jy. c. q. 1. 5. 115. —pet. —pho. 3. 99. —sab. o. e. (8). —sng. e. 49. —thu. 44. r. 24. **unsteady.** ca. c. —con. —hjo. e. —iod. —men. —mer. 5. 43. —str. 43. r. 25. **white.** dig. 3. 99. —gr. t. r. 26. **yellow.** alm. —ars. k. 5. —bel. e. 43. —ch. —dig. —hjo. —sul. 3. *In the morning.* dig. r. 99. —pho. 7. 99.

5. *In the evening.* lyc^r. qⁱ. 115.—
mer^r. 43.—tit^r. 115.
6. *In a room.* dro^r. 0°.
8. *In the open air.* sab^r. 0°.
15. *By rubbing.* cro^r. 0°.
43. *When reading.* bel^r.—cro^r.
—dro^r. 0°.—gr^r.—lyc^r.—mer^r. 5.—
na-n^r.—sar^r. V1. 115.—st^r.—vi. 0°.
44. *By writing.* grp^r.—k-ca. 0°.
f^a.—thn^r.
49. *By looking fixedly.* am-cⁱ.—
cie^r.—eng^r. 0°.—sng^r. e.
63. *When eating.* mer^r. 9. 91.
83. *During menses.* sil^r.
99. *On awaking.* dig^r. 3.—pho^r. 3.
115. *By artificial light.* lyc^r. qⁱ. 5.
—sar^r. V1. 43.—tit^r. 5.
α. *With loss of ideas.* nx-m^r. γ.
β1. *With vertigo.* mer^r. 63.
γ. *With heaviness of head.* nx-
m^r. α.
e. *With noise in ears.* sil^r.
e^s. *With nausea.* ars^r.

Photophobia.

schl.—aco.—aga.—alm. V1.—am-c.
III.—ana.—aps. aa. III. 5.—ars.—bel.
ber.—bro.—ca. 0.—cam.—can. l.—
eup.—gam. l. h. 5. II. 3. VI. 3.—gm.
hel.—hep.—ign. h. 2.—k-ca.—lyc.
h^a. s. e. aa. III. V1. [L. aa. ii.].—mag.
II.—man. P. 2.—mrl. P. 2.—mer. e.—
mu-x.—nat. [C³. mm.]. V1. 3.—ni-x. l.
V1. (C⁴).—nit. II.—nx-v. 0°.—pet.
—ph-x. 0°.—sng. VII. 5.—sil. h. ; s. e.
—str. e. ; a^s.—sul. II.—su-x. e. aa.—
tab. h. ; aa.—trx. m^r. s. e.—zim. a. e.
&c.
1. *By day.* gam. h. 5. II. 3. V1. 3.
3. *In the morning.* ign. h. 2. 46.—
nx-v. 0°.—sil. h.
5. *In the evening.* ch-a.—lah. j.
—pho. 115.
46. *On opening eyes.* alm. II. h.
3.—cle. II. 47.—ign. h. 3.
48. *By moving eyes.* hep. 112.
112. *By sun's light.* grp.—hep.
48.—sul.—zih. a. e.
115. *By artificial light.* bor.—
ca-c.—lyc.—pho. 5.—sul.
γ. *With headache.* sep.

Vision, of imaginary objects.

t. **black spots.** aco.—alm.—am-c.
49.—ba-c.—ca-c. 43 ; 7 ; 34.—ch-a. e.
—ch-v.—co^r.—gm. P. 2.—k-ca. 2. 43.
lyc.—mer.—nat. 44.—na-n^r.—ni-
x.—nx-v. β.—pet.—pho. 66.—sec.
0°.—sep.—tab.—thn-y.—ver. 30.
f^b. **bows.** con.
f^c. **bright spots or sparks.** ars.—
asa.—ba-c. 114 ; VI.—bel.—ca-c.
114 ; 3.—can. 47.—ch-s^r.—col.—
con^r.—cro. 0°.—dig. 0^b. 66. 91 ; 47.—
dul.—iod.—k-ca. 89.—lyc. 114.—
mer-v. e.—mez.—nat.—na-n^r.—
ni-x. 0°.—ol-a. 0^b. 44.—opl.—pet.
—ph-xⁱ. [C³. r. III. V1. 3.].—pho. 114.
—sec.—sng.—sep.—spi.—val.—
ver. 30.—zim. 50.
f^d. **bright disk with dark centre.**
thn.
f^e. **brown spot.** aga. l.—na-n.
f^f. **circles.** pul.—thub^s.
—fiery. can.—col^m. 3.
f^g. **clouds.** con^r.
f^h. **curious figures.** cam.—dig.
fⁱ. **feathers.** alm-r.—ca-c.—kre.—
mag. s. 0°.—na-n.—sng. e. 8.—spi.
0^b. 15.
f^j. **fire.** ag-n^r. 3. 114.—dul. 6. 31. 112.
—eng. e. 5.—ph-xⁱ. [C³. r. III. V1. 3.].
—spi. e. P. 2. 0° III.—sp. 2. 114.—str.
f^k. **flames.** bel. 0ⁱ.
f^l. **fly.** aga. l.—co^r.—dig.
f^m. **glittering, flickering.** alm. 0^b.
ana.—ars. 0°.—bor. 0^r. 3.—ca-c. 0^r. j.
3.—ch-v. 3.—can.—cha.—col. 3.—
dig. 113.—dro. r.—fl-x. 5. 47. (46).
hep. 0^r.—iod.—lah.—led.—lyc. 97 ;
0^r. 100.—mer.—nu-x. 0°.—nx-v.—
pet^r.—ph-x. 0^r. 49 ; 43. 115.—pho. e.
—pla. h. γ. 1. 5. 115.—pul.—san.—
sec.—sng. r^r. 0^r. 15. 43.—sep. 111.
sul.—tab. l. 49.—tar. 0^m. 30. 91.—til.
r. 5. 115.—zim.
fⁿ. **halo.** ch-s^e.
f^o. **light in the dark.** alm. 47.—
val. 5.
f^p. **lightning.** ag-n^r. 3. 114.—bro.—
cro.—fl-x. 5. 16.—nat.—sp. 8 ; 43.
f^q. **muscae volitantes.** la-v. 29. 66.—

rut.—sil.—sul.—ter. 8. 31. 91.
f^r. **net.** ch-a.—ch-s. 0^b.
f^s. **points or spots.** ag-n^r. 0^b. qⁱ. (C).—
can. l. 6.—k-ca^r. 43.—pet.—sto.
—dark. sul.
—green. ni-x. 43.
—grey. cra.—ni-x.
—white. gm.—yul. 5. 115.
(15).—sul.
f^t. **rain.** k-ca.—nat^r.—na-n. 0^r.
f^u. **rings.** ch-v.—fl-x. 5. 47.—iod.—
k-ca. 43.—nat^r.
f^v. **serpentine bodies.** ag-n^r. 0^b. qⁱ. (C).
—ign. 66.
f^w. **shadows.** rut. 0^r.—sng.
f^x. **silver clouds.** bel.
f^y. **spider's web.** aga. 0°.—k-ca. 43.
—mrl.—ni-x. 115. (43).
f^z. **snow flakes.** lah^r.—sto. 114.
f^{aa}. **stars.** alm. 53.—am-c. 90.—bel.—
cas. 0^r.—k-ca. 0^r. r. 44.
f^{ab}. **stripes.** crl.—iod.—thrt^r.
—black. ph-x.
f^{ac}. **threads.** con-r.—h-ca.—lah^r.
f^{ad}. **wheels.** man.—nitr.
—yellow, blue and green.
zim. φ.
f^{ae}. **yellow spots.** am-m. 49.—ch. a^s.
f^{af}. **zig-zags.** con. 5. 47.—grp. 5.—ign.
—na-n.—sep.—vi. 0. aa.
1. *At night.* stp. 114.
2. *In the morning.* ag-p. p. 114.
—bo^r. 0°.—ca-c. e. m.—ch-v^m.—col^m.
3. *In the afternoon.* ch-a. e. 0^r. 44.
4. *In the evening.* con. r. 47.—
eng. l. e.—fl-x. m. 47. (46) ; p. 16.—grp.
rat^r. 115. (15).—til^m. r. 115.—val^r.
6. *In a room.* dul. 31. 112.
8. *In the open air.* sng. l. e.—
stp. p.—ter. 31. 91.
15. *By rubbing.* rat. 5. 115.—
sng^m. 0^r. 43.—spi. 0^b.
16. *When lying.* ca^r. e.—fl-x. p. 5.
29. *By stooping.* la-v. 9. 66.
30. *By rising up.* tar. 0^m. 91.—
ver. e.
31. *By walking.* dul. 6. 113.—
ter. 3. 91.
34. *By violent exercise.* ca-c^r.
43. *By reading.* ca-c^r.—dro. 0^m.
—k-ca. m. s. γ.—ni-x^s.—ph-x. m. 115.—

Pains.

I. **Pain, undefined.** aps. e.—ca-c. 111.
h^a. e.—chi. e.—con. 0^r. γ.—ch. s. γ.
—dig. aa. 5.—grp. 44.—hep. 31.—k-
ca. 43 ; 7. 50.—lyc. h. 5.—mrl. 5. 115.
—mez. 5. 43. 0°.—ox-x. 48. γ.—ph-x.
3. 46.—pla. 5. 115. v. h. 4^m.—m. b. 48.
—m. s. 48.—rut. p. 43.—sab. e.—
san. r. e. 11.—sar. 111 ; 12. V1. 3. 47.
[C². aa. Ca². e. ii.].—sep. p. γ.—spi.
48.—sul. 43.—tab. 0^r. 49.
—in muscles. ch-v. 50.
—as if from reading too much.
—oh.
—as if from weeping much. stn. i.
—tab.
—as if he had not slept enough.
val. 0^r. 3.

II¹. Burning. aco.v.ii.—amb.v.—am-
c.s.—aps.—arn.—ars.—asa. VI³.
—aur.—bel.i.—ber. VI.—hro.e.—
byr.l.—cbl.—cb-a.v.—cb-v.—cbs.
s.—col.—ort.—ctn.—cup.—ign.e.
l-hi. VI.—k-ca.—lab. VI³.—la-v. 0°.
lau. 0°.—lo-i.—mag. VI³.aa.—mer.
aa.—nis.—n-n-n-e.—pet.v. VI³.
rel.s.(O).—san.e.—spl.l.—spo.l.—
shn.—sul.s.—zin.j. VI.—kca.
— *as from something corrosive,*
shd.l.
— *as from smoke.* eth. 6.
II². Eroding. ars.v.—kre.x.e.
II³. As if raw. dx-na.a.j.h.
II⁴. Scraping. pul.—sul.j.
— *as if rubbed with a wooden*
cloth. shn.(48).
II⁵. Smarting like a sore. aco.v.(L).
aeth.(L).—alm. 5. b.(T); r.aa.e.—
ang.(L).—ba-cl.j.v. VI.—cha.(Ca¹).
ecs.m¹.—cor. 48.—cro¹. VI. 1.0. 43.
cup.—eub.e.—gm.(T).—k-hi.—k-
ca.—jyc.h¹.—na-m-ni-x.l. VI.—nx-
v.(T³. Ca. Ca²).—ox-x. V⁸.y.—ph-x.
h¹.—pho.v.aa.e¹(O).—pla.r.b.—m-
b.r.—sep.—sil.—spi.—(T. O²).
sul.q^b. 5.—zin.r. 5.
II⁶. Stinging. alba. VI⁴.—amb. VI. m¹.
e.—agn.l.v.—ars.v.—bel.—byr.
m¹.e.—ca-c. VI³.—cb.a.—cb-v.l.v.—
can. VI. q.[L.aa.]—chi.e.—cle.e.aa.
s.—col.—cup.e¹.—grr.p.—hel.h.
k-ca. VI³.—kre.m¹.s. 15.—mag.l.
v.(15); le.—mg.m¹.s. VI. 111.e. 5.h¹.
l.h¹. 2.—mrl.—mer.s. 8.—ni-x.—
nx-v.—oh.l.—ol-a. VI³.—pet.p.—
phl.e.—pho.l.; r.h.e. 5; j. 43.—rn.b.
r.—m-s.—ret.r. 3.—rho.r.—rns.h¹.
3.—sep.r. b. 5.—shn.—shp. 4. 44.e¹.
111.—sul.e. 5.—su.x.r.; le. 43. 111.
zin.l.(15); L.VI²; e.s. 5. h¹. 3. &c.
— *as if from something acrid.* grr.p.
—phl.l.
— *as if from hartshorn.* sul.
— *as if from horse-radish.* mer.
—phl.(L¹).
— *as if from pepper.* eug.
— *as if from salt.* cth.—can.—
chi. VI.—lan. 4.—nit.—nx-v.e.—ol-
a. 1.(15).—pho.(Ca¹).—vi-t.l.

— *as if from soap.* alm. l. 5.—
sng.j.
— *as if from smoke.* chn.(L).—
cro.—jyc.v. b¹.—m-sc.e.—pet.—m-
b. 5.—val.
— *as if from snuff.* plb.r.
III¹. Contractive. aga. II. 5.—bis. III.
III². Contractive. aga. II. 5.—bis. III.
y.—bov.p.—cup. VI. 8. 31.—grt. 0°.
—hem. VI.—nat.j.p.—ni-x.l.—plb.
—rel. III. 5.—rns. V. 1. 5.—sep. 43. 44.
115.—squ.r.—vrb.(O¹).
III³. Pinching. eub.(Ca¹).—k-ca.—
ni-x.
III⁴. Squeezing. arg.(G).—ber.(L).
jyc.—ni-x.r.—pla.(G).—rat.r.—
spi.(O).—ver. P¹.—vi-o.
IV¹. Cramp-like. am.l. VI. (B).—pla.
(O²).
IV². Spasmodic. aur.(G⁶).—can. V⁶.
—vi-o.(L).
V¹. Aching. aeth.—aga.v.—amb. II⁶.
e.—ast.l.—ba-c.j.v. II. 1. 5.—bel.aa.
3; e. 3.—ber. III.—ca-c. 3. v. 5.—ch-
v.l. VI⁴.—can. VI³; III. s.—chi. II⁶.
p.aa.—cle.l.—ecs.l.—ech.r.—cup.
—dig.—glo.—grt.—hep¹. 11.—ind.
—k-bi. II.—mg.m.—mrl. q. II¹.
mer.—mez. VI⁴.—mu-x. II. 1. 5.—ni-
x.—ph-x. II.—pho. 0°.—pul.r.—II¹.
—rho. II.—rns.—rut. [L. 2. f.]—san.
—sar. 0°.—sep.s.aa. VI³.—spo. VI³.
—shn.—tar.(Ca. VI³).—teu. l.—
thu. &c.
— *as if from bright light.*
ang.
— *as if from spring water in them.*
bel.
— *as from a style.* shn.l.—val.r.
V². Bruised, as if. coc.h. 2.—cup. 48.
(O¹).—hep¹. 11.—jyc.—nx.v.l.(Ca¹).
h¹.—sul. 12. 47.
V³. Boring. aps. VI³. 3.e.—bis. y. 2.—
ca.a.(B).—col.r. 0.—col.e¹. 9.—k-ca.—
mer.—na-m.—pho.—pul. VI. 1. 4.—
thu.(Ca². G).
V⁴. Broken, as if. sil. III. 47.
V⁵. Drawing. aga.y.(IV).—am.r.—
ars. 11.—ast.j.—bel.l.—can. IV⁹.
cch.—cin. 1. 4. 3.—ch³. 9.—con.aa.
—grr.p.; h.aa.e¹; h¹.—k-hy.(B).—

lah.r. VI³. y.(IV).—lau.(T¹).—ni-x.
—pla.l. 0°.(V).—plb. q. 48.—sbd.r.
—sng. b. e; 0°.—tab. L. VII⁵. 0°.—tax.
v.(15).
V⁷. Dull. cb-v.l.—cin. 41. 43.—hep.
V. 19.
V⁸. Gnawing. hypo.(B).—ign.(T).—
ox-x. II. 5. y.
V⁹. Pecking. pet.(B).
V¹⁰. Pressing. ana.v.—aga.y.—
alm.(L); l.—ber. ff.—ca-c.—jyc.y. 2.
—mll. VI³. 5. 43.—sng.
V¹¹. Cutting. am. 2. V. —bor.l.—
ord.(B).—col.—k-hy.(Ca²).—lab.
(IV).—ol-a.e. VI.—pet. 43.—pul. V³.
—rns. h. 8.—ver. j. p. e.—vi-t.r.v.—
zin.r. VI.
V¹². Pricking. am. cl. VI.—ant.(G).
arg.(Ca).—cap.—cyc.v.—dro. 2. l.—
hel. 3. 47.—k-bi.(Cr).—jyc.—mrl.—
nat. 66.—nx-v.—shn.(Ca²).—zin.l.
II⁶.
V¹³. Shooting. aps. V³. e.—arn.—asa.
II.—bel.s.e.aa.—bor.l.—bro.l.—
ca-a.r.—cb-a. II. 1. v. e.—cb-v.—cha-
—ctn.—cyc.r.—dro. 2. 9.—erp.—
fer.l.—gin.e.aa.y.—glo.l.p.—grr.p.—
—hep. V⁷.—ign.—k-ca.r.; II⁶.
lab.l.s.; II¹; r. V⁶. y.(IV).—lan. II. 5.
—jyc.—mag. II. 1. aa.—mg.m. II. 1.
—mll. VI¹⁰.—mu-x.aa.—nat.r. V⁷; s.—
nan.r.—ni-x.; s.e.—pet.e.; v. II. 1.
—pho. V¹. 0°.—pul.l.e.; v.—spl. VI¹.
—spo. V⁶.—sul.r.—tr.x.r.—vi-t.r.
v. &c.
— *as from electric sparks.* ol-a. II⁶.
V¹⁴. Tearing. alm. 50. (IV); II⁶.
amb.r.—am-m.(Ca).—ana.l.y.; 3. 31.
arn. IV¹. (B).—ars.—ast. VIII⁴.
(G³).—au-n.l.—be-c. VIII³. (L¹).—
bel.(Ca²).—ber.(L).—bis.(G⁶).—bor-
r.x. 4.—ca-a.r.—ch.—cb.v.l. V¹.
cas.(Ca).—can. VI.—coh.r.—cro.b.
o. 7. 0°.—grt. h¹.—k-ca.l. 5; r. VI.—
jyc.r.—mag.e. 3. (II⁷).—mrl.r.—
mez. VI.—nit.(Ca²).—nit.(Ca²).—ol-
a. l. 66.—plb. L. VII³. 3.—pul. V³.
sep.(O).—squ.(G⁵).—stp.(La⁴).—
ver.s.—zin.y.
V¹⁵. Bursting. aco. dd^b. 48. (39); 46.
(IV).—can.r. 48.—mll.e¹.—stp.(O²).
— *as if from smoke.* chn.(L).—
cro.—jyc.v. b¹.—m-sc.e.—pet.—m-
b. 5.—val.
— *as if from snuff.* plb.r.
III¹. Contractive. aga. II. 5.—bis. III.
y.—bov.p.—cup. VI. 8. 31.—grt. 0°.
—hem. VI.—nat.j.p.—ni-x.l.—plb.
—rel. III. 5.—rns. V. 1. 5.—sep. 43. 44.
115.—squ.r.—vrb.(O¹).
III³. Pinching. eub.(Ca¹).—k-ca.—
ni-x.
III⁴. Squeezing. arg.(G).—ber.(L).
jyc.—ni-x.r.—pla.(G).—rat.r.—
spi.(O).—ver. P¹.—vi-o.
IV¹. Cramp-like. am.l. VI. (B).—pla.
(O²).
IV². Spasmodic. aur.(G⁶).—can. V⁶.
—vi-o.(L).
V¹. Aching. aeth.—aga.v.—amb. II⁶.
e.—ast.l.—ba-c.j.v. II. 1. 5.—bel.aa.
3; e. 3.—ber. III.—ca-c. 3. v. 5.—ch-
v.l. VI⁴.—can. VI³; III. s.—chi. II⁶.
p.aa.—cle.l.—ecs.l.—ech.r.—cup.
—dig.—glo.—grt.—hep¹. 11.—ind.
—k-bi. II.—mg.m.—mrl. q. II¹.
mer.—mez. VI⁴.—mu-x. II. 1. 5.—ni-
x.—ph-x. II.—pho. 0°.—pul.r.—II¹.
—rho. II.—rns.—rut. [L. 2. f.]—san.
—sar. 0°.—sep.s.aa. VI³.—spo. VI³.
—shn.—tar.(Ca. VI³).—teu. l.—
thu. &c.
— *as if from bright light.*
ang.
— *as if from spring water in them.*
bel.
— *as from a style.* shn.l.—val.r.
V². Bruised, as if. coc.h. 2.—cup. 48.
(O¹).—hep¹. 11.—jyc.—nx.v.l.(Ca¹).
h¹.—sul. 12. 47.
V³. Boring. aps. VI³. 3.e.—bis. y. 2.—
ca.a.(B).—col.r. 0.—col.e¹. 9.—k-ca.—
mer.—na-m.—pho.—pul. VI. 1. 4.—
thu.(Ca². G).
V⁴. Broken, as if. sil. III. 47.
V⁵. Drawing. aga.y.(IV).—am.r.—
ars. 11.—ast.j.—bel.l.—can. IV⁹.
cch.—cin. 1. 4. 3.—ch³. 9.—con.aa.
—grr.p.; h.aa.e¹; h¹.—k-hy.(B).—

VII². Expanding. ast. 43.
VII³. Stretching. aeth.—can.(G).—
la-v.(G).—nat. dd^b.—tar.(G¹).
VII⁵. Tensive. aco.v.aa.ii. 3.(L¹).
alm.(Ca).—am-c.k.(L¹).—ang.
aur. 0. 49.(47); r.aa.—cam.—dro. 2. l.
II.—grt.(Ca¹).—hel.(B).—led.s.—
jyc.l.—mrl.y.; ii¹.—na-m.—nx-m.
(L. I. 2).—nx-v.aa.ii. V¹.—oh.l.(L. Ca²).
—pho.—pla.(B. G).—sab. 50.—sng. s.
—spo.l.—shn.(G).—stp.(Ca¹).—str.
V¹.—tab. l. v. 0⁴.—ton.(L²).—vi-t.
(G).—zin.r. v.
VIII¹. Blows. cam^r. l. V¹.—shn.(O¹).
shp.(G).
VIII³. Jerking. ba-c. VI⁴.(L. Ca¹).
ca-c⁴.—cam.(Ca¹).—glo.(O).—lah.
r. y.(8. 31).—lan.(L²).—mag.(L²).
—man.(L¹).—mu-x.l.(L¹. II. 1. 1. y.—na-
m.v.—nic.—plb. l. V¹. 3.—shn.(O¹).
—shu.(G).
VIII⁴. Throbbing. ars. VI³. 2.—ast.
VI¹.(G⁵).—bel.(L²).—bz-x.—ber.—
byr.r.—ca-c. 3.—dig.(O).—man.
(L¹).—pet.r.—rbe.—sng.(L²).
VIII⁵. Undulating. aco.p. b. 0°.
IX. Paralytic. grr.p.
IX. As if drawn into the head. hep. 2.
Degree, Locality, Direction, &c.
of Pain.
a. Violent. aps. I.(La¹).—arg. VI³.—
arn. VI. e. (O²).—aur. l. IV³. V¹. (G⁶);
VII⁵. 0. 49.(47).—chl. I.(L).—chn. 1. s.
—m-b. VI. 10.—m-s. V¹.
b. Transient. asa. V¹.—col. VI. (L¹).
c. Painless. ars. VI⁴.—hep. V¹. e.
d. Intermitting. am. VI. e. (O²).
e. Intermittent. am. VI. e. (O²).
asa. II. 1.—ber. VI⁴.—ca-c. VIII³. 4.
—m-s. II⁶. (Ca).
f. In a small spot. cro. VI³.—men. V¹.
g¹.—na-m. V¹.
h. Deep seated. ba.a. V¹. 49. 50. 50°.
(47. 50°).—ba-c. V¹.—ch. V³. 6.—glo.
r. V¹.—mrl. V¹.—mer. II. 1. V¹.—sng.
l. V¹.
i. From within outwards. aur. VI³.
(O).—bor. (IV).—crl. V¹.—coc. VI³.
—dro. VI³.—rho.r. VI³. (G).—vi-t.r.
v. V¹. 3.
l. From without inwards. aur. V¹.

- bel VT³.—chd. V1 b. (B).—col. r. V1^o. 12.—gin. V1.
- u. From above downwards. ana. V10^o.—aur. r. V1.—bur. r. V1.—cal. V1^o. r^e.—ob. a. V1 VT³ (G).—chd. V1. b.—col. V1^e. [L1, Lq. ii.]; r. V1^o. 12.—oh. L. V1^o.—m. b. V1 (G).
- v. From below upwards. bell. V1^o.
- bis. V1^o.—cal. V1^o. r^e.—sbd. r. V1^o.
- x. Diagonally. dvo. L. II1 VII5. [L1]; V12⁴.
- z. From before backwards. ana. V10^o.
- z. From behind forwards. can. L. V1. cor. V1.—ph. x. V1.
- zz. From behind forwards. can. L. V1. VIII1.—can. V1.

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

1. By day. la. r. o^e. II³. P2. 44. (L).
2. By night. am. m. II¹. e.—arg. L. VT². 4. (Ca).—ars. VT³. VIII4.—ca. c. V1. m^o. 5.—coc. h. V1^o.—k. ca. II². (L); r. V1⁴ (O1).—rbs. II¹. V1.—sl. h^o. II². (L).—sul. j. II². (C4).
3. In the morning. acc. r. aa. ii. VIII². (L).—alm. II¹. e.—II¹. h. v. 5.—h^o. II². o^o. (II17); II¹. 99.—amb. V1¹. h.—am. c. II². v. (15).—am. m. II¹. s. (II17).—ana. V1³. 31.—ant. V1¹. (G7).—eg. n. V1; II¹. j. h. 99.—aps. V3. V1³. e.; V1³. (L2).—bel. V1. e.—bor. r. V1.—by. V1.—ca. c. V1. v. 5.—cap. II¹. aa. e.—cb. a. L. II². VT³ (15) (Ca2).—can. V1. (47); r. v. e. II². 15. (Ca2).—con. h^o. e. VT³. (Ca2).—cro. V1³.—gam. II¹. h^o. 5. 1. V1³.—grp. V1. 5.; II¹. j. II¹. 5. 43. (L).—hel. V1². 47; L. II². 99. (Ca).—ign. h^o. e. VT³. (Ca2); II². 6. 43. (T).—k. bi. h^o. II¹. (L); II¹. 44. 99. (Ca2).—k. ca. V1. φ. (O1).—lyc. V1. φ.—mag. V1⁴. e. (II17); h^o. II¹. o^o.—mer. h^o. v. II¹. (T).—m. x. II¹. II¹. 7.; II¹. h.—ni. x. II¹. (L).—nit. V1. m^o. II¹. (II17).—nx. v. V1. (L); II¹. 11. (T); j. II². (Ca2).—ol. a. r. II¹. (15) (Ca2).—ph. L. II¹. (L).—ph. x. L. 46.—pho. V1³. 8. (Ca2).—pla. V1.—ph. L. V1⁴. VIII²; V1⁴. φ. (L).—pul. II¹. V1. 5.—VIII²; V1⁴. φ. (L).—pul. II¹. V1. 5.—rat. II¹. 99; r. II².—rbs. II². h^o. V1. V1. —sug. II¹. (T¹).—sep. n. II¹.—sil. r. II¹. 4. (L2); II². (Ca).—stp. j. V1.—sul. e. II¹.—thn. V1³. 107.—val. II¹. 6.
4. In the afternoon. ang. II¹. 5. (Ca2. G2).—arg. L. VT³. (L); L. V1². 3. (Ca).—bor. V1⁴. r. e⁵; II¹. V1.—can. j. s. II¹.—nat. II¹. b^o.—nc. II¹. m^o.—ol. a. r. v. II¹. (15); L. VT³. (15); II²; II³. 6. (Ca2).—ph. x. II¹. 47. (Ca2); r. V1. (G. O1).—aps. V1³. 43.—ca. c. V1. m^o. 2; V1. v. 3.—cb. a. V1. 115.—cin. II¹. 115. (L. Ca2); j. m^o. V1. 115. (L).—col. r. V1^o. 12.—con. V1. 97; V1. (O1).—cor. m^o. aa. V1.—cro. II². 115. (L).—dig. aa. I.; II². 47. (T).—eng. II¹. a.—fl. x. II¹. V1³. (Ca2).—glo. r. V1.—grp. V1. 3.; j. II¹. 3. 43. (L).—k. ca. L. V1⁴; L. II¹. (B).—k. by. II¹. h^o. s. II¹. (L); r. V1¹. (Ca2).—lan. II¹. j. 115.; II¹. VT³; r. II¹. V1³. (Ca2).—led. II¹. V1.—lyc. L. h. s. aa. V1³; e. II². 113. (Ca2).—mag. v. II¹. (Ca).—mg. m. j. II¹. 115.—m. L. 1115.—mez. I. m. j. II¹. 115.—m. L. V1³. 43.—m. x. II¹. 43. o^o.—mil. V10. V1³. 43.—m. x. II¹. V1. L. II². e. (Ca2).—nat. II¹.—na. m. II¹. 44.; L. VII². (Ca2); j. V1. (Ca2).—nic. II¹. 115.—ni. x. V1. (L).—nx. v. II². (Ca2).—oh. m. V1³. (Ca2).—ol. a. V1². e. (Ca2).—olm. V1³. (Ca2).—ol. a. V1. 8. 115. (30. 31).—pet. V1.—ph. x. II¹. 6. 115.—pho. r. h. e. II¹. 6.—ph. v. II¹. 115.—pul. II¹. V1. 3.; v. II¹. 2. h^o. II¹. 115.—pul. II¹. V1. 3.; V1. 41. (L).—m. b. II²; r. II². e. (Ca2); V1. 41. (B).—rat. II¹. h^o. 2.; II¹. III¹; L. VT³. (L); r. V1⁴. (Ca2).—rho. II¹. o^o. 43.; j.

11. When touched. aga. II¹. III¹.—alm. r. V1. 43. 44.; II¹. h. v. 3.; II²; II³. b. (G2).—am. m. II¹. 114. (115).—ang. II¹. 4. (Ca2G2); r. V1. (G. O1).—aps. V1³. 43.—ca. c. V1. m^o. 2; V1. v. 3.—cb. a. V1. 115.—cin. II¹. 115. (L. Ca2); j. m^o. V1. 115. (L).—col. r. V1^o. 12.—con. V1. 97; V1. (O1).—cor. m^o. aa. V1.—cro. II². 115. (L).—dig. aa. I.; II². 47. (T).—eng. II¹. a.—fl. x. II¹. V1³. (Ca2).—glo. r. V1.—grp. V1. 3.; j. II¹. 3. 43. (L).—k. ca. L. V1⁴; L. II¹. (B).—k. by. II¹. h^o. s. II¹. (L); r. V1¹. (Ca2).—lan. II¹. j. 115.; II¹. VT³; r. II¹. V1³. (Ca2).—led. II¹. V1.—lyc. L. h. s. aa. V1³; e. II². 113. (Ca2).—mag. v. II¹. (Ca).—mg. m. j. II¹. 115.—m. L. 1115.—mez. I. m. j. II¹. 115.—m. L. V1³. 43.—m. x. II¹. 43. o^o.—mil. V10. V1³. 43.—m. x. II¹. V1. L. II². e. (Ca2).—nat. II¹.—na. m. II¹. 44.; L. VII². (Ca2); j. V1. (Ca2).—nic. II¹. 115.—ni. x. V1. (L).—nx. v. II². (Ca2).—olm. V1³. (Ca2).—ol. a. V1². e. (Ca2).—olm. V1³. (Ca2).—ol. a. V1. 8. 115. (30. 31).—pet. V1.—ph. x. II¹. 6. 115.—pho. r. h. e. II¹. 6.—ph. v. II¹. 115.—pul. II¹. V1. 3.; v. II¹. 2. h^o. II¹. 115.—pul. II¹. V1. 3.; V1. 41. (L).—m. b. II²; r. II². e. (Ca2); V1. 41. (B).—rat. II¹. h^o. 2.; II¹. III¹; L. VT³. (L); r. V1⁴. (Ca2).—rho. II¹. o^o. 43.; j.
12. When pressed upon. bel. II¹. v.—thn. L. V1⁴. (B).
13. When rubbed. aga. V1. v.—agn. r. II².—sul. V2. 47.—ver. r. V2. (Ca2).
14. By rubbing. aga. V1. v.—agn. r. II².—sul. V2. 47.—ver. r. V2. (Ca2).
15. By rubbing. aga. V1. v.—agn. r. II².—sul. V2. 47.—ver. r. V2. (Ca2).
16. By rubbing. aga. V1. v.—agn. r. II².—sul. V2. 47.—ver. r. V2. (Ca2).
17. When sitting. nat. r. V1. V1³.—pho. V1³. 4. (G).
18. When at rest. m. x. v. V1³. (Ca2); r. V1¹. (G).
19. By moving the part. ch. V1. (B).
20. By moving the head. cha. V1. 48. (L).—pul. V1³. e.
21. By stooping. acc. VIII¹. d. 48.—col. V1.—dro. V1³. 5.—fl. x. V1.—m. L. V1.—sng. V1.
22. By rising up. ol. a. II¹. 5. 8. 115. (31).—ox. x. V1. (G1).
23. By walking. am. V1³. 3.—cb. r. V1. 3. (L1. G1).—emp. III¹. V1. 8.—gam. II¹. s. (8).—hep. L.—lab. r. V1. III³. (8).—led. V1. (O1).—ol. a. II². 5. 8. 115. (30).—sul. V1. 8.
24. By motion. tab. V3. 6. y. (G).
25. By mental exertion. cin. V1. 43.—m. b. V1. 5. (B).
26. By resting. ag. L. II. V1.—alm. r. V1. 5. 44.—aps. V1³. 5.—ast. V1².—oh. V1. 41.; j. V1. 6.—con. V1.—cro. V1. 1. 0.—dul. V1.—grp. j. II¹. 3. II². 5. V1. 1. 0.—dul. V1.—grp. j. II¹. 3. II². 5. V1. 1. 0.—ign. II². V3. 3. (T).—man. V1. 115. φ.—m. L. V1.—mez. I. 5. o^o.—oh. L. V10. V1³. 5.—nat. II¹. j. 44.—oh. L. V1². (L).—pet. V1.—pho. j. II². pul. m. V1.—rho. II¹. p. 44. r. o^o. II¹. 5. pul. m. V1.—sng. II¹. 44.—sar. r^o. V1. 115. (G).—sep. III¹. 44. 115.; n. II². (Ca2).—sul. II¹. n.—su. x. L. II¹. e. e. (Ca2).—sul. II¹. n.—tab. II¹. 5.—ton. II¹. j. 5.—zln. L. II¹. V1. (L).
27. By writing. alm. r. V1. 5. 43.—k. bi. II¹. 3. 99. (Ca2).—la. v. o^o. P2. II¹. 1. (L).—nat. II¹. j. 43.—na. m. II¹. j. 5.—rho. p. II¹. 43.—sng. II¹. 43.; II¹. (L).—sep. III¹. 43. 115.—sup. II¹. e. 4. e. 111. —zln. II¹. e. o^o. 66.
28. By opening eyes. acc. VIII¹. y. (G⁵).—alm. II¹. s. h^o. 3.—bor. V1. (L1).—ch. II². e. 8. (T).—grp. I.—ign. h^o. m^o. V1. V1³.—mg. m. II¹. h^o. 3.—ph. x. L. 3. cur. VII². 0. 49.—u. a. e. V1. 4. 49. 50. 50^o. (50^o).—bel. V1.—ca. c. II¹.—cau. V1. 3.—ch. k. m. V1. 11. (L1).—cie. r. V1. (Ca2).—cie. II¹. s. 46.—cro. II¹. (L).—dig. II². 5. (T).—hel. V1². 3.; r.

- V1.(Ca2).—ign II2.(Ca1)—lyc.II1.—
 ph-x.II1.4.(Ca2).—pla.p.II1.6.φ.—
 sar.VI3.I.12.—sep.r.me.VI.15.—
 sil.II1.V4.—stp.VI.(L1).—sul.V2.12.
 48. *By moving eyes.* acco.VIII.14d.
 (39).—arn.j.II2.(P).—ars.VI3.(G5);
 j.I.(L).—cam.r.VII1.—cor.II5.—
 crt.VI.j.—cup.V2.(O1).—hep.a.VI.
 —k.ca.I.—lab.V1; V1.(O1).—lyc.
 I.oo.5.II1.—mer.V1.—ox.x.I.γ.—
 m.b.I.—m.s.I.—sep.VI.—spl.I;
 r.VI3.(G); L.VI.β1.(G).—spo.VI3.
 VII2.(L1).(Ca1).—shh.II4; L.VI3.VII2.
 (G).—sto.a.VI3.II1.—sul.I.—tab.
 V1.—vi.c.r.VI3.VII2.(G).
 49. *By looking fixedly.* ana.VI.—aur.
 VII2.0.(47).—ba.a.VI.9.50.50v.(47.
 50v).—ba.e.II1.—dro.II6.—lan.V6.
 (V1).—na.m.V1.—pet.II.VI.0.—
 rhe.VI.n.—rho.II1.—rhs.VI.—shp.
 VI3.—sto.II1.e.a.a.—su.x.II1.VI.8.
 (6).(G7).—tab.I.fm.
 50. *By looking up.* alm.II1.—ars.L
 VI3.(G).—ba.a.VI.4.9.50v.(47.50v).
 —cb.v.I.—k.ca.L.I.—man.VI.—
 sbd.VI.(G).—sab.VII5.
 50v. *By looking down.* acco.p.VI.50v.
 —ba.a.VI.9.47.50.50v.(47).
 50v. *By looking around.* acco.p.VI.50v.
 —ba.a.VI.9.49.50.(47.50v).
 66. *After food.* age.VI.—men.VI.
 (G).—nat.VI2.—ol.a.L.VI3.—phl.r.
 VI14.(B); VI14.(L2).—zin.II1.e.0.44.
 70. *By wine.* aga.r.II6.(V).
 83. *During menses.* ca.c.VI13.γ.—cas.
 II6.—mic.II1.—ni.x.II1.
97. *On going to sleep.* col.L.VI2.(G4)—
 con.VI.5.
 99. *On awaking.* ag.n.II1.j.h.3.—alm.
 III.3.—am.c.h.VI.; h.VI.(L).—hel.
 L.II3.3.(Ca).—k.bi.II1.3.44.(Ca2)—
 rat.II1.3.—rho.II1.II1.
 100. *After a sickness.* ver.j.VI.(L).
 107. *By a draft of air.* thu.VI3.3.
 111. *By the light.* ca.c.IIh.e.—grp.
 VI3.—ng.m.II1; II1.6.VI.s.e.5.h.I.
 h.2.—rho.II1.99.—sar.I.—sep.VI.
 —str.VI.0.114.(G2).—su.x.L.II1.6.
 e.43.—thu.VI3.
 112. *By sun's light.* sul.VI1.(L1)
 113. *In the twilight.* lyc.e.II6.5.(Ca1).
 —na.m.V1.—su.x.II1.e.43.
 114. *In the dark.* alm.VI1.b.(IV).—
 am.n.II1.5.(115).—str.VI.0.111.
 (G2).
 115. *By candle light.* am.n.II1.5.114.
 —cb.e.VI.5.—cin.II1.5.(L.Ca2); j.
 m5.VI.5.(L).—cor.II1.—cro.II2.5.
 (L).—grp.II1.—ign.VI.—lan.j.II1.
 5.—mg.m.j.II1.5.—man.VI1.43.φ.
 —mrl.I.5.—nic.II1.5.—ol.e.II1.5.
 8.(30.31).—ph.x.II1.6.5.—pla.II1.
 v.fm.5.—pul.h.VI3.—sar.VI1.r.43.
 (G).—sng.VI.5.—sep.II1.43.44.
 115. *By putting on spectacles.* bor.b.
 II1.
 116. *By applying cold water.*
 —salva.nat.r.v.II6.
 117. *By cold bathing, or washing.*
 alm.II6.0.3.h.—am.n.II1.s.3; am-
 m.II1.h.3.99.—mqg.VI14.e.3.—mr-
 x.II1.3.—nit.II1.3; nit.II6.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

- β. *Confusion of head.* cb.v.VI1.—ph.x.
 V1.H.II4.
 β. *Stupefaction.* sh.r.VIII3.(O2).
 β1. *Fatigue.* men.VIh.—m.b.VI1.(G).—
 spl.L.VI1.48.(G).—sul.v.VI.—tab.m.
 V1.(O1).
 γ. *Headache (same pain).* acco.VIII.
 46.(G5).—arg.II1.(G).—bis.VI4.
 (G5).—ca.c.VI3.83.—con.II.0.1.
 (O1).—cro.r.VI14.b.0.φ.—crt.VI.4.
 (O1).—gin.VI3.a.a.e.—lyc.VI4.η.(O2).
 —ox.x.VI3; II5.V8.—pul.r.VI13.4.
 sep.I.p.—tab.Vs.35.(G).—zin.VI3.4.
 γ. *Shooting headache.* lyc.VI10.γ3.
 γ. *Drawing, digging, shooting head-
 ache.* ox.x.VI3.5.
 γ. *Frontal headache.* ox.x.I.48.
 γ. *Frontal headache (same pain).* aga.
 V10.—bis.V3.γ; II1.III1.—mrl.VI.
 0m.—ox.x.I.48.
 γ. *Jerking frontal headache.* bor.VI4.
 r5.4.
 γ. *Over the left eye (same pain).* acco.
 L.II1.VI.
 γ. *In the temples (same pain).* mrl.
 VII5.
 γ. *In the right temple (same pain).*
 zin.r.VI.x.
 γ. *In the left temple (same pain).* ana.
 X2.X3.Sweat. str.II1.0.
- l.VI4.—ni.x.II1.
 γ. *Congestion of head.* lah.r.VIII3.
 (8.31).
 γ1. *Scalp (same pain).* ca.c.v.II1.g2.
 γ. *Earache.* dro.r.II1.—ni.x.s.VI3.
 γ. *Pain in nose.* bis.V3.γ.—brγ.II1.
 γ. *Pain in eye changing to pain in head.*
 (12).(B).—crt.VI.γ.(O1).
 γ. *Flow of mucus from nose.* m.b.e.s.
 II6.
 γ3. *Violent coryza.* lyc.VI10.γ.
 γ3. *As if coryza were coming.* alm.II1.VI.
 γ. *Swelled face.* sul.h.e.II1.VI.
 γ. *Heat of face.* bov.II1.
 γ. *Inflammation of face.* ohn.I.s.
 γ. *Facerche.* lyc.VI1.γ.(O2).
 γ. *Pain in malar bone.* ohn.L.VIw.
 γ. *Toothache in a hollow tooth on the
 left side.* cro.r.VI14.b.0.γ.
 γ. *Pain in upper jaw.* tab.L.V6.VII5.
 γ. *Mucus in throat.* m.b.e.s.II6.γ.
 γ. *Loss of appetite.* ver.VI.
 γ. *Nausea.* bor.VI4.γ.4.
 γ. *Piles.* lah.II1.
 γ. *Itching on neck.* ca.c.II1.γ.
 γ. *Sleepiness.* eup.VI.—k.ca.VI1.3.(O1).
 —lyc.VI1.3.—man.VI1.43.II5.—pla.
 p.II1.6.(47)—plb.VI14.(L).—str.II.
 V1.(L).
 γ. *Sweat.* str.II1.0.

SECTION IV.—COURSE AND PROGRESS OF SYMPTOMS.

- ANALYSIS.
- Symptoms alternately in both eyes. aga.
 Pain from the eye to the head. acco.
 aga., ha.e., bel., ber., cb.v., cos., lah., tab.
 Pain from the head to the eye. ag.n.,
 aps., bel., ber., lah., pul.
 Pain in eye changing to pain in head.
 acco.
 Pain from the eye to the ear. ba-c.
 Pain from the eye to the nose. ba-c.
 Pain from the nose to the eye. am.
 Extension of symptoms from eyelid over
 face. ars.
 Pain from temple to eyelid. bor.
- SYMPTOMS (verhakim).
- acco. *Pain from the interior of eye to
 supracorbital region and brain.*
 acco. *Sensitiveness of the upper part of
 ball on moving the eyes, relieved
 by stooping; changing into gitti-
 ness and aching pain, on bending
 back the head.*
 aga. *Pressing and drawing in eyeballs,
 especially l., extending into fore-
 head.*
 aga. *Contractive feeling in r. eye, with*

greater clearness of vision, followed by stinging in eyeball and lachrymation, and finally convulsions in the l. eye, removed by wine.

ag-n. Tearing from forehead into l. eye and l. side of face, lachrymation, redness and sparkling appearance of eye.

aps. Violent shooting pains over the r. eye, extending down to the eyeball.

ann. Cramp-like aching, jerking, under the left eye on the nasal bone, which extends across the eyeball.

ars. Swelling first of the upper, then of the lower lid, then of the forehead, the head, and the neck, without pain: the swelling of head and neck enormous.

ba-c. Violent pain in l. eye, and thence over temple into ear.

ba-c. A burning spark shoots from superior right orbital border to root of nose.

bel. A dull aching comes in the r. orbit and extends thence alternately into the forehead and back again.

ber. Shooting in eyes, from forehead or temples to eyes, or from eyes to forehead.

bor. In r. eyelid sensation while sitting as if something wanted to press outwards from within between the skin from the temple; followed by aching round the eye.

cb-v. Drawing over the r. eye through the head.

cos. Short tearing pains going from the left eye upwards over the forehead, at night on lying down.

lah. Drawing shooting pain in r. eye, extending into head.

lah. Knife thrusts from head into eye.

mu-x. A painless jerk from the occipital protuberance into l. eye, causing quivering of the upper eyelid.

nic. Tearing pain in l. inner canthus, down the side of the nose.

pet. Shooting from the external to the internal canthus.

pul. Headache down into the eyes, so that they pained him in the evening.

tab. Aching in r. eye, extending to occiput.

Pannus. can.
Opacity of cornea. ag-n., can., ch-i., k-bi.
Hypopton. ch-i., plh.

SYMPTOMS (verhaken).

aco. Itching and burning in eyes and lids, making him rub them, eyes sensitive to air, not to light, eyeballs feel enlarged, as if coming out of orbit and stretching lids.

aga. Constant desire to wipe the eyes.

alm. On closing the eyes in bed they are spasmodically shut with a painful jerk; and on opening them though it is dark they are affected with aching pain, as if from the strongest light, and again involuntarily closed; little sleep at night, and by day frequent twitching in the r. upper lid.

alm. The cilie fall out.

ag-n. Dimness of cornea: a white, opaque, apparently thick, but not deeply seated spot extends over a great portion of the cornea.

bel. Pain in the orbits, sometimes as if the eyes were torn out, sometimes as if they were forced into the head, added to this is a pain that presses from the forehead upon the eyes.

bel. Sensation as if eyes projected.

bz-x. Disagreeable feeling in eyes, as if he had not slept.

ber. As if the eyes were forced out.

ber. As if some drops of cold water were between the eyelids.

bor. The cilie are inverted towards the eyeball, which is inflamed.

ca-c. The eyes are painful so that she must close them, with sensation as if she should press them in.

ca-c. Quivering in the upper lids, with sensation as if the eye moved involuntarily.

can. Opacity of cornea.

can. Pannus.

cb-a. Quivering in r. eye, with feeling as if a body moving in it blinked her, with drawing down of the upper lid. It goes off after rubbing, but returns once again, leaving behind sensitiveness of the upper tarsal edge to the touch.

cb-a. The eyes seem to be quite loose in their sockets, and as if he had not the power to look closely, with anxiety.

cb-v. Pain in eye as if it would be torn out.

ord. Sensation as if the eye were pressed out.

cas. Sensation as if something hung before the eyes, making him look upwards.

can. As if the eyes were pressed in, and wanted to come out.

can. Aching in l. eye, as if it were pressed out.

can. Frequent observation of vision, as if a skin were drawn over the eyes.

chi. On awaking at night the r. eye feels as if swimming in water.

chi. In the eyes sensation as from great weakness, as if the eyes were full in, which they are not.

cro. Small feeling of the eye.

cro. As if he had wept much.

cro. Violent inflammation: on the second day ulceration of the conjunctiva cornea in two places, some ulcerated spots on the conjunctiva sclerotic, irritation of the conjunctiva and iris, contracted pupils, great injection of the vessels of the conjunctiva, sclerotic, and lids, copious lachrymation, photophobia, violent pains preventing sleep; third day dimness of cornea, the ulcers deeper, a trace of hypopton in the anterior chamber; seventh day, eyes still irritated, slight opacity where the ulcers had been.

dph. As if the eyes were forced into head.

dig. Disposition of both eyes to turn to the left side, turning them to the r. is painful, when he does so he sees all objects doubled or trebled, with swollen face.

SECTION V.—PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.

As if the eyes were coming out. aco.
As if the eyes were forced out. bel., ber., ch-v., ord., can., ign., lan., led., lyc., mag., ph-x., m-b., nufg., thu.
As if the eyes were pressed into the head. bel., ca-c., can., dph., k-ca., zin.
As if the eyes projected. bel., ign.
As if he had not slept. bz-x.
Inclination to wipe the eyes. aga.
Close the eyes. tar.
As if cold water were between eyelids. ber.
As if the eye moved involuntarily. ca-c.
As if something moved in the eye. ch-a.
The eyes feel loose. cb-a.
As if something hung before the eyes. cas.
As if a skin were drawn over the eyes. can., ol-a.

As if the eye were swimming in water. chi., sil.
As if the eyes were full of matter. eub.
As if the eyes were fallen in. chi.
As if they were smaller. cro.
As if they had wept much. cro., hyc., kre., ten., na-m., spi.
The eyes turn to the left. dig.
Lids feel drawn down. ind.
Lids feel rough. k-bi.
As if the lids struck together. pha.
Livid colour. plh.
Blue colour. ver.
As if squinting. pul.
As if filled with acrid vapour. san.
Cilie inverted towards the eyeball. bor.
Cilie fall out. alm.
Eyebrows fall out. aga.

enb. *Glanny feeling in the right eye, as if it was full of matter.*
 gui. *Sensation of swelling and projection of the eyes, the lids seem to be too short to cover the eye, with yawning and stretching all day.*
 hyo. *Eyelids swollen, conjunctiva red; the eyes look as if he had been weeping.*
 ign. *Pressure outwards in the r. eye, as if it would be forced out of its socket.*
 ind. *The lids feel drawn down.*
 k-bi. *The tarsal border itches, burns, is red and feels rough when it moves over the eye.*
 k-bi. *Pustule on the l. cornea, with surrounding indolent inflammation, attended with pricking pain: leucoma on l. cornea.*
 k-ca. *Sensation as if the eyes were pressed in.*
 kre. *The eyes look as if they had been weeping.*
 lan, led. *As if the eyes were being pushed out.*
 lyo. *The eyes feel pushed out, with bruised pain in the evening.*
 mag. *As if the left eye would burst or be forced out; with flow of water from eyes and nose, and headache.*

na-m. *Eyes dry, as if had wept much.*
 ola. *Jerking and sensation as if the skin hanging down from the l. eyebrow and obstructed vision, in the evening.*
 pla-x. *Pain as if the eyes were forced out, with weeping.*
 pla. *Feeling as if lids of left eye were fast stuck together, with aching pain and veiled sight.*
 plb. *Irrid colour of eyes, especially the internal canthi.*
 plb. *Hypopion.*
 pul. *Feeling as if he squinted, and swelling of eyes.*
 rnb. *The eyes feel pushed out, with vertigo.*
 san. *Feeling as if acrid vapour had got in the eyes.*
 sil. *Left eye as if full of water, with flow of tears and obscuration of sight.*
 sng. *The eyes feel pushed out.*
 spu. *Eyes feel as if weeping, with aching pain.*
 tar. *Inclination to close the eyes firmly.*
 ten. *The eyes look as if he had wept, with burning pain.*
 thu. *The eyes feel pushed out and swollen, with veiled sight.*
 ver. *Bluntness of eyes.*
 zim. *As if the eyes were pressed in.*

SECTION VI.—ANATOMICAL REGIONS.

B.—EYEBROWS.

g^b. *Formication.* cro.l.[L.II.]m^d.
 k. *Eruptions.* ba-c.VI³.11.—na-n.
 v.
 k^l. *Pimples.* k-ca.l.—m-s.l.—rho.l.θ.—trx.VI.11.
 k^m. *Pushules.* thu.
 kⁿ. *Scabs.* spo.l.
 k^p. *Scales.* ā-x.VI².—sep.

θ. *With pimples at the commissure of the lips.* rho.l.

v. *Itching.* aga.—aps.r.II⁶.—ber.II⁶.VI³.—ch.—fl-x.r.II¹.—lau.l.
 (15).—na-m.k.—nit.—rho.r.II².—sil.—spi.r.II¹.(15).—sul.ζ.—VI.1.VI³.(15).
 eroding. agn.y.
 15. *By rubbing.* lau.l.—spir.r.II¹.—vi.l.VI³.
 γ. *With headache.* agn.

SECTION VI.—ANATOMICAL REGIONS.—EYELIDS.

ζ. *With itching of nose.* sul.
 d^hp. *Sensitive to touch.* ux-v.r.
 in. *Swelling.* aps.
 ll. *Twitching, quivering.* alm.—cau.l.—cin.—grt.—hel.n.—k-ca.r.—ola.(V)—rut.—zim.l.
 n. *With heat of face.* del.
 Falling out of hairs. aga.
 II¹. *Burning.* aga.VI.e.—asa.l.—ber.v.VI³.—bry.ζ.(12).—dig.0^m.—dro.V⁶.—fl-x.r.v.—mer.r.—spi.;r.v.(15).—sul.4.
 4. *In the afternoon.* sul.
 12. *When pressed on.* bry.ζ.
 15. *By rubbing.* spi.r.v.
 ζ. *With pain in the nose.* bry.
 (12).
 II². *Eroding.* pla.—
 II⁵. *Smarting.* gui.k.(11).—oh.r.11.
 —pla.
 11. *When touched.* gui.k.—oh.r.
 II⁶. *Stinging.* aps.r.v.—ber.v.VI³.—can.
 II⁷. *Ulcerative.* k-ca.l.5.
 5. *In the evening.* k-ca.l.
 III¹. *Contractive.* bry.r.—dul.—hel.VI.V⁶.
 III². *Pinching.* rho.r.v.
 III³. *Squeezing.* ph-x.l.VI.
 IV¹. *Gramp-like.* aga.r.h.—arn.VI⁴.—asa.—hel.III.V⁶.
 V¹. *Aching.* aga.II¹e.—ant.l.VI³.—can.r.—can.—chd^l.b.—chi.21.—ort.—dig.r.—fer.0^l.ζ.—grp.r.—hep.—hyo⁸.(11).—k-ca.r.VI⁴.—m-sc.l.—oh.—ol-a.r.VI³.(15).—ph-x.III³.—m-b.5.41.—sab.l.VI⁴.—sul.—trx.l.k.11.
 5. *In the evening.* m-b.41.
 11. *When touched.* hyo⁸.—trx.l.k.
 15. *By rubbing.* ol-a.r.VI³.
 21. *By moving the part.* chi.
 41. *By mental exertion.* m-b.5.
 ζ. *With epistaxis.* fer.0^l.
 V². *Beaten, as if.* pla.r.
 V³. *Boring.* ca-a.VI³.
 V⁶. *Drawing.* dro.II¹.—grt.—hel.III.VI¹.—k-hy.r.
 V⁷. *Dull.* musc.l.—oh.
 V⁸. *Gnawing.* hyo¹.(11).
 11. *When touched.* hyo¹.

V⁹. *Pecking.* pet.VI³.
 V¹⁰. *Pressing.* crt.
 V¹¹. *Cutting.* crt.
 V¹². *Pricking.* crt.—fl-x.k.
 V¹³. *Shooting.* ant.l.VI.—ba-c.k.11.—ber.v.II⁶.—ca-a.V³.—crt.—man.—ol-a.l.;r.VI¹.(15).—pet.V⁹.—vi.l.v.(15).—zim.4.l.
 11. *When touched.* ba-c.k.
 15. *By rubbing.* ol-a.—dit.l.v.—
 VI⁴. *Tearing.* alm.—ana.—an.IV.1.—enh.46.[L.II.]—k-ca.r.VI.—lah.l.—mag.—ph.r.—66.—sab.l.VI.—thu.l.(11).—zim³.l.
 11. *When touched.* thu.l.
 06. *After food.* phi.r.
 VII⁵. *Tensive.* hel.l.11.—iod.—pla.[G.VI³.III³.]
 11. *When touched.* hel.l.
 I.—EYELIDS.
 b. *Goldness.* bro-q.h.—k-ca.
 c^l. *Blue colour.* tax.b.
 f. *Convulsions.*
 g^b. *Formication.* cin.—sng.m⁵.
 h. *Discharge.*
 h^a. *Mucous.* k-hy.ii.[G.s.]—lyc-aa.ii.
 h^b. *Hardening.* ant.r.3.—cau.s.—
 h^c. *Sealing lids.* ca-c.ii.aa.2.h.p.II⁵.e.l.—eh.s.5.—grt.—tod-aa.ii.—k-bi.II³.—lyc.s.VI.—mrl.e.II¹.—mer.aa.dd^h.ii.—ver.j.ñ.II⁵.
 h^p. *Gumminess.* ca-a.48.[Ca¹.VI¹].—mrl.—nat.—ni-x.
 3. *In the morning.* ant.r.3.—k-bi.II¹.
 5. *In the evening.* eh.s.
 48. *By moving eyes.* ca-a.[Ca¹.VI¹].
 j. *Dryness.* ars.43.115.—asr.II¹.[Ca².j.II¹].—ber.47.—cin.m⁵.VI¹.5.115.—coc.—cyc.v.ii¹.V.VI³.—ph.g.—eh.—grp.II¹.3.5.43;VI.—ipe.φ.—k-bi.[Ca.v.Caa].0^l.—mg-m.3.—man.111.dd^h.—mrl.q;g.VII⁵;II¹.—nx-m.VII⁵.—pul.—rbs.b⁵.5;II.x¹.—sar.s.—ver.h¹.ñ.II⁵;VI.100.—zim.l.II¹.
 3. *In the morning.* grp.II¹.5.43.—mg-m.

5. *In the evening.* cin. m^e. V1.
 115. —gry. II³. 43. —rbs. b^e.
 43. *By reaching.* ars. 115. —gry. II³. 5.
 47. *By closing eyes.* ber.
 100. *After a sexta.* ver. V1.
 111. *By the light.* man. ddr.
 115. *By artificial light.* ars. 43. —cin. m^e. V1. 5.
 φ. *With sleepiness.* ipe.
 χ1. *With chilliness.* rbs. II.
 k. *Eruption.* k. b. s. h.
 k1. *Pimples.* pet. —sul. [aa. ii].
 k^m. *Pustules.* lyc.
 p. *Red spots.* cam.
 p. *Heat.* bz. x. —ber. II. aa. —gry. p.
 p. *Heaviness.* aco. —aps. —ber. 43. —bro. b. h. —ca. c. [p.]. —col. —q. ph. j. —dig. b^e. 5. —eub. b^e. γ1. —gin. h. —gry. —lyc. h. 111. —mrl. j. j. V11⁵. —ph. x. b^e. —rbs. s. ff. —sep. h. 99. —spo. —sul. 5. —v1. o.
 5. *In the evening.* sul.
 48. *By moving eyes.* ber.
 99. *On awaking.* sep. h.
 111. *By light.* lyc.
 γ. *With vertigo.* eub. b^e.
 5. *Inflammation.* can. h^e. —con. k. l. —eub. h^e. 5. —k. dik. h. —k. ca. r. s. —lah. III. —lyc. h^e. V1. —rbs. ; ii. ; q. ff. —sar. j. —sug. r. ii. V1. —sep. k. —str. ii. —sul. aa. II.
 5. *In the evening.* eub. h^e.
 γ. *Itching.* alm. —amb. —ber. III. V1³. —aps. r. V1². —bry. III. ; e. —can. II⁶. —chl. —cro. —ctu. —cyc. j. —id^e. V1. V1³. —dro. —gin. —grt. (15). —iod. —k. hy. [C. s.]. —kre. aa. II⁶. 15. —lah. —mrl. —nat. —na. n. —ux. v. —pet. —pho. —pul. II¹⁵. —sep. —sil. III. —spo. —sul. —tax. II¹. (15). —tl. —ver. V1³. —vin. II. aa.
 5. *In the evening.* pul. III.
 15. *By rubbing.* gry. —kre. aa. II⁶. —tan. ii.
 y. *Paralysis.* plb. —spi. P².
 aa. *Redness.* ant. [G. V1³] —ber. p. III. —bry. ii. V1. ; h^e. h. II¹. —ca. c. h. h^e. 2. h. p. II⁵. e. 1. —can. —hel. ii. —hep. V1. —iod. ii. h^e. —k. hy. e. II¹. —kre. ii. v. II⁶. 15. —lyc. ii. h. —mg. m. ii.

—mer. h^e. ddr. ii. —mu. x. ii. —plb. —pul. ii. —rho. ii. —sul. s. II¹. —vin. v. III.
 15. *By rubbing.* kre. v. II⁶.
 ddr. *Sensitive to touch.* man. j. 111. —mer. h^e. aa. ii.
 ff. *Stiffness.* rbs. q. s. —ver. h^e. j. II⁵.
 ii. *Swelling.* ars. ; (IV) ; b^e. —aps. —ba. c. 3. —bry. r. ; aa. V1. ; II¹. —ca. c. aa. h^e. 2. h. p. II⁵. e. 1. —cha. h^e. —eub. [B. V1⁴. 46.] —fer. [L. k. j. h. —gry. —hel. aa. —hyo. (V) —ign. —tod. aa. h^e. —k. bi. s. k. —kre. aa. —lyc. aa. h^e. —mg. m. aa. —man. —mer. h^e. aa. —dd^e. —mu. x. aa. —ni. x. —pul. aa. —rho. aa. —rbs. s. —sec. —sug. III. V1. ; r. s. V1. —spo. a^e. φ. —str. s. ; V1. φ. —sul. e. I. ; aa. h^e. 3. —tl. —vel. I. —ite^e. —pedematous. ars. —cm. —iod. —k. bi. —k. hy. —plb. —urt. —id^e. —feeling of. ber. —can. 3. —cyc. j. v. V1. V1³. —men. —tr. r. (Ca². m^e. V1).
 3. *In the morning.* ba. c. —can¹. —sul. h^e. aa.
 η. *With swelling of face.* bry.
 φ. *With sleepiness.* spo. a^e. —str. V1.
 II. *Twitching, jerking.* ana. —ant. l. —ars. V^e. —bel. —ber. 43. 115. —bry. —ch. —can. —cro. m^e. [B. d. g^e.]. —cm. —cup. b^e. —dul. 102. —grt. —hel. —ind. —k. bi. e. 46. 111. —kre. —lyc. l. —mag. l. e. —men. [G. V1.] (60). —ux. v. —ol. a. —opi. a. —pet. —phl. l. —pho. l. [Ca. l.] —pla. —pul. —rbs. —j. x. —sug. —sep. —sil. —sul. 4. —thu.
 4. *In the afternoon.* sul.
 43. *By reaching.* ber. 115.
 46. *By opening eyes.* k. bi. e. 111.
 66. *After food.* men.
 102. *By cold.* dul.
 111. *By the light.* k. bi. e. 46.
 115. *By candlelight.* ber. 43.
 χ1. *With chilliness.* rbs. j.
 mm. *Ulceration.* lyc. e. aa. —str. —k. Styes. con. s. l. —lyc. —pul. [C. s. j. V^e. —sep. s.
 I. *Pain.* chi². —lyc. II. —val. ii.
 II. *By touching.* lyc.
 III. *Burning.* alm. h^e. 3. j. [Ca. l. II]. —

amb. —asr. j. —ber. v. V1³ ; p. aa. —bry. ; h^e. aa. ii. v. —cin. 5. 115. —col. —cro. 47. —dro. l. —gin. —gry. j. 3. 5. 43. —k. bi. h^e. 3. —k. ce. —k. hy. s. 5. —lah. s. —la. v. 0^e. P². 1. 44. —mrl. j. ; e. h^e. —mer. r. —ni. x. 3. —nit. r. —nx. v. v. —oh. r. V11⁵. —phl. —ph. x. —pul. 2. v. 5. —sar. v1. —sug. h. V1. ; 44. —sil. v. —str. r. V1³ ; III¹. [C. aa.] —sul. V111. b^e ; s. aa. —tr. x. l. V1³. 5. —tax. v. (15). —vin. v. aa. —zhu. l. j.
 1. *By day.* la. v. 0^e. P². 44.
 3. *In the morning.* gry. j. 5. 43. —k. bi. h^e. —ni. x. —phl.
 5. *In the evening.* cin. 115. —gry. j. 3. 43. —k. hy. s. —pul². v. —tr. x. l. V1³.
 15. *By rubbing.* tar. v.
 43. *By reaching.* gry. j. 3. 5.
 44. *By writhing.* la. v. 0^e. P². 1. —sug.
 47. *By closing eyes.* cro.
 115. *By candlelight.* cin. 5.
 II³. *Eruding.* pul. v. 5.
 5. *In the evening.* pul. v.
 II³. *Raw.* aeth.
 II³. *Smarting.* ang. —cro. 5. 115. —gin. —k. ca. 2. —rbs. e². 8. —sil. h^e. 2. —ver. h^e. j. ff.
 2. *At night.* k. ca. —sil. h^e.
 5. *In the evening.* cro. 115.
 8. *In the open air.* rbs. e.
 115. *By candlelight.* cro. 5.
 II⁶. *Stinging.* ber. v. V1³. —can. v. ; V1³. —cb. v. [T. aa.] —kre. v. aa. 15. —nit. r. —ol. a. e.
 15. *By rubbing.* kre. v. aa.
 III¹. *Contractive.* str. II¹. [C. aa.].
 III³. *Squeezing.* ber. V1⁴. —ctu.
 IV³. *Spasmodic.* v1. o.
 V1. *Aching.* am. c. h. 99. —bry. aa. ii. —cm. j. m^e. 5. 115. —cup. II. —cyc. j. v. —id^e. V1³. —gry. j. —hep. aa. —k. ca. —lyc. s. h^e. —na. m. —ni. x. 5. —nx. m. —the. —sar. II. —sug. ii. II¹. ; r. s. ii. —sil. —str. ii. φ. —sul. 5. ; 112. —ver. j. 100.
 5. *In the evening.* cin. j. m^e. 115. —ni. x. —sul.
 11. *When touched.* cup.
 99. *On awaking.* am. c. h.

100. *After a sexta.* ver. j.
 112. *By sunlight.* sul.
 115. *By candlelight.* cin. j. m^e. 5.
 φ. *With sleepiness.* str. ii.
 V^e. *Drawing.* nx. v. V1⁴. —ph. x. V1³. [Ca. O1. V1³] —rho. —pul. k. [C. s. j. V1⁶.
 V1⁶. *Pressing.* alm.
 V1². *Pricking.* aps. r. v.
 V1³. *Shooting.* ber. v. II¹. ; v. II⁶. —can. II⁶. —cyc. j. v. vi^e. V1. —ph. x. V^e. [Ca. O1. V1³] —str. r. II¹. —tax. l. II¹. —ver. v. —zng.
 V1⁴. *Tearing.* ber. III³. —nx. v. V^e. —plb. φ. 3.
 3. *In the morning.* plb. φ.
 φ. *With sleepiness.* plb. 3.
 V11³. *Tensive.* dro². l. II¹. —mrl. j. q. —nx. m. j. —ohn. l. 43. ; r. III¹.
 43. *By reaching.* oh. l.
 VIII³. *Jerking.* sul. II¹. b^e.
 IX. *Uncomfortable sensation.* aeth.
 I.—UPPER EYELID.
 c^a. *Colour, blue.* tax. l. b.
 g^b. *Formication.* asr.
 j. *Dryness.* aco. V1⁶. —ang. —ort. l. aa. —j. II¹. [C. aa.] —ign. 5. —ni. x. —ver. 66.
 5. *In the evening.* ign.
 66. *After food.* ver.
 k. *Eruptions.* sul.
 k^a. —herpetic. sep.
 kⁱ. —pimples. hep. —lah. l. ii. —lyc. —ni. x. v.
 k^m. —pustule. chl. V1. II. 47.
 k^r. —vestale. bro. r.
 k^t. —wart. ni. x.
 m^e. *Sensation of sand beneath.* spi. r. (15).
 15. *By rubbing.* spi. r.
 m^b. *Sensation of a sharp body beneath.* mer. l.
 p. *Heat.* ph. x. r. V1.
 q. *Heaviness.* bel. —cau. l. h. II¹. —col. l. ii. —cro. b^e. 0^e. —glo. 3. —nat. 3. *In the morning.* glo.
 s. *Inflammation.* hep. aa. ii. V1. —nat. r. h. ii. V1. 0^e.
 v. *Itching.* ang. V1³. —aps. r. —cb. a. —chl. l. —cro. l. V1³. —R. x. —lan.

(15) —mg-m.l.—ni-x.k.—oh-l.VI².
 pho-r.ii.VI.—ph.l.—rbs.r.II⁶.
 (15) —sil.

15. Eroding. agn.
 By rubbing. lau.—rbs.r.II⁶.
 Paralysis. alm.—dul.—gin.—opi.

16. Redness. acco.ii.VII⁵.3.—cal.l.ii⁶.
 can.ii⁴.VI.e.—ert.l.III¹.[Ca.aa.]
 hep.s.ii.VI.—mer.ii.—sep.r.ii.3.
 sul.ii.II¹.—tau.ii.—zin.ii.[C.s.]
 3. In the morning. acco.ii.VII⁵.
 —sep.r.ii.

ff. Stiffness. spi.h.
ii. Swelling. aco.aa.VII⁵.3.—aps.—
 ast.l.ii.0⁶.—col.l.q.—cye.—lep.s.
 aa.VI.—k.ca.—lah.l.—mg-m.l.h.
 —mer.aa.—nat.r.h.s.0⁶.VI¹.—ni-x.
 —pho.r.v.VI;l.—sep.r.aa.3.—squ.
 lf.—sul.[¹⁹h⁶]; aa.III¹.—ton.aa.
 —thu.—zin.aa.h¹.ms.e.(C).
 — edematous. cal.la.ii⁶.
 — emphysematous. pho.
 3. In the morning. aco.aa.VII⁵.
 —sep.r.aa.

ii². Swollen feeling. cau.aa.VI¹.e.—
 rbs.r.VI¹.(8).

ii. Twitching, jerking. alm.(IV).—
 aps.r.—ars.e.—ast.(46).—bel.—
 ca-c.(V).—cam.—cb-a.—cb-v.l.—
 ord.—coh.r.—con.—cro.—grn.r.
 —mg-m.ii.h.—mrl.—mez.l.—mil.
 l.VII⁵.—mu-x.—na-m.r.g.VI¹.—nic.
 l.—ni-x.r.—ol-a.l.—ph.r.—rat.r.—
 rho.r; m⁴.—sabl.—sar.r.—sng.r.
 —sto.l.—sul.—tab.l.—ton.r.e.
 46. By opening eyes. ast.

g. Drawn open spasmodically. na-
 m.r.II.VI¹.
 k. Stye. alm.

ii¹. Burning. ca-e.l.—can.l.q.h.—
 cle.r.—ert.l.aa.[Ca.aa.].—men.l.
 VII⁵.(11).—oln.—ph.l.l.—ph-x.—
 pho.—spi.r.—sul.r.VIII³; aa.ii.—
 ton.l.VI³.—zin.l.VI¹.43.
 11. By touch. men.l.VII⁵.
 43. By reading. zin.l.VI¹.

II⁶. Smarting. cau.l.—zin.r.
II⁶. Stinging. aur.l.—cau.—rbs.r.
 v.(15).—ton.r.VI³.4.

Stinging like horseradish. ph.l.l.
 4. In the afternoon. ton.r.VI³.
 15. By rubbing. rbs.r.v.
 II⁷. Uicerative. dro.l.12.

III¹. Contractive. eup.l.—stp.e.
VI¹. Aching. asa.—bor.46.—can.VI⁴.
 —cb-a.VI³.v.—cb-v.8.31.—can.aa.
 ii⁴.e.—cha.96.48.—chd.r.l⁶.11.
 47.—col⁶.r.—hep.s.aa.ii.—lah.r.
 VI³.—jyc.r.—nat.r.h².s.ii.0⁶.—na-
 m.r.II⁶.g.—nx-v.3.—ph-x.r.p.—pho.
 r.v.ii.—rbs.r.ii⁴.(8).—sng.r.—sil.0⁶.
 sta.—stp.47.—sul.—ver.VI³.—
 zin.l.III¹.43.

3. In the morning. nx-v.
8. In the open air. cb-v.31.—
 rbs.r.ii⁴.

11. When touched. chd.l⁶.47.
 20. By moving head. cha.48.
 31. By walking. cb-v.8.
 43. By reading. zin.l.III¹.
 46. By opening eyes. bor.
 47. By closing eyes. chd.l⁶.11.
 —stp.

48. By moving eyes. cha.96.
V⁶. Drawing. cb-v.r.
V¹⁰. Pressing. sil.0⁶.

VII¹. Pricking. stp.l.
VII². Pricking. oh.l.v.—zin.l.II².r.
 VI¹.
VII³. Shooting. ang.v.—arg.l.4.—
 aur.l.—cb-a.VI¹.v.—cro.l.v.—lah.r.
 V1.—man.VIII³.—rat.l.5.—san.
 —spi.l.—ton.l.III¹.r.II⁶.4.—ver.VI¹.
 4. In the afternoon. arg.l.—
 ton.r.II⁶.

5. In the evening. rat.l.
VII⁴. Tearing. ba-c.r.VIII³; l.—can.
 V1.—k.ca.

VIII³. Tensive. aco.aa.ii.3.—ch.e.—
 men.l.III¹.(11).—mil.III.
 3. In the morning. aco.aa.ii.
 11. By touch. men.l.III¹.

VIII³. Jerking. ba-c.VI⁴.—man.
 VI³.—mu-x.—rbs.l.—sul.r.III¹.
VIII⁴. Throbbing. man.r.

I².—LOWER EYELID.

f. Convulsions. rat.VI¹; e.—sng.

g³. Fornication. aga.l.v.
j³. Dryness. pet.v.
k¹. Pimple. alm.VI³.—bry.l.
k^m. Pusfile. cal.r.ii⁶.
 m⁴. False sensation of a foreign
 body. men.l.

s. Inflammation. bel.ii.VIII⁴.e.—
 bry.aa.—grp.aa.—meg.ii.—sul.
 v. Itching, tickling. aga.l.g³.—cau.
 II¹.11.—eub.l.—gan.l.—ola.II¹.
 ol-a.5.(15)—pek.l.—rat.r.—su-x.
 VI³.

5. In the evening. ol-a.(15).
11. When touched. cau.III¹.

15. By rubbing. ol-a.5.
aa. Redness. bry.s.—glo.—grp.s.—
 na-m.um.—ph-x.ii.—sep.h.II¹.VI¹.
ii. Swelling. ars.—aur.—bel.s.
 VIII⁴.e.—bry.h⁶.VI¹.—ca-c.3.—
 coh.l.k.—dig.—glo.—mag.s.—
 mer.l.e.III¹.—opi.—ph-x.aa.—sep.
 aa.III¹.VI¹.

ii⁶. edematous. cal.r.k^m.—rap.
 3. In the morning. ca-c.

ii. Twitching, jerking, quivering.
 aga.r.l.—am-n.—ast.r.—ch.VI⁶.
 —ch.l.—cic.—cos.l.—coh.l.Ve⁶.
 ind.III¹.—iod.—k-by.—jyc.—mer.
 l.—ph-x.—rat.r.0⁶.—sng.e.—sep.
 l.—sul.—zin.l.
 7. With pain in nose. aga.r.

um. Ulceration. na-m.r.aa.
k. Styes. coh.l.ii.—grp.Ve.—pho.l.
 VI³.—rbs.l.VI¹.—sng.r.

III¹. Burning. cau.v.II.—cro.III².
 —ind.II.—lan.r.VIII³.—mer.l.e.ii.
 —oh.v.—ph.l.VII⁵.—rb-b.r.—
 sep.aa.ii.VI.—sil⁴.r.3.—spo.l.—stm.
 l.

3. In the morning. sil.r.
 11. When touched. cau.v.

II⁴. Scraping. sil.r.3.
3. In the morning. sil⁸.r.
II⁵. Smarting. ca-c.—dro.r.II.—
 m-b.r.

11. When touched. dro.r.
II⁶. Stinging. ph.l.l.(15)—rbs.
 15. By rubbing. ph.l.l.

III¹. Contractive. rbs.r.VIII³.
III². Pinching. cro.l.III¹.
VI¹. Aching. bry.ii.h⁶.—nx-m.h.VII⁵.

ph-x.l.12.—rbs.l.k.—sep.aa.ii.III¹.
 12. When pressed on. ph-x.l.
V⁶. Drawing. coh.l.II.—grp.k.—ton.
 l.VIII⁵.

V⁷. Dull. cro.l.VI⁵.
VII². Pricking. zin.r.[I.I.VI²].
VII³. Shooting. alm.; k.—eps.3.—
 ch.l.II.—cro.l.VI⁷.—k-by.l.—pho.l.
 k.—su-x.v.

3. In the morning. aps.
VII⁴. Tearing. mag.VIII³.—nat.r.—
 phl.r.66.

66. After food. phl.r.
VII⁵. Tensive. nx-m.h.VI.—ph.l.III¹.
 —ton.l.Ve⁶.
VIII³. Jerking. lau.r.II.—meg.VI⁴.
 —pho.r.III¹.
VIII⁴. Throbbing. bel.s.ii.e.—sng.r.

T.—TARSAL EDGES.

b. Coldness. ph-x.47.
 47. On closing eyes. ph-x.
h⁶. Discharge, hardening. ca-c.—
 ox-x.3.
h^a. — sealing the lids. aps.III¹.
 —mer.v.III¹.3.
h^e. — like fine white foam.
 ber.3.

3. In the morning. ber.—mer.
 v.III¹.—ox-x.
j. Dryness. an.II⁵.48.—ars.I.48.—
 cin.II⁶.—cha.—sul.II⁵.

48. On moving the eyes. arm.II⁵.
 —ars.I.

k¹. Eruption of pimples. na-m.
 vesicles. sel.v.VI¹.

k^r. Inflammation. eth.—grp.
v. Itching. am-c.—bry.l.II⁵.VI⁴.—
 ca-c.—cb-v.—cin.II¹.—con.—gin.
 k-bi.aa.II¹.(V).—k-ca.r.—mer.h⁶.
 III.3.—sel.k^r.VI¹.—stp.

3. In the morning. mer.h⁶.III¹.
aa. Redness. arg.ii.—ca-c.—cb-v.[L.
 II⁶].—k-bi.[C⁴.aa.]; v.III¹.(V)—
 mrl.—sbd.—str.[Ca.aa.].e.—val.
 3.ii⁴.II⁵.

3. In the morning. val.ii⁴.II⁵.
ii. Swelling. arg.aa.—nic.e.II.
 ii⁴. — feeling of. ces.—val.
 aa.II.3.

3. *In the morning.* val.a.a.II⁶.
 mm. **Ulceration.** mrl.—spl.II⁶.
 I. **Pain.** ars.j.48.—pho.
 48. *On moving eyes.* ars.j.
 II. **Burning.** aps.e.—ars.—cau.—
 cin.v.—ces.—k.bi.v.aa.(V)—mer.
 h^v.v.3.—mez.VI²—nic.e.h.—m-s.
 3. *In the morning.* mer.h^v.v.
 II⁵. **Smarting.** aps.h^v.v.—arn.j.48.—
 by.v.VI⁴—cht.46.e.8.—dig.5.47.
 —gin.—nx.v.3.II.—sp⁶.mm.—
 sul.j.—val.a.a.II⁶.
 3. *In the morning.* nx.v.II.—
 val.a.a.II⁶.
 5. *In the evening.* dig.47.
 11. *By touch.* nx.v.3.
 46. *By opening eyes.* cth.e.8.
 47. *On closing eyes.* dig.5.
 48. *On moving eyes.* arn.j.
 II⁶. **Stinging.** ign.V⁸.3.43.—sp⁵.mm.
 —as from smoke. ch.j.
 3. *In the morning.* ign.V⁸.43.
 43. *By reading.* ign.V⁸.3.
 VI. **Aching.** sel.k.v.
 V⁸. **Gawing.** ign.II⁶.3.43.
 3. *In the morning.* ign.II⁶.43.
 43. *By reading.* ign.II⁶.3.
 VI¹. **Cutting** (as if cut through).
 zng.
 VI³. **Pricking.** mez.III.
 VI⁴. **Tearing.** by.v.II²—cle.
 T¹—UPPER TARSAL EDGE.
 k^r. **Vesicle.** sug.l.VI.
 v. **Itching.** ba.c.—stp.8.(15)—zin.l.
 8. *In open air.* stp.(15).
 15. *By rubbing.* sp.8.
 II¹. **Burning.** col.l.VI³—sug.3.
 3. *In the morning.* sug.
 VI. **Aching.** sug.l.k^r.
 V⁶. **Drawing.** lau.49.
 49. *By looking fleetly.* lau.
 VI³. **Pricking.** sp¹.v.
 VI³. **Shooting.** col.l.III.
 T²—LOWER TARSAL EDGE.
 g⁵. **Formation.** ber.II⁶.
 k¹. **Pimple.** aur.r.—thu.
 s. **Inflammation.** puls.ii.e.

- v. **Itching.** mez.
 ii. **Swelling.** pul.s.e.
 III. **Burning.** sep.
 II⁶. **Stinging.** ber.g⁵.
 VI. **Aching.** zin.l.
 VII. **Cutting.** sp¹.l.
 VI². **Pricking.** sab.
 T³—MEIBOMIAN GLANDS.
 h¹. **Discharge, mucous.** eth.ii.—ign.
 —sug.
 j. **Dryness.** cha.
 s. **Inflammation.** bor.h^v.—dig.—ind.
 γ.e.θ.
 γ.e.θ. *With headache, noise in ears, and toothache.* ind.
 ii. **Swelling.**—ath.h.—nic.
 mm. **Ulceration.** bor.
 III. **Burning.** rhe.VI.
 VI. **Aching.** rhe.III.
 T⁴—CILLIÆ.
 h¹. **Discharge, hardening.** sug.3.—
 stp.2.—sul.[L.I.ii].
 2. *At night.* stp.
 3. *In the morning.* sug.
 v. **Itching.** grt.(15).
 15. *By rubbing.* grt.
 Inverted towards eyeball. bor.s.
 Falling out. alm.
 Ca.—CANTHI.
 h¹. **Discharge, hardening.** ni.x.—
 sug.2.
 h¹. ————— mucous. his.—ca.a.—
 cau.—cha.—sup.—gul.r.—k.bi.—
 k.hy.5.—vit.
 h¹. ————— purulent. nx.v.
 2. *At night.* sug.
 5. *In the evening.* k.hy.
 s. **Inflammation.** bov.
 v. **Itching.** eth.—alm.—arg.—ag.ii.
 —arn.—bz.x.r.—bor.II⁶.VI²—ca.
 a.—ca.c.—crt.—hel.—hyo.VI⁴.
 (15)—iod.—k.bi.[L.j.C.aa.]o^e.
 lyc.—mag.II¹.b.
 5. *In the evening.* mag.III.
 15. *By rubbing.* hyo.VI⁴.

- aa. **Redness.** ag.n.—crt.(L)—gan.j.
 —ne.m.mm.e.—nt.III.
 II. **Twitching.** ctn.VI³.b^e.
 mm. **Ulceration.** k.ca.—mer.II⁶.—
 na.n.aa.e.
 ————— a small humid spot
 where the sweat touches it. ant.
 III. **Burning.** alm.; 6.VI²—am.n.47.
 —hel.—mag.v.5.—nit.aa.
 5. *In the evening.* mag.v.
 II³. **Smarting.** alm.5.(I)—hel.43.99.
 —k.ca.e.—nx.v.
 3.99. *In the morning on awaking.*
 —k.ca.e.—nx.v.
 hel.l.
 II⁶. **Stinging.** alm.VI³—ber.v.VI².
 —cas.VI⁴.s.—hel.—la.v.l.15.—mer.
 mm.—mez.—m.s.^e—sep.af.—sil.3.
 ————— as from salt. nx.v.e.
 3. *In the morning.* sil.
 15. *By rubbing.* la.v.l.
 VI. **Aching.** ca.a.(V)—grt.[C.s.].
 VI². **Pricking.** alm.—arg.l.v.2.4.—
 ber.v.II⁶.
 2.4. *In the afternoon and night.*
 arg.l.
 VI³. **Shooting.** alm.; II¹.6.—arg.—ca.
 a.—crt.ii.b^e—na.m.—pet.(IV)—
 ph.x.[L.V⁶.VI³.O.VI³].—tar.—ver.
 VI⁴. **Tearing.** cas.II⁶.s.—hyo.v.(15).
 15. *By rubbing.* hyo.v.
 Ca¹—EXTERNAL CANTHUS.
 b. **Coldness.**
 ————— as from cold wind. asr.r.
 ————— as from a drop of cold
 water. nic.l.
 7. *With itching in nose.* nic.
 h¹. **Discharge, mucous.** ant.r.3.—
 ca.a.mm.[C.s.aa.]—chi.100.—cub.
 r.—hep.VI¹—ipe.—nx.v.l.—
 shd.I.
 h¹. **Discharge sealing up lids.** ars.
 3.—be.c.2.—bor.r.s.—ign.e.VI³.3.
 lyc.2.—nx.v.3.—pul.3.v.5.
 1. *In the day.* shd.
 2. *At night.* be.c.—lyc.
 3. *In the morning.* ant.r.—ars.
 —ign.e.VI³—nx.v.—pul.v.5.
 100. *After a stesla.* chi.
 j. **Dryness.** thu.l.p.
 k¹. **Small dry herpetic spot, with red areola.** fax.l.v.
 m^e. **As if dust were in it.** ign.l.VI.
 m^e. **As if a foreign body were in it.**
 aps.l.—su.x.3.8.31.(6).
 m^e. **As if sand were in it.** be.c.VI.
 —con.VI.—ni.x.VI.
 3.8.31.(6). *When talking in the morning in the open air, relieved in a warm room.* su.x.
 p. **Heat.** glo.r.—thu.l.j.
 3. **Inflammation.** bor.r.h^v.—grp.
 v. **Itching.** eth.—ant.—by.l.II⁶.—
 ca.a.r.—cb.v.v.II⁶—cin.II.—cub.
 l.(15).—grn.III.—mu.x.r.VI³.20.
 —na.m.l.—pul.6.h^v.3.—rils.r.—
 sep.l.II³.15.—spo.—squ.l.—sul.
 II⁶—tax.l.k¹—tl.o^e.
 5. *In the evening.* pul.h^v.3.
 15. *By rubbing.* eth.l.—sep.l.II⁶.
 20. *When at rest.* mu.x.r.VI³.
 aa. **Redness.** k.bi.II⁵—nx.v.l.3.—
 m-b.lii.II²—sul.II⁶.e^e.
 3. *In the morning.* nx.v.l.
 ii. **Swelling.** m-b.aa.II⁵.
 II. **Twitching, jerking.** nic.l.e.—
 pho.l.[L.II.]—sug.
 mm. **Ulceration.** ca.e.j.h¹[C.s.aa.].
 —k.ca.l; III.—zin.II⁶.
 b^e. **Spasmodic closure.** grp.
 e. **Lachrymation.** sil.
 II. **Burning.** cb.a.—cin.v.—dig.—
 grn.v.—k.ca.II.—lau.—nit.—ol.a.
 r.5.(15)—sep.—spi.r.—squ.—sh.
 r.VI³—stp.r.—sto.3.—sul.VI³.o^e.
 5; aa.e^e—tx.l.VI³—thu.l.VI.
 3. *In the morning.* ol.a.v.(15).
 5. *In the evening.* sul.VI³.o^e.
 15. *By rubbing.* ol.a.v.5.
 II². **Eroding.** mu.x⁶.l.5.
 5. *In the evening.* mu.x⁶.l.
 ign.47.—k.bi.aa.—m-b⁶.r.5; laa.ii.
 —sep.l.v.15.
 5. *In the evening.* m-b⁶.r.
 15. *By rubbing.* sep.l.v.
 47. *By closing eyes.* ign.
 II⁶. **Stinging.** ag.n.r.—by.l.v.—
 cam.—cb.v.r.VI; r.v.—cch.r.e.—
 gam.(15)—ign.—m-b⁵.r.5.—m-s.r.
 —sul.v.—zin.mm.

Stinging as from smoke. lyc.e.5.

113.—man.—mu.x².l.5.

— as from salt. pho.r.

5. In the evening. lyc.e.113.—

mu.x².l.—m.l⁵.r.

15. By rubbing. gam.

113. By twilight. lyc.e.5.

III². Pinching. cub.l.

V1. Aching. aga.l.m⁴.—ana.l.—be.c.

m⁵.—cb.v.r.II⁶.—chl.—con.m⁵.—

ign.m⁶.—ni.x.m⁶.—su.x.—thu.l.

III¹.

V2. Beaten, as if. ver.r.(12).

12. When pressed on. ver.r.

V6. Drawing. spo.l.VI³.

V11. Cutting. hep.h⁴.—k.hy.r.5.

5. In the evening. k.hy.r.

V12. Pricking. mic.l.—squ.l.

V13. Shooting. ba.c.VIII².—ca.a.v.

(16).—ign.h⁴.e.3.—k.ca.r.—mu.x.v.

r.v.20.—ol.a.l.—spo.V⁶.; l.VII²48.

(11).—sm.r.II¹.—stp.VII⁵.—sul.

II.0⁵.—txx.l.II¹.

3. In the morning. ign.h⁴.e.

5. In the evening. sul.II¹.0⁶.

11. By touching. spo.l.VII⁹.48.

15. By rubbing. ca.a.v.

20. When at rest. mu.x.r.v.

48. By moving eyes. spo.VII⁵.

(11).

V1⁴. Tearing. am.n.—aur.r.—chl.l.

—agn.h⁴.e.3.

3. In the morning. ign.h⁴.e.

VII⁵. Tensive. grt.—spo.l.VI³.48.

(11).—stp.VI³.

11. By touch. spo.l.VI³.48.

48. By moving eyes. spo.l.VI³.

(11).

VIII². Jerking. ba.c.VI³.—cam.—

na.m.l⁵.

Ca².—INTERNAL CANTHUS.

c⁴. Blue colour. aur.—sar.hi[Ca².aa.].

g⁶. Fomication. mil.l.—pla.r.

h¹. Discharge, mucous. aga.—alm.l.

—ant.3.—cof.3.—eup.—lyc.3.—

mag.85.—rho.II¹.V1.—sil.—stp.

—huu.

h¹. —huu., purulent. grp.p.—zim.

r.[C.s.aa.l¹.h¹.ii].e.

h⁴. —, hardening. hel.3.

h⁴. —, sealing the lids. aga.

3.5.—hor.l.s.—con.VI³.3.—nic.3.

—pho.3.—pul.3.—stp.3.—zim.3.

III⁵.V1.

3. In the morning. aga.5.—alm.

I.—ant.—cof.—con.VI³.—hel.—

lyc.—nic.—pho.—pul.—stp.—zim.

III⁵.V1.

5. In the evening. aga.3.

85. During the catarrhia. mag.

j. Dryness. alm.II⁵.—ar.II¹.—ber.s.

V1.—na.m.V1.5.—nx.v.II³.3.—

rhs.

3. In the morning. nx.v.II⁵.

5. In the evening. na.m.V1.

k⁴. A soft boil discharging pus. by.

m⁶. As if dust were there. dig.II¹.

m⁴. as if a foreign body were

there. aga.l.V1.

m⁵. as if sand were there. rho.r.V1.

—txx.r.V1.[L².v].—ton.r.

P. Heat. grp.h⁴.—sep.lii.3.

3. In the morning. sep.lii.

s. Inflammation. am.c.r.—ber.j.V1.

—bor.l.h⁴.—ca.c.lii.[L².s.ii].V1³.

—cle.a⁴.—gry.aa.—mag.II¹.—

nat.[La³.s.ii].

v. Itching. aeth.—aps.l.—aur.r.II¹.

—bel.VI³.—bor.—ca.a.VI³(15).

ca.c.r.; VIII⁴.—cb.v.l.—cau.; r.II³.

3.15.e.—cin.—cub.r.V1.VI³.—Ax.

l;r.v.5.—gam.e⁴(8).—glo.—gry.—

grt.aa.VI³(15).—ign.—ind.5.—

lan.—led.—mag.II¹(15).—mg.m.

r.(15).—mu.x.r.II⁶.—na.m.e.; l.—

ni.x.—nx.v.5.—ph.II¹.V1³(15).—

ph.x.II¹.—ph.II⁴.—pul.V1.VI².5.

rut.[L².v].e.II⁶.15.—sep.3.99.

II⁶.e.15; l.e.aa.II⁶.—sh.—stp.VI².

o⁴; II⁶; 8.—sto.—sul.II⁶.—tab.r.

—ton.l⁴(15).

3. In the morning. cau.r.II⁵.15.

—ng.n.r.—rut.[L².v].e.II⁶.—ton.

l.4.

99. On awaking. sep.3.II⁶.e.15.

aa. Redness. glo.II¹.—grp.s.—grt.v.

V1³(15).—rhs.l.h⁴.V1.5.—sep.l.v.e.

II⁶.—tar.r.II¹.—tau.II⁶.—zim.r.

V1.

dd⁴. Sensitive to touch. bel.l.

ii. Swelling. aga.f.—ca.c.s.[L².s.ii].

V1³.—sar.[Ca².aa].—sep.l.p.3.

—like lacrymal fistula. sh.l.

3. In the morning. sep.l.p.

ii⁴. Swelling, feeling of. rhs.r.

I. Pain, undefined. alm.h⁴.

II. Burning. aga.II; 47.—ang.4.6.

—ar.j.—aur.r.v.—ba.c.e.—ber.s.

j.—ca.c.VI³.—cau.—cin.5.115.

cle.l.—col.VI².—dig.m⁵.—fl.x.r.

V1².5.—glo.aa.—gry.—k.bi.3.99.

44.—lan.r.VI³.5.—mag.r.s.—na.m.

—pet.V1.—ph.v.VI³(15).—ph.x.v.

4(47).—rho.h⁴.V1.—shn.l.VI².—

txx.r.—tar.r.aa.

3. In the morning. k.bi.44.99.

4. In the afternoon. ang.5.—

ph.x(47).

5. In the evening. ang.4.—cin.

115.—fl.x.VI².—lan.r.VI³.

11. When touched. aga.

15. By rubbing. phl.v.VI³.

44. By writing. k.bi.3.99.

47. By closing eyes. aga.—ph.a.4.

99. On awaking. k.bi.3.44.

115. By candlelight. cin.5.

III³. Raw, as if. ol.a.4.—sp¹(Ca².II³).

b⁵.

4. In the afternoon. ol.a.

II⁴. Scraping. lan.—plb.l.v.

II⁵. Smarting. alm.j.—byr.—cau.r.

v.3.15.e.—grp.—mag⁴.r.v.(15)—nx.

v.j.3.—pul.—sep.1.43.—stp.—zim.

V1.h⁴.3.

3. In the morning. cau.r.v.15.

e.—nx.v.j.

15. By rubbing. cau.r.v.3.e.—

v.e.aa.v.3.99.e.15.—stp.; l.v.—sul.

v.—tar.r.aa.—ten.aa.—zim.r.(15).

3. In the morning. cb.a.l.VI³.

(15).

4. In the afternoon. ol.a.

5. In the evening. nx.v.

15. By rubbing. cb.a.l.VI³.3.—

mag⁴.r.v.—rut.v.[L².v].e.15.—sep.v.3.

99.e.—zim.r.

III¹. Contractive. eng.IV³.

IV³. Spasmodic. eng.III¹.

V1. Aching. aga.l.m⁴.—ber.j.s.—cb.

a.—ac.r.(47).—cub.r.VI³.v.—eup.

le.—hel.r.47.—lyc.—na.m.j.5.—

pet.II¹.—pul.VI².15.v.5.—rho.r.m⁵;

h¹.V1.—sil.l.—shn.r.—stp.r.—txx.

r.m⁵[L².ii].—zin.r.aa.; h².II⁵.

— as from a sty. ana.r.—

shn.l.e.

5. In the evening. na.m.j.

15. By rubbing. pul.VI².v.5.

47. By closing eyes etc. r.—hel.r.

V³. Boring. thu.r.

V10. Pressing. sil.l.

V1². Pricking. col.II¹.—fl.x.r.II¹.5.—

ind.(15).—pul.V1.15.v.5.—shn.l.II¹.

—stp.v.0⁶.

5. In the evening. fl.x.r.II¹.

15. By rubbing. ind.—pul.VI².v.5.

V1³. Shooting. an.—arg.l.—aur.l.

—bel.v.—ca.a.v.(15).—ca.c.; II¹—

cb.a.l.II⁶.3.(15).—ord.e.—cub.r.

V1.v.—cle.—con.h⁴.3.—grt.v.aa.

(15).—lan.l.; r.II¹.5.—mg.m.r.e.—

men.e.—nat.e.—ni.x.l.—phl.v.II¹.

(15).—pho.3.8.—spi.r.—thu.r.; l.

e.0⁶.—val.

— like electric sparks. tar.

3. In the morning. cb.a.l.II⁶.

(15).—con.h⁴.—pho.8.

5. In the evening. lan.r.II¹.

8. In the open air. pho.3.

16. By rubbing. ca.a.v.—cb.a.l.

II⁶.3.—grt.v.aa.—phl.v.II¹.

V1⁴. Tearing. bel.—men.e.—nic.; l.

VIII⁴. Throbbing. ca.c.v.

Ca.³.—CARUNCULA.

- aa. Redness. hæm.
- ii. Swelling. aga.—ag-n.
- ii³. Smarting. k-bl.r.

La.1.—PUNCTA LACHRYMALIA.

- s. Inflammation. bel.li.ii.iii.vi.
- ii. Swelling. bel.s.ii.vi.
- 1^a. Pain, violent. aps.l.
- ii¹. Burning. bel.l.s.ii.vi.
- v¹. Aching. bel.l.s.ii.iii.

La.2.—LACHRYMAL BONE.

- s. Inflammation. mer.ii.
- ii. Swelling. mer.s.

La.³.—LACHRYMAL SACK.

- Abscess of nat[Ca.²s.].—pul.
- s. Inflammation. pet.ii.7.
- ii. Swelling. na-m.53.I.—sil.r.[La.⁴.ii].
- the size of a pigeon's egg.

pet.s.7.

- 63. On blowing nose, na-m.I.
- 7. With dryness of face, pet.s.

I. Pain, undefined. na-m.ii.53.

La.⁴.—LACHRYMAL GLAND.

- ii. Swelling. grp.—sil.r.[La.³.ii].
- v¹. Aching. sup.vi⁴.
- vi⁴. Tearing. sup.vi.

G.—EYEBALL GENERALLY.

- p. Heat. tab.
- v. Itching. mer.—nx.v.—oh.n.—sep.—spil.l.(5); r.vi³—stn.l.(15).
- 15. By rubbing. spil.l.—stn.l.
- ii. Swelling. mag.
- like dropsy of the eye.
- img.—
- ii⁴. Swelling, feeling of. ord.—mez¹.vi.—na-m.vi.[Ca.as].
- ii. Twitching, jerking. aps.l.2.—zim.l.

[O.².v¹.]—val.r.

- 4. In the afternoon. pho³.19.
- 19. When sitting. pho³.4.
- vii³. Stretching. aps.—cau.r.—la.v.
- v¹.
- vii⁵. Tensive. pla.iii³[B.vii³].—spil.l.—stn.l.vi³.48.—vi.t.vi³.48.
- 48. By moving eyes. stn.l.vi³.
- vi.t.vi³.
- viii¹. Blows. sup.vi³.
- viii³. Jerking. thu.v³.

G1.—EYEBALL, SUPERIORLY.

- dd. Sensitiveness. acc.viii¹.48.(29)(iv).
- 29. By stooping. acc.viii¹.48.(iv).
- 48. By moving eyes. acc.viii¹.48.(29)(iv).
- v¹. Aching. cb-a.vi³—cb-v.8.31.—chd.l.—nrl.—ox-x.30.—sep.—stp.r.—sto.l.
- 8. In the open air. cb-v.31.
- 30. By rising up. ox-x.
- 31. By walking. cb-v.8.
- vi². Pricking. hel.
- vi³. Shooting. ars.l.50.—cb-a.vi¹—iod.l.

G2.—EYEBALL, INFERIORLY.

- 50. By looking up. ars.l.
- vii¹. Bursting. acc.dd³.48.(29)(iv).
- 29. By stooping. acc.dd³.48.(iv).
- 48. By moving eyes. acc.dd³.48.(29)(iv).
- vii³. Stretching. tar.

II. Burning. ang.4.5.

- 4.5. In the afternoon and evening.
- v¹. Aching. aps.—sep.r.
- v¹⁰. Pressing. aps.l.
- g³.—EYEBALL, EXTERNALLY.
- ii¹. Burning. ph-x.r.vi³.t³.
- v¹. Aching. iod.l.
- v³. Boring. iod.l.
- v³. Shooting. ph-x.r.ii¹.t³.

G4.—EYEBALL, INTERNALLY.

- G5.—EYEBALL, INTERIOR OF.
- ii³. As if raw. alm.b.5.—spi.[Ca.².ii³].
- 5. In the evening. alm.b.
- v¹. Aching. str.111.114.0^e.
- 111.114. In the light and in the dark. str.0^e.
- v¹⁰. Pressing. cin.P².
- v¹³. Shooting. ars.r.48.—k-ca.
- 48. By moving eyes. ars.r.
- vi⁴. Tearing. asr.viii⁴.
- vii¹. Bursting. acc.46-y.(iv).
- 46. By opening eyes. acc.y.(iv).
- 7. With headache. acc.46.(iv).
- viii⁴. Throbbing. asr.vi⁴.

G6.—EYEBALL, POSTERIORLY.

- iv³. Spasmodic. aur.l.vi.
- v¹. Aching. aur.l.iv³.—led.(v).—nrl.
- v³. Boring. thu.
- vi³. Shooting. pho.
- vi⁴. Tearing. bis.y.—squ.
- 7. With pain in head. bis.

G7.—EYEBALL, ANTERIORLY.

- ii¹. Burning. su-x.vi¹.8.49.(6).
- 6. In a room. su-x.vi¹.8.(6).
- 9. In the open air. su-x.vi¹.49.(6).
- 49. By looking fixedly. su-x.vi¹.8.(6).
- vi¹. Aching. su-x.ii¹.8.49.(6).
- 6. In a room. su-x.ii¹.8.49.
- 8. In the open air. su-x.ii¹.49.(6).
- 49. By looking fixedly. su-x.ii¹.8.(6).
- vi¹. Pricking. ant.3.
- 3. In the morning. ant.

O1.—ORBIT, INTERIOR OF.

- p. Heat. tab.
- dd. Sensitive to touch. bov.vi¹.14.
- I. Pain. con.y.—iod.—sel.
- 7. With headache. con.

II⁵. Smarting. sil.VI.
 III¹. Contractive. vrb.p.
 III³. Squeezing. spi.l.
 VI¹. Aching. ang.r.5.—bel.γ.(IV).—
 bov¹⁴.ddh.; VI³.—can.—col.—con.5.
 —crt.γ.ζ.—R-x.r.—glo.r.—pho.—
 φ.—lab.48; 0°—mez.VI⁴—pho.—
 φ.—sep.VI⁴—sil.II⁵.—sul.—
 tab.n.β¹.
 — as if the eyes would be
 forced out. hel.
 3. In the morning. k-ca.φ.
 5. In the evening. ang.r.—con.
 48. By moving eyes. lab.
 β¹. With vertigo. tab.n.
 γ. With headache. crt.ζ.
 ζ. With pain in nose. crt.γ.
 φ. With sleepiness. k-ca.3.
 V². Beaten, as if. cup.48.
 48. By moving eyes. cup.
 V⁷. Dull. pho.
 VI¹⁴. Tingling. bov¹.ddh.
 VI³. Shooting. aeth.—aur.—bov.VI.
 R-x.r.—glo.r.—ph-x. [L.Ve.VI³.
 Ca.VI³].
 VI⁴. Tearing. k-ca.r.2.—mez.VI.—
 sep.VI.
 2. At night. k-ca.r.
 VIT⁵. Tensive. thu.
 VIII³. Jerking. glo.l.
 O².—ORBIT, AROUND.

VI⁶. Drawing. sul.
 VI². Pricking. ber.II⁶.v.
 VI³. Shooting. rebh.—aps.II¹.v.—
 bvo.—rho.l.VI¹.b.
 VI⁴. Tearing. idl.—lyc.γ.η.—dnl.
 V¹.—mu.x.
 γ. With headache. lyc.η.
 η. With faecache. lyc.γ.
 VII⁵. Tensive. aln.
 VIII³. Jerking. stu.r.β.
 β. With supfation. stu.r.
 O³.—ORBITAL BORDER,
 SUPERIORLY.
 VI¹. Aching. rut.[G.VI⁴].—stu.l.
 V⁶. Drawing. stu.l.
 VI³. Shooting. tab.
 VI⁴. Tearing. aln.
 VIII¹. Bursting. sp.r.
 O⁴.—ORBITAL BORDER,
 INFERIORLY.
 V². Beaten, as if. mg.m.
 V⁶. Gnawing. k-by.
 O⁵.—ORBITAL BORDER,
 EXTERNALLY.
 II. Swelling. spi.VI.II⁵.II.
 II⁵. Smarting. spi.II.II.VI.
 11. When touched. spi.II.VI.
 IV¹. Gramplike. pla.r.
 VI¹. Aching. led.31.—spi.II.II⁵.II.
 31. When walking. led.
 VIII¹. Blows. stu.l.
 C.—CONJUNCTIVA.
 d. Congestion of aco.—aeth.—spi.
 aa.
 k^a. Red spots. cam.r.—puls.
 k^r. Vesicle. am-n.—ba-c.aa.—ch.s.
 k^r. Yellowish-brown spots. k-hi.ii.
 s. Inflammation. aco.—alm.r.5.—
 ag-n.m⁵.v.f.ii.VI³.I.0^a.q⁴.t^r.—ars.—
 eth.k^r.—oc.s.r.—col.mn.—chn.—grt.
 [Ca.VI¹].—k-ca.II.—k-by.[L.V¹].
 lyc.—mer.VI.—na-m.aa.[G.ii⁴.VI¹.
 —m.x.r.—pul.k^e.—spi.aa.—stf.—
 thn.aa.II⁶.V¹.m⁵.—ver.VI⁴.r.—zin.

r.aa.m⁵.e.[Ca².h¹.L¹.aa.ii].
 — chemos. aco.I^a.—k-by.[L.
 h¹.ii].
 — granular. k-bi.aa.
 — like pterygium. rat.II¹.
 5. In the evening. alm.r.
 aa. Redness. aga.—ag-n.h¹.r.p.ddh.
 V¹.—by.y.ii.b.—ca-c.—exp.—grp.
 e.s.—hem.—lep.—hyo.(V).—
 k-bi.[L.j.Ca.V].0^a.—lab.a^c.—la-v.h¹.
 —lyc.—meg.—mg.m.—mr-c.—
 na-n.e; s.[G.ii⁴.VI¹].—ni-x.—nx-v.
 —pho.v.e².II⁵; m^d.—plb.—m-s.—
 rbs.II¹.VI.—sep.II⁶.V¹.3.—sil.VI.
 —spi.s.; d.—spo.—stu.[L.II¹.
 III¹].—str.[T.aa].e.—tab.s.—thn.
 s.II⁵.V¹.m⁵.—ver.r.
 3. In the morning. sep.II⁶.V¹.
 ii. Swelling. bry.aa.h¹.—k-bi.k^w.
 mm. Ulceration. col.s.
 C¹.—CONJUNCTIVA, INNER
 CANTHUS.
 c^d. Colour, yellow. ph-x.0^a.
 d. Congestion. aco.
 j. Dryness. ber.VI.
 k^m. Pustules (small). k-bi.l.p.e.aa.
 s. Inflammation. pul.[L.k].
 aa. Redness. aco.—ag-n.h¹.e.ii.—cha.
 r.—eng.—k-bi.l.k^m.p.e.
 ii. Swelling. ag-n.h¹.e.aa.
 VI¹. Aching. ber.j.
 C².—CONJUNCTIVA, EXTER-
 NAL CANTHUS.
 k^q. Spot (brown). k-bi.r.
 s. Inflammation. ca-a.aa. [Ca¹.h¹.
 mm].—pul.[L.k].
 aa. Redness. ca-a.s. [Ca¹.h¹.mm].—
 sar.[Ca².0^a.ii].
 C³.—CONJUNCTIVA, ROUND
 CORNEA.
 k^r. Vesicle. sul.
 aa. Redness. ag-n.ii.d.h^r.2.—thn.l.
 2. At night. ag-n.ii.d.h^r.
 mm. Ulceration. nat.VI³.s.

C⁴.—CONJUNCTIVA, PALPE-
 BRAL.
 d. Congestion. k-bi.aa.[T.aa].
 j. Dryness. sul.II⁵.2.
 2. At night. sul.II⁵.
 p. Heat. ber.aa.II¹.
 s. Inflammation. ba-c.—ol-a.
 aa. Redness. ber.p.II.—k-bi.d.[T];
 V.—m¹.
 Granular. k-bi.aa.
 II¹. Burning. ber.p.aa.—con.
 II². Smarting. sul.j.2.
 2. At night. sul.j.
 VI¹. Aching. ni-x.s.I.
 VI². Shooting. col.l.97.
 97. On going to sleep. col.l.
 S.—SCLEROTIC.
 c^e. Colour, blue. plb.
 c^d. Colour, yellow. con.—gnn.
 d. Congestion. iod.c^d.—nx-v.
 C^r.—CORNEA.
 k^m. Pustule. aeth.—k-bi.l.s.(opacity)
 VI²(V).
 k^q. Spots (dark). ni-x.
 s. Inflammation. chn.mn.(opacity).
 P¹.e.s.(V).—k-bi.l.k^m.s.VI²(V).
 mm. Ulceration. chn.s.(opacity)e.s.
 P¹(V).
 Opacity. ag-n.(V).—can.—chn.s.mm.
 e.s.P¹(V).—k-bi.l.k^m.s.VI²(V).
 — caused by a net-work of
 dilated vessels. can.—plb.
 Hypopion. chn.(V).—plb.
 VI². Pricking. k-bi.l.k^m.s.(opacity).
 (V).
 P.—IRIS.
 s. Inflammation. mer.
 P¹.—CONTRACTED PUPILS.
 Contracted. aco.—ana.i.r.—arg.—
 ag-n.—arn.—ars.—aur.—cam.—
 cha.—chd.—chi.—cin.—coc.—
 con.—cro.—dph.—dig.—divo—

- gins.3.—glo.—grn.—hem.0°.—
 ign.—led.—man.0°.—men.—mr.c.—
 mez.—mu.x.—nat.—nx.n.1°.—
 nx.v.—ola.—opi.—ph.x.—pho.—
 rhe.—plb.—pul.—rho.; l. P2.r.—
 rut.; 0°.—sec.; f.—squ.—stp.—str.—
 v.0°.—tab.—trx.—thu.—ver.—
 vi.0.—vi.t.—
 — afterw^{ards} dilated. can.—
 cic.—gin.—mu.x.—sab.—sing.—
 stu.—stp.—
 — and dilated alternately. can.—
 — previously dilated. aga.—
 bel.—ch.s.—
 — and insensible. str.rst.0°
 3. *In the morning.* gin.s.—
- P².—DILATED PUPILS.
- Dilated. acc.—æth.—agn.—ana.—
 ang.—ag.n³.f.—arn.—asa.—aur.—
 bel³; 8°; 0°.—ca.c.—cam.—cap.—
 cb-a.l.m².0°.—cal.—cha.—ch³.0°.—
 — chn. [G⁵.V¹⁰.]—con.—cro.—crt.—
 cup.—eye.—dig.—dro.—eub.—
 gin.t⁴.—glo.a.a.l.—gui.—hel.—
 hy.x.p.a.a.—hyo.p.—ign.—ipe.—
 k.hy.f.; bb.—la.v.0° [L.II¹].1.44.—
 led.—man.s.—men.—mr.l.s.—
 mer.—mez.—mu.x.—ni.x.—nx.v.—
 r.—oln.—opi.—pet.0°.—ph.x.—
 plb.1³.pul.—rap.—rho.; r. p¹.l.—
 san.—sar.—sec.—spi.e.0° f. II.1.
 [L.y].—squ.—stp.—str.f^e.ii.; 0°.—
 tab.0°.—trx.—tax.—thu.—val.3.—
 —ver.0°.—vrb.—
 — and insensible. æth.—bel.—
 — dig.—hy.x.—lan.b°.—opi.a.—
 — plb.0°.—str.—
- afterw^{ards} contracted. aga.—
 ca.a.—ph.x.—
 — and contracted alternately.
 ba.a⁶.
 1. *By day.* la.v.0° [L.II¹].44.
 3. *In the morning.* val.
 44. *By writing.* la.v.0° [L.II¹].1.
 82. *Before catmenia.* lyc.
 88. *During catmenia.* lyc.
 π. *With slow respiration.* nx.v.—
- P³.—INSENSIBLE PUPILS.
- Insensible. æth.—ag.n².f.—ch².0°.
 — cup.—fer.—lan.—opi.—plb.1.2.
 rn.b.—
 — and dilated. æth.—dig.—
 opi.a.—plb.0°.—
 — and contracted. str.rst.0°
 —
- P⁴.—SLUGGISH PUPILS.
- Sluggish. grn.—
- P⁵.—TOO MOBILE PUPILS.
- Too mobile. ign.—ipe.—sul.
- P⁶.—IRREGULAR PUPILS.
- Irregular. ba.a.1.2.—sul.
- P⁷.—DIMNESS IN PUPILS.
- Dimness. spi.—
- P⁸.—SPOTS IN PUPILS.
- White leaflet. hel².
- P⁹.—CATARACT.
- Cataract. can.—

CHAPTER V.

EARS,

BY

R. E. DUDGEON, M.D.

NOTE.—In this Chapter it has not been thought worth while to abridge the lists of medicines under certain symptoms, as in the preceding Chapter, as such selected lists would have been but few in number, and but little space would have been saved by the abridgment.

INDEX TO CHAPTER V.
EARS.

SECTION I
CHARACTER.

	PAGE		PAGE
b. Coldness	45	c ^d As if something fell and burst..	48
b.e Coldness, feeling of.....	"	d. Sounds in the ears (collective) ..	49
d. Congestion	"	d.a Banging	"
d. Crawling	"	d.b Beating	"
d. Formation	"	d.c Chirping	"
d. Discharge.....	"	d.d Cracking	"
d. — brown.....	"	d.e Creeping	"
d. — fetid	"	d.f Crying	"
d. — purulent.....	"	d.g Drumming	"
d. — viscid	"	d.h Flapping	"
d. — watery	"	d.i Fluttering	"
d. — yellow	"	d.j Gurgling	"
d. Dryness	"	d.k Hissing.....	"
d.a —, feeling of	"	d.l Howling.....	"
d. Eruption (undefined)	46	d.m Humming.....	50
k. Boil	"	d.n Muzzling.....	"
k.e Bullæ	"	d.o Muzzling.....	"
k.f Chaps, ragades	"	d.p Roaring.....	"
k.g Herpes	"	d.q Ringing	"
k.h Mtery	"	d.r Rushing in	"
k.j Moist	"	d.s Rushing out.....	"
k.k Miliary	"	d.t Singing.....	"
k.l Pimples	"	d.u Splashing	51
k.o Seabby	"	d.v Squeaking	"
k.p Scales	"	d.w Thundering.....	"
k.r Vesicles	"	d.x Vibrating	"
k.s Warts	"	d.y Whirling	"
l.a Rawness	"	d.z Whistling.....	"
l. Hemorrhage	"	d.a Other sounds	"
p. Heat	"	e. Conditions	52
r. Irritation	"	e. Concentrants	"
s. Inflammation	"	e. Slipped up, feeling as if	"
v. Itching	"	e. Yerrates	53
v.a —, voluphous	47	f. Wax in the ear	"
x. Numbness	"	f.a —, diminished.....	"
x.a As if asleep	"	f.b —, increased	"
aa. Redness	"	f.c —, liquid	"
aa. Sensitiveness to noise.....	"	f.d —, like paste	"
dd.h —, to touch	"	f.e —, purulent	"
dd.h —, Swelling	"	f.f —, red	"
ii.d —, sensation of	"	f.s —, white	"
ii. Twitching, quivering.....	"		
mm. Ulceration	"		
nn. Dulness of hearing.....	"		
a.a Deafness	48		
b. Improved hearing	"		
c. Illusions of hearing	"		
c.a Music	"		
c.b Echoes	"		
c.c Strange sound of voice	"		

PAINS.

I. Pain (undefined)	"
II. Burning	"
III. Eroding	"
III. Scraping	54
III. Smarting	"
III. Stinging	"

DEGREE AND DIRECTION OF PAIN.

117. Ulcerative	PAGE 54
III. Contractive	"
III. Pinching	"
III. Squeezing	"
IV. Cramp-like	"
IV. Spasmodic	"
V. Aching	"
V. Beaten, as if	"
V. Drawing	55
V. Dull	"
V. Gnawing	"
V. Pecking	"
V. Pressing in	"
V. Like a peg pressed in	"
V. Cutting	"
V. Picking	"
V. Shooting	"
V. Tearing	56
VII. Bursting	"
VIII. Expanding	"
VIII. Stretching	"
VIII. Tensive	"
VIII. Blows	"
VIII. Jerking	"
VIII. Throbbing	"
IX. Peculiar	"

CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

2. At night	"
3. In the morning	"
4. In the afternoon	"
5. In the evening	"
6. In a room	"
7. In a hot room	"
8. In the open air	"
9. When touched	"
10. By pressure	"
11. — boring in the ears with the finger	"
12. When rubbed	"
13. When lying	"
14. When lying on the side	"

SECTION II.

19. When sitting	PAGE 57
20. When at rest	58
26. By moving the head	"
29. By stooping	"
30. By rising up	"
30. By bending to the right	"
31. By walking	"
43. By reading	"
44. By writing	"
52. By music	"
52. — bells or singing	"
52. By picking the ears	"
53. By blowing the nose	"
56. By opening the mouth	"
57. By shutting the mouth	"
60. By chewing	"
61. By swallowing	"
64. By drinking	"
64. — beer	"
65. — quickly	"
65. By smacking	"
66. After food	"
71. By erection	"
74. During stool	"
83. During menses	"
86. By speaking	"
88. By laughing	"
90. By sneezing	"
106. By wind	"
107. By a draft of air	"
117. By cold washing	"

CONCOMITANTS OF THE PAINS.

With ill-humour	"
3. With confusion of the head	"
31. With vertigo	"
With headache	"
With pain in the brain	"
With tearing headache	"
With bursting headache	"
With aching in the forehead	"
With drawing shooting pain in the forehead	"
With headache in the temples	"
With shooting in the temples	"
With tearing in the temples	59
With shooting in parietal bone	"
With pain in the occiput	"
With tenderness of the right side of the head	"
With pain in the eyes	"
With burning in right eye	"
With tearing in the face	"
With pain in the cheek	"
With pain in the facial muscles	"
With numbness of cheeks and lips	"
With pain in the cheek bones	"
With toothache	"
With shooting, tearing toothache	"

01.	With aching in the molars	59
02.	With pain in the parotid gland	"
02-1.	With boring in parotid and sub-maxillary glands and lower jaw	"
02.	With flow of cold saliva	"
02.	With drawing pain in right side of tongue	"
04.	With burning in the upper jaw	"
04.	With shooting in right upper jaw	"
04.	With tearing in upper jaw	"
04.	With pain in the lower jaw	"
04.	With squeezing in lower jaw	"
04.	With aching up ramus of lower jaw	"
04.	With stiffness of maxillary joint	"
04.	With drawing pain in right maxillary joint	"
01-4.	With drawing pain in teeth and jaws	"
04.	With paralysis of the jaw	"
1.	With pain in the throat	"
1.	With burning in the throat	"
1.	With dryness in the throat	"
1.	With shooting pain in the throat	"
1.	With drawing shooting pain in stomach	"
1.	With nausea	"
1.	With distress	"
02.	With difficulty of speaking	"
02.	With pain in the neck	"
02.	With cramp-like pain down neck	"
02.	With stiff neck	"
1.	With pain in the shoulder	"
1.	With cold feet	"
1.	With tearing in right tibia	"

01.	With waking too early	59
01.	With sleeplessness	"
02.	With swollen cervical glands	"
02.	With jerking in the body	"

SECTION IV.

COURSE AND PROGRESS OF SYMPTOMS 60

SECTION V.

PECULIAR SYMPTOMS 62

SECTION VI.

ANATOMICAL.

A.	Article	64
H.	Helix	65
aa.	Antehelix	66
T.	Tragus	"
af.	Anteragus	"
L.	Lobulus	"
C.	Concha	67
D.	Dorsum of Auricle	"
M.	Mearus externus	"
OM.	Orifice of meatus	68
Ty.	Tympanum	"
In.	Internal ear	69
In.	Cavity of the tympanum	70
E.	Eustachian tube	71
B.	Behind the ears	71
Ma.	Mastoid process	72
R.	Round the ear	"

CHAPTER V.—EARS.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

b. Coldness. ber.l.j.d³.—k.ca.r.—lab.y.01.(101).—mer.101.(V). preceded by heat. ber(A). 7. In a warm room. k.ca. 101. By heat. lab.y.01.—mer.(V). y.01. With coldness of head and toothache. lab.(101).

b^a. Coldness, feeling of. ni.x.ii. (M).—like a cold wind blowing. cau. sep.(M).
 feeling. ver.r. alternating with hot (V).
 as if cold air escaped. mill.l. (V).
 as if water had got in. men. (In).
 as if cold water ran out of them. mer.(V).
 a cool feeling through the ear. sing.l.

d. Congestion. A.x.r.—glo.—lyc.—pul.

g^a. Crawling. lab.dd³.d³.VT⁴.—man.v.(Ty).—mer.l.d³.—mill.l.(12).—ax.v.(In).—ph.r.(In).—pla.r.d³.—sam.v.l.—spi.r.v.—sul.(M).—su.x.(In).—dil.l.VT⁴.
 painful. ton.r.(12).
 as if a worm or insect were crawling in. acc.r.—can.(M).—chi.r.v.d³.—hem.I.(M).—k.ca.VT³.k.v.(In).—rat.r.—rho.l.—rns.v.
 as if fleas were leaping about. zin.l.v.
 12. By boring in finger. mill.l.—ton.r.

c. With crawling in the throat. sam.v.
 g^b. Formation. alm.(M).—amb.—am.c.l.V³.—ba.c.l.II.—ca.c.r.—col.(In).—grt.—shd.(B).—sep.r.—spo.(oM).—zin.v.II¹.VT⁴.3.5.
 as if it had been asleep. lau.r.06.
 3.6. In the morning and evening. zin.v.II¹.VT⁴.
 66. After eating. lau.r.

h. Discharge. mer.—nan.ii.(M).—sil.l.—spi.d.—zin.l.
 for several days. na.m.
 h^d. brown. ana.v.—ch.a.r.
 h^e. fetid. k.ca.—mer.r.n.VT⁴. zin.l.
 thick flesh coloured. ch.v^x.
 hⁱ. purulent. ehh.—alm.r.—bel.—bor.p.s.ii.—y.y¹.—can.l.—mer.(M).—hep.—k.ca.VT⁴.—lyc.—mer.l.—k^a(V).—pet.l.n.v.—pul.l.—zin.l. [M.p.ii].y.
 thin. sep.v.
 h^a. viscid. ch.v^e.
 hⁱ. watery. ca.c.—pho.
 h^m. yellow. ehh.r.
 for several weeks. pho. la.de.VT³.
 7. With headache. zin.l. [M.p.ii]. y.y¹. With shooting headache, following itching in the occiput. bor.l.
 j. Dryness. ehh.f.—ber.l.h.d³.
 k. Eruption, undefined. ba.c.(A).—chi.(A).—cic.(A).



Eruption, lasting a month. pet.(A) —
 ———— *dry*, teu(L).
 k⁴. **Boil** cau.(B) —k-ca.(M) —mer.
 (M) —spo.(A) —thu.(B).
 ———— *hard*, by.(B).
 ———— *large*, sul.(T).
 k⁵. **Bullae** cau.
 k⁶. **Chaps, Rhagades**, pet.(B) —teu^p
 (L) —vi-t²(B).
 k⁷. **Herpes**, mer.(L).
 k⁸. **Mattery**, mer.(B) —k-ca.(B) —
 sep.(A) —spo.(H).
 k⁹. **Military itching**, na-m.(B).
 k¹⁰. **Moist**, pul²(T).
 k¹¹. **Pimples**, aga.(D) —am-m.(AT) —
 aps.l.(A) —an-m.(A) —ber.(A) —
 dro.(B) —k-ca.(AM) —kre.(A) —
 lah.II⁶(L) mer.(L) —mu-x.(AB) —
 pet.(A) —pho.(A) —spo.(H.O.M).
 (B) ———— *hard*, painful to touch, grp.
 (B).
 ———— *large*, ph-x.(B) —stp.(B).
 ———— *small*, na-m.(B) —sbd.r.(B).
 k¹². **Scabby**, iod.(A) —mu-x.(A) —
 pul²(T) —sar.(L) —sil.(B) —stp.
 (B) —vt.t.(B).
 k¹³. **Scales**, teu.(L).
 k¹⁴. **Vesicles**, alm.(A) —aps.(L) —
 chi.(B) —pho.(AB).
 k¹⁵. **Warts**, moist, thu.(B).
 1¹. **Ravness**, aga.a.(A) —mer.(M).
 ———— *nit-x.*(B) —pet.(B) —sil.(H).
 u. **Hæmorrhage**, by.r. —can.II.III?
 (M) —cic. —ert. —grp. —mer.r.h.²
 VI¹; 1.3 —pet.l.h.v.
 3. *In the morning*, mer.l.
 p. **Heat**, reh; l.VI³ —alm.a.a.5. —
 ang.n. —am.(L) —asr.(AM) —bor.
 h.sil. —ca-c.(L) —cam.(A) —chi.
 (A) —coc.r.3.16 —col.r. —ert.v; r.
 v⁶.r⁴.θ⁴. [L.V²] —grp.a.a. —hep.v.
 na.(A) —k-ca.(A) —kre.(A) —mg.
 m.r.v. —na-m.(A) —ni-x.v. —nit.
 (L) —pho.a.a. —pla.a.a.II —pul.(A).
 rut.v.VI.12 —sug.r. —sep.r. —sil.
 (L) —tl.r.v.
 l.dI. ———— *as if beside a hot stove*, man.
 l.—ol.a.r.VIII —su-x.r.VIII³.

Heat, as if steam escaped from it.
 mu-x. ———— *hot vapour comes out*, chh.
 5. *In the morning*, coc.r.16.
 16. *When lying in bed*, coc.r.3.
 17. *With painfulness of left side of*
 head, crt.r.V⁶.θ⁴.
 7. *With heat of cheeks*, ang.
 7. *With parathsis of jaw*, crt.v.
 v⁶.γ¹.
 r. **Horriplation**, ca-c.(A).
 s. **Inflammation**, hor.h².p.hi. —k.bi.l.
 ii.(M) —k-ca.ii.(M) —kre.(A) —
 mer.(A).IV¹.VI³.e. —nit.(L) —sil.
 (H).
 v. **Itching**, acc.II.VI³.5.8.(66). —
 aga.(B); k.(D).aa.III —alm.15. —
 amb. —am-m.r.; f². —ana.h⁴. —ant.
 (H) —arg.(AL) —ba-c. —bz-x.l —
 bov.a.(12) —bro.(LB) —ca-c.II¹; l.
 ii —ch.(In) —ob.v.61 —can.VI⁴.
 VII¹; l. —chi.r.g².d². —col.(In) —
 crt.p. —cup. —fl-x. —grp.l⁵. —hep.;
 p.a.(A) —ign.(M) —k-ca. —k.hy.l.
 kre.v. —lah.VI² —lan.r.; l.(12). —
 lyc. —mag.r.5. —mg-m.(12) —man.
 l.; g².(T²) —men.r.(In) —mer.(L).
 —mez.r.(15) —mil.r. —mu-x.l.VI³.
 (11) —nat.(L.M) —na-m.(L.In) —
 ni-x.p. —nit.(M) —nx-v.(In.B) —
 ol.a.5.(12) —pet.VI³.θ⁴; l.h.n. —ppl.
 (In) —pho. —pul.(In) —rho.(B) —
 rns.g². —rut.p.VI.12 —sbd. —sam.
 g².e. —sar.(M) —sep.; d².f².e. —p².
 sil.61. —spl.l.VI³; r.g²; r.VI² —stn.
 l. —sul. —su-x.(A) —tr.r.II.VI³.
 —tl.(B) —ton.r. —zin.g².II.VI³.3.
 5; VI³; l.g²; r.(12); l.
 ———— *pain*, cap.(In).
 3. *In the morning*, zin.g².II.
 VI⁴.5.
 5. *In the evening*, acc.II.VI³.8.
 (66). —grp.l. —mag.r. —ol.a.(12) —
 zm.g².II.VI⁴.3.
 8. *In the open air*, acc.II.VI³.
 5.(66).
 11. *When touched*, mu-x.l.VI³.
 12. *By pressure*, boring in the
 finger), bor.a. —lan.l. —mg-m. —ol.
 a.5. —zin.r.

15. *By rubbing*, alm. —mez.r.
 61. *When swallowing*, ch-v. —sil.
 66. *After food*, acc.II.VI³.5.8.
 64. *With stiffness in jaw joint*, pet.
 VI³.
 7. *With itching in throat*, sam.g².
 v. *With itching in soles*, kre.
 v⁷. **Itching, voluptuous**, ars.(M) —
 ocs.(V).
 x. **Numness**, lah.(A).V¹.
 x¹. **As if asleep**, sul.(A).
 aa. **Redness**, aga.v.II¹. —alm.p.5. —
 ant.lii.III —cam.(L) —ch.v.(A) —
 glo. —grp.p. —hep.p.v.(A) —k-ca.p.
 v.(A) —kre.(A) —mer.(L) —na-m.
 (A) —ni-x.(B) —nit.(L) —pet.(B).
 —pla.p.III —pul.(A) —sab.(HL).
 —sep.(A) —spo.(H) —tab.(AB) —
 tl.(B).
 5. *In the evening*, alm.p.
 dd². **Sensitiveness to noise**, acc.d².
 —am-c. —aps.γ. —bel. —by.r.2. —ca-a.
 5. —ca-c. —ob.v. —fl-x.3. —iod.
 lah.g².d².VI⁴ —lyc.31 —mer.a.(V).
 —mu-x. —ox-x. —sar.r. —sug.
 sep. —sil. —sul.; d².
 ———— *painful*, sil.
 ———— *to loud noises*, spi.
 ———— *starts at noises*, con. —mag.
 ———— *causing him to wake with a*
start, aps.
 ———— *to music*, ph-x. —vi.o.
 ———— *music sounds too shrill*, col.
 ———— *in a person dull of hearing*, so
 that music makes her sick, sul.
 2. *At night*, by.r.
 3. *In the morning*, fl-x.
 5. *In the evening*, ca-a.
 31. *When walking*, lyc.
 7. *With headache*, aps.
 dd² **Sensitiveness to touch**, ca-c.(B).
 —cap.(Me). —chi.l. —k-hy.r.VI⁴.5.
 —kre.(T) —lah.(Ma). —mer.(B). —
 mu-x.(AB) —ni-x.(L) —sep.(OM).
 —spo.(A.H.O.M).
 ii. **Swelling**, ant.laa.II¹. —bz-x.(B).
 —bor.h².p.s. —ca-c.l.r. —cap.(Ma).
 —ch-a.(B) —can.(AM) —dig.(B). —
 grp.(M) —k.bi.l.s.(M) —k-ca.(A). —
 kre.(A) —na-m.(AM) —ni-x.b. —nit.

(L) —pet.(M) —pul.(A) —rns.γ.σ².
 —sep.(OM) —sil.(A) —spo.(H.O.M).
 ———— *hard*, tab.(B).
 ———— *as if hit by a gun*, ant.l.a.
 III¹.
 7.σ. *With swelling of nose*, ant.l.
 neck, rns.
 ii². **Swelling, sensation of**, jun.(In)
 —lah.(In.Me).
 II. **Twitching, quivering**, ana. —ba.
 c.l.g². —bz-x. —bov.(A) —cas.(A) —
 k-ca.r.30. —mg-m.
 ———— *visible*, sar.(L) —spi.(A).
 30. *By rising from sitting*, k-ca.r.
 num. **Ulceration**, bov.I.61 —cam(M).
 —grp.l.(TB) —stn.(L).
 a. **Dulness of Hearing**, acc. —agn.
 e. —amb. —am-g².d². —am-c. —ana.
 l.e. —agn.d².e²; d².e. —arn. —ars.e.
 [E.e.61] —asa.3. —asr.r.; l.e. —ast.
 d². —am-m.(V) —ba-c. —bor.l.; d².
 bov.v.(12); d². —by.r.l.d².e.x.; d²; l.
 e.5. —ca-c.e.5.3.(91) —enc.e. —ch-a.
 —can.; d². —cha.5. —chi.e. —ch.s.
 d².e²; γ. —cic. —coc.e; d². —col.
 —chn. —goc.r.[E.Ve9] —dro.d². —dul.
 l.d².x.(d².5.6).VI³.4. —glo.e. —hy.x.
 —iod. —ipe.r.VI —k-ca.r.d².5. —
 lah. —led.r.; r.e.d². —lyc.; d².e. —
 mag.r.d².6.8.β. —mg-m.; d².e. —
 man.d².9.9. —e. —mer.; d².d².e.(V).
 —mez. —mu-x.(IV) —nat.r.e. —na-m.
 —ni-x.; d². —opi. —pet.; d². —ph-x.
 d²; (V) —pho.l.(12). d². h². VI³; e.
 —pa.d².e.51. —pb. —pul.e.; e.x³.
 u⁸. —rber.d².(61)(V). —sbd.e.
 sab. —sec. —sil.d²; d².e.3. —spi.l.
 d².e. —spo. —sul.d². —su-x.e. —trr.
 e.5. —ver.e; π. —zin. —zn.s.l.f².e.
 ———— *for the human voice*, lyc. —
 sil. —sul.e.
 ———— *slowly increasing and dimi-*
nishing, k-ca.
 ———— *alternating with improved*
hearing, ana.
 ———— *and confused, the sounds ap-*
pear to come from another world,
 ch-a.
 a². **Deafness**, amb. —ant. —ars. —
 bel.e. —ch. —cup. —ni-x.r.e. —pet.



r. Ve.δ.—ph.5.—sep.δ².—sil.—spi.
53.(12).—str.δ¹.—sul.δ².63.—vit.l.
Deafness, transient. acc.δ¹.ω².—
chn.—sep.—sil.—sul.
—, continued. nit.
—, as if something lay before the
membrana tympani. ant.r.—led.
—, as from a plug in the ear.
sep.
—, for near noises. ph.x(V).
3. In the morning. asa.—sil.δ².e.
5. In the evening. dry.l.e.—cha.
—ph.5.—tr.x.e.
6. In a room. mag.r.δ².8.β.
8. In the open air. mag.r.δ².6.β.
12. By bowing in the finger. pho.
lh.δ².Vt².—spi².53.
29. By stooping. man.δ².
53. By blowing the nose. ca.c.e.
(61).—spi².(12).
61. By snuffling. ca.c.e.53.—
rhe.r.δ²(V).
63. When eating. sul².δ².
β. When confusion of mind. mag.
r.δ².6.8.
γ. With violent headache. ch.s.
δ¹. With blindness. acc².ω².—
str².
π. With pain in the chest. ver.
χ. With fever. dry.l.δ².e.
χ³. With sweat on the back. pul.
e.ω².
ω³. With fainting. acc².δ¹.
ω⁵. With trembling. pul.e.χ³.

b. Improved Hearing. ann.—grp.
35; d.—mn.x.—
—, alternating with thickness. ana.
35. When driving in a carriage.
grp.
c. Illusions of Hearing.
c². Music.
In the evening she fancies she
hears the music she had heard dur-
ing the day. lyc.
Like a distant bag-pipe. nat.17.
(30).(V).
c³. Echoes. ba.c.53.—can.3.—ni.x.
86.—pho.3.
—, of words and steps. can.

Echoes, of his own voice. nx.v.(66).
—pho.
—, of every noise. ph.x.
—, of loud noises. rho.δ¹.
c². Strange sound of his own voice.
alm.r.
**c³. As if something fell on ground
and burst.** sbd.δ².
3. In the morning. can².—pho².
53. By blowing the nose. ba.c².
66. By eating. nx.v².
86. When speaking. ni.x².

d. Sounds in the ears.

Collective. eco.tpq.—ethl¹.—agg.tq.
agn².—alm.telpoz.—amb.oz.—am.
gp².—am.c².tpq.—am.ni².—am.n².
ant.tpq.—ag.n².—ann.tq.—at.s².
asa².—asa².—asa².—ant.tpq.—ant.
m².—ba.c².telpoz.—bel.telpoz.—bz.δ².
bet.tpq.—bo.telpoz.—bo.v².—bi.o².
bry.telpoz.—cain².—ca.δ².—ca.c².telpoz.
—c.osp².—can².—can.tpq.—chl.tpq.
cb.δ².—ch.v².tpq.—ca.s².—cau.telpoz.
—ch.tpq.—chl.telpoz.—chl.tpq.—ch.
sp².—cic².—cle².—coc².—cos.tq.
cch².—col.tpq.—con.telpoz.—cro.tq.
chn².—cup.tq.—dig².—dro.tpq.
dnl.telpoz.—erb².—fer².—gam.tq.
glo.smt².—grn².—grp.—hempoz.—
hep.telpoz.—hr.x².—hy.o².—lat².
ign.tq.—ind².—iod².—k.bi².—k.
ca.telpoz.—k.cln².—k.hy².—kre.tq.
lah.telpoz.—la.v².—lan².—led.tq.
—jyc.telpoz.—mag.telpoz.—mg.n².
man².—men².—mer.telpoz.—mr.
c².—mez².—mil².—msc².—mn.
x².telpoz.—na.telpoz.—na.ni.telpoz.
nic.telpoz.—ni.x².telpoz.—ni.x².v².tpq.
—oh.k².—ol.δ².—oj.tq.—ox.x².
—pel.tpq.—ph.tq.—ph.x².tpq.
pho.telpoz.—plg.telpoz.—pul.telpoz.
rat².—rhe².—rho.telpoz.—rhs.telpoz.
—sbd.tq.—sai.telpoz.—sar².—sep².
—sng².—sep.telpoz.—sil.telpoz.—
—spi.telpoz.—spo².—str.telpoz.—
stp².—str².—sul.telpoz.—su.x².tpq.
tab².—tr.x².—tey².—tey².—
thu.telpoz.—tip².—yal².—yep².
vin².—vi.o².—zin.telpoz.—zn.c².

d². Banging. ba.c.2.—nat.r.III².3.—
ni.x.—sbd².—zin².3.66.
—, like a harp-string snapping.
sul.
—, like a distant shot. am.c.—
chd.—pha.r.
—, like a door slamming. stn.l.
5.
—, as if the membrana tympani
burst. rts.l.4.16.98.
d². Beating. alm.—am.c.l.2.17.—
am.m².r.2.19.—ba.c.l.2.17.—bet².
lb.j.—bry.—ca.c.—can.—ch.v.—
cau².—ch².—col².—con.—grp.29.
γ.—hep².2.16.—ign.—k.ca.r.a.—
lyc.3.5.—mer.—nat².l.—na.n².l.
—nic.—pet.—pho.31.—rhe².σ²(V).
—rho.l.—san.l.—sep².—sil.r².2.16.
—spl.l.—sul².—thu.VI².2.16.r¹.v.
—zin².5.44; *3.66.
—, of the pulse. dig.III.—glo².
—grp.29.66.—lah.—zn.c².
—, slower than the pulse. grp.3.
99.
—, as if some one were knocking
at the door. ant.
—, as if something struck on the
membrana tympani. sil.a.γ.
d². Chirping. rat.
—, like grasshoppers. ch.v.—nx.
v.2.—tr.x.l.
—, like crickets. cau².—enb.r.—
fer.—men.—nic.r.—pul.3.16.—
sil.

d². Cracking. alm.(61).—ba.c.31.
61.90.—ca.c.60.61.—cic.r.61.—
cos.r.e.; 61.δ¹.e.[In.VIII⁴].—grp.
b.; 26; 5.63; 60.3.16; 61.—hep.53.
(V).—k.ca².; 93.—na.m.60.—ni.x.
60.—ol.a.l.—pet².l.5.—pul.26.—
sil.61.—thu.62.
—, like a bubble bursting. grp.
—lyc.—sul.
—, like the grease stopping up the
ear and again opening. bov.l.
—, on passing the finger over the
cheek. san.r.
d². Crepitating, Rustling. alm.60.
VI³.4.—ca.c².—dul.l.56.a.δ².
—, like paper. sep.

Crepitating, like straw. ch.v.60.
—, like electric sparks. hep.
—, like the noise made by wind-
ing up a watch. amb.l.
d². Croaking, like frogs. man.r.31.
d². Crying. ph.x.53.—sta.53.
d². Drumming. cup.16.(30).—dul².l.
δ².56.a.VI³.4.—leh².r.3.(12).
—, as if on the top of a vented
roof. bor.l.
—, like a distant drum. dro².
**d². Flapping, like the wing of a large
bird.** msc.—pha.r.—spi.h.
d². Fluttering. bel².3.99.—ca.c.—
cup.l.—mag².a.; 5.—mg.m.r.—
man.l.p.—mer.l.ig².—mu.x.2.—
ni.x.l.4.—pha.e.51.a.—sil.—spl.l.
a.e.—sul.
—, like a bird. cha.e.—mag.r.
—, like a bat's wing. ml.l(V).
—, like a butterfly. na.m.l.63.
d². Gurgling. am.g.15.—ba.c.l.17.φ¹.
—bel².3.99.—ber².l.j.—con².—
dul².l.δ².56.a.VI³.4.—k.ca.f².—h.
v.5.16.—lan.l.—lyc.—mag².a.—
mu.x².—oh.l.—pho.—pha.3.5.16;
r.γ.—rho.l.3.97.—san².l.—sep.30.
—sil.r.—zin².5.44;r.
—, synchronous with the pulse.
mr.c.
—, as if water were in the ear.
rho.c².—spi.31.—sul.r.
—, as if air were in the Eusta-
chian tube. cau.71.—grp.71.
d². Hissing. acc².β¹.—eth.—alm.—
cai.—cos.l.δ².61.e.[In.VIII⁴].—
grp.—kre².—lyc.—nx.v².—sil.a.[In.
A.h.M.]
—, like boiling water. bry.l.dig.
**d². Howling, deep-toned, synchronous
with the pulse.** sep.2.16.
d². Humming. acc².β¹.—ant.V3.16.
—aur.l.—bry.r.—ca.c.a.3.—ch².
—con.².—dro.a.—gam.4.5(V).—glo.
l.γ.δ.—grp.—k.ca².—k.cl.74.—kre.
a.—lah.l.; 7.3.(12).—lyc².—mg.m.
a.e.—na.m.3.99.—nic².5.—ni.x.a.
—ol.a.51.—pho.—pul.—sbd².σ².
—sep².—sil.a.e.3.—spi².γ.(IV)—sul.;

—, of words and steps. can.
—, of every noise. ph.x.
—, of loud noises. rho.δ¹.
—, as if something fell on ground
and burst. sbd.δ².
3. In the morning. can².—pho².
53. By blowing the nose. ba.c².
66. By eating. nx.v².
86. When speaking. ni.x².
d. Sounds in the ears.
Collective. eco.tpq.—ethl¹.—agg.tq.
agn².—alm.telpoz.—amb.oz.—am.
gp².—am.c².tpq.—am.ni².—am.n².
ant.tpq.—ag.n².—ann.tq.—at.s².
asa².—asa².—asa².—ant.tpq.—ant.
m².—ba.c².telpoz.—bel.telpoz.—bz.δ².
bet.tpq.—bo.telpoz.—bo.v².—bi.o².
bry.telpoz.—cain².—ca.δ².—ca.c².telpoz.
—c.osp².—can².—can.tpq.—chl.tpq.
cb.δ².—ch.v².tpq.—ca.s².—cau.telpoz.
—ch.tpq.—chl.telpoz.—chl.tpq.—ch.
sp².—cic².—cle².—coc².—cos.tq.
cch².—col.tpq.—con.telpoz.—cro.tq.
chn².—cup.tq.—dig².—dro.tpq.
dnl.telpoz.—erb².—fer².—gam.tq.
glo.smt².—grn².—grp.—hempoz.—
hep.telpoz.—hr.x².—hy.o².—lat².
ign.tq.—ind².—iod².—k.bi².—k.
ca.telpoz.—k.cln².—k.hy².—kre.tq.
lah.telpoz.—la.v².—lan².—led.tq.
—jyc.telpoz.—mag.telpoz.—mg.n².
man².—men².—mer.telpoz.—mr.
c².—mez².—mil².—msc².—mn.
x².telpoz.—na.telpoz.—na.ni.telpoz.
nic.telpoz.—ni.x².telpoz.—ni.x².v².tpq.
—oh.k².—ol.δ².—oj.tq.—ox.x².
—pel.tpq.—ph.tq.—ph.x².tpq.
pho.telpoz.—plg.telpoz.—pul.telpoz.
rat².—rhe².—rho.telpoz.—rhs.telpoz.
—sbd.tq.—sai.telpoz.—sar².—sep².
—sng².—sep.telpoz.—sil.telpoz.—
—spi.telpoz.—spo².—str.telpoz.—
stp².—str².—sul.telpoz.—su.x².tpq.
tab².—tr.x².—tey².—tey².—
thu.telpoz.—tip².—yal².—yep².
vin².—vi.o².—zin.telpoz.—zn.c².

Humming, as if about to faint.

mer. *the bees.* nx-v.
the wings. mer.l.
like a waterfall. su-x.l.56.
68. *as if water were in them.* ni-x.

d. Muzzling. sil^{ve}.

on pressing in air. shd^a.
synchronous with the pulse.

d. Roaring. aco.r.—aga.—alm.5; 3.

μ.—amb.4.—am.g.a.—am.c.2; e.—
ann.—ant.51.—agn^r.a; γ; *le.a.*
ann.—ars.ω.—ast.l.r.dⁱ—ann.3.
16.—ba.c.; 95.—bel.β¹.λ.—bor^r.r;
a.—bov.a.—bro.l.—by.v.; *la.e.x*; *l.*
2.—ca.c^e.—c.c^e.—can.—ch.5.96.
—cb.v.—cast¹(12)—can.; 5.—chi.—
ch.s^a.a.—cio.6.—ces.l.[B.VII⁵].
—ch.e.—col^b; *le*; d^e.—con.l.a.93.
—cro.—cra.—dro^b.—eub.2.—fer.
(14).—gr³.l; 85; e.2.109.—hep.l;
bq.16.—hy.x⁴.—int.—ign.—ind.
V1.—k.ca.γ.^d—lah.X; 99; v.—la-
v.—led.—lyc.a.e.—mag^r.a.—mg-
m.—man.a.90.—mer.e; 3; 16; a.—
mu.x^{ve}.—nat^e.l.—na-m.3.16.19.
—nic^r.5.—ni.x.; γ.VI³.—ux.v.9.
99.—ol.a.—opi.66.—pet.l; 47.5.—
ph-x.16; 5.(16); a.—pho.j; *la.h.*
VI³.—pla.γ.—pul.e.—the.r.a.(61).
(V).—tho⁹.5.16.—ths.—san.—sec.
sing.e.—sep.f^s; a²;—sil.; a;—
spi.—str.VI³.—sul.; 5.16.γ.—su-
x.5.—tab.l; 3.—thu.—til.—ver.30.
81.—vi-o⁴.—zin.—zn-o³.
regular. su-x.
sudden. ast.
stagnating. ba-c.
so bad she could not remain
in bed. mag.
the blood rushing through the
ear. sm.
like a mill. iod.r.—ux.v.2—
pet.a.
like resonance. ba-c.92.
like water-works. ars.—ast.
a.—can.a.—cha.—ch.s.—coc.a.—
con^r.—mag.r.5.—pet.l.d⁴.5—pul.4.

the a storm. bor.l.—chd.—
ces.l.v.12.—con.66.4.41.19.16.2.
99.—led.—mg.l.a.—pul.4.—sul¹.
10.—ver.
as when the ear is applied to
a tube. coc.

d. Ringing. aco.—aga.r.3.31.—

agn.—alm.3.—am.c.—ana.r.—ant.
—agn^r.a; 3.16.—arn.—ars.r.19;
γ.—asa.—au-n.—ba-c.—bor^r.r.—
bry.a.—ca.c.; γ.—c.c^e.—can.—
can.—chⁿ.—cb.a.2; r.8.31.—cb.v;
l.β1; *l.4*.—cas^r(12)—cau.l; r.5.—
cha.—chd.l.31; 12.[In.VI⁴].—
chi^r; r.g^r.v; γ.—ch.s^r.a.—cic.l.—
cle.—col^b.—con.—dig.e.—dul.—
eub.90.—gam.3.—glo^b.—grn.—
grp.l^h.—hy.x^r.—ign.—k.bi.δ¹.—k-
ca².—k-hy.—kre¹.—lah.β^r.d^e.VI⁴
—lyc.—mag.; r.66; *l.3.16*[A.dd¹].
—men.r.(15).—mer.5.—mez.φ.1.3.
—mu.x^{ve}.—nat.26.—na-m^r.l.—nic.
l.81.(12).—nic.—nx.v¹.—ol.a⁴.l.5.—
opi.—pul^r.r.3.—ph-x.l.2.—pho.l.—
pha.; VI⁴; r.g^r.—pul^r.—sat.2.99.—
rhor.5.16.—rhr.s.r.31.—sar.l.—shd¹.e.
e².—sep.—spo.r.—stn.l.—st¹.; 26.
(20).—sul.19; 3.16; r. a².63; 116.
ten.r.53.(V).—thu.—til.—ver.—
vin^r.—v1-o.
the bells. hvo.—led.—man.
3.—ph-x.—spi.86.—su-x.r.—val.
2.16.
the bells, so loud as to drive
him out of bed. sil.2.
the little bells. bro.r.—bry.l.
like a distant bell. agn.β.—
cro.2.16.—led.r.a.e.—spi.e.—
like a clock striking. ter¹.
like a pane of glass breaking.
zin.97.
the glasses. mer.5.
dull. spo.
stertill, stargyng. olm.l.
gradually getting louder. her.
d. Rushing in, as if some one blew
in. rhr.e.—st¹.
d. Rushing out. bel.
like wind rushing out. chd.
(12).—men.l.53.—vin^{se}.
d. Singing. as.r.r.l.d¹.—ca-c^{ve}.—glo.

l.—k.ca.—mu.x.—na-m.l.—oh.l.
—ol.a¹.l.5.—pet.—phl^r.r.3.—pho.
16.—san.β¹.—sep.; e.—ter².—ten.
r.86.(V).
d. Splashing; like water falling. ant.
60.
d. Squeaking. lyc.
like young mice. rhr.
d. Thundering. am-m^b.r.2.19.—can.
r.—grp.—lah.—sil^{ve}.
d. Vibrating. grp.—pho.86.—tab.
51; 8.
dull. thu.
as when an iron rod is
struck. pulp.
d. Whirring. ca-a.β.
d. Whistling. alm.—amb^r.—hor^r.r.
—cb.a.53.—can.l.—chd.—grp.5.16.ω.
—hep.53.—lyc.53.—mu.x^r.r.—sepp.
5.44.—vin^{se}.

d^e. Other sounds(not included above).
blowing. ox-x.l.
the blood steaming through
the brain. con.
the confused voices. bz-x.8.
31.61.
like a windmill. bry.3.
like a distant bag-pipe. nat.
17(30).III².
like the wind passing rapidly
by. spi.l.
like the ticking of a distant
watch. chi.

2. *At night.* am-c³.l.17; °.—am-
m^{ve}.19.—ba-c³; l^o.17.—cb-a².
—con^r.99.—cro⁴.16.—eub^r.—grp^r.e.
109.—hep^{ve}.16.—mu-x¹.—nx-r^{ve}.
ph-x⁴.l.—rat⁴.99.—sep^{ve}.17.—sil^b.
17; °.—thn^b.VI⁴.16.μ¹.v.—zin³.r.
3. *In the morning.* alm^r.μ; °.—
agn.16.—aur^r.16.—belp^r.99.—
bry.—ca-c³.a.—gam⁴.—grp^r.99;
16.60.—lah^m.r.(12)—lyc³.5.—
mag^r.l.16[A.dd¹].—man^r.—mer^r.
—mer^r.l.—nat^r.r.III².—na-m^r.2.99;
16.10.—nx-r^{ve}.99.—phl^{ve}.r.—pla^k.5.
16.—pul.16.—rhc^k.l.87.—sil¹.a.e.
—sul^r.16.—tab^r.—val¹.16.—zib^m.
66.p.
4. *In the afternoon.* amb^{ve}.—ant^r.

—cb.v⁴.l.—ni-x.l.—pulp.—rhr.7.
16.98.
5. *In the evening.* alm^r.—ba-c^m.
—chp.66.—can^r; r⁹.—grp^r.10.0.ω¹.
63.—la-v⁴.16.—lyc³; v⁸.—mag^{ve}.
mer^r.—nic^{ve}.—ol-a⁴.l.—pet^{ve}.l.—
ph-x².(16)—pla^k.8.16.—rhor⁴.16.—
sepp^r.44.—sul^r.16.γ.—su-x^r.
zin^{ve}.44.
6. *In a room.* cic^r.—mag^r.r.a.
β.8.
8. *In the open air.* aga^r.r.31.—
bz-x^{ve}.31.61.—cb-a⁴.r.31.—mag^r.r.
β.6.—tab^r.
12. *By boring in the finger.* cas^{ve}. *le.a.7.*
—chd³; chd⁴[In.VI⁵].—lah^{ve}.r.3.
—nic¹.l.31.
14. *By resting the head on the*
table. fer^r.
15. *By rubbing or scratching.*
men^r.r.
the head. am.g^k.
16. *When lying.* ant^r.V⁸.—agn^r.
3.—aur^r.3.—con^r.—cro⁴.2.—grp^r.
5.ω; 43.60.—hep^r.2.—mag^r.l.3.
[A.dd¹].—mer^r.—na-m^r.3.19.—ph-
x^r; *ph.ω².5*.—ph¹.—pla^k.3.5.—
pul^r.3.—rhor⁴.5.—rhr.s¹.l.4.98.—sul^r.
5.γ; 43; r⁹.—thn^b.VI⁴.2.μ¹.v.—val¹.2.
17. *By lying on that side.* am-c^b.
l.2.—ba-c¹.l.2; *l.d¹.—eup^r(30).—
sepp^r.2.—sil^b.2.
17. *By lying on the back.* nat^e.
(30).III².
18. *By standing.* belp^r.19(31).
19. *When sitting.* am-m^{ve}.r.2.—
ars⁴.—belp^r(18.31).—con^r.41.—na-
mp.3.16.—sul^r.
20. *When at rest.* st¹.26.
26. *By moving the head.* nat⁴.—
pul^r.—st¹.r.(20).
29. *By stooping.* grp^r.66; °.30.γ.
(V).—man^r.a.
30. *By rising or sitting up.* cup^r.
17.—grp^r.99.γ.(V).—nat^{ve}.17.III².
—sep^r.—ver^r.δ¹.
31. *By walking.* aga^r.r.8.—ba-c⁴.
61.90.—belp^r.19(18).—bz-x^{ve}.8.61.
—cb-a⁴.r.8.—chd⁴.l.—man^r.r.—nic⁴.
l.(12).—rhr.s^r.—sp¹.k.
81. *By walking quickly.* pho^b.

- 41. *By mental exertion.* comp². 19.
- 44. *When writing.* sep². 5.—zin¹. b².
- 5. *By noise.* ol-a².—tab².
- 51. *By the smallest noise.* pla¹. e. a.
- 51. *By stillness.* an².
- 53. *By blowing the nose.* ch-a².—hep².—lye².—men¹. l.—ph-x².—sur².—ten². r. (V).
- 56. *By opening the mouth.* dul².—d¹. a. VI 3. 4.—su-x². 1. 63.
- 60. *By churning.* alm².—ant².—ca-c².—ch-v².—grp². 3. 16.—na-m².—ni-x².
- 61. *By swallowing.* alm².—ba-c². 31. 90.—bz-x². 8. 31.—ca-c².—cic². r.—cos². l. d¹. e. [In. VIII¹].—grp².—rhe². a. (V).—sil².
- 62. *During empty deglutition.* thn².
- 63. *When eating.* con². la.—grp². 5.—na-m¹. l.—sul². a².—su-x². 1. 56.
- 66. *After food.* ch². 5.—con². 4.—grp². 2. 9.—mag². r.—op².—zin². 3.
- 71. *By erection.* cau².—grp². 7. 4. *During (painful bloody) stool.* k-cl².
- 85. *By coitus.* grp².
- 86. *On speaking (loudly).* pho².—spi².—ten². r. (V).
- 87. *By whistling.* rho². 1. 3.
- 90. *By sneezing.* ba-c². 31. 61.—en².
- 92. *By inspiration.* ba-c².
- 93. *By expiration.* k-ca².
- 97. *On going to sleep.* zin².
- 98. *During sleep,* (causing him to wake with a start). ths². 2. 4. 16.
- 99. *On awaking.* bep². 3.—grp². 3.—lah².—na-m². 3.—ix-x². 3.—rat².
- 2.
- 109. *At full moon.* grp². e. 2.
 - a. *With anxiety.* sil². y.
 - β. *With confusion of mind.* ag².—n². p.—ca-a².—mag². r. a. 6. 8.
 - γ. *With vertigo.* acc².—bel². v. a.—ch-x². l.—san².
- 29. 30. (V).
- γ. *With heaviness of head.* grp².
- γ. *With headache.* glo². l. δ.—pla².
- γ. *With headache in the temples.* ch².

- γ. *With shaking of the head.* k-ca².
- γ. *With vibration in the head.* sil². a.
- γ. *With ringing in the head.* ars².—ca-c².
- γ. *With flow of blood to the head.* sul². 5. 16.
- δ. *With red eyes.* glo². l. γ.
- δ. *With fire before the eyes.* ve².
- δ. *With dimness of vision.* k-bi².
- ζ. *With coryza (dry).* bry². l.
- λ. *With pain in the abdomen.* bep². β.
- μ. *With constipation.* alm². 3.
- ρ. *With diarrhoea.* thn². VI+2. 16.
- ν. *With cold feet.* lah².—thn². VI+2. 16. γ.
- φ. *With sleepiness.* me².
- φ. *With sleeplessness.* ba-c². 1. 17.
- χ. *With fever.* bry². l. a. e.—lah².
- ω. *The whistling sound goes through every limb.* grp². 5. 16.
 - a. *Accompanying pain in the limbs.* ars².
- e. **Stopped up, feeling as if acc².**—agn-a.—alm. 5. 3. (61).—am-c. d².—ang. [A. In. VI. VIII¹. 1. 1].—la.—ang.—ant. r.—agn. l. a. d².—ars. a.—ars. r.—la.—bel. a.—ber. (V). (TY).—hor. l.—bry. l. a. d². x.—ca-a. r.—ca-c. a. 5. 3. (61).—cnc. a.—cni.—v.—cau. r. 3.—cha. d².—chi. a.—coc. a.—cos. [M. VI². 5. j.].—r. d².—cch. d².—col. l. d².—con. 5. 3.—crt. V. 6.—cyc. r.—dig. d².—glo. 1. a.—grp. l. d². 2. 109.—hyo.—k-ca. 1. r. 5.—k-by. VI¹.—led. r. a. d².—lyc. a. d².—mg. n. (12). 8. 3. a. d².—mrl. l. r.—mer. r. a.; [A. s. I. V. I. VI³].—mez. l.—nat. r. a.—ni-x. 1. r. a.—ol-a. r. V³. l.—pet. 7. 1.—pho. 1. a.—pla. d². 5. 1. a.—pul. d². a.; a. ω³. x². r. 4. 5.—rhe. l. III².—rhs. r. d².—shd. a.—sng. d².—sil. 1. a. d². 3.—spi. 1. d². 5; 8. 106; l. a. d².—shn. l. a. 3. (53).—sul. 1. a.; 5. 3.—su-x. a.—tab.—tr. a. b.—ten. (V).—thu. [M. VI². VI³].—tl. r. p.; VI².—ver. 1. a.—vrb. 1. γ. o. 4. 3.—, sudden. dig. d².—k-ca.

- Stopped up, as if by swelling.** mer. [A. s. I. V. I. VI³].
- _____, as if by compressed. asr. r. [OM].
- _____, as if by the hand. asr. l. a.
- _____, as if by the finger. spi. 8. 106; l. a. d².
- _____, as if sealed up. coc. a.
- _____, as if something were sticking in it. ang.—cnc. a.—mer. d².—ol-a. V³. l.—pho. a.
- _____, as if something were before the membrana tympani. ca-a. r.—spi. 5.
- _____, as if by cotton. ana. l. a.—asr. l. a.—lyc. r.—led. r. a. d².
- _____, as if by water. grp. l.—thn.
- _____, as if a fluid flowed out of the ear. tl. r.
- _____, as if a leaf lay before the ears. ch-v.
- _____, as if a skin were before the ear. asr. r. p. (OM).—bel. a².—can.—vor.
- _____, as if a board were before the ear. agn. l.
- _____, as if the cartilages were drawn together. asr. l. a.
- _____, as if sand-bags were before the ears. ch-v.
- 2. At night. grp. d². 109.
- 3. In the morning. cau.—sil. a. d².—shn. l. a. (53).
- 4. In the afternoon. pul. r. 5.
- 5. In the evening. ant. r.—cos. [M. VI²].—k-ca. r.—pul. r. 4.—spi.—tr. a.
- 8. In the open air. spi. 106.
- 12. By boring in the finger. mg. n. 8. 3.
- 43. While reading. vrb. ζ. o.
- 51. By (the smallest) noise. pla. a. d².
- 53. By blowing the nose. alm. (61).—ca-c. a. (91).—con.—shn. l. a. 3.—sul.
- 59. By clearing the throat. hyo.
- 61. By swallowing. alm. 5. 3.—ca-c. a. 5. 3.
- 71. By erection. pet.
- 88. During the menses. mg. n. (12).
- 106. By wind. spi². 8.

- 109. At full moon. grp. d². 2.
 - γ. With fulness and confusion of head. mrl.
 - ζ. With stopped up feeling in the nose. vrb. o. 4. 3.
 - ι. With dryness of the throat. ol-a. v².
- o. With stopped up feeling in the larynx. vrb. ζ. 4. 3.
- χ. With fever. bry. l. a. d².
- χ³. With perspiration on the back. pul. a. ω³.
- ω². With trembling. pul. a. x².
- f. **Wax in the Ear.**
 - f¹. _____, diminished. aeth. j.—mu-x. a. (V).
 - f². _____, increased. ca-c. [M. II. 7. j.].—hep.—k-cae. d².—sil².—thu.—zn-o². l. a.
 - f³. _____, liquid. an-n. v.—k-ca. d².—mer.—sil².—zn-o². l. a.
 - f⁴. _____, like paste. lah.
 - f⁵. _____, purulent. sep². v. d².
 - f⁶. _____, red. con.
 - f⁷. _____, white. sep². v. d².
- Pains.
 - I. Pain, undefined. ag. n. γ.—bor. 6. 1. mm.—hem. r. i. o². e². (V).—ind. γ. 19. (IV).—lah. 106.—nat. l.—sul. 5. 2. (M).
 - II. Burning. acc. v. VI². 5. 8. (66); l. θ¹.—alm. (H).—am. n. V². VI². 4. 8. 31.—ang. (TY).—ant. laa. ii.—aru. (L).—ars. (A).—ber. (A).—bry. l.—ca-c. v.—ch. d. a. (L).—ch-v. (L).—can. (A).—chd. (L).—cle. l. (A).—grt. (B).—kre. (A).—lan. l.—nit. (L).—ohn. (M).—ol-a². l. 5.—ph-x. VI².—shd. (A. L.).—sab. (H. I.).—spi. (A).—spo. l.—slp. (D).—tab. (A).—tr. x. v. VI².—zin. VI². g². v. 3. 5.—, as if they had been frost-bitten. aga. v. aa.—, like fire. mag. r.—, as from a hot coal. bro. 5.
 - II². Eroding. arg. (L).—pla. (L. M).

II⁴. **Scrapping.**

—, as if a feather were in it. ol-
a.l.4.

—, as if a blunt stick were turned
about in it. rut.v.1.

—, as if from an ear of corn.
p.h.b.(M).

II⁵. **Smarting.** bor.l.v.5.31.52.; 12.
—can.(A)—can^r.52.(M)—cic.(B)
—lab.(A)—lyc⁶(B)—ol-a¹.l.5.—
sep.—spo.(A).

II⁶. **Stinging.** lah.k.(A)—lyc⁵(B)
—p.h.(In)—pul.(T).

II⁷. **Ulcerative.** ana.61; 60.—can⁵
52.(M)—far.(A)—gr^r.l.—k-ca.(A)
—mag.(M)—man.(A)—nu-x.
(M.M.a)—sar.(In)—sep.(M).

III¹. **Contractive.** ana.(A.M.)—bry.
52.(M)—can.v.5.1.6.(12)—dig.d⁶.
—lah.(In)—sar.v.—spo.

III². **Pinching.** am-c.(In)—ana.(M).
—agn.; r.v.1.—ans.—asr.—bel.
71.—ch-v.l.; r.b.—can.—col.(In.
VI³); V²—col.—c.h.(A); VI¹(In).
—dro.l.VI³(In)—dul.2.ϕ¹(3); L.k⁵.
r.VI³.l.VI³—enb.8.—grn.—gu.l.
—iod.—k-ca.; VI²—kre.v.VIII⁴.
—lau.l.—lyc.8.—man.l.—men.
—mer.—mez.l.V⁶—nu-x.(In)—nat.
θ³.4.5.8.31; r.d³.3; d^e.17.(30).—na-
m.⁵.l.(B)—m-x.—nit.v.VI³—nu-
m.; r.VI³—nu-x.(In)—pho.—pla.
—nu-s.r.v.θ¹—rhe.l.e.—rho.r.VI³.6
—rls.—sbd.d⁶—sdb.(In)—sep.5;
2.—spi.(H)—stp.l.—sul.l.—ten.
—thu.r.

III³. **Squeezing.** bel.l.—ca-a.(D).
—dro.r.(In)—gr^r.l.(R)—k-ca.(A.B)
—sar.VI¹.y.—spi.(D)—thu.v.10.—
zin.(B).

IV¹. **Cramp-like.** ana.(M)—ang.(A).
—ars.(A)—ca-c.—c-cs.(In)—cb-a.
l.(IV)—cin.VIII³(A)—ces.V⁶
(In)—coh.—cro.V⁶(A.M)—c.h.
III²(In)—kre.l.—man.VI.8.31.
(11)—mer.s.e.VI²(A)—nu-x.
VIII³(In)—ni-x.—oh.v.V⁶(V)
—pet.v.; r.V⁶—ph-x.V⁶—sil.r.V⁶—
sps.l.8.31.—stu.r.—stp.(D)—thu.
(A.M)—val.(M)—zin.(L).

IV³. **Spasmodic.** ana.(M)—cro.r.
[B]—n-b.(In)—thu.(In).

V¹. **Aching.** ana.(A.In)—arn.—ase.
—asr.(O.M.)—aur.(M)—ba-c.(In).
—bel.(A.B.M.a)—bis.(A.M)—bor.
(B)—bry.(A)—ca-c.—c-cs.(In).
—cnc⁵—c.h.(B)—cap.(In)—cut.
(B)—chd.VI⁴(In)—chi.(In)
—ccs.(A)—con.—cup.r.VI⁴(In); r.
(A)—dig.l.VII⁵—fl-x.r.—gr^r(In).
—hel.(B)—ind.d⁶—ipe.r.a.—k-
ca³—lah.r.VI²—lyc.(D)—mhl.r.
VI⁴—mez.l.III²—nat.VI⁴—na-
m.θ.4.(B)—nx-v.(M)—pet.p.—
pho.; 7.(8)—rut.p.v.12.—sar.III³.
y.—sng.r.60.—sep.VI²—sil.l.53.
—spl.l.—spo¹⁰—sh.(M.a)—sp.
(D)—sul.61.90.—thu.(M.B)—
ver.(M)—vrb.(B)—vi-o.(B).
—slaer^r.man.r.8.31.—nx.m.
l.60.—oh.(In).

V². **Beaten, as if arm(A).**—chd.(L).
—cic.(B)—crt.(L)—rut.(A.B).

V³. **Boiling.** alm.3.—am-o.l.g⁶—am-
n.III.VI³.8.31; r.V².r.17; VIII³.
[B.l.]—ber.10.VI²—cup.[B]—cup.
r.(In)—hel.r.VI²θ.2.—ind⁸.3.(15).
—k-cal.—k-hy.—lau.(A)—mag.l.
VI³.4.—mg-n.VI³.r.VIII⁴—na-n.
VI³.61.—ol-a.e.—p.h.(In)—pla.r.
l.V⁶.VIII³—ph.r.66.—m-s.(M).
—rho⁶(R)—sbd.(B)—spi.(In)—stn.
r.v.—sco.r.VI⁴.

—, as if something wanted to
come out. am-n.r.VI³.2.17.
—, obtuse. mag.r.

V⁶. **Drawing.** aco.l.VI²—ana.(B.E).
—ant.r.[E].66.—ang.(B)—ans.
(L.B)—asa.(H.M)—asr.r.VII⁵.
θ².4.(O.M.)—ba-c.—bel.σ²(IV).
—ber.VI²—bis.(M)—ca-c¹.—ch-a.
—ccs.—col.(B)—con.l.(In); VI⁴.
(A)—cro.IV¹(A.M)—crt.e.; r.p.y¹.
θ¹—grc.r.a.(E)—dro.r.(L)—dul.
(M)—grt.VI⁴(B)—hel.VII²(In)
—k-ca.—la-v.—man.VI³.31.(20).
(IV); VI².88.(IV)—mrl.l.VI⁴.
—mu-x.(A.B)—na-m.r.VI².σ²(IV).
—ni-x.r.η.—nx-v.VI³.60.—oh.VI¹.
(V)—opl.(In)—pet.r.IV¹; r.VIII³.

r.a.δ.—ph-x.IV¹—pho.—pla.r.
VI³.4; l.VIII².r.V³—m-s.(M)—
rho³(B)—sar.(L)—sep.r.p.—sil.
r.σ²; r.VI¹—spl.l.η—spo.(In)—
sqn.r.VI².y.—stn.l.; r.60.—stp.
sul.71.—trx.(A)—til.l.—val.(M).
—vrb.l.VI⁴.—vi-o.(A)—zin.(B).
—, as if a thread were drawn
through, rns.

V⁷. **Dull.** bry.(B)—ca-c⁶—c-cs.VI²
(In)—ch¹⁰(L)—sng.r.

V⁸. **Gnawing.** dro.l.(B)—ind³.δ.(15).
—k-ca.l.—k-hy.(In.B)—mu-x.r.5.
—sul.(M)—tab.

V⁹. **Pecking.** dro.r.III¹(A).

V¹⁰. **Pressing in.** bel.y.δ.(V)—ber³
VI²—can.VIII⁴.20.(30)—ccs.(M).
—c.h⁷(M)—lyc.—sbd.(In)—sep.
(R)—sil.(M)—spi.(M).spo¹—trx.
(In)—thu.III³—ver.3.
—, as if pressed by a finger. rhe.
(M).

—, as if something were pressing
through. ca-c.

Vis. **Like a peg pressed in.** can.r.
(B)—nx-m.(V)—oh.(M.a)—spi.

VII¹. **Cutting.** ang.(In.E)—bel.(M.a).
—pet.l.—sil.(M.a).

VII². **Pricking.** dul.(In)—kre.(In).
—lah.v.—pho.(M)—spi.r.v.

VII³. **Shooting.** aco.v.III¹.6.8.(66); l.
V⁶—eth³; r.(II); r¹; l.p; r¹.(16).
—aga.(M.e)—alm.5; ; ; ; —am-c.
—am-n⁵.l.II¹.V³.8.31.—ana⁵—ang.
(M)—ant.—arg.(In)—aru.σ.(IV);
—ars.3.—ast.(M)—ba-c⁶—bel.
r.60.θ¹.71.(In); θ¹; (IV)—bz-x³.r.
—ber.V⁶—bor.117.l.ϕ¹—bov.

bro.η.—bry.6.8.[M]—ca-a.—ca-c.
l.y.(20); r¹; 5.3.—c-cs.(M.In); l.
VII¹.64.65.(In)—cnc.(In)—can².
l; 60.(M)—ch.l.; [L.M.a.VI⁴]
—ch-a.—can².r; ; d⁶—chd.(A)—cle.
r.(In)—ccs.; VI³(B)—col.(A.In)—
com.; III².64.—cup.r.—dig.(B)
—dro¹.l.—dul.r.III²; r¹.VI⁴.a.d⁶.d^e.
6.6; ; l.III²; θ²(M)—fer.r.3.—fl-x.
r.—gan².—glo.r.—grn¹—gr^r.p.; l.
5.66.—grt.(3).—hel.r.V³.θ.2.
—hep.53.—hyo¹.y.β.—iat.l.—ign.
(In)—ind.—k-bl.l.y.θ¹—k-ca.III²;

5.1.6; l.(26).—k-hy.y.—kre.r.—
lah.r.VI.—lau.—lyc.5.θ.σ²—mag.l.
V²—mg-n.l.l.VI⁴.30.—man.V⁶
31.(20).(IV); V⁶.88.(IV)—men.
mhl.(In)—mer.s.e.IV¹(A)—mu-x.
l.v.(I)—net²; 57.(56)—na-m.3;
19.—m⁴.r.VIII³—ni-x.r.y; r.d⁶.
—nit.r.2; r.III².y.—nx-m.; r.3; r.
III²—nx-v.V⁶.60.—ol-a.; l.(15).
—ox-x.l.5.—pet.v.θ¹—ph-x.l.(12); 51.
θ⁴; r.II.—pho⁴.y; l.h⁶.a.d⁶.
—m.b.r.y.(IV); l.5.—m-s.r.—rat⁵.r.
—rho.l; r.III²; r.(I).—sbd⁶.l.
—sab.(B)—san.l.—sar.(In.M.a.R).
—sep.; V¹; l.η.—spl.r.V⁵.y.—stn.(A).
—spo⁵.r.(TY)—squ.r.V⁵.y.—stn.(A).
—stp.l.; l.VII⁵—str.d⁶—sto⁴.l.
—sul.l.ε.—tab.; l.8; 52.—nu-x.v.II¹.
—ten.l.—thu.(M.In)—til.—ver.
(In.B)—vrb¹.l.—vi-o¹.l.—zih.r.v.
30⁵—ton¹.r.
—, making him cry out. nx-v.3.
1.6.
—, obtuse. dro.r.—la-v.l.VIII⁵.
—man.86.—men¹.y.η.—na-m.V⁶.
61.—nit.r.—pla⁴.r.V⁶—sar.(In.
M.a).
—, rheumatic. col.III².
—, single, coarse. ch.29.a.
—, as if a pointed instrument
were pushed hither and thither. nx-
m.
VI¹. **Tearing.** aco.l.—ec¹.r.(15).
—aga.(M)—alm.[B]—amb.r.8.—
am-g.(M)—am-n.r.V³.2.17.—ana.
l.η.—agn.r.III²—arn³—ars.(L.M.
In.B)—aur.VI.—ba-c¹.l.—bel.—ber.
(A.In.B)—bis.(A)—ca-c³.r.—c-cs.
(In.E.B)—can.l.—ch.(M.In.M.a).
—cap.(A.B)—cb-a⁵—cb-v.(L.E.B).
—cas.(A.In)—cau.VII¹.v; l; 3d⁶.
—cha.—chd.(In.B)—chi.(A.In)—
ccs.V⁶(B)—cch.(O.M.B)—con.V⁶
(A)—cup.r.VI.(In); l.(A)—cyc.l.
(B)—dro.l.VIII³(V)—dul.l.VI³.a.
d⁶.d⁶.5.6.—gam.(In)—gan¹—gr^r.p.
r.—grt⁶—gui.l.—hyo.12.(A)—ind.
(A.M.In.B)—iod.(B)—k-ca.; l.(B).
d⁶—k-hy.; r.d⁶.5.; e.—lah.g⁶.d⁶.
d⁶—lau.—mag.θ¹—mg-m.l.VIII³;

7. *L.VI³ 30^a.* — man. r. VII³ 3. — men. (D). — ml. l. V⁶; r. V¹. — mer. l. 7; r. n. h. — mez. (In. B). — nu. x. l. — nat. r. V¹. — nic. r. θ¹; 3 r. VII³ 3 — ni. x. (T). — nit. (M. B). — ol. a. — pet. r. — pl. 6.6 — ph. x. — pho. r. 1.9; 3^a. 7. — phas. r. V⁶; d⁹. — pl. b. ; r. VII⁵ 5. — pul. VII³ 3. — rat. — r. h. (B). — sab. l. — sar. 3. — sep. (B). — sil. — spl. r. VIII¹ 1. — spo. (In). — str. (L. M). — sto. r. V³. — sul. l. 7. — su. x. l. 7; 4. 7. — tab. r. VII³ 3; 7. — tr. x. (M). — teu. (In). — thu. d². 1.6. 1. 7. — th¹ l. 6^a. — ver. (L). — vrb. l. ; l. V⁶. — zin. ; g³. v. III. 3. 5.

30^a. —, *making hair start*. mg. m. 3.

VIII. *Bursting*. c. c. s. l. VI³ 64. 65. (In). — cau. VI⁴. v. — hel. V⁶ (In). — lyc. (V). — mer. — nu. x. r. [L]. — pul. — sep. 7. 4.

VII². *Expanding*. c. c. s. (In). — con. (In). — kre. r. VII⁴ 4. — rho. r. — spi. r. VII³ 3. *Stretching*. ni. x. l. — til. (In). — v. 1.0. (A).

VII¹. *Tensive*. alm. — am. c. l. VII³ 3. 7. 7. — as. r. V⁶ θ². 4. (M). — aur. — c. es. (In). — c. es. (B). — con. (M. e). — dig. l. V¹ — dro. l. VI³ (A). — eup. l. (In). — bre. (A). — la. v. l. V¹ 3. — lyc. VII⁴ 4. 2. — B. VII⁵ 5. IV. — mez. l. VI⁴ (B). — nit. (M. B). — spo. (M). — sph. l. V¹ 3. — VIII. *Blows*. ana. (V). — bel. (In. M. e). — con. 61. — nx. r. (In). — ol. a. r. p. — spl. r. V¹ 3.

VIII³. *Jerking*. am. c. l. VII⁵ 7. 7. 7. — am. m. V² [B. l.]. — ana. l. (M). — ca. a. (A). — ca. c. d. 6¹. — cau. r. r. (T. Y). — cb. v. (E). — cin. IV. 1. (A). — dig. — dro. l. VI⁴ (T). — fl. x. l. (B). — hep. — lyc. (In). — mg. m. l. V¹ 4. — man. r. V¹ 3. — mer. (B). — nu. x. (In). — nic. r. V¹ 3. 4. — ni. x. (E). — nit. (L). — pet. l. ; r. V⁶. — ph. x. VI³ (A). — pho. l. ; l. VI³ 1.9. (L). — pla. l. V⁶. r. V³. — pul. VI¹ 1. — rho. l. 7. — sil. l. — spi. 4. — spo. (In). — su. x. r. p. — tab. r. V¹ 7. — val. (M).

VIII⁴. *Throbbing*. ana. (In). — ang. (B). — ber. (IV). — cau. V. 10. 29. (30). — cau. (B). — c. es. (In). — kre. r. III² 2; r. VII² 2. — lyc. VII³ 3. 2. [B. l. V. 1. VII³ 3].

mg. m. r. V³ — the. 29. 44. — r. h. (In). —, *as from an abscess*. gam. l.

IX. *Peculiar pains*. —, *as if something burst in the ear*. ni. x.

Degree and Direction of Pains.

a. **Violent**. ana. VI³ — ba. c. VI² 2; r. V² — bel. V¹ (M. e). — lz. x. r. V³ 3. — gam. V¹ 3. — man. V⁶ VI³ (20) 31. (IV). — pho. VI⁴ 4. — rat. r. V¹ 3. — sbd. l. VI³ 3. — zin. V¹ 3.

—, *so as to make her start*. su. x. l. VI⁴ 7.

b. **Transient**. as. r. V⁶. (H). — cb. a. VI⁴ — grt. VI⁴. pl. b. l. (M).

c. **Continued**. ba. c. VI³ 3. — c. c. s. V¹. VI³ (In). — nu. x. — III² (In). — Paroxysmal. ana. l. VII³ 3. (M). — am. V¹ (T. Y). — spi. VII³ 3. 2. θ¹.

e. **Intermitting**. cau. r. V¹ 3. — chd. V¹. VI⁴ (E). — nat. r. V¹ 4. — na. n. III².

h. **In a small spot**. grt. V⁶. 1. 2. (B).

l. **Sudden**. h. y. o. r. I. 5. — vrb. r. V¹ VI⁴ (B).

q. **Deep-seated**. alm. r. V¹ 2. — am. g. VI⁴ (M). — nit. VI³ (B).

s. **From within outwards**. eth. V¹ 3. — alm. VI³ 3. — am. m. VI³ 3. III. V³ 8. 31. — ars. l. VI³ 3. (M). — ba. c. l. V¹ 4. — ber. V. 10. VI³ 3; V¹ 2. e. (T. Y). — c. n. c. V¹. — gan. l. V¹ 3. — cb. v. III². — con. VII¹ 61. — dul. l. V¹ 3. — eup. r. V². (In). — glo. r. V¹ 3. (In). — gm. V¹ 3. 4. 2. — k. ca. l. V¹ 3. — lau. l. V¹ 3; V¹ 4. (B). — nat. V¹ 3. — nic. r. V¹ 3. — rho. r. III². VI³ — sep. V⁶. VI³ (In). — spo. r. V¹ 3. (T. Y). — sto. l. V¹ 3. 4. — su. x. r. V⁶ (M). — vrb. r. V¹ 3. 4. — til. l. V¹ 4. 7. — v. 1.0. l. V¹ 3.

t. **From without inwards**. eth. r. V¹ 3. — alm. V¹ 3. — am. m. V¹ 3. 3. III. V³ 3. 31. — arn. V¹ 3. (In). — bel. V¹ 3. VII¹ (M. e). — ber. V¹ 3. VII⁴ 4. (IV). — cb. v. l. V¹ 3. (M). — dro. l. V¹ 3; V⁶ (A). — dul. V¹ 3. III² — grn. V¹ 3. — h. y. o. V¹ 3. 7. 3. — k. ca. l. V¹ 3. (In). — k. h. v. VI³ 3. — lau. r. V¹ 4. — mag. l. V² VI³ 3. — men. VI³ 7. 7. — nat. l. V¹ 3. (A). — nx. v.

VI³ 4. (In). ; V⁶ VI³ 60. — pho. l. VI³ 3. VII³ 1.9. — sep. V. 10. (B). — sto. l. VI³ 3. — tr. x. r. V¹ 3. — ton. r. V¹ 3; V¹ 4. (M). — vrb. l. V⁶ VI⁴ 4. — v. 1.0. V¹ (M).

u. **From above downwards**. thu. —, *At night*. alm. r. VI³ 4. (In). — am. m. r. V³ VI³ 1. 7. — ba. c. d². V¹ 1. 7. (In). — dul. III². 6¹ (3). — gm. l. VI³ 4. 2. — hel. r. V³ VI³ 6¹. — hep. I. 1. 2. (A). — k. ca. r. II² (A). — lab. l. II². 5. 1. 2. (H). — man. V¹ (In). — nit. r. V¹ 3. — r. h. s. VII³ 3. (In). — sep. III² 2. — thu. V¹ 4. d². 1.6. 1. 7.

3. **In the morning**. alm. V³ — amb. r. V¹ 4. — arg. v. II² (L). — ars. V¹ 3. — del. III² 2. 6¹. — fer. r. V¹ 3. — k. ca. l. VI³ 3. (In). — k. h. v. r. VII⁴ 4. (In). — mag. r. V¹ 4. l. 5. (A). — man. r. V¹ 4. VII³ 3. — nat. r. III² 2. d². — na. n. V¹ 3. 1.9. — nx. v. V¹ 3. 1.6. — rho. r. III² (A). — sar. V¹ 4. l. V¹ 3. (B). — ver. r. V¹ 0. — zin. III. V¹ 4. 6¹. v. 5.

4. **In the afternoon**. alm. d². V³ (C). — ind. V⁶. 7. (In). — ol. a. l. II⁴. — ox. x. I. (E). — sar. l. V¹ 3. (B).

5. **In the evening**. aco. v. III. VI³ 8. (66). — alm. V¹ 3. — ars. III. (A) ; l. VI³ 4. 4. (M). — bor. l. v. II. 5. 31. 52. l. — b. r. o. II. 1; V¹ (In). — cb. a. r. II. V¹ 3. (B). — cb. v. r. III² 2. — cau. l. III². 7. 1.6. (12). — c. es. I. II. V¹ 3. 1.6. (H) ; r. I. (M). — c. es. I. (In). — c. es. l. V¹ (A) ; e. V¹⁰ (M). — gam. V¹ 4. 3. (In). — gr. p. l. V¹ 3. 6.6. — h. y. o. r. I. — k. ca. V¹ 3. 1.6. — k. h. v. V¹ 4. d². — lab. l. II². 2. 1.2. (H). — mag. l. V¹ 4. r. 3. 1.6. (A). — man. r. II² (A) ; r. V¹ 4. VII³ 3. V⁶. — nat. III² 2. 8. 31. 6³. 4. — ni. x. l. V¹ 3. 4. (In. B). — nx. v. V¹ 3. 4. (In). — ol. a. l. III. 5. — m. b. l. V¹ 3. — m. s. l. V³ 6. (M). — sep. III² 2. — spo. r. V¹ 3. VII³ 3. 6¹. 1.6. (In). — thu. III² 2. 3. IV³.

6. **In a room**. b. y. V¹ 3. 8.

7. **In a hot room**. pho. V¹ 1. (8).

8. **In the open air**. aco. v. III. V¹ 3. 5. (66). — am. m. II. V³ VI³ 3. 4. 31. — b. y. V¹ 3. 6. — eub. III² 2. — lyc. III² 2. — man. r. V¹ 3. 1; IV. V¹ 3. 1. (11) (B). — nat. III² 2. 5. 31. 6³. 4. — pho. V¹. 7. — spo. l. V¹ 3. 91. — tab. V¹ 3.

11. **When touched**. eth. r. V¹ 3. — am. v. V¹ VI⁴ VII⁴ 4. (A. In). — ant. r. V¹ 3. v. (E). — man. IV. V¹ 8. 31. (B). — nu. a. l. v. V¹ 3; nu. x. IV. V¹ VI¹ (M. e). — sar. r. V¹ 3. (M. e). — tab. I. (In).

12. **By pressure**. bis. V¹ V¹ 4. (A). — cau. l. III. 7. 5. 1.6. — grt. V. 6. V¹ 4. (B). — hep. I. 2. (A). — h. y. o. V¹ 4. (A). — lab. l. II. 5. 2. 5. (H). — mag. r. II² (B) ; mag. r. V¹ 3. VII⁵ (B). — nu. x. V¹ 6. (T). — thu. r. IV. 1. (M).

— *boiling in the ear with the finger*. ber. II⁵ — fl. a. l. v. V¹ (In). — nu. x. l. II. 7. (M). — pl. l. r. v. II. 6. (In). — pl. x. l. V¹ 3. — rnt. V¹ p. v. — zin. l. IV. 1. 6². (L).

15. **When rubbed**. eth. r. V¹ 3. 4. — ind. V³ 8. 3. — man. l. III² 2. V¹ 3. VII³ 3. (A). — ol. a. l. V¹ 3; r. V¹ 4. (B).

16. **When lying**. ant. V³ d². — cau. l. III. 7. 5. (12). — II. V¹ 3. 1.6. (A). — k. ca. V¹ 3. 5. — man. r. V¹ 4. VII³ 3. 5. (A). — nx. v. V¹ 3. 3. — spo. r. V¹ 3. VII³ 3. 6³. 5. (In). — thu. V¹ 4. d². 2. 1. 7. v.

17. **When lying on the side**. am. m. r. V³ V¹ 4. 2. — ba. c. d². V¹ 2. (In).

19. **When sitting**. ind. l. 7. (IV). — na. m. V¹ 3. — pho. l. V¹ 3. VII³ 3. (L).

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS.



- 20 When at rest. ca-c.l. VI³. γ.—man. V⁶ VI⁸ 31. (IV).
- 26. By moving the head. cos. V¹. 61. (E).—k-ca.l. V¹³.
- 29. By scooping. br.v. V¹⁰. 43. (M).—can. V¹⁰ VIII⁴ (30).—cha. V¹³. a.—mer. V¹³. (In).—rhe. VIII⁴. 44.
- 30. By rising up. can. V¹⁰ VIII⁴. 29.
- 30^e. By bending to the right. mg-m.l. V¹³. 4.
- 31. When reaching an-n. V¹³. 44. III¹. V³. 8.—bor. l.v. II⁶. 5. 52. a.—grt. V¹³.—man. r. V¹. 8; V⁶ VI³. r. (20). (IV); l. V¹. V¹. 8. (11). (B).—nat. III². 5. 8. θ. 3. 4.—spo. l. V¹. 8.
- 43. By reading. br.v. V¹⁰. 29. (M).
- 44. By writing. rhe. VIII⁴. 29.
- 52. By music. tab. V¹³.
—bells or singing ph-x. V¹³.
- 52. By picking the ears. bor. l.v. II⁶. 5. 31. a.—br.v. a. III¹. (M).—can. II⁵. 7. (M).—lab. l. h. III¹. (In).—sul. l. (M).
- 53. By blowing the nose. ca-c. V¹³.—hep. V¹³.—lyc. V¹³. θ. 2.—sil. l. V¹.
- 56. By opening mouth. nat. V¹³. 57.
- 57. By shutting mouth. nat. V¹³. (56).

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

- 60. By chewing. ana. II⁷.—can. V¹³. (M).—n-x-n. l. V¹.—n-x-v. V⁶ VI³. 4.—ph-x-r.v. V¹³. (In).—sing. r. V¹.—stn. r. V⁶.
- 61. When swallowing. ana. II⁷.—bov. Imm.—cos. V¹. 26. (E).—con. VIII⁴. a.—na-n. V³. V¹³.—spi. r. V¹³. θ. 2. (In).—sul. V¹. 90.
- 64. By drinking. col. III². V¹³.
—beer. c-os. l. V¹³. VIII¹. 65. (In).
—sul. V¹. 90.
- 65. By smoking. c-os. l. V¹³. VIII¹. 64. (In).
- 66. After food. aco. v. II⁷. V¹³. 5. 8.—ant. r. V⁶. [E].—grp. l. V¹³. 5.—ph. l. r. V¹³.—ph. r. V³.
- 71. By eructation. bel. III². V¹³. (In).—sul. l. V⁶.
- 74. During stool. sep. VIII¹.
- 88. During menses. mer. l. V¹⁴. (In).
- 86. By speaking. man. V¹³.
- 88. By laughing. ma. V⁶ V¹³. (IV).
- 90. By sneezing. sul. V¹. 61.
- 106. By wind. lab. l.
- 107. By a draft of air. ag. r. V¹⁴. θ. 4. (M). (IV).
- 117. By cold washing. bor. V¹³.

- γ. With shooting in parietal bone. mu-x-r. V¹⁴. (R. L.).
- γ. With pain in occiput. ast. V¹³. (M). (IV).—ipe. V¹. (A. T. Y.).—kre. II¹. p. aa. (A).
- γ¹. With tenderness of left side of head. crt. r. V⁶. p. θ¹.
- 2. With pain in eyes. arm. V¹³. (IV).—ind. V³. 8. (15).—pet. r. a. V⁶.—spi. VIII³. θ⁴.
- 2. With burning in right eye. dio. l. V¹³. (In).
- γ. With tearing in face. bel. r. V¹⁴. (A).
- γ. With pain in the cheek. ana. l. V¹⁴. (IV).—mer. l. V¹⁴.—ni-x-r. V⁶.—ph-x. V¹³.—sep. l. V¹³.—su-x. l. V¹⁴. a.—tab. r. V¹⁴. VIII³.
- γ. With pain in the facial muscles. men. V¹³. 1. γ.
- γ. With numbness of cheeks and lips. pla. r. V¹³. VIII³. (A).
- γ. With pain in the cheek-bones. an-c. l. V¹³. VIII³. θ. 2.—bro. V¹³.—cb. a. V⁶. (A).—spi. l. V⁶; r. V¹. θ¹. (In).
- θ¹. With toothache. k-bl. l. V¹³. γ.—mag. V¹⁴.—nic. r. V¹⁴.—m-s-r. III².
- γ. With shooting tearing toothache. hel. r. V³. V¹³. 2.
- θ¹. With aching in the molars. spi. r. V¹. n. (In).
- θ¹. With pain in the parotid gland. arg. V¹⁴. (E).—dul. V¹³. (M).—spi. V¹³. (In).
- θ². With boring in parotid and sub-mandibular glands, and lower jaw. sbd. V³. (B).
- θ². With flow of cold saliva. asr. r. V⁶. VII⁵. θ⁴. (M).
- θ³. With drawing pain in right side of tongue. nat. III². 5. 8. 31. θ⁴.
- θ⁴. With burning in upper jaw. aco. l. II¹.
- θ⁴. With shooting in right upper jaw. spo. r. V¹³. VIII³. 5. 16. (In).
- θ⁴. With tearing in upper jaw. ag. r. V¹⁴. (M). (IV).
- θ⁴. With pain in lower jaw. asr. r. V⁶.

- VII⁵. θ². (M).—spi. VIII³. 2. θ.
- θ⁴. With squeezing in lower jaw. zin. l. III³. V⁶. (B).
- θ⁴. With aching up ramus of lower jaw. trx. V¹. (B).
- θ⁴. With stiffness of maxillary joint. pel. v. V¹³.
- θ⁴. With drawing pain in right maxillary joint. nat. III². 5. 8. 31. θ⁸.
- θ⁴. With drawing pain in the jaws and teeth. ph-x. V¹³.
- θ⁴. With paralysis of the jaw. crt. r. p. V⁶. γ¹.
- γ. With pain in the throat. aco. II⁷. V¹³. (E).—ipe. V¹³. (In).
- γ. With burning in the throat. spo. II¹.
- γ. With dryness of the throat. ol. a. V¹³. e.
- γ. With shooting pain in the throat. bor. l.v. II⁶. 5. 31. 52.—sul. V¹³.
- γ. With drawing shooting pain in the stomach. man. l. v. V¹³. (T. Y.). (IV).
- γ. With nausea. dul. l. II².
- γ. With diarrhea. thu. V¹⁴. θ. 2. 16. v.
- γ. With difficulty of speaking. lyc. V¹³. 53.
- γ. With pain in the neck. ber. V¹⁰. V¹³. a.—iod. r. V¹. V¹⁴. (B).—lyc. VIII⁵. V¹¹. [B. V. V¹. VIII⁵].—na-n. V⁶. V¹. (V).—sl. r. V⁶.
- γ. With cramp-like pain down the neck. zin. l. V¹. 13. (T).
- γ. With tearing down the neck. trx. V¹³. (B).
- γ. With stiff neck. mu-x. V⁶. V¹³. (B).
With pain in the shoulder. can. r. VIII³. (T. Y.). (IV).
- γ. With cold feet. ipe. V¹. (A. T. Y.).—stn. r. V³.—thu. V¹⁴. θ. 2. 16. γ¹.
- γ. With tearing in right tibia. k-ca. l. V¹⁴. (A. In).
- γ. With waking too early. bor. l. V¹³. φ¹.
- γ. With sleepiness. dul. III². 2. (3).—mer. III². VIII³. d^h. (B).
- γ. With swelled cervical glands. am-c. l. V¹⁵. VIII³. γ.—pul. III. 6. k^o. (T).
- γ. With jerking in the body. ca-c. VIII³. d^l.

SECTION IV.—COURSE AND PROGRESS
OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.
From one ear to the other. arm.
From ear to forehead. bel., spi.
From forehead to ear. man.
From ear to temple. ind., rn-b.
From ear to parietal bone. ind., rn-b.
From ear to occiput. ast.
From ear to eye. arm.
From ear to cheek. arm.
From cheek to ear. bel.
From ear to upper jaw. aga.
From upper jaw to ear. bel.
From ear to lower jaw. arg., asr., ind., nit., phi.
From ear to chin. bel.
From ear to mouth. cos.
From ear to teeth. ind.
From teeth to ear. rx-m.
From ear to throat. ch-a., spi.
From throat to ear. thu. (V).
From ear to Eustachian tube. c-cs.
From Eustachian tube to ear. c-cs., col.
From ear to nape. bel.
From nape to ear. aps.
From ear to neck. asr., crt., hæm., kre. (V), na-m.
From ear to clavicle. cos.
From ear to sternum. cos.
From ear to shoulder. ars., can., kre. (V), na-m.
From shoulder to ear. kre.
Burning, followed by drawing pain. dro.
First shooting and throbbing, then shooting, lastly stopped up feeling. ber.

SYMPTOMS (verbatim).

aga. *Tearing pain in r. meatus externus, caused by cold air blowing into the ear, extending into the upper jaw.*
ana. *Tearing pain in the left ear down the cheek.*

aps. *Violent drawing pain from the nape to behind the l. ear.*
arg. *Drawing from behind the r. ear to lower jaw.*
arm. *Shooting pain first in the r. ear, going afterwards into the l., then into the eyes, with feeling as if they were forcibly drawn outwards.*
ars. *Drawing tearing pain from behind ear down to neck and shoulders.*
asr. *Drawing tense pain in the right meatus externus into lower jaw, with flow of cold saliva from the r. side of the mouth.*
ast. *Shooting pain in the meatus externus going into the occiput.*
bel. *Shooting pain from upper jaw into the interior of the ear.*
bel. *Transient shooting pain in ear extending to chin.*
bel. *Drawing pain in ears extending to nape.*
bel. *Shooting pain from the r. parotid gland into the auricle.*
bel. *Pressing pain behind l. ear in muscles to nape, and also in frontal muscles.*
ber. *Shooting and throbbing pain in the ear from without inwards, afterwards continued shooting, and then sensation as if the ears were stopped up.*
c-cs. *Cramplike shooting pain in the interior of the ear, extending to*

the mouth of the Eustachian tube.
c-cs. *Shooting tearing pain in the Eustachian tube, extending to the meatus externus.*
can. *Jerking pain in the right membr. tympani extending to the shoulder.*
ch-a. *Contractive pain in ear to l. side of throat, impeding deglutition.*
cos. *Voluptuous itching in the ear through the meatus into the mouth.*
cos. *Violent shooting pain in the l. inner ear, and pain as if bruised in the auricle, extending to the left side of the neck, the clavicle and the sternum.*
col. *In the inner ear, itching and shooting pain from the Eustachian tube to the membr. tympani.*
crt. *Drawing pain behind the r. ear to the neck.*
dro. *Pecking burning pain in the r. auricle, followed by drawing pain from without inwards.*
hæm. *Pain in the r. ear extending down neck, with contraction of throat, burning and difficulty of swallowing, much expectoration.*
ind. *Pain in ear when sitting, extending to temporal region and parietal bone.*
ind. *Tearing pain in bone behind ear, in auricle, external meatus and internal ear, extending to molars and parietal bone.*
ind. *Shooting pain in the auricle, extending to temples and lower jaw.*
kre. *A pain composed of several shocks from the top of the shoulder to the lower part of the ear.*
man. *Violent drawing shooting pain especially in the forenoon, on waking quickly, from forehead to ear, ending at the membr. tympani as an on-shooting stitch and continuing while walking, going off gradually on standing still.*
man. *A violent drawing shooting pain every time he laughs, from the stomach to the left ear near to the membrana tympani.*
na-m. *Drawing shooting pain in ears, extending down the neck to the shoulder joint.*
na-m. *Shooting pain from the teeth into the ear.*
nit. *Violent tearing pain behind l. ear to jaw-joint.*
nit. *Painful boring deep in the left ear, spreading over the under jaw.*
rn-b. *Shooting in r. ear, going into the r. parietal bone.*
spi. *Crepitating humming sensation in the ears extending to the forehead, with undulating pulsation there.*
spi. *Boring throbbing pain in the inner ear, going through the Eustachian tube into the throat.*
thu. *Violent shock-like stitches in the r. side of fauces, going into the ear; opening and shutting the mouth quickly causes a feeling as if a hole were in the ear through which air can penetrate.*

SECTION V.—PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

(Not referrible to other Sections).

ANALYSIS.

As if the ears were torn out of the head. bel., can., olm., sep., til.
 As if the ears were drawn in. vrb.
 The ears feel alternately drawn out and pressed in. bel.
 As if the cartilages were drawn together. ar.
 As if wax came out of the ears. aga., ccs.
 As if hot vapour came out of the ears. eth.
 As if cold water ran out of the ears. mer.
 Air comes out of the ears. str.
 As if cold air came out of the ears. ml.
 Air rushes into the ears on blowing the nose. pul., sul.
 Sound in the ears as if air were passing through mucus. ten.
 Feeling of a hole in the ear through which air rushes. tin.
 As if the ears were too wide and hollow. an-m.
 As if the ears were too narrow and would burst. lyc.
 As if something moved backwards and forwards in the ears. grp., rut.
 As if a leaf burst in the ear. gam.
 As if two pegs tried to meet in the middle between the ears. ana.
 Noises in the ear produced by peculiar acts. ten.
 Noises in the ears go off after a croch-gam., hep., pul.
 Hearing better after a crack in the ear. hep., mu-x.
 Deafness with sensitiveness to noise. mer.
 Deafness for near noises. ph-x.
 Perceptible hearing in ear. rhe.
 Beating in ears that shakes eyes. sil.
 Pain that makes him walk double. lyc.
 The membrana tympani feels relaxed. rhe.
 Mesmerized feeling of ear. k-hy.
 Coldness of ear, increased by warmth. mer.
 Numbness of ear. lah.
 Inflammation of auricle. kre.
 Abscess of ear. mer.
 Peculiar eruption on the lobe. ten.
 Crusta lactea behind ear. vi-t.

SYMPTOMS (verbaten).

aga. Feeling as if wax were pouring out of the ears.
 ana. Slow dull blows from both sides of ears into their cavities, as if two blunt pegs were trying to meet in the middle.
 ar. Sensation as if the cartilages of the l. ear were drawn together.
 an-m. Ringing in the ears, followed by dulness of hearing and feeling as if the ear were wide and hollow.
 bel. The right ear feels as if it were torn out of the head.
 bel. Alternate out-tearing and pressing in in the ears and temples, alternating with some pain in the orbits.
 can. Sensation as if the auricle were drawn out of the head.
 eth. Hot vapour comes out of the ears.
 ccs. Sensation in the l. ear as if a drop of liquid was wanted to get out.
 gam. Hammering in the ears in the afternoon and evening, going off after a sensation like a leaf bursting in the ear.
 grp. Sensation in the r. ear, as if a valve moved backwards and forwards at every step.
 grp. Beating in the ears on stooping, with heaviness of the head; on rising up, feeling as if something fell backwards and forwards.
 hep. In the r. ear a cracking is heard whereby the roaring in the ear of a deaf person went away and he heard quite well.
 k-hy. Disagreeable pain going out from l. ear, and on moving the hand towards the ear a feeling as when

numbness over the whole side of the face, in the evening.

kre. A pimples on the l. auricle suppurate, whereby the whole auricle inflames, swells, is hot to the feel, and has burning pains; the whole of the l. side of the neck is stiff with tensile pain, he cannot turn the head well to the l., but it goes well to the r.; the pains go through shoulder to the middle of the arm, with internal rigor going through every limb, without subsequent heat or thirst; at the same time heat in the forehead, with aching over the eyes as if they would be pressed together.

lah. Sensation of numbness in auricle, and when pressed also in the internal parts, followed by painful aching and heat.

lyc. Connected, tearing, pinching stitches in the ear, which feels too narrow, and as if it would burst.

lyc. Pain behind both ears that forced him to walk double.

mer. Aching shooting pain in the ear, the warmer she became in bed, the colder and moister was her ear, at last it was as if she had ice in the ear.

mer. He can scarcely hear at all, and get every noise resounds loudly in his ear.

mer. Several times a day in winter ears a sensation as if cold water ran out of them, suddenly ceasing and going off after a few minutes, leaving intermediately an itching in ears.

mer. Matter flows from both ears, in the anterior part of r. ear is an abscess, on pressing which pus flowed from the ear, at the same time pains in the r. half of head and face, on account of which he cannot lie on that side.

ml. Fluttering in the left ear like bat's wings, making him start, on recovering, sensation as if cold air escaped from the ear.

mu-x. Deficiency of wax in ears with dulness of hearing, after a few days a crack is heard in the ears and he hears better.

oh. Cramp-like drawing pain in the auricle, as if it were drawn out.

ph-x. He hears a watch at a moderate distance not at all, three paces off better, close to ear only a hissing, no tic.

pul. Roaring in ears lasting two days, going off with a sudden shock, like an electric shock from head over chest, with sensation before eyes like a soap bubble bursting.

pul. Air rushes into ear on blowing nose, with stitches from ear into eye.

rhe. Roaring noise in r. ear, with feeling as if memb. tymp. were relaxed, and dulness of hearing removed by swallowing.

rhe. Crepitating and beating in the ear and in the muscles of the side of the neck, which could be felt by the hand.

rut. On shaking the head something seems to wag about in the ear.

sep. Pain in l. ear as if it were torn out.

sil. Beating in the ears, slaking the eyes so that objects seem to go up and down.

str. Wind comes out of the ears.

sul. If air penetrated into ear on blowing nose.

ten. Sometimes fine ringing in r. ear on blowing the nose; a peculiar chirping sound as if air passed itself through mucus; thereafter the ear remained sometime stopped up and opened up again with a dull sound. (Mucous in Eust. tube and cavity of tympanum).

ten. In the morning, on passing the hand through the hair and over the r. ear, there was heard a hissing noise going down through the parietal bone and the whole r. inner ear; later the same noise returned on speaking or uttering any

loud noise, or on drawing in air through the nose.
 ten. On the lobe of the r. ear a dry eruption interspersed with rhagades, and ending in a formation of white scales, with smarting pain when touched.
 thu. Violent shock like stitches in the r. side of the fauces going into the ear; opening and shutting the mouth quickly causes a feeling as if a hole were in the ear through which air can penetrate.

tit. Heat in r. ear and pain as if torn out.

vb. The l. ear feels as if drawn in behind the ear interspersed with rhagades, whence flows a viscid yellow matter that becomes hardened so as to resemble resin. The eruption involves the whole face, except the eyelids, and is accompanied with intolerable burning itching, especially at night.

SECTION VI.—ANATOMICAL REGIONS.

A.—AURICLE.

b. Coldness.
 γ. With coldness in temples. ber.
 k. Eruptions. ba-c.—chi.—cic.—lasting a month. pet.
 k^l. Boil. spo.l.d^h.
 k^l. Mattery. sep.
 k^l. Pimples. au-n.r.v.—ber.p.v.II.6.VI³.—k.ca.—kre.(V).—mu-x^e.—pet.r.—pho.VI³.
 k^e. Scabby. mu-x^l.
 k^l. Vesicles. alm.r.—pho.III.
 k^e. Rawness. aga.aa.
 p. Heat. alm.aa.5.—am.l.η.—asr.r.—ber.k^l.v.II.6.VI³.—ch.v.v.—k.ca.v.aa.—kre.—chi.—hep.v.aa.—k.ca.v.aa.—kre. l.s.aa.ii.III.VII⁵.—na-m.; l.5; l.aa.ii.III.—oh.η.—ph.x.v.ii.III.—pul.VIII³.—sep.l.aa.—tab.aa.III.
 γ. followed by coldness. ber.γ.
 γ. and perspiration. pul.
 γ. feeling of arm.
 5. In the evening. alm.aa.—ch.v. l.aa.—na-m.l.
 γ. With heat in temples. ber.

7. With heat of cheek. am.l.
 9. With heat of face. oh.
 r. Inflammation. kre.l.p.aa.ii.III.VII⁵.(V).
 s. Horripilation. kre.l.p.aa.ii.III.V.
 v. Itching. am-m.r.k^l.—arg.—ber.k^l.p.III.6.VI³.—ca-c.—ch.v.p.—con.—hep.p.aa.—k.ca.p.aa.—ph.x.p.d^h.II.—sil.—spi.—sul.—su-x.
 x. Numbness. lah.(V).
 x^e. As if asleep. sul.
 aa. Redness. aga.l³.—alm.p.5.—ch.v.l.p.5.—hep.p.v.—k.ca.p.v.—kre.l.p.s.ii.III.VII⁵.—na-m.l.p.ii.III.—pul.p.ii.—sep.l.p.—tab.p.III.
 5. In the evening. alm.p.—ch.v.l.p.
 dd^h. Sensitive to touch. mag.l.d³.3. 16.—man.—mu-x.r.[r.VIII].—spo.l.k^l.
 3. In the morning. mag.l.d³.16.
 16. When lying. mag.l.d³.3.
 ii. Swelling. caa.III.—kre.l.p.s.aa.III.VII⁵.(V).—na-m.l.p.aa.III.—ph.x.p.v.III.—pul.p.aa.—sil.[M.h]. d^h.a.
 II. Twitching, quivering. ana.—bov.—cas.—spi.r.
 nm. Ulceration. by.

I. Pain (undefined). hep.2.12.—pet.—so violent that blood comes. arg.—as if inflamed. mer.l.[M].

2. At night. hep.12.
 12. By pressure. hep.2.

II. Burning. ars.5.—ber.6^e.k^l.p.v.VI³.—ale.l.—dro.v.Ve.9.(IV).—kre.l.p.s.aa.ii.VII⁵.—mer.l.—na-m.l.p.aa.ii.—ph.x.p.v.ii.—pho.k^l.—sbd.—spi.—tab.p.aa.
 γ. as when one comes from the cold into a warm room. kre.p.aa.v. 5. In the evening. ars.
 5. With cold feet. kre.p.aa.

II⁵. Smarting. can.—spo.
 II⁶. Stinging. ber.l.k^l.p.v.VI³.

II⁷. Ulcerative. fer.l.—k.ca.r.2.—man.r.5.
 2. At night. k.ca.r.
 5. In the evening. man.r.

III. Contractive. ana.l.VI³.—can.ii.
 ii. Pinching. chn.—man.l.VI³. VIIII³(15).—rho.r.3.—ser.r.

8. In the morning. rho.r.
 15. By rubbing. man.l.VI³.VIIII³. III³. Squeezing. k-ca.l.
 IV¹. Cramp-like. ana³.l.III¹.—ang.—ars.—ch.VIIII³.—cro.Ve.[M].—jnn.—oh.Ve(V).—thu.

IV³. Spasmodic. ana.l.III¹.—rn-b.l. 5.(In).
 V¹. Aching. ana.—bis.VI⁴.(12).—byr.r.—cos.l.[M.v.]5.—cup.r.—ipe.[VY].γ.—sar.v.VI⁴.[M].
 5. In the evening. cos.l.[M.v.].
 12. When pressed. bis.VI⁴.
 γ. With pain in the occiput. ipe.[VY].

V². Beaten, as if arm.l.—rut.
 V³. Boring. lau.r.
 V⁶. Drawing. bel.r.VI⁴.—ch.a.η.—con.VI⁴.—cro.IV¹.[M].—dro⁹.r.III.(IV).—kre.l.VI³.[In].—oh.IV¹.(V).—sn.; l.VI³.—tx.—vi-o.l.VII³.
 7. With drawing in the malar bone. ch.a.
 V⁹. Pecking. dro⁹.r.III.(IV).
 VI¹. Cutting. col.3.

VI³. Shooting. ana⁴.l.—bel.r.θ^e.(IV).—ber.k^l.p.v.III.6.—chd.r.—cos.(IV).—col.—dro.l.VII⁵.—ind.γ.θ^e.—kre.l.Ve.[In].—man.l.III².VIIII³(15).—nat.l.—ch.a.l.—pho.k^l.—pla.VIII³.η.—sh.l.Ve.—su-x.⁴.r.
 15. By rubbing. man.l.III².VIIII³.
 7. With numbness of cheeks and lips. ph.x.VIIII³.

VI⁴. Tearing. ana³.l.—bel.r.r.η.γ.r. V^e.—ber.—bis.VI¹(12).—cap.—cas.γ.—chi.[M].—con.Ve.—cup.l.—gu.l.—hyo.12.—ind.θ.γ(V).—k-ca.r.—lyc.—mg.l.5.r.3.—man.r.VIIII³.5.16.—mu-x.r.—ph.x.l.VIIII³.—sar.r.VI.[M].—su-x³.r.—thu.
 5. In the morning. mag.r.l.5.
 5. In the evening. mag.l.r.3.—man.r.VIIII³.16.
 12. When pressed on. bis.VI.—hyo.16. By lying. man.r.VIIII³.5.
 γ. With tearing in temples. cas.γ. With tearing in face. bel.r.
 7. With tearing in face. bel.r.

VII³. Stretching. vi-o.l.Ve.
 VII³. Tensive. bov.[In.VI³].—dro.l.VI³.—kre.l.p.s.aa.ii.III¹.

VIII³. Jerking. ca-a.—cin.IV¹.—man.l.III².VI³(15); r.VI⁴.5.16.—ph.x.l.VI⁴.—pla.r.VI³.η.—pul.p. 5. In the evening. man.r.VI⁴.16.
 15. By rubbing. man.l.III².VI³.
 16. By lying. man.r.VI⁴.5.
 7. With numbness of cheeks and lips. pla.r.VI³.

H.—HELIX.

K¹. Mattery eruption. spo¹.r.aa.dd^h. ii.
 k^l. Pimples. spo¹.r.aa.dd^h.ii.
 k^l. Rawness. sil.s.
 p. Inflammation. sil.l¹.
 s. Itching. alm.r.III.—ant.r.VI³.
 v. (II).
 11. When touched. ant.r.VI³.
 aa. Redness. sab.l.III.—spo.r.ii.k^l.
 dd^h. Sensitive to touch. spo.r.k^l.aa.ii.
 dd^h. Swelling. spo.r.aa.l¹.dd^h.
 ii. Burning. alm.r.v.—aps.l.—cau.VI³.5.16.—sab.l.aa.
 K

5. *In the evening.* cau. VI³.16.
 16. *By lying.* cau. VI³.5.
 II⁶. *Smarting.* lah.1.2.5.12.
 2. *At night.* lah.1.5.12.
 5. *In the evening.* lah.1.2.12.
 12. *By pressure.* lah.1.2.5.
 III². *Pinching.* spi.l.
 V⁶. *Drawing.* asa³.r.
 VI³. *Shooting.* ant.r.v.(II).
 11. *When touched.* ant.r.v.
 VI¹. *Tearing.* ana.r.—k.ca.r.
 —, *as if the concha would be torn out.* th.r.
 aH.—ANTEHELIX.

v.a.a.ii. *Itching, Redness, and Swelling.* ant.
 T.—TRAGUS.

k⁴. *Boil.* (large). sul.
 k⁶. *Scabby exuding eruption.* pul.
 II¹⁻⁶.
 v². *With swollen cervical gland.* pul.II¹⁻⁶.

v. *Itching.* cos.II⁶. [In IV¹.V⁶].
 dd^b. *Sensitive to touch.* kre.r.ii.VI³.
 VII³.
 ii. *Swelling.* kre.r.dd^b.VI³.VII³.
 mm. *Ulceration.* grp.l.
 II¹⁻⁶. *Small painful gland.* pul.
 II¹⁻⁶. *Burning and stinging.* pul.k⁶.
 v². *With swollen cervical gland.* pul.k⁶.

VI⁶. *Aching and drawing.* mu.x.
 12.
 12. *By pressure.* mu.x.
 VI³. *Shooting.* kre.r.dd^b.ii.VIII³.
 VI⁴. *Tearing.* dro.l.VIII³.—ni.x.
 VIII³. *Jerking.* dro.l.VI⁴.—kre.r.
 dd^b.ii.VI³.

eT.—ANTETRAGUS.
 k¹. *Pimple.* am.m.r.
 V⁶. *Drawing.* spi.
 VI³⁻⁴. *Shooting and Tearing.* ana.l.

L.—LOBULUS.
 p. *Coldness.* (as if cold air blew on it).
 stu.l.III².VI⁴.

k. *Eruption.* (dry). teu⁶.r.(V).
 k¹. *Chaps.* teu⁶.r.(V).
 k². *Herpes.* (the a small spot of). mer.
 r.
 k¹. *Pimple.* lah.II⁶.
 —, *lasting twelve weeks.* mer.p.
 aa.I.
 —, *size of a lentil.* ni.x.

k⁶. *Scabs.* ser.v.III.
 k². *Scabs.* teu⁶.r.(V).
 k¹. *Vesicles.* (small, rough, red, hot-petic). aps.
 p. *Heat.* ang.—arn.III.—cam.aa.—
 k.ca.—mer.k¹.aa.I.—nit.r.s.aa.ii.
 III.VIII³.—sl.y.
 y. *With heat of head.* sil.

s. *Inflammation.* nit.r.p.aa.ii.III.
 VIII³.
 v. *Itching.* aga.—alm.[B].—arg.II².
 3.—bro.l.(15).—cau.—k.ca.—lau.
 —nat.l.VI³(12.15).—na.m.; r.VI³.
 —ph.x.r.VI³.—sbd.III.—ser.k⁶.
 III.
 —, *excluding lymph when scratched.* grp.p.
 3. *In the morning.* arg.II²
 12. *By pressure.* nat.l.VI³(15).
 15. *By scratching.* bro.l.—nat.l.
 VI³(12).

7. *With itching in cheek.* grp.
 aa. *Redness.* cam.p.—chi.p.—mer.
 k¹.p.I.—nit.r.p.s.ii.III.VIII³.—sdb.
 LIII.
 7. *With redness of cheeks.* chi.
 dd^b. *Sensitive to touch.* ni.x.k¹.—
 pho.VI¹(5).
 —, *as if it would ulcerate.* mu.x.
 5. *In the evening.* pho.VI¹.
 ii. *Swelling.* nit.r.p.s.aa.III.VIII³.
 II. *Twitching, quivering.* ph.x.r.
 —, *visible.* sar.V⁶.

mm. *Ulceration (of the ring-hole).* sta.
 I. *Pain.* (undefined). mer.k¹.p.aa.
 II. *Burning.* am.p.—br.—cb.a.r.
 —cb.v.l.VI⁴.—nit.r.p.s.aa.ii.VIII³.
 —sbd.v.—sdb.l.aa.—sar.k⁶.v.
 —, *as from a hot coal.* chd.r.l.
 V².

II². *Eroding.* arg.v.3.—pla.
 3. *In the morning.* arg.v.
 II⁶. *Stinging.* lah.k¹.

III². *Pinching.* sta.l.b.VI⁴.
 IV¹. *Cramp-like.* zin.l.12.⁶.
 12. *By boring in with the finger.*
 zin.l.⁶.
 v². *With cramp-like pain down neck.* zin.l.12.

V¹. *Aching.* pho.dd^b(5).
 V². *Beaten, as if chd.l.r.III.*—ert.
 p.
 V⁶. *Drawing.* ars.VI⁴.—dro.r.—pho.
 —sar.II.
 VI³. *Shooting.* kre.r.(IV).—na.m.r.
 v.—ph.x.r.v.—pho.r.—plb.r.—sbd.
 r.—tab⁴.r.—zin⁴.l.

VI⁴. *Tearing.* amb.[B].—ars.V⁶.
 cth.[Ma.][I.VI³].—cb.e.(D).—cb.v.
 LIII.—cha.r.—chi.—mu.x.r.y.(R);
 l.—sta.LIII²b.—tab³.r.—yer.—
 zin³.l.
 VII⁵. *Tensive.* thu^u.
 VIII³. *Jerking.* nit.r.p.s.aa.ii.III.
 C.—CONCHA.

dd^b. *Sensitive to touch.* alm.V³.4.
 4. *In the afternoon.* alm.V³.
 V³. *Boring.* alm.dd^b.4.
 4. *In the afternoon.* alm.dd^b.
 VI³. *Shooting.* alm.
 D.—DORSUM.

k¹. *Pimples.* aga.v.
 v. *Itching.* aga.k¹.
 II. *Burning.* stp.l.IVI.VI.
 III³. *Squeezing.* ca.a.—spi.r.
 IV¹. *Cramp-like.* stp.LIII.VI.
 V¹. *Aching.* lyc.—stp.LIII.VI.
 VI³. *Shooting.* men¹[Ma].
 VI⁴. *Tearing.* bel.l.—men³[Ma].

M.—MEATUS AUDITORIUS
 EXTERNUS.
 b. *Coldness.* (like a cold wind blowing).
 cau.r.—stp.r.
 g³. *Crawling.* pla.r.II².—sul.l.V⁸.
 I.—, *like an insect.* cau.l.v.—haem.
 I.
 g⁶. *Formication.* alm.v.—ant.r.

k⁴. *Boil.* mer.h¹.y.7.(V).
 —, *bursts.* k.ca.
 1. *Rawness.* mer.
 p. *Heat.* zin.l.ii.h¹.y.
 y. *With headache.* zin.l.ii.h¹.
 n. *Hæmorrhage.* (vide Sect.I).
 s. *Inflammation.* k.bi.ii.—k.ca.ii.
 [I.R].—mag.r.aa.dd^b.IV.
 v. *Itching.* aga.r.—alm.g⁶.—cau.l.
 g³; r.VI³.—cos.l.[A.VI¹.5].l.12.d⁶.—
 ign.—nat.l.3.—sar.l.3.
 —, *violent.* nit.
 —, *changing to pain on boring with finger.* rho.l.
 3. *In the morning.* nat.l.—sar.l.
 12. *When boring in finger.* cos.l.
 d⁶.

v³. *Itching, voluptuous.* ars.r.
 aa. *Redness.* mag.r.s.dd^b.II⁷.
 dd^b. *Sensitive to touch.* mag.r.s.aa.
 II⁷.
 ii. *Swelling.* ca.c.f⁶.7.—cau.n.III².
 —grp.l.—k.bi.l.s.—na.m.h.—pet.
 —zin.l.p.h¹.y.
 7. *With headache.* zin.l.p.h¹.
 7. *With swelling of right side of face.* ca.c.f⁶.

mm. *Ulcer.* (dark red, the size of a pea).
 cam.l.h.VI.VI³.II.
 e. *Stopped up feeling.* (See also Sect.I). ars.l.
 —, *as if glued up.* asr.
 I. *Pain.* (undefined). cau.r.5.—haem.
 g⁶.—pl⁶.l.—sul.52.
 —, *as if inflamed.* mer.l.[A].
 5. *In the evening.* cau.r.
 52. *By picking the ears.* sul.
 II¹. *Burning.* oh.l.
 II². *Eroding.* pla.r.g⁶.
 II⁴. *Scraping.* (as from an ear of corn). plb.r.
 II⁵. *Smarting.* cau⁷.52.
 52. *By picking the ears.* cau⁷.
 II⁷. *Ulcerative.* cau⁵.52.—mag.r.s.
 aa.dd^b.—mu.x.l.12.—sep.12.
 12. *On boring with finger.* mu.x.l.
 —sep.
 52. *By picking the ears.* cau⁵.
 III. *Contractive.* ana.l.IVI¹. [Ty.
 VII].—br.y.52.a.
 52. *By picking the ears.* br.y.a.

REMEDIA
 HOMŒOPATHIE
 Digitized by

III². Pinching. ana.r.—can.ni.

IV¹. Cramp-like. ana³; β. III¹ [TY. V¹].—cro.V⁶[A].—thu.r.12.—val.l.V⁶.

12. By drawing down scalp. thu.r.

IV³. Spasmodic. anal; 1. III¹ [TY. V¹].

V¹. Aching. ana.l.VI⁴.—bis⁶.l.—nx.v.VI³.—sar.r.VI⁴ [A].—thu.; r.VI³.—ver.—vi⁴.

V³. Boring. m-s⁶.l.5.

5. In the evening. m-s⁶.l.

V⁶. Drawing. ana. —sar.r.VII³.g³.4.—bis⁶.l.—cro.IV¹[A].—dul.—ni-x.—ph-x.r.[E].—m-s.r.; 7.5.—sil.—su-x⁶.r.—val.l.VI¹.

5. In the evening. m-s³.l.

6¹. With flow of cold saliva from right side of mouth. asr.r.VII⁵.g⁴.

g⁴. With pain in lower jaw. asr.r.VII⁵.g².

V⁷. Dull. ctn¹⁰.

V⁸. Gnawing. sul.l.g².

V¹⁰. Pressing in. bel.—cos.e.5.—cni⁷.—sil.—spi.—thn.e.VI³.

—, as if the finger were bored in. bel.—by.29.43.—the.

5. In the evening; cos.e. 29. On stooping. by.43. 43. By reaching. by.29.

VII². Pricking. pho.r.

VII³. Shooting. aco.r.—ang.—ars⁴.s.l.5.—ast.γ.(IV).—bel.—by.—c.cs⁴.a.l.—can.60.—ob-v⁴.l.—cau.r.v.—dul.θ².—nx.v.VI.—m-s.r.—thu.r.VI; e.VI⁰—zin⁴.r.

—, obtuse. phar.

5. In the evening. ars⁴.l. 60. By chewing. can.

γ. With pain in occiput. ast.(IV).

θ². With shooting in parotid gland. dul.

VII⁴. Tearing. aga.r.107.θ⁴.(IV).—am-g⁶.—ars³.a.l.—anr.l.VI.—c.cs³.a.l.—cni.r.—chi.[A].—ind.θ⁴.γ.(IV).—lyc.—nlt.r.—phl.r.—sar.r.VI.

[A].—sta.r.—trx.[B.VI.θ¹].—ton¹.—zin³.r.

6. In the evening. ars³.l. 107. By a draft of air. aga.r.θ⁴.(IV).

VII⁵. Tensive. asr.r.V⁶.g².4.—ni³.r.θ². With flow of cold saliva from right side of mouth. asr.r.V⁶.g¹.

g⁴. With pain in lower jaw. asr.r.V⁶.g².

VIII³. Jerking. ana¹.l.—val.r.—, as if the nerve were drawn, or the electric shocks. ana¹.l.

OM—ORIFICE OF THE MEATUS.

g^b. Formication, (as though it would become an ulcer). spo.ii.VI³.VII⁵.

l¹. Pimple. spo.l.dh.

p. Heat. asr.r.e.

dd^b. Sensitive to touch. sep.ii.—spo.l.k¹.

ii. Swelling. sep.dd^b.—spo.g^b.V¹.VII⁵.

e. Stopped up feeling. —, as if with a thin skin. asr.r.p.—, as if compressed. asr.r.

II¹. Burning. spo.r.

VII³. Shooting. spo.g^b.ii.VII⁵.

VII⁴. Tearing. coh.[B].

VII⁵. Tensive. spo.g^b.ii.VI³.

TY.—MEMBRANA TYMPANI.

g⁶. Crawling. man.v.

v. Itching. man.g³.—pul.d³.

II¹. Burning. ang.

II⁴. Scraping. man.VI³.

V¹. Aching. ana.l.[M.III.I.VI.3].—am⁶.—the.[A].γ.

γ. With pain in occiput. ipe.[A].

V³. Boring. ber.VI³.e.

V⁶. Drawing. man.l.VI³.88.κ⁴.(IV). 88. By laughing. man.l.VI³.κ⁴.(IV).

V¹⁰. Pressing in. ni.x.—, as if with a thin skin. asr.r.p.—, as if compressed. asr.r.

VII³. Shooting. ber.s³.V⁹.e.—man.l.V⁶.88.κ⁴.(IV); II⁴; 31.(20).(IV).—m-h.r.—spo³.r.

20. By rest. man.31.(IV). 31. By rubbing. man.(20).(IV).

88. By laughing. man.l.V⁶.κ⁴.(IV).

VII⁴. Tearing. can.β¹.

β¹. With vertigo. can.

VIII³. Jerking. can.r.(IV).

VIII⁴. Throbbing. ni.x.

In.—INTERNAL EAR.

b. Coldness. —, as if water had got in. men.—, as if cold water ran out of them. mer.(V).

g³. Crawling. ars.—k-ca.VI³.κ⁴.—nx.v.v.—phl.r.v.(12.15).66.—su-x.VI⁴.

12. By boring in the finger. phl.r.v.(15).66.

15. By rubbing. phl.r.v.(12).66.

66. After food. phl.r.v.(12.15).

r. With cramping in oesophagus. k-ca.κ⁴.

κ⁴. With cramping in stomach. k-ca.l.

g^b. Formication. eb-v.r.v.—col.—lan.l.

p. Heat. —, like hot blood. ca-c.

—, as if streaming out. ca-c.l.

v. Itching, tickling. cth.l.r.VI³.—ch-v.r.g³.—col.VI³.(IV).—dro.r.VI³.—h-x.l.VI¹(12).—men.r.—mez.r.VI³.—m-m.r.—nx.v.g³.—phl.r.II⁹.12; r.g³(12.15).66.—ph-x.r.VI³.60.—pul.VI³.—rut.r.VI³.

—, pain. cap.

12. By boring in the finger. f-x.l.VI.—phl.r.II⁹; phl.r.g³(15).66.

15. By rubbing. phl.r.g³(12).66.

60. By chewing. ph-x.r.VI³.

60. After food. phl.r.g³(12.15).

x. Numbness. lah.12.(V).

12. By pressure. lah.(V).

ii². Swelling, sensation of. jun.—lah.l.III¹.52.

I. Pain, (undeined). aps.r.—c.cs.5.—ign.—san.γ.—tab.11.

5. In the evening. c.cs. 11. On touching the auricle. tab. γ. With headache. san. II¹. Burning. mer.VI³.

II⁶. Stinging. phl.r.v.12. 12. By boring in finger. phl.r.v.

II⁷. Ulcerative. sar.l.

III¹. Contractive. lah.l.ii⁴.52.

52. By picking ears. lah.l.ii⁴.

III². Pinching. am-c.VIII³.—cni.IV¹.—lyc.—mu-x.VI³[B.dd^b]; IV¹.VIII³.—nx.v.VIII¹.—sab.—thu³.IV³.VI³.5.

5. In the evening. thu³.IV³.VI³. III³. Squeezing. bel.VIII¹.—dro.—thu².IV³.VI³.5.

6. In the evening. thu².IV³.VI³. IV¹. Cramp-like. c-cs.VI³(IV).—ch-a.l.—cos.l.V⁶[T.v.II⁹].—cni.III².—sam.r.VI³.

IV³. Spasmodic. m-b.l.5.[A].—thu.III².VI³.5.

5. In the evening. thu.III².VI³. VI¹. Aching. ana.VI⁴.VIII⁴.e.11.[A].—ba-c.d^b.2.17.—bro.5.—c.cs.VII³.5.a; VI³.c.—cap.—chi.—cup.r.VI⁴.—h-x.l.v(12).—grp.—sbd^b.—spi.r.η.θ¹.

—, sharp. oh.

2. At night. ba-c.d^b.17.

5. In the evening. bro.

11. By touching. ana.VI⁴.VIII⁴.e.[A].

12. By boring in finger. f-x.l.v.

17. By lying on the side. ba-c.d^b.

2. With aching in the malar bone. spi.r.η.

θ¹. With aching in the molars. spi.r.η.

V³. Boring. eup³.r.—ind.γ.4.—phl.l.θ⁶(IV).—spi.VIII³(IV); VI³.

—, in the bone. man.2.

2. At night. man.

4. In the afternoon. ind.γ.

γ. With headache. ind.4.

V⁶. Drawing. cos.IV¹[T.v.II⁹].—col.l.—bel.VIII¹.—hre.l.VI³[A].—nx.v.VI³.44.—opi.—sep.VI³.5.—spo.r.

V⁷. Dull. cnc. after VI³.

V⁸. Gnawing. k-hy.l.[B].

V¹⁰. Pressing. sbd^b.—trx.l.

VII¹. Cutting. arg³.l.γ. γ. With pain in the brain. arg³.l.

V12. Pricking. kre.l.

—, as if cold air had got in.

dul.

6. In the evening. gam^s. — nx-
v³4
11. By touching. ana.V1.VIII⁴e.
[A]

v. During menses. mer.l.

v. With tearing in the right
thia below the patella. k-ca.l.[A]

VII1. Burning. hel.Ve.

VII2. Expanding. c-os^s4.—con.

VII3. Stretching. tl.

VII5. Tensive. c-os^s4.—eup.l.

VIII1. Blows. nx-v.III2.

VIII3. Jerking. am.c.III2.—ber⁴—
lyc—nu-x.III2.IV1.—spi.V3.(IV).

5.16. In the evening, when lying.

spox.VI3⁶.

6. With some pain in right
upper jaw. spox.VI3.5.16.

VIII4. Throbbing. ccs.l.d'.01.e.—
k-hy.r.8.—hs.2.

—, as if about to suppurate. ana.
V1.VI4.e.II.[A].

2. At night. rns.

3. In the morning. k-hy.r.

11. By touching. ana.V1.VI4.e.
[A].

III1.—CAVITY OF THE
TYMPANUM.

III2. Pinching. dro.l.VI3.

VII3. Shooting. dro.l.III2.

E.—EUSTACHIAN TUBE.

V. Itching. cau.

—, causing him to swallow often.
nx-v.⁶1.

e. Stopped up feeling. ars.a.61.

61. When swallowing. ars.a.

I. Pain. ox-x.4.

4. In the afternoon. ox-x.

III. Burning. aco.VI2.l.

7. With sore throat. aco.VI2.

V1. Aching. chd^sr.VI4.—ces.26.61.

26.61. By moving the head to
the right, and by swallowing. ces.

V3. Boring. spi.VIII3.(IV).

V6. Drawing. ana.l.—ant.r.[I].—
oye.r.8.—ph-x.r.[M].

VII. Cutting, (as from some sheep
acid). arg.62.

62. With pain in parotid gland.

VII2. Pricking. aco.II⁴l.

7. With sore throat. aco.III.

VII3. Shooting. c-os. IV1.(IV); 4.^s.

VII4. Tearing. cb-v.r.VIII3.—chd.r.
VI^s; r.—oye.l.

VIII3. Jerking. cb-v.r.VI4.—ix.—
spi.V3.(IV).

B.—BEHIND EARS.

6^c. Formication. sbd.III².

K¹. Boil. cau.—hu.

—, hard. bry.

K⁴. Rhagades. pet.¹s.aa.—vt.¹o²(V).

K⁴. Mattery eruption. ca-c.r.—k-ca.

K⁴. Military eruption. (itching). na-m.

K⁴. Pimples. dro.l.—nu-x.v.II⁶.

—, hard, painful to touch. grp.

—, large. ph-x.r.dd^h.

—, large, with white head. sp.

—, small. na-m.l.—sbd.r.

K⁶. Scabby eruption. sil.—sp.v.r.
—vi.⁶(V).

7. With similar eruption on head.

sp.v.

K⁶. Vesicles. chi.—pho.

K⁶. Warts. (moist). thu.

L⁶. Rawness. ni-x.—pet.aa.k¹.

V. Itching. alm.[L].—bro.(15).—
ca-c.l.dd^h.ii.II7.—cb.v.—grp.—mu-
x.k¹.II⁶.—na-n.r.II¹.—ni-x.l.aa.ii.
—ph.l.VI4.—rho.l.⁶.—tl.aa.—
vi.⁴l.VI2.

15. By scratching. bro.

6². With itching in nape. rho.l

aa. Redness. ni-x.l.v.ii.—pet.l⁶.k¹.—
tab.l.ii.VI3.—thu.v.

dd^h. Sensitive to touch. ca-c.l.v.ii.

II⁷.—mer.l.III2.VIII³phi.

phi. With sleeplessness. mer.l.III2.

VIII3.

ii. Swelling. ca-c.l.v.dd^h.II7.—ni-x.
l.v.aa.

—, as if in the peritostem. bz-x.

—cb-a.r.VI3.5.

—, of the glands. dig.—ni-x.
VI3.4.5.

ii⁶. Swelling, hard. tab.l.aa.VI3.

mm. Ulceration. grp.

I. Pain. cas.

—, making him bend double. Iyca

III. Burning. grt.—na-m.r.v.—sbd.

g⁶.—thu.r.VI.

II³. Raw, as if. ana.

II5. Smacking. Iyca⁶r.—mag.r.12.—
nu-x.k.v.

—, as from a blow. cic.l.

12. By pressure. mag.r.

II⁶. Singing. Iyca⁶r.

II7. Ulcerative. ca-c.l.v.dd^h.ii.

III³. Pinching. mer.VIII3.dd^h.phi.

phi. With sleeplessness. mer.VIII3.
dd^h.

III³. Squeezing. k-ca.r.—zin.l.Ve.
6⁴

6⁴. With same pain in lower jaw.
zin.l.Ve.

IV1. Cramp-like. Iyca.VII⁵.phi.²(I).—
man.l.VI.8.31.(11).

8.31. When walking in the open air.
man.l.VI.(11).

11. By touch. man.l.VI.8.31.

IV3. Spasmodic. ero.r.(I).

V1. Aching. asr.—bel.r.VI4.—bor.r.
—ch.r.—cos³l.VI3.—col⁶.—bel.—
iod.r.VI4.phi.².—na-m.64.—trr.6⁴.
[M.VI4].—thu.l;r.II¹.—vrb.r.
VI4¹.—vi.0.l.

64. By drinking (quickly). na-m.

6⁴. With aching up the ramus of
the lower jaw. trr.[M.VI4].

6². With pain in the neck. iod.r.
VI4.

V2. Beaten, as if. cic.r.

V3. Boring. am-m.VIII3(D).—can.l.
VIII4.—cos¹l.VI3.—sbd.6²4.

6²4. With the same pain in the
parotid and subparotid glands, and
the lower jaw. sbd.

V6. Drawing. ana.l.—aps⁴l.(IV).—
arg.r.6⁴(IV).—ars.VI4.phi.²(IV).—
cos.l.VI4.de.—col¹.—ctr.r.6²(IV).
—nu-x.VI3.6².

—, up and down. grt^h.VI4.(12).

12. By pressure. grt^h.VI4.

- σ^2 . With stiffness of neck. mu-x.
 VII³.
 V⁹. Gnawing. dro.—k-by.l.[In].
 VI¹⁰. Pressing. bel.l.y¹. σ^2 .(IV).
 —, as with the thumb. acc.l.
 VI¹⁶. Like a peg pressed in. can.r.
 VI¹⁷. Pricking. vi-l.l.v.
 VI¹⁹. Shooting. eoh. —cb-a.r.ii.5. —
 ces.l.vi.3.—dig.—mag.r.viii.5.(12).
 —mu-x.v σ^2 .—ni-x⁴.ii.5.[In].
 ni.l.v.viii.5.9.r.—pho.viii⁴.—gab.
 —spo.l.—tab.l.a.ii.5.—tx. σ^2 . —
 ver.
 —, long obtuse. arm.
 —, like boring stabs. can.l.x³.
 5. In the evening. cb-a.r.ii.—ni-
 x⁴.lii.[In].
 19. By pressure. mag.r.viii⁵.
 σ^2 . With stiff neck. mu-x.v σ^2 .
 σ^2 . With tearing down the neck.
 tx.x.
 X². With sweat. can.l.
 VI¹⁴. Tearing. amb.[L].—ars.v σ^2 .
 (IV).—ba-c.r.—bel.r.vi.—cap.l.—
 cb-v.r.—ces.l.v σ^2 q σ^2 .—coh.[OM].—
 grt.v σ^2 .(12).—iod.r.vi. σ^2 .—k-ca.
 [I].—lyc.l.—mez.l.viii⁵.—ni-x³.l.
 ni.5.[In].—nit.—ol-a³.r.(15).—
 phl.l.v.—rbs.l.—sar⁴.l.4.—sep.r.—
 sil.r.—vrb.r.vi.1.
 —, as if in the bone. ber.—c-cs.
 r.—ind. θ .y.(V).
 4. In the afternoon. sar⁴.l.
 5. In the evening. ni-x.lii.[In].
 12. By pressure. grt.v σ^2 .
 15. By rubbing. ol-a.r.
 σ^2 . With pain in the neck. iod.r.
 vi.
 VII⁵. Tensive. am-c.r.—aps.—cau.
 —ces.l.dp.—lyc.Ivi. σ^2 .(I).—mag.r.
 VI³.(12).—mez.l.vi⁴.—nit.r.l.vi³.
 12. By pressure. mag.r.vi³.
 VIII³. Jerking. am-m.v σ^2 .(f).—fl-x.
 l.—k-ca.—mer.III².dd ϕ .
 dd ϕ .
 VIII⁴. Throbbing. can.l.v σ^2 .—pho.
 VI³.
 —, as from a large artery. ang.
 Ma.—MASTOID PROCESS.
 dd ϕ . Sensitive to touch. cap.ii.—
 lah.
 ii. Swelling. cap.dd ϕ .
 ii⁴. Swelling, sensation of. lah.12.
 12. By pressure. lah.
 III⁷. Ulcerative. mu-x.ii.vi.vi.
 11. When touched. mu-x.vi.vi.
 VI¹. Aching. bel.r.—cau.—mu-x.ii⁷.
 11.vi.—stn.
 VI². Beaten, as if. rut.
 VI⁶. As if a peg were driven in. oh.
 VI¹¹. Cutting. bel.viii¹.—mu-x.ii⁷.
 11.vi.—sil.viii³.
 VI¹³. Shooting. agr.l.—can.—cau.r.
 —com.—men⁴.[D].
 —, obtuse. sar.r.(11).
 11. By touching. sar.r.
 VI¹⁴. Tearing. ch.[L].vi³.[I].—
 man.r.—men³.[D].—ton³.r.
 VII⁵. Tensive. con.
 VIII¹. Blows. bel.vi¹.
 VIII³. Jerking. sil.vi.
 R.—ROUND EAR.
 III¹. Burning. ca-c.
 III³. Squeezing. gpp.l.
 vi.36. Boring and Drawing. rho.(I).
 vi⁷. Dull. by.l.
 vi¹⁰. Pressing. sep¹.
 vi¹³. Shooting. rho.r.(I).—sar.l.3.
 3. In the morning. sar.l.
 VI¹⁴. Tearing. k-ca.l.(f).—mu-x.r.y.
 [L].—ton.r.
 y. After shooting pain in the
 parietal bone. mu-x.r.[L].

NOSE AND SMELL,

CHAPTER VI.

BY

DR. DRYSDALE AND DR. STOKES.

NOTE.—All symptoms belonging to idiopathic affections of the Nose have been included in this Chapter. But under the heads "Itching," "Sneezing," and "Discharges," &c., it has been difficult to discriminate always between proper idiopathic symptoms and those attendant on coryza; and the more so as the prurors have not always attended to the distinction. For these the reader is referred to the Chapter on Affections of the Respiratory Organs.

INDEX TO CHAPTER VI.
NOSE AND SMELL.

SECTION I.

CHARACTER.

Alaric (see Inflammation)	83
Bleeding (see Hemorrhage)	81
Bolches (see Eruptions)	79
Boils (see Eruptions)	80
Chaps, cracks (see Eruptions)	77
Coldness	77
Colour and appearance	77
c. Redness	77
d. Congestion	77
e. Constiction	77
f. Cramp	78
g. Crawling	78
g. Disquamation (see Excoriation)	81
h. Discharges	78
h. Discharges	78
h. Scord and varieties	78
h. Bloody and varieties	78
h. Fetid and varieties	78
h. Frey	78
h. Hard-plugs	78
h. Mucous and varieties	78
h. Purulent	78
h. Viscid	78
h. Watery	78
h. Yellow	78
i. Dryness	79
j. Extreme	79
k. Eruption	79
k. Eruptions	80
k. Boils	80
k. Chaps, cracks, rhagades	80
k. Lumps	80
k. Pimples	80
k. Pusules	80
k. Red spots	80
k. Scabs, scuffs, crusts	80
k. Vesicles	80
Excoriation	81
Desquamation	81
Expansion, openness of nostrils	81
False sensations, verbatim	81
of a foreign body	81
of grease	81
Itiness (see Swelling i. a)	87

SECTION II.

HEMORRHAGE; EPISTAXIS.

hemorrhage; Epistaxis	81
black blood	81
clothed	81
copious, violent and varieties	81
easy	81
frequent and varieties	81
bright red	81
in drops	81
Halts	83
Hardness	83
tension	83
Heat	83
Heat	83
burning	83
Heatness	83
Inflammation and suppuration	84
Insensibility, numbness, torpor	84
Irritation	84
violent	85
to sneeze	85
itching, hokling, tingling	85
excessive and varieties	85
Movements	85
Noise	85
Noise	85
Obstruction	85
Openness (see Expansion)	81
Picking the nose (see Itching)	85
Pimples, pusules (see Eruptions)	80
Plugs (see Discharges, h. b)	78
Pores (see Colour and Appear-	77
Redness (see Colour and Ap-	77
Sensibility; vague soreness	86
to touch	86
Small	86
acute, over-sensitive	86
dull, diminished	86
loss of	86
perverted and varieties	86
bad and varieties	87
of pus	87
putrid, fetid, and varieties	87
sweet	87
sour	87
Shedding	84
violent	84
frequent	84

SPECIAL SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CHAPTER.

u. e. —, abortive efforts to	84
b. Sniffing	87
f. Stiffness	87
h. Sweat	88
h. b. —, oozing	88
h. i. —, Swelling	88
h. a. —, hard	88
h. v. —, Inflammatory and varieties	88
h. d. —, sensation of, and varieties	88
h. a. —, fitness	85
h. i. —, Twitching (see Movements)	85
h. m. —, Ulceration; list and varieties	88

CHARACTER.

- f. Expansion.
- p. Noise.
- e. Obstruction.
- s. Smell.
- u. Sneezing.
- b. Sniffing.

PAINS.

THEIR GENERAL CHARACTER AND LOCAL DISTRIBUTION.

i. Pains collective	89
i. a. Violent	89
i. e. At intervals	89
i. h. In a small spot	89
i. i. In upper part	89
i. k. In lower part	89
i. l. Sudden	89
i. m. On one side	89
i. n. On both sides	89
i. o. Between mouth and nose	89
i. p. From within outwards	89
i. q. From above downwards	89
i. v. From below upwards	89
i. w. Across	89

CLASSES OF PAIN.

ARRANGED AS TO SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

i. Burning and varieties	89
ii. Contusive	89
iii. Sore as if raw	89
iv. Smarting like a sore	89
v. Stinging, biting	90
vi. Ulcerative	90
vii. Contractive	90
viii. Pinching	90
ix. Squeezing	90
x. Cramp-like	90
xi. Cramp	90
xii. Aching	90
xiii. Bruise pain	90
xiv. Boring	90
xv. Drawing	90

vii. Dull	91
viii. Pressive and varieties	91
ix. Tingling	91
x. Heavy pain	91
xi. Cutting	91
xii. Pricking and varieties	91
xiii. Shooting	91
xiv. Tearing	91
xv. Asunder pressing	91
xvi. Swollen, as if	91
xvii. Tensive	91
xviii. Jerking	91
xix. Throbbing	91
xx. Peculiar pains	91

SECTION II.

CONDITIONS OF PAIN.

1. Night	91
2. Morning	91
3. Morning	91
3.10. Morning in bed	91
3.59. Morning on awaking	91
4. Afternoon	91
5. Forenoon	91
5. Evening	91
6. By touch	91
7. By pressure	91
8. By rubbing	91
9. By moving the nose	91
10. By blowing the nose	91
11. By coughing	91
12. By sneezing	91
13. By inspiring	91
14. By strong breathing	91
15. By sunlight	91

SECTION III.

CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

1. Head stupefied	91
2. Headache	91
3. Eyes	91
4. Ears	91
5. Face	91
6. Jaw	91
7. Arms	91

SECTION IV.

COURSE, PROGRESS, & DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS 92

SECTION V.

IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS. 93

SECTION VI.	PAGE	SECTION VI.	PAGE
REGIONS OF THE NOSE.			
D. Dorsum and surface generally.	93	R. Root of base	94
A. Alæ, wings and sides	94	S. Septum, inner and outer	"
P. Point	94	N. Nostrils and outer edges	"
		F. Nasal fossæ, and inside of nose generally	95
		B. Bones	"

CHAPTER VI.—NOSE AND SMELL.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

BLEEDING, (see HÆMORRHAGE).

BIOTICHES, BOILS, (see ERUPTIONS).

CHAPS, CRACKS, RHAGADES, (see ERUPTIONS).

Coldness.

arm.p.—bel.—cnb.—cch.—jat.—
k-bl.—mrl.—mur.—ph-x.—pb-a.
pot.c. dd'. ii.—zin.
jat.—k-bl.—mrl.
The breath is cold in the nostrils.

arn. Sensation of heat in the nose,
which is cold to touch.

cnb. Sensation at R. as if pressed on
by a cold metallic body, while the
skull below is warmer than usual.
zin. The tips of nose and ears freeze on
exposure to no great degree of
cold.

c. Colour and Appearance.

c^e. Redness.

A. ac. s. S. alm. ii. dd'. 5. γ.—N. aps. II'.
—N. aur. ii.—su-m. s. v. 1^b. (IV).
P. bel. III'.—P. ca. c. s. ii.—A. eth. s. ii.
—A. can. ii. v.—F. cb. a. ii. II'.—P. cb.
a. dd'.—chi. p.—N. ces. II'.—P. cor.
ii'. 0. j.—grp.—hep. p. ii.—k. bi. j. ii. 0.
m'. j. h. s'.—k. ca. ii. 4; k'. p.—k. hy.
h'. b.—lab.—mer. ii. v.—nat. k'.—na.
m. p.—P. ni. x.—P. nit.—A. pho. II'.
II.—pot.—m. b. k. e. ii'.—P. r. hs. II'.
—sta. 0. ii.—P. vin. 38.
Sudden redness. P. bel. III'.
Livid redness. A. pho. II'. 11.

b. Coldness.

arm.p.—bel.—cnb.—cch.—jat.—
k-bl.—mrl.—mur.—ph-x.—pb-a.
pot.c. dd'. ii.—zin.
jat.—k-bl.—mrl.
The breath is cold in the nostrils.

arn. Sensation of heat in the nose,
which is cold to touch.

cnb. Sensation at R. as if pressed on
by a cold metallic body, while the
skull below is warmer than usual.
zin. The tips of nose and ears freeze on
exposure to no great degree of
cold.

c. Colour and Appearance.

c^e. Redness.

A. ac. s. S. alm. ii. dd'. 5. γ.—N. aps. II'.
—N. aur. ii.—su-m. s. v. 1^b. (IV).
P. bel. III'.—P. ca. c. s. ii.—A. eth. s. ii.
—A. can. ii. v.—F. cb. a. ii. II'.—P. cb.
a. dd'.—chi. p.—N. ces. II'.—P. cor.
ii'. 0. j.—grp.—hep. p. ii.—k. bi. j. ii. 0.
m'. j. h. s'.—k. ca. ii. 4; k'. p.—k. hy.
h'. b.—lab.—mer. ii. v.—nat. k'.—na.
m. p.—P. ni. x.—P. nit.—A. pho. II'.
II.—pot.—m. b. k. e. ii'.—P. r. hs. II'.
—sta. 0. ii.—P. vin. 38.
Sudden redness. P. bel. III'.
Livid redness. A. pho. II'. 11.

Shining redness. A. can. s. ii.—eth.
ii. s.—P. F. cor. j. ii. 0.—mer. ii. [F. v].

CONDITIONS.

4. Afternoon. k. ca. ii. c^e.
38. Mental excitement. P. vin.

Other Varieties of Colour and Appearance.

col. Dry blackish nostrils.
grp.—sul. Black pores, (conesiones).
pub. Pointed nose. r. s.
pot. The nose is swollen over the bone,
and red like a saddle with sore-
ness to touch, while the cartilagi-
nous part is cold and bloodless.
thu. A red stripe from root of nose
over forehead.

d. Congestion.

P. am. c. q. 20.—chr.—hep.—sul.
Sensation at P. as if the blood
were accumulating in it. am. c. q.
Sensation of strong determination
of blood to the nose. cup.
Rush of blood to the nose, expect-
ally in the open air. sul.

CONDITIONS.

29. By stooping. P. am. c. q.

e. Constriction.

hel.—hep.—na. m.

hel. *Constrictive sensation in nose as if he would be suffocated, with head-ache.*
 hep. *Contractive sensation.*
 na-n. *Feeling of narrowing of l. nostril.*

f. **Cramp in right Ala.** amb.
 A sort of cramp in the nose. sul.

Deadness, see *Insensibility.*

g. **Crawling, creeping.**

arn.—au-m.—ba-c.^(m)—cap.u.—D.ca.n.—cb-v.^(m)5.—col.—F.coh.p.—II.—P.con.v.—dro.u.—grn.v.—hep.m.^d—hy-x.—ign.v.—k-bi.—man.—mrl.—msec.—nx-m.^{tt}0.—P.pno.—P.ph.x.II.—m-b.—pla.^{tt}3.—rho.v.—P.rhe.VI.—sld.v.—P.sil.V3.—spi.—spo.VI3.—tab.—ten.; ^{tt}—thu.—zng.
 g³. **Formation** cb-v.—hy-x.—k-bi.—P.msc.

arn.—msec.—zng. *Crawling not removed by rubbing.*

hep. *On snoring, a disagreeable creeping in left half of nose as if a foreign body were there.*

k-bi. *Troublesome creeping and quivering as of ants, beginning at r. side and spreading to eyelids, causing jerking in them.*
 mrl. *Creeping and burning as from pepper inside and out.*
 m-b. *Painful creeping forcing upwards to r. eyebrow, and temple.*
 ten. *Violent creeping frequently repeated.*

LOCALITY.

(m). *One side.* cb-v.5.—hep.
 (a). *Both sides.* ba-c.

CONDITION.

5. *Evening.* cb-v.^(m).

CONCOMITANT.

3. *Enlargement of right eye.*

ten.

Crusts, see Eruptions. k^c.

Desquamation, see Excretion.
 h. **Discharges.** Collective.

aeth.—aco.—a-cp.—al-s.—alm.—am-g.^{tt}—am-c.v.dd.ii.II.—a-cs.0.—ant.—ag-n.—ars.F.mn.—apo.—ar-n.—ast.u.—ba-c.ii^d0.; j.^d—ba-n.—bap.—bro.—cth.—cap.—c-ph.—cb-v.—cic.—cnb.—cin.—ces.—cor.k.—grp.—hep.—k-bi.R.VI.; m.I^m.mm.; c^c.s³; ^{tt}0.; 0.; I.ii.—k-ca.—k-hy.v.c^c.ii.—lyc.—nx-v.—pet.—pho.n.3.53.—ph-x.—pul.—rn-b.—sil.—sep.0.—spi.j.—squ.—sul.—ter.—thu.—ziz.

h^e. **aorid.** a-cp¹—am-c.—ar-n.l.—k-bi.R.VI.—nx-v.—sil.—squ.
 h^e. **bloody.** ac-s.—al-s.90.—am-c.—ant.53.—agr.n¹.53.90.—ast.—ba-c.53.—cap.—grp.53.—hep¹; 53.—k-ca.^(m).53.—lyc.53.—pet.3.53.—pho.—sep.53.—sil.53.—thu.

h^e. **foetid.** ars.F.mn.—hep.—k-ca.—sul^m.3.5.
 h^e. **greyish masses.** k-bi.m.I^m.mm.
 h^h. **plugs.** k-bi.—pho.—sep.0.
 h^l. **mucoous.** am-g.^{tt}—ba-c.ii^d0.—ba-n.—c-ph.62.—cb-v.—cnb.—ccs.—hep^c; hep³—nx-v.—ph-x.—sil.—spi.j.—ziz.

h^l. **purulent.** am-c.3.53.—agn.53.90.—bro.—cin.—cor.k.—ph-x.—pul.^(m)
 h^l. **viscid.** alm^m.k^c.53.—apom.—ba-c^m.j^d.53.—bap.—cth.—hep^m—k-bi^m—m-b.—sep.—sul^m.3.5.
 h^l. **watery.** aco.—a-cp¹—F.am-c.ii^(m).dd.v.II⁶; 29.—a-cs.0.—ar-m³—ast.u.—k-bi.; c^c.s³; ^{tt}0.; k-hy.c^c.ii.0.—ter.

h^m. **yellow.** alm^k.k^c.53.—apok.—au-m.—ba-c^c.j^d.53.—cic.—hep^x—k-bi.0.—pho.n.3.53.—sul^k.3.5.
 LOCALITY OF MUCUS, OR OTHER DISCHARGE.
 (a). *Posterior nares, upper part,*

mucoous in. cth¹—cb-v.—cnb.—hep^c.l.—ph-x.—rs-r.—spi.j.0.
 (m). *From one nostril.* F.am-c.ii.dd.v.II⁶—cnb.—hep^m—k-ca.—pul.j.—ter.

CONDITIONS OF DISCHARGES.

3. *Morning.* am-c¹.53.—apom.—k-ca.—pet.53.—phoⁿ.n.53.—sul^m.5.
 Right nostril bloody every morning. k-ca.
 5. *Evening.* sul^m.3.
 29. *By stooping.* am-c¹.
 53. *By blowing the nose.* alm^m.k^c—am-c¹.3.—ant^c—agn¹.90.—ba-c^c—grp^c—hep^c—lyc^c—k-ca^(m).pet^c.3.—sep^c—sil^c.
 90. *By sneezing.* ag-n¹.53.—al-s^c.

CONCOMITANTS.

1. *Smell of blood.* sil¹.
 2². *Pytism.* c-ph¹.
 0. *Dry mouth.* spi.j.

SOME VARIETIES (verbating).

agn. *White pus mixed with clots of blood.*
 ars. *Discharge of foetid, bitter tasting ichor from the ulcerated nostrils.*
 ba-m. *Eleonorhœa of nose, eyes, and ears.*
 cor. *Reddish muco-purulent discharge.*
 hep. *Yellow viscid water drops from one nostril.*
 k-bi. *Formation of elastic plugs, which if too soon detached cause soreness at R. and intolerance of light.—Acrid watery discharge excoriating N. and upper lips.*
 Ph-x. *Bitter mucus gets into the mouth from post. nares.*
 pho. *Bloody streaks.*
 sep. *The nasal mucus is mixed with bloody fibres.—A greenish membranous mass, bloody at edges, is blown out.*

sil. *Acrid water makes the nasal fossæ and nostrils excoriated and bloody, with smell of blood.*

ter. *Discharge now from one nostril, now from the other.*
 thu. *Clotted blood mixed with the nasal mucus.*

Dryness. Collective.

aco.—amb.^{tt}; u.II.—am-g.3.99.—ant.8.31.—ba-c.^{tt}.i^m0.—ber.—ca-c.2.—can.—cin.—coh.—ces.—cor^(m).ii³.c^c—ctu.—hyo.—hyp.—k-bi.II⁶.3.99; c^c.m¹.ii.0; i^d; m.—nep.n.—mml.; II¹.5.—mez.³—nx-v.—opi.—ph-x.—rn-b.—rs-r.—sbd.dd.—ang.—sep.; i^d—sil.n.53³—spi.h.—str.0.—thu.—ver.m^c; p.—vin.p-y.
 j^c. **extreme.** amb.^{tt}; u.II⁶.
 j^d. **sensation of.** ba-c.^{tt}.m.53.—am-c.8.—F.pho.n.s.—sil.—thu.^(m). *One side.* cor.ii³.c^c.

CONDITIONS OF DRYNESS.

2. *Night.* ca-c.
 3.99. *Morn. on awaking.* am-g.
 8. *Open air.* marc¹.
 8.31. *Walking in the open air.* ant.

53. *By blowing the nose.* ba-c¹.i^m.

VARIETIES.

coh. *Dry blackish nostrils.*
 k-bi. *Nose dry in the morning and watery towards evening.*
 rn-b. *D. lasting five weeks.*
 vin. *Tyrosome dryness and heat extending into the ventricles of the brain.*

Eruptions. Collective.

aco.—alm.—am-c.—F.am-n.ii.—ana.—ant.l.V⁶—am.V⁶—F.agn.mn.—aur.—F.au-n.0.—i¹.m.—bel.—bor.—boy.—bro.n.s.ii.dd.—bry.—ce-c.—cb-a.ii.—N.cb-v.; c^c.v.—can.; c^c.ii.—N.cap.—cau.—F.cld.—F.cnh.n.v.—cle.—ces.—F.cor.h¹—dig.—dul.—F.grp.—F.hep.l.—k-bi.l.—k-ca.l.—F.lah.ii.—F.mer.n.ii.—nat.c^c—na-m.l.ii.—ni-x.l.—pet.—pho.—rn-b.c^c.ii.—rns.—F.rs-r.s.—sat.—sep.—F.sil.



REMEDIA
 OMOOPATHE

—P.spo.—slp.l.—F.thu.l.—ver.
 —vin.
Erythrons, painful. alm.II^(m).
 R.S.ana^m.—ant.V⁶.—arn.II⁶.
 aur.II.—F.ca-c.kv.II⁶.k.II.21.
 cap¹.—N.dig^m.II⁷.—F.dul.II⁷.
 F.gry^o.—S.k-bi^o.—F.lah^o.ii.II⁵.
 R.na-n¹.II⁶.N.k.II¹.m.—F.pho^(m).
 II.—rho.II.—P.sep.—F.sil^o.II⁵.
 N.II.—F.stp^o.—F.thu^o.II⁵.
 kv.—itching. F.ca-c.II⁶.—ch.v¹.
 sar.—sil¹.
 —F.gry.II¹.—Ami-x.—
 sar.—sil¹.
 —, moist. cor^m.—gry¹.—nat.
 —, vin.
 —, white. ch.v.kv¹.—k-ca¹.c^o.
 P.—nat¹.c^o.
 k⁴.—, boils. P.aeo.—alm.—P.
 am-c.
 k¹.—, chaps, cracks, rhagades.
 N.ane^(o).—S.mer.ii.
 k⁵.—, elevations. can.—nat.—
 sep.—P.elevans knot. nat.
 k¹.—, pimples. alm.—P.am-c.—
 am.II⁶.—bel.—S.cld.—F.ca-c.I^m.
 II⁶.F.I.21.[A.c^o.v.]—N.cap.
 ch.v.kv.—P.R.cau.—F.cmb.n.v.
 53; N.kv.—P.cle.—N.dul; F.II⁷.
 —F.gry.II¹.v.—F.k-ca; c^o.p.—
 nat.c^o.—na.m.II¹; N.K.m.II¹.—
 N.rs-r.—pet.—H.sep.
 k^m.—, pustules. S.am-c.; A.—A.
 ana.—am.II⁶.—bel.—A.com.—cor.
 lv.—N.dig.II⁷.—nat.—pet.; S.—
 N.sep.k^o.
 k^o.—, red spots. aur.—bel.R.II⁷.
 II.—P.ca-c.—rho.II.—ver.
 k^o.—, crusts, scabs, scurfs.
 alm^(m).; h^m.53.—F.am-n.ii.—N.
 ant.I^(m).k¹.—F.ag-n.m.—F.am-m.
 mm.ii^o.—bel.—bor.—bov.—
 bro.; S.add.ii.n.15.(IV).—ch-a.—P.
 ch.v.—ces.—F.cor.h.—F.gry.I.—
 F.hep.^m.—S.k-hil.—N.k-ca.I.—
 lah.ii.II².—F.mern.53.—ni-x.—
 m-b.c^o.ii^o.—rns.—F.rs-r.; S.—N.
 sep.; k^m.—F.sil.II⁵.—F.stp.I.—F.
 thu.II^o.—S.vin.
 —, bleeding crusts. A.am-m.
 il.—F.ag-n.
 —, pimples. cub,

—, yellow scabs. ag-n.alm.—
 am-m.—vin.
 k¹.—, vesicles. nat.—R.na-m.—
 P.ni-x.c^o.—rho.II.—sil.v.—S.
 thu.—ver.
 —, herpetic. A.ni-x.
 VARIETIES (verbating).
 am-c. Pustules on alae and septum.
 ana. Red pustules on septum and P., sore
 to touch, also in corner of right alae.
 am-n. Bloody crusts on the alae, with
 swelling.
 ag-n. Scurfs very painful to loosen,
 causing bleeding of nose.
 aur. Dark brown red spots on nose,
 raised, and sore to touch.
 am-m. Red swelling of left side of nose,
 ulceration of inner nostrils reach-
 ing to a considerable depth, with
 dry, yellow scurf and feeling of
 obstruction.
 bel. Pimples on nose and cheeks, soon
 filling with pus and scabbing.
 bry. Dry crusts returning after re-
 moral.
 can. Nodosity on nose surrounded by
 red swelling like acne rosacea.
 ch-a. Swelling of nose; pimples inside
 and out, forming scabs very per-
 sistent.
 cor. Pustules on the inflamed skin,
 protracted suppuration of the same,
 and secretion of matter, at first
 bloody and thick, then thin red-
 dish mucopurulent discharge from
 the nostrils, and scabs in them.
 mer. Nose scabby inside; bleeds on
 clearing it.
 na-m. Excoriation and swelling of in-
 side of alae, and many pimples on
 outside.
 pet. Pustules with red border on sep-
 tum in the nostrils.
 thu. A sore place half an inch inside
 the nose forming a scab.
 vin. Moist eruption on S., the skin is
 dirty-white, the eruption raised,
 with red border, and is open and
 discharges a yellow fluid drying
 into brown scabs.

1. **Excoriation.**
 ant.k^o.V⁶.—F.cau.—hep.—S.k-bi.
 k^o.—N.k-ca.—N.lah.c^o.—F.mez.
 —ni-x.n.; k^o.—A.na-m.k¹.ii; F.—
 N.rs-r.—F.sip.k^o.—F.thu.k^o.
 1^o. **Desquamation.** au-m.c^o.s.v.(IV).
 k-bi. Soreness and scabs at outer sur-
 face of S.
 ii. **Expansion.**
 (Openness of nostrils).
 iod. The nose in the morning is under
 and more open, in the day it is
 obstructed with smell almost lost.
 k-bi. The passages seem widened, and
 the nose dry and sore.
 nx-v. Wide, opened nostrils.
 tax. Nostrils swollen and dilated.
 m. **False Sensations.**
 n¹. —, as of a foreign body.
 am-n.—con.g.v.—hep.g.—k-bi.—
 mer.q.—R.spl.—sil.
 am-m. As if a large rough body were
 in the nose, with desire to blow it.
 ca-c. The skin feels as if covered
 with oil.
 cin. Sensation deep in left nostril as if
 he had snuffed up brandy, or as
 if blood would come.
 chb. An uneasy creeping pressing sen-
 sation as if from heavy spectacles.
 hy-x.u. Sensation of nephritic vapour.
 ind. Sensation of drumming upwards in
 both nostrils.
 k-bi. Feeling of a thick substance in
 nose, causing her to speak through
 it and blow it often though nothing
 comes. c^o.j.ii.o.
 On blowing the nose, sensation as
 if two loose bones rubbed against
 each other.—Sensation as if the
 nostrils were made of parchment.
 na-m. Sensation as if an acid fluid
 ran from the nostrils.
 sil. Feeling as if bits of food got in the
 choanae.
 thu. As if a spot would be indurated
 below nostril.
 ver. As if the nose were too dry, or had
 dust in it.

n. **Hæmorrhage.—Epistaxis.**
 (Collective).
 aeo.—aga.—alm.—amb.—am-c.
 —am-m.(IV).—ana.—ant.—arg.
 —arn.—ars.—asa.—ast.—ba-c.
 —bel.—ber.—bor.—bov.—bro.k^o.dd.
 ii.15.(IV).—bry.—ca-c.—can.—
 chl.—cap.—ch-a.(IV).—ch-v.—
 can.—cha.—chi.—chb.v.k¹.—cof.
 —cor.—cro.—crt.—dig.—dro.—
 dul.—fer.—gry.(IV).—hep.—hyo.—
 —ind.—iod.—jpc.—k-bi.(IV); p.o.
 —k-ca.—kel.—kre.—lyc.—mep.j.—
 —mr-c.—mer.k^o.—msc.—nu-x.—nat.
 —nit.—ni-x.l.—nx-v.—pet.—pho.
 v.; j¹.s.; h^m.—ph-x.—plb.—pul.—
 plus.—rs-r.—sbd.—sar.—sec.—
 sep.—sil.j.—stn.—tar.—ter.—
 thu., &c.
 Instantaneous bleeding. msc.
 Long continued. m-x.—nx-v.—
 sec.—snl.
 n^o. Seven days. snl.
 n^o. black. ca-c.53.—cro.x².—
 kre.3.—ni-x.
 n^o. black and viscid. cro.x³.
 —sul.53.—thu.h^o.
 The blood clots as it drops, hang-
 ing like a string. mer.
 n^o. copious, violent. aga.3.
 30.53.(IV).—arg.53.—ars.; 33.—
 ca-c.—can.—ch-a.—ch-v.3.10.—
 cau^(m).—chi^o.—ch-s.—con.—dul.—
 iod.(IV).—k-cl^o.—lyc.—ni-x.—pho.
 5.74.—plb.—sbd.—sep.—snl.—
 stn.3.99.—sul.3.53.—ter.—tar.
 ca-c. Violent as if from Y.S. almost to
 fainting.
 can. To fainting.
 ch-v.—plb.—tar. Can hardly be stop-
 ped.
 lyc. Strong bleeding from a small
 wound in nose.
 n^o. frequent. ant.5.—arn.—
 —ba-c.—onc.3.—chl^o.—con.—cor.—
 —k-ca.—k-cl^o.—lyc.—na-m.—pho.
 —plb.—thu.
 Several times a day. ba-c.
 Several days following. ant.—bry.
 Digitized by REMEDIA
 HOMŌOPATHIE

Daily for a week. enc.
Twice a day. lyc.
Every evening. su-x.
Every two days. thu.
 n¹. —, **bright red.** ba-c¹.—ch-a^c.
 —ob-v^e.—crl.—dig.—dul.—k-bi^e.
 (IV)—kre.3.
 —, **bright and thin.** kre.3.
 n⁵. —, **in drops.** am-c.3.53.—
 ber.3.—hov.53.—ob-v.5.—hep.3.
 —k-bi¹(IV)—lah.—pho.—sep.—
 sil.29.
 hep. *Every morning a few drops.*
 sep. *A few drops now and then for*
several hours.

VARIETIES.

amb. *Dried blood in the nose.*
 pho. *Slow bleeding.*
 nit. *Blood sharp like vinegar.*
 sab. *Haushing of blood from post-naris.*

LOCALITY OF EPISTAXIS.

(m). *From one nostril.* am-n.(IV).
 can.—fer.—k-bi.2.99.—mer.—sar.
 —ver.

CONDITIONS OF HEMORRHAGE.

2. *Night.* bel.—ca-c.—cb-v.ω.—
 cor.—grp.(IV)—k-bi.—k-cl.—mer.
 —na-m.ω.—rhs.
 2-99. *Night on awaking.* k-bi^(m).
 3. *Morning.* aga.—amb.—am-
 c¹.53; 117.—bel.—ber¹; (IV)—
 bor-y.—bov.—bry.—ca-c.—cnc^c.—cth.
 —cep.—ch-a.4.19; (IV)—ch-v¹.(IV).
 —cau.53.—chi.—dro.5.—fer.29.
 —grp.—hep¹.—k-bi.0.—k-ca.—
 kre¹; °.—men.53.—nat.53.—ni-x.
 53; °.—nx-v¹.—pho.53.k^m.—pul.
 k3.—rhs.—rs-r.—sep.53.—stm.—
 sul.—thu.
 8-10. *Morn. in bed.* cb-v¹.(IV).
 3-30. *Morn. after rising.* aga^c.53.
 (IV)—bry.—chi.—k-bi.0.—stm.
 8-99. *Morn. on awaking.* str¹.
 4. *Afternoon.* cb-a.3.19.—ind.2.
 —lyc.—sul.(IV).
 5. *Forenoon.* ob-v¹.
 6. *Evening.* ant^c.—dro.3.—grp.
 (IV)—k-bi.(IV)—pho^c.7.4.—sep.
 53.—su-x.

15. *By rubbing.* pho.v.
 19. *By sitting.* cb-a.3.4.
 29. *By stooping.* dro.—na-n.—
 rhs.—sil¹.

84. *By exercise.* k-bi.

89. *From passion.* ars^c.

60. *By weeping.* ni-x.

63. *By blowing the nose.*—aga^c.3-

30.(IV)—alm.—am-c¹.3.—ant.—

arg^c.—agn.—ba-c.h^c.—bor.(IV).

—bov¹.—ca-c.—c-ph.—cap.—cb-a.

—cau.3.—chi.—emb.v.k¹.—dro.

hep¹.—id.—lah-y.—lan.—lyc.—

men.3.—mer.k^c.—nat.3.—na-n.

—ni-x.3.—pho.h^m.3.—ph-x.—pul.

3.—sep.3.5.—sul¹; 3.—thu.—zin.

63¹. *By picking the nose.* sil.j.

65¹. *By clearing the throat.* rhs.

66. *After eating (dinner).* am-c.—

k-bi¹.

72. *After vomiting.* ars.n^c.38.

74. *At stool.* pho.n^c.5.

87. *After singing.* hep.

89. *By coughing.* mer.—na-m.2-

u.

90. *By sneezing.* con.

88. *When asleep.* mer.

101. *When overheated.* thu.

117. *By washing the face.* am-c.3-

—dro.53.—k-bi.3-30.

CONCOMITANTS OF HEMORRHAGE.

α². *Ill humor.* cof-y.

β¹. *Vertigo.* crl.—lah-y.

γ. *Throbbing headache.* bor.3.

(IV).

Muddiness of head. cof.α².

Rush of blood to head. grp.2.

—lah.53.

Headache. lah.53.β¹.

δ¹. *Fainting of sight.* ind.4.

ε³. *Stuffed coryza.* pul.

η. *Pale face before and after.*

cb-v.n¹.

Heat of face. grp.2.

During oppression of the chest.

ac-s.

χ³. *Cold sweat in big drops on*

forehead. cto.n¹.

ω. *Prurised feel in all the limbs.*

na-m.2.89.

ω. *With orgasm of the blood.*
 cb-v.2.

Epistaxis preceded by—

Vertigo, cb-a.

Rush of blood to the head, grp.

Headache, ber.—cb-a.

Burning in eyes, k-bi.

Itching in nose, am-m.—arg.—bor.

Obstruction of nose, k-bi.

Sensibility of nose, sul.

Pale face, cb-v.

Heat of face, grp.

Dreams and nightmare, iod.

Pain in chest, bro.

Followed by—

Pale face, cb-v.

Coryza, k-bi.

Pain in chest, cb-v.

For details see S. IV.

Hair.

The hairs fall out of the nostrils.

cau.

Hardness.

chs.ii.—rhs.—A.thu.ii.VII¹.

Feeling of hardness and swelling

under the nose, going off by touch.

o^c. **Tension, stretching, tightness.**

Tension of the skin, as if the nasal

bones were pressed upon, with beat-

ing in the left nasal cavity as if

the muscles were raised from off

the mucous membrane.

asa. *Tension and feeling of numbness*

down to the bone.

p. **Heat.**

am.b.—bel.c¹.—bro.—can.—chi.c¹.

—F.cof.—F.coh.g¹.II¹.—F.grn.—

hep.c¹.ii.—hyo.—R.k.bi.VI.z.; 0.n.

—k-ca.c¹.k¹.—lyc.—mrl.—Ana-m.

s.c¹.—nx-v.—rhe.—rut.hh.—rhs.

—rs-r.—san.—ver.j.—vin.j.

—, burning, bel.c¹.—rhs.

—, internal heat, hep.—hyo.

—, expired air feels hot, k-bi.

—mrl.—rhs.—rs-r.

arn. *Sensation of heat in the nose*

which is cold to touch.

bro. *Heat in nose and cheek.*
 can. *Feeling of warmth in nose as if it*
would bleed.

lyc. *Heat in nose and burning in eyes.*

mrl. *Feeling as if heat rose up from*

the stomach.

q. **Heaviness, weight.**

am-c.29.—cb-v.—emb.m.—mer.—

san.—stn.0.

A pressive feeling as from some-

thing heavy, mer.

Feeling of weight and pushing

forwards at P. as if the nose would

bleed, san.

CONDITIONS.

29. *By stooping.* P.am-c.

Inflammation.

F.aga.—aps.—an-m.c¹.v.l¹(IV)—

bry.mm.II¹.—P.ca-c¹.ii.—eth—

A.cth.ii.l¹.—cis.ii¹.—cor.—cñ.—

enb.—mer.ii.—Ana-m.c¹.p.—P.

nit.—F.pho.n.j¹.—pb-a.—R.pul.—

sep.; i¹; ii.mm.—str.—A.sul.ii.

—, erysipelalous, aps.—ch.—

pho.—str.

eth. *Erysipelalous inflammation of*

dorsum, extending to cheeks on

right side, with swelling, hardness

and subsequent desquamation.

cor. *Phlegmonous inflammation of the*

nose.—Fistular inflammation of

skin of nose, and reddish muco-

purulent discharge from nostrils.

na-m. *Heat, redness, and inflammation*

of left ala, painful by blowing

nose.—Inflammation and swelling

of left half of nose, with itching

and soreness to touch, and sensa-

tion as if the nostril were necr-

roted.

pul. *At root of nose, near the carina*

of eye, an abscess as if a lachry-

mal abscess would form.

sep. *A little abscess of long duration in*

one nostril.

str. *Erysipelas on nose and face*

t. **Insensibility, numbness, torpor.**

ase.—k-bi-j. **stb**^o.—na-m.—oh.—pla.—sarn.v.—spi.—P.vi-o.
ase. Tension, with feeling of numbness down to the bone.
na-m. Insensibility and deadness of inner half of nose.
oh. Numb sensation like painless pressure on dorsum.
pla. Plucking as if a hair were drawn, and then numb feeling.—Cramplike pain on right side of nasal bone with numbness.
spi. No feeling from snuff: it does not excite.

u. **Irritation.**

aeth.—aga.—al-s.—amb.j.II.—ani.—arg.—agn. **tt**.—arr.II. **δ**.—asr.h. **tt**.—aur.II.—bel.—ber.—bov.—S. bry.v. **δ**.—ch. V.—cap.g¹.—cod.—F.chn.—cos.v.—dro.g².—eub.—gym.—hy-x.m.—R.ind.—jun.—man.II.VI.—m-x.v.—pho.—pla.—prr.—rap.—rs-r.—sbd.II⁶.—sec.—spi.—zln.—zn-o.—ziz.h. **tt**.
u². Violent. eub.
u³. Irritation as if to sneeze. aeth.—F.aga^(m).—als.—amb.j.II⁶.—ani.—asr.h¹.—arg. **tt**.—aur.II⁶.II. **2**.—bel.—ber.—bov.—ch. V. **6**.—cap.g².—cos.v.—F.dro.g^(m).—eub.—gym.—jun.—man. VI⁴.—m-x.v.—pho.—pla.g. **δ**.—F.prr.—rap.—rs-r.—spi. **tt**.—zln. **tt**.—zn-o.; π¹. **γ**.
u⁴. Ineffectual. ch. V. **6**.—cul³.—man. VI⁴.—pla. **tt**.g. **δ**.—, high up in fossee. gym.—prr.

VARIEETES.

agn. Irritation and tingling in post. nares, and sneezing.
cin. Irritation as if he had snuffed brandy.
hy-x. Peuliar sensation in upper part of nasal fossee, as if mucphitic vapour steamed through and irritated the mucous membrane.

pho. Frequent desire to blow the nose.
spi. Itching boring causing sneezing.

CONCOMITANTS.

- δ. Also in eyes. arr.
- γ. Also in gullet. F.chn.
- ζ. Coryza. zn-o.π¹.
- π¹. Dyspnoea. zn-o.ζ.

ii. **Sneezing.**

(See also Coryza, chap. XIX).

aco.λ.—aeth.—alm.—al-s.—am-g. h¹.—am-c.—amb.j.—am-m.—aps.—F.arg.v. I^m. VI².(IV).—ag-n.u.—asr.u.h¹.—ba-c. **δ**.β¹.γ.(IV).—bz-x.—bov.3.10.—bro. **o**.—bry.3.φ.—bruz.—c.ph.—cas.—cin.—cis.—ort.[π. VI³].(IV).—eub.—gym.—iod.—ipc.—k-bi.3; h.ii.I; **stb**.—nx-m.g². **o**.—pla.g.—pul.v.—rhs.—rs-r.3.—spi.u.v.—tar.—tau.g.—val.—zln.u.—ziz.h¹.u.
Dry sneezing. cis.
Lasting all mori. cin.

u¹. Violent. aco.λ.—am-c.3.10.—bro. **o**.—bruz.(IV).—ort.[π. VI³].(IV).—eub.—ten.g.—tar.π.

u². Frequent. alm. **κ**⁴.—amb.j⁶.—am-m.—bz-x.3.—bov.3.10.—c-ph.—cas.—iod.—ipc.—k-bi. **stb**.(IV).—rs-r.

u³. Abortive efforts to. ch.—eub.—pla.g. **δ**.

CONDITIONS OF SNEEZING.

- 3. Morn. bz-x. **tt**^o.—bry.φ.—k-bi.
- rs-r.
- 8.10. Morn. in bed. am-c. **tt**³.—bov. **tt**⁶.
- 5. Evening. ba-c.β¹.γ.(IV).

CONCOMITANTS.

- β¹. Vertigo. ba-c. **δ**.γ.(IV).
- γ. Shocks in the brain. ba-c. **δ**.
- β¹.(IV).
- 3. Lachrymation. pla. **tt**.g.
- κ⁴. Hiccup. alm. **tt**⁶.
- λ. Pain in belly or ribs. aco.
- π. Pain in oesophagus and lower part of chest. tar.
- φ. Yawning. bry.3.

v. **Itching, tickling, titillation.**

N.alm^(m). VI⁴.—F.am-c.ii.dd.h¹.II⁶.
(m).—am-m.m⁴. **o**. I^m. **2**.—arg.(IV); F.I^m. VI². **tt**.(IV).—eg-n.; II⁵; **o**. **2**.—arn.(15)^m.—Naur.—F.bel.—bor.—bro.(IV).—brv.—S.bry.u.53.—ca-c.—ch.v.—can.; N.—F.chi.II⁶.92.—ch.—ch.n.k¹.53.—F.col.—con.g.; m⁴.—crn.—cos.u.—F.cup.—grp.—gyn.g².—hep.—F.hy-x.m.—igu.g².—ind.—iod.—jat.63.jun.—k-bi.b.—k-ca.—lan.—lyc.—mrl.—mer.c².il.—msc.—ni-x.—nx-v.; **o**.—oh.n.4.—pho.n.15.—pho.^(m). **3**.—pul. **tt**.—rho.; g².—rs-r.—sbd.g².—sar^(m).—sel.—sil.—spl^(m).—vin.—zng.g. &c.
external. A.aga.—P.agn.—A.alm.II⁴.5.—A.aur.—D.aur.—II¹; c².s.¹.p¹.(IV).—D.ber.—D.bov.15.—A.cam.ii.—A.hel.III.—mer.^(m).—P.m-x.—A.na-m.—P.nic.—P.pet.—P.ph-x.—P.rs-r.^(m).—D.sam.—P.sep.—D.spi.

v¹. Excessive. N.alm.—D.bov.15.—F.col.—P.N.con.—lan.—mer.—nx-v.—pho.—zng.g².

v². Creeping. con.—gym.—ign.—rho.—abd.—zng.

v³. Corrosive. P.agn.

v⁴. Pricking. aga.—con.m⁴.u.—hel.—hy-x.u.—S.iod.

v⁵. Is forced to scratch. aga.—mer.—rs-r.

v⁶. To pick or bore. —k-bi.—sel.—sdi.

v⁷. Till blood comes. —, till blood comes.

v⁸. Itching passing into burning. msc.

v⁹. In R. of nose towards the eye as if there was smoke in the room. oh.

v¹⁰. One side. alm.v².—am-c.II⁶.—h.ii.dd.—am-m. **o**. **2**.—arn.(15).—jun.—mer.—pho.3.—rs-r.—sar.—spi.

v¹¹. In P. and N. creeping itching. con.

CONDITIONS OF ITCHING.

- 2. Night. am-m. **o**.m⁴. I^m.—ag-n.
- 3. Morn. pho^(m).
- 4. Afternoon. oh.
- 5. Evening. A.alm.III.
- 12. Pressure. F.D.chi.92.
- 15. By rubbing. arm^(m).—pho.n. Not relieved by rubbing. bov.

CONCOMITANT.

v¹². By blowing the nose. S.bry.u.

v¹³. When eating. jat.

v¹⁴. Inspiration. F.D.chi.19.

v¹⁵. Head, heaviness of. brv.

v¹⁶. Moisture, see under Sweat. hh.

w. **Movements.**

bro.—R.con.—I.na-m.—ob-v.—P.chd.—k-bi.—I.na-m.

cb-v. Trembling of skin and muscles at right side of R.

k-bi. Quivering and creeping as of ants, beginning at right side and ending at eyelids, causing them to jerk.

led. The muscles of the nose felt as if first stretched, then shortened, and next as if everted.

x. **Noise.**

—, like the bursting of a bubble in the upper part of nose. sul.

μ. Numbness, see Insensibility. t.

o. **Obstruction, stoppage.**

(See also Coryza in chap. XIX).
aeth.3.99.—alm.—am-c. **2**.π¹.—a-cs. h¹.—al-s.53.—am-m.v.m⁴. I^m. **2**.—ant.I^m.II⁵.92.—ant. **δ**.—arg.I^m.II⁵.—agn.; v. **2**; (9).—aur.—aur.m.F. mm.k^m.ii⁶.—ba-c.ii⁶.h¹.j.—bel.F. mm. **3**.—bov.γ. **o**².—bro. **tt**⁶.—ca-c.; 3.30.—cau. **stb**^o.—cor^(m).Pit³.c².j.—cu-a.—ign.—ind.—iod. **tt**. **stb**.—k-bi. h^m.^(m); c².m⁴.j.ii; n.3.99.—mer.—m-x.—nx-m.^(m).g². **tt**.—nx-m. **tt**.m. **tt**.m.

pet.—rap.—tho.3; R;(8)---sbd.—
sep.h^h—spo.—shn.c^h.ii.(m); g.—
str.j.—ten.; 5.—zn.o.; a²—N.ziz.
II⁵.11.

—, **sensation of, though the
air passes freely.** aur.—cu.a.—
k.bi.—pet.—shn.q.—str.
(1) *Upper part of nose.* ag.n.
(m) *One side.* cor.P.ii^o.j.—ign.
—k.bi.h^m—nx-m.g^h.m.—shn.c^h.ii.
Post. naves. pet.

k.bi. **Speaking through the nose.**—San-
sation of stoppage and great heat
of the air expired.—Nose ob-
structed by formation of hard
elastic plugs.

mer. **Cannot get enough air through
the nose.**
rho. **Obstruction in one or other nostril
alternately.**—Obstruction of one
nostril and smarting pain in the
other.

slid. Ditto.
ten. **Obstruction as if right nostril
were half stuffed, causing sneezing
and snuffing without relief.**

CONDITIONS OF OBSTRUCTION.

2. **Night.** am.c.π¹—am.n.v.m⁴.
I^m—ag.n.v.
3. **Morn.** eth.—bel.F.mn.—
k.bi.n.—rho.
3-99. **Morn. on awaking.** eth.—k.
bi.n.
3-30. **Morn. after rising.** ca.c.
5. **Evening.** ant.—ten.
8. **In the open air.** rho.
53. **By blowing the nose.** al.s.

CONCOMITANTS.

a². **Anxiety and oppression.** zn.o.
γ. **Pressure in temples.** bov.α²
α². **Difficult speech.** bov.γ.
π¹. **Dyspnoea.** am.c.2.

Open nostrils, see *Expansion.*
Oozing, see *under Sweat.* lh.
Pimples, pustules, see *Eruptions.*
Plugs, see *Discharges.* h^h.
Pores, see *Colour and Appearance.*

z. **Pulsation, throbbing, not pain.**
bryu.π.(IV)—R.k.bi.p.VI.
Redness, see *Colour.* c^o.
Scabs, scurfs, see *Eruptions.* k^o.

dd. **Sensibility, vague painfulness.**

F.aga.—A.alm.ii².—F.am.c^o(m).ii.hi.
Ite.v.—ant.92.—bel.R.k^o.—S.bro.
k.n.ii.15.(IV)—A.ca.c.ii.—cb.a.P.
c^o.—S.cau.—F.gry.—k.bi.I^m.m.h^h.
mm.—F.mrl.j.—F.nx.v.—pho.ii.
—pot.c^o.b.ii.—A.rs.r.—sbd.j.—
sul.n.(IV)—S.shn.II^o.
ddh. —, **to touch.** A.alm.ii².; S.c^o.
hi.5.γ.—bel.R.k^o—bro.k^o.—A.ca.c.
ii^o(m).—cb.a.P.c^o.—S.cau.—N.coc.
—B.hep.—B.mer.—B.nit.—F.
nx.v.—pho.ii.—pot.b.c^o.h.—sul.n.
(IV)—P.sul.

LOCALITY.

(m) *One side.* am.c.v.h^h.ii.II^o.—
ca.c.A.ii.

CONDITIONS OF SENSIBILITY.

5. **Evening.** S.alm.c^o.ii.dd^h.γ.
92. **By inspiring.** ant.

CONCOMITANT.

γ. **Shooting in forehead.** S.alm.
dd^h.ii.c^o.5.

β. **Smell.**

βst. —, **acute, over sensitive.**
aco.—aga.—alm.—aur.—ba.c.—
bel.—ca.c.—con.—dro.—gry.—
hep.—hyp.—k.ca.—lyc.—nat.—
nx.v.—pho.—sul.—tab.3.
Everything smells too strong. aur.
—sul.
Smell increased to nausea or faint-
ing. cch.
Great susceptibility to sour smells.
dro.

γ. **Cannot bear flowers.** gry.
Very sensitive to bad smells. pho.

βb. —, **dull, diminished.** alm.—
ana.—ag.n.—asa.—bel.—ca.c.—
cyc.—iod.ii.α.—k.bi.ii^o.—mez.j.—
ph.—sul.—tab.

*Dimmed smell even of strong
scents.* k.bi.

βb^o. —, **loss of.** aur.—cam.—
cau.α.—cod.—hep.—hyo.r.—k.bi.
j.t.—lyc.—plb.—san.—sul.
βc. —, **smell, perverted.**

rho. *All things smell and taste alike.
san. Distinct to the smell of syrup.*

βb. —, **bad smell.** ca.c.—k.bi.
(IV)—kre.3-99.—ni.x.5.—pb.a.
—pul.3.—sul.
Indescribably bad smell. kre.3.
99.—pb.a.

Like old coryza. pul.3.—gry.—
sul.
Smell of blood. sil.h^o.
Sharp biting smell like smoke.
sul.

βc. **Illusions of smell.**
—, —, **sour smell.** alm.3.
—, —, **like rotten eggs.**
bel.—ca.c.—k.bi.—nx.v.
—, —, **like old coryza.**
gry.—pul.—sul.

agn. *Sometimes smell of herring; some-
times of mink.*
ana. *Smell as of dung, or burnt tinder,
on rising in morning.*
ars. *Smell as of pitch, sometimes as of
sulphur before the nose.*
aur. *Momentary smell as of brandy,
with dyspnoea.*
con. *A smell of pitch in back of nose;
he fancies he can taste it also.*
gry. *As of burnt hair mixed with sul-
phur vapour.—As of burning
soot.*

k.bi. *Sensation as if she drew in sul-
phuretted hydrogen with each
breath.—Imaginary putrid smell.
—Sensation of fetid smell.*
la.v. *Peculiar indescribable smell and
taste.*
lyc. *Smell like lobsters.*
nx.v. *Smell like rotten cheese; like sul-
phur; like candle-smyg.*
pul. *Illusion as if he had smell tobacco
and coffee together, even in the
open air.*
san. *Smell as of roasted onions.*

sul. *Smell like shelled peas; like burnt
horn.*

β^o. —, **of pus.** ag.n.2.
β¹. —, **putrid.** aur.53.—k.bi.h^h.c^o.
—men.6.8.—mer.—nx.v.—sng.—
ver.

Disgusting smell like rotten eggs.
men.6.8.

*Fetid breath passes through the
nose.* nx.v.
Smell like dung. ver.

β¹. —, **sweet.** aur.

CONDITIONS OF SMELL.

2. **Night.** ag.n.β^o—gry.βc.
3. **Morning.** alm.βc.—ana.βc.—
gry.βc.—pul.βb.—tab.βh.
3-99. **Morn. on awaking.** kre.βb.
5. **Evening.** ni.x.βb.—nx.v.βc.
6. **In a room.** men.β¹.8.
8. **In the open air.** men.β¹.6.—
pul.βb.3.

β3. **By blowing the nose.** aur.β¹.
γ. **Headache.** pho.βh.
κ. **Loss of taste.** hyo.βb^o.
π¹. **Dyspnoea.** aur.βc.

Sneezing. See page 84.

β. **Snuffing.**

k.bi.; h^h.m.—k.hy.c^o.h^h.ii.—ten.α.ii.
—, **nasal speech.** k.bi.c^o.j.m⁴.ii.

ff. **Stiffness.**

ag.n. *Stiffness and clanking in fossae.*
k.bi. *S. and sensation as if the nos-
trils were made of parchment.*

hh. **Sweat.**

rut. *Gentle sweat on D.; heat of nose
and face without thirst.*

hh^o. **Oozing of watery fluid from ulce-
rated surface of ala.** pul.

ii. **Swelling.**

S.alm.c^o.dd^h.5.γ.—F.am.c.v^o(m).dd.h¹.
II^o.—A.am.m.k^o.—A.ag.n.I^m.—
arn.—ars.—N.aur.c^o; 6.—an-n.k.
α.mn.—ba.c.α.—bor.P.II^o.mm.—
S.bro.k^o.n.dd.15.(IV)—bry.I^o.II^o.
II.—A.ca.c.dd^h.c^o(m); R.; P.s.c^o.—
A.can.c^o.v.—A.ch.s.l^o.c^o.—F.cb.a.

ce. II², k⁶—can. 8.—cis. s.—coc^(m).
 cor. VII. —hep. c². p.—Ak. bi. II⁵.
 —k. bi. c². m⁴. 0; h. 4.—P. k. ca.—
 k. hy. h. 0.—P. lyc.—R. mer.; c⁶. v.;
 A.—na. m. A. k. l.—N. nit. II. p. V. 3. II.
 —R. m. x. VI³. 89. 90.—pho. dd².
 pot. b. c². dd².—m. b. c². k².—ths. e. r.—
 sep. s. m. m.—sh. 0. c².—sul. F. m. m.
 —N. tax. II.—A. thu. o. VII⁵.—urt.
 —zin. (m); A. I.
 ii²—**hard**. A. adm. dd².—F. au.
 m.—P. cor.—A. thu. VII⁵.

6. In a room after coming in
 from the air, aur.
 CONCOMITANTS.
 γ. Shooting in forehead. S. alm.
 c². dd². 5.
 β. Eyes, ditto. col. ii⁴.
 ε. Ears, swelling of. rhs.
 η. Face, ditto, urt.
 η. Swelling of the upper lip. eps.
 ii².
 θ. Swelling of mouth. cb. a.
 ι. Throat, swelling of. rhs.
 Suppuration, see Inflammation. s.
 Ticking, see Itching. v.
 Tighness, see Tension. o².
 Tremor, see Movements. w.
 Twitching, ditto.

ii²—**inflammatory**. F. au. m. k².
 0². (m). —eth. I². —cis. —cor. B. VII². I².
 (IV). —hep. II². —mer.—na. m. v.—
 m. b. c². k². —sep². —sta. —A. sul.
 i². —**fullness**, sensation of. pho.
 ii². —**edematous**, aps. y.
 ii². —**sensation of swelling**.
 ba. c. 0. ii². —col.—F. k. bi.—rhs. o.—
 N. sep. j. (m).
 k. bi. —**in mucous membrane**.
 ii². —**painful**. A. ag. n.—A. ca. c.
 dd². —A. k. bi.—A. na. m.—A. sul.—
 sep². —A. zin.

ars. Ulceration of inner nose, and dis-
 charge of putrid odor, tasting
 bitter.
 aur. Ulcers in right nostril, covered
 with yellow dry crusts, without
 pain.—Painful ulceration closing
 the nares and hindering breathing.
 au. m. Ulceration of left inner nostril
 far in, with yellow scabs, and a
 feeling of obstruction.
 bel. The left nostril becomes closed in
 the morning by ulceration.—Pain-
 ful ulceration at the joining of the
 nose and upper lip.—Painless ul-
 ceration of nares and corners of
 mouth.
 bor. Ulcer in left nostril towards P,
 with soreness and swelling of P.
 cor. Painful ulcers on inner side of
 ala.
 k. bi. Ulcerated spots at the entrance of
 nostrils.—Perforation of Septum.

ca. c. Swelling, especially at R., fre-
 quently coming and going.
 eth. Erysipelatous swelling of D, ex-
 tending to cheeks, with hardness
 and subsequent desquamation.
 cor. Hot throbbing swelling of one
 side; pain as if the bones were
 driven asunder, extending towards
 frontal sinus, eye, and temple.

mm. **Ulceration**.
 F. alm.—F. ag. n. k². —F. ars.—F.
 aur.—F. au. m. k². 0. ii². —F. bel. 0. 3.
 —F. bor.—bry. s. II². —ca. c.—cha.
 —F. cor.—N. ign.—N. k. bi. I². m. h. m.—
 S. k. bi.; N. 0.—A. k. ca.—F. nal.—
 F. mi. x.—pho.—A. pul.—N. m. b.—
 sar.—sep. s. ii.—F. sul. ii.—N. tar.

(m). One side. am. c. v. h. l. dd. II².
 ag. n.—F. au. m. k². 0². —A. ca. c. dd².
 —coc.—con. ii². VII². (IV). —N. sep².
 j.—zin.

LOCALITY.
 (m). One side. am. c. v. h. l. dd. II².
 ag. n.—F. au. m. k². 0². —A. ca. c. dd².
 —coc.—con. ii². VII². (IV). —N. sep².
 j.—zin.

3. Morning, cau.
 4. Afternoon, k. ca. c².
 5. Evening, S. alm. c². dd². γ.

CONDITIONS.
 3. Morning, cau.
 4. Afternoon, k. ca. c².
 5. Evening, S. alm. c². dd². γ.

k. ca. A small flat ulcer about left wing;
 sore to touch.
 nat. Ulceration of inner nose high up.
 pul. Ulceration of outer side of ala,
 and oozing of watery fluid from
 it.

Pains, collective.

alm. v. XI.; k. v. II.—amb. j². u. II.—
 am. c. ii. v. h. II.—am. m.; k². II.; 0. v.
 m². —ana. III.—ant. k. 0. II.—aps.
 c². II.—arg. 0. II.; 0². VIII.; v. M. II.
 VI.—ag. n. ii.; v. II.—ars. VI.—arn.
 v.—aur. u.—au. m. v. II.—bel. c². k². II.
 —bor. ii. m. II.—bry. s. m. II.; ii.—
 ca. c. k². II.—cap. VII.—cb. a. c². ii.—
 eth. u. v.—chi. v. II.—ch. g². p. III.
 —cor. ii². VII.—cnb. g². v.—cym.—
 fl. x.—hep.—ind.—k. bi. m. h. m. m.;
 j. II.; ii. s.; p. z. v.—mrl. j. g². II.—
 mer.—na. m.—nit. ii. II. v.—ni. x. ii.
 VI.—pho. c. II.—ph. x. g. II.—pla.
 t. IV.—pru.—rhe. g². v.—rho. 0. II.—
 rhs. c². II.—sbd. u. II.—sil. g². v.
 —spo.—sul.—thu. o. ii. VII.—ziz. 0.
 II., &c.

Pains, their general character and local distribution.

I². Violent, by. ii. II². 11.—pho. 0.
 I². At regular intervals. A. pla.
 VIII². I².
 I². In a small spot. D. ba. c. II². —
 lah.
 Painful spot close above left
 wing. lah.
 I². Upper part. D. aga. I². V10.—ceh.
 III². —k. ca. I². III.—F. ten. VI².
 Between nose and eyebrow. R.
 man. III². VI².
 To cribriform plate. k. ca. II. I². m.
 High up the nose. zin. II².
 I². Lower part. iod. 53.
 I². Sudden. D. aga. I². V10.—R. hyo.
 VIII². I².

I². On one side. (r. right, l. left).
 R. aga. II². —r. A. alm. II². 5.; r. F.
 VI². 12.; r. k. II². —r. A. amb. IV².
 —l. F. am. c. VI². r. (IV). —l. F. am. m.
 k². II². ; 0. v. m². 2.—ana. B. V2—
 r. F. ant. 0. II². —l. F. arg. 0. II². ; F.

0². VIII². ; l. F. v. M. VI². (IV). —l.
 A. ag. n. ii.—B. ag. n. V2.—bel. V2.
 II.; V6. I². —r. P. hro.—F. or. c. k.
 II². ; r. N.—cap. VIII². (IV). —A. ctc.
 V2.—N. coc. II². —col. F. VIII².
 cor. ii². VII². (IV). —N. ctm. II². —dro.
 VI². e.—ind. VI². 4.—k. bi. m. dd. h. e.
 m. m.—l. k. ca. II². I.; N. III.—jyc.
 V10.—l. A. pla. VIII². I². ; IV². t.—
 rho. 0. II². —rhs. VII². —l. R. rs. r.
 V10. 3. δ.—l. B. spo. VI². —sfp. II². —
 r. B. sul. V10.—su. x. VI².
 I². On both sides. N. ant. k.—F. bov.
 II².
 I². Between mouth and nose. F.
 ang. II². —thn. V6 (IV).
 I². From within outward. asa. VI.
 I². From above downwards. arm.
 V2.—S. aur. VIII². —R. hyo. VIII².
 I². —mer. VI².
 I². From below up to inner can-
 thus of eye. c. ces.—col. I². VII².
 I². Across. bel. V6. I². —D. bry.—
 mer. VII². —R. pet. II². VII². 11.
 Across from one eyebrow to the
 other. R. pet. II². VII². 11.

Pains as to specific character.

III². Burning. eth. II². (IV). —aga. δ.
 —A. alm. v. VI². 5.—N. aps. c². —ars.
 —D. au. m. v.—D. ba. c. I². —P. bel. c².
 —F. boy. I². —N. cis.—N. cof.—N.
 con.—N. ctm. I². —hep.—A. hel.—
 k. bi. I². (IV). II². j. 3. 90.—k. ca.; N.
 I². —F. led. II². 11. 53.—N. mrl. g².
 II². ; j. II². ; B. 12.—na. m. δ.—ni. x.—
 N. nit. ii. V2. 11.—pet.—ph. x. g.
 Itching burning. A. hel.
 As from hot coals. led. II². 11. 53.
 As from horse-radish. B. mrl. 12.
 II². Corrosive. F. ang. I². —jyc.—
 pla.

As if from something acrid. pla.
 II². Sore as if raw. aur.—F. cb. a. c².
 ii.—F. cin. II. —F. grp. 53.—N. ign.
 II². Sore, like a. ant. 0. I². m. 92.—F. arg.
 0. I². —ag. n. v.—N. am. II². —N. aur.
 11.—cau. IX.—ces. c². —F. cch. P. g². —
 S. con. 12.—D. hep. II. —A. k. bi. j. ; h. o. m. o. p. a. i. h. e.



S. 11.; II¹.j.3.90.—F. led. II¹. 11. 63.
 —N. ml. g⁴. II¹.—F. ml. x.—N. nx. v.
 6. 21.—R. pet. I^v. VII⁵. 11.—N. pho.
 11.; A. c⁴. 11.—rho. 9. I^m.—N. rbs.—
 sep. 92.—S. sil.—N. squ.—thu. [S.
 dd].—F. ver.—zin. I^v.—N. niz. 9.
 11.
II⁶ Stinging, biting. eth. II¹. (IV).
 —R. aga. I^m.—A. alm. I^m. 5.; k¹. I^m.—
 amb. j⁴. n.—am. c. v. h. i. d. d. (e).—aur.
 u. 11. 2. δ.—P. ber.—bry. s. mm.—F.
 ca. c. k¹. I^m.; 11.—N. cam. II⁷.—F.
 chi. v. 92.—k. ca. I^m.—sbd. n.
II⁷ Ulcerative. eth.—F. am. m. k⁴.
 I^m.; N.—N. arm. II⁵.—R. bel. k⁴. 11.
 —P. bor. ii. mm.—bry. ii. I^m. 11.—N.
 cam. II⁵.—N. coc. I^m.—F. dig. k^m.—N.
 N. hep.—N. ign. II³.—N. mu. x.—
 N. nx. v.—N. pul.—P. rbs. c⁴.—P. sil.
 11.—stj. I^m.
III¹ Contractive. ana. δ.—hep.—
 hel. γ.—ver. V¹⁰.
 hel. *Constriction of nose as if he would
 be suffocated.*
III² Pinching. D. rho.
III³ Squeezing. ceh. I¹.—R. hyo. 7.
 k. ca.—R. man. V¹⁴. I^v.—R. zin. β;
 R. g⁴.
Squeezing, tearing. R. man.
IV¹ Gramplike. R. arm.—B. pla. I^m. t.
IV³ Cramp. A. amb. I^m.
V¹ Aching. D. eth. 3. 10; u.—R. k. bi.
V² Bruise-pain. ac. s.—B. ana. I^m.—
 B. ag. n. I^m.—arn. I^m.—bel. I^m. 11.—
 A. cic. I^m.—P. hep.—lam. 11.
V³ Boring. B. nam.—P. sil. g⁴.—R.
 snl.—N. nit. ii. II¹. 11.
Digging. P. sil. g⁴.
V⁶ Drawing ant.—bel. I^m. w.—R.
 cb. v.—A. cam. (IV).—hep. (IV).—R.
 k. el.—B. lab.—R. sil. 7.—thu. I^v.
V⁷ Dull. R. aco.—B. arm. β.—P. rhe.
 g⁴.
Numb pain. rhe.
V¹⁰ Pressive. R. aco.—D. aga. I¹.—
 D. ag. n. (12).—amb. V¹⁴. γ. (IV).—
 asa. I⁵.—B. bel.—R. chi.—ces.—B.
 ceh.—R. hel.—R. k. bi. γ.—lyc. I^m.—

R. pul.—R. m. b.—rs. r. I^m. 3. δ.—R.
 rut.—R. sep.—B. sul.—R. thu.—
 ver.—R. zin.
Pressure like a stone. D. ag. n.
 (12).
Stupefying pressure at R. aco.—
 can.
*Stupefying pressure as with a dull
 point.* R. can.
*Feeling as if the nasal bones were
 pressed in and compressed.* ver.
*Pressure on R. as if it would
 be driven into the brain.* zin.
V¹⁴ Tingling. P. bel. 15.—F. am. c. ii.
 II³. 11. v.
**V¹⁶ Pressure as from something
 heavy.** mer. I^v.
*Pressive pain as though a plug
 were wedged across the upper part
 of nose; not relieved by blowing.*
V¹⁷ Cutting. B. ind.—S. lyc. 5.—A.
 zin.
Like knives. B. ind.
V¹⁷ Pricking. F. arg. v. I^m. M. (IV).—
 S. chi.—F. cm.; B.—dro. I^m. e.—S.
 iod.—rs. v.—P. ser.—P. sep. 11.—B.
 spo. I^m.—su. x. I^m.
Pricking itching. S. iod.
Creeching pricking. B. spo. I^m.
Fine needle pricks. S. chi.
V¹⁹ Shooting. arm.—B. ars.—P. hel.
 2. 5.—A. c. s. I^v.—ni. x. 11.; R. ii. 89.
 90.—sil.—F. teu.—S. zin. 11.
Fine stitches. P. bel. 2. 5.
A burning stitch. sil.
V¹⁴ Tearing. F. alm. I^m. 12; A.; v. II¹.
 5.—amb. V¹⁰. γ. (IV).—F. am. c. I^m. r.
 (IV).—D. chi.—ind. I^m. 4.—lyc. (IV).
 —R. man. III³. I^v.—A. sil.—spo.—
 F. teu. I^v.
Fine tearing. ind. I^m. 4.
VIII³ Pressing asunder. B. cor. ii³.
 I^m. (IV).—P. le. v. 4.—B. pu.
VIII³ Stretching. F. arg. VIII⁴. I^m.—
 N. lah.
VIII⁴ Swollen, as if. N. cap.
VIII⁵ Tensive. F. ch. VIII³. 11.—R.
 men.—mer. I^v.—R. pet. II⁵. I^v. 11.—
 N. rbs. I^m.—R. spo.—A. thu.; o. ii.—
 thu. V⁶. I^v. (IV).

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

IX. Peculiar pains.
 c. ph. Pain as of a foreign body in nose
 and eyes.
 can. Sore pain in lower part of nose as
 from a bad cold.
 dig. Peculiar pains about R.
 thu. Drawing pain between nose and
 mouth as if the peristomium were
 tightly stretched. (IV.) γ.

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

2. Night. am. m. v. m⁴. 9. I^m.—P. bel.
 VI³. 5.—hep. III.
Lasting far into the night. P. bel.
 VI³.—hep. III.
 3. Morning. eth.—rs. r. R. V¹⁰. I^m. δ.
 3. 10. *Morn. in bed.* D. ch. V¹.
 3. 99. *Morn. on awaking.* k. bi. j. II¹. 5.
 5. *Tenonon.* pho. I^v.
 4. *Afternoon.* ind. I^m. VI⁴.—la. v. III².
 5. *Evening.* A. alm. I^m. II⁵.; II¹. V¹⁴. v.
 —P. bel. VI³. 2.—S. lyc. VII¹.—N.
 nx. v. II⁵. 21.
 11. *By touch.* S. alm.; A.—S. ana.—
 ars. ii.—B. aur.; N. II².—R. bel. II¹.
 k⁴.; I^m. V².—bro.—bry. ii. I^v. II⁷.
 A. ca. c.; II⁵.—F. ch. VII³. VIII⁴.—
 cb. a.—S. can.—F. cin. II³.—N. coc.
 —B. hep.; V⁶. (IV); D. II².—S. k. bi.
 II⁵.—led. II¹. 5.—N. nit. ii. II¹. V³.—
 ni. x. V¹³.—R. pet. I^v. II⁵. VII⁵.—A.
 pho. c⁴. II⁵.; ii.; N. II⁵.—P. sep. V¹².
 —P. sil. II⁷.—P. sul.—S. zin. V¹³.—
 N. niz. 9. II⁵.
 Not impressed by touch. lam. V².
 12. *By pressure.* F. alm. I^m. V¹⁴.—qgn.
 V¹⁰.—ag. n.—S. con. II⁵.—B. ml.
 II⁵. 1.—B. mer. I^v.
*By taking hold of nose the bones are
 felt to be painful.* mer.—nit.
 15. *By rubbing.* P. bel. V¹⁴.
 21. *By moving the nose.* N. nx. v. II⁵.
 5.
 53. *By blowing the nose.* F. grp. II³.—
 iod. I^v.—k. bi. I^m. m. h. e. mm.—F. led.
 II⁵. 11.—A. na. m. s. c⁴. p. II⁵.
 89. *By coughing.* R. ni. x. ii. V¹³. 90.
 90. *By sneezing.* R. ni. x. ii. V¹³. 89.
 92. *By inspiring.* ant. 9. I^m. II⁵.—sep.
 II⁵.
 94. *By strong breathing.* am. c.
 112. *By sunlight.* aur. u. II⁵. δ.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

β. *Stupefaction.* B. arm. V¹.
Confusion in the forehead. R. zin.
 III³.
 γ. *Dulness in occiput.* amb. V¹⁰. VI⁴.
 γ. *Headache.* hel. II¹.—k. bi. R. V¹⁰.
 —F. sil. VIII⁴. (IV).
 δ. *Eyes, pains in.* aga. II¹.—na. m. III¹.
Pain in inner canthus of left eye.
 R. rs. r. V¹⁰. I^m. 3.
 e. *Tears.* ana. III¹.—aur. u. II⁶. 112.
 f. *Ear, creeping in left.* dro. I^m. V¹².
 g. *Face, squeezing in the malar bones.* R.
 hyo. III³.
 h. —, in malar. sil. V⁶.
 θ. *Jaw, stitches in.* R. zin. III³.
 i. *Pain in left elbow and hand.* F.
 am. c. I^m. V¹⁴. (IV).

SECTION IV.—COURSE, PROGRESS, AND DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.

Pain or other symptom going to—
 Head, amb, bac-c, ber, bor, cap, ch-a, cor, grp, sil, vin.
 Eyes, ber, hep, lyc.
 Face, cor, grp.
 Palate, thu.
 Chest, ch-v.
 Hand, am-c.
 Symptoms changing character.
 amb, hep.
 ANALYSIS OF ERISTAXIS, under Hemorrhage.

SYMPTOMS (verlatin).

ath. Stinging in side of nose followed by burning, and afterwards by pain in epig.
 rga. When he blows his nose after rising, blood comes; and then follows profuse bleeding.
 amb. Pressure on the nose changing to a tearing; followed by feeling of dullness in occiput.
 am-c. Tearing in left nasal fossa, and at the same time in the left elbow, extending to the hand.
 am-m. Itching of the left nostril followed by bleeding.
 arg. Tingling and itching followed by bleeding.—Itching pinching in left fossa, sometimes followed by violent sneezing.
 aur. Inflammation, redness, and itching followed by degeneration.
 ba-c. Sneezing, especially in the evening, with shocks in the brain, followed by vertigo.
 ber. A few drops of blood fall in the morning, preceded by pushing pain in temple extending towards the eye.
 bor. After itching in the nose, blood comes on blowing it.—Eristaxis

in the morning, and at night throbbing headache.
 bro. Painful swelling at lamella and afterward in ale, followed by formation of crusts; the parts bleed on being wiped.—Oppression of the chest precedes the epistaxis.
 cap. Contractive jerking on one side of nose, extending towards the brow.
 ch-a. Epistaxis in the morning preceded by vertigo; preceded by aching and stupid feeling in head.
 ch-v. Violent epistaxis in the morning in bed, followed immediately by pain in the chest.—Ditto for three weeks several times daily, preceded and followed by pale face.
 cau. Drawing extending from outer canthus of right eye to the wing of the nose.
 cor. Hot throbbing swelling of one side of nose, and pain as if the bones were driven asunder, extending to the frontal sinus, the eye, and temple.—Pain extending to one cheek and to the forehead.
 crt. Violent sneezing, with a stitch in the chest, followed by pain in sternum.
 grp. Epistaxis at 10 p.m., preceded in the afternoon by rush of blood to the head, and heat of face.
 hep. Drawing pain in nose, passing to the eyes and becoming smarting there.
 iod. Epistaxis preceded by disgusting dreams and nightmare.
 k-bi. Blunted smell even of strong scents, followed by frequent sneezing and incipient coryza.—Bad smell preceded by stuffy and increased secretion.—Epistaxis pre-

SECTION VI.—ANATOMICAL REGIONS.

ceded by burning in right nostril, and sneezing.—Epistaxis preceded by sensation of obstruction, and heat of the air expired.—Epistaxis followed suddenly by coryza.
 lyc. Tearing pain extending towards canthus.
 pla. Plucking as if a hair were drawn, and then numbness.
 sil. Throbbing in nasal fossae as if festering, radiating into the brain, and causing frontal headache.
 sul. Epistaxis after noon, followed by soreness of nose to touch.
 thu. Drawing pain between nose and mouth as if the peristernum were tightly stretched, afterwards the pain spreads over the nasal bones as if a saddle were across it.
 vin. Tyrosome dryness and heat extending into the ventricles of the brain.

SECTION V.—IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS.

mrl. Feeling as if he had another nose.
 ni-x. Bits of food get into the choanæ when eating, and cause a disagreeable sensation.
 pho. Membranous coagulum in nose without itching or stoppage.
 sil. Pieces of food get into the choanæ in swallowing.

SECTION VI.—ANATOMICAL REGIONS.

DOBRSUM.

Creeping con.
 Itching. au-m, II, ber.—bov.—sam.t.—spi.
 _____, burning. au-m.—ber.—bov.
 _____, not relieved by scratching.
 Numbness. oh.—sam.v.
 Pains. aga. Yo I, —agn. Yo
 au-m.v, II, —ba-c, III, P, —oth. V I, 9-10—cic. VI, —hep. II, 9, 11.—rho. III?
 ALÆ.
 Redness. r. oth. ii. s.—pho. II, 9, 11.
 f. Gramp. amb.

k. Eruptions. am-c, m.—am-m, c.—con. m.—na-m, i, ii.—ni-x, v, k.
 Verbain under k. Sect. I.
 s. Inflammation. r. oth. c, ii.—na-m.—sul.
 v. Itching. aga.—alm. II, 1, VI, 4, 5.—aur.—can. ii.—hel.—ni-x, k.
 na-m.
 _____, burning. l. hel.—am-m, k.
 Sensibility. alm. ii.—ca-c, ii.—rs-r.
 ii. Swelling. ag-n.—alm. dd.—au-m.—ca-c.—can. v.—ch. ii. c, s.—r. k. bi. II, 9; k. bi. (a)—r. mer.—na-m.—pho. c, II, 9.—sul.—thn*. VII, 5.—zih.
 Painful. r. A. ag-n.—ca-c, dd.

z. k-bi. — na-n. [F.k.] — sul.ii⁸. — zin.
 II. **Twitchings**, am-c.—pla.
 mm. **Ulceration**, pul.h⁶.
Pains, aeth. II¹.6.—alm.v. II¹. V14.
 5.—asa. V1¹.—cau.—c-ca. I¹.
 6.—hel. III¹.—k-bi. II⁵.—na-m.
 II⁵.—pho. II⁵. 11.—pla. VIII³. I¹.
 rs-r. II⁷.—sil. VI³.—thu. VII³. ii⁸. —
 zin. V1¹.

POINT.

d. **Congestion**, am-c.g.
 g. **Creeping**, con.v.—musc².—preo.
 —ph-x. II.—rhe. V7.—sil. V³.
 k. **Eruptions**, aco².—am-c².—cb-v¹.
 —cau¹.—cle¹.—ni-x¹. c².—sep.—
 spo.
 v. **Itching**, agn.—con-g.—mu-x.—
 nit.—pet.—ph-x.—rs-r.—sep.
 w. **Movements**, chd.
 t. **Numb feel**, vi⁰.
 c². **Redness**, bel. II⁵.—cb-a. ddb.—F.
 cor. j. ii. 2.—ni-x.—k¹.—r¹.—r¹.—
 —vin. 38.

VARIETIES.

2. **Pulsation**, k-bi¹. p. V1.
 ii. **Swelling**, ca-c.—mer.—ni-x. V1³.
 89. 90.
Pains, aco. V1¹.—aga. II⁵.—arn.
 IV¹.—ars.—bel. II⁷.—can. V1⁶.
 cb-v. V⁶.—chi. V1⁰.—con. VIII³.
 dig.—hel. V1⁰.—hyo. III³.; VIII³.
 I¹.—k-bi. z. p. V1¹; V1⁰. 7.—k-ca. V⁶.
 k-el. V⁶.—la-v. VII².—man. III³. V1⁴.
 —men. VII⁵. 11.—ni-x. V1³. ii. 89. 90.—
 pet. I¹.—pul. V1⁰.—rn-b. V1⁰.—rs-r.
 V1⁰. 3.—rut. V1⁶.—sep. V1⁰.—sil.
 II⁷. 11.; V⁶. 7.—spo. VIII⁵.—sul. V³.—
 thu. V1⁰.—zin. V1⁰.; III³. 3.

na-m. *At the root of the nose, on blowing it, the lachrymal sac puffs up, and is painful to touch afterwards.*
 rs-r. *Pressive pain at left side of root and at inner canthus of left eye in the morning.*
 zin. *Pressure on R. as if it would be driven into the brain.*

SEPTUM.

Internal and External Eruptions, am-c¹.—ana¹.—k-bi². —pet¹.—rs-r¹.—th¹.—vin¹.

Verbatim in Sect. I. k.

alm. c². ii. ddb. 5. 7.
 aur. *Jerking in septum from above downwards.*
 can. *Sensitiveness to touch.*
 chi. *Fine pricking as of needles on cartilage of S.*
 con. *Pricking soreness in S. by pressure as if a pimple were there.*
 tod. *Itching pricking at front of S.*
 k-bi. *Dull soreness and smarting on touch.—Soreness and scabs.—Great pain and sensitiveness at the junction of the cartilage, and then ulceration perforating the S.*
 lyc. *Cutting pain, evening.*
 mer. *Swelling and chapping.*
 rs-r. *Excavation at lower part of S.*
 sel. *Pain as if a pimple were forming.*
 sil. *A sore spot on S.*
 zin. *Shooting pains, worse on touch.*

NOSTRILS.

c. **Colour, redness**, aps. III¹.—aur. ii.
 —cos. j. II⁵.
 —, **blackish**, ceh. j.
 g. **Creeping**, con.v.—mrj.
 h. **Dryness**, cos. c². II⁵.—ceh. c.
 k. **Eruptions**, cap¹.—cb-v.—cnh.
 kv¹.—dul¹.—k-ca².—pho¹.—rs-r².—
 sep¹. m⁰.

For description verbatim see Sect. I. k.

Excoriation, see Sect. I. p. 81.

v. **Itching**, aur.—alm.—cong.—
 hel.

Obstruction. See Sect. I. 2.

dl. **Sensibility**, coc².

ii. **Swelling**, aur. c².—bor. mm. II⁷.—
 nit. II¹. V³. 11.—tax.

mm. **Ulceration**, alm.—ant. V⁶. —
 ag-n.—arn. II⁵.—ars.—aur.—bel.
 II⁷. 2.—bor. II⁷.—cb-v.—cha.—cor.
 —ign.—k-bi.—k-ca. k².—nat.—
 ni-x.—pho. II⁷. 11.—rn-b.—sul.—
 tar.

Verbatim in Sect. I. mm.

Pains, aps. II¹. c².—arn. II⁵. 7.—
 aur. II⁵. 11.—can. II⁷.—cap. VII⁵.
 III¹.—cis. II¹.—coc. II.—cor.—cos.
 II⁵. c². j.—col. III¹.—con. III¹.—chn.
 III¹.—hep. II⁷.—ign. II³.—k-ca. I¹.
 III¹.—lab. VII³.—ml. II¹. 5. g.—
 mu-x. II⁷.—nit. II¹. V³. 11.—nx-v.
 II⁷.; II⁵. 5. 21.—pho. II⁷. 11.—pul.
 II⁷.—rho. 2. II⁵.—r¹.—r¹.—r¹.—
 squ. II⁵.—ziz. 2. II⁵. 11.

FOSSAE.

c². **Colour, redness**, cb-a. ii. 1.—mer.
 g. **Creeping**, ceh. p. II⁵.
 h. **Dryness**, mrj. dd. 92.
 i. **Excoriation**, cb-a. c². ii.—can.—
 mez.—na-m.—ni-x.—sfp.—thu.
 k. **Eruptions**, an¹.—dul¹. II⁷. —
 grp. k. v. II¹.—rs-r².—sil².—sfp².
 —thn².
 p. **Heat**, col.—cch. g. II⁵.—gm.—
 hep.—hyo.
 s. **Inflammation**, aga.—sep.

u. **Irritation as if to sneeze**, aga.
 —arg.—bov.—hy-x.—pru.
 v. **Itching**, am-c.—arg.—bel.—chi.
 —col.—cup.—hy-x.—mer. [c². ii.]
 —, and on dorsum. ch. 92. 12.

o. **Obstruction**. See Sect. I.
 dd. **Sensibility**, aga.—am-c.—grp.—
 mrj. j.—nx-v.
 ii. **Swelling**, am-c. h¹. II⁵. V14.—au-m.
 [see Sect. I. mm.]—cb-a. c². 1.—cor.
 [see Sect. I. ij]. mer.—k-bi².

Ulceration, deep-seated, au-m.
 [See Sect. I.] cor.—nat.
Pains, alm. I¹. V14. 12.—am-c. ii.
 h. II⁵. V14; V14. r.—am-m. II⁷.—ang.
 I¹.—ant. mm. V⁶.—arg. II⁵. 2.; VII⁵.
 VIII⁴.—arn. II⁵.—bov. II¹.—ca-c.
 II⁰.—ch. VII⁵. VIII⁴. 11.—cb-a. III¹.
 —cin. II³. 11.—cch. II⁵. p. g².—cm.
 V12.—[B. V12.]—dig. k². II⁷.—led.
 II¹. 5. 11. 5. 9.—ni-x. II³.—sil. VIII⁴.
 (IV) 7.—sfp. II³.—ten. V1³.—ver.
 II⁵.
 —, high up. ten. V1³. 4.

BONES.

ann. *Contractive pain as if bruised in the bone of left side with lachrymation.*
 ann. *Dull pain in nasal bones with stupefaction.*
 ars. *Stitching pain in nasal bones.*
 aur. *The right nasal bone and adjoining part of upper jaw are sore to touch, especially where the infra-orbital nerve comes out.*
 bel. *Pressive pain.*
 cnb. *Uneasy creeping pressing sensation as if from heavy spectacles.*
 cch. *Pressive pain.*
 cor. *Pain as if the bones were driven asunder; hot swelling of side of nose.*
 ern. *Pricking in nasal fossae and bones.*
 fl-x. *Pains in the nasal bones.*
 hep. *Bones sore to touch.*
 ind. *Cutting as with knives in the bones and cartilages.*
 k-bi. *A spot in right lachrymal bone is swollen and throbbing.*

abcess. pul. See Sect. I. s.
 b. **Coldness**, cnh. See Sect. I. b.
 g. **Creeping**, sil. V³.
 k. **Eruptions**, bel. k².—can. k¹.
 p. **Heat**, k-bi. z. V1¹.
 n. **Irritation**, ind.
 v. **Itching**, oh.
 m. **Impediment**, sp. m¹.
 w. **Movements**, cb-v. *Verbation in Sect. I. w.*

ROOT.

Abcess, pul. See Sect. I. s.
 b. **Coldness**, cnh. See Sect. I. b.
 g. **Creeping**, sil. V³.
 k. **Eruptions**, bel. k².—can. k¹.
 p. **Heat**, k-bi. z. V1¹.
 n. **Irritation**, ind.
 v. **Itching**, oh.
 m. **Impediment**, sp. m¹.
 w. **Movements**, cb-v. *Verbation in Sect. I. w.*



REMEDIAL
 HOMOEOPATHY

Digitized by

- mrl. *When pressing on the bones and cartilage, burning pain as from horse-radish.*
- mer. *The bones of the nose are painful by taking hold of it.*
- na-m. *Boring in the bones especially at R., towards malar bone.*
- nit. *Pain on pressure, or taking hold of nose.*
- pla. *Crimp-like pain on right side of nasal bone with numbness.*
- pru. *Pain as if the bones would be pressed asunder.*
- spo. *Creeping pricking in left nasal bone.*
- sul. *Pressure in right nasal bone.*
- thu. *Drawing pain between nose and mouth as if the perrostium were tightly stretched. The pain then spreads over the nasal bones as if a saddle were across it.*

CHAPTER VII.

FACE AND NECK,

BY

DR. DRYSDALE AND DR. STOKES.



INDEX TO CHAPTER VII.
FACE AND NECK.

SECTION I.
CHARACTER.

APPEARANCE AND EXPRESSION		PAGE
a ¹ Aged	Painful	102
a ² Altered	Peculiar	102
a ³ Animated	Puffy	102
a ⁴ Anxious	Radiant	103
a ⁵ Astonished	Relaxed	102
a ⁶ Bright	Restless	103
a ⁷ Cachectic	Risus Sardonicus (see f, p . .)	102
a ⁸ Collapsed	Round	103
a ⁹ Contracted	Shining	103
a ¹⁰ Cross	Stoicly	102
a ¹¹ Death-like	Smiling	103
a ¹² Debaruch, as after	Stupid	103
a ¹³ Depressed	Suffering	103
a ¹⁴ Despairing	Sunken	103
a ¹⁵ Discontented	Thin	102
a ¹⁶ Disfigured	Transfigured	103
a ¹⁷ Distorted	Wan	103
a ¹⁸ Drawn, lines nasalis	Wasted	102
a ¹⁹ Drunken	Wrinkled	102
a ²⁰ Dull	Wild	103
a ²¹ Elongated	Wretched	102
a ²² Excited	Colour and complexion	103
a ²³ Exhausted	bite	104
a ²⁴ Expressionless	brown	104
a ²⁵ Expressive	chalky	104
a ²⁶ Exultant	changing	104
a ²⁷ Faded	discoloured	103
a ²⁸ Fallen in	earthy	103
a ²⁹ Flabby	greenish	103
a ³⁰ Frightened	gray	103
a ³¹ Friendly	jaundiced	103
a ³² Gloomy	leadен	104
a ³³ Greasy	livid	104
a ³⁴ Hanging down	pale	104
a ³⁵ Hippocratic	redness	105
a ³⁶ Idiotic	spotted	105
a ³⁷ Ill-tempered	turbid	105
a ³⁸ Joyful	yellow	106
a ³⁹ Knitted brows	Conditions of appearance, ex-pression, and colour	106
a ⁴⁰ Lively	Concomitants of appearance, ex-pression, and colour	143
a ⁴¹ Melancholy	Varian of expression, . . .	144
	Cartes, see Bones, Sect. VI.	153
	Chapping, (see Lips, Sect. VI.)	154
b ^a Coldness	Congestion	108
b ^b Varieties of	Contracted; not pain	108
d	Convulsions	108
e	Lock-jaw: trismus	109
f ^a	Cramps	109
f ^b	Distortion	109
f ^c	Cracking of joints, (see Jaws, Sect. VI.)	152
f ^d	Creeping, crawling	110
f ^e	Formication	110
f ^f	Varieties	116
f ^g	Desquamation (see Excitation)	108
f ^h	Distortion (see Convulsions)	110
f ⁱ	Dryness	110
f ^j	Emaciation (see Appearance, wasted)	103
j	Eruptions	110
k ^a	aphthae	110
k ^b	blebs	110
k ^c	blotches	110
k ^d	boils	144
k ^e	Chaps, see Lips, Sect. VI.	110
k ^f	elevations	110
k ^g	herpetic	110
k ^h	mattey, purulent	110
k ⁱ	military	110
k ^j	dry	110
k ^k	moist	110
k ^l	pimples	110
k ^m	pustules	110
k ⁿ	red spots	110
k ^o	red eruptions	110
k ^p	eruptions with red or in-flamed base	110
k ^q	scabby	110
k ^r	scaly, scurfy, desquamating	112
k ^s	spots	112
k ^t	vesicles	112
k ^u	wheals, nettlesrash	112
k ^v	itching	112
k ^w	bleeding	112
k ^x	painful	112
k ^y	in lips	112
k ^z	around mouth	112
k ^{aa}	on chin	112
k ^{ab}	Painless eruptions	112
k ^{ac}	Localities of eruptions	113
k ^{ad}	Conditions	114
k ^{ae}	Concomitants	114
k ^{af}	Varieties variata	119
k ^{ag}	Erysipelas (see Inflammation)	116
k ^{ah}	Excitation, rawness	116
k ^{ai}	Desquamation	102
k ^{aj}	Expression (see Appearance)	116
k ^{ak}	False sensations	117
k ^{al}	Flushing (see Heat)	110
k ^{am}	Formication (see Creeping)	159
k ^{an}	Goitre, see Sect. VI.	146
k ^{ao}	Hæmorrhage, see Lips, Sect. VI.	146
o	Hairs	117
p ^a	Heat. Collective	117
p ^b	burning	117
p ^c	Husks of	117
p ^d	glowing	117
p ^e	and redness	117
p ^f	Heavy	119
p ^g	Horripilation	119
p ^h	Inflammation	119
p ⁱ	Erysipelas	120
p ^j	Varieties variata	120
p ^k	Insensibility	120
p ^l	itching, tickling	125
p ^m	Jerking (see Twitching)	125
p ⁿ	Linea Nasalis (see Appearance a, d)	102
p ^o	Lock-jaw (see Convulsions)	108
p ^p	Movements	121
p ^q	Numbness	121
p ^r	Paralysis	121
p ^s	feeling of	121
p ^t	Pulsation, throbbing, not pain	122
p ^u	Quivering (see Twitching)	149
p ^v	Retraction, see Jaws, Sect. VI.	149
p ^w	Risus sardonicus (see CONVULSIONS)	109
p ^x	Roughness, harshness	121
p ^y	Scabs (see Eruptions)	111
p ^z	Sensibility	121
q	Stiffness and tension	122
q ^a	Tension	122
q ^b	Stitching, not pain	123
q ^c	Sweat	123
q ^d	Swelling. Collective	123
q ^e	hard	123
q ^f	inflammatory	123
q ^g	edematous	123
q ^h	sensation of	123
q ⁱ	painful	123
q ^j	red	123
q ^k	hot	123
q ^l	Ruiness	124
q ^m	Localities of swelling	124
q ⁿ	Conditions	125
q ^o	Concomitants	125
q ^p	Varieties	125
q ^q	Tension (see Stiffness)	125
q ^r	Thickness of skin	125
q ^s	Tingling	103
q ^t	Trembling	103
q ^u	Trismus (see Convulsions)	125
q ^v	Twitching, jerking, quivering	125
q ^w	Varieties variata	125
q ^x	Ulcers	125
q ^y	Varieties variata	125
q ^z	Variety. Veins, see Section VI.	149 & 159
r	W armth (see Heat)	117
r ^a	Weakness	126
r ^b	Wrinkles (see Appearance)	103

PAINS.

Their general order and direction	PAGE
I. Pains collective	127
I ^a violent	126
I ^b transient	127
I ^c continued	"
I ^d paroxysmal	"
I ^e intermittent	"
I ^f whole face	"
I ^g here and there	"
I ^h in a small spot	"
I ⁱ in upper part	"
I ^j sudden	"
I ^k one side	"
I ^l both sides	128
I ^m superficial	"
I ⁿ deep-seated	"
I ^o wandering	"
I ^p from within outwards	"
I ^q from without inwards	"
I ^r from above downwards	"
I ^s from below upwards	"
I ^t across	129
I ^u diagonally	"
I ^v periodic	"
I ^w backwards	"
I ^x from behind forwards	"
I ^{yz}	"

PAINS ACCORDING TO SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

II. Burning and varieties	130
II ¹ Corrosive	"
II ² Taw, as if	"
II ³ Sore, smarting	"
II ⁴ Biting	"
II ⁵ Ulcerative	"
II ⁶ Contractive	"
II ⁷ Pinching	"
II ⁸ Squeezing	"
II ⁹ Champ-like and varieties	"
IV. Spasmodic	"
V ¹ Aching	"
V ² Bruise-pain	"
V ³ Boiling, digging	"
V ⁴ Broken, as if	130
V ⁵ Drawing and varieties	"
V ⁶ Dull, numb	"
V ⁷ Gnawing	"
V ⁸ Pecking	"
V ⁹ Pressive	"
V ¹⁰ Rheumatic	"
V ¹¹ Scratching	"
V ¹² Creeping	"
V ¹³ Like a plug	"
V ¹⁴ Outing	"
V ¹⁵ Pricking and varieties	"
V ¹⁶ Shooting and varieties	132
V ¹⁷ Tearing and varieties	"
V ¹⁸ Expanding	"
V ¹⁹ As if screwed together	"
V ²⁰ As if swollen	"

Section II.

CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

1. All day	134
2. Night	"
2-10. Night in bed	"
3. Morning	"
3-10. Morning in bed	"
3-99. Morning on awaking	"
4. Forenoon	"
4. Afternoon	"
5. Evening	"
5-10. Evening in bed	"
7. In a warm room	"
8. In the open air	"
8-31. By walking in the open air	"
11. By touch	"
12. By pressure	135
13 ^a . By biting up the cheek	"
15. By rubbing or scratching	"
16. By lying	"
19. When sitting	"
20. At rest	"
21. By moving the eyes, lips, and jaw	"
21. By stretching the chin	"
28. By turning the head	"
29. By stooping	"
30. By sitting up	"
31. By walking	"
65. By opening the mouth	"
57. By biting	"
60. By chewing	"
61. By swallowing	"
63. While eating	136
66. After eating	"
67. By hot things	"
88. By laughing	"
96. By yawning	"
97. On falling asleep	"
98. Interrupted sleep	"
101. By warmth	"
102. By cold	"
107. By a draught of air	"
117. By washing	"

Section III.

CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

^a . Anxiety	136
^β . Confusion of head	"
^γ . Headache	"
^δ . Eyes	"

E. Pains	PAGE
ε. Nose	136
θ. Gums and teeth	"
θ ² . Saliva	"
ι. Throat and neck	"
ο. Cough; voice	"
π. Chest	"
π ² . Expansion of neck	"
τ. Wrist	"
χ. Shivering	"
χ ² . Heat of body	"
χ ³ . Cold sweat of face	"
ω. General	"

Section IV.

COURSE, PROGRESS, AND DIRECTION OF PAINS OR OTHER SYMPTOMS.

Section V.	139
Section VI.	141
Section VII.	144

Section VI.

ANATOMICAL REGIONS OF THE FACE AND NECK.

F. Frontal	142
Oc. Ocular	"
M. Malar bones and cheeks	"
(Pains only are repeated in this region; for other symptoms belonging to it see Section I.)	"
Collective of pains	"
Pains in cheeks, so stated	"
Pains in malar bones, so stated	"
Pains in zyg. pro. and region, and before ear	143
The above pains arranged in classes	"
(For Conditions and Concomitants, see Sects. II. and III.)	"
L. Lips	144
(All the symptoms of this region are given here in complete re-perforal arrangement, except Eruptions, for which see Sect. I. For Conditions and Concomitants of Pains in the Lips see Sects. II. and III.)	"
Z.	"
G. Glands	156
Submaxillary glands	"
Character symptoms	"
Pains in	"
Other glands near the jaw	"
(For Cervical Glands, see Chap. Back and Neck.)	"
Some varieties of gland symptoms, verbatim	167
Tg. Integuments, or Skin	167
Neck: hyoid and omo-hyoid regions	168
Character symptoms	"
Pains	"
Sub-regions of neck	169
Some symptoms, verbatim, in hyoid region	"
Om. — in omo-hyoid	"
Thyroid Gland	"

CHAPTER VII.—FACE AND NECK.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

a. Appearance.
Expression.

[NOTE.—Many symptoms being susceptible of description by either of these terms indifferently, both are arranged here together.]

a¹. Altered and disfigured appearance. a-co-s.—ars.—ar-h.—bis³.c^{bx}.—can.—cch.—cch.δ.—crt.—hem.—hel.c³.—hyo.f.—iod.ω.—lah.—lyc.δ.—mer.f.—nx.v.f³.—oh.c^{bx}.3.—rep.δ.—rhs.—ver.c³.hh.; b.a¹.
—, so as to be unrecognisable.
ar-h.
—, like a cholera patient. cch.
a². Altered expression of features. aco.c^{bx}.—ars.; c³.—ar-h.—hel.—can.—cch.—cup³.—c-ar.—hem³.c³.—mer.—str.c³; a¹.a³.
a³. Expression animated, excited, &c.
—, animated. cod.—mo-a.
—, excited. nr-c.c³.ii.
—, expressive countenance. hy-x.ii.
—, friendly. str.a¹.
a⁴. Gay, peculiar expression of gaiety, repose, and contentment. hyo.c³. joyful and astonished. bel.a¹. Smiling. bel.

Forced laugh. bel.

Transfigured. hy-x.

a³. Expression dull, gloomy, &c.

a⁴.—grip.c³.
—, melancholy. plb.
—, and inanimate, with closed eyes. ox-x.

—, gloomy and contracted. str.
—, stupid. ast.—bel.—cod.—hyo.—opi.
—, in attitude and expression, ast.

—, and drunken. hyo.
—, maniacal and idiotic. plb.
—, sad. depressed. cup.—cu-a.
—, hem.—a³.c³.—plb.
—, wan. eth.c³.—nr-c.a¹.
—, suffering. ar-h.—chs.δ.—cu-a.—rap.
—, wretched, miserable. un-c.

—, cap.c³.—lah.—nan.a¹.—nx.v.—pla.a¹.c³.—sec.—tar.c³.z.
—, despairing. eth.a¹.—plb.
a⁴. Appearance collapsed, fallen, &c.
—, collapsed. sec.c³.
—, drawn. rhs.—spi.—squ.
c³.δ.
—, linea nasalis. eth.—cch.—str.
—, elongated. lyc.—mer.c³.δ.
—nx.v.c³.—rhs.—sta.a¹.c³.

a¹. Appearance, &c.

—, hanging down and swelled on one side. nx.v.c³.
—, faded. mer.c³.—nr-c.c³.—nx.v.—sec.

—, fallen in. ars.—arn.—eth. chi.c³.—hy-x.—iod.c³.ω.—lah.—lyc.c³.3; Oc.lyc.—nan.a¹.—mer.c³.δ.—mez.c³.—nx.v.—oh.—opi.—pla.a¹.c³.—plb.—rhs.c³.—sec.a¹.c³.
—, fatigued, exhausted. ana.

c³.—ber.—k-ca.—nr-c.a¹.—mrl.c³.—nx.c³.δ.
—, Habby. cam.a¹.—col.c³.—opi.

—, relaxed. cch.—opi.

Paleness and relaxation of the muscles and sunken eyes. cch.

—, sickly. ana.c³.—agn.—bis.c³.—cch.—cau.—cm.—con.

c³.—cup.—ept.—grn.c³.—ipc.c³.—k-ca.c³.—nx.c³.3.—nx.v.—rhs. c³.—sab.c³.—sep.c³.3.δ.—spi.c³.i³.—sta.a¹.c³.
—, as after an illness. bis.c³.
—, sub.c³.δ.
—, cachectic. ars.c³.—cup.c³.
—, debauch, as after. chi.—lah.—nan.a¹.—na-s.c³.—opi.—stp.c³.

—, fallen, sharp face, as after debauch. chi.
—, pointed looking, weary face, and hollow eyes. stp.

—, sunken. ag-n.c³.—ber.c³.—can.a¹.—cch.a¹.c³.—pho.c³.—sec.c³.—ter.c³.—ver.c³.hh.
—, sunken cheeks. ber.c³.—oh³.c³.3.—plb.

—, hypochondriac. aco.—chi.—hel.—nr-v.lh.—pho.—sec.

—, cadaverous. k.bi.c³.—plb.
—, corpse-like. ars.
—, death-like. ars.—plb.
—, fallen. mer.c³.—sta.a¹.c³.
—, sunken. aco.c³.—cam.

—, death-like. ox-x.—ver.a¹.c³.
a². Appearance, shining. aur³.δ.—na-n.—pb-a.

a¹. Appearance, contracted, &c.

—, contracted. str.—tab.c³.
—, distorted. ars.a¹.—bel.—cup.f.—hyo.c³.—ox-x.—sec.a¹.c³.
—, drawn. spi.

—, knitted brows. chi.—str. a³.
—, wrinkled forehead. hel.—str.a³.

—, face. nr-c.c³.—plb.
—, as if frozen. k-ca.
—, wild. can.—str.

a². Expression, cross, painful, wild, &c.

—, cross, ill-tempered. na-s.c³.
a³.
—, distorted as from discontent. ars.
—, frightened. aco.—eth.—str.

—, frightful. str.a¹.
—, of horror and despair. eth.
—, painful. eth.—a-co.c³.
ar-h.—cu-a.—lah.

—, peculiar. bel.—lyo.a¹.
—, risus sardonicus. bel.—cch.—cro.—ign.

a¹. Appearance, aged, thin, &c.

—, aged. ag-n.—k-bl.—plb.
—, thin. ca-c.c³.—can.c³.
lyc.c³.—plb.

—, wasted. nr-c.f.—plb.
a². Expression of astonishment. bel³.

a³. Appearance, puffy. aco.—eth. k³.—aps.i³.h.—als.—ars.c³. [L.ii].
—, aur³.δ.—bis.—bry.c³.—p.—cam.—cha.—chi.—cin.c³.—clo.—cof.c³.—cro.c³.—cu-a.c³.—dig.—hyo.—hyp.—kre.c³.—lah.—lan.—lyc.c³.
—, mer.c³.—nr-c.—mo-a.—nac.

—, ni-x.—nx-v.—opi.—pho.—pb-a.—rap.—sam.c³.—stp.—ziz.c³.
—, round. lyc.

c. Colour and complexion.

a¹. Blue, livid, leaden. aco.r.; i¹; [L.c³.]δ.—agn.³.a¹.—ars.—can.—cm³; a¹.—con.; ii.—crt.—cup.

[L.c³.]—fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

—, fer.—grn.—hyo³.f.—fic. MEDIA
—lan.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

a².—san.¹.—sec.a².—str.—tab.a².
 —ver.
Bluish discoloured complexion.
 as².
Soiled. ept.—fer.
Earthy. opi.
Discoloured. ars.—cau.—sec.a².
Bluish spots and streaks. ars.
Blue veins. pla.
Hands, face, and feet blue and cold. str.
 c². **Pale, earthy, chalky.** aco.æ.æ².h. ii.; æ².—æth.—am.c.—a.cs.æ².—ana.a².—agn.a².—ars².—bel.—ber.c².a².—bis².a².—bry.—ca.c²; a².c².—cam.—can.a².—chl.; a².—chi.; a².—ch.s.—ch².a².—cof.a².—col².a².æ².b.—col.a².—cin².—cup; a².—dig.—fer.—grp.c².—glo.—hem.æ².—hel.; a².—hep.—ly.x.—lyo.b.; c².f.; æ².—ipoc².æ².—iod.—k.bi.—k.ca.; [L.c²]—kre.i².—lah.; v.i.—lad.—lyc.; a².—man.a².—mer.; æ².—nr.v.a².—mr.c.a².—mez.a².—msec.lh.; c².—nat.c².δ.—na.m.—na.s.a².—ni.x.p.—nx.v.—opi.; δ.—ox.x.; [L.c²]—pho.—ph.x.δ.—pla.a².æ².—plb.—puls.—sab.a².δ.—sec.a².—sep.a².—sil.—spi.a².æ².—spo.—stn.æ².a².—str.—M.sul.III.T².—tar.æ².—ter.a².—ver.; æ².lh.—zin.—ziz.a²., &c.
Rapid sudden paleness. bel.—grp.41.—pho.X².v.λ.
Corpse-like, deadly. iod.—k.bi.—mer.—nx.v.—opi.—plb.
Chronic. m.r.d.
P. with heat. ana.—glo.—msec. c².—ni.x.ω².
Paleness even with rush of blood to head or chest. glo.
P. without coldness. ana.
Clayey. chl.—lyo.—mer.—opi.—plb.
Earthy. bis².a².—ch.s.δ.—crt.—ept.—enb.—gm.—lyo.a².c².—mer. msc.—nx.v².—ol.n.—plb.
 c². **Redness.** aco.; p.f².; ii.—æth. æ².—agn.—als.i².—aps.ii².—arg².z.ii².—arn.—ars.i². [L.ii]—ast.; ii.—be.c. [L.c²]—ba.m.—bel.; ii.—

ber.III².—bis.—bor.—bry.—ce.a.—ca.c.i².æ.—can.—cap.—ch.a.—chl.i².æ.—ch.h.ii.—ch.s.—cic.—coc.—cof.—cro.i².æ.—cu.a.i².æ.—glo.—gu.i².æ.—hep.—lyo.—k.bi.—k.ca.; k.ii.—lah.ii.—lyc.; i².k.—mr.c.æ².ii.; lh.ii.—mo.a.; i².æ.—msec.—mu.x.—nat².ii.—ni.x².—nit.VII².—nx.m.—nx.v.; ii².m).—opi.; i².æ.—pet.—pho.—rap.i².æ.—rs.v.ii.; v.III.—phs.lh.—rut.—sam.—sec.—sep.—son.ii.—spo.—stn.VI². [M.x².ii²].—str.; æ².; i².—sul.—su.x.—ten.ii.—ver., &c.
Dark red. alm.—cro.
Brown red. hxo.ii.
Vivid complexion. iod.r¹.
Redness and heat. aco.; f².æ.—arg.ii².—ann.p².—ba.c.—ba.m.—bel.; x².—bor.p².ii.—bry.—ca.c.i².æ.—cam.—cu.a.—con.—coc.—col.66.—cu.a.—du.—dno.—ept.—glo.—grn.—hxo.ii².—k.bi.—k.ca.—lah.ii.—ml.—nx.m.—nx.v.—pet.—pho.—ph.x.p².—pla.—shd.—son.III².—sec.—sep.p².—sul.8-31.—Bu.sul.III².—su.x.—val.8.(IV).—ver.
 LOCALITY OF REDNESS.
R. of cheeks. aco.—alm.—arg.z.ii².5-10.—ii.f².m).—ba.c².m).—bel.; ii.—ber.III².—bor.p.ii.—cof.p.66.—chi.—cro.i².æ.—ept.—glo.—hep.—hxo.—k.ca.k.ii.—ml.—mer.—mr.c.lh.—ml.—mo.a.—msec.—nit.VII².γ.—ni.x.—oln.—pho.—ph.x.—shd.—sam.—sec.—spo.—squ.a².æ².δ.—stn.ii.VI².—str.æ².; ii.—sul.; p.8-31.—ver.p.
R. of one cheek. aco.—arn.—ba.c.—bor.—msec.—the.—su.x.p.
Of one side. mer.ii.a².
R. of cheeks without heat. ml.II².—mil.—msec.—oln.—pho.—shd.—spo.
R. of cheeks without thirst. hep.—squ.
Red places on face and neck with burning pain and heat. sul.
Circumscribed R. of cheeks. cro.—mo.a.—sam.

In patches. rs.v.
Momentary dark red with flushes. ph.x.
 See also Chapter FEVER.
 c². **Yellow; yellowish green.** amb.—ars².; a².δ.—ca.a.—ca.c.—cb.a.—cb.v.—cau.—crt.—grp.æ².—hel.—hep².æ².—iod.—lyc.—mg.m.—mr.c.a².—nat.—na.m.—ni.x.a².3.—nx.v².—pho.—pb.a.—rap.3.—sec.a².h.—sep.
Yellowness of face and both conjunctivæ. sep.
 — and round mouth. ing.m.
Jaundiced face. amb.—ept.—fer.
Pale puffed face with yellow cheeks. rap.
Grayish yellow. cb.v.—lyc.
Yellowish, wrinkled, earthy, but white of eyes unaffected. nx.v.
Yellow spots on face, and yellow saddle across nose and upper part of face. sep.
 c². **Brown.** hxo.ii.—iod.—str.
The complexion, formerly yellow, becomes brown, so that the skin looks smoky. iod.
 c². **Thick, muddy, turbid.** sec.
 c². **Changing, alternating redness and paleness.** alm.—am.g.æ².—bel.—bov.—cap².—chi.—gin.—hxo.—k.ca.—msec.—opi.—sep.—tab.
Quickly alternating redness and paleness. alm.
Paleness often instantly changed to redness, with cold cheeks and hot forehead. bel.
Burning red cheeks for an hour, then great paleness. k.ca.
From dark red to pale red. opi.
Heat in the morning, paleness in the evening. sep.
Redness and heat of one cheek and paleness of the other. tab.
 c². **Blue circles round eyes.** aco.—ana.a².—ber².a².—bis².a².—ca.c.a².—c².—cha.—chl.—cin².a².—cn.s.c².—coc.—coh².—b.a².æ².—crm.—cup.a².—

—grp².—hep².æ².—ipoc².a².æ².—k.ca.—lah.—lyc.—ml.—nat².δ.—ni.x².—nx.m.—oln.—pho².a².—ph.x.—plb.—rns.a².—shd.—sab.—stp.a².—sul.δ.—tar².æ².γ.
 LOCALITY.
 (a). *On both sides, redness.* arg.z.ii.—nat.ii.
 (æ). *Here and there, redness.* rs.v.—Round mouth white and bluish. cin.
 CONDITIONS OF APPEARANCE AND COMPLEXION.
 β. *Morning.* bov.c².—con.c².—hep.c².—lyc.c².—lyc.a².c².—ni.x.a².—c².—oln.a².æ².c².x.—pho.c².—ph.x.—c².—fep.c².—sep.a².c².δ.—spi.a².ii.
 γ. *Evening.* M.cnb.c².—hep.c².—p.—lyc.c².—sep.p.3.
 δ-10. *Evening in bed.* arg.c².z.ii².
 8. *In the open air.* mu.x.c².—k.ca.c².—val.c².p.(IV).
 8-31. *Walking in the open air.* sul.c².p.
 γ. *Great paleness of face when overheat by exertion.* hep.41. *By mental exertion.* grp.c².66. *After food.* M.cof.c².p.98. *During sleep.* bel.c².π.
 CONCOMITANTS OF APPEARANCE AND COMPLEXION.
 α². **Apathy and indiffernce.** chl.g².
 β. *Vertigo.* cam.c².p.r¹.
Confusion. cam.c².p.r¹.
Stagnor. lah.æ².
Delirium, slight. sec.c².x².
 γ. *Headache.* Paleness. aco.ii.—glo.—hel.—pho.λ.x².
Headache. Redness. nit.VI².
Head, rush of blood to. bel.c².—glo.c².p.π.
 δ. *Eyes:* dull. aco.a².c².x.—ch.s.c².—k.ca.c².
 —, *din red.* sep.a².c².3.
 —, *inflamed, red.* opi.c².—rut.c².
 —, *red, and tearful on REMEDIA posture to full light.* ch.s.c² by HOMOPATHIE P

Eyes: *injected*, aco.c⁶ [L.c⁹].
 —, *swelled*, nak.c^{3x}.
 —, *brilliant*, sab.a³.c⁵.
 —, *glassy*, opl.c⁶.
 —, *staring*, ph-x.—squ.
 a¹.c².—str.c⁶.
 —, —, —, *and sparkling*.
 ctn.a⁶.
 —, —, —, *and turned up*.
 cam.c⁵.
 —, —, —, *distended and protrud-*
ing, anr.a^{6x}.—opl.c⁶.
 —, —, —, *gloomy and troubled*.
 mer.a⁶.
 —, —, —, *dirty conjunctivæ*, ch-s.
 c₉.
 —, —, —, *deep-set, or sunken*, ana.
 a¹.—ans.c³.—ber.c⁷.—ca-c.a¹.c^{3x}.—
 ch-s.a⁶.—cnp.a¹.c⁷.—cyc.—k-bi.c³.
 —k-ca.—lyc.a⁶.—mer.—opl.a¹.c¹.
 —ni-x.—plb.—rap.a².—sec.c⁵.—
 stp.—sul.c⁷.
 e. *Ears*, red, M.sana.c⁵.
 ζ. *Nose*, pointed, tar.a⁶.c^{3x}.
 θ. *Open mouth*, hyo.o.1^e.
 κ². *Hunger* increased, bel.c⁵.
 κ³. *Thirst*, great, ver.c⁷.—sec.
 c⁶.β.
 κ⁵. *Nausea*, am-g.c⁵.—am-c.c⁵.
 a².—bel.c⁵.
 λ. *Abdomen*, great pain in,
 na-m.c⁴.
 —, *colic*, pho.c⁵.γ.χ¹.
 In gastro-enteritis, k-bi.a^h.
 υ. *Urine*, flow of, ver.c⁷.κ³.
 ρ¹. *Cough*, M.san.c⁵.
 π. *Chest*, rush of blood to, glo.
 c⁵.p.γ.
 —, *Scarlet redness of breast and*
face, bel.98.
 ρ¹. *Hands*, trembling of, cam.c⁵.
 p.β.
 —, *blue*, aco.c⁶.—san.c⁵.
 —, —, —, red, iod.c⁶.
 ρ¹. *Cold feet*, sep.p.c⁶.
 φ. *Sleepiness in the day*, lyc.c⁵.
 χ. *Pulse*, quiet and full, cam.
 c⁵.p⁴.
 χ¹. *Chills*, pho.c⁵.γ.χ¹.
 —, *Lamb* very cold, bel.p.c⁶.
 ω. *General emaciation*, tod.a⁸.

[L.c⁹].
Ebullition of blood, be-c.c⁶.
Skin yellow, hep.c^{3x}.
Debility as after a long illness,
 ipc.c^{3x}.

Some particular varieties of phys-
 ical aspect, Expression and Colour,
 such as cannot well be expressed
 in the analytical arrangement.

aco. *Paleness*, with altered features,
 and blue circles around the dull
 eyes.—*Injected eyes*, blue face,
 and bluish lips.—*Redness of the*
cheeks is characteristic of the fever
of aco.

eth. *Produces in a marked degree the*
lineæ nasalis: viz., a line ex-
 tending from the alæ nasi to the
 angles of mouth, considered to be
 characteristic of severe abdominal
 affections, and expressive of great
 anxiety.—*Face periodically puffed*
and covered with red spots.

ama. *Hollow-eyed, exhausted appear-*
ance, with blue rings round eyes.
 —*Pale, sticky, writhed com-*
plexion, without her looking par-
ticularly ill.

ans. *Pale face and sunken eyes*.—*Yel-*
low cachectic look, and sunken
 eyes.—*Earthy leaden complexion*
 with green and blue spots and
 streaks.—*Swelled lips with red*
puffed face.

ar-h. *Countenance expressive of deep-*
seated inward suffering.

bel. *Unmeaning smile*.—*Uncertain*
smile, giving to the play of the
 features a singular expression.—
Forced laugh.—*Pressure in the*
throat or belly, produces laughter.
 —*Expressionless stupid counten-*
ance sinking into stupor.—*Red-*
ness and heat without sweat: as
 if he had drunk too much wine.
 —*Red swelled face, the rest of the*
body pale.

cam. *Sunken, fatty, expressionless*
 traits.—*Very pale face with eyes*

first shut, then open and staring,
 the eyeballs turned up.

chi. *Hypocratic countenance*, peaked
 nose, hollow eyes with blue rings;
 indifference: insensibility to ob-
 jects previously liked.

ch-s. *Particularly suffering hollow-*
eyed look.

cod. *Expression animated, rosy and*
gay; or dull and stupid.

coh. *Altered features like those of a*
cholera patient, indicating a deeply
seated affection of the abdominal
nervous system.

co-a. *Expression of sorrow and depres-*
sion, anxiety and pain.

hyo. *Distorted, earthy, livid counten-*
ance, with open mouth.

k-bi. *Pale cadaverous look with sunken*
eyes, (in dysentery).

k-ca. *Miserable complexion and pale*
lips.—*Pale and hollow-eyed, espe-*
cially in the open air: the child
looks frozen.

lah. *Miserable debauched fallen aspect*.
 —*Expression painful, of great*
anxiety with stupor.

lyc. *The face was first drawn length-*
wise and then breadthwise.—*Red*
puffy face, full of dark red spots,
studded with pimples.

msc. *Redness of right cheek without*
heat: and paleness of left cheek
with heat of the same.

ni-x. *Sickly yellow appearance below*
eyes in the morning after rising,
with exhausted look.—*Red cheeks*
with yellow around eyes.

nat. *Pale, ill-looking, fallen, faded looks*.
 opl. *Fallen pale face, as after a de-*
bauch, with sunken wrinkling eyes.—
Red face and wild projecting eyes.
 —*All the muscles are relaxed, and*
the face has a stupid expression.

—*The lower lip hangs down*
flaccid, the nostrils are wide open,
and the eyelids can be raised only
with difficulty.

ox-x. *Distortion of features; face cold*
 and covered with cold sweat.

pla. *Small bluish-red pleasures of veins*

on the chin as if from capillary
 varices without pain.

phb. *Earthy, leaden, cadaverous, death-*
like look.—*Fallen features; wast-*
ing, chiefly in the face, which is
traversed with wrinkles, looks old,
and has a certain cast of melan-
choly.—*Expression of anxiety*
with impetuous agitation of the
muscles.—*Expression maniacal or*
idiotic when the colic lasts long,
with despair, and impairment of
the senses.—*The eyes are dim, and*
circled by blue rings, move wildly,
and are either deep sunk or pro-
truding; the nose is pointed, and
the cheeks fallen in.

rhs. *Face drawn and disfigured; the*
left side seems shortened, and the
right lengthened.

sec. *Sallow complexion; the eyes are*
sunken.—*Yellow, fallen, and re-*
pulsively distorted face.—*Hidæous*
spots on the face.

spi. *On rising in the morning the*
muscles of the face appear drawn
and swollen.

sqn. *Distorted, stretched features, and*
large staring eyes, with red cheeks
but no thirst.

str. *The brow is wrinkled, the look*
staring; the whole countenance
altered and frightful.—*Wild star-*
ring eyes.—*Altered expression of*
face.—*Wild expression*.—*Gloomy*
contracted look.—*The countenance*
is at first friendly, except the star-
ring eyes; but afterwards it be-
comes disfigured by knitted brows
and deep furrows running from
the inner canthi to the cheeks,
and from the wings of nose to
angles of mouth, (lineæ nasalis),
and rendered frightful by the
sparkling eyes, which become dim
after an hour.—*Redness and*
altered face.—*Cheeks red*
puffed, but contracted, with very
looking.—*Face swollen, with very*
red cheeks and lips.—*Purple*
scarlet, distended cheeks.

var. *Sunken, pallid, disfigured face, covered with cold sweat.—Cold, disfigured, deathly aspect.*

Caries, see *Bones*, Sect. VI.

Chapping, see *Lips*, Sect. VI.

b. **Coldness**. aco.—ba.a.m.—ba.c.—ber.—cch.a.d.æb'.c'r.—chn.c'.c'.—cu.a.—hyo.c'.c'.—ox-x.hb.—pho.hk.r'.
C.pla.—pla.—pull.—rn-s.Ve.—sul.—str.—su-x.—var.
b'. —, **sensation of**. aco.—ba.a.m.—ber.I'.VI'.—pla.g.x.—rn-s.; V^o I^o 5.
—, *one cheek hot, the other cold.*
aco.—ba.c.

ber. *Sensation as of drops of cold water on the face on going into the open air.—In a small spot on cheek.* b^o VI⁴.

pla. *Feeling of coldness, numbness, and creeping on the whole of one side of face.—Painful cold feel on chin.*

pul. *Shivering on one side of face.*
str. *Coldness and blueness of face, hands, and feet.*

sul. *Sensation under the skin as if detached with cold water, with sensible coldness of face in attacks lasting a few minutes.*

su-x. *Cooling burning on skin of left cheek.*

ver. *Cold, disfigured, death-like face.*

d. **Congestion.**

ind. *Congestion of blood to face, with burning of cheeks.*

k-ca. *Rush of blood to the neck.*

lah. *Rush of blood to face.*

opi. *Puffed, injected, turgescient face.*

so-n. *Face over-full of blood.—Bloated red, congested.*

str. *Face swollen and injected.*

e. **Contraction**, (not pain).

am-c.—chi.—ni-x.—nx-v.—F.sep.
f^b.

am-c. *Contraction of skin of face.*

chi. *Instantaneous contraction of the skin of forehead.*

eye. *Contraction of frontal muscles.*

ni-x. *Feeling of contraction at the nose, malar bones, and round eyes.*

nx-v. *Painless drawing in the face on stooping.*

sep. *Drawing in muscles of face and neck.—Tension and contraction of the skin of forehead.*

f. **Convulsions,**

and irregular muscular contractions except Twitching, for which see page 125.

aco.β.—amb.kk.—L.a.cs.—eg.n.—ars.—bel.f.—bro.ll.—ca.c.IV'.—cam.—cic.—cub.m.—cch.—M.coc.—cro.—con.—ct.—cup.—cu.a.—dig^(m).—hy-x.—hyo.a'.c'.b.—ign.—k-ca.—k-el.—kre.—lah.—lar.—men.—Lmer.; a'.—mr-c.a'.—msc.—nx-v.—Ba.oh.ll.—ol.a.M.s.opi.—ox-x.—pho.—pb.a.—L.rn-b.y'.—sar.Ve.—sec.—sil.IV'.—Om.spo.—Ms.tar.—ver.

f^a. **Lock-jaw**, (trismus). aco.—alm.—amy.—agn.—bel.—bel.f.—cam.—cic.—cch.—con.—ct.β.—cup.—cu.a.—hyo.—hy-x.—lah.—mer.; H.VII's.—nx-v.—opi.—pho.—pb.a.—sec.—tar.—ver.

Lock-jaw with complete consciousness. hyo.—nx-v.

Tetanic ditto. bel.—cup.—cu.a.—nx-v.

f^b. **Cramps**. L.amb.—M.coc.—Ms.men.20.—M.x.k-ca.—k-cl.—dig.—M.x.ol-a.—M.x.opi.—L.rn-b.—sar.Ve.—M.x'.sil.IV'.(IV).—M.x'.spo.57.

f^c. **Distortion**. L.ars.—ar.h.—ba.m.—Ve.—ca.c.IV'.—can.β.—cup.—cu.a.—grp.y'.—hyo.a'.c'.—lah.—lan.—mer.2.π'.—mr-c.a'.—msc.—nx-v.—oh.—opi.—ox-x.—sec.a.d.c'.—spi.3.

—, **sensation of**. cis.m.—kre.—, of mouth. bel.—hyo.o.—lyc.—nx-v.—opi.—sec.—spi.

Distortion, feeling of. L.kre.

2.π'. *One angle drawn out. bel.—mer.*

— *One angle jerked outwards. oh.*

— *First one and then the other angle of mouth drawn up. lyc.*

— *Cheek drawn sideways. ca.c.IV'. Mouth fast shut. nx-v.—opi.—sec.*

— *Mouth and lips spasmodically closed. ca.c.*

— *Rims sardonious. bel.—cch.—cro.—ign.*

LOCALITY OF CONVULSIONS.

Lips. amb.f^c.—a.cs.—ars.—bel.—mer.—pla.3.10.—rn-b.

— *lower lip jerked higher and higher. mer.*

— *crampy feeling. ars.ll.07.*

— *can.—k-ca.—kre.—rn-b.y'.5.*

— *Face, corners of mouth, and neck. cch.*

— *All the muscles of face. tar.*

— *Masticatory muscles. grp.ll.—nx-v.—sar.Ve.*

— *In buccinators. coc.—k-cl.*

— *Cheek. lyc.ll.—men.f.I.30.*

— *One side of face. dig.*

— *spasmodic sensation. ol-a.*

— *Mar. joint.—Sensation of spasmodic pressure going from both joints forwards. nx-m.*

— *Lower jaw. cup.—hyo.—k-ca.*

— *Grinding of teeth, painful as from cramp. pho.*

CONDITIONS.

2. *Night. mer.f.π'.1.*

3. *Morning. spi.f^c.*

3.10. *Upper lip. pla.*

5. *Evening. amb.ll.*

5.16. *After lying down. rn-b.y'.20.*

20. *At rest. Ms.ang.—men.f^o.I.*

56. *By opening the mouth. Ms. dig.*

— *Moving jaw. dig.f^b.*

57. *Biting. spo.f^b.*

68. *When eating, jaw drawn forwards. dig.*

CONCOMITANTS.

β. *Stupor. aco.*

— *Delirium. msc.β^o.*

γ. *Deafness. mer.*

θ. *Mouth, foam at. cam^o.*

— *Tongue protruded. crr.f^a.*

— *Salivation. msc.β.*

ι. *Throat, tearing in. bro.*

— *Cramp of jaws and throat. opi.*

ο. *Cries, frightful. hyo.Ms.f^c.*

π'. *Dyspnœa. mer.f'.2.—nx-v.*

χ'. *Shivering. bel.ω.*

ω. *Convulsions of limbs. bel.χ'.1.*

VARIETIES OF CONVULSIONS.

amb. *Cramp in lower lip, and sensation as if pressed in and then torn off.*

bel. *She clenched the teeth so firmly that they could not be separated, even with great force; with shivering and convulsions of the limbs.*

dig. *Cramp under the Zyg. process on moving the jaw, which is spasmodically drawn forwards in eating.*

hyo. *Spasmodic movements of the muscles of face, beginning with drawing of the mouth with frightful cries.—Convulsive movements of muscles of face, especially of the lower jaw.*

k-ca. *Intolerable cramp in the jaws, going as it were down the gullet.*

kre. *Sensation as if the lower jaw were drawn towards angle of mouth.*

lyc. *The muscles of the cheeks and lips contracted, and pointed the mouth; then the mouth extended.*

mer. *She cannot open her jaws, whence tensive pain in the right side of hyoid bone; bitterness of all food; tearing and deafness in the ear, discharge of Ratus, and eruption on head.*

msc. *Distorted muscles; the eyes quite faced and protruding, the mouth half open, with frequent flow of white mucus; after half an hour in the open air, slight delirium and whispering speech by Them.*

deep sighing and return of consciousness.

nx-v. In the chewing muscles and jaws a sensation as if lock-jaw would come on; though the motion remained free.—Comminutive movements of muscles of face; then the limbs relaxed and the breathing returned.—Lower jaw tetanically fixed, but when the spasms ceased it could be pushed open.

spi. The muscles of the face appear drawn and pushed out of place on rising in the morning.

spo. After opening the mouth very wide and then biting smartly, a painful cramp of the muscles of the neck which draw down the lower jaw, with pains as of dislocation in the max. joint.

Cracking; see Jaws, Sect. VI.

g. Creeping, crawling. M. acc. VI4.

—bel. p.—ca. a.—L. ca. c. v.—can; v. II 6.—M. grt. II, (V); M. II, II 4.—gym.—M. hyp.—la. v. II 6.—L. na. m. x. 2.—nx. v.—ol. a.—L. p. eo.—ph. x.—pla. b. x. (m).—sul.—thu.

g^b. Fornication. agn.—L. arm.—ca. c.—ccs.—nx. v.

LOCALITY.

Lips, up, ant.—ann^b—bor^b.
up. ca. c. v.—can. l. l.—na. m. x. 2.—up. p. eo.—to. ph. x.

As if asleep. arm.

Here and there in cheeks which are hot and red. nx. v.

One half of face. ccs^b. V 6.
Both Zyg. pro. ccs^b.

Lower jaw. ol. a. VIII 3.
Towers malar bone. thu. II.

CONDITIONS.

2. Night. L. na. m. x.

15. By rubbing. na. v.

bel. Creeping feeling of heat under skin.

ca. c. Pricking creeping in face and throat.

can. Creeping, itching and biting as from salt.

nx-v. Itching creeping like fleas, relieved by scratching.—As if num-berless ants were crawling on the face.

Deadness, see Numbness.

Desquamation, see Excoriation.

Distortion, see Convulsions.

j. Dryness, harshness.

k. ca. Dryness and harshness of whole skin of face.

See Lips. Sect. VI.

Emaciation, see Appearance.

Eruptions. (Collective).

eth. a. x.—alm.—am. c.—ana.—ant.—aps.—agn.—arm.—ars.—aur.—ba. c.—bel.—bor.—bry.—ca. c.—cb. a.—cic.—cle.—con.—cop. ii.—cyc.—dig. ii (m).—grp.—ipe.—k. bi.—k. ca. c. ii.—led.—lyc. c. e. i.—man.—mrl. c. e.—mer.—mez.—nu. x.—na. m.—ni. x.—nx. j.—nx. v.—pet.—pho.—ph. x.—pb. a.—rhis.—rs. r.—sar.—sep.—sil.—spi.—spo.—stu.—stp. mn. II 6.—sul.—ter.—thu.—ur.—val.—ver. I.—vi. t.—vin. ii.—zin., &c.

ANALYSIS.

k^b. —, aphthæ. L. gn. c.—ipe.
k^b. —, blebs, blisters. ant. VI 2.—L. bry.—L. cb. a.—L. cle. kv.—L. con.—L. grp. VII.—L. mg. m. kv. III.—Bu. na. m.—L. sep.; L. II 6.—L. sul.
k^c. —, blotches. rs. v.—, brown hepatic spots C. and cheeks, aps.
k^d. —, boils. alm.—am. c.—ant.—bel.; Mx^e—ca. c.; II 3.—cin.—col.—grp.; Om. grp.—F. led.—mez.—L. nat.—na. m.—Om. na. m.—O. ni. x.—L. pet.—rho. VI 3.—rs. r.—Om. sep.—C. sil. VI 3.—sil.—Mx^a. str.

kⁱ. Eruptions, chaps, cracks, rhagades. See Lips, Sect. VI.

k^e. —, elevations. Bu. bry.—ant. kv.—Oc. aps. kv. II 1.—cic. III.; k.—lyc. kv.—pho^e—M. pul.; III. VII.—F. rs. r.—rs. v.—C. sil.—L. sul. VI 2.—ver. v.

—, inflamed ditto. L. bor.—, bleeding ditto. L. bry.—, small granules. F. rs. r.—, knots. ant.—agn.—ars.—Om. lyc^e—pul.—Om. vrb.

k^h. —, herpetic. Bu. am. c.—am. n.—Bu. ars.—bry.—L. can.—Bu. nat.—Bu. na. m^e—Bu. ni. x.—C. nx. v.—Bu. pho. VII.—Bu. rhis. kv. III.—VIII 3.—L. sar. VI 2.—L. sep.—Bu. sul^e—L. ter.

kⁱ. —, mattery, purulent. ant.—O. M. agn.—aur.—bel.—cb. v.—cic^e—cle.—cyc.—k. ca.—L. led. kv^e. III.—lyc. kv.—L. mu. x.—Bu. nat.—nx. v.; L.—nx. j.—Bu. pet.—ph. x. kv^a; L. k^e—rhis. kv. III, VI 3.—O. sar. kv.—O. spi.—tox. I.—Ver. rs. v.—vit. F. L.—O. zin.

k^l. —, military. C. am. c.—C. ant.—bell. III.—ca. c.—cha^a—hep.—lah.—rhe. kv.—ver.

k^q. —, dry. am. n^b
k^r. —, moist. Bu. ca. c^e—grp.—Bu. k. ca. kv. i.; L. kv. i.—nat. kv.—L. sep.—sul.—vi. t.

k^l. —, pimples. L. acc. kv.—aga. kv.—alm.; ke.—amb.—ant. kv.—aur.—bel. II 6.; III.; C. k^l. III.—L. bor.—F. ca. c.—cb. a.—cb. v.—Bu. cau. VI 2.; kv. p.—cleⁱ—con.; F. VII 6.—dig. II 6.—L. grp. kv. III.—C. hep. kv.—k. ca. i.; Bu. kv.; ii. c^e; L. kv.—lah.—led. VI 2.—L. lyc. kv.—mg. m^e—Bu. man. II 2. VII 6.—C. mpl.—C. nat. II 1.—na. m.—L. ni. x. kv.—nx. j.—C. nx. v. kv.—pho.; Bu.—F. ph. x. I.—L. pete^e—ph. x^h. kv.—Bu. rho. I.—Bu. rhis. II 2.—rs. r.—sab. I.—sar. kv.—C. sep. II 7.; C. kv.—sep.—L. sep.—L. sil. I.—stu. kv. II 6.—stp. kv. II 2.—Om. spi. II 6.—C. spo. II.—sul^e—thu.; C. kv.—M. L. yal.—vit.—zin. C. kv.; L. k^l

eruptions, white pimples. cb. v.—Bu. grp.—pet.

—, papules. am. c.—agn.—bel.—F. con.—cyc.—k. ca.—led. VI 2.—mer.—nx. v.—ohn.—F. ph. x.—tab.—vin. ii.

k^m. —, white papules. L. grp.—arn.—ba. c.—Bu. ba. c.—lah.—L. mag.—C. mer.—Bu. na. m.—C. ni. x.—nx. j.—C. pet.—rs. r.—sar.

kⁿ. —, acne pustulosa. nx. j.—alm.—amb.—am. c.—eth. a^x—aps.—bel.—bry.—cap. [F. kv.]—cb. a.—Om. cb. v.—cha^l—dig. kv^e—hep. kv^e—F. led.; k^l. VI 2.—lyc. c. e. i^a.—mer.—O. nat. kv.—na. m. kv.—nx. j.—pho^e—ph. x. kv. i.—sam. III.—F. sar. v.—sil. III.—Om. Sep.—Om. stl.—sul^e. VI 3.; sul.

—, face and neck. bry.—, red eruptions. ant. III.; L. k^m—alm.—cha^l—cic^e—F. dig. II 5.—hep. kv^e—led. VI 2.—Om. lyc.—C. mer.—ni. x. kv. i^a—nx. j.—nx. v.—ph. x. kv. i.—pul^e—rs. r^e—sepc. c.—spi. II 6.—Om. thu. i.—ver.

—, with red or inflamed base. C. ni. x^m—C. nx. v. kv. i.—sar. kv. v.—val. II.—ver^e; verⁱ.

—, with hard border. C. ni. x^m—ohn.—verⁱ.

—, coppery. cb. a.—ver.
k^o. —, scabby. L. alm.—ana.—ant.—carⁱ—L. cle. kv^e—hep. kv^a—mg. m^l—L. mer. II 5.—Bu. na. m^b—Bu. ni. x.—L. nx. v. mn. a.—L. pet.—L. ph. xⁱ—phoⁱ—F. sar. kv. i.—L. sep.—C. sep.—L. stp³. III.—L. sul. j. VII 5.; L. mm. III.—Bu. thu. kv.—vi. t.

—, yellow crusts. ant.—, yellow brown. Bu. ph. xⁱ.
k^p. —, scurfy, scaly, desquamating. am. cⁱ; Bu. k^h—ana. s.—ant. kv.—bel.—Bu. bor^e—caut.—cic^e. III.—dig. kv^a—hep.—lah.—lyc. kv.—ni. x.—L. stp. mn.

ni. x. Scurfy skin of whole face, by

REMEDIA
HOMŌOPATHIE

k⁴. Eruptions, spots, black pores, dig. —m-x.—sep. brown. C.aps. —rough. ni-x.ii.θ¹. —pho⁸—sar⁸. —rough. M.k-ca.ii.θ¹.

—sep¹. " hideous, sec. " " freckles. k-ca.—lyc. " " like flea-bites. aco. " " wine red. Om.sep. " " white. ca-c-v.—mer⁸ nat⁸. —sil.—sul.kv.

k¹. Vesicles. aco.—æth.—bel. —Bu.caue.—L.cic.kv.II¹. —L. hep.—hel.—k-bi.kv.—L.k-bi.—L. ng-m.—Bu.mez.—L.mu-x.I.—C. ml.kv.c⁶.II⁵. —O.nat.kv⁸. —L.na-m. —F.pb-a.—L.pla.II.—rs-r.—Bu. rbs.II⁵. —rhis.s.—Bu.snn.II¹. —L. sil.VI²; L.kv.II⁵. —stp.II¹. —ut. ii⁶. —val.—ver¹⁵.v.

k⁴. wheals, nettlerash. ant.—ba-c.ka.—Bu.bor⁸. —cop.kv.—hep. c.II⁵. —mg-m.—Bu.sep.—C.sil⁵. —sul.kv.—vi-t.kv.

kv. Itching eruptions.

L.acol.—aga¹. —F.ant⁸. ; k¹. —aps. II¹; L.—C.bell.VI². —F.ca-c¹. —cap⁸. —Bu.cb-v.—cau.—L.ch.II¹. —L. cic.II¹. —L.cle⁸. —cop¹. ii.—C.dig⁸. —grp⁸; L¹.II¹. —L.hep⁸; C.k¹. —L.k-bi¹; II¹. —Bu.k-ca¹; L.k¹; L. kv.II⁵. —lyc¹. ; k¹; C.kv.—L. mg-m⁸. II¹. —O.mrp⁸. c.II⁵. —nat. II¹; k⁸; k¹. —na-m⁸; C.—L.nix¹. I.—C.nx-v¹. —ph-x^m. —rhe¹. —Bu. rth⁸. III.VIII³. —sar¹. —F.sar⁸. —C.sep¹. —L.sil¹. II⁵; L.k⁸. —spi.ka. II⁵. —stn.II⁵. —stp¹. II⁹. —sul⁹. —C.that¹; Bu.kv⁸. —vi-t¹; 2.—C. zin¹.

Itching followed by eruption. ohn. —ver¹. Itching ulcers. Bu.bel. Creeping pimple on lip. bel.

Bleeding eruptions.

lyc. Itching scurvy tetters on face and angle of mouth with bleeding.

ka. Painful eruptions.

except Lips and angles of Mouth. alm⁸; k¹. —ant⁸. VI²; k¹; k¹. —aps⁸. —ag-n¹; k⁸. —ba-c¹. —be¹; k¹. II⁵; C.kv¹; Ck.II¹. —bry.II⁵. —cb-v.k^m.II¹. —ceur¹. —cic⁸. —cle¹. —F.con.VII⁵. —dig.ii.; F¹.II⁵. —k.ca. III.—led¹.VI². —mg-m.kv⁸. II¹; k⁸. —C.nat.II¹. —ni-x.kv⁸. II¹. —nx-v¹. —C.pel¹; k¹.VI³. —pul¹.II¹.VI¹. —rs-r.VI². —C.rhs.II¹.VI³. —sab¹. —F.sar⁸. 8.—C.sep.II¹. —sann⁸. III. —sil.k².II¹. —C³.VI³. —C.spo¹.II. —stn.II⁵. —stp.II¹; VII⁵. —spi.kv. II⁵; Om.II⁵. —C.sul.—tax¹. —val.æ.—ver¹; k¹.

LOCALITY OF PAINFUL ERUPTIONS.

L. Lips. am-c.—up.ars⁸. —aur¹. III.—lo.bel.k^m; k¹.II¹; k⁸. —bry¹. —cb-v.—chik.v.—cic.kv¹. —cle¹. —dig.II⁵. —grp.kv¹.III¹; k⁸.VII¹. —hep.II¹; II⁵. —k-bi.kv⁸. —k-c.kv¹. II⁵. —mer¹.II⁵. —nu-x¹. —nat.6.II⁵. —na-m¹. —ni-x.k¹. —nx-v¹.VI³. —pet.v.VI³. —pho.VI². —pb-x¹.II¹. —pla.II⁵. —sbd¹. —up.sar⁸.VI². —sep. II⁵; VI². —sil¹.VI²; kv.II⁵. —sul⁶. j.VII⁵; k⁸.VI³; k¹.mm.III. Bu. Around the mouth. ars.II¹. —be-c⁸. —bry.II⁵. —cb-a.II¹. —man.II².VII⁵. —mez.II¹. —pho.VI¹. —rth¹. —rth¹.II⁵; kv⁸.III.VIII³. —snn.II¹. —sep. C. On chin. bel.kv¹; k¹.II¹. —nat.II¹. —pet.—rth.II¹.VI³. —sep¹.II¹. —sil¹.VI³. —spol.—sul.

On neck. ars.

Painless eruptions. alm¹. —amb¹; k⁸. —C.am-c¹. —L.ars.—Bu.bel. —ca-c¹. —cb-a¹. —cle¹. —Bu.hep. —k-ca¹. —mg-m¹. —C.mer.mm.; H.k⁸. —Bu.mez.—oh¹.v.—L.ph-x.—sar^m. —sil^m; k¹. —sul^m.

Painless ulceration. Bu.bel.

GENERAL. LOCALITY OF ERUPTIONS IN

Erupitions extending over large parts of face, cheeks, or various parts at the same time.

aps⁸. —ant¹. ; kv⁸. —ag-n¹. —am-c¹. —aur¹. —bel¹. —bry⁸. —ca-c¹; kv¹; k¹. —cb-æ⁸. —cb-v.—cau.—cha⁸. —cic.; k⁸.II¹. —cop.kv¹. —cic¹. —dig. kv⁸. —k-bi.—k-ca.ii.—lyc⁸. —na-m¹. —ni-x¹. —nx-v¹. —nx-j¹. —ph-x¹. —rhe¹. —rs-r.VI². —rhis. —rs-v.⁸. —sab¹. —sar^m. —sann⁸. III. —sil⁸. —sil¹. —stn.kv¹.II⁵. —stp¹. —tab.—thu.—ver.—vi-t.kv.

Small eruptions occurring on various parts of the face; the locality being apparently unimportant.

ca-c¹. —cap.—chin^m; k². —cle¹. —lah¹. —lyc¹; kv¹. —mg-m⁸. —mer. —mez¹. —na-m¹. —nx-j¹. —ni-x.kv¹. —oh¹.v.—pet.—pho¹. —pb-a¹. —rhis.—rs-v.—sab.—sann.II¹. —sar. —sep.—stp¹. —val.—zin^m; kv¹.

Erupitions on forehead.

amb¹. —ant.kv⁸. ; k¹. —ars^m. —ars¹. ; k⁴. —aur¹. —ba-c¹. —b⁸. —ca-c.kv¹. —c-ph¹. —cap.kv¹. —cb-a^m. —cb-v¹. —cle.VI³. —oon¹; k¹.VII⁵. —dig⁸.II⁵. —aub^m. —bels.—hep⁸; k¹. —k-ca^m; k¹; k⁸; k². —led¹; k¹; k². —lo-c¹. —lyc⁸. —msc⁸. —nu-x¹; k¹. —na-m¹; k⁸; k⁴. —nat^m. —ni-x¹. —nx-v⁸. —pho⁸. —ph-x¹. I. —pb-a¹. —rhe¹. —rhom.—rhis¹. —rs-r⁸. —rut⁸. —sar⁹. —sep¹. —sil.—stp¹. —sul¹. —zin^m.

Lips.

aco.kv¹. —alm¹.ii.—am-c¹. —aps. kv.—ag-n¹; k⁸. —aus⁸. —aur^m. III.—ba-c¹. —bell¹; k¹. I.; k¹.II¹. —bor⁸; ii.k¹. —bra¹.ii.—bry⁸. —ca-cp¹. —cap.—cb-a⁸. —cb-v.; k^m.II¹. —cic.kv¹.II¹. —cau¹; ii.k¹.VI². —cle.kv¹.i.—con⁸. —dig.—gn-c¹. —grp¹.v.II¹; k⁸.VI¹. —hep.II⁵; k¹. II¹. —k-bi.kv¹. —k-ca.kv⁸. —k-ca.kv¹.II⁵; k⁸. —led.III.kv.π.—lyc. kv¹. —mag^m. —mg-m¹.kv.II⁵. —mez. 4.—nu-x¹. I.—nat⁸.II⁵; k². —na-m¹; k¹. I.—ni-x.kv¹. I.—pe⁸. —pho.—ph-x⁸. —rut.—sar.VI².

sep⁸. ; k¹; VI². —sil.kv⁸. —stp⁸. mm.—sul.ii.; mm.k⁸. I.—val¹. —zin¹. Herpes labialis. ter. Ulcers on: ars.—chi.—k-bi.—k-ca. —na-m.θ¹. —nx-v⁸. VI³. —sep.—stp. —sul.—zin. ulcerative eruption painful only on moving them. cap. —upper lip. aco.kv¹. —ant^m. —ag-n¹. —arn¹. —ars⁸. —bell¹. —ba-c¹. —ca-c¹. —cb-v.; k^m.II¹. —cic.kv¹.II¹. —cle¹. —dig¹. —grp.kv¹.II¹; k⁸.VII¹. —hep.II⁵. —k-ca⁸; k¹. I.—led¹.III. kv.—lyc.kv¹. —mg-m¹. —nu-x¹. I.—nat⁸.II⁵; k⁸. —na-m¹. I.—ni-x.kv¹. I.—pet⁸. —pho⁸. —sar⁸.VI². —sep. VI²; k⁸. —sil.kv⁸; k¹. —stp⁸.mm.; k¹.II¹. —val.—zin^m.

lower lip. alm⁸. —am-c^m. III.—aur^m. II¹. —bell¹; k^m. III.—bor⁸. —bry¹. —ca-c.—cau¹; ii.k¹.VI². —cle.kv⁸. —hep.III.—gn-c¹. —k-ca.kv¹. II⁵. —mg-an.kv⁸. II¹. —nat¹. —pet¹. —ph-x⁸. —rhis¹. —sep¹. I.—sul.ii.; k⁸; mm.k⁸.II¹.

edges of lips. ars.—arn¹. —bel¹. III.; k⁸. —ca-c. —chap⁸. —cic. kv¹. III.—con⁸. —hel¹. —hep¹. III.; k¹. II⁵. —k-ca.kv¹. II⁵. —lyc.—mer⁸. II⁶. —nu-x¹. —nat¹. —nx-v⁸. VI³. —pho. VI². —ph-x¹. III.—pl¹. II⁵. —rhis¹. —sep¹. —sil¹. II⁵; k¹. I.; k¹. VI². —stp¹. III.—sul⁸. VI². —ver¹. I.—zin.

edge of upper lip. cic.kv¹. III.—con⁸. —hel¹. —hep¹. II⁵. —mer⁸. II⁶. —sep¹. —sil¹. II⁵.

edge of lower lip. bel¹. III.—ca-c⁸. —hep¹. III.—k-ca.kv¹. II⁵. —nu-x¹. —nat¹. —Bu.II⁵. —ph-x.—pl¹. II⁵. —rhis¹. —sil¹. I.—stp¹. III.—sul⁸. VI². —zin.

red borders of lips. up.hep¹. II⁶. —lo.hep¹. III.; up.II⁵. —k-bi. mm.—k-ca.θ¹; lo.k¹. —up.lyc⁸. III.—lo.mez.II¹. s.—lo.nu-x¹. —lo.nat¹; up.k⁸. —na-m¹. ii.θ¹. —lo.pho⁸. III.; VI². —lo.ph-x¹. III.—pla¹. VI². —up. sil.k¹. II⁵. —up.sep¹; lo.k⁸. II⁵; k⁸. lo.sil¹. I.; mm.—lo.sul¹. j.VII⁵. —k¹. III.—str.c¹. —val¹.

Medica Homoeopathica

Erupitions on angles of mouth.

amf. II5.—ba-cm.—belp.; k1.—bry.
ant. II5.—ca-c1.; k2.; k3.—ob-v.kv.—
can1. VI2.; k1.—grp1.—hep2.p.; k2.—
lyc.kv2.—man1. II2.—mer.k1.—mez1.—
nat. II5.—na-m.—ni-x.—nx-v1.—
oh1.—pho1.; k2. VII1.—rho1. I.—
rht. II5.—sm1. III.—stp1. II.—sul1e.

round the mouth.

am-c.; h2.—ana2.—ars1.; II1.; mm.
boyp2.—ca-c1.—hep1. II5.—k-ca.kv1.—
lyc.—mag1.—nat1.—na-m2.; k2.—
nx-j1.—nx-v1.—rhts.—sep1.; k2.—
ver.
Hed eruption. ars.—ver.
Ulceration. ars. II1.—bel.—nat.

near the mouth.

agn.kv1.—ant2.—can.—anb.—grp1.—
nat.—ni-x2.—ph-x2.—ver1. I.
Chin.
am-r-cl.—ant1. II5.—aps.kv2.—
ag-n2.—bel.; kv1. VI2.—ca-c1.—
cb-v.—dig2.—kv.—grp.—hep1. II5.;
kv1.; k1. mm.—lyc.kv.—mer2.; mm.
an11.; kv1. c. II5.—nat1. III.—na-
m.kv.—ni-x1.; k2.—nx-v.kv1.—
pet2. I.—rhts1. III. VI3.—sar.kv1.—
sep. II7.; kv1. k2.—sil1.; k2. VI3.—
spl1.—spol.—sul. I.—ver2.—zn1.

neck or throat.

ant2.—ars.—aur1.—bry2.—cb-v2.—
grp2.—lyc.kv.; k2.—mer2.—
na-m2.—nx2.—pho1. VI3.—pul1.—
sar2.—sep1.—squ1.—stn1.—sul1.—
thul.—vrb2.
Wine red spots. sep.

Erupitions on hairy parts.

edges of scalp. ni-x1.
eyebrows. ant.—aps2.—
ba-c. VI3.—cau.—sil1.
whiskers. ni-x.kv2.
beard. ni-x.kv.

CONDITIONS.

Night. vit.kv.
In the open air, worse. sar.kv.
Touch or motion, painful by.
alnt.—ant1.; k2.—aps1.—L.ba-c1.—
L.bell.—L.bry. III.—L.cap.—Bu.
can1.—cle1.—F.con.—hep.—k-ca.
led1.—L.lyc.—Bu.man1. II2.
VII5.—mer1.—nat1.—na-m.—
nx-v1.—C.pet2.—F.ph-x1.—L.plat.—
C.rhts1. II. VI3.—Bu.sep.—C.sep1.—
IT7.—C.spol.—stn.kv1. II5.—stp.
kv1. II5.—stp1. II7.—L.sul1e. VI2.—
M.L.val.—vt.—L.zin1.

itching relieved by scratching.

15. Itching relieved by scratch-
ing, but returns shooting. sty.
Itching on touch. ant.
or scratching. na-m2.
Slight exertion. sil1. II1. 4.
On chewing. P.ca-c1.
Pimples and scabs after the slight-
est wound. pho.
By washing, or touch. stn.kv1.
II3.

CONSONANTS.

gamma. On head and arms some eryp-
tion. the.kv1.
epsilon. Pricking eruption extends to
ears. rs-r.
zeta. Fluent coryza. L.mez.
Red nose. sil1. III.
eta. With face ache. ver1.
theta. Vesicles on tongue. L.na-m.
pi. Itching, and red spots on chest.
led1.
tau. Same on chest. rs-r2.
rho. Prists. stp.kv1.

SOME VARIETIES (verbating).

am-c. White lentil-sized papule on
cheek, continually desquamat-
ing.

ant. Red, hard, slightly raised spots

at each side of forehead itching
like nettles; coming and going.
Red pimples with pus in top,
on both sides of nose.—Blebs
with pricking on touch.—Flat
pimples with yellow scours, itch-
ing on touch, on both cheeks.—
Yellow crusted eruption painful
to touch.—Red pustules on upper
lip and angle of mouth.—Red
spots with yellow tips below
angle of mouth; ditto on neck.
Sore elevations like stings of
insects, very painful to touch, at
outer corner of eyebrow.—Itch-
ing and burning eruption on
lips, nose, chin, and under the
eyebrows.

agn. At lower corner of mouth an

inflamed painful papule, which
next day formed a pustule and
ended in a hard knot.—Pustule
on the derma of upper lips
arising from a painful red shin-
ing papule.
Pock-like eruption on cheeks,
mostly under the eyes.

ars. Red herpetic state of the skin

round mouth.—Painless' erup-
tion at the edge of the red of
lips.—Colourless smarting erup-
tions on whole neck and shoul-
ders.
Scarlet red spots on face with
strong pulse. Full swollen
face with many small irregular
dark red spots on it; with sud-
den shivering, confusion of head
and dimness of vision.—On
upper lip a pimple causing creep-
ing, sore to touch.—A pimple at
border of lip forming a sore
covered with a crust, painful
like an inflamed part.

bel. On lower lip small sore pimples

burning on touch.—On right
angle of mouth a small elevation
which bleeds from time to time.
Right commissure of lips scab-
bed together and sore.—Itching

bry. On lower lip small sore pimples

burning on touch.—On right
angle of mouth a small elevation
which bleeds from time to time.
Right commissure of lips scab-
bed together and sore.—Itching

pimples on forehead with itch-

ing of the whole face.
cb-v. Eruption on chin, and suppu-
rating eruption below jaw and
below ear.—Single red spots,
scattered irregularly on neck.
chi. Little ulcers on lips and tongue,
itching and burning.
eic. Great eruption on face and scalp.
Lentil-sized elevations all over
the face causing burning pain at
first; then they ran together
into one mass of dark red colour,
lasting nine days; followed by
desquamation, which lasted three
weeks.
ele. Many pimples, especially on
forehead, beginning with a fine
shooting, and sore to touch.
con. A pimple forms on an old her-
petic spot.
cop. Itching nettlerash on face, neck
and body, with swelling of the
face, eyelids, and lips.
dig. Itching eruption on cheeks and
chin, desquamating and leaving
red spots.
grt. Pimple on upper lip, first itch-
ing, then burning.—Thick white
pimples on a red ground at
angles of mouth below lips.
hep. A red itching spot beneath
lower lip, soon covered with a
number of yellow vesicles pas-
sing into a scab.—Round mouth,
on chin, and throat, eruption
like nettlerash, sore and painful
to touch.
led. Papules on forehead like grog-
blossoms, with itching on the
chest, and red spots.
lyc. Red putty face full of dark red
spots studded with pimples.
mer. A tettery spot, partly red, partly
white, at malar bone.—Small
painless white vesicles like ulcers
at angles of mouth and on cheek.
nu-x. About the lips eruption of
pimples that scab in 24 hours.
nat. Much eruption at nose and
mouth.—Itching moist eruption

at nose and mouth.—White lensized bleb on red of upper lip with sore pain: afterwards it scabs.

na-n. Biebs on a swelled base round the lips.—The red part gets raw and ulcerated, and the tongue covered with smarting vesicles.—Small vesicles round mouth form a herpetic patch covered with a scab which comes off in a few days, but leaves a red mark for weeks.

nx-v. On face and scalp red painful papules partly with matery heads.

ohn. Itching of various parts followed by eruption of painless papules with hard borders.

pet. Pimples with shooting pain, not excited by touch.

pho. Raised, red, rough, spotty eruption.

ph-x. Yellow-brown scabby purulent eruption on lower lip near the angle of mouth.

pul. Large hard red knot in region of malar bone.—On the cheek before the ear a red hard elevation with cutting burning pain.

rhs. Vesicles following erysipelatous inflammation.—Herpetic eruption about the mouth and nose with jerking burning and itching pain.

rs-r. Elevated red blotches on face, neck, and chest.

sal. Sore pimples on cheeks and temples.

sar. Pale red lentil-sized rough spot on forehead without itching.—Itching pimple on cheek inflaming all round, and becoming covered with a scab; painful in the open air.

sep. Eruption like red roughness of skin.—Long continued scab on chin.

sul. Severe itching on face with small painless pimples moist after scratching.

stp. On forehead, cheeks, and round mouth, also on the wrists, pimples causing drawing itching.

thu. Pimples all over face.—Closely set strip of red sore pimples round the neck.

urt. All the upper part of the face is enormously swollen, but more pale and cedematous than inflamed.—It becomes covered with a confluent mass of small transparent vesicles full of serum, and looking like sudamina, whereby the skin gets a peculiar wrinkled look.

val. Small white vesicles on a raised red base, sore to touch.

ver. Close-set military eruption on the cheek with pain in the face.—Creeping itching in adherent parts of the face, more smarting than pricking, followed by eruption of small red vesicles, with red hard elevated borders, and brown matery heads; at first painless then smarting.—Coppery eruption on face, round mouth, and chin.

vit. Eruption of intolerable itching, especially at night.—It covers the whole face, and behind the ears, excepting the eyelids.—There is a thick tough crust here and there broken by cracks, out of which flows a viscid yellow pus which dries into a resinous consistence.—Several wheals on left cheek with strong itching, causing to scratch, with only temporary relief.

zin. Raw ulcerated angles of mouth.—Sore lip ulcerated in the middle.

Erysipelas, see Inflammation.

1. **Excoriation and Desquamation.**

1. **Excoriated**, burning smarting spot below nose. rs-r. — angles of the mouth. cau.

1. **Desquamation of skin of face.** leh.

—ola.—pho.—rhs.—urt. — of lips. iod.

ola-a. Burning in the face every morning, followed by desquamation.

rhs. Desquamation following erysipelas of face.

Desquam. fine scales fall off face.

urt. Desquam. following swelling.

Expression, see under Appearance.

m. **False sensations.**

As of a spider's web. Calm.—ba-a.—bor^(m).—in-s-5.

aps. Sensation as if a blow had been received on the lips, with pricking.

arg. As if the cheek were enlarged, with pulsation and redness.

ba-a. Very disagreeable sensation on the whole skin of face and of hairy scalp and temples, as if something were spread tightly over it, along with cold feeling.

bry. Feeling of a knot on lower jaw bone, painful to touch, or by turning the head.

cis. Sensation as if the muscles of face were drawn crooked.

dul. Painless pressure on malar bone.

gym. Sensation as of flies crawling.

ohn. Numb painless pressure at zygomatic process.

ohn. On left cheek sensation as if a cold wind blew on it: this sensation goes away by touching it with the hand, and the hand feels hotter than to the other cheek.

1. **Hairs.**

Itching in the whiskers. aga.—amb. net.—ni-x.—na-m.—sil.

amb. Eruption and itching in the whiskers.

ant. White papule on eyebrow painful to touch.

na-n. Hair falls out of the whiskers.

ni-x. Itching tetter in whiskers.—Fine itching eruption in the beard.

nx-v. A single hair in the beard or moustache painful like a splinter when touched.

o. **Hardness.** vit. The skin of face is thick and hard.

p. **Heat.** Collective.

aco.c.ft^b.—al-s.—alm.ft^b.—amb. —am.c.—ana.c^b.—y.—ang.—arg.c^b. —id.—urn.c^b.—ag-n.h.—ba-a.c^b. —be-m.c^b.—bel.c^b.; ii.—ber.—bor.c^b.; c^b.id.—bry.c^b.—ca.c.c^b.; i^b.c^b. —cam.c^b.—oth.—ch.v.—chl.—ch-s.—anh.ii.—con.—coc.c^b.—col.v.—col.c^b.—col.hh.—con.—cro.—cru.—cru.a.c^b.i^a.—eyo.—eup.ft.VI².; VI².—epi.c^b.—dro.c^b.—glo.—gym.c^b.; c^b.; c^b.—gym.ii^a.—hep.—lyo.c^b. —hy-x.—ign.—ind.—ipc.—k.bi.; c^b. —k-ca.c^b.—lah.c^b.il.—la-v.L.ii^a.klk. —mrl.c^b.; VII⁰.—mer.ii.—mnc.; c^b. —na-m.—ni-x.—nx-m.c^b.—nx-v.c^b. —ox-x.—pet.; c^b.v.—pho.; c^b. —ph-x.c^b.; m.—pla.; c^b.—pul.—rhe.c.IVI.—rhis.II⁷.k.—sbd.v.; c^b. —san.c.III.—sar.v.; VI².I⁵. —see.; c^b.—sep.c^b.—sil.—spo.—stn.—str.ii.—sul.c^b.—su-x.c^b. —tar.—thu.—urt.—val.c^b.—ver.—vii.—vi-f⁽⁰⁾.—ziz.i^a. &c.

p^a. **burning heat.** aco.—M. aga.c^b.—arn.c^b(m).—bel.k⁸.—bor.c^b. —chi.6.—dph-φ.—hep.5.—hyo.c^b. —l.—ign.c^b.—ind.d.—lyc.—pla-y.δ.k. 5.—sbd.—san.c^b.III.—sil.II⁷.—sul.kⁿ.—thu.—urt.

boiling burning. arg.z.ii^a.c^b.5-10. **Itching heat of jaws so that the**



REMEDIAL HOMEOPATHIC INSTITUTE

teeth feel as if they would fall out.

acc.

Ticking and burning as after being frozen. ags.c°.

Heat, flushes of—flushing of the face. acc.; r.v.1.—eth.hh.—alm.—

amb.—arm.hh.; b.—agn.hh.—ber.—

bov.—bry.—cb.a.—chi.—cis.—

con.—coc.c°.—cch.y.—col.hh.—

hep.—hy.x.—k.bi.—k.cl.—lyc.(e);

3.—pho.—shd.c°.—sep.c°.—str.—

sul.4.—tab.—ten.—thu.

Daily flushing. alm.

Daily flushing, glowing. M. acc.—bel.y.—

—cam.y.—cb.v.10.—cro.y.

p°. —arg.n°.—arr.—ba.c.—ba.m.—

M.bel.; x.1.—M.bor.ii.—bry.—ca.c.—

1°.—can.β.(IV)—con.—coc.—M.—

cof.06.—cu.a.1°.—dro.—ept.—glo.—

gm.—hyo.δ.—k.bi.—k.ca.v.1.—lah.—

ii.—mrl.—nx.m.—nx.v.g.—M.pet.—

pho.—pla.—sbd.—san.II°.—

sep.v.1.—sec.—sul.8.31.—Bu; II°.

—su.x.(m)—M.vel.8.(IV)—ver.—

mez.—nit.VII°.—nx.m.—nx.v.—

pet°.—pho°.—ph.x°.—pla°.—sbd°.—

—san.—sec°.—sep°.—sul°.—su.x°.—

—thu.—val.—ver°.—vin.

(m). *One cheek.* als.y.—alm.1°.

b.—agn.c°.—ann.c°.—ign.—ph.x.—

—spo.36.—su.x.c°.—vi.t.5.10°.

One cheek hot, the other cold. acc.

—ha.a.—

Heat of the side not lain on.

ph.x.—vi.t.—

C. *Chen.* eup.VI°.

Lips. amb.—arr°.—bel.—ch.—

fl.x.—hyv.—lah.—mg.s.j.—mer.—

k.j.—rio.j.—sep.—sul.III°.VI°.

(e). *Frequent.* lyc.

(v). *Sudden.* vit.

See also Chapter "Fever."

CONDITIONS OF HEAT.

2. *Night.* hep.3.

3. *Morning.* ccs.—hep.2.—

k.ca°.—lyc°.—sep.c°.

3-10. *Morning in bed.* k.ca°.

3-99. *Morning on awaking.* ccs.—

—sep.c°.

CONCOMITANTS.

α°. *Hypochondriac mood.* lyc.

β°. *Vertigo and confusion.* cam°.

γ°. *Head: confusion in: and*

compression of brain. als.(m).

forehead. pho°.

—glo.—

—heat of. ana.c°.—agn°.

hh.—bry.—cb.a.4.—cro°.—hep.—

mrl.c°.—mo-m.—pet.—pla.—sep.5.

Headache, violent and inder-

scribable. bel°.

—throbbing. glo.p°.

—pla.c°.—k.5.

pho°.

δ°. *Eyes, heat of.* lyc.r.1.—nix.c°.

ω°. *Pet.* pla.c°.—k.5.—y.k.

β°. *Pupils dilated.* hyo°c°.

Vision troubled. msc.

Fiddly quivering before eyes.

pla.c°.—y.k.—

ζ°. *Cornea, sensation of.* con.y.—

Nose red. sul.

—cold. arm.δ.

ι°. *Throat and palate dry.* olm.

φ°. *Inclination to yawn.* dph.

χ°. *Pulse quick and full.* cam°.

ω°. *Faintness and dyspnoea caus-*

ing him to seek the open air. kre.

ω°. *Trembling.* nix.c°.—δ.

SOME VARIETIES (verbating).

bel. *Crawling feeling of heat below*

skin.

sul. *Burning heat and several red*

spots between eye and ear.—Heat

of face with burning at malar

bone, and redness of nose.

q°. *Heaviness.*

asr. *Heavy feeling in throat like the*

pressure of a tight cravat.

rs-v. *Sensation of heaviness in the*

swelling of face.

r°. *Horription, (nigor).*

M.arm.(IV)—O.str.

Horription of left cheek ex-

tending to occiput. arm.

Inflammation and Suppuration.

ana.; ii°.—bel.—bor.—ca.c.—ctn.—

eub.ii°.—grp.II°.VI°.—hep.—

lah.—nix.VI°.—pho.—rs.r.; II°.

phs.—rut.—str.

—erysipelatus. ana.—bor.—

—ca.c.—grp.II°.VI°.—hep.—

lah.—rs.r.—phs.—rut.—str.

VARIETIES.

ana. *Suppuration below the chin in the*

seat of an old boil.—Erysipelas:

face swollen and burning, covered

with pock-like vesicles which broke

and the seron hardened into a

yellowish transparent mass.

Dark red painful swelling of one

cheek.

cam. *Inflammatory swelling under chin*

as if an abscess would form.

ctn. *Erysipelatus inflammation of*

whole face.

eub. *Red inflamed swelling of cheek,*

lasting several days, with granating

HOWOOD PATHE

REMEDIA

HOWOOD PATHE

in the muscles from the cheek to the ear: on the decline of the pain there is itching.

grp. Erysipelas on both sides, with burning shooting pain followed by correa and shooting in the gums.

lep. Erysipelatous swelling of cheek in the morning.

lah. Erysipelatous swelling below right eye, with itching redness and swelling, and beating headache on sleeping.

mez. Inflammatory redness. —Sore burning pain of lower lip by touch.

ni-x. Inflammatory swelling of left cheek, with shooting pain, nausea, and shivering, followed by heat: the shivering returns on sitting up in bed.

pho. Necrosis of the jaw-bones, commencing with toothache and passing into inflammatory swelling of the face with suppuration. The pus flows from many fistulous openings, and on using the sound it strikes against necrosed bone. —The necrosis spreads far and causes death by tubercles in the lungs.

rs-r. Erysipelatous redness, burning, and smarting of left side of face.

rhs. Phlegmonous erysipelas which kept him in bed four weeks. His face and head were swollen to twice their natural size.—Erysipelatous swelling of face and neck.—Swelling of the lip and nose, then pale swelling of the face. This increased on the third day, with burning pain, closure of the eyes and lachrymation. On the 4th and 5th days the face was covered with vesicles full of yellow serum, which burst and discharged little. The swelling lasted eight days and ended in desquamation.

rut. Erysipelas on forehead and hands.

str. Erysipelas on face, cheeks, and nose.

t. Insensibility. acco.

Itching, tickling. aga.c.^e—agn.

—alm.—amb.—am.c.—am.g.—am.oc.—ant.—arn.—L.ars.ii.—ars.—ar.m.—asa.ii.—aur.1^m.—ca-c.—can.: g.11^s.—can.—cha.—ch^y(m).—cod.p.—col.—con^(m).—dig.2.—dl.—glo.—gr.11^s.11.—hep.—ind^(v).—k.ca.11.11.—lab.c^b.ii.: s.11.—mrl.k.—na-m.—nit.—ni-x.—nx.v.—pet.p.—pho.—ph.x.—pla.—pb.a.—pri.—pul.5.—rs-r.: c^b.ii.: c^e.11.—rhs.V11².—rut^(m).—sbd.p.—sar.p.—sep.—sil.—spo.—sul.—sp.V12.—tr.x.—th^(m).V3.—ver.—zin.5.: n.—zin.c^e.

Burning itching. k.ca.—sbd.—Bu.sul.—spo.

Pricking itching. L.ars.11.—aur.—L.ca-c.—con.—sar.p.—spo.—str.

Creeping itching. amb.—ana.cc.—L.ca-c.—can.—nx.v.

Painful itching. C.mrl.—M.thu.V3.

LOCALITY OF ITCHING.

(e) Here and there. can.—can.—col.—ind.—ver.

(v) Wandering. ind.

F. Forehead. cha.—con.—sil.—led.

M. Cheeks. agn.—asa.11.—dig.2.—dul.—pu.—spo.—sp.V12.—th^(m).—zin.ii.

(m). One side. amb.—con.—rut.—th^(m).V3.

L. Lips. am.c.—arn.—ars.11.—ca-c.V12.—con.—glo.ii.—k.ca.—mrl.—ni-x.ii.—pho.—vin.

O. Chin. agn.—ca-c.—con.—dig.2.—ind.—k.ca.—lyc.—mrl.k^r.—pul.5.—sul.—tr.x.—zin.c^e.

Neck or Throat. am.g.—am.—ars.—ant.—by.—cb.v.—ni-x.—8-31.—pul.k^r.—rhs.—squ.—sild.—ii.—sul.

Throat-pit. agn.

Neck and forearms. rhs.

CONDITIONS.

2. Night. C.dig.

5. Evening. C.pul.—zin.

8-31. Walking in open air. Om. ni-x.

VARIETIES (verbatim).

agn. Burning itching as after being frozen.

cod. Itching and heat of face and head, spreading gradually over the whole body.

pho. Itching so that he scratched all raw.—Itching spot on left lower jaw which he scratched raw.

rhs. Insupportable itching of the swelling of face, eyes, and ears.

sar. Fine pricking itching of face, scalp, neck, and shoulders, with heat in those parts.

sep. Itching in upper cheek, burning after scratching.

sil. Burning itching round mouth.

Movements.

aco. Involuntary pressure of lower against upper jaw with flow of saliva into the mouth.

ign. Involuntary inclination to opening and shutting the jaws, hindering speech.

msc. Movements in lower jaw as in chattering.

pb. Impetuous movements of the muscles.

pb-a. Powerful loud movements of the lower jaw, and frightful grinding of the teeth.

lyc. The lower jaw is involuntarily pushed forwards and backwards. Jerkings of lower jaw when falling asleep.

Numbness.

Mx.aco.—M.asa.ñ.—L.ca-c.V6.—L.cyc.—Mx.ñ.x.—Mx.gm.—M.mrl.V11^s.—L.na-m.g.2.—Oh.—M.ohn.V7.—pha.: M.IV1.; I^r.V11^s.—M.sam.V11⁴.—tab.

ñ.x. Slight numbness and warmth in one nasal joint.

ohn. A singular numb sensation rises

up from the neck to the head; all round.

pla. Feeling of coldness, numbness and creeping of whole side of face.—Tense numb feeling in the chin as if screwed in.

tab. Transient feeling of deadness.

2. Night. L.na-m.g.

7. Paralysis. arn.—bis.—grp.—mer.—ol-a.

arn. Incipient paralysis of lower jaw.

grp. Incipient palsy of left side of face after slight swelling of it, and toothache: the muscles become drawn and speech difficult.—Pain hinders the opening of the jaws as if they were paralyzed.

mer. Partial paralysis of one side of the face.

ol-a. Paralytic sensation of left half of face.—Spasmodic ditto ditto.

sng. — one side of face.

z. Pulsation, throbbing, (not pain), age.1^r.V13 M.ii⁴.c^e.—M.arn.—can.—kre.—lah.—ohn.

Throbbing in the cheek and heat of face. kre.100.^{v2}

— perceptible. ang.c^b.ii⁴.

— full and slow in carotids. oln.—lah.

Roughness, harshness.

alm.—Bu.ana.v.—L.arn.k^r.—lyc.—ni-x.—Bd.pho.—Tg.the.—L.sep.IV1.p.

lyc. Rough and impure skin as from fine erythra.

ni-x. Scary stain of the whole face.

pho. Roughness of skin round both lips.

sep. Eruption like rough redness of skin.—Roughness of forehead.

Sensibility, sensitiveness.

ac-s.—Tg.ant.—cb-a.—oly.—Mx.ñ.x.—B.hep.—B.k.bi.—k.cl.—lah.—lyc.—B.ni-x.—Mx¹.na-m.—Tg.pul.—Mx².sbd.—Om.sil.v.ii.—Mx.spo.—Tg.squ.



ant. Sensitiveness of skin of neck, which is easily made raw by rubbing.
 cly. Painfulness of the whole of left side of face.
 k-cl. Increased sensitiveness of the whole face, irritation in the nose, and jerking at corners of eyes.
 lah. Neck very sensitive. — A tight cravat causes nausea.
 lyc. Sensitiveness of one side of face.
 pul. Painful sensibility, as if raw, of the skin of face and lips on touch.

angu. Skin of neck sensitive to the friction of the cravat, showing red, almost excoriated, places.

f. Stiffness, tension. (Collective).

aco. c. p. — alm. p. (m) 5. — am. c. ii. 3. 99. — aps. i. — Tg. agr. ; if. g. — M. an. p. i. c. — ar. m. — M. asa. x. — ba. a. — bel. i. — Om. bry. — Om. ber. ; III. VII. s. — ca. c. ii. 4. — Mx. car. — Ms. etc. — coh. — Om. chd. — ort. — eup. p. III. 2. 60. 86. — Mx. glo. — grt. ii. 4. — M. hyp. — k. cl. — lah. — la. v. g. — Om. man. ii. 4. — Ms. msc. — nrl. — Mx. mer. — Om. mer. ii. — ni. x. — nx. v. i. 2. — Tg. pho. — pul. — rhe. — Mx. san. — F. sam. — sepe ; Mx. — Om. spo. — C. stp. — thu. — Tg. vrb.

lah. Stiffness in malar bones as if from cervical glands.
 Stiffness hindering opening mouth.
 bel. — cau. — coh. — ort. — glo. — mer. — thu.

— thu. — painful. bel. — cau. — mer.

fⁿ Tension, stretching. aco. c. p. — alm. p. (m) 5. — am. c. ii. 3. 99. — Tg. agr. n. — M. asa. x. — ba. a. 5. 4. — Tg. bry. 2. i. — ca. c. ii. 4. — Ms. coh. — grt. ii. 4. — M. hyp. — k. cl. — la. v. g. — Ms. msc. — Tg. ni. x. 3. — nx. v. i. 1. — Tg. pho. — pul. — Tg. rhe. — F. sam. — sepe. — stp. — vrb.

k-cl. Tension in the face with forcing towards the eyes.
 msc. Ms. As if too short.

LOCALITY.
 (m) One side. alm. p. 5. — ar. n. — asa. — eup. p. III. 2. 60. 86. — hyp.

CONDITIONS.

3. Morning. Tg. ni. x. fⁿ.
 21. On moving the muscles. Tg. bry. fⁿ.
 60. By chewing. eup. 86. p. III. 2.
 86. By speaking. eup. 60. p. III. 2.

CONCOMITANTS.

γ. With same in head. nrl. fⁿ.
 θ. Inclination to spit. ba. a. 5. Nausea and diarrhoea. ba. a. 7. Same in fingers. pul.

VARIETIES.

ba. a. Tension in face drawing down the eyelids, with inclination to spit.
 ber. Tensive stiffness here and there in neck. — Painful stiffness in neck.
 pul. Tension of face and fingers as if the parts would swell.
 spo. Stiff neck on stooping or turning the head.
 stp. A tensile sensation below chin as if a knot would form.
 vrb. Strong tension of integuments of chin, masticatory muscles and neck, not hindering movements of the jaws.
 sep. Stretching of neck: straining of the muscles, and drawing of the muscles of face.

h. Sweat.

aco. — eth. p. 2. — agr. n. p. 2. — bel. — F. coh. p. 2. — dro. 2. — fl. x. — k. bi. — kre. — lo. i. — mr. v. a. 3. — mr. c. ii. c. 2. — mo. a. — msc. c. 2. — pho. b. 5. — pul. [Mx. III. 1.] — rho. c. 2. — sam. — str. — val. — ver. a. 4. c. 2.
 Cold sweat. eth. — k. bi. — mr. v. a. 3. — ox. x. b. — pul. — F. sam. — ver. Sweat only on the face. bel. — dro. 2.

CONDITIONS.

2. Night. dro.
 5. Nausea. lo. i. — pho. b.

aco. Sweat of the cheek lain on.
 agr. n. Sweat and flushing of face and head.
 kre. Feeling as if sweat would break out, though the face is dry.
 mo. a. Sweat in drops.
 pul. Sweat on face and scalp. — Cold sweat and shivering with contractive pain in the jaws.
 rho. Redness and sweat without thirst.
 val. First dry heat of face; then, sweat of face and body.

ii. Swelling. Collective.

aco. c. 2. ; c. 2. — eth. — al. s. c. 2. — am. c. f. 3. — aps. ff. ; c. 2. — arg. z. — agr. n. c. 2. — ar. n. III. VIII. — ars. c. 2. — asa. — ast. c. 2. — aur. Mx. VI. — bel. p. c. 2. ; III. ; k. — bor. k. — bry. c. 2. p. ; II. — ca. c. ff. VI. — cal. c. 2. p. — ch. — M. ch. v. VIII. — chi. c. 2. — ch. h. c. 2. — cin. — cin. c. 2. — coh. p. — col. c. 2. — con. c. 2. ; VII. — cop. k. — oro. c. 2. — ch. — cu. a. c. 2. p. — dig. k. — grp. — gui. c. 2. — gym. p. — hel. — hep. — hy. x. a. 2. — hyo. c. 2. — k. ca. VI. ; c. 2. k. — kre. c. 2. — lah. v. p. c. 2. — lyc. c. 2. k. — mer. p. — mr. c. c. 2. — nat. c. 2. — ni. x. s. ; k. 4. — nx. v. f. 3. — plb. — pul. — rap. c. 2. — rs. r. c. 2. v. — rts. v. ; s. VIII. ; s. k. 2. II. — rs. v. ; q. — sec. — sep. — sil. ; v. dd. — stu. IV. — spi. ad. c. 2. — so. n. c. 2. — sul. VI. ; c. 2. — str. a. c. 2. ; p. ; d. — ten. c. 2. — thu. k. — urt. — ver. — vin. k. 1. — zin. v. — ziz. p. , &c.

ii. — **hard.** M. am. c. e. i. — agr. n. — F. ars. 5. — bel. — grp. — B. k. bi. — Mx. 1. lyc. γ. — Om. pho. II. — stp. Tumours: — A kind of encysted tumour on cheek. grp. Thick painless tubercle on lower jaw, tense and painful by chewing. sul. Hard lump below chin painful to touch. stp. — pho. Tumour the size of a nut on lower jaw, hard and elastic. k. bi. — frontal eminence. ars. ii. — inflammatory. ars. — agr. n. — bel. — cau. — eub. — hep. 3. —

G. ang. m. — ni. x. 8. — rts. III. ii. — **oedematous.** eth. — aps. 6. — ars. 3. — bis. 7. — eub. 2. — urt. k. ii. — **genaction of.** aco. c. 2. — am. c. ff. 3. 99. — L. aps. — M. arg. z. ar. m. — ba. a. — bel. P. — ca. c. ff. ; M. gam. — M. grn. — glo. — grt. ff. ; M. g. III. — Mx. 1. jun. VIII. 4. — gym. p. — Om. lah. — F. lyc. — nrl. (m) — pul. 7. — san. — C. stp.

i. — **fullness, puffness.** aco. — eth. 88. — al. s. c. 2. — aps. ff. — ars. c. 2. [L. h.] — ar. n. — bel. — bry. c. 2. p. — ca. c. c. 2. p. — cam. — enc. c. 2. p. γ. X. — cha. 7. 1. — chi. c. 2. — cin. c. 2. — col. c. 2. — cro. c. 2. — cu. a. c. 2. p. — dig. — hyo. ; c. 2. — hyp. — kre. c. 2. — lah. — lyc. c. 2. k. — mr. c. — mo. a. — nat. — ni. x. 3. 99. — nx. v. f. 3. — opi. — pho. ; (m) — ph. a. — rap. c. 2. — sep. — so. n. c. 2. — spi. ad. c. 2. — str. a. c. 2. — ziz. p.

ii. — **painful.** ana. s. — aps. c. 2. — agr. n. M. VIII. 4. m. — bel. 21. — bor. eub. 2. — gui. c. 2. — k. ca. ; VI. 4. — ni. x. 5. — nx. v. — Mx. 1. per. (m) 12. 29. — M. pul. — rts. VII. 2. — M. sep. — M. stu. IV. 1. (IV). — Mx. 1. sul. ; Mx. 1. ; L. 5. — vrb.

— **painless.** Om. ars. — Oc. ca. c. — pho. — sul. c. 2. ii. — **red.** M. ars. (m) p. c. 2. ff. — agr. n. 5. ff. — ars. — bel. 2. — bor. 88. — bry. — Oc. oh. — M. pul. 2. — L. mer. mm. — Oc. oh. — Om. vrb. — shining. agr. 18. ff. (m).

ii. — **pale.** lah. v. — sep. c. 2. — eub. bry. — hot. agr. 1. ff. — bor. 88. — bry. — rts. Violent burning of the swelling round eyes, face, and ears. rts.

LOCALITY OF SWELLING.
 F. Forehead. ars. 5. — hel. — lyc. 4. — nx. v. 2. — rs. v. M. Cheeks. an. c. 2. e. i. — am. n. — arg. 4. — ar. n. 1. — aur. L. ii. ; Mx. VII. 4. — bel. c. 2. — bor. 88. M. B. VI. 4. — ca. c. — cap. 7. 1. v. — cb. v. L. VIII. 4. — con. VII. 5. — eub. 2. III. — grn. — grt. g. — k. ca. VI. 4. — ni. x. k. 4. — pho. — REMEDIA

sep.—shu².—spo.—stp.—str.c².—
sul.VI³.11.—urt.—zin^(m).v.
Oc. **Round or below eyes.** aps^c.
δ.—ars.—bel¹.—bry.—ca.c.—ni.x.
—nx.m.—oh.f.—pho.—plb.—rhs.
s.II.—urt.
Mx. **Jaws.** aur.VI⁴.θ¹.—k.ca.—
Mx.pct¹.12.29.—sul^c.—Mx².str.
VI².M.c²
Mx². **Angle of jaw.** lyc².γ.
P. **Parotid region.** bry.II.—
See also Sect. VI. Parotid.
Bn. **Round mouth.** See
also Sect. VI. Lips.
C. **Chin.** ob.v.—spi.—shp.—
Under chin. cau^b.
Throat, and front part of neck.
ars.—eth.—con.—lah².—mer.f.—
nat.—ni.x.—pho².11.—ol.a.e.—
rhs.—sil.v.dd.—sul^c.—vrb.
(m). *On one side.* M.am¹.p.f.—
agn.n.c².VIII⁴.γ.v¹; i¹e^c.—aur.Mx.
VI⁴.—ba.e.—bel².—bry.μ².
dig.k.—hep.8.—k.ca.—lyc.—mrl¹.
—mer.p.—na.m.—pho.—pb.a.e.—
ang.—C.spl.—zin.v.
First on one side, then the other.
bel^c.
One side of face and lips. mo.m.
On the side lain on. pho.
(a). *On both sides of lower jaw.*
pet².12.29.
(c). *Continued for several days.*
ver.
(s). *Periodically puffed and co-
vered with red spots.* reb.
CONDITIONS OF SWELLING.
3. **Morning.** ars^c.—ca.c.—hep^b.
s.^(m).—L.lyc.—L.khn.j.ft.—L.pho.
—L.sep.—Ms.spl.
Every morning. L.pho.
3.99. **Morning on awakening.** am-
c².f².—ni.x.i².
4. **Afternoon.** bel.
5. **Evening.** F.ars².—L.lyc.x.—
L.sul^c.
11. **By touch.** H.pho².—H.stp².
—sul^c.VI³.
12. **By pressure.** Mx. pet^c.29.—
Om.vii¹.

15. *By rubbing.* L.glo².v.x.
21. *By motion.* bel^c.
29. *By stooping.* Mx.pet².12.
60. *By chewing.* Mx².sul^c.
62. *By empty deglutition.* pb.a.e.
83. *During menses.* reb.i².
88. *By laughing.* bor^c.VI⁴.
98. *In stesla.* C.spl^(m).
CONCOMITANTS OF SWELLING.
β. **Head, confusion of.** bel.k².δ.x¹.
β¹. **Vertigo.** acc.—ars.ω².
γ. **Headache.** acc.c².—M.ba.c.—
onc.i².x.
Head, heat of. ag.n.—M.am.
c².VIII⁴.I^m.v¹.—Mx².lyc.i¹.
β. **Eyes, swelling of.** rhs.s.
str.c².—urt.
—, *around.* ars.—
pho.i².—plb.λ.v¹.—rhs.s.
—, *protrusion of.* ch.s.
k².β.x¹.
*Eyelids, smarting and burn-
ing of.* aps^c.
δ¹. **Sight, dimness of.** bel.k².β.x¹.
ε. **Ear, swelling behind.** ba.a.^(m).
ε. **Earache, severe.** pb.a.62.
ε. **Ear, drawing into.** Om.ql.a.
ε. **Ears, swelling of.** am.c.i.—
rhs.δ.—urt.
ζ. **Nose, swelling of.** aur.M.I.i.
—, *pimples on.* bor.: [L.k¹]
θ. **Swelling and redness of face
and tongue.** str.
θ¹. **Gums swelled.** M.con.VIII².
—pho.—L.sil.i¹.
Gumboll. k.ca.
Toothache. aur^(m).Mx.VI⁴.—
ni.x.k².
ι. **Cervical glands.** am.c.ε.
Swelled tonsils. sil.
λ. **Belly, swelling of.** plb.δ.v¹.—
sec.
μ². **Diarrhœa.** bry^(m).
τ¹. **Eidema of hands.** bis^c.—
cha.i¹.
Heat of hands. M.cap.v¹.
Swelling of hands. rhs.
— of fingers. pul.i¹.

v¹. **Feet hot.** M.am^c.c².I^m.VIII⁴.
γ.—M.cap.v¹.
—, *cold.* sil.
—, *swollen.* plb.δ.λ.
x. **Fever.** onc.i².γ.—L.lyc. (eve-
ning fever for several days.)
x¹. **Shivering.** bel.k².β.δ.
ψ². **Swelling of a gland below the
angle of the jaw, with throbbing.**
M.am.m.
ω². **Fainting.** ars.β¹.
ω. **Swelling of the whole body.** ort.
VARIETIES OF SWELLING.
agn. **Red swelling of one cheek with
beating pain, swelled lip and heat
of the head; body cold, except the
feet.**
ars. **Swelling of face of elastic charac-
ter, mostly at eyelids.**
bel. **Full swollen face with many small
irregular dark red spots on it; with
sudden shivering and confusion
of head and dimness of vision.—
On awaking in the morning, a
small hard spot was on left cheek,
which spread gradually till the
hard swelling occupied the whole
cheek with burning and shooting
in the red part, and boring and
beating in the rest, greatly in-
creased by motion. After some
days the other cheek swelled in
the same way.—Large hard
swelling near nose and eyes, with
swelling of parotid gland.—Swell-
ing near nose and eyes, coming
on in the afternoon, and increas-
ing with heat next day: it lasts
five days.**
ca.c. **Painless swelling below eye, and
sensation of swelling round nose.**
lah. **Swelling beginning at lips and
going gradually over the whole
face, pale and itching.**
oh. **Red swelling below eyes as if an
eruption would appear.**
opi. **Red, turgescens distended violeted
face, and fulness of veins in the
head.**
rhs. **Face and hands greatly swollen;**

he could not open his eyes for five
days, and his face lost all hu-
man appearance.
rs.v. **Sensations of heaviness in the
swelling of face.—Swelling of
face with red patches and wheals,
itching and burning after scratch-
ing.**
str. **Swelling of face with very red
cheeks and lips.**
urt. **The face is monstrous: the eyelids
quite closed from two transparent
swellings brownish here and there,
of the size of hen's eggs. The
upper lip, nose and ears are also
swollen in the same degree; with-
out fever or any constitutional
disturbance. Desquamation fol-
lows.**
Thickening.
bel. **Thickening of the skin of face as
if an eruption would come out.**
vi.t. **The skin of face is thick and
hard.**
ij. **Tingling.**
j. **Tingling heat of jaws, so that the
teeth feel as if they would fall
out.**
kk. **Trembling.**
amb. **Spasmodic trembling in the
muscles.**
hep. **Trembling and jerking of left side
of upper lip.**
ni.x. **Heat of face and trembling in the
evening.**
rhe. **Welling or gushing drawing sen-
sation in right lower jaw up to
temple.**
str. **Trembling of lips, hands and feet.**
II. **Twitching, quivering, jerking.**
aco.—aga.—als.—amb.5.—ang.
43.—ant.—ars.; u.l.f.97.—bor.—
bvo.—ca.c.—can.—L.cb.v.—can.—
—ch.l.—C.col.—L.dal.—I.grp.;
Mx.Ms.grp.—L.hep.—M.hyo.—
L.ind.5.—Ms.i.od.—k.ca.v.II¹.—
lyc.—men.—L.met.—mcs^(s)(m)—nct.
EMEDIA
Digitized by HOWOOPATHI

—Ms.n.n.—Ms.n.i.x.—nx.v.5.10.
 —opi.w.—Oc.; Om.pho.—L.pla.
 3.10.—Ms.pul.—Ms.sel.—sul.—
 Ms.tar.—M.thu.g.—M.val.—ver.
 (IV).
 —, spasmodic. amb.5.10.—lyc.
 L.pla.
 —, convulsive. bro.r.—tar⁽¹⁾.
 —, visible. men.31.
 LOCALITY OF TWITCHING.
 (a) Long continued (8 weeks). mez^(m).
 Between eyebrows. ang.43.
 (b) Every muscle of face. tar.
 (c) Here and there. can.—ni.x.—
 sul.
 (m) One side. lant.—l.ch.h.—L.up.
 hep.—lyc.—mez.—nx.v.5.10.
 —, especially. men.
 M. Cheeks. lyc.—mez^(s)(m)—L.val.
 —, below eye. pho.
 L. Lips. ars.—up.—ch.v.—dul.—
 up.hep^(m)—ind.—la.v.—mer.—up.
 nat.—pla.3.10.—sul.
 —, and eyelids. dul.
 Bu. Angles of mouth. ant.—bor.—
 oh.
 Masticatory muscles. ni.x^e.
 Lower jaw. sul.
 Neck. pho.
 CONDITIONS.
 3.10. Morning in bed. L.pla.
 5. Evening. amb.—L.ind.
 5.10. — in bed. amb.—nx.v^(m).
 31. By walking. mez^(m).
 43. By reading. ang.
 97. On falling asleep. L.ars.f.—
 M.x.sul.
 CONCOMITANTS.
 v. Throat, tearing in. bro.
 w. Extremities, jerking in. opi.
 VARIETIES.
 can. Gentle palpitation of muscles in
 various parts of face.
 hep. Jerking and trembling of one side
 of upper lip.
 nx.v. Jerking as if a thread were drawn
 in right side of face in the even-
 ings, in bed.

opi. Jerking in face and extremities.
 sul. Quivering, now at malar bone,
 now at chin.
 tar. Convulsive twitching of every
 muscle of the face.
 val. Rapid painless quivering from
 time to time under the skin of left
 cheek, not visible to another.
 mm. Ulcers, ulcerative Eruptions.
 —, face. ars.
 —, lips. am.III.—ars.—bel.
 v.II²—cap.—ch.a.II.—ch.v.—
 con.—hep.—k.ca.—k.bi.—mer.ii.
 —mez.—na.n.k.—ni.x.—nx.v.—
 —sul.—sul.III.—stp.VI³.
 —, angles of mouth. am.c.
 am.II.—bel.; VI⁴—ca.c.—ch.a.
 —ch.v.—grp.—hep.—mer.—man.
 —ni.x.k^e—nx.v.—sul.
 —, chin. Ulcers and vesicles
 on r. side, with burning feeling. hep.
 SOME VARIETIES (verbating).
 ars. Ulcers on lower lip like watery
 cancer, with thick crust and lar-
 geaceous base.
 grp. Scabby painless ulcer at each cor-
 ner of mouth.
 mez. Ulcers on upper lip spreading to-
 wards the nose.
 nat. Small ulcers round mouth.
 na.n. Ulcerated lips.
 sep. Painful ulcers inside lower jaw,
 relieved by cold water.
 sil. A spongy ulcer on inside of lower
 jaw.
 mm. Weakness.
 Feeding of weakness in muscles of
 neck. men.
 Wadness and pain in the lower
 jaw in the evening. ni.x.
 Hanging down and great mobility
 of lower jaw. opi.
 Pains. Collective.
 aga.—rga.z.—am.n.—ana.—am.
 mm.; ii.—asa.v.—aur.—be.m.f.—
 bel.ii.—ber.c^e.; b.—bor.ii.—by.ii.
 —ca.c.f.; ii.—c.cs.ii^e—cam.—can.
 —cap.—ch.—ch.v.ii.—chi.—cin.
 —cle.—cof.—ch.—con.—col.—

ch.—cup.—eub.ii.—eup.p.f.—
 evo.—grp.s.—grt.g.ii.—ign.—ind.
 —jnn.ii.—k.bi.—k.ca.v.ii.ill.—kre.f.
 —led.—mag.ii.—man.—mr.p.; x.
 —mer.ii.—mez.—ni.x.—nx.v.—
 ol.a.g.—ph.x.—pla.x.—plb.—pul.
 —rn.s.b.—rhe.kk.—rns.p.ii.—rs.r.
 c^e.s.v.—sann.x.—san.p.c^e—sar.f.; p.
 —sep.ii.—spi.—stn.; ii^e—stp.v.; k.
 —sul.p.c^e; ii.—thn.—ver.—vrb.—
 zin. &c.
 Pains, their general order and
 direction within the Face,
 For course and progress otherwise,
 see Sect. IV.
 I^a. Violent. M.x.aga.VI².—M.x.ang.
 VI³.I.5.10.—am.c.I^m.—P.bel.II.
 VI³.—M.can.I³.V⁶(IV).—Oc.cor.
 V⁶.—Om.gui.VI³.I³.—M.x.mil.
 VI⁴.I^m.(IV).—ni.x.I^m.VIII⁴; B.
 VI⁴.2.98.—M.VIII².I^m.—M.x^e.nx.n.
 —M.x^e.opi.—L.ph.x.—Ms.Om.ser.
 VI³.I^m.11.21.—M.x^e.spi.I³(IV).—
 M.vrb.VI¹⁰; M.VI³.I^e.
 I^b. Transient. M.can.I³.V⁶(IV).—
 M.mse.II³.VI¹.—M.ph.x.V⁶.I³.—
 M.val.I⁴.VIII³.—M.x^e.val.VIII³.
 Frequent transient aching at ma-
 lar bone. msc.
 Repeated transient jerking like
 electric. M.x.val.
 I^c. Continued. M.ca.c.VI³.—M.col.
 VI³.—chn.II¹.—Om.gui.VI³.I³.
 —M.x^e.ni.x.VI³.—G.ni.x.—M.spi.
 II.; L.III.VIII⁵.
 Lasts all day. M.ca.c.VI³.
 I^d. Paroxysmal. M.x.ana.VI⁴.—G.
 V⁶.5.—M.x.asa.V⁶.—ch.v.II¹.V³.I^m.
 —led.I^m.v.VI⁴.2.(IV).—M.man.I³.
 V³.2.10.—M.x^e.thn.V³.—M.M.x¹.
 val.I³.VIII³.
 Frequent. ml.I^m.VI⁴.5.(IV).—
 msc.VI¹.I⁶.
 Gradually increasing and then
 going off. Tg.su.x.VI².
 I^e. Intermittent. M.x.asa.5.—M.x¹.
 aur.VI³.—M.bis.VI¹⁰.—M.x^e.cof.
 VI⁴.—M.evo.VI³.—M.mer.VI³.5.
 31.—M.nit.VIII³(IV).—H.pla.
 VIII¹(IV).—M.vrb.V⁷; M.VI³.I³.

Each lasting 5 minutes. mer.VI³.
 I¹. Whole face. ca.c.III.—chn.VI¹.
 —stp.VIII⁵.V¹⁰(IV).
 I². Here and there. H.ana.VI².—
 H.ant.VI³.—ca.c.ii.VI².—ch.v.
 VIII³.—G.ch.VI³.—B.grp.—Om.
 k.bi.V⁶.I³.—k.cl.VI³.—lyc.VI⁴.
 M.B.mrl.VI⁴.
 —Tg.pb.a.VI².—sam.k^e.—M.x¹.
 su.x.VI⁴.—M.x¹.zin.VI¹.
 Now in right and now in left
 side of vif. naa. lyc.VI⁴.
 I³. In a small spot. M.ber.b^e.VI⁴.
 —O.dul.III².—M.x¹.H.x.I³.I¹.
 —M.man.I⁴.V³.10.—M.mrl.II³.VI⁴.
 —ol.a.VII⁵.IV³.—Om.ph.x.III².
 —M.ph.x.II¹.—M.rhs.v.VI¹.—L.
 h.stn.VI³.4.
 Spasmodic tensile drawing in
 small spots in the face. ol.a.
 I⁴. Upper part. amb.VI⁴.—M.B.dro.
 V⁶.
 I⁵. Sudden. M.x.bel.—M.dro.VIII³.
 I^m. On one side. M¹.aga.VI⁴.—
 am.c.I³.—agn.I³.VI⁴; M.x.V².;
 Om.Ms.VIII³.—Om.ang.VI³.VIII⁵.
 20.—M.arn.ii.c^e.VIII⁴.v.v¹.—M.aur.
 VI⁴; VI²; M.VIII⁵.e.—ch.v.II¹.
 V³.I^d.—chb.θ¹.—ccs.g.V⁶.—M.x.
 ech.θ¹.; VI⁴(IV).—col.VI⁴.VIII⁴.
 (VI¹); II³.V³.—con.VI³.—cup.VI³.;
 VIII¹.—dig.k.—evo.VI⁴.—M.x¹.;
 glo.VI¹.—grn.III³.; VI⁴.—grt.VI⁴.
 —Ms.gui.IV¹.—haem.θ¹.M.x¹.—M.
 hel.—k.bi.VI⁴.—k.ca.VI⁴.—khn.
 V¹⁰.4.—leh.—led.VI⁴.I².2.(IV).—
 lyc.II.—B.ang.s.VI⁴.4.—Om.mer.
 VIII⁵.; VI⁴.e.—ml.VI⁴.I³.5.(IV).—
 nat.M.x^e.V¹⁰.—ni.x.VIII⁴.I³.; G.I^e.
 —oln.VI¹⁰.21.—cl.a.VII⁵.5.10.—
 rs.x.III.—Ms.rhs.I³.V⁶.—Ms.ser.
 VI⁴.; VI³.I³.11.21.—M.x.sil.IV¹.I³.
 —M.x^e.spo.VI³.5.10.(IV).—Ms.stn.
 IV¹.; V⁸.; B.V⁶.; B.III¹.θ¹.—M.
 shp.II⁷.96.—Tg.sul.V⁶.3.(IV).; VI⁴.
 VTI⁵.M.x.V⁷(IV).—vi.o.VI⁴.I³.—
 M.x¹.zin.VI⁴.
 I^b. Painful sensibility of one side of
 face, now right, now left, especi-
 ally in the malar bone.

Whole right side and ear. ver. VII⁵.

Whole cheek. vrh.

I^o. On both sides. asa. VI¹; Mx².V⁶ (IV)₁—M.am. VI³.4.; VII².e.—M. bov.V³—M.ca.a. VIII⁴—can. V⁶ (IV)—M.Mx.ob.v. V⁶.γ.cin. III³.12.—Mx¹.cin. V¹⁰—B.Mx¹.R.x.V⁸—glt. M.g.III (IV)—M.hlep.—M.B.ign. V¹⁰.IMx¹.V¹⁰—M.ind.Oc.—M.x.man. IV¹.66.—mer. VII²—M.ni.x.VII².I^o—M.nit. VI⁴; M.VIII³—M.B.ohn. V⁷—M.pho. VII⁵—M.pla.—M. rub.II²; V⁸.2.—M.sil.VI⁴.(IV)—M.B.spi. V⁷—M.sul.III¹.c^o—M. shp.v.VI²; V⁶; VI⁴.I^o—Mx.thn. V⁶.VI³.4.—Mx¹.vrh.III³—M.vin. VI⁴—B.ziz. V³

In both malar and upper jaw bones. nit. VIII³
Both malar and mastoid processes seem severed together. pla.

vrh. *Feeling as if the articular processes of temp. b. both sides were squeezed together with pinners.*

I^o. Superficial. *Outside of l. j. right.* R.x.I^o.III.—led.I^m.VI⁴.2.(IV).

I^o. Deep-seated. M.s.cch. VIII³—Oc.R.x.I^o—M.ml.V¹⁰—M.ni.x.VI⁴.2.98.—sth.III¹.

Nothing pressure extending deep into head and root of nose. ohn.

Inwardly below left cheek. stn. III¹.

I^o. Wandering. M.B.cin. VI⁴.I^o.12.

B.g.V¹⁰.

I^o. From within outwards. M.mer. VII²—sar.p.VI².π.σ.—L.stp.VI³

I^o. From without inwards. Mx¹.arg. VI³.I^o.5-10.—H.C.cup. V⁶.II.; Mx¹. VI³.I^o—Mx¹.led. V¹⁰—M.ohn. V⁷

I^o. From above downward. Oc.aco. R.VI³.5.12.σ¹(IV)—agaz. VI³—ag.n. VI⁴.I^m.(IV)—M.cos. VI⁴.I.L. ii¹—cch. IV¹.I.—cb.v. V⁶—Mx¹. can. V⁶—M.evo. V⁶—Oc.H.x.I^o—Om.gui. I^o. VI³—ind. VIII³—k-cl.; IV¹—lyc. V⁶—mnl. VI⁴—mez. V⁶—Om.na.n. VI³.2.—ol.a. IV³—ox.x.—rh.s.b. V⁶.5.—F.ths. V⁶—

rut. V²—F.sep. VI⁴—M.stn. VI⁴—Mx¹.spo. III².5.63.—stp. VI⁴.I^o—ten. VI⁴

From head to teeth and jaws. rut. V²

—teeth. sep. VI⁴

—vertex to upper jaw. mnl. V¹⁰

—forehead to lower jaw through cheeks, muscles, and teeth. rts. V⁶.I^m

—ala nasi. sep. VI⁴

—brow to chin. oth. IV¹.I.

—malar bone. ol.a. IV³

—angle of mouth. m.s.b. V⁶.5.

—ocular region to cheek and teeth. aco. I^o.VI³.5.12.σ¹(IV).

—inner orbital angle to upper lip. o-os. VI⁴.I.II¹

—orbit to upper jaw. R.x.

—temple to upper jaw and teeth. ag.n. VI⁴.I^m.(IV).

—lower jaw. ind. VIII³—ox.x.

—bone to eye-teeth. k-cl.

—malar joint to angle of mouth. cau. V⁶

—down cheek. spo. III².5.63.

—ear to lower jaw. mnl. VI⁴

—mastoid process to lower teeth. mez. V⁶

—malar bone to lower jaw. evr.

—k-cl. IV¹—sth. VI⁴

—to teeth. rut. VIII³—ten. VI⁴

—angle of mouth to chin. cb.v. V⁶

—right side of face through neck and arm to fingers. lyc. V⁶

—larger to left clavicle. gui. I^o.e. VI³

I^o. From below upwards. Oc.aco. I^o. VI³.5.12.σ¹(IV)—Mx.aga. VI³—C.ana. III.—C.asa. V⁷—Mx¹.bel. VII³—M.ber. VI⁴—cb.v. VI⁴—M.col. III³—Mx¹.cle. VI³.VIII⁴—C.con. VI²—Mx¹.ind. V³(15).e.—M.k-cl. VII⁶—Mx¹.k-bi. VI³.I^o—Mx¹. krc. VI⁴.I^m—Mx¹.lam. VI³—Mx¹. man. VI².88.—Mx¹.nll. VI⁴.I^m—Mx¹.na.n. VI⁴—M.nit. I^o.VIII³—

Mx².ni.x. VI⁴—M.ohn. V¹⁰—Mx¹.ol.a. VI⁴—Mx¹.sab. VI³—sar. VI³.11.—Mx¹.sil. IV¹—M.spl. VI³—stp. VIII⁴.V¹⁰—Mx¹.sul. VI³—Mx¹. thn. VI⁴—M.vi.o. I^m. VI⁴—Glands. am.g. VI³—ign. V⁶—la.v. V⁶—rho. V⁶

From eyebrow to scalp. aco. VI³.I^o (IV)

—malar bone to temple. am.g. V⁶

—ber. VI⁴—ind.—k-cl. VIII⁵—man. mnl.—na.n.

—to eye. col. III³

—to vertex. nit. VIII³.I^o—spi. VI³

—to nose and head. oh. V¹⁰

—upper jaw towards eye. thn. VI⁴

—upwards. cle. VI³(IV)—spi.—stp.

—lower jaw upwards. aga. VI³—vi.t. VI⁴

—to temple. alm. VI³—ind. —kre. I^m. VI⁴—man. VI².88.—na.n. VI⁴

—angle of jaw to temple and parietal bone. ind. V³(15).e.

—lower jaw to ear. bel. VI³.VIII⁵. —k-bi. VI³—kre. VI⁴—mnl. VI⁴—ol.a. VI⁴—sul. VI³—thu. VI³—vi.o. VI⁴.I^m

—to behind ears. lam. VI³—spi.

—to malar bone. alm. VI³—sab. VI³

—teeth to eyes. stp. V¹⁰.VIII⁴

—malar joint to vertex. mnl. VI⁴.I^o

—to temple. sil. IV¹

—angle of mouth to cheek. cb.v. VI⁴

—of lower jaw to upper jaw. ni.x. VI⁴

—chin up to nearest tooth. asa. V⁷

—to jaw. con. VI²

—submax. gland to cheek. rho. V⁶

—into lower jaw. ign. V⁶

—mouth and tongue and ears. la.v. V⁶

—mouth. am.g. VI³

—throat to ethmoid bone. k-bi. V⁶

Is.

From clavicle to hyoid. sar. VI³.11.26. **I^o. Across.** bel. VI³.60.—cha. IV¹. VI²—ces.—col. VI⁴.VII⁵—Mx¹.eup. V⁶—grn. III³—hyp. V⁶—k-cl. VII⁵—lah. VII³—mu.x. VI³—nx.n. V¹⁰—na.n. VI⁴—ph.x. I^o. V⁶—sep. VI⁴—spo. VI³.VIII³—Mx¹. spo. VI²—sul.—vrh. I^o.V¹⁰

From left ear towards malar bone. hyp. V⁶

—upper jaw to inner ear. bel. VI³. 60.—Mx¹.spo. VI³.VIII³.5-10.

—jaw to ear. cha. IV¹.VI³—ol.a. VI⁴

—malar joint to ear. bel. VI³.60.—ind.—ni.x. VI³—nx.n. V¹⁰

—cheek towards ear. cha. VI³.IV¹

—col. VI⁴.VII⁵—k-cl. VII⁶—lah. VI³—nx.n. V¹⁰—ph.x. I^o. V⁶—spo. VI³.VIII³—sul.—vrh. I^o.V¹⁰

—upper lip to ear. na.n. VI⁴

—tragus to zyg. process. ces.

—root of nose to zyg. region. grn. III³

Diagonally.

I^o. *Through cheek to corner of mouth.* con. VI³

From lower jaw to right side of head. vi.t. V⁶

Periodic.

I^o. P.bel. I^o. VI³—M.B.cin. VI⁴.I^o.12.

I^o. Backwards. See also above I^o. Mx².asa. V⁶—con. VI³—k-ca. VI⁴—Mx¹.lyc. V¹—sep. (IV)—spi.

To muscles of nose. Mx².asa. V⁶—spi.

From chin through jaw. con. VI³

From M. bone to palate. k-ca. VI⁴

I^o. From behind forwards. Mx¹. eup. VI².68.; H. VI³.11.—ni.x. V⁶.; VI⁴.; VIII⁴—nx.n. V¹⁰

Check to nose. ni.x. V⁶

Angle of jaw to sup. mar. ni.x. VI⁴

From before ear to lower jaw. ni.x. VIII³

—both mar. joints forwards. nx.n. V¹⁰

Pains in classes, their specific character.

II¹. Burning. M^x.aco.e.—C.ana.I^r.
—Cant.—M.aps.; Oc.; C.—Bu.
arn.m.56.—M.asa.v.—bel.ii.^(a)
—M.ber.c^e.M.bry.ii.—M.ald.VI³.
—ca.c.I^r.—cb.v.I^m.V³.—M^x.cau.
—Tg.cle.—col.—chn.I^e.—M.eub.
ife.—M^x.f.3.I^r.p.—grp.s.—M.grt.
g.I^r.(IV); M.g.ii^a.—k.ca.v.II.
—kref.—lab.—M.mng.2.10.(30).a².
—L.mg.s.j.6.—M.mrl.; I^r.VI¹.
—Tgmer.—M.msc.—M.mlt.VI².
—ol.a.l.—L.pho.—Tg.ph.x.; I^r.
—M.pla.—rs.r.c^e.v.; s.I^m.—rhs.ii^b.
M.III.θⁱ.—L.sbd.—san.p.c^e.
—Om.ser.VI³.—Oc.stn.—stp.—M.
spi.; M.I^e.; Tg.Mxⁱ.—Bu.spo.28.
—Busul.p^e.; M.c^e.I^r.; M.VI¹.
su.x.—ver.y^r.
Burning pricking. Cant.—M.
pla.—in face and rest of body, stp.
Burning smarting. rs.r.s.I^m.
Burning stinging as of fire. M.
aps.; O.; C.
Digging burning. col.I^m.
Burning shooting. grp.s.—ast.
M.
Burning as if before eruption.
can.
Burning in cheeks which are red
but not hot. mrl.
Transient cooling burning. msc.
Transient burning. su.x.—M.arg.
z.c^e.ii^a.

III¹. Contractive. M.asr.VIII¹.θⁱ.—
H.hyp.—kref.II^m.—Ms.ycc.—Mx.
pul.X¹.³.—M.rhs.III.θⁱ.—B.sbn.I^m.
θⁱ.; B.I^m.v^o.; M.I^r.—B.zin.vio.β.
Contractive pain as from acids.
pul.X¹.³.
III². Pinching. M.ana.—M.am.
VIII⁴.ii.—M^x.bry.21.—C.dul.I^r.
—cup.p.63.86.—Om.ph.x.I^r.—M.
rut.—spo.I^r.5.63.—Tg.su.x.
III³. Squeezing. M.sagn.I^m.—M.
bel.—M.cin.I^r.12.—B.col.(IV).δ.
grn.I^m.; M^x.; (IV).—M.k.ca.(IV).;
M^x.—M^x.na.m.56.—M^x.nx.m.
I^m.—M.pho.I^r.VII⁵.—M.sagn.V^e.
—Om.sul.56.—M^x.vrb.I^r.
Feeling as if the articular pro-
cesses of temp. b. on both sides were
squeezed together with pinners. vrb.
IV¹. Cramp-like. C.aga.—M.sang.
20.(66).—M.arn.96.—M.ca.c.f.—
ch.I^r.—M^x.cb.v.—Ms.cha.19.—
M.x.cha.VI³.I^r.—Ms.coc.66.—Z.
dig.(12).—M.s.gui.3.—k.el.I^r.—B.
ng.m.—M^x.man.I^m.66.—M.men.
p.20.—B.mez.VI⁴.—M^x.nu.x.
(IV).—M.knix.—M.ol.a.—M.pha.
x.; M^x.—Tg.rhe.c.c.p.^a.—M^x.
rhs.(12).(67).—M.rut.VI⁴.y.—B.
sep.; M^x.—M^x.sil.I^m.v.—M.Ms.
shr.—M^x.spo.—M^x.sul.—M.thu.
20.—M.val.—M^x.zin.I^e.
Spasmodic shooting. ch.I^r.
Cramp-like drawing. Ms.gui.3.—
M.k.cl.I^r.—M^x.sul.—M.val.
—tearing. M.rut.y.—M^x.
zin.I^e.
—burning. M.stn.i^e.
Fine burning cramp in right
cheek. Tg.the.p.c.
IV². Spasmodic. ol.a.I^r.; I^r.VII⁵.
V¹. Aching. M^x.aco.—M^x.ars.—
M.asa.I^r.—ch.I^r.δ.—M.col.1^e.δ.—
M^x.glo.—lab.I^m.—M^x.lyc.I^r.
M.nsc.I^r.—M.rhs.VI³.—M.sab.
11.—M.sc.1.—Om.spo.87.—M.sul.
II¹.; p.c^e.—M.x.zin.
V². Bruise-pain. M^x.agn.I^m.—
M^x.ber.11.—M.cor.11.—B.k.bi.—

M^x.man.—M.na.m.11.—M.ni.x.
—M^x.rhs.21.—M.rut.I^r.—M^x.
sil.11.60.—M.su.x.(IV).—M.s.ver.
63.—B.zin.; B.11.
V³. Digging. C.aco.—col.I^m.
Boring. M.bov.I^m.—cb.v.I^m.
II^r.—M^x.can.—A.chd.—B.M^x.
dvo.56.—M^x.ind.I^r.(IV).15).e.—
M.mng.2.10.(30).a².—M.man.I^r.h.
2.10.—M.thu.(11).—M.ziz.I^r.
Gravating boring. M^x.thu.I^r.
Boring tearing. A.chd.
Boring itching. M.thu.
V⁴. Broken, as if. M^x.sar.
V⁵. Drawing. M.aga.—M^x.al.s.—
M.am.g.(IV).—M.am.c.—M.ana.;
M.x.5.—M.sarg.M^x.I^r.(IV).e.—
M^x.asa.I^r.—M.s.ba.m.f.—L.bel.
if.—M.s.bel.—L.ca.c.x.—M.can.—
M.cb.v.; M^x.y.; I^r.—M.can.I^r.b.
(IV).; I^r.—ccs.g.I^m.—M.cof.(IV).
—Oc.cot.I^r.—M^x.ch.—C.cup.I^r.
11.—M.dig.—B.dro.I^r.—M^x.eup.
I^r.—ero.I^r.—M^x.grp.—M^x.guit.
—hyp.(IV).—B.k.bi.; I^r.—M.s.k.ca.—
M.k.cl.ζ.—lab.I^r.—M^x.lyc.—M.x.
mez.(IV).—B.na.m.; M^x.—M.
ni.x.I^r.—M^x.nx.m.—M.s.nx.v.—
Hy.ol.a.(IV).—M^x.pet.—M^x.pho.
—M.ph.x.I^r.v.(IV).—rn.s.b.I^r.5.—
rho.I^r.—M.s.rhs.I^m.v.—M^x.sbd.θⁱ.
—M^x.sab.—M.s.sar.f.—sep.ii.—
M.sil.I^r.e.—B.stn.I^m.III¹.—M.
stp.I^r.—M.s.squ.III³.—Tg.sul.I^m.
(IV).3.—M.tar.V⁷.—B.ter.I^m.5.—
M^x.vi.t.I^r.
Shooting drawing. M.aga.—M^x.
rho.I^r.
Fine drawing. M.sarg.
Paralytic drawing. M.dig.—Om.
coc.
Drawing ending like a stitch.
M^x.guit.
Drawing pressure coming in shocks.
B.stn.
V⁷. Dull. Oc.cin.12.—M^x.guit.—
M^x.c.ohn.—ph.x.M^x.—M.pla.—M.B.
spi.I^r.—M.stp.; VI³.—M.tar.V^e.
Numb pain. C.asa.I^r.—C.can.
θⁱ.—M.coc.—A.gm.—M.ohn.I^r.—
M.ohn.(IV).—M.pla.I^r.—stan.—M.

vrb.I^r.; M^x.57.
V⁸. Gnawing. M.arg.—eub.ii.(IV).
—B.M^x.f.x.—M.k.bi.ca.—rut.I^r.
—stn.I^m.—B.sen.VII⁵.
Gnawing arthritic pain. rut.I^r.
chi.θⁱ.
V⁹. Pecking. M^x.can.(IV).—M.
chi.θⁱ.
V¹⁰. Pressive. M^x.aco.—C.aga.—M.
am.c.—M.bel.; Om.12.—M^x.ber.2.
—M.bis.I^r.—M.bry(12).—M^x.ca.c.
60.—Z.can.—B.com.5.—M^x.ch.I^r.
—P.cup.; M^x.11.—Z.ey.—M.evo.
—M.B.ign.I^m.97; M^x.I^r.; M^x.
—M^x.iod.—M^x.jun.VIII⁴.h⁴.—B.
k.bi.—M.s.k.ca.—M.k.cl.—klm.I^m.
4.—kre.I^r.VI⁴.—M^x.lah.—M^x.
led.I^r.—M.mrl.I^r.; Oc.; M.p.x².
—M^x.(IV).—Oc.mez.—B.nat.8.91.;
M^x.B.; M^x.I^m.—B.na.m.e.—M.
na.n.—M.nx.m.I^r.8.—M.B.ohn.I^r.;
M^x.—B.ohn.I^m.91.—B.pho.7.67.
—M.sab.11.—M.sep.—stp.VIII¹.
I^r.—M^x.spi.—Oc.sul.—M.tex.—
M.vrb.I^r.; M.3.99.5.12.(IV).—B.
zin.III¹.6.—M^x.zin.
As if the flesh were pressed under
the jaw. M^x.ign.I^r.
Paralytic pressure. M^x.ign.
Numb pressure. M.ana.—M.B.
ohn.I^r.
Shooting pressure. M^x.amb.
Spasmodic pressure. M^x.k.cl.
θⁱ.—M.nx.m.I^m.
VII. Pneumatic. ac.s.—Ms.chi.—
M^x.nat.
VII². Screwing. M.lah.—C.pla.x.
VII⁵.
VII⁴. Creeping. M.aco.—M^x.nan.x.
VII⁶. Pressure as with a blunt piece
of wood. Ms.ver.
VII⁷. Cutting. aur.—C.can.—M^x.
cha.(IV).—M^x.chi.—M.guit.—Bu.
mer.—M.rhs.III¹.I^r.—M.stp.
—burning. M^x.chi.
—like knives. M.guit.
VII¹². Pricking. M^x.aga.I^r.; C.—H.
ant.I^r.—M.arg.—aur.I^m.—Om.
bry.—ca.c.ii.I^r.—chi.—M.eup.p.f.
—man.I^r.88.—Oc.mrl.—M.nic.III¹.
—nix.—Tg.pb.a.I^r.—M.nic.III¹.

REMEDIA
Dygm¹ser¹.I^r.p¹.d¹.omowofai¹.H¹.

—M^x.cap.—
Om.can.94.—ths.
II⁷. Ulcerative. Z.aco.—M^x.cap.—

—M^x.ber.11.—M.cor.11.—B.k.bi.—
M^x.man.—M.na.m.11.—M.ni.x.
—M^x.rhs.21.—M.rut.I^r.—M^x.
sil.11.60.—M.su.x.(IV).—M.s.ver.
63.—B.zin.; B.11.
V³. Digging. C.aco.—col.I^m.
Boring. M.bov.I^m.—cb.v.I^m.
II^r.—M^x.can.—A.chd.—B.M^x.
dvo.56.—M^x.ind.I^r.(IV).15).e.—
M.mng.2.10.(30).a².—M.man.I^r.h.
2.10.—M.thu.(11).—M.ziz.I^r.
Gravating boring. M^x.thu.I^r.
Boring tearing. A.chd.
Boring itching. M.thu.
V⁴. Broken, as if. M^x.sar.
V⁵. Drawing. M.aga.—M^x.al.s.—
M.am.g.(IV).—M.am.c.—M.ana.;
M.x.5.—M.sarg.M^x.I^r.(IV).e.—
M^x.asa.I^r.—M.s.ba.m.f.—L.bel.
if.—M.s.bel.—L.ca.c.x.—M.can.—
M.cb.v.; M^x.y.; I^r.—M.can.I^r.b.
(IV).; I^r.—ccs.g.I^m.—M.cof.(IV).
—Oc.cot.I^r.—M^x.ch.—C.cup.I^r.
11.—M.dig.—B.dro.I^r.—M^x.eup.
I^r.—ero.I^r.—M^x.grp.—M^x.guit.
—hyp.(IV).—B.k.bi.; I^r.—M.s.k.ca.—
M.k.cl.ζ.—lab.I^r.—M^x.lyc.—M.x.
mez.(IV).—B.na.m.; M^x.—M.
ni.x.I^r.—M^x.nx.m.—M.s.nx.v.—
Hy.ol.a.(IV).—M^x.pet.—M^x.pho.
—M.ph.x.I^r.v.(IV).—rn.s.b.I^r.5.—
rho.I^r.—M.s.rhs.I^m.v.—M^x.sbd.θⁱ.
—M^x.sab.—M.s.sar.f.—sep.ii.—
M.sil.I^r.e.—B.stn.I^m.III¹.—M.
stp.I^r.—M.s.squ.III³.—Tg.sul.I^m.
(IV).3.—M.tar.V⁷.—B.ter.I^m.5.—
M^x.vi.t.I^r.
Shooting drawing. M.aga.—M^x.
rho.I^r.
Fine drawing. M.sarg.
Paralytic drawing. M.dig.—Om.
coc.
Drawing ending like a stitch.
M^x.guit.
Drawing pressure coming in shocks.
B.stn.
V⁷. Dull. Oc.cin.12.—M^x.guit.—
M^x.c.ohn.—ph.x.M^x.—M.pla.—M.B.
spi.I^r.—M.stp.; VI³.—M.tar.V^e.
Numb pain. C.asa.I^r.—C.can.
θⁱ.—M.coc.—A.gm.—M.ohn.I^r.—
M.ohn.(IV).—M.pla.I^r.—stan.—M.

—Mx¹ sep. 11. —Mx² spo. —M. stp.
 v. —Tg. su. x. —Mx¹ thn. —zin.
Fine needle pricks. H. ana. I². —
 Mx¹ sup. I². 63. —ni. x. —M. nit. III.
 —M. rns. —sar. p. I². r. e. —Mx² spo.
 —M. stp. —Mx¹ thn. —zin.
 — in shocks. zin.
Itching pricking. aur. I². —Om.
 bry. —man. I². 88. —M. stp. I².
Single pricks. H. ant. I².
 Very small needle pricks in face
 and whole body. stp.
V1². Shooting. Oc. aco. I². 5. 11. 0¹.
 (IV). —aga. I². ; z. I². —Mx. amb.
 Om. ang. VII². I². 30. —asr. —M.
 aur. ; Mx¹ I². —ba. a. —bel. (IV). ; P.
 I². ; C. bel. ; Mx¹ I². (IV). —M. ber.
 (IV). ; Mx¹ 0¹. —M. old. III. —M. ca. c.
 I². l. —Z. can. —B. cap. 11. 97. M. cb. v.
 —M. can. VI¹. ; Mx¹. —Mx. cha. IV.
 (IV). —M. ch. —Mx² cle. I². VII¹. 4.
 Tg. coc. —eos. (IV). —con. I². ; I².
 cup. I². ; I². —cyc. —Mx¹ dig. —H.
 eup. I². 11. ; C. p. —M. evo. I². —M.
 guni. ; Om. I². —M. ign. [L. 11.] —
 Mx² l. ind. ; M. 19. —Mx¹ k. bi. (IV).
 —M. k. ca. ii. —Mx. la. v. —Mx¹ lam.
 (IV). —Mx² man. (IV). —Oc. nrl.
 Mx² mer. ; M. I². 5. 31. —M. mil.
 Mx¹ na. n. ; Om. 2. —Mx¹ ni. x. (IV). —
 Mx¹ nit. 21. 61. —C. n. x. m. —L. n. x. v.
 3. —Bu. oh. —M. pho. —M. pla.
 Bu. n. b. —M. rns. V¹. —Oc. rns. —
 Mx¹ sab. I². —Om. sar. I². ; Ms. Om.
 I². 11. 36. —M. sol. —Mx² spi. I².
 (IV). —Mx² spo. 5. 10. (IV). —M.
 sup. ; V¹. —M. sm. ; C. ; M. c². [Mx²
 ii².] —M. sul. ii. 11. ; Mx¹. (IV). —M.
 trx. —Mx² thn. (I). ; Mx¹. (IV). —M.
 ver. 0². π. ; Mx¹. 5. 6. —M. vrb. I². e. —
 Mx¹ zin. 12. 21. 57.
Fine stitches. C. aga. —M. arg. —
 M. asr. —Om. bel. —M. chi. (12). —
 Om. coc. —con. I². —C. eup. p. —M.
 ign. —M. mil. —M. spi. —Om. spo.
Single stitches. Mx. cha. I². —Mx¹.
 cin. 12. —con. I². —M. gui. —Mx.
 k. cl. ; I². —Mx¹ k. cl. —M. mer. I². 5.
 31. —M. trx.
Blunt stitches. Mx¹ aur. I². —Mx¹.
 cin. —Mx¹ cup. I². —Mx² mer. —

Mx¹ na. n. —Mx¹ nit. 21. 61. —Mx¹.
 sab. —M. stp.
Sharp stitches. bel.
Burning, itching shooting. M.
 sth.
Burning stitch. stp.
Gentle hot shooting.
Shooting as of an awl. M. ind.
Itching stitch, leaving a burning
on cheek. cyc. —prr.
Broad cutting stitches. C. stn.
Burning pricking causing scratch-
ing. pla.
Jerking stitch. Mx² spo. (IV).
 5. 10. ; Om.
Shooting pricking in neck. pho.
 8. 31.
Shooting pressure. Mx¹ sab —M.
 stp.
A drawing stitch. Mx² cle. I². —
 Mx² thn. (11).
V1⁴. Tearing. eeth. —Mx¹ aga. —Mx¹.
 agn. —Mx. alm. 0². —amb. I². —C.
 am. m. —Mx¹ ana. —M. arg. —M.
 aur. ; Mx¹. (12). —M. bel. —ber. h². I². ;
 I². ; M. ber. (IV). ; Mx¹ 0¹. —M. bor.
 ii. 88. —B. ca. c. γ. ; M. ; Mx². —M.
 c. eos. ; L. I². h². —B. cap. 11. 97.
 cb. v. ; M. ; Bu. I². —M. cau. ; V1³.
 Mx¹. ; C. —Mx. chi. 2. —Mx¹ chi.
 M. ch. I². 12. —Mx¹ coc. —Mx² cof.
 I². —cch. I². (IV). ; Mx² 0¹. —cool. I².
 VII². (IV). —M. con. 5. —B. dro.
 M. dul. —evo. I². —M. gam. ; Mx¹.
 gm. I². —grt. I². —B. Mx¹ ind. 0¹.
 C. ind. Mx¹. —k. bi. I². —M. k. ca. I².
 M. k. ca. ii. (IV). —kre. I². 2. 98. (IV).
 —M. lah. (IV). —led. I². 2. 2. (IV). γ. —
 M. B. lyc. —Mx¹ lyc. I². —M. mag.
 2. 10. (30). a². —mg. s. 2. ; B. I². 4. —
 Mx² men. —M. ml. ; B. I². 0¹. e. ; M.
 II. I². —M. mer. ; I². e. ; Mx¹ 5.
 B. mez. IV¹. —mil. I². 5. (IV). —Mx².
 nu. x. —Mx¹ na. n. (IV). 2. —Mx².
 ni. x. I². ; B. I². 2. 98. —M. nit. I².
 ol. a. I². —B. rho. 5. 16. (21). (63). —
 Mx¹ pul. —M. rns. —M. rut. IV¹. γ. —
 Ms. sar. I². —M. sep. (IV). ; I². ; Mx¹.
 M. sil. I². (IV). —sth. I². —M. stp. I².
 —Mx¹ spi. VII¹. 4. ; Mx¹. (IV). —Z.
 spo. —sul. I². ; Mx². 5. —Mx¹ su. x.

I². —M. ten. 0¹. —Mx² thn. I². —M.
 vin. I². —Mx¹ vi. o. (IV). —B. zin. —
 C. H. zin. ; Mx¹. 12. 21. 57.
Drawing tearing. eeth. —Mx.
 alm. 4. 0². —M. arg. —agn. I². m². —
 aur. I². —bel. —Mx¹ thn. 5.
Tearing shooting. C. am. m. —
 M. con. 5. —Mx¹ dro. —L. na. m. (IV).
 —L. lo. stn. I². —C. H. zin.
Repeated tearing. Mx. ana.
Temp-like tearing. rut. M. IV¹. γ.
Tearing pressure. Mx. aur. (12). —
 M. ml. I². —M. stp. 0¹.
Tearing digging. Mx¹ coc.
A strong tear. B. Mx¹ ind. 0¹.
Tearing and boring as if with a
red hot iron. M. mag. 2. 10. (30). a².
Tearing and pulling. stp. I².
Tearing in shocks, now in left,
now in right inf. near. lyc.
Squeezing tearing. M. k. ca. I².
VII². Expanding. B. cch. VIII¹. —
 Z. k. bi. 4. —M. mer. I². —M. ni. x.
 I². n.
As if pressed asunder by single
drawing painful shocks. cch.
VII³. As if screwed together, or
asunder. Mx. amb.
 —M. B. oh. —M. B.
 pho. —M. B. pla.
VII⁴. Pain as if swollen. M. amb.
 Mx¹ spi. VI⁴. —Om. spo. —M. sam. x.
 VII⁵. **Tensive.** Mx¹ alm. 5. 6. 60. —M.
 amb. —Om. ang. VI³. I². 20. —M. aur.
 I². e. —Mx¹ bel. (IV). L. bel. ii. 5. 9. F.
 bry. ; Ms. —M. s. can. C. can. —M. chd.
 1. 6. —col. VI⁴. (IV). —M. con. ii. 0¹.
 Bu. chn. —L. hep. 20. ii². —M. k. cl. ;
 Oc. (IV). —M. mg. m. —Mx. men.
 Om. mer. I². —M. ml. x. —M. nit. c².
 γ. —ol. a. I². 5. 10. ; I². —Mx¹ pet.
 M. pho. I². —M. pla. x. ; C. V1². —rns.
 ii. —stp. k. —M. sam. B. V⁸. —Mx¹.
 spi. —ver. I². e. —M. vrb. Mx¹. V⁷. ;
 M. Z. 107. —M. vi. t.
As if from swelling. M. amb.
Tensive numb feeling. C. pla. —
 M. vrb.
Tensive drawing. alm. Mx. 0². —
 ver. I². e. —M. vi. t.
VIII. Blows, as of. M. asr. III¹. 0¹.

—cup. I². —H. γ. pla. I². —M. B. rut.
 I². (IV). —Mx¹ zin.
Slow intermittent blunt blows
under the chin.
VIII³. Jerking. Mx¹ aco. —Mx¹ am.
 ber. —Oc. ca. a. —Mx. cb. v. ; I². ; M.
 5. ; B. ; M. l. ii. ; Mx¹. —Ms. can. —
 Mx¹ ch. —Mx¹ cin. —Ms. cch. I². —
 M. dro. I². —Ms. eub. —Om. grt. —
 ind. I². —Mx¹ k. cl. —Mx¹ lyc. 5. —M.
 nit. 2. ; M. I². (IV). ; M. Mx² nit. —Ms.
 ni. x. I². —Mx¹ ol. e. γ. —Ms. pho. —
 C. pla. ; L. 8. —B. stn. —Z. spi. —
 Mx¹ sul. 97. —Ms. thn. 8. 31. —M.
 val. I². ; Mx¹. I². —M. ver. 1. VIII³.
 p². a². —zin.
Spasmodic jerking. lyc. Ms. 5.
Jerking tearing. spi. Z.
Jerking blunt stitches. Mx¹ ch.
Shock like a slap in the face. ber.
Tearing shocks. Mx. cb. v. —Ms.
 eub. —Mx¹ lyc. I². 5.
Shooting jerks. Mx¹ aco. —Mx.
 spo. 5. 10.
Jerking boring. ind. I².
Jerking pricking. Ms. thn. 8. 31. —
 zin.
Drawing jerks. Om. grt.
A drawing shock. sul.
Blunt shocks. C. pla.
Drawing pressure in shocks. B. stn.
VIII⁴. Throbbing. M. arm. ii. c². γ. v¹.
 —M. arm. III². ii. —Mx¹ bel. —
 M. ca. a. I². —Ms. cau. ; M. ii. —Mx²
 cle. I². —B. cch. VII². —Mx¹ jun. ii².
 —Mx¹ lyc. I². —A. mg. Mx². ii. —Mx¹.
 ml. —ni. x. I². ; Mx¹. I². —stp. V10.
 I². (IV).
Drawing stitches synchronous with
pulse. Mx² cle. V13. I².
Single shocks. B. cch. VII².
VIII⁵. Undulating. rhe. klt.
IX. Pains, peculiar.
Pains in the face partly as bone-
pains, excitable by touch ; partly
fine stitches penetrating the nerves,
worse on falling asleep.
Gouty pains in lower jaw.
Itching stitch leaving a burning
on cheek.

evo. Paralytic pain about malar bone.
 gym. Painful cracking in mar. joint
 as if dislocated.
 musc. Pain as if the neck muscles were
 torn from their insertions.
 ni-x. Pain in the jaws as from quick-
 silver.
 ph-x. Pain as if the jaws were dislo-
 cated; when chewing.
 pla. Spasmodic painful numb sensa-
 tion in left malar bone, and in
 both molars and mastoid pro-
 cesses.—Painful cold sensation
 on chin.

ris. Pain as if the jaw were dislocated
 on yawning.
 sab. Paralytic pain at malar bone.—
 Neuralgic pain.
 spi. Pain as if the lower jaw were
 wrench'd out of the socket, only
 while chewing.
 su-x. Bruise pain in M. bones, gra-
 dually increasing and going off
 quickly.
 thu. Pain in the muscles of jaw as if
 dislocated.—Painful boring tick-
 ling in cheek.
 Creeping pains. M. acco.

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

Z. 2433. 2434. 115 116

1. *By day.* All day. M. ca-c. VI³.
 At noon. M. ver. VII³. 6³. 6⁵.
 Night. M. x. ber. V¹⁰.—M. x. chi. VI⁴.
 —con.—bre. VI⁴. (IV).—led. I^m. r.
 VI⁴. (IV).—M. mag. II¹. V³. VI⁴. (30).
 a².—mag. 20.—M. mag. s. VI⁴.—M. x.
 G. na-m. VI⁴. (IV). (13²).—B. M. sn. ni-x.
 VI⁴.—M. nic. VIII³.
 Interrupts sleep. bre. VI⁴. (IV).—
 L. na-m. ii. III¹.
 All night. led. I^m. r. VI⁴. (IV).—Om.
 na-m. VI³.
 2-10. Night in bed. mag. III¹. V³. VI⁴.
 (30). a².—M. men. I². b. V³.
 3. *Morning.* L. bor. II¹.—M. s. gui. IV¹.
 —M. x. ign.—M. na-m. V¹⁰. (IV).—L.
 na-x. VI³.—L. pla. VII³.—F. g. sul.
 V⁶. I^m.—M. vrb. V¹⁰. 5. 12.
 3-10. *Morn. in bed.* M. x. ign.—L. pla.
 VIII³.

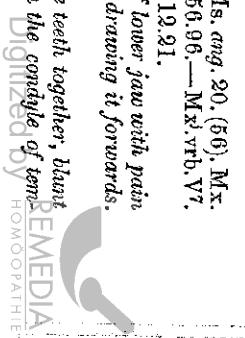
5. *Evening.* Oc. acco. I^m. r. VI³. 12. 6¹. (IV).
 —M. x. ana. V⁶.—M. x. arg. V⁶. I^m.—
 M. x. asa. I^m.—L. bor. II¹.—M. ch. v.
 VIII³.—ch. v.—B. con. V¹⁰. ; M. VI⁴.
 —M. x. lye. VIII³.—L. mag. s. j. III¹.
 —M. x. mer. VI⁴.—L. nez. III¹.—B. r.
 mez. II⁵.—mll. VI⁴. I^m.—M. ola. V⁶. ;
 I^m. VII⁵.—V. pho. VI⁴. 16. (21). (63).
 —rn. s. h. I^m. V⁶.—M. x. spo. VI³. (IV).
 —M. x. spo. III². r. 63.—M. x. sul. VI⁴.
 —B. ter. V⁶. I^m.—M. x. thu. VI⁴.—M.
 vrb. V¹⁰. 3. 9. 9. 12. *At x. 2. 7. 8. x.*
 Every evening. M. x. mer. VI⁴.
 Before falling asleep. M. vrb. V¹⁰.
 3. 9. 9. 12.
 5-10. *Even. in bed.* M. arg. c. ii. 4. z. II¹. ;
 M. x. VI³. I^m.—M. ch. v. VIII³.—ola.
 VII⁵. I^m.—M. x. pet. I. x. —M. x. spo.
 VI³. VIII³. (IV).
 7. *In a steam room.* B. pho. V¹⁰. 67.
 8-31. *By walking in the open air.* B.
 nat. V¹⁰.—Om. pho. VI³.
 Only by walking in the open air.
 Ms. thu. VIII³.
 8. *In the open air.* L. pla. I^m. II⁵.
 11. *By touch.* C. ant. R. II³.—M. x.
 ag. ni. V². I^m.—Om. bel. V¹⁰. 26.—M. x.
 L. v. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25.

ber. V².—B. hry. m.—B. cap. VI³. 97.
 —M. cor. V².—M. x. sup. V¹⁰. ; C. V⁶.
 I¹.—H. emp. VI³. I^m.—L. hep. B. V^{II}.
 20.—L. ign. VI³.—Bu. k. ca. II⁵.
 —L. y. I^m.—Bu. man.—L. mer. III¹.
 —L. mez. s. II¹.—M. na-m. V².—Om.
 na-x. mm. III¹.—Om. pho. 21.—Om.
 pla.—L. pla. k. r. VI².—F. g. pul. II³.
 M. sab. V¹. ; M. x. V¹⁰.—M. s. sar. VI³.
 I². 26.—M. x. G. sep. VI².—sil. ; M.
 V⁶. ; M. x. V². 60.—C. spo. II¹. ; M. x.
 dd. ; M. sul. ii. VI³.—M. thu. V³.
 M. x. thu. VI³.—B. zin. V².

ign. VI³.—mag. —Ms. men. I⁶. IV¹.
 —Ms. squ. III³. V⁶.—M. thu. IV¹.
 G. pul. V³.—r. s. V³.—sup. VII⁴. 11.
 mag. When she is quiet the pain re-
 turns, so she must move about from
 room to room all night for relief.
 Continuing whether at rest or in
 motion. dro. V³.

12. *By pressure.* Oc. acco. VI³. I^m. 5. 6¹.
 (IV).—M. x. lau. VI⁴.—Om. aru.
 Om. bel. V¹⁰.—M. boy. V¹⁰.—M. chi.
 V².—Oc. cin. V⁷. ; M. I^m. ; VI⁴. I^m. ;
 M. x. VI³.—Z. dia. IV¹.—M. x. pek. it.
 (2) 29.—M. x. r. s. (67). IV¹.—M. vrb.
 V¹⁰. 3. 9. 9. 5.—M. x. zin. VI³. 21. 57.
 Gl. sul. VI².
 By pressure of the hand. M. vrb.
 V¹⁰. 3. 9. 9. 5. 97.
 — the finger M. x. zin.
 VI³. 21. 57.
 Pressure renews the squeezing pain
 in M. bones, and when it is removed
 the pain continues. cin.
 Pressure on the swollen subma-
 gland causes pain in a tooth. sep.
 13. Any thing tight round the neck
 excites nausea. lah.
 13. *By binding up the cheek.* M. x. G.
 na-m. VI⁴. 2. *By 2. 4. 5. V¹. 4.*
 15. *By rubbing.* M. x. ind. V³. 6. (IV).
 By scratching. L. arm. v. II¹.—Om.
 hry. VI³. v.—L. pho. v.—L. stp. v.
 VI³.

16. *When lying down.* M. B. chd. VII⁵.
 —B. pho. VI⁴. 5. (21). (63).
 Only when lying. chd.
 19. *When sitting.* M. ind. VI².—Ms.
 cha. IV¹.
 20. *At rest.* Om. ang. VI³. VII⁵. I^m. ;
 Ms. IV¹. (56).—L. hep. ii. VII⁵.—L.
 21. *By moving the eyes.* F. hry. VII⁵.
 — the lips. arm. II¹.—bel. VII⁵.
 —ign. VI³. ph. x. k. I¹. 11. 6.
 — the jaws. M. x. hry. III².—
 M. x. nic. VI³. 61.—B. oln. V¹⁰. I^m.
 Om. pho. II. 1. ; B. pho. VI⁴. 5. 16. (63).
 —M. x. r. s. V².—P. trux.—M. s. tex.—
 M. x. zin. VI³. 12. 57.
 23. *By stretching the chin.* Bu. spo.
 II¹.
 26. *By moving or turning the head.*
 G. arm. ii.—Om. bel. V¹⁰. 11.—B. hry. ;
 Ms. fr.—G. chi. II. —G. cor. ii.—G.
 ign.—Om. hep. VI³.—mag. 20. 2.—
 G. ni-x. ii. 11.—M. s. sar. VI³. 11.—
 M. x. spi. I^r.
 By shaking the head. mag. 20. 2.
 By straining back the head. Om.
 bel. V¹⁰. 11.—Om. lah.
 29. *By stooping.* G. na-m.—M. x. pet.
 it. (2) 12.
 30. *By sitting up.* M. mag. III¹. V³. VI⁴.
 2. 10. a².
 31. *By working.* G. lyc. VIII⁴.—M.
 mer. VI³. I⁶. 5. *By 2. 4. 5. V¹. 4.*
 56. *By opening the mouth.* M. x. alm.
 ii. VI³. ; M. x. VII⁵. 60.—Bu. arm.
 mm. II¹.—M. s. ang. IV¹. 20.—L. bel.
 ii. VII⁵.—M. s. cha. (IV).—M. x.
 Ms. coc. IV¹.—M. x. cor. 57. 96.—B.
 M. x. dro. V².—grp. 63.—L. ign. VI³.
 M. x. mer. VII⁵. ; M. s.—M. x. na-m.
 III³. ; Bu.—M. x. Ms. thu. F.—M. x.
 ver. VI³.
 57. *By biting.* Ms. ang. 20. (56). M. x.
 bel.—M. x. cor. 56. 96.—M. x. vrb. V⁷.
 —M. x. zin. VI³. 12. 91.
 Retraction of lower jaw with pain
 on biting and drawing it forwards.
 bel.
 By biting the teeth together, blunt
 presure pain in the corymbe of temp.
 BEL



portal bone before the ear. vrb.
 By closing the jaws, great pain in joint. ba.c.
 60. By chewing. Mx¹.aco.—Mx¹.alm. VII³.56.—Mx¹.bel.VI³.—Ms.bry. II⁵.26.—Mx¹.ca.c.VI⁹.—Mx¹.ccs. 61.—Mx¹.ph-x.IX.—Mx¹.sil.V².11.—Mx¹.sep.IX.—Mx¹.spi.IX. Glands. Sn.ca.c.ii.VI³.
 Hunders chewing. Mx¹.eup.VI². I^m.63. ~~7a.X. 5 fac. IX.~~
 61. By swallowing. Ms.bry.II⁵.—Mx¹.cos.60.—Mx¹.nit.VI³.21. Glands. aur.VI⁷.—cor.it³.20.—rhs.ii.VI³.—sil.ii.V⁶.4.
 sil. By swallowing, sore throat and pain in the swollen submaxillary gland.
 63. While eating. Mx¹.eup.VI².I^m. (hinders chewing).—Ms.gfp.—B.pho.VI⁴.5.16.(21).—Mx¹.spo.III². I^m.5.—Ms.ver.V².
 66. After eating. G.lyc.VIII⁴.—Mx.man.IV.I^m.
 After breakfast. Mx¹.k.bi.VI⁹.
 67. By hot things. B.pho.VI⁹.7.—Mx¹.rhs.IV.I(2).

α. Frightful anxiety driving him out of bed. M.mng.III.VI⁴.
 β. Confusion. Mx.ob.v.V⁶.—B.zin. IIII.VI⁹.
 γ. Tearing in bones of head. B.ca.c. VI⁴.
 Drawing and confusion in head. M.Mx.ob.v.V⁶.I^m.
 Pain in side of head and neck. Iel.I.m².VI⁴.2.(IV).
 Throbbing headache. M.nit.c⁵. VII⁵.
 Steeping pressure in forehead M.rut.IVI.VI⁴.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

86. After much speaking. Om.sul. III³.
 87. By stringing. Om.spo.VI.
 88. By laughing. hor.ii⁴.M.B.VI⁴.—men.VI².I^m.
 94. By deep inspiration. Om.cau.II⁶.
 96. By yawning. M.arn.IV¹.—Mx¹.cor.56.67.—Mx¹.rhs.IX.—M.stp. I^m.II⁷.
 By spasmodic yawning in the evening. rhs.IX.
 Pain as if to dislocate in right maxillary joint. stp.
 97. On falling asleep. B.cap.VI³.11.—M.B.ign.I^m.VIO.—Mx¹.sul.VIII³. M.vrb.VI⁹.5.12.
 98. Interrupts sleep at night. Kre.VI⁴. (IV).—B.Ms.mi-x.VI⁴.I^m.2.
 101. By warmth. G.mer.ii.III¹.VI.
 The contact of woollens excites cough. mer.
 102. By cold. G.mer.ii.III¹.VI.
 107. By a draught of air. M.Z.vrb. VII⁵.
 116. By applying cold water. L.sep. mm.I.
 117. By washing. Tg.con.II⁵.

δ. Burning in face and head. ver. V.II¹.
 Drawing together of eyelids. chi. V.I.
 Aching in eye. B.col.III³.; M.I⁶. V.I.
 Pains. Burning pain in ear. Mx¹.aco.III.
 Beating deep in the bone about the ears. Mx¹.ind.V³.I^m.(15).(IV).
 Tearing in ear and cheek. Iah.—mI.; B.I⁶.θ¹.—mer.VI⁴.
 Pain in the ear. B.na.m.VI⁹.—ol.a.—VI⁴.Mx¹.h.
 Drawing behind the ears. M.sil.V⁶. 11.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

Tension in ear. ver.VII⁵.I^m.
 Tensive pain in ears. M.aur.VII⁵.
 Same pain in ears. B.na.m.VI⁹.
 Increased heat of cartilage. P.arg. I^m.V⁶.5.
 Pains extending to ear. See Sect. IV.
 γ. Drawing in cheek and gums, with inclination to sneeze. k.col.
 Burning in nose. pho.I.
 η. With sensation as if the right half of lower lip were drawn to one side. Bu.kre.II.VII⁵.
 θ. Mouth. Sensation of a splinter between gums and cheek. M.stn.II⁶. III.IV¹.
 θ¹. Gums, pain in. M.alm.VI⁴.4. —, swelled. M.con.VII⁵.ii.
 Drawing pain in a moder. ast. IIII.VIII.
 Toothache and elongated feel. aur. II.Mx.VI⁴.
 Toothache. Mx.aur.VI⁴.—Mx¹.ber.VI³.4.—C.can.VI⁷.—M.chi.V⁹.—G.cle.VIII⁴.11.—G.ccs.—ch³. I^m.—haem.I^m.Mx¹.—B.Mx¹.ind.VI⁴.—M.B.nrl.VI⁴.I^m.e.—M.rhs.III¹. III¹.—Mx¹.sbd.V⁶.—M.stp.VI⁴.—M.teu.VI⁴.—B.stn.III¹.—L.val. V.I.
 Drawing pain alternates with toothache. M.col.
 Elongated feel of teeth. aur.—Mx.coh.VI⁴.I^m.—Mx.cof.I^m.VI⁴.
 Looseness of teeth. k.ca.G.hi.
 Single stitches in teeth. Mx¹.k.col. VIO.
 Toothache on same side. C.cam.VI⁷.
 θ². Sober, increased flow of. M.Mx.alm.VI⁴.4.—M.ver.VI³.π.—G.chi. III³.—G.ccs.
 θ³. Tongue, burning in. L.ai.s.III¹.

ζ. Drawing in cheek and gums, with inclination to sneeze. k.col.
 η. With sensation as if the right half of lower lip were drawn to one side. Bu.kre.II.VII⁵.
 θ. Mouth. Sensation of a splinter between gums and cheek. M.stn.II⁶. III.IV¹.
 θ¹. Gums, pain in. M.alm.VI⁴.4. —, swelled. M.con.VII⁵.ii.
 Drawing pain in a moder. ast. IIII.VIII.
 Toothache and elongated feel. aur. II.Mx.VI⁴.
 Toothache. Mx.aur.VI⁴.—Mx¹.ber.VI³.4.—C.can.VI⁷.—M.chi.V⁹.—G.cle.VIII⁴.11.—G.ccs.—ch³. I^m.—haem.I^m.Mx¹.—B.Mx¹.ind.VI⁴.—M.B.nrl.VI⁴.I^m.e.—M.rhs.III¹. III¹.—Mx¹.sbd.V⁶.—M.stp.VI⁴.—M.teu.VI⁴.—B.stn.III¹.—L.val. V.I.
 Drawing pain alternates with toothache. M.col.
 Elongated feel of teeth. aur.—Mx.coh.VI⁴.I^m.—Mx.cof.I^m.VI⁴.
 Looseness of teeth. k.ca.G.hi.
 Single stitches in teeth. Mx¹.k.col. VIO.
 Toothache on same side. C.cam.VI⁷.
 θ². Sober, increased flow of. M.Mx.alm.VI⁴.4.—M.ver.VI³.π.—G.chi. III³.—G.ccs.
 θ³. Tongue, burning in. L.ai.s.III¹.

→ Pains in bones of face. M. 56. I.

Tongue, swelling of tip. L.me.m. III².9.
 burnt feeling in. G.su-x.s. ii.VI³.
 Burning and heat in palate. eth. IV.II¹.
 Tonsil, shooting in, worse by external touch. Mx¹.cup.VI³.I^m.
 Tension in muscles of neck. Mx¹.k.bi.VII².
 Rariness in throat on swallowing. Ms.bry.ñ.—sil.G.V⁶.ii.
 Sore throat. G.mi-x.—G.ph-x.VI³. —G.sil.ii.V⁶.—G.ver.ii.61.
 Pain of inward swelling on swallowing. Om.Ms.hep.V².
 *³ Much thirst. Tg.rhe.IV¹.p.cca.—M.rhs.II⁷.
 *² Yawning of froth. M.ver.VIII³. ω³.(IV).
 *¹ Constant cough. O.caco.I^m.r.VI³. 5.12.(IV).
 *⁰ Frightful cries. hyo.⁹.
 π. Chills, stitches in right side of. M.ver.VI³.θ².
 *¹ Heat in. sar.I^m.VI².
 α. Neck, stiff. G.gfp.ii².11.
 β. Back, heat in. sar.I^m.VI².
 γ. Pain in wrist. M.nit.VIII³.I^m.
 Knots on forearm, painful when stroked. G.coc.ii².
 *¹ Shivering. Mx.pul.III¹.X³.
 *² Pressure and heat in cheek, with heat all over body. mI.
 Heat, inward feeling of, at chin. eup.VI³.
 *³ Cold sweat on face. Mx.pul.III¹. X¹.
 α. Gnuming in malar bone and bones of extremities. k.bi.
 Very small needle-pricks in face and whole body. stp.
 ω³. Faintness. M.ver.VIII³.s⁵.(IV).

ζ. Drawing in cheek and gums, with inclination to sneeze. k.col.
 η. With sensation as if the right half of lower lip were drawn to one side. Bu.kre.II.VII⁵.
 θ. Mouth. Sensation of a splinter between gums and cheek. M.stn.II⁶. III.IV¹.
 θ¹. Gums, pain in. M.alm.VI⁴.4. —, swelled. M.con.VII⁵.ii.
 Drawing pain in a moder. ast. IIII.VIII.
 Toothache and elongated feel. aur. II.Mx.VI⁴.
 Toothache. Mx.aur.VI⁴.—Mx¹.ber.VI³.4.—C.can.VI⁷.—M.chi.V⁹.—G.cle.VIII⁴.11.—G.ccs.—ch³. I^m.—haem.I^m.Mx¹.—B.Mx¹.ind.VI⁴.—M.B.nrl.VI⁴.I^m.e.—M.rhs.III¹. III¹.—Mx¹.sbd.V⁶.—M.stp.VI⁴.—M.teu.VI⁴.—B.stn.III¹.—L.val. V.I.
 Drawing pain alternates with toothache. M.col.
 Elongated feel of teeth. aur.—Mx.coh.VI⁴.I^m.—Mx.cof.I^m.VI⁴.
 Looseness of teeth. k.ca.G.hi.
 Single stitches in teeth. Mx¹.k.col. VIO.
 Toothache on same side. C.cam.VI⁷.
 θ². Sober, increased flow of. M.Mx.alm.VI⁴.4.—M.ver.VI³.π.—G.chi. III³.—G.ccs.
 θ³. Tongue, burning in. L.ai.s.III¹.

SECTION IV.—COURSE, PROGRESS, AND DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.

Pains or other symptoms extending upwards out of the face.

For pains within the face extending upwards see Sect. I., Pains I'.

From right supra-orb. ridge to scalp.

aco.

From malar bone to temple. am-g.—ber.—ind.—k-cl.—man.—mil.—na-m.

—cheek to head. cch.—col.—ind.

—mil.—nit.—oh.

—eye, col.

sup. max. to vertex. spi.—stp.

chin to teeth. asr.—con.

submax. gland to mouth. am-g.—vt³.

—to cheek. rho.—vt³.

—to jaw. ign.

—to ears. la-v.

lower jaw to ear. k-bi.—kre.—lam.—ol-n.—spi.—thu.—vi-o.

—to nose. spi.

—to temple. man.—na-m.—vt.—sil.

—to vertex. mil.

Pains or other symptoms extending downwards.

See also Pains, Sect. I. at I'.

From vertex to sup. max. mrl.

—right supra-orb. ridge to teeth.

aco.

—temple to upper jaw or teeth.

agn.—stp.

—to lower jaw. ox-x.

—malar bone to lower jaw. ev-o.—k-cl.—sta.

—bone to teeth. rnt.—ten.

—cheek to arm and fingers. lyc.—nit.

From ear to lower jaw. mrl.—mez.—mastoid process to teeth. mez.—chin to throat. zin.—larynx to left clavicle. gui.

Pains or other symptoms extending laterally or inwards.

See also Pains, Sect. I., I'.

Towards occiput. arn.—asa.—sep.

Malar bone to palate. k-ca.

Cheek to ear. bel.—can.—cha.—cos.—ch.—col.—cub.—hyp.—k-cl.—lah.—mu-x.—na-n.—nx-m.—ph-x.—spo.—sul.—vrb.—vi-o.—Max. joint to ear. bel.—ind.—nx-m.

Nose to zygoma. grn.—oh.

Pains or other symptoms alternating with, or followed by,

Flushing and feeling of tension.

aco.

Swelling. ars.—bel.—ca-c.—ign.—k-bi.—mr-c.

Pains in occiput. an-b.—check. grt.

Heaving. eub.—k-ca.—ths.

Coryza. grp.

Sneeze, inclination to. k-cl.

Toothache. cof.—grp.

Pain in temple. ind.—k-cl.

Shuddering. led.

Teeth on edge. sil.

Cessation of pain. ca-c.—su-x.

Sweat. val.

Vomiting. ver.

Symptoms changing character.

ind.—k-ca.—led.—mrl.—nu-x.—nit.—stp.—tar.—vrb.

—changing sides. bel.—grt.

SYMPTOMS (verbetum).

aco. In right supra-orbital ridge shooting pain extending upwards to scalp, and downwards and laterally to the temple and two or three of the teeth; increased by pressure and becoming more violent towards evening, when it was accompanied by a cough so constant as to obscure all other sensations: next day the ridge was swollen.—Paleness, with trembling and faintness, followed by flushing and feeling of tension.

am-g. Drawing in malar bone towards temple.

agn. Drawing tearing extending from temple to upper jaw and teeth.

am. Horripilations on left cheek extending towards occiput.

ars. Pricking, burning, itching on upper lip, which swelled next day.

nsa. Drawing in the angles of the jaw, spreading to the muscles of lip.—Numb aching pain from chin to nearest tooth.

bel. Dark red swelling of one cheek and then of the other (see Swelling). Shooting pain from the max. joint into the ear when chewing.—Stitches from upper jaw to inner ear.—Stitches and tense pain in lower jaw towards ear.—Stitch from Par. G. to outer ear.—Drawing in upper lip followed by red swelling.

ber. Shooting and tearing in malar bone extending to temple.

ca-c. Pains in the face followed by swelling of the cheek, whereupon the pain ceased.

can. Short violent drawing in cheek and then in ear.—Drawing from ramus to joint and back to angle of mouth, on both sides.

cha. Single stitches and crampy pain in the jaw extending into the ear.

cub. Heat and swelling of face, followed by pains in the occiput.

ces. Single stitches extending from tragus to zyg. process.

cof. Drawing in malar bone, alternating with toothache.

cch. Tearing on one side of the face, extending to the ear and head.

col. Tearing and tension on one side of face, extending to ear and head.—Aching and squeezing in cheekbones, drawing into the eye.

con. Fine stitches extending from chin through the jaw.

cor. Most painful drawing in outer border of orbit, extending to below cheek bone in the course of the malar nerve.

eub. Red inflamed swelling of cheek lasting several days, with gnawing in the muscles from the gums to the ear. On the decline of the pain there is itching.

ero. Pain extends from malar bone to lower jaw.

grn. Squeezing extends from root of nose to zyg. region, as if inwardly in the sinuses.

grp. Erysipelas with burning shooting pain on both sides, followed by coryza and shooting in the gums.—Drawing in submax. gland going into jaw, followed by swelling of glands.

grt. Creeping and burning in the right malar bone, and half an hour afterwards, also in the left.

gui. Violent continued stitches from larynx to left clavicle.

hyp. Drawing from left ear to malar bone.

ign. Pressing drawing in submax. gland going into jaw, followed by swelling of the glands.

ind. Ticking in cheek, soon followed by drawing in the temple.—Strong tearing in the middle of lower jaw bone, going into the teeth, and there becoming gnawing.—Boring and tearing before the ear and at angle of jaw up to temple and parietal bone.

spreading now into one ear, and now into the other, with beating deep in the bone, relieved by rubbing.

k-bi. Stitches in left lower jaw towards the ear.—Digging pains in ramus max., followed by hard elastic tumor.

k-bi. Slight drawing pains here and there between hyoid and lower jaw, then at cribriform plate of ethmoid, reaching to ear.

k-ca. First quivering, then itching, then burning after scratching.—Tearing in the malar bone, then inside cheek.—Squeezing tearing from malar bone into palate.—Swelling of cheek changing to a gumboil without previous tooth-ache.

k-cl. Tensive pain from the malar bone towards ear.—Tensive drawing in orbital border right side of face, followed by inclination to sneeze.—Pressing pain in right malar bone below orbital border, then tensive pain in whole cheek and temple.—Tearing in malar bone, then inside cheek.

kre. Tearing along the edge of lower jaw into the ear, disturbing sleep.

lah. Tearing pain in malar bone into the ear.

la-v. Drawing pains from right submaxillary gland to tongue and ears.

lan. Stitches in right lower jaw, extending to behind ears.

led. After several big stitches in a tooth, external tearing pain in right side of cheek, head and neck, during the whole night; all which went off after a few more stitches in the tooth, but returned from time to time: each attack ending with shuddering, deep sleep, and adipsia.

lyc. Drawing pain from right side of face, through neck to arm and fingers.

man. Violent itching pricking from right side of lower jaw upwards over the temple, when laughing.—Neck as if swollen and stiff with pains in muscles from the teeth.

mr-l. Pressive feeling coming from the crown of head into upper jaw.—Burning pain in small spots in left cheek in region of inf.-orb. for., passing into deep, tearing pain.—Tearing pain extending from ear to lower jaw.

mr-c. Tearing in the antrum near eye, followed by swelling.

mez. Drawing from the right mastoid process, deep in the lower jaw bone into the teeth.

mil. Tearing in left side of face into the temple, frequently in the evening.—Tearing in lower jaw, going now to the ear and now to the teeth.—Violent tearing from right max. joint, extending to crown of head.

mu-x. Cramp-like pain near the left max. joint, extending on pressure into the ear, as shooting.—Tingling in lower jaw, passing into teeth, as creeping.

na-m. Tearing shooting pain from upper lip across cheek into ear.—Tearing in left lower jaw, extending to temples and into parotid and submax. glands, with burning and pinching in the bones, worse at night, relieved by binding up the cheek.

nit. Needle pricks in cheeks followed by burning pain.—Jerkings interrupting pain in malar bones, extending to the crown of head, at times also in the wrist.

nx-m. Pressing in the right cheek towards ear and max. joint, in the morning.

ohn. A numbing pressure on malar bone, extending deep into the head and root of nose.

ola. Swelling below lower jaw with tearing extending into ear.

ox-x. Pain from temple to lower jaw.

ph-x. Fine transitory drawing from left cheek to ear.

rho. Drawing stitches from submax. gland to cheek.

rhs. In a small spot on the cheek cutting pain, followed by itching pricking, relieved by scratching.—Pain in bones of face as after a blow or fall going to teeth and jaws.

sep. Tearing in left cheek, extending over left ear to occiput.

sil. Tearing in both cheeks, afterwards a molar is on edge.—Cramp in left max. joint, and then in the temple.

sto. Burning cramp-like pain in the right cheek in the evening, painful on drawing the face, as if a splinter were between the gums and cheek.

spi. Violent drawing stitch from upper jaw to vertex.—In the lower jaw tearing towards and round the ear to the nape, causing pain in turning the head.

spo. Jerking stitch from right upper jaw behind into the right inner ear.

sul. Drawing as in the skin on left side of face into the ear-lobe.—Shooting pain in lower jaw, going out through the ear.

stp. Tearing and tugging from the head downward through the teeth.—Throbbing and pressing pain in the whole face, from the teeth into the eyes, for sixteen days.—Shooting drawing pain in

an ulcer on the lip, changing after scratching into blunt shooting.—Ulcers secreting at first pus, and then greenish water.

su-x. Pricking in skin of cheek, gradually increasing and then going off.—Bruise-pain in malar bones, gradually increasing and then going away.—Pain from submax. glands into tongue.

tar. Painful drawing, and finally blunt pressure in malar bones.

ten. Pressive tearing in right malar bone, extending into the teeth.

tin. Sticking in lower jaw, going out at ear.

val. Heat and redness of cheeks in the open air without sweat; quarter of an hour afterward, sweat covered the whole body, and especially the face.

ver. At noon, jerking in the cheek, sparks before the eyes, paleness and faintness: then vomiting of much white froth. This attack returned three days following.

vrh. Sensation of violent pressure in the malar bone toward the ear, increased by pressure with the hand. The blunt pressure in the max. joint spreads over the whole cheek and becomes a numbing tension.

vi-o. Tearing in left lower jaw and at ear.

vi-t. Drawing tearing from lower jaw to right side of head.

zin. Tearing stitches in chin and throat, going from one to the other.

SECTION V.—IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS.

alm. Shortening of lower jaw: the upper teeth project beyond the lower.

chi. Sensation in throat-pit, as if it would ache when he swallows.

the trifacial nerve.

REMEDIA

HOMOOPATHY

SECTION VI.—ANATOMICAL REGIONS.

F.—FRONTAL.

For Forehead see *Pathog. Cycl.*, Part I. Its symbol F. is used in this Chap. to refer to a few symptoms occurring incidentally, and obviously connected with the face.

Eruptions on Forehead, see under Eruptions k. in Sect. I., and more fully in *Path. Cyc.*, Part I.

Oc.—OCULAR REGION; ROUND EYES.

For a complete list of symptoms in this region see Chap. Eyes. The symbol Oc. is retained for the reason stated at F. Region. A few symptoms obviously connected with Face are retained here.

Pains around eyes, ind.—mez. V10.

in infra-orb. ridge and below eyes. cin. V7.12.—cor.—k-bi.—k-cl. V6.—mrl. V12.—rhs. V12.—sth. III.—sul. V10.

Infra-orb. foramen. Pressive pains in region of, and shooting in the for.—Deep tearing in ditto. mrl.

MALAR REGION OR CHEEKS.

For symptoms other than pains See Sect. I.

Pains. Collective.

- aco.—aga.—amb.—ana.—ang.—ang.—an.—asa. v. x.—asr.—aur.—bel.—ber. b. c.—bor. p. c. ii.—ca-c.—cb-v. ii. [L. ii].—can.—chi.—cin.—col.—cor.—cyc.—evo.—grr.—g.—gui.—hep.—ign.—ind.—k-bi.—k-cl.—lyc.—mag.—mrl. x. p.—mer.—msc.—ni-x.—nt. c.—oln.—plo.—pla.—rht.—rut.—sam. x.

sep.—spi.—str. ii. e.—stp.—sul.—thu.—ver.—vrb.—&c.

Pains in the Cheeks.

[So stated, probably more especially in the fleshy parts].

- aco.—eggr. V6.—alm. V14.θ1.—amb. V11+5.—ana. III2.—am. IV1.96; V1114.ii.—asa. v. III1.—V1.—asr. III V13.—III1. V1111.θ1.—aur. I. V14; V115.—bel. V14.—ber. c. III1; b. V14.1p.—bry. V10. (12).—cld. V13.—ca-c. F. IV1; V13.—cb-v. V13; Mx. V6.; V1113 [L. ii].—can. V13.4.—chi. F. V13.—cor. V6. I. e.—cyc. V13.—dul. V6. V14.—evo. I. e. V13; V10.—gam. V14.—gui. V11.—hep.—hyr. V6 (IV).—ign. V13.—Oc. ind.—k-ca. III3; V14.—k-cl. V6.—lah. V13.—lyc. V14.—mg. m. IV1.—Ms. n. IV1.20.—mrl. x. V115; V10. I. e.; III1. V14; V10. p. X2.—na-m. V2.—na-n. V10. I. e.—ni-x. V6. I. e.; V14. I. e.—nit. c. V115. γ.—oh. V7.—ol-a. IV1.—pho. V13.—pra. V13.—rht. V1. V13; I. m. V11.2 (15).—III. III1.—rut. V8. I. e.—scl. V1.11.—sam. x. V114.—sep. V14. I. e.—sil. V14. I. e.—so-l. V13.—spi. V13; III1. I. e.—spo. V13.—Ms. stn. IV1. I. m.; III1. I. m.; V8. I. m.; ii. e. III. IV1. θ.—stp. II7.96; V12. I. m.—sul. V10; III1.—tr. x. V10; V13.—ten. V10.—thn. IV1.20.—ver. V13. π. θ2.—vrb. V115.—vi-t. V115.

Pains at or in the malar bones.

[So stated].

- am-g. I. V6.—am-c. V6; V10.—ana. V7; V6.—aga. V13.—ang. IV1.—aps. III.—arg. V14; V9; V12.—asa. x. V115.—aur. V13; V14.—bel. III3; V14.—ber. V14. I. e.—bis. I. e.—bof. ii. e. 88. V14.—bov. V3. I. m.—ca-c. V14; V1114. I. e.—c-cs. I. e. V14.—can. V6;

- 60.—can. V13.4.—chd. V115.—chi. V9.θ1; V13 (12).—ch. III3.12; V14. I. e.—coc. IV1.—col. V6 (IV).—col. III3. I. e.—con. V10.—F. col. V2.11.—dro. I. V6.—evo. V10.—grr. g. III1. I. m. (IV).—gui. V13.—hel. I. m.—hep.—hyr. V10.97.—ind.—k-bi. V8.—k-ca. III3. I. e.; V14.—k-cl. V10; V115.—lah. V13.4.31.—mag. V3. V14.2.10.—mg-m. V115.—man. V3. I. e.—10.—mrl. V14. I. e.—mer. V13. 4.31.—msc. III1. I. e.; V1. I. e.—na-m. V2.11.—ni-x. IV1; V112. I. e.—nit. V12 (IV); V1113. I. e. (IV).—oh. V7; V115; V113.—pho. V113. I. e.—pla. V7. I. e.; V10; V113.—rht. V14.—rut. IV1. V14. γ.; V2. I. e.; V1111. I. e.—sab.—sep. V6. γ.; IV1.—sl. V6.—so-l. V1.—spi. V7. I. e.; I. e. II.—stn. IV1. I. m.; V13.—stp. V14. I. e. θ1; V6. I. e.; V13. II. I.; V13.—sul. III.—su-x. I. d. V2.—tar. V6.10.—ten. V14 (IV).—thn. V3 (11).—val. V113. I. e.; IV1.—vrb. I. e. V10.3.99.12; V115.107; V13. I. e.—vin. V13. I. e.—ziz. V13. I. e.

Pains in Zyg. pro. and region; and "before ear."

- aco. II7.—can. V13.—cb-v. V1113.6.—can. V10.—F. chi.—cos. V13.—con. V13.4.—cor. V6.—cup. V10.—dig. IV1 (12).—ery. V10.—evo. V13. I. e.—k-bi. V112.—ng-s. V14.2.—mrl. V13.—oh. ol-a. V6; V14.—Mx. I. ph-x. IX.60.—rht. IV1.—spi. V1113.—spo. V14.—vl-t. V115.—vrb. V17; V115.107. F.—zin. V14; III1. β.; V2.

Single stitches.

cor. From edge of orbit in course of

nasal nerve.

chi. In cheek and forehead.

evo. Below zygoma.

vrb. About pressing.

Pains in Glasses.

- II1. Burning. Cheeks. asa. v.—asr. V13.—ber. c.—mrl. I. e. V14.—rht. III1.—spi. I. e.—stn. ii. e. IV1. θ.—sul.—malar bones. aps.—grr. g.

I. m. (IV).—msc. I. e.—spi. I. e.—stp. V13.—sul.

III. Ulcerative. Zyg. pro. aco.

III. Contractive. Cheeks. asr. V1111. θ.—rht. III.—stn. I. m.

Zyg. pro. zin. β.

III2. Pinching. Cheeks. ana.

III3. Squeezing. Cheeks. k-ca.

III3. Squeezing. Cheeks. k-ca. malar bones. bel.—cin. 12.

—col. I. e.—k-ca. I. e.

IV1. Gramp-like. Cheeks. am. 96.—ca-c. F.—mg-n.—Ms. men. 20.—ol-a. I.—Ms. stn. I. m.; ii. e. III. θ.—thn. 20.

malar bones. ang.—ccc.—ni-x.—rut. V14. γ.—sep.—stn. I. m.—val.

zyg. pro. dig. (12)

V1. Aching. Cheeks. asa.—rht. V13.—sab. II.

so-l.—malar bones. msc. I. e. d.—

V2. Bruise-pain. Cheeks. na-m.—malar bones. cor. II.—na-m. II.—rut. I. e.—su-x.

Zyg. zin.

V3. Boring. Malar bones. bov. I. e.—mag. V14.2.10.—thu. (11).

V6. Drawing. Cheeks. aga.—Mx. cb-v.—cor. I. e.—dul. V14.—hyp.—k-cl.—ni-x. I. e.

malar bones. am-g. I. e.—am-c.—ana.—can. V10.—col. (IV).—dro. I. e.—sl.—stp. I. e.—tar. V10.—zyg. pro. cor.—ol-a.

V7. Dull. Cheeks. oh.—malar bones. ana.—oh.—pla. I. e.—spi. I. e.

zyg. pro. vrb.

V8. Gnawing. Cheeks. rut. I. e.—stn. I. m.

malar bones. k-bi.

V9. Peeking. Malar bones. ang.—chi. θ1.

V10. Pressive. Cheeks. bry. (12).—evo.—mrl. d. e.; p. X2.—na-d. I. e.—sul.—tr. x.—ten.

malar bones. am-c.—can. V6.—con.—evo.—ign. 97.—k-cl.—pla.—tar. V6.—vrb. I. e. 3.99.12.

Painless pressure. dul.

Pressive. *Zyg. pro.* cau.—ery.
V12. Sewing. *Cheeks.* lah.
V11. Cutting. *Cheeks.* gui—rhs. V12.
 (15).
V12. Pricking. *Cheeks.* rhs. V11. (15).
 —stp. I^m.
 —malar bones. arg.—nit.
 (IV).
V13. Shooting. *Cheeks.* asr. III.
 old.—ca-c.—cb-v.—cau. V14.—chi.
 12.—cyc.—evo. I^e—ign.—pho.—
 prn.—rhs. V1.—so-l.—spi.—spo.—
 tx.—ver. θ². π.
 —malar bones. agr.—aur.—
 cau. V14.—gui—lah. 4. 31.—mer. 4.
 31.—stp.; II^l.—vrb. I³.^e—vln. Iⁿ.
 ziz. Iⁿ.
 — *zyg. pro.* can.—cos.—evo.
 I^e.
V14. Tearing. *Cheeks.* elm. 4. θ¹.
 aur. Iⁿ.—bel.—ber. b². Iⁿ.—cau. V13.
 —dul. V^e.—gam.—k-ca.—lyc.—
 ml. II. Iⁿ.—ni-x. Iⁿ.⁹.—sep. Iⁿ.
 sil. Iⁿ.
 —malar bones. arg.—aur.—
 bel.—ber. Iⁿ.—bor. n². 88.—ca-c.—
 c-os. Iⁿ.—cau. V13.—cin. Iⁿ.—k-ca.—
 mag. V³. 2. 10.—ml. I³.—rhs.
 (IV).—rut. I. V1. γ.—stp. Iⁿ. θ¹.
 — *zyg. pro.* mgs-2.—ol-a.—
 spo.—zlm.
V13. Expanding. *Malar bones.* ni-x.
 I^m.
V13. Stretching. *Malar bones.* ohn.
 —pho. Iⁿ.—pla.
V14. Swollen, as if. *Cheeks.* amb.
 VII⁹.—sam. x.
V15. Tensive. *Cheeks.* amb. V11⁴.—
 aur.—ml. x.—ni. c². γ.—vrb.—vi-t.
 —malar bones. ase. x.—chd.
 —k-cl.—ng-m.—oh.—vrb. 107.
VIII. Blows, as of. *Cheeks.* asr.
 III. θ¹.
 —malar bones. rut. Iⁿ.
VIII³. Jerking. *Cheeks.* cb-v. [L. ii].
 —malar bones. nit. 2.—val. I⁶.
 — *zyg. pro.* cb-v. 5.—spi.
VIII⁴. Throbbing. *Cheek.* am. ii.
 —malar bones. ca-c. Iⁿ.

LIPS AND ANGLES OF MOUTH.

Complete Repertorial Arrangement.

Bleeding, see Hemorrhage. n.

Adhesion.

ca-c. Angles of mouth scabbed together.
 k-ca. Rawness of the red of lips: they
 stick together on awaking.
 str. The lips stick firmly together, and
 are streaked with yellow as in bad
 fever.

k⁴. Boils, up, nat.—lo. pet.
 k¹. Chaps, cracks, rhagades, aeth.—
 am-c. n. III [Bu].—am-m.; j.—ant.
 II⁵.—arn.; cc.—ba-c.—bel.—ca-c.—
 cap. I.—cb-a.—cau. l.—cha.; I⁶.
 —chi.—cro.; j.—ctn. j.—dro.—
 grp. 4.—gin. c². j. n.—lep. [to. R. II].
 —gn. n.—k-b. ii.—k-ca. i. n.; I⁶.
 kre. II⁵.—men. j.—mer. j. p.—nr-c.
 j.—mez. ii. j. I⁶.—na-m. I⁶.; j.—nx-v.
 —ol-a.—pet.—pho.—ph-x. II⁵.
 pul. ii. VII⁹.—sbd. I.—sul.—zlm. j.
 —in upper lip. ca-c.—cau. I.
 —k-ca. i. n.—kre. II⁵.—ph-x. II⁵. 21.
 —sbd.
 —in lower lip. am-c. III. n.—
 ba-c.—chi.—dro.—grp.—gin. j. n.
 —hep.—k-b. ii.—mez. ii. j. I⁶.
 nx-v.—pet.—pho.—ph-x.—pul. ii.
 VII⁵.
 — at angles of mouth. ant. II⁵.
 —mer.

CONDITION.

By coughing or sneezing. bel.

CONCOMITANTS.

θ³. Cracked smothering tongue. ca-c.
 7. Nostrils cracked as from frost.
 grp.

Colour and Appearance.

c. black. acc.—ars.—chi.
 cⁿ. spotted. ars.
 ars.—ba-c. c². w.—ch-s.—Bu. cin.—
 coh.—cup. c².—lyo.—mo-n.—
 mu-x.—pho.—str. ii.—sty.—tax.

Blue lips and pale tongue. coh.
 Bluish and white round the mouth.
 cin.
 —, brown. lo. ohn.
 Brown strip. lo. ars. I⁶.
 Lips brown, especially the lower;
 the rest of the face unchanged. ohn.
 —, pale. ery.—fer.—k-ca.—
 lyc.—mo-n.—ox-x.
 —, red. gin. k². j. n.—mr-c. ii.—
 lo. mez. s. III. I. I.—tar. j. I⁶.
 Yellow streak on red of lips as in
 bad fever: the lips are firmly stuck
 together. str.

CONCOMITANT.

e. Ebullition of the blood. ba-c. c².
 — of mouth and lips, closing
 the mouth. cam.
 f. Convulsions, cramps, spasms.
 amb. n.—a-cs.—wp. ars. II. 97.—bel.
 —coh.—hyo.—lyc.—mer.—pla. II.
 3-10.—tr. b. 5-16.
 — in muscles of face, neck, and
 angles of mouth. coh.
 Spasmodic sensation. wp. ars. II. 97.
 —cau.—k-ca.—lo. kre.—m-b.
 5-16.
 — as if lower lip were drawn to
 one angle of mouth. kre.
 f. Distortion of mouth and lips.
 hyo.
 Drawing up of corners of lips in
 succession. lyc.

CONDITIONS.

3-10. Morning in bed. pla. II.
 5-16. Evening when lying down.
 m-b.
 97. Especially on falling asleep.
 ars. II.

g. Creeping, crawling, fornication.
 and. cc.—up. ant.—arn.—up. bel. k¹.
 —bor.—ca-c. v.—can. k¹.—na-m. x.
 2.—pao.—lo. ph-x. V12². Iⁿ.
 — as if asleep. am.

Desquamation. See Excoriation.
 j. Dryness. als.—am-c. k¹. III.
 am-m. k¹.—ana. [Bu. j.]; II.—ant.

—aps. k. I⁶. ii.—arn.—ba-c.—chi.—
 cod.—cro.—ctn. k¹.—cyc.—dro.—
 gin. c². k¹. n.—grn.—grp.—hyo.—
 hyp.—iod.—k-b. ik.—km. ff. ii. 3.—
 kre.—lah.—mgs. p². 5.—man.—
 men. k¹.—ml.—mer. k. p.—to.
 men. cc.—mr-c. k¹.—lo. mez. k. I⁶. ii.
 na-m. k¹.—nx-m.—pla. cc.—up. pla.
 —rho. p².—rhs. k².—sul.; lo. kre.
 VII⁵.—str.—tar. c². I⁶.—tx-x.—ver.
 5.—vin.—zin. k¹.
 —, without thirst. chi.—kre.—
 man.—men. k¹.
 —, painful. iod.
 — of L. and tongue. str.
 — and mouth. k-bi.—
 ver. b.
 — and roof of mouth all
 day. man.
 —, and inclined to chap. cro.
 —, to burning like pepper.
 ana.
 Dryness of L. and gums, not relieved
 by drinking. ba-c.
 — and parched lips with writ-
 tled cuticle without thirst. man.
 — of lo. lip. aps. ii. I⁶. j. k.—
 mer. cc.—mez. k. ii.—sul. k¹. VII⁵.

CONDITIONS.

Morning. kin. ff. ii.
 Evening. mgs. p².—ver.
 Eruptions. See Sect. I. at k.

1. Excoriation, rawness: sore lips—
 ch.—cau. k¹.—cha. k¹.—lo. chi.—
 up. cup.—k-ca.—up. kre. k¹.—lo. lyc.
 —lo. nx-v.—mg.—up. rs-r. II.
 tar. j. c².
 Soreness of inner surface. lo. nx-v.
 I⁶. Desquamation. lo. aps. j. k. ii.—ars.
 —cha. k¹.—iod.—k-ca. k¹.—kre.
 VII⁵.—mez. j. k. ii.—na-m. k¹.
 nx-v. I.—pla. n. II. 8.—ph-a.—pul.
 tar.

— of lower lip. aps. j. k. ii.—
 k-ca.—mez. j. k¹. i.
 ars. A strip of brown shornelled cuticle
 in middle of lo. lip.
 — angles of mouth. am-c.

[L.k.]—ca-c.—cb-a.—grp.—lyc.
 —mez.II.—nat.[L.k].
m. False sensations.
 amb. *As if lo. lip were pressed against the gum and torn off; with cramp.*
 eps. *Pricking in lips, and sensation as if they had received a severe contusion, with sensation of swelling in a few hours.*
 rhs. *In the morn. sensation in r. side of lo. lip, as if blood came from a point where there is pinching.*
 rs-v. *Feeling of sand on lips.*
 stp. *Sensation in lip as from fine cuts, or cracks.*
n. Hemorrhage. lo-am-c.k.III.—lo. ars.06.—Bu.bry.kē.—cb-a.—gin. k.j.c.—ign.k.—up-k-ca.ii.k.—pla. p.II⁵.8.
 66. *After dinner.* ars.
p. Heat. amb.—ary.—bel.—eth.—fl-x.—lah.—ng-s⁴.j.5.—mer.j.k¹—mez.—rho.j.—sep.—sul².VI²;
 Bu.c.III.
 — of lips, as if they would desquamate, bel.
p². burning. am.—ng-s.j.5.—mez.—rho.j.—sul.VI².
 5. *Evening.* mg-s.j.
r. Horription. str.
s. Inflammation. mr-d.—lo-mez.— tips and tongue. mr-d.
v. Itching. am-c.—ana-ce-g.—am.—ans.III¹.ii.—ca-c.VI²; up.g.—up. con.—glo.ii⁴.15.—hep.k^{ro}.—k-ca.; kv.—ml.III.—ni-x.; ii.; kv.—pho.15.—sil.kv.—stp.mn.—vin.— and burning, with fine pricking as from a hair, ml.
 ni-x.—pho.—vin. ca-c.g.—con.— round mouth. am-c.—ana. g.ce.—cb-v.kv.—cau.—hep.—k-ca.kv.—sil.III.
 — at edges of lips. k-ca.

Jerking. See *Twitching*. II.
w. Movements, spasmodic. a-cs.—bel.—mer.—pla.
x. Numbness. ba-c.ii²—ca-c.Ve.—cye.—glo.ii⁴—na-m.g.2.
 — up. lip. ba-c.ii²—cye. (as from an induration.)
 ii². — on inner surface. ba-c. — lo. lip. ca-c.Ve.—glo.ii⁴.
 ca-c. *Drawing in lo. lip, which then became numb and dead.*
 CONDITION.
 2. *At night especially.* na-m.g.
ii. Openness. *Widely-opened lips.* nx-v. **y. Paralysis, feeling of, in both lips.** rs-b.f.5-16.
 5-16. *After lying down in the evening.* rs-b.f.
cc. Roughness. ana.—am.k¹—lo. mer.j.—pho.—pla.j.
 ana. *Skin round lips rough and scurfy, with creeping itching.*
 — round both lips. pho.
dd. Sensibility. aps.f.ii.
 Slippery lips. am-m.e.
 Greasy lips. am-m.e.
 Sordes on lips. col.—rns.j.
 A reddish crust on the dry lips.
ff. Stiffness. aps.dd.ii.—klm.j.ii.3. rhs.
 — sep.
Tension. lo.sep.
 CONDITION.
 3. *Morning.* klm.j.ii.
hh. Sweat on up. lip. aco.—k-bi. *Moisture on lips thick and viscid, without taste or smell.* zin.
ii. Swelling. Collective.
 ahn.k¹—aps.j.k.1^b; dd.f.—arg.—arn.—ars.c².a¹; v.—asa.II.VI².
 aur.—ba-c.x.ii²—bel.; up.VII².56.
 —ca-c.—cap.—cb-a.—cb-v.VIII².
 cau.k¹.VI²—cop.—ctn.II¹—dig.—hep.I.II.VII².90.—lyo.—iod.—k-bi.k¹—k-ca.mm.—k-cl.—klm.j.

ff.3.—lah.—la-v.kk.—lyc.3.—mer. [M.mn].—nr-c.c²—mez.III.—msc.—na-m.θ².II¹.2.—ni-x.v.; up. θ¹—pho.3.—pul.k¹.VII²—sep.3.—sil.θ¹—sul.5.—str.c²—vin.[Bu].
 —zin.
 — checks, lips and nose. aur.— edges of lips. ctn.III.
 — up. lip and gums. ni-x.— lips and gums. lah.[θ.III¹].
 —sil.ii².
 VARIETIES.
 aps. *Swelling of lips and sensation of swelling for several days, followed by a fine eruption round lips, and dryness and desquamation of lo. lip.*
 ars. *Pricking, burning itching on up. lip, which swelled next day.*
 bel. *Swelled face, especially lips.*
 nr-c. *Lips swollen, red and prominent.*
 — upper lip. arg.—ars.v.—ba-c.x.ii²—bel.VII².56.—ca-c.—c-cs.ii²—cb.v.VIII²[M].—hep². II.VII².90.—hyo²—k-bi.k¹—lyc. 5.X.—mer².mm.—mez.II¹—msc.—ni-x.—na-m.—oh.ii²—pho.3.—sil²—sul²—vin.—zin.
Inward swelling of up. lip. mer. — lower lip. asa.II.VI²—col.ii².III.—cau.k¹.VI²—glo.ii⁴.x.—k-bi.k¹—k-ca.mm.—lyc².m.—nr-c.—mez.j.k¹—na-m.θ².II¹.2.—ni-x.—pul.k¹.VII²—sep.3.—sil.—sul.k¹.
 nr-c. *Lower lip swelled and everted, so that the edge of it rested on the chin.*
 (m). *One half of lo. lip.* lyc.
 — angles of mouth. asa.— oh.—vin.
 ii⁴. — sudden. oh.
 x.—c-cs.—col.III.—glo.x.v.—la-v.—kk.—oh.
 — up. lip. ba-c.x.—c-cs.—oh.
 — lo. lip. col.III.—glo. v.x.

ii². —, painful. up. lip. bel.VII². —cb-v.VII²—cop.—hep.k.—hyo.—mer.—sil.—sul.5.
 — lo. lip. asa.II.VI². col.III.—pul.k¹.VII².
 — of lips and mouth. cop.
 ii². —, red. mer.mm.
 CONDITIONS.
 2. *Wakes him at night.* na-m.lo. II¹.θ².
 3. *Morning.* klm.j.f.—lyc.—up.pho.—lo.sep.
 5. *Evening.* up.lyc.x.—sul².
 11. *By touch.* hep.VII².90.
 20. *At rest, when not touched.* hep.VII².
 66. *By opening the mouth.* up. bel.VII².
 CONCOMITANTS.
 θ. *Mouth, burning in, and swelling of gums.* lah.
 θ². *Tongue, swelling of tip.* lo. na-m.II¹.2.
 —, smarting vesicles on. na-m.ii.mm.
 X. *Fever in the evening.* up.lyc. **Tension.** See *Stiffness*.
kk. Trembling. am.—ars.f.—con. la-v.; ii⁴.—ns.—str.—sul.— upper lip. ars.f.— lower lip. con.—rs.— in lo. lip, and angle of mouth as before, vomiting. rs-s.
ll. Twitching, quivering, jerking. ars.97.—cb-v.—dul.e.—hep.—ind. 5.—la-v.—mer.—nat.—oh.—pla. 3-10.—pul.—sul.— upper lip. ars.97.—cb-v.—dul.e.—hep.—nat.—pla.3-10.— lower lip. ind.5.—pul.— angles of mouth. left. oh.
 CONDITIONS.
 3-10. *Morning in bed.* up.pla. 5. *Evening.* lo.ind.
 97. *Especially on falling asleep: cramping feeling and jerking in one side of upper lip.* ars.jitized by HOWOPATH



CONCOMITANT.

e. Same in eyelids. dul.

mm. Ulceration ulcers. ars. II⁵ 6. 11. bel; v. II²; VI⁴.—cap.—con.—gn-c. [M. c⁵].—grp.—ign.—k. bi.—k. ca. ii.—mer. n.—mez. ne. m. e.—ph. x.—sil.—sul. III¹—stp.—zin.

upper lip. k. bi. II⁵.—mer. ii.—mez.—stp.—zin.—sprawling toward nose. nez.

lower lip. ars. II⁵ 6. 11.—bel.—gn-c.—ign.—k. bi. II⁵.—k. ca. ii.—mer.—nx. v.; II¹. 11.—sep.—stp. v. VI³.

inside lower lip. ign.—k. bi.—mer. i.—nx. v. 11.; k^e. II¹. 11.—sep. 1. 11. 6.

Ulcers on lower lip like watery cancer, with thick crust and lardaceous base.—An ulcer on the tip eroding all around; painful in the evening after lying down, and smarting on moving in the day: worse by touch and in the open air: it wakes him up at night.

Ulcers without pain or itching.—Ulcers with red border, and eroding itching.

Aphthous ulcer on lower lip. (IV). k. bi. Ulcers with hard edges and smarting pain on the mucous surfaces of both lips.

Swelling of upper lip and lower part of cheeks, which is soft and red.—Holes form in it apparently full of yellowish grey matter, but only yellowish water oozes from them: they smelt fetid and bleed at edges.—Soft red swelling

of upper lip, which separates from the gum: deep painful sores forming on inner lips and outer surface, itching at times.

stp. In middle of upper lip a scurfy ulcer.—A red shining ulcer on edge of lower lip, with drawing shooting pain, and at times agreeable itching.—After scratching there is blunt shooting.

Pains in Lips.

al. s. II¹ 6³.—am. c. k¹. n. II¹.—aps. m. VI².—ana. j. II¹.—ars. mm. II⁵ 6.—asa. ii. VI³ II¹.—bel. ii. VI¹ 6.; V⁶; IX.—bor. IX.; II¹.—bov. VI².—bry. III.—ca. c. V⁶ x.—cap. II¹.—can. II³.—chi. II⁷.—cle. VI³ II¹.—coll. ii. II¹.—ch. VII⁶.—grp. k^e. VI².—hep. VII⁵; k⁹. III.—ign. VI³ 11.—k. bi. mm. II⁵.—k. ca. II¹.—kre. II³ VII⁵.—lyc. II⁷.—mg. s. k^e. II¹.—man. II²; k¹. II².—mer. II¹. 11.; k. II⁵.—mez. II¹; s. II¹. 11.; II¹ 6.; ii. II¹.—mil. VI².—nat. k^e. II⁵.—na. m. VI³ 4. I^v.—ni. x. VI¹; VI³.—nx. v. VI³ 3.—oh. II¹.—pho. II¹ 4. k^e.—ph. x. I^e. II¹; VI² g. I^e.—pla. k¹. VI² 11.; p^e. n. II⁶ 8.—pul. k¹. VI³ 8.—rs. r. I³. III.—rs. v. III.—sbd. III.—sep. II¹; VI¹; II².—sil. k¹. VI².—sh. VI³ I^e.—spi. II¹; II¹. I^e. II⁶.—sul. mm. II¹. 11.—stp. mm. VI³ v. 15.—val. V¹ 6¹.

upper lip. am. c.—bel. ii. VII⁵ 6. 6.—bor. IX.; II¹.—ch. II⁶.—hep. VII⁵.—ign. VI³ 20.—ind. VI³. [Mkx¹].—kre. k¹. II⁵.—lyc. k^e. II¹.—man. II².—na. m. II¹.—ni. x. VI¹; VI³.—pho. II¹ 4.—p. b. a. V⁶.—pla. VII³ 3.—rs. r. III.—sep. II¹; VI¹.—sil. k¹. II⁵.—spi. II¹; I^e. VII⁵.—stp. VI³ 15.; III¹.

Painful as if chapped. am. c. Corrosive acridity. man.

lower lip. am. c. k¹. n. II¹.—asa. ii. II¹ VI³.—bry. VIII³; III¹.—ca. c. x. V⁶.—ch. II⁷.—cle. VI¹ 3.—col. ii. III¹.—hep. k¹. II¹.—ign. II⁵ VI³ 11.—mez. s. c⁵. III⁵; II¹ 5.—nx. v. mm. II¹.—oh. II¹.—pho. k¹. II¹.

ph. x. g. VI² I^e; I^e. II¹.—pla. I³. n. II⁵.—pul. k¹. ii. VII⁵.—sep. II⁵.—stp. mm. VI³ v. 15.—sh. VI³ 4. I^e.—sil. k^e. VII⁵.—val. V¹ 6¹.

bry. Jerking between lower lip and gum.

angles of mouth. aut. k¹. III.—am. mm. III¹ 21.—ars. k. III.—bel. IX.; mm. VI⁴.—bor. IX.—cb. a. mm. II¹.—cb. v. ii. VIII³.—ch. VII⁵. L.—k. ca. II⁵ 11.—kre. II¹ VII⁵ 9.—lyc. II⁷.—man. II⁷.—mer. VI¹.—mez. I^e. II¹.—nat. II³ [L. k³].—na. m. II⁶.—oh. II¹ VI³.—m. b. VI³.—spo. III.—stp. k¹. II¹.—sul. p. c. II¹. Painful as if about to be sore or ulcerated. bel.—bor.—ign.

Conditions in Sect. II. Concomitants in Sect. III.

CHIN.

For Character Symptoms (not Pains), see Sect. I.

Pains. acc. V³.—aga. V¹⁰; VI²; IV¹ [Mx¹].—am. m. VI⁴.—ana. III¹. I^e.—ant. III¹ VI².—aps. II¹.—asa. V⁷ (IV).—arn. VI⁴.—bel. VI³.—can. V⁷.—cau. VI¹; VI⁴; VII⁵.—con. VI³.—cup. V⁶ I^e.—dul. II² I^e.—sup. p. VI³.—ind. VI⁴.—man. II⁵.—pla. I^e. VIII¹; VIII³; II⁵.—sta. VI³.—spo. II⁷.—zin. VI⁴.

Pain as if an abscess would form under the chin, with inflammation swelling.—Tearing pain in the bone.

Slow intermittent blunt blows under chin. Sore pain as if eroded, causing to rub.—Tensive numb feeling as if scratched in.—Small bluish red plaques of veins on chin as if from capillary vices, without pain.

Below chin it feels as if a gland were swollen; there is a lump as hard as a hazel-nut, or like cartilage, painful by touching or rubbing it. Tearing stitches under the skin.

MAXILLARY REGION: OR JAWS.

Retraction of lower jaw; biting and drawing it forwards cause great pain. bel.

The jaw is drawn spasmodically forwards while eating, from cramp under the zyg. arch. dig.

For other character Symptoms (not pains), see Sect. I.

Pains. Collectivæ.

[NOTE.—As, to save repetition, the general order of pains, and the conditions and concomitants are not given in this Section, the rule of selects is not applied here].

acc. 60.; VI¹; VIII³; II¹. 4.; VI¹⁰; IX.—aga. VI³ I^e; VI⁴ I^m; I^e. VI².—agn. VI⁴.—al. s. V⁶.—alm. VI⁴ 6¹; ii. VI³ I^e 6. 6.; VII⁵ 5. 6. 60.—amb. VI³; VIII³.—ana. V⁶ 6.; VI⁴ I^e.—arg. I^e. V⁶ 6.; VI³ I^e 6. 10.—agn. V² I^m.—arn. VIII³.—ars. V¹.—ari. V¹.—asa. V⁶ I^e 6.; V⁶ I^e.—aer. VI¹. f.—aur. VI³ I^e; VI⁴ (12).—VI⁴ 6¹. M. ii.—be. c. 57.—bel. VI³; VI³ I^e; VI³ VIII³ 60.; VI³ VIII³ I^e; VI³ VIII³ 4.—ber. V¹⁰ 2.; V² 11.; VI³ 4. 6¹.—bry. III² 21.—ca. a. V¹⁰ 60.; VI⁴.—can. V⁹.—cap. II⁷.—cb. v. VI⁴ VIII³; V⁶ I^e. 6.; VIII³ I^e; IV¹; VIII¹.—cau. VI³ IX.—cha. IV¹ VI³ I^e.—ch. VI⁴; VI¹ III¹; VI³ VIII³.—cin. VI³; VIII³.—cle. VI³ I^e.—coc. VI⁴.—cos. 60. 61.—cof. VI⁴ I^e; III⁵; VI⁴ I^m.—cor. IX. 5. 6. 57. 96.—chn. V⁶; VI¹⁰ I^e.—cup. I^e. V¹⁰ 11.; VI³ 11. 4.—cyc. II⁵ II² 6¹.—dig. IV¹.—dno. V¹⁰; V² 5. 6.—emp. V⁶ I^e; VI² I^e 6. 3.—fl. x. IV¹; II¹. I^m.—gam. VII⁴.—gm. VI⁴; IX.; III³.—grp. V⁶.—glo. V¹.—gri. V⁶. I^m; V⁷.—hem. I^m 6¹.—ign. V¹⁰. 8. 10.; V¹⁰ I^e.—ind. VI³; VI⁴ I^e. (15).—iod. V¹⁰.—k. bi. V³; V¹⁰ 6. 6.; V³; V⁶ 6¹; V²; III³.—k. cl. IV¹. VI³; VIII³.—k. re. VI⁴.—lab. V¹⁰.—la. v. VI³.—lam. VI³.—led. V¹⁰ I^e.—lyc. VI⁴; V⁶; VIII³.—men. VI³ 4.

VII⁵.—mnl. V10. Iⁿ.; VII³.—mer. VI³.; VII⁵. 5, 6.; VI⁴. 6.—mnl. VI⁴.; VIII³.; Iⁿ. VI⁴. Iⁿ.—mnl. x. IV¹. VI³. Iⁿ.; VI⁴.—nat. V10.; IX.—na-m. V⁶.; III³. 5, 6.; VI³.—m. x. Iⁿ. VI³.; I. m. 6.; VIII³. Iⁿ.—mnl. VI³. 21. 61.; VII³.—na-m. Iⁿ.; V⁶.; V10. Iⁿ.—oh. V10.—ol. a. VIII³.—opi. I. V1. f. t.; Iⁿ.—pet. Iⁿ. IX. 5-10.; VII⁵.—pho. V10. 7. 57. γ. θ1.; B. VI⁴. 5-16. (66) (21).—ph. x. IX. 60.; V7.—pla. IV¹. pul. VI⁴.; III¹. X¹.—rns. IV¹. (12). (67); V2. 91.; IX. 96.—sbd. 11.; V6. θ1.—sab. V⁶.; VI³.; V10. 11.—sar. V2.; VI³. 11.—sep. VI⁴.; IV¹.; VI². 11.—sann. V⁶. VII⁵.—sil. V2. 11. 60.; IV¹.—spi. VI⁴. 20.; VI³. Iⁿ.; V10.; VII⁵.; IX. 60.—spo. VI². Iⁿ.; IV¹.; VIII³. VI³. Iⁿ. 5-10.—str. ii. [M. c. VI³].—stb. VI³. IX. 96.—sul. V⁶. IV¹.; VIII³. 97.; VI³. Iⁿ.; VI⁴.—thn. VI⁴.; V³. 8.; VI⁴. V⁶.; VI³. (IV).—val. VIII³. Iⁿ.—ver. VI³. 5, 6.; II⁶.—vrb. V10. 57.; III³.—vi. o. VI⁴.—vi. t. V⁶. Iⁿ.—zih. IV¹. VI⁴.; V10.; VI³. 21. 57. 12.—ziz. V1.

Pains in upper and lower jaw at the same time.

aur. VI⁴. θ1. [M. ii].—cb. v. V⁶. Iⁿ. β.—chi. VI⁴.—cof. I^m. VI⁴. θ1.—k. cl. VI³. θ1.—pho. VI⁴. 5-16. (21) (66).
Pains in jaws and cheeks. alm. V⁶. VI⁴. θ2.—cb. v. VIII³. Iⁿ.
in the bones of jaws. upper. aur. VI⁴. θ1.—cb. v.; VI⁴. VIII³.—k. bi. V².—lah. V10. 12.—lyc. VI⁴.—mez. VI⁴.—na-m. x.—na-m. V⁶.—pho. VI⁴. 5-16. (66) (21).—sann. V⁶. [M. Iⁿ].
lower. ag. n. V².—aur. VI⁴. θ1.—cb. v.—dro. VI³. 4.—[M. x. f. x. V⁶. Iⁿ.—ind. VI⁴. θ1.; M. x. VI⁴. VIII⁴. (15).—k. bi. V³. ii.; VI³.—mez. V⁶.—pho. VI⁴. 5-16. (66) (21).
 Mxⁿ.
Upper Jaw.
 Collective of Pains.
 acc. IIⁿ. ε.—ars. V1.—aur. VI⁴. [M. ii] θ1.—bel. VI³. Iⁿ. 60.—ca. a. V10. 60.; VI⁴.—B. ab. v. I^m. VI⁴. VIII³.—

cau. II¹.—chi. VI⁴.; II¹. VII¹.—cle. Iⁿ. VI³. VIII⁴.—cof. I^m. VI⁴. θ1.—eup. V⁶. Iⁿ.—ign. V10.—ind. V1³. [L].—iod. V10.—k. bi. V².—k. cl. V10. VI³. θ1.—lah. V10.; V12.—lyc. VI⁴.—men. VI³. 4.—mnl. V10. Iⁿ.; VII².—mer. VI³.—mez. V1⁴.—na-m. x. VI⁴.—nat. V10.—na-m. V⁶.—na-m. Iⁿ.—nit. VIII³. [M. B].—oh. V10.—ol. a. VI⁴. Iⁿ.—opi.—pho. V10. 7. 67.—sann. V⁶. VIII⁵.—sep. VI⁴.—spi.; Iⁿ. VI³.—spo. VI³. Iⁿ.; VI³. VIII³. Iⁿ. 5-10.; IV¹.—str. ii. [M. c. VI³].—sul. VI⁴.—thn. VI⁴. Iⁿ.; Iⁿ. V³. 8.—zih. V10.
Malar process, paralytic pressure in. ign.
below M. B. oh. V10.
Upper jaw and tip. ind. VI³.—near ala nasi. zih. V10.
 Mx¹.
Lower Jaw.
 Collective of Pains.
 acc. VI³. VIII³.—agn. VI³. Iⁿ.; VI⁴. Iⁿ.; IV¹. [O].—agn. VI⁴.—al. s. V⁶.—ana. VI⁴.—ag. n. V². I^m. 11.—ann. VIII³.—asa. V⁶. Iⁿ. 5.; V⁶. Iⁿ.—aur. VI⁴. (12). [M. ii].; VI³. Iⁿ.—bel. Iⁿ. VI³. VIII⁵.; VI³. VIII⁵. 60.; VI³. VIII⁴.—ber. V10. 2.; V2. 11.—cap. II⁷.—can. V⁶. 9.—cb. v. IV¹.; VIII³.; V⁶. Iⁿ. β.—cau. VI³.—chi. VI⁴.; VI³. VIII³.—ch. V1³.; VIII³.—coc. VI⁴.—cof. VI⁴. I^m. θ1.—cōn. V⁶.; V10. Iⁿ.—cup. VI³. Iⁿ. 11. t.—dig. VI³.; IV¹.—eup. VI². Iⁿ. 63.—f. x. III¹. I^m.—gan. VI⁴.—glo. V1.—grn. III³.—gui. V⁶. I^m.; V7. I^m.—hēm. I^m. θ1.—ign. Iⁿ.—ind. VI⁴. θ1.—k. bi. VI³.; III³.; V⁶. [M. s. f⁶].—k. cl. V10. VI³. θ1.; VIII³.—kre. VI⁴. 98.—lam. VI³. Iⁿ.—la. v. VI³.—led. V10. Iⁿ.—lyc. VIII³. 5.—mer. VI⁴. 5.—mez. V⁶. Iⁿ.—mnl. VI⁴. (IV); VIII³.—na-m. x. VI⁴. (IV)—na-m. V⁶.—ni. x. m. 5.; VIII³. Iⁿ.—na-m. V⁶.—ol. a. VIII³.—oh. V10.—opi. Iⁿ.—pet. VII³.—pho. V⁶.—ph. x. V7.—pla. IV¹.—pul. VI⁴.—sab. VI³.—sar. VI³. 11.—sep. IV¹.; VI². G.—spi. VI⁴. Iⁿ. 26. (IV).—

—spo. VI³. Iⁿ. 5-10.—sul. VI³. Iⁿ.; VIII³. 97.—su. x. VI⁴. Iⁿ.—thn. VI⁴. 5.; VI².; VI³. Iⁿ.—val. VIII³. Iⁿ.—ver. II⁵.—vrb. III³.—vi. o. VI⁴. I^m. x. vi. t. V⁶. Iⁿ.—zih. VI⁴. Iⁿ.
At posterior maxillary foramen jerking in the nerves of lower jaw. k. cl.
At exit of maxillary nerve, (for ment.) ha. v. VI³.
Jerking in shocks in lower jaw, evening; now in right side, now in left. lyc.
Lower jaw and front of neck. sep. IV¹.
In lower jaw and submax. gland fine prickling, painful to touch. sep.
 Mx^a.
Angle of Jaw.
 Pains. asa. Iⁿ. V⁶. 5.; V⁶. Iⁿ.—cof. Iⁿ. VI⁴.—f. x. B. V⁸. I^m.—ind. V³. VI⁴. Iⁿ. (15).—oh. V10.—ph. x. V7.—sab. V10. 11.—spi. V10.—thn. VI³. 11.
Ramus.
 Pains. ana. VI⁴.—can. V⁶. 9.—grn. III³.—ign. Iⁿ.—k. bi. iii¹. V³.—pet. V⁶. VIII⁵.
Repeated tearing. ana. Lower border of jaw. bel. VI³. VIII¹.—ber. V2. 11.—na-m. V⁶.—pla. IV¹. 21.
Pains in Glasses.
 III¹. Burning. up. acc. ε.—cau.—chi. VI¹.
 II⁵. Sore smarting. lo. x.
 III⁷. Ulcerative. lo. cap.
 III¹. Contractive pressing. joint. zim. β.
 III². Pinching. joint. bry. 21.
 III³. Squeezing. lo. k. bi.—vrb.
 vrb. VIII³. Iⁿ.
 IV¹. Champ-like. up. spo.—zim.
 —pla.—sep.
 —joint. asr. f. VII¹.—f. x.—

Iⁿ.—na-m. x. 12.—rns. 20. 21. (12), (67).—sil.
 V1. Aching. up. ars.
 lo. glo. I^m.—gui. I^m.
 joint. nlc. VI³. 21. 61.
 V2. Bruise-pain. up. k. bi.
 lo. ag. n. I^m. 11.—ber. 11.
 joint. rns. IX. 21.—sil.
 11. 60.
 V3. Digging. up. k. bi. iii¹.
 Boring. up. thn. Iⁿ. 2 V⁸.
 joint. dro. 56.
 angle. ind. VI⁴. Iⁿ. (15).
 ramus. k. bi. iii¹.
 V⁶. Drawing. up. eup. Iⁿ.—na-m. lo. al. s.—can. V⁹.—ch. n. gu. I^m.—k. bi. [M. s. f⁶].—mez. Iⁿ.—na-m.—na-m.—pho.—vi. t. Iⁿ.—angle. asa. Iⁿ. 5.; Iⁿ.—ramus. can. V⁹.—pet.
 VII⁵. Dull. lo. gu. I^m.
 V7. V8. Gnawing. up. sann. VII⁵.—thn. V³. Iⁿ.
 V9. Pecking. f. x. B. I^m.
 V10. Pressing. up. ca. a. 60.—ign.—iod.—k. bi. 66.—k. cl. VI³. θ1.—lah.—mrl. Iⁿ.—nat.—oh.—pho.—zim.—lo. ber. 2.—ch. n. Iⁿ.—cup. 11.—k. cl. VI³. θ1.—led. Iⁿ.
 Spasmodic pressure. k. cl.—vrb. joint. dro.—k. cl. VI³. θ1.
 spi. angle. oh. sab. 11.—
 V12. Screwing. up. lah.
 V14. Tingling. lo. mu. x. (IV).
 V17. Cutting. up. ch. Iⁿ.
 V12. Pricking. joint. asr. f. IV¹.
 lo. eup. Iⁿ. 63.—sep. 11. [G1].
 joint. aga. Iⁿ.—G. sep. —thn.
 V13. Shooting. up. bel. Iⁿ. 60.—cle. Iⁿ.—ind. [L].—k. cl. V10. θ1.—men. V14.—mer.—spi. Iⁿ.
 Iⁿ.—bel. VII³. Iⁿ.; VIII³. 60.; VIII⁴.—

—f. x. B. I^m.—aur. VI⁴. [M. ii] θ1.—ca. a. V10. 60.; VI⁴.—B. ab. v. I^m. VI⁴. VIII³.—

—f. x. B. I^m.—aur. VI⁴. [M. ii] θ1.—ca. a. V10. 60.; VI⁴.—B. ab. v. I^m. VI⁴. VIII³.—

—f. x. B. I^m.—aur. VI⁴. [M. ii] θ1.—ca. a. V10. 60.; VI⁴.—B. ab. v. I^m. VI⁴. VIII³.—

REMEDIA
 HOMŌOPATHIE

—can.—chi. VIII³.—cin.—cup. I².
 11. a.—dig.—k. bi.—k. cl. VI¹⁰. θ¹.
 lam. I².—la. v.—scab.—sar. 11.—
 sul. I².—spo. I². 5. 1. 0.—thu. I².
 bel.—chi.—spo.—*jerking shoos.* aco.—
 ———— *blunt stitches.* aur.
 ———— *chi.*
 ———— *single fine stitches.* cin.
 ———— *joint.* bel. I².—con. VI⁴.
 5.—k. cl. VI¹⁰. θ¹.—na-m.—ni-x. I².
 nit. VI¹. 21. 61.—stp. IX. 96.—sul.
 IX.—ver. 56.—zin. 12. 21. 57.
 ———— *fine stitches.* bel.
 ———— *blunt ditto.* na-m.—nit.
 ———— *angle.* thu. 11.
 VI⁴. **Tearing.** *up. aur.* θ¹. [M. ii].
 —ca. a.—B. cb. v. I². VIII³.—chi.—
 cof. I². m. θ¹.—yc.—men. VI³.—mez.
 —na-x.—pho.—ol. a. I².—sep.—
 spi. ii².—thu. I².
 ———— *lo. aga.* I².—agn.—aur.
 [M. ii.]. (12).—chi.—cof. I². m. θ¹.
 gam.—ind. θ¹.—kre. 98.—mer. 5.—
 mil. I². v. (IV).—ni-x. I².—pul.—spi.
 I². v. 20. (IV).—su-x. I².—thu. 5.—
 vi. o. I². v.—zin.
Tearing shoos. cb. v.
Crimp-like tearing. zin. I².
 ———— *joint.* ana.—con. VI³. 5.
 ———— *gn.*—mil. I². v.—B. zin. I². m.
Single tears. ana.
Tensive tearing. gn.
 ———— *angle.* cof. I².—ind. V³.
 I². v. (15).
 ———— *ramus.* ana.
 VII². **Forcing pain.** *up. ml.*
 VII³. **Joints as if screwed together.**
 v¹. β.
 VII⁵. **Tensive.** *up. sam.* V³.
 ———— *lo. bel. I².* VI³.—pet.
 ———— *joint.* alm. 56. 60.—cyc.
 ———— *ramus.* pet.
 VII¹¹. **Blows, like joint.** B. zin. I². m.
 VII¹³. **Jerking.** *up. B. cb. v. I².* VI⁴.—
 nit. [M. B.].—spo. I². 5. 1. 0.
 ———— *lo. aco.* VI³.—arn.—
 cb. v.—chi. VI³.—cin.—k. cl.—lyc.
 5.—mil.—ni-x. I². v.—ol. a.—sul. 97.
 —val. I². v. d.

Jerking shoos. lyc. 5.
 ———— *like electricity.* val. I². v. d.
 VIII⁴. **Throbbing,** *synchronous with*
pulse. *up. cl.* VI³. I².
 ———— *lo.* bel. VI³.
 IX. **Rheumatic pains.** *nat.*
Gouty ditto. can.
Pain as of dislocation. cor. 56.
 57. 96.—gn.—pet. 5. 10.—ph-x. 60.
 —spi. 60.—stp. VI³. 96.
 ———— *in lower jaw as if it would*
drop off. aco.
 ———— *as if it would break*
or be bruised. rhs.
 For Conditions and Concomitants,
 see Sections II. and III.
 Mx¹. **MAXILLARY JOINT.**
Painful spasmodic contraction in
both joints. fl-x.
Cracking of joint. ch-s.—gn. IX.
 —ni-x. 60. 63.—rhs. 21. 60.—thu.
 60.
Dislocation, easy. pet. I. 5. 10.
Pains. *Collective.*
 aco.—aga. VI².—alm. VII⁵. 56. 60.
 —ana. VI⁴.—asr. IV¹. VI¹. f.—ba-c.
 —bel. VI³.—bry. III². 21.—can.; Z.
 VI¹⁰.—cgs.—cof. III².—con. VI³. 4. 5.
 —cor. IX.—cup. VI¹⁰.—cyc. ff². ii².
 VII³. [Tg. III].—dro. V³. 56.; VI¹⁰.
 fl-x. I². IV¹.—gn. VI⁴.—glo.—ign.
 —k. cl. VI¹⁰. VI³. θ¹.—mer. VII³. 56.
 —mil. VI⁴.; VI³.—mu-x. IV¹.
 na-m. III³. 56.; VI³.—ni-x. VI³.
 nit. VI¹. VI³. 21. 61.—nx-m. VI¹⁰.
 pet. IX.—ph-x. IX. 60.—rhs. IV¹.
 21. (12). (67).; V².; IX.—sep. VI⁴.
 sil. V². 11. 60.—spi. IX.; Tg. III.
 stp. VI³. IX. 96.—sul. VI³. IX.—ver.
 VI³. 56.—vr. b. VI¹⁰.; III³. VII³.
 vi. t. VII⁵.—zin. VI³.; VI⁴.; VIII¹.;
 III¹. β.
Glenoid cavity. *bry.* III². 21.
Before ear. can. VI¹⁰.—con. VI³. 4.
 —cup. VI¹⁰.—mil. VI³.—rhs. IV¹.
 spi. III.—vi. t. VII⁵.—zin. VIII¹.
Pains in Classes.
 III¹. **Pressing.** *contractae.* zin. β.

III². **Pinching.** *bry.* 21.
 III³. **Squeezing.** *cof.*—na-m. 56.—
 vr. b. VI³. I².
 IV¹. **Cramp-like.** *asr. f.* VI¹.—fl-x.
 I².—mu-x. 12.—rhs. 20. 21. (12).
 (67).—sil.
 VI¹. **Aching.** *nit.* VI³. 21. 61.
 V². **Bruise-pain.** *rhs.* IX. 21.—sil.
 11. 60.
 V³. **Boring.** *dro.* 66.
 VI¹⁰. **Pressive.** *dro.*—k. cl. VI³. θ¹.—
 vr. b.
 ———— *spasmodic.* k. cl.
 VI¹. **Cutting.** *asr. f.* VI¹.
 VI². **Pricking.** *aga.* I².
 VI³. **Shooting.** *bel. I².*—con. VI⁴. 5.
 —k. cl. VI¹⁰. θ¹.—na-m.—ni-x. I².
 nit. VI¹. 21. 61.—stp. IX. 96.—sul.
 IX.—ver. 56.—zin. 21. 12. 57.
Fine stitches. bel.
 ———— *blunt ditto.* na-m.—nit.
 VI⁴. **Tearing.** *ana.*—gn.—con.
 VI³. 5.—mil. I². v.—B. zin. I². m.
Single tears. ana.
 VII³. **Screwed together, as if.** vr. b.
 III³.
 VII⁵. **Tensive.** alm. 56. 60.—cyc. ii².
 ff². [Tg. III].—gn.—mer. 56.
Tensive tearing. gn.
 VIII¹. **Blows, like.** B. zin. I². m.
VARIETIES.
 b-c. *He cannot close the jaw without*
great pain in the joint.
 bel. *When chewing he feels a violent*
shoot in the joint and into ear,
which continues as a jerking.
 cyc. *Feeling of swelling, stiffness, and*
tension on the joint, with burning
and smarting in the skin.
 jun. *Unpleasant beating sensation in*
joint, leaving the feeling of swell-
ing in the part.
 k-cl. *Spasmodic pressure in joint, with*
single stitches in both jaws and
in teeth.
 nx-m. *Spasmodic pressure from both*
joints, forwards.
 pet. *Easy dislocation of right mar-*
joint: evening in bed, with great
pain.

sep. *In chewing it feels as if the jaws*
would not open, and as if the
joint would crack.
 spi. *Pain as if the jaw were wrenched*
out of the socket, only when
chewing. When not chewing there
remains a dull pain in the joint.
 stp. *Right mar. joint inclines to be*
dislocated by yawning, with shoot-
ing pain.
 ver. *In opening the jaw, shooting pain*
in the joint, which hinders the
due depression of the jaw.
 vr. b. *Squeezing pain in both joints, as*
if the articular surfaces of both
temp. bones were drawn together
with pinners.

ARTHRUM.

gn. *Pressive numbing pain in the*
frontal and highorrian sinuses.
 mag. *Beating pain in the A. and*
swelling of sup. mar.
 m-r-c. *Tearing in A. towards eye, fol-*
lowed by swelling.

P. PAROTID, OR REGION

BELOW EAR.

arg. *In the evening intermittent draw-*
ing in the fossa below the ear-lobe,
with increased heat of cartilage.—
Ditto in bed two very violent
lancinations in the fossa from
without inwards.
 aru. *Aching behind lower jaw and*
below ear.
 pet. *Tensive drawing in lower jaw*
below the ear.
 tr-x. *Pain in parotid region and in the*
muscles of neck, from the clavicle
to the mastoid process, worse by
moving the jaws.

B. BONES.

Caries. *mer. c³.*
 Nerosis. *pho.*
 Heat, sensation of. *cis.*—fl-x.
 Knot on lower jaw, feeling of.
 by. 11. 26.
 Painless pressure. *k-tbi.* V².
 ramus. k-tbi. V²

Sensitiveness: painfulness to touch of facial bones. hep.—k.bi. —n.x. Swelling of sup. max. and beating in altrum. mag. Pains "in the bones of face," so stated. ca-c.VI³.γ¹; VIII⁴.I¹.—c-cs.VI⁴.—cb.v.[Mx].—cap.—cch.VII².—con.—grn.—grp.—k.bi.VI²; V⁶.10.; 66.—mg.n.—mg.s.VI⁴.4.—nat.VI⁰.8.31.—na.m.VI⁰.e.—n.x.—oh.21.—pho.—rut.I¹.—sep.IV¹.—stn.III¹; V⁶.—ter.I¹.V⁶.5.

Pains in the facial bones.

(Collective).

M.agg. VI³.—M.am.g.V⁶(IV).—M.am.c.V⁶.10.—M.am.V⁷; V⁶.—M.ang.IV¹.—M.aps.III¹.—M.arg.VI²; V⁹; VI¹.—M.x².ag.n.V².—M.asa.x.VII².—M.aur.VI³.—M.x².aur.VI⁴.θ¹.γ.—M.bel.III².—M.ber.VI³.4.—M.bis.I¹.—M.bov.V³.I¹.—ca-c.VI⁴.γ¹; M.VI⁴; VII⁴.I¹.—c-cs.VI⁴.—c-cp.—cb.v.[Mx].—M.x².VI⁴.VIII³.—M.obd.VII².16.—M.chi.VI³.—M.I¹.c².VI⁴.—cch.VII².—M.col.III³.I¹(IV).—con.—M.cor.V².11.—M.I¹.c².VI⁴.—M.cin.I¹.III².12.; M.I¹.c².VI⁴.—M.coh.VII².—M.col.III³.I¹(IV).—con.—M.cor.V².11.—M.x².d².V³; M.x².VI³.4.—A.x.; M.x².V⁸.I¹.—grn.—M.grt.III¹.g.—V⁸.I¹.—M.gui.VI².—M.hel.—M.x².ind.VI⁴.θ¹; M.x².VI⁴.VIII⁴.I¹(15).—M.x².k.bi.V³.11.; M.x².VI³.—k.bi.V⁶.10.; M.x².V²; M.V³.—M.x².lab.VI⁰; V¹².—M.x².lyc.VI⁴.—mg.n.—mg.s.VI⁴.I¹.4.—M.man.I¹.V³.2.10.—M.mer.VI³.5.31.—M.xmez.V⁶; M.x².VI⁴.—M.x².nu.x.—nat.VI⁰.8.31.—na.m.VI⁰.e.; M.x².V⁶.M.V².—n.x.IV¹.—M.nit.I¹.—oh.I¹.V¹⁰; V⁷(IV).—pho.; V¹⁰.7.07.; M.x.VI⁴.5.16.(63)(21).—M.pla.VIII³; V⁷.—M.phs.VI⁴.—M.rnt.VI⁴.IV¹.γ¹; rut.V²(IV).—M.x².stn.V⁸[M.f⁶].—M.sep.ζ.—sep.IV¹.—M.stp.I¹.V¹⁰.θ¹; M.V⁶.VII¹.I¹.—stn.III¹.I¹.θ¹; M.Oc.I¹.VIII³.—ter.V⁶.I¹.5.—M.thu.V³(11).—Z.zin.VI⁴; zin.III¹.β¹; Z.V².

VARIETIES.

dro. Shooting tearing in lower jaw as if in the peristomium. A.x. Deep in the bones superior and posterior to left eye, pain occasionally extending to upper jaw.—Sensation of warmth and obstruction in upper jaw-bones. grn. Squeezing pressure from root of nose into zyg. region as if inwardly in the sinuses. grp. Pain in all the bones of the face in turn. k.bi. Digging pain in ramus of jaw, and next day there appeared on the lower part of ramus an elastic circumscribed tumor the size of a hazel nut, under the peristomium. mez. Drawing from right mastoid process deep in the bone of lower jaw into the teeth. nu.x. Tearing in sup. max. close below orbit, as if in the bone. nix. Violent tearing deep in the muscles or peristomium of malar bone wakes him up after midnight. pho. Pressure in the sup. max. parietal bones and teeth, worse on going into a hot room, or chewing warm food.—Necrosis of the jaw-bones: it begins with tooth-ache and passes into inflammatory swelling of the face, and supuration. The pus flows from many fistulous openings, and on sounding, the bone is found necrosed. The disease spreads far, and causes death by tuberculosis of the lungs. pla. Spasmodic painful numb feeling in malar bones and in mastoid processes: also a feeling as if these were screwed together.

MUSCLES.

ANALYSIS. Contractio. F.cyc. Convulsions, cramps, spasms. See Sect. I.f. Paralysis. his. feeling of. grp.I.

Stiffness.

as if too short. msc. painful. bel.—bry. Twitching, quivering. See Sect. III. Weakness, feeling of. Om. men.

Pains.

ang.IV¹.—arg.V⁶.—Om.ag.n.IV¹.—arn.VIII³.—ba.n.f⁶.V⁶.—Om.bel.V⁶.—F.bry.VII².21.; II².26.60.—cam.VIII².—cha.IV¹.56.(IV).—chi.VI¹.—coc.IV¹.56.—cch.VIII³.—eub.VI⁴.VIII³.—grp.y⁶.—gui.IV¹.3.—Om.hep.V².—k.ca.V⁶.—lyc.III¹.—men.IV¹.—mer.VI⁴.—msc.—nix.VI⁴.2.99.; I¹.VIII³.—nx.v.V⁶.—pho.—rbs.V⁶.I¹.—sab.VI⁰.11.—sar.f⁶.VI⁴; Om.VI³.I¹.11.26.—stn.IV¹.—Om.squ.III³.—spo.IV¹.57.—thu.VIII³.8.31.—ver.VI⁰; V².63.

IX.

ang. Pain as if weary with chewing. am. Om. As if the cravat were too tight. msc. As if the neck muscles were torn from their insertions. thu. Pain as if dislocated.

LOCALITY OF PAINS.

Frontal muscles. bry.VI³.21.

Facial. arg.V⁶.—ba.n.f⁶.V⁶.—chi.VII¹.—cch.VIII³.—gui.IV¹.3.—lyc.III¹.—men.IV¹.—nix.VI⁴.2.—stn.IV¹.

Masticatory. ang.IX.; IV¹.20.(56)(57).—arn.VIII³.—bry.II².26.60.—cam.VII².—cha.IV¹.56.(IV).—coc.IV¹.56.—k.ca.V⁶.—mer.VI⁴.—nix.I¹.V⁶.VIII³.—nx.v.V⁶.—sab.VI⁰.11.—sar.f⁶.VI⁴.—stn.VIII³.8.31.; IX.; II².26.—ver.VI⁶; V².63.

Tendons of ditto. mer. Neck. ag.n.IV¹.—arn.IX.—bel.V⁶.—bry.II².26.60.—sar.VI³.I¹.11.26.—squ.III³.

VARIETIES.

bry. On neck and face, left side of

nape, and masticatory muscles, a sore pain on movement, hindering chewing and turning the head.—Painful stiffness of all the muscles of the neck when moving them, with rameness of throat on swallowing.

cis. Sensation as if the muscles of face were drawn crooked. mer. Affection of all the tendons of the jaw-muscles, so as to make it painful to open the mouth. nix. Violent tearing deep in the muscles or peristomium of malar bone wakes him after midnight.

GLANDS.

Parotid Glands.

e. Constrictive sensation in salivary glands, and salivation. chi. Swelling. bel.[M.ii].—coc.—hyo.—mer.; III¹.*Red. θ². V⁶.11.*—hard. ris. *Red. θ². V⁶.11.*—painful. mer.; III¹. Pains. arg.I¹.V⁶.6.—aur.V².11.—bel.I¹.V³.I¹.—chi.I¹.V³.—cos.θ².—ign.VI³.I¹.—mer.II².III¹.VI¹.101.(102).—na.n.VI⁴[B.V³.III²].2.13*.—pul.VI².—trx.[Ms.21].

Submaxillary Glands.

s. Inflammation. grp.π.dd.11.σ².—su.x.II.VI³. ii. Swelling. amb.—am.n.VIII⁴.—arn.11.26.—ars.V².11.—aur.—ba.c.—ca.c.VI².63.VI³.11.—chi.III³.I¹.11.26.—cle.VIII⁴.11.θ¹.—cos.θ².—coc.r.—cor.26.61.—grp.s.; dd².σ²; VII².—ign.VI⁰.5.II.—k.ca.[Mx¹].θ¹.—C.led.II.—lyc.V³; VIII³.31.66.—mag⁶.—nat.—nix⁴; II².11.26.—pet.—pho.—pot.—rbs.; VI³.61.—sep.θ¹.—sil.V⁶.11.—stn⁶.—stp.V².—spo⁶.11.—sul.—sp.—su.x.s.VI³.—ver.—zin. ii².—hard. ars.6.—ca.c.VII².63. REMEDIA

VI³. 11.—cle. VII⁴. 11. 6¹.—coc. r.
—rhs.
i⁵. **Swelling, inflammatory.** grp. dd.
i².—mgg.—su. x. V¹.
[M. ij.] VII⁴.—arn. 11. 26.—ars. V².
11.—ba. c.—ca. c'. VII⁵. 63. VI³. 11.
—cle. VII⁴. 61. 6¹.—cor. 26. 61.
—grp. dd.—ign. V⁶.—lyc. V³.—mer.
ni. x. 11. 26.—sil. V³.—spo. 11.
—sn.—stp. V².—su. x. V¹.².³.⁴.⁵.⁶.⁷.⁸.⁹.¹⁰.¹¹.
i⁴.—**sensation of.** ni. x.

CONDITIONS OF PAINFUL SWELLING.

5. **Evening.** ars.³.
11. **By touch.** am. 26.—ars. V².
—ca. c'. VI³. 63.—chi. III³. 1^m. 26.—
cle. VII⁴. 6¹.—grp.—k. ca.—led.
—ni. x. 26.—sep. V².—sil. V⁶. l.—spo.
26. **By moving the head or neck.**
am. 11.—chi. III³. 1^m. 11.—cor. 61.
—ni. x. 11.
31. **By walking.** lyc. VII⁵. 66.
61. **By swallowing.** cor. 26.—rhs.
VI³.
63. **By eating.** ca. c. VII⁵. 11.
66. **After eating.** lyc. VII⁵. 31.
6¹. **Toothache.** cle'. VIII⁴. 11.—
sep.
Looseness of teeth. k. ca. [M. x.].
6². **Saturation.** cos. 7. 2. T. e.
r. **Knots on forearm,** sore to
touch. coc.³.

Pains. Collective.

amb. ii.—am. g. VI⁸. I'.—am. m.
ii. VII⁴.—arg. V⁶. 4.—arn. ii. 11.
26.—ars. ii. V². 11.—aur. V².; VII⁴.
—ba. c. ii.—br. y. III².—ca. c. ii.
VI³. 11. VII⁵. 63.—chi. III³. 11. 26.—
cib. V¹⁰.—cle. ii. VII⁴. 11. 6¹.—cos.
6².—grp. V¹⁰.; ii. VII⁵.—ign. ii. V⁶.;
III³.—k. ca. 11.—la. v. V⁶. (IV).—led.
11.—lyc. ii. V³.; VII⁴. 31. 66.—mez.
VI³.—na. m. VI⁴. [B. III². V³.] 2. (13³).
—ni. x. V⁷. a.; 1^m.—ph. x. 11.—pu.
III².—pul. VII⁵.; V³. 20.—rho. VI³.
—rhs. ii. VI³. 61.; V³.—sep. VI². 11.;
V². 11.—sil. h. V⁶. 11. c.; VI³. h.
—sp. ii. V².—sul. VI². 12.—su. x. s. ii.
VI³.; VII⁴. 6³.—ver. III².

Pains undefined. amb. ii.—am. 11.
26.—ba. c. ii.—cos.—k. ca. 11.—
la. v.—led. 11.—ph. x.—pul.—stp.

Pains in Classes.

III². **Pinching.** br. y.—pu. u.—ver.
III³. **Squeezing.** chi. 11. 26.—ign.
V². **Bruiise-pain.** ars. ii. 11.—aur.
—sep. 11.—stp. ii.
V³. **Boring.** lyc. ii.—pul. 20.—rhs.
V⁶. **Drawing.** arg. 4.—ign. ii.—
la. v. (IV).—sil. ii. 11. l.
V⁷. **Dull** ni. x. l.
V¹⁰. **Pressive.** cih.—grp.
VI². **Pricking.** sep. 11.—sul. 12.
VI³. **Shooting.** am. g. I'.—ca. c. ii. 11.
VII⁵. 63.—mez.—rho.—rhs. ii. 61.
—sil. ii.—su. x. s. ii. 6³.

VI⁴. **Tearing.** na. m. [B. III². V³.] 2.
(13³).
VII⁴. **Swollen, as if.** aur.—lyc. 31.
66.—na. m. V².—su. x. 6³.
VII⁵. **Tensive.** ca. c. 63. ii. VI³. 11.—
grp. ii.—pul.
VIII⁴. **Throbbing.** am. m. ii. [M. ii].—
cle. ii. 11. 6¹.

Glands at angle of jaw.

Swelling. am. m. ii. VIII⁴. [M. ii].—
coc.⁵.—grp. VII⁵.—mer.—pho.—
spo.—sul.
Pains. am. m. ii. VIII⁴.—aur. V⁷. 61.
—grp. ii. VII⁵.—ign. 26.—pho. 11.
ph. x. VI³.—rhs. V³.—spo. 11.

Glands under chin.

Swelling, painful. led.
— in a gland near thyroid
cart. sul.
— painless. coc.—grp.
For the Cervical Glands, see Chap.
Back and Neck.

Conditions of Pains in Sect. II.
Concomitants of Pains in Sect. III.

VARIETIES.

am. m. **Painful swelling and throbbing**
in a gland below angle of jaw,
with swelling of the cheek.
bel. **Large hard swelling near nose**
and eyes, and swelling of the

parotid.—Violent stitch in P. gl.,
towards external ear, returning at
the same hour.

ca. c. **Hard swelling of one submar.
gland as large as a hen's egg,**
with tensive pain on chewing, and
shooting on touch.

chi. **A choking or squeezing pressure**
in one submar. gland, worse by
touch or moving neck.—Con-
strictive sensation in salivary
glands and saturation.

cle. **Swelling of submar. gland with**
hard knots, tense and throbbing
as if they would suppurate.—
They are painful to touch and
excite toothache.

coo. **Swelled hard glands under jaw**
with knots on the fore arm, pain-
ful when stroked.

cos. **Pain in right parotid followed by**
pain in right submar. gland, with
saturation.

grp. **Inflammation and swelling of**
right submar. gland, which in a
few days hardens and scales off.—
Swelling of submar. gland with
pain to touch, and stiff neck.—
Swelling and tensive pain of gland
below ear.

ign. **Pressive drawing pain in submar.
gland going into the jaw, followed**
by swelling of the glands.—Pain
as if squeezed, from without, in
the front submar. gland.

k. ca. **Swelling of the lower jaw and**
submar. gland, and looseness of
teeth.

lyc. **Drawing in lower jaw and heaviness**
and beating in the glands
below, as if from swelling; worse
after eating and weeping.

mer. **Painful swelling of the salivary
glands.—Swelling and burning**
aching in the parotid gland, going
off in the cold and returning in
the warmth; the contact of
woollen things excites cough.—
Swelling of the parotid and cer-
vical glands, so that the jaws
cannot be opened.

na. m. **Tearing in left lower jaw, going**
into the temples and parotid and
submar. gland, with boring and
pinching in bones, worse at night;
relieved by binding up the cheeks.
ni. x. **Dull aching of submar. gland and**
throat.

ph. x. **Pain on touching the gland at**
angle of jaw, like a broad stitch,
with sore throat.

pul. **Boring pain in submar. gland,**
even when the parts are not moved.
—A small painful gland rises
between the antitragus and mas-
sillary joint.

na. a. **Affects the salivary glands.**
rho. **Drawing stitches from submar.
gland to cheek.**

rhs. **Aching and boring pain in gland**
at angle of jaw, even when at rest.
—Swelling and hardness of paro-
tid and submar. gland.

sep. **Swelling of submar. gland, on**
pressing which there is pain in a
tooth.—Fine pricking in lower
jaw and submar. gland, worse on
touch.

sil. **Swelling of the submar. gland,**
painful to touch, with drawing,
and sore throat by swallowing.

spo. **Sensation in the thyroid body and**
cervical glands as if air passed up
and down in them on breathing.

stp. **Swelling of tonsils and submar.
gland.**

su. x. **The submar. glands are painful**
into the tongue, as if swollen, and
the tongue feels as if burnt.

ver. **The submar. glands swell: at the**
same time there is sore throat
causing a sort of choking, on
swallowing.

TG. INTEGUMENTS, OR SKIN.

ANALYSIS.

Contraction. chi.—sep.

Hardness. vit.

Sensibility. ant.—pul.—squ.

Tensive feel. br. y.—rho.—yib.

Digitized by

Tightness, stretching. ag-n.—
ni-x.—sep.
Pains. M.cle. II¹.—M.coc. VI³.—
con. II⁵. 117.—M.mer. III¹.—pho. III¹.
—ph-x. III¹.—pb-a. VI². I².—pul. dd¹.
II³.—rhe. p. ec. VI¹. k³.—Z. sp. III¹.
sul. V⁶. (IV).—M. su-x. VI³.; III².—
Om. I. g. ver. III³.

VARIETIES.

ag-n. *The skin of the face is more tightly stretched, and the outline of the muscles more marked.*
coc. *Stitches externally on skin and muscles of cheek.*
pho. *Burning smarting as if from cold air.*
ph-x. *Burning pain in skin near the mouth.*

rhe. *Fine burning cramp in right cheek as if it would ulcerate, whereby it becomes hot and rough as if from an eruption coming out, with thirst.*
sep. *Tension and contraction especially of skin on forehead.*
su-x. *Pricking in skin of cheek gradually increasing and then going off.*

Neck.

Hyoid region: between lower jaw and hyoid bone.
Omo-hyoid: between hyoid bone, sterno-mastoid, and clavicles.

ANALYSIS.

Congestion. k-ca.
Convulsions. See Sect. I.
Eruptions. See Sect. I.
Goitre. con.—lyc.—nat.—ni-x.—pla.—spo. See infra. verbatim.
Hardness. spo.
Heaviness. asr.
Itching. See Sect. I.
Pressive sensation. ohn.—beside larynx. ana.—bel. 12.
Pulsation above clavicle. lah.
Sensibility. lah. dd¹.—Ms. pho. 11. 21.
Stiffness. ber.; III¹. VI⁴.—Ms. bryf.—man. ii⁴.—mer. ii.—spo.

Swelling. See Sect. I.
Tension. chd.—Ms. k. bi. [Mr. V. 6].
—sep.
Veins distended and blue. thu.
Weakness. Ms. men.

Pains.

am. g. VI³.—ana. V¹⁰.; VI². I².—ang. VI³. VIII⁵. 20.—ant. VI². I².—am. 12.
—Ms. ag-n. IV¹.—bel. VI³. V¹⁰.; V⁶.
—ber. II¹. VI⁴.—bry. v. VI².—cup. VI³.
—ob. v. V¹⁰.—can. II⁶.—coc. V⁶.; VI³.
—H. cup. V⁶. I².—cup. VI³.
I². (11).—gui. VI³.—grt. VIII³.
hep. V². VIII⁴.; VI³.—H. k. bi. V⁶.
lyc. VIII⁴.—man.—H. mer. VII⁹.
na. m. V⁶.; VI³.—pho. VI³. 8. 31.—
ph-x. I². III².; VI¹.—H. pla. VIII¹.
sar. VI³. 11. 26.; VI³. I².—sep. VI³.
k⁴.; IV¹.—spo. V¹⁰.; VI¹.; VI³.; VIII⁴.
—squ. III³. V⁶.—sul. III³.—Ms. bry. 21.—thu. V¹⁰.—ver. II³.—zin. VI³. 4.

Classes of Pains.

II¹. **Burning.** ber. VI⁴.
II³. **Raw, as if.** T. g. ver.
II⁶. **Stinging.** can. 94.
III². **Pinching.** ph-x. I².—hep.
III³. **Squeezing.** squ. V⁶.—sul. 86.
IV¹. **Cramp-like.** Ms. ag-n.—sep.
V¹. **Aching.** ph-x.—spo.
V². **Bruiise-pain.** Ms. hep. VIII⁴. 61.
V⁶. **Drawing.** Ms. bel.—coc.—H. cup. I². 11.—k. bi.—na. m.—squ. III³.
V¹⁰. **Pressive.** ana.—bel. VI³.—ob. v.—spo.—thu.
VI². **Pricking.** ana. I².—ant. I².—T. g. bry. v.; v. (15).—hep.
VI³. **Shooting.** am. g.—ang. VIII⁵.
—bel.; V¹⁰. 11. 26.—coc.—cup. I². (11).—gui.—hep. 26.—na. m. I². 2.—pho.—sar. I².; 11. 26.—sep. k⁴.—spo.—zin. VI⁴.
VI⁴. **Tearing.** ber. f.—zin. VI³.
VII⁴. **Swollen, as if.** spo.
VII⁶. **Tensive.** ang. VI³.—H. mer.
VIII¹. **Blows.** H. pla. I².
VIII³. **Jerking drawing.** grt.—stitches. spo.
VIII⁴. **Throbbing.** lyc.

Conditions in Sect. II.
Concomitants in Sect. III.

Throat-pit.

Feeling of swelling. lah.
Pains. bel. VI³.—can. II⁶. 94.—chi. (V).

Hyoid Bone.

Pains. mer. VII⁹. f⁶.

Thyroid Cartilage.

Swelling. sil.
Pains. cup.—sar.—sil.

HYOID REGION.

VARIETIES (verbating).

chd. *Strong tension on and in throat above larynx, as if the part were constricted, whereby only the swallowing is affected.*
k. bi. *Slight drawing pains here and there between hyoid bone and lower jaw, then at the cribriform plate of ethmoid, reaching to ear.*

OMO-HYOID.

asr. *Heavy feeling, as if the muscles were pressed by a tight cravat.*
con. *Apparent thickening of the neck.—Increase of the goitre.*
gui. *Violent continued stitches from larynx to left clavicle.*
k-ca. *Rush of blood to the neck; the cravat feels too tight.*
lah. *He cannot wear any thing tight, it excites nausea.*
lyc. *Beating and jerking in the goitre.*

man. *Neck as if swollen and stiff with pains in the muscles, from the teeth.*

nat. *The goitre increases.—Strong pressure on goitre.*

ni-x. *Goitre-like swelling of right side of neck.*

ohn. *A pressive pushing upwards in the front muscles of neck with choking feeling, so that he must untie his cravat.*

pla. *In the goitre slight tickling and pain, especially by touch.*
rns. *Swelling of head, neck and breast, down to navel.*

sar. *Painful stitches in thyroid cartilage, not affected by swallowing.*
sep. *Stretching of neck, straining of the muscles of the neck, and drawing of the muscles of face.*

sil. *The thyroid cartilage swells up, thickens, and is painful to touch.*
spo. *Induration of the region of thyroid body.—Feeling in the goitre as if it shook, and as if every thing moved about as if alive, especially on swallowing.—Feeling in the goitre of working and puffing up, and pushing as if the contents would be forced out.—Painful pressure above the thyroid cartilage, worse by touch.—In the goitre stitching pains while swallowing, otherwise slight pain.—Sensation in thyroid body and cervical glands, as if air passed up and down in them on breathing.*

INDEX TO CHAPTER VIII.

TEETH AND GUMS.

	PAGE		PAGE
SECTION I.			
Absorptiveness, see Sect. V.	189	g. ^c — and falling out, verbatim.	168
Appearance (see Colour)	165	Numbness (see Insensibility) ..	167
Bleeding (see Hæmorrhage)	167	z. Pulsation, throbbing, not pain. .	169
Blood, rush of (see "Congestion,"		dd. Sensibility, vague painfulness. .	"
under Inflammation)	191	dd. ^a — to cold	"
Buzzing, see Sect. V.	139	dd. ^b — to stream of air, open cold air	"
Caries	165	dd. ^c — to acids	"
(List and varieties, verbatim)		dd. ^d — to touch	"
Clenching (see Grinding)	167	dd. ^e — to touch	"
Coating of mucous, collective	165	i. d. Smell, bad, of teeth	"
—, brown and fetid	"	ii. d. Swelling, sensation of	"
—, yellow	"	iii. d. Ulceration of teeth	"
—, yellow	"	iiii. d. —, bleeding	"
Colour and appearance, verbatim	186	SPECIAL SYMBOLS USED IN THIS	
—, black	"	CHAPTER.	
—, yellow	191	b. Caries.	
Cold stream, feel of	166	c. Coating of mucous.	
Congestion (see Inflammation) ..	166	f. Cracking.	
Cracking, breaking, splitting ..	"	g. Teeth on edge.	
Creeeping, collective	"	l. Feeling of elongation.	
— as if asleep	"	m. Spongy gums.	
—, painful	190	n. Grinding.	
Edge, teeth set on	190	o. Looseness.	
Echymosis (see Fungous Gums)	166	t. Small.	
Elongation, feeling of	"	v. Separation of gums.	
—, painful elongation	190	PAINS IN THE TEETH.	
Excoriation	167	Toothache, general and undefined 169	
Eruptions, see Gums, Sect. VI.	190	— and swelled gums	
False sensations, verbatim	167	PAINS.	
Fungous Gums, see Sect. VI.	167	THEIR SEAT, DIRECTION, AND GENERAL	
Grinding, collective	167	CHARACTER.	
—, clenching	"	I. ^a Violent	
—, spasmodic	"	I. ^b Transient	
—, chattering	"	I. ^c Continued	
—, clattering	"	I. ^d Occasional, paroxysmal	
—, copious	"	I. ^e Intermitting, starting intervals ..	
—, easty	"	I. ^f Periodic, starting periods	
Heat, feeling of	191	I. ^g In all the teeth	
Inflammation, see Gums, Sect. VI.	167	I. ^h Here and there	
Insensibility, numbness	168	I. ⁱ Here and there	
<i>Conditions</i>	"	I. ^j Here and there	
Iching, tickling	"	I. ^k Here and there	
Looseness, not pain, collective ..	"	I. ^l Here and there	
—, sensation of, verbatim	"	I. ^m Here and there	
—, painful	"	I. ⁿ Here and there	

TEETH AND GUMS,

CHAPTER VIII.

BY

DR. DRYSDALE AND DR. STOKES.

I ^h In a single tooth	171		
I ⁱ In tips of teeth	"		
I ^l In crowns of teeth	"		
I ^k In roots of teeth	"		
I ^l Sudden	"		
I ⁿ On both sides, including upper and lower	172		
I ^o Deep seated	"		
I ^p From above downward	"		
I ^r From below upward	"		
I ^s From side to side, on each side alternately	"		
I ^t From before backward	"		
I ^z From behind forward	"		
I ³ Along the whole row	"		
I ⁴ Cannot tell which	"		
I ⁵ In sound teeth	173		
I ⁶ In carious teeth	"		
I ⁿ Incisors	"		
I ^o Canines	"		
I ^p Molars	"		
I ^o Lower jaw or teeth	"		

PAINS IN CLASSES.

Class.			
II ¹ Burning	173		
II ² Eroding	"		
II ³ As if scraped	174		
II ⁴ Sore, smarting like a	"		
II ⁵ Stinging	"		
II ⁶ Ulcerative	"		
III ¹ Contractive	"		
III ² Spasmodic	"		
III ³ Spasmodic	"		
IV ¹ Cramp-like	"		
IV ² Grasping	30	By rising from bed or sitting up	"
IV ³ Spasmodic	30-10	By sitting up in bed	"
V ¹ Bruise pain	31	By walking	"
V ² Broken, as if	33	By ascending or descending	"
V ³ Boring	35	By motion	"
V ⁴ Dislocation pain	41	By mental exertion	"
V ⁵ Drawing and varieties	42	By meditation	"
V ⁶ Dull	43	By reading	"
V ⁷ Drawing	51	By noise	"
V ⁸ Pecking	53	By blowing the nose	"
V ⁹ Pressive	56	By opening the mouth	"
V ¹⁰ Pressive	57	By biting the teeth together	"
V ¹¹ Tingling	58	By cleaning or picking the teeth	180
V ¹² Cutting	60	By chewing	"
V ¹³ Pricking	63	When eating	"
V ¹⁴ Shooting and varieties	64	By drinking	"
V ¹⁵ Tearing and varieties	65	Before eating	"
V ¹⁶ Bursting	65	By smoking	"
V ¹⁷ Expanding and varieties	66	After eating	"
V ¹⁸ Stretching	67	By hot things	"
V ¹⁹ As if swollen	68	By cold things	"
VII ¹ Tensive	69	By acids	181
VII ² Blows	70	Before eating	"
VII ³ Jerking and varieties	82	Before menses	"
VII ⁴ Throbbing and varieties	83	During menses	"
IX. Peculiar pains, verbatim	86	By speaking	"

CONDITIONS OF PAINS IN TEETH AND GUMS.

Section II.			
1. By day	177		
2. Night	"		
2-10. Night in bed	178		
2-16. Night on lying down	"		
2-99. Night on waking	"		
3. Morning	"		
3-10. Morning in bed	"		
3-99. Morning on awaking	"		
4. Afternoon	"		
5. Evening	"		
6. Forenoon	"		
6-10. Evening in bed	"		
6. In a room	"		
7. In a hot room	"		
8. In the open air	"		
8-31. Walking in the open air	"		
10. In bed	"		
11. By touch	179		
12. By pressure	"		
13. By pressure of clothes	"		
14. By leaning against anything	"		
15. By rubbing	"		
16. By lying	"		
16-10. By lying down in bed	"		
17. By lying on the right side	"		
17 ^a . By lying on the affected side	"		
19. At rest	"		
20. At rest	"		
28-10. By turning in bed	"		
29. By stooping	"		
30. By rising from bed or sitting up	"		
30-10. By sitting up in bed	"		
31. By walking	"		
33. By ascending or descending	"		
35. By motion	"		
41. By mental exertion	"		
42. By meditation	"		
43. By reading	"		
51. By noise	"		
53. By blowing the nose	"		
56. By opening the mouth	"		
57. By biting the teeth together	"		
58. By cleaning or picking the teeth	180		
60. By chewing	"		
63. When eating	"		
64. By drinking	"		
65. Before eating	"		
65. By smoking	"		
66. After eating	"		
67. By hot things	"		
68. By cold things	"		
69. By acids	"		
70. Before eating	181		
82. Before menses	"		
83. During menses	"		
86. By speaking	"		

92. By deep inspiration	181		
97. On going to sleep	"		
99. On waking	"		
101. By heat	"		
101-10. By heat of bed	"		
102. By cold	"		
103. By damp weather	"		
103-6. By damp evening air	"		
105. In rough stormy weather	"		
106. By wind	"		
106-31. By walking in the wind	"		
107. By a draught of air	"		
116. By applying cold water, or taking it into the mouth	182		
117. By cold washing	"		
118. By warm water	"		
128. By driving	"		
130. By uncovering	"		

CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS IN TEETH AND GUMS.. 182-3

Section III.			
h. Swelling, collective	"		
h. b. Inflammatory	"		
h. d. Sensation of	"		
h. e. Painness	"		
h. f. White	"		
h. g. Red, livid	"		
h. k. Throbbing	"		
h. l. Limp	"		
h. m. Painful	"		
h. n. Hot	"		
Some varieties verbatim	"		
Conditions	"		
Concomitants	"		
mn. Ulcers, list and varieties	193		

SECTION IV.

COURSE, PROGRESS, & DIRECTION OF PAINS IN TEETH & GUMS.	184		
ANALYSIS	"		
Section V.			
CONTAINS PECULIAR SYMPTOMS, INCAPABLE OF CLASSIFICATION ELSEWHERE.	189		

SECTION VI.

GUMS.			
Bleeding (see Hemorrhage)	189		
Colour and appearance	"		
c. —, dirty, discoloured	"		
c. d. —, redness and varieties	"		
c. e. —, bluish	"		
c. b. —, pale	"		
g. Cheeping, fonnation	"		
g. — as if asleep	190		
k. Eruptions, verbatim	"		
m. False sensations	"		
m. —, as if scalded or burnt	"		
m. Fungous, spongy gums	191		
m. Gumbol (see Suppuration)	"		
n. Hemorrhage, bleeding from gums, collective	190		

PAINS.

THEIR GENERAL CHARACTER AND LOCAL DISTRIBUTION	170		
------------------------------------------------------	-----	--	--

PAINS IN CLASSES.

II ¹ Burning	193		
II ² Eroding	"		
II ³ Rawness	"		
II ⁴ Smarting	"		
II ⁵ Stinging	"		
II ⁶ Ulcerative	"		
IV ³ Spasmodic	"		
V ³ Boring	"		
V ⁶ Drawing	"		
V ⁷ Dull	"		
V ¹⁰ Pressive	"		
V ¹⁴ Creeping	194		
V ¹¹ Cutting	"		
V ¹³ Shooting	"		
V ¹⁴ Tearing	"		
VII ¹ Bursting	"		
VII ³ Swollen, as if	"		
VIII ¹ Blows, like	"		
VIII ³ Jerking	"		

VIII. ¹ Throbbing	194
IX. Peculiar pains	"
(Conditions of Pains in Sect. II.)	
(Concomitants of Pains in Sect. III.)	
SELECTS IN THIS CHAPTER.	
q. Looseness.	
h. Swelling.	
In. Incisors.	
Mo. Molars.	

CHAPTER VIII.—TEETH AND GUMS.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

Adhesiveness. See Sect. V. zn-o.

Appearance. See Colour.

Bleeding. See Hemorrhage.

Blood, rush of. See Congestion under Inflammation.

Buzzing. See Sect. V.

b. Caries.

am-c.—ag-n.—na-m.—plb.—sep.—stp.

Arg. nit. Attacks the teeth and spoils them as if they had become carious: they become sensitive, and are easily affected by chewing, by acids, or by cold things.

Nat. mur. Caries of teeth makes rapid progress.

Plumb. The teeth change colour, are fragile, inclined to caries, and easily fall out.

Sepia. After toothache the teeth soon become black and hollow.

f. Coating of mucus. ac-r.—alm.—arn.—cha.—iod.c^d.—mez.—pet.—pb-a.—sul.—tar.

e^s.—fœtid and black. alm.—mez.

— brown. sul.

e^s.— yellow. pb-a.

Teeth always coated and dirty.

h. Coldness. alm-dd.—asr.—can⁽¹⁾.—dro.—gam.f.3.—nat.—ni-x.—ol-a.1^e.—in.pet.Ve.—ph-x.60.(66).

—rhe.—sep.—spi.; VI³.—squ.I^r.—sul⁽¹⁾.

b^s. Cold stream. asr.—ol-a.—squ.—sul.

asr. Sensation of a cold stream in the upper incisors.

gam. Cold feeling in tips of incisors. dro.

nat. Sensation of cold air rushing out of hollow teeth immediately after dinner.

ol-a. Sensation of a cold stream coming out of the tips of teeth, with intermitting toothache.

ph-x. Cold feeling in the roots of teeth when chewing: it goes off after eating.

rhe. Feeling of coldness and pain in teeth, exciting flow of saliva.

sep. Drawing cold sensation in a single upper tooth.—Disagreeable cold feeling in lower incisors.

spi. Coldness in upper teeth with fine shooting jerking.

sgu. Sensation of a cold stream in the teeth.

sul. In all the teeth of right side, cutting like a stream of cold air; frequently.

⁽¹⁾ In all the teeth. con.—sul.

CONDITIONS.

3. Morning. Feeling of coldness and elongation in all the incisors.

Colour.

c. The teeth grow yellow. a-cp.—iod. r.—lyc.—nix.
 c^o. ——— black. mer.—plb.—sep.—sfp.

mer. The teeth become dark grey and finally black.

plb. Blackening of teeth.

sep. After toothache the tooth grows black and hollow.

sfp. The teeth soon blacken; they remain streaked across with black marks in spite of brushing.

f. Cracking, splitting, breaking, exfoliation.

agn. Exfoliation of a tooth in right lower jaw with great hindrance to chewing; pain as if ulcerated, and feeling as if it shook.

mr.d. Exfoliation, breaking off, cracking, blackening, shaking, and falling out of teeth.

plb. Teeth easily break and fall out. sfp. A piece breaks off the inside of an incisor.

g. Creeping.—(Collective).

G. arm.—to. ha. c.—cha.—cas.—grp. IX. 116.—lal.—nu. x.—rhs. [G. q. VI³].—sio.—G. sec.

See Gums g. Sect. VI.

f. Creeping, fornication. G. arm.—to. ha. c.—lah.

Buzzing sensation in lower jaw, passing into a disagreeable creeping in the teeth. nu. x.

g^a. The teeth are loose, and there is a painful creeping in them from time to time as of a limb asleep. rhs.

g^b. Painful creeping. cha.—grp. IX. 116.

in tips of teeth. ha. c.

like boring with a needle.

g. Fine creeping and drawing in front teeth. stromtha.

Creeping as if from worms in lower teeth. castor.

h. Edge, teeth set on. in. aga.—als.

am. c.; f; q^o 57.—mo. aur.—ber. f.—cap. f.—coa.—dul. f.—k. cl.—lyc.—mr. c.—mez.—nx. m.—pho.—ph. x.—m. s. (IV).—sep.—sil.—sfp. I¹. VI¹ 57.—sul. I. 57.—su. x.; 4.—tx. 60.—zn. o. (V).

Teeth on edge and as if soft and bent by chewing. coa.

as if from acids. ph. x.—sil.—tr. x.

at night as if from acids. mez.

CONDITIONS.

4. Afternoon. su. x.

60. In chewing the teeth feel as if set on edge by acid fumes. tr. x.

Pain as if on edge. [See Class IX. of Pains].

i. Elongation, feeling of. in. aga.—

alm.—am. c. h.—arn. q.—ars.; 1^h. q. G. 11.—aur. V⁹. n.—ber. h.; V.; VI⁹ h. dd^b.—br. y.; q. 3. 99.—bor. I. 1^e. VI⁴ ii. 57.—ca. c.—can. m.—cap. h.—ch. a. q^o.—ch. v. II⁷. 1. 63.—c. es. VI³.—cha. V².—cle.—gam. h. 3.—gn.—lep.—k. hy.—kre. VI¹.

lyc. f^o 1⁴.—mez.—na. m.—nix.—ca. pet.; 3.—to. pet. II⁷.—rhe. q. V³.—rhs.—sep. I. I¹. ii. 7. (IV).—sil. f^o.—sm.—mo. sul. q. 60.; f^o. VI⁴.—zin. II⁵. q. dd.

Feeling of enlargement. c. es. VI³.

Painful elongation. ca. c. 57.—ob. v. II⁷.—cle.—lep.—k. hy. 5.—lyc. I. 4. 66.—mo. sep. I. I¹. ii. 7. (IV).—sul. VI⁴.

Painful as if too long. ch. a. 5-10.—mo. sil. 1¹.

The teeth become so high that she can hardly chew. sul.

Teeth painful only when biting or chewing, as if too loose and too long; not painful or loose on being felt. rhs.

LOCALITY OF ELONGATION.

(1). All the teeth. ch. a. q.

Incis. aga.

VARIETIES. (Verbating).

aco. Spasmodic clenching with convulsions.

bel. Ditto ditto, and chilliness.

mer. At night, during sleep, she grinds her teeth, and bites them so violently against each other that the pain of it awakens her.

pho. Involuntary grinding, somewhat painful; as from spasm.—Chattering of teeth with toothache.

sep. He clenches the teeth at night in sleep; it is very painful.

str. Grinding of teeth with shuddering all over.—Confusion of head, and contraction of the hands; these are raised over the head, and moved as if twisting thread.

ver. Grinding and looseness of teeth.

n. Hæmorrhage from Teeth.

Collective.

am. c. 60.—amb.—ana.—ant. f.—ba. c.—bel.—ch. v.—in. an. b.—ni. x.—pho.—ph. x.—sep.—sul.—tr. x.

copious. ant.—ba. c.—in. an. b.—ph. x.—sep. 3.—tr. x.

from a hollow tooth. ph. x.—tr. x.

easy. ana.—ant. f.—ni. x.—See Gums, n¹.

Sudden bleeding from an upper molar without cause. pho.

CONDITION.

3. Morning. sep^o.

Heat or warmth, feeling of. H. x.

Insensibility, numbness. ch. V^e.

3.—dul. h.—gn. IX.—ign. I^o. IX.—na. m. 12.—pet.—pla.

of front teeth. gm. IX.—ign. I^o. IX.

of teeth and pain on biting. pet.

Numb pain in left lower row in the morning. pla.

CONDITIONS.

3. Morning. chi. V⁶.
12. When pressed on. na-m.

v. Itching. alm. 66. — in. bor. — ca-c.
1³ — cau. — k. ca. 1⁶. IX. — lah. V. —
pru. — spo. — stp. — G. zin.

— in upper and lower teeth.
— ca-c. 1⁵.
— in upper and lower teeth.
— spo.

— tickling shooting in molars.
stp.

— creeping in front teeth and
tip of tongue. pru.
— in interstices of teeth, and
toothache. cau.

CONDITION.

06. After food. alm.

CONCOMITANT.

02. Flow of water in mouth. In.
bor.

Looseness. Collective.

aco. — mo. alm. V. — am. c. H. f. —
am. f. — ag. n. f. II. — ars. f. I. 60. G.
11. — aur. — ba-c. 63. 66. — by. f. 11.
— cam. — ch-a. f. ; VI⁴. 2. — cha.
— chd. — chi. — dhl. — hep. — hyo. V. ;
60. — ign. 11. — iod. — lyc. — in. lyc.
— mag. n. ; III. 5. — nr. c. H. — mer⁰.
VI⁴. 66. — mat. — na-m. — nit. —
ni-x. 60. — nx-v. 5. 60. ; VI³. ; V. —
opi. — in. pho. — plb. — pul. — rha. f.
V. — rhs. 6. ; G². ; G. VI⁴. ; lo. in. —
sep. — sub. j¹. — sil. 60. — str. — G.
stp. c¹. — sul. f. I. 60. G. n. — ver. H. —
zin. f. dd. II. , &c.

q¹. — sensation of aco. — alm.
— am. c. f. H. 57. — ag. n. f. II. 7. — ars.
IX. — by. 0. 11. 57. — mag. III. 5. 10.
— mer⁰. — ni-x. — nx-v. 5. 60. ; V⁵.
VI³. — sul. 5. 10. (V).
q². — painful. alm. 57. — ars. II⁵.
60. G. dd. 7. — chi. — hep. — hyo. 60.
— ign. 11. — mag. — mer. — na-m.
— ni-x. 60. — nx-v. 5. 60. ; VI³. — rhs. —
sub. j¹. — sep. 0. G. n. 59. — sil. 60.

Falling out.

am. c. Falling out of teeth, even sound
ones.
ars. Falling out of the teeth.
nx-v. Falling out of good teeth which
were scarcely ever loose before.
nr-d. Shaking and falling out of teeth.

plb. Looseness and falling out of teeth.
Pain as if loose. See Class IX. of
Pains.

SOME VARIETIES OF LOOSENESS.

aco. Sensation as if the teeth would
fall out.
ars. Painful L. as if they would fall
out, not increased by chewing.
aur. Sudden attacks of looseness even
in front teeth.
mer. Incisors feel as if dislocated.
ni-x. Looseness of teeth and swelling of
gums.
nx-v. L. of a sound tooth which is only
painful when knocked.
rhs. Teeth staidy and painful from
hot and cold things.
rhs. L. hindering biting. Visible L. G.
VI⁴. ; 6.

sep. Painful L. in all the teeth ; the
gums bleed on spitting.
stp. On chewing the teeth feel as if
pressed into their sockets, which
hinders eating.

LOCALITY.

09. In all the teeth. by. 11. 57. —
mer⁰. — sep. 5. G. n. 59.

CONDITIONS.

2. 10. Night in bed. ch-a. f. ; VI⁴.
5. 10. Evening in bed. mag. III.
— nx-v. 60. — sul. 5. 10.
11. By touch. by. 0. 57. —
ign⁰. — G. ars. 60.
57. By biting together. alm. 57.
am. c. H. f. — by. 0. 11. — sul. 5. 10. (V).
59. By spitting. sep. 0. G. n. 59.
60. By chewing. ars. f. II. 5. G. dd. 7.
— chi. — hyo. — ni-x. — nx-v. 5. 60.
— sil. 60.

60. Only when chewing, pain-
ful. — sil.
Painful when chewing, morn-
ing and evening. nx-v.
63. By eating. ba-c. 66.
66. After eating. ba-c. 63. — mer.
f. VI⁴.

CONCOMITANT.

02. Salivation. iod.

z. Pulsation. eup. — lyc. ii. — stp.
— in a tooth with swelling of
gum. lyc.
Now and then a painful jerk in
the teeth, and then beating in the
gums. stp.

dd. Sensibility, vague painfulness.

aco. — eth. 1³. V⁹. — alm. b. — am. c.
83. — ag. n. ; 6. — in. aur. 60. — ba-c.
— bel. IX. 57. — ber. VI³. 0⁴. — ca-c.
— coh. — ch-a. — cau. — cos. — fi-x.
— gm. — k. ca. — lyc. II. 7. — man. II. 7.
— nr. mer. — na-m. — nx-m. — oh.
— pet. — mo. pho. VIII³. 56. — pul. 60.
57. — n. s. — sep. ; 86. — stp. — sul. 1⁶.
— zin. f. q. II. 5. 1⁶. 0². — zng. I. 1⁶. V⁶.

dd⁰. — to cold. cos. — na-m.
To cold water. ag. n. — cos. — gym.
dd⁰. — to stream of air, to open
air, cold air. aco. — ber. H. f. VI³.
0⁴. — ca-c. — gym. — in. mer. — na-m.
— in. nx-m. — pet. — sep.

dd⁰. — to acids. ag. n. 6.
— am. c. VI⁴. 2. 83. 0⁶. — ars. IX. 60.
— ba-c. VIII³. 3. — bel. IX. 57. — ca-c.
— ch-a. — cau. — k. ca. — lyc. II. 7. — man.
II. 7. — na-m. 11. — nx-m. — oh. 60.
— mo. pho. VIII³. 56. — pul. 60. 67. —
sep. 86. — stp. 1⁶. VI³. 11. G. II. 5.
— mo. sul. 1⁶.

Sensibility hindering biting. coh.
— fi-x.
Sensibility as if scorbutic. nat.
Incisors. aur. 60. — mer. — nx-m. 6.
Molars. eth. 1³. V⁹. 7. — pho. VIII³.
56. — sul. 1⁶.

CONDITIONS. See Sect. II.

60. By chewing. in. aur. —
pul.

83. During menses. am. c.
CONCOMITANTS. See Sect. III.

f. Bad smell from teeth. ca-c. —
grp. — k. ca.
ii. Sensation as if the teeth were
swelled. lo. mo. spo. VII. 4. IX.
mm. Ulceration of roots of teeth.
alm.

— of a tooth on the inner side
of right jaw, more painful between
than during the acts of eating. na-m.
mm. Bleeding ulcer. alm.

Pains.—Toothache,

General and Undefined.

eth. dd⁰. V. — alm. q. V. — amb. V⁶. ii.
1⁵. — am. c. dd⁰. VI⁴. 2. — G. ar. m. ii. II.
— ars. f. q. G. dd⁰. — ag. n. f. q. II. ; b.
— aur. VI⁴. ii. ; II. ii. ; f. V. — mo.
— ba-c. dd⁰. V. VIII. — bel. f. V⁶. — ber.
VI³. H. f. dd⁰. — bis. ii. II. — bor. f. ii.
— bor. n. VI³. 2. — by. f. q. 2. — ca-c. V. ii. ;
f⁰. — cam. f. — ch-a. f. V⁶. — ch-v. f. II.
— cos. f. 2. VI³. — cha. f. V⁶. — mo. chi. ii.
— mo. gam. ii. VI³. — G. grp. II. ii.
— in. gm. t. — hep. q. 5. — hyo. q. V.
— k. ca. II. ii. — mag. q. II. ; h. c. ; II. q.
— man. dd⁰. II. — mer. VI⁴. q. 86.
— na-m. f. ; dd⁰. — nat. — nx-v. ; q. V.
VI³. — ni-x. q. 2. — ol. a. b. — pet. f. II.
— in. b. V⁶. — mo. pho. dd⁰. 1⁵. VIII³.
— mo. pul. dd⁰. — sep. f. 1⁶. ; dd⁰. ; ii. f. ;
b. VIII. — spi. b. VI³. — stp. H. VI⁴. ;
q. c⁰. — sul. dd⁰. ; f⁰. V. ; b. VI. 1². —
mo. sul. dd⁰. I. 7. , &c.

Toothache and swelled gums.

amb. V⁶. — aur. VI⁴. — ba-c. 63. — bel.
V⁶. VIII³. 3. — bor. 1⁵. ; f. — ch-v.
1⁵. V⁶. — mo. grp. — mo. gam. VI.
— k. ca. 2. — lyc. V. VIII. — mag. q. I.
V⁶. ; c⁰. — nat. — na-m. f. VIII. 4. ; dd⁰.
V⁶. ; VIII. 4. ii. f. — nit. 1⁵. VI³. — ni-x.
q. — nx-v. VIII. 3. 4. — ph-x. n. 3. —
mo. pul. VIII. 3. ; dd⁰. — mo. sep. f. —
rut. II. VI³. — mo. sil. ; II. — squ. b.
I. 7. — sul. H. I. VI³. — lo. mo. zin. I. 7. II.
f. q.



PAINS.

Arranged according to seat, direction, and general character.

I. Violent. am-c. γ. — mo. am. I. IX. 60. — bel. VI 4. 2. 9. 9. — by. 1. 0. 2. 0. (60). — ccs. IX. e. — col. I. V. 6. — cxc. VI 3. — ca. ign. I. V 2. I. 5. — ipc. I. 5. IX. 57. — ca. k. hy. VIII 3. 2. 10. (101). 102. — man. I. (IV). ω. 2. ω. 5. — mer. VI 3. 5. ; VI 4. 4. q. 66. — mer. (IV). 2. X. — in. pho. VI 3. η. ; V 8. 3. 5. 10. ; VIII 3. VI 4. I. (12). 5. — pho. 2. 10. (30). — rts. 1. 5. 10. X. 2. G. III. — sep. I 2. 10. 2. 0. 6. (5-10). (IV). ; VI 3. — stp. V 6. η. η. γ. — stp. VI 4. I. η. — var. 3. — ver. γ. — Pain so violent that she could cry.

sep. I. Transient. in. G. cam. VIII 1. I. — pla. I. 3. I. V 1. — val. VI 3.

I. Continued. am-c. — ars. VIII 3. (30-10). (IV). — mo. bel. VI 2. I. η. — ca-c. 5. 7. 0. 8. 1. 0. 7. θ. δ. e. — mo. cb. a. V 6. 4. — mo. mez. I. 6. I. 5. — nat. 3. (IV). — ni. x. VI 3. η. — na. m. — nx. v. II 2. 41. — mo. pho. I. V 3. 11. 60. — thu. I. 5. II 2. 103. 60. (IV).

— for eight days uninteruptedly. am-c. — for many weeks. mez. — for many days. na. m. η.

I. Occasional, paroxysmal, or at irregular intervals. al. s. I 4. VI 3. — ana. I. VI 4. — bel. V 6. VIII 3. I 2. 2. II. m. — in. ca. c. I. ; I 5. VI 4. 67. η. — ob. v. V 6. I 4. — cha. I. 5. η. θ. 2. 6. 8. — ipc. IX. — led. (IV). — nx. v. VI 4. I. 5. 11. 6. (IV). — rho. I. V 1. 4. — G. s. d. I. — stp. (IV). — sul. 67.

Gradually increasing and then diminishing. bel. 66. Daily paroxysms. G. s. d. I. Now and then. stp. (IV). In attacks every two or three hours. sul. 68.

I. Intermittent. bor. I. V 6. — ca. c. I. 5. VI 4. 67. η. — cau. I. — cb. v. VI 3. I 4. (IV). — can. V 6. I. — k. ca. 63. (IV). — nic. V 3. — ol. a. b. — mo. pho. VI 4. (12). — spi. I 3. VIII 3. — sul. I. 5. VI 4. 2. 9. 9.

— at half hour intervals. ca. c. I. 5. VI 4. 67. η. — k. ca. 63. (IV). — every four minutes. cau. I. — rhythmical. com. V 3. I. — frequent intervals. mo. pho. VI 4. (12).

— every ten minutes. spi. I. 5. I. 5. VIII 3. 4. 10. 7. 11. 6. — for an hour at a time. sul. I. 5. VI 4. 2. 9. 9.

I. Periodic. ana. — k. ca. — pet. — pho. na. m. — sep. — s. d. — sul. VI 3. 2. 3. G. 107. — every evening. ana. I. 5. VII 5. — pet. VIII 3.

— every morning on awaking. k. ca. — every forenoon for one hour. na. m. VI 3. I. 5.

— every day, morning or evening. pho. VI 4. 8. 6. — G. s. d. I. 5. VIII 3. — from 6 to 12 p. m. for several days. sep. VIII 3. VI 4.

— every afternoon. sul. V 4. X. (10). I. In all the teeth. am-c. 60. 86. 107. ana. I. 4. VI 4. — bor. I. 5. VI 2. — ca. c. VI 2. 2. 9. 9. 107. — cb. v. I. 4. — can. I. 5. V 8. — col. VI 2. 5. ; I. V 6. — gr. p. V 10. 2. ; VI 4. 101. 10. — hep. V 6. 5. 5. — hyp. V. 2. — k. ca. VIII 4. 6. 3. ; III. — lyc. II. — mag. G. II. c. — mer. I. V 1. 4. 1. — ni. x. V 6. 2. ; VIII 4. 5. 10. — m. s. VI 3. γ. e. — sab. V 6. — sep. I. 5. η. (IV). — ca. c. VI 2. VIII 3. 6. 6. (8). η. — stp. VI 4. 4. 5. 7. — sul. VI 3. 1. 2. 5. 7. 6. 3. — zng. dd. V 6. I. 5.

In all the upper teeth. col. VI 2. 5. δ. In all the lower teeth. hyp. V. 2. — zng. dd. V 6. I. 5.

In teeth and jaws. ni. x. V 6. 2. Now in one tooth, now in all. ni. x. VIII 4. 5. 10.

I. Here and there. aco. VI 3. — amb. II. V 6. 101. (102. 66). — ba. c. III. 1. 17. θ. e. — bry. VIII 3. 5. 10. (IV). — cb. a. V 6. — cha. I. 5. η. θ. 2. 6. 8. — hyp. VI 4. — hyc. I. 5. V 6. — iod. V 1. I. 5. — k. ca. v. VI 3. ; IX. — krc. (IV). — lyc. V. 5. — mag. 2. 3. 5. — man. VI 3. 5. 7. — mez. VI 3. γ. I. (IV). — na. m. VI 3. I. 5. ; G. V 6. h. dd. — nit. VI 3. — nx. v. VIII 3. 8. ; I. 4. VI 4. 11. 6.

(IV). — pul. VI 3. V 3. 2. 10. 10. 2. — rho. I. 5. VI 4. — rts. — sul. I. 5. VI 4. 2. 9. 9. — now in right side, now in left. amb. V 6. 1. 2. — mo. nit. VI 3. — sul. I. 4. VI 4. 2. 9. 9.

— at one time in upper, at another in lower jaw. mo. bry. (IV). — mo. nx. v. V 6. 66. η. a. 2. ; VI 4. I. 4. 11. 6. (97). (IV). — rho. I. 5. VI 4.

— first in upper, then in lower jaw, from one tooth to another. pul. VI 3. V 3. — 2. 10. 10. 2. Aching extending here and there in front of, and posteriorly, rts.

I. In a single tooth. aca. VI. ; I. 5. — amb. I. 5. 2. — mo. am. c. I. 4. VI 3. 8. — ars. q. G. 11. — mo. am. c. IX. I. 5. 60. — mo. ba. c. VIII 4. — mo. bel. I. 5. VI 2. η. — mo. bry. 60. — ca. c. VI 3. (IV). — cb. v. — chi. — coc. — hyc. V 6. — ign. t. IX. — k. ca. — lah. — mag. — man. V 6. — mez. II. 5. 1. 5. — mu. x. VII 2. (12). — ni. — na. m. VIII 4. ; V 2. — nic. — ni. x. VI 3. ; VIII 4. I. 5. — nx. v. — mo. pho. V 3. 60. 11. — ph. x. — mo. pul. ; VI 3. 5. 6. — rho. I. — rts. I. 4. 6. 6. — sep. I. 4. V 6. — mo. ; I. 5. η. (IV). — mo. sil. II. 7. 5. 7. — mo. spi. VIII 4. — in. sul. VIII 3. ; V 6. — mo. sul. dd. b. 11. — ca. su. x. VI 4. 9. 8. — in. thu. VI 3. ; VI 4. (IV). lo. mo. VII 2. (IV). — zin.

Now in one tooth, now in all. ni. x. VIII 4. 5. 10. Incisors. na. m. VIII 4. — sul. V 6. — thu. VI 3.

Canines. su. x. VI 4. 2. 8. 3. Lower. mo. thu. VII 2. (IV). Molars. alm. V. ; q. V 2. (12). — am. c. I. 4. VI 3. 8. — aur. IX. I. 5. 60. — ba. c. VIII 4. — bel. I. 5. VI 2. — bry. 60. — mez. II. 5. 1. 5. — pho. V 3. 60. 11. — pul. VI 3. 5. 6. — sep. I. 5. η. (IV). — sil. II. 7. 5. 7. — spi. VIII 4. — sul. dd. b. 11. — thu. VI 4. (IV). — lo. ; VII 2. (IV).

I. Painful creeping in tips of teeth. ba. c. 5. II. in crowns of teeth. ang. V 6. (102). — mo. chi. V 10. 5. 7. — lyc. V 3. — mo. ni. x. VI 3. — stp. VI 4. — in. tr. x. VIII. I. I. — incisors. tr. x. VIII. I.

— molars. chi. V 10. 5. 7. — ni. x. VI 3.

I. in roots of teeth. alm. II. 7. 60. — am. c. II. 7. I. 5. — lo. mo. ana. V 6. G. ; V 6. — G. am. II. 4. — ba. c. V 6. — bel. II. 7. IX. 5. 7. — ber. I. 2. II. 5. ; V 8. — bor. IX. — ca. c. IX. — cam. VIII. I. — cau. I. 5. — cb. v. I. — G. cch. VI 4. — cof. VIII 3. I. — chl. — ind. VI 4. 4. — iod. I. 5. VI 1. — k. ca. — lah. VIII 3. VI 3. — lo. in. lyc. VI 4. — mer. I. V 1. 4. 1. — lo. in. mez. VI 3. I. — ph. x. — rts. I. 5. VIII 3. — mo. sab. VI 4. — sep. q. VIII 4. (IV). 6. 66. 57. 67. G. ; III. — sar. — stp. I. 5. VI 4. η. lo. mo. ; VI 4. G. ; 6. 3. — in. ten. G. ; VI 4. — ver. I. 5. ; V 6. 60. — in. zin. V 6. i. in. ; VI 4. — zng. I. V 6. dd.

roots of incisors. lo. lyc. VI 4. — lo. mez. I. 5. VI 3. — ten. — zin. V 6. η. ; VI 4.

— molars. lo. ana. V 6. — ba. c. — cch. — k. ca. — pl. — pho. — ph. x. — rts. — sab. VI 4. — sar. — lo. stp. VI 4.

— in nerves of roots. bel. VIII 3. ; V 6. 2. 41. — cof. VIII 3. I. 5. — rts. I. 5. VIII 3.

— in nerves of gums and radiating into roots. ver. V 6. 60. I. Sudden. mo. cb. a. VI 4. 60. — lo. in. ccs. V 6. r. (IV). ca. ign. I. 5. V 2. 5. — man. I. 5. ω. 2. ω. 6. — nat. I. 4. VI 3. — mo. pho. I. 5. VI 4. (12). — mo. thu. I. 5. VI 4. 6. 4. (IV). — in. zin. I. 3. VIII 3.

— like a shot. mo. pho. I. 5. VI 4. (12). Incisors. lo. ccs. V 6. r. (IV). — zin. I. 3. VIII 3.

Canines. ign. I. 5. V 2. 5. Lower. in. ccs. V 6. r. (IV). Molars. cb. a. VI 4. 60. — pho. I. 5. VI 4. (12). — thu. I. 5. VI 4. 6. 4. (IV).

I. On both sides. am. c. VI 4. dd. 2. 8. 3. ω. — mo. cb. v. VI 4. — lo. k. hy. IX. — lo. in. mez. I. 5. VI 3. — mo. nit. VI 3. — nx. v. VI 3. — pet. VI. 2. 10. — sep. I. 5. I. 2. (5-10). 66. 102. (IV). — spi. I. 5. I. 2. VIII 3. — stp. 3. — sul. I. 5. VI 4. 2. 9. 9. —

mo.ten.V⁶—zin.dd^b.II⁵.θ².
In upper and lower jaws. hry.—
 k.ca.—lyc.—man.—sep.I¹.I²(5.10).
 66.102.(IV).—sam.I².—spi.I¹.I².
 VIII³.
In one upper and one lower molar.
 man.II⁵.116.

Now on the right side, now on the left. mo.nit.VI³.—sul.I¹.VI².9.99.
In several teeth of both jaws.
 nx.v.VI³.—pet.VII¹.9.10.

A penetrating drawing in a hollow tooth, and in the corresponding one of the opposite side. 6tp.3.
Incisors. lo.mez.I¹.VI³.

Lower. in.mez.
 Molars. ob.v.VI⁴.—nit.VI³.—ten.V⁶.

I³. Deep-seated. *Tearing below lower front teeth.* sep.
I⁴. From above downwards, or *from crown to root.* al.s.I⁴.VI³.—bor.f.hi.67.—cof.I¹.VIII³.—mo.cld.—mo.cau.VI³.—spi.I¹.I².VIII³.4.107.110.—sbd.—sep.—stp.VI¹.8.66.(IV).—ver.I¹.

Molars. cau.VI³.—cld.
From upper to lower jaw. bor.VI⁴.67.
Small stitches from above downwards in teeth of right side. sbd.
A stitch into canine from under the right eyelid, as if in the bone. sep.
Aching which radiates into the roots of teeth on eating even soft things. ver.

I⁵. From below upwards. cau.VI³.—chi.I¹.V⁶.—mr.c.VI⁴.II¹.—rhis.—sqn.—lo.thu.I².V⁶.63.
Into the eye. mr.c.VI⁴.II¹.
Torjion in the nerves of teeth from below upwards, temporarily relieved by the cold hand. this.

Stitches from below upwards in both upper cusps as when cold air rushes into the teeth; by eating or drinking, whether cold or warm. sgn.
I⁶. On each side alternately. amb.V⁶.—nx.m.VII².107.117.—mo.nit.VI³.—sul.I¹.VI⁴.9.99.
Pain passing from molars of one

side to those of the other. nx.m.VII².107.117.
Squeezing pain sideways in a hollow tooth by blowing the nose. thi.

I⁷. From before backwards. aga.V⁶.—chi.I¹.V⁶.ω³(IV).—val.—mo.mr.c.VI³.

Drawing from before backwards in lower teeth; then in the upper row forwards. val.

I⁸. From behind forwards. ber.V⁶.VI³.IX.—mo.bis.V⁶.η.—pho.—sam.I².VI³.η.(IV).—val.I¹.

Aching in both jaws from behind forwards. pho.
I⁹. Along the whole row. aga.VI.—lo.ba.c.III.; VII².—bel.I¹.9.116.VIII².—lo.mo.ber.I¹.II⁴; I¹.II⁶;
 V⁸.—can.IV¹.—cas.V⁸(101).—col.VII².η.—hyr.V⁸.2.—iod.V⁶(IV).k.hy.VI⁴.—lan.VIII³.6.—lo.lyc.G.; VIII³.—na.n.V⁶.—ni.x.60.η.—nx.v.V⁶.107.—pla.IV¹.—lo.rho.V⁶(69).—sam.I².VI³.η.(IV).—sep.I¹(6.10).(IV).—spi.I¹.VIII³.—stp.HI³.116.—lo.thu.I¹.V⁶.63.—sul.I¹.VI³.9.69.57.; b.VII.—in.zin.I¹.VIII³.

In both upper and lower rows. sam.I².I¹.VI³.η.(IV).—sep.I¹(6.10).66.102.(IV).—spi.I¹.VIII³.
In right row. na.n.V⁶.—ni.x.V⁶(IV).
Incisors. zin.I¹.VIII³.
Molars. lo.ber.I¹.II⁴.—lyc.G.; VIII³.—rho.V⁶(69).—thu.I¹.V⁶.63.

I¹⁰. Cannot tell which tooth. mo.ang.V⁶.—cha.f.V⁶.2.(63).—cle.VIII³.VI³.V⁶.—nx.v.V⁶.VI³.
I¹¹. In sound teeth. al.s.I¹.VI³.—mo.am.c.I¹.VI³.8.—ba.c.9.63.66.—lo.bel.VI⁴.11.107.—hov.VI³.2.n⁴.—in.cb.v.I¹.I¹.VI³(IV).—cau.107.lyc.f⁶.66.—nat.I¹.VI³.—rhis.I¹.66.—sep.I¹.V⁶.7.107.—sil.II¹.VI³.11.106.(IV).—zin.VI².θ⁴.
Incisors. ob.v.I¹.
Molars. am.c.I¹.VI³.8.

I¹². In carious teeth. alm.V.—amb.9.; VI³.5.66.—am.m.VI⁴.—aur.c.I¹.II.—ana.VII⁵.—ang.—ant.VIII³.9.11.—mo.aur.—bor.IV.—ca.c.VI⁴.2.—cb.a.—mo.cb.v.; V.ii.—mo.cau.—cha.—mo.cle.—mo.coc.—con.V⁶.—con.V².—mo.cdn.—mo.cye.—eub.—grp.V⁶.—hep.θ⁴.—hyo.—ipc.—kre.—mo.lah.—lyc.—mo.mez.—mo.mez.; VI.—mu.x.—nat.; V.—na.m.V.VI³.—no.m.VII.—mo.ni.x.; VIII⁴.—nx.v.V⁶.II.—ol.a.—mo.pho.VIII³.—mo.pet.—ph.x.—pla.—rhe.—rho.—rhis.VIII³.—sab.V⁶.—sbd.—mo.sep.; V⁶.—ang.—spi.VIII³; II.—stp.VI³; V⁶.—mo.sul.—su.x.—tx.V⁶.—thu.VIII³.—thu.II.60.102.—mo.zin.; VIII⁴.66, &c.
molars. aur.—ob.v.—cau.—cle.—coc.—chn.—cye.—lah.—mag.—mez.—ni.x.—pet.—pho.—sep.—sul.—zin.

I¹³. Incisors. aga.; VI³.—alm.—amb.VI³.—an.c.—lo.alm.—arg.—aur.60.—cb.v.II.—ca.c.V.—cam.VI.VIII.—lo.ces.V⁶(IV).—chi.V.—cof.—col.—cld.—grn.VI³.—ign.II.; II.V.5.—ind.—iod.—k.ca.—VI³.—kre.—lah.VI³.—lo.lyc.I¹.VI⁴.—led.—mer.V⁶.3.—lo.mez.I¹.VI³.—na.m.VIII⁴.G.;—nit.—nx.m.VI.—ni.x.—nx.v.VI³.—pet.V⁶.b.—pho.VI³; II.—ph.x.II.2.—rhis.—lo.sep.; VI.; VI³; V.—spi.; VIII³.—spo.VI³.—lo.stp.V.; V.2.; II.2.—sul.V⁶.—ten.; V.—thu.VI³.—tx.VIII.—zin.II.—zin.I¹.VI¹; I².VIII³; I³.V⁶.v., &c.
In all the incisors. zin.II.θ³.
Shooting out at front teeth. chi.
Shooting extending to angle of jaw. aga.

Ca. Gannies. ars.VI³.2.17¹.(101).(IV).—ca.c.VIII⁴.63.—cas.V⁶.102.—ign.I¹.I¹.IV².5.—k.hy.I¹.VIII³.2.10.(101).102.; V⁶.—rhis.—VI³.5.—sep.VI³.—su.x.I¹.VI⁴.2.83.
Mo. Molars. aco.VI³.—aga.V.—

alm.V⁶.5.—lo.amb.III.—lo.; V.—am.c.; VI.; VI³; **9**.—lo.ana.V⁶.—ang.V⁶.—aur.VI⁴.11.63.; 60.—ba.c.V.VIII.dd^b.—bel.VI.—ber.II.—bis.V⁶.—bry.60.—cb.a.VI³.60.—cb.v.VI⁴.—ob.v.—cau.VI³.—chi.; V⁶.ii¹; V.—con.—con.V.—gam.VI.ii.—grp.V.2.; II.VI³.63.66.—ign.II.; V.—lo.ind.VI⁴.—iod.V.—mag.I⁵.—mez.II.5.—mr.c.VI³.I¹.—na.m.I⁵.—nit.VI³.—ni.x.I⁵.—nx.m.VII.—nx.v.V⁶.—pho.VIII³.I⁵; VI⁴; V.II.60.—ph.x.—pul.VI³; VIII³.—rho.V.—lo.rhis.V.—sbd.—sep.V⁶; VIII³; V.—sil.V.60.II.—lo.spo.V.II.—spi.IV.; VIII⁴.—stp.VI⁴.63.—sul.V⁶.; dd^b.II.—ten.V⁶; V.—thu.VI⁴.—zin.VIII³, &c. &c.

Lo. Lower teeth. alm.—mo.amb.V.5.10.—am.c.—mo.ana.V⁶; ang.—in.aga.VI³.—arg.—aru.—aur.—ba.c.II.—bel.VI.II.—ber.mo.II.; V.—ces.V.—in.ces.V⁶.—cb.v.—cb.a.—chi.—cha.—cch.—coc.—col.—cup.—dig.—grp.; 60.—gu.—hyr.V.2.—ind.VI⁴.—k.hy.—led.—lyc.—in.mez.VI³.—nat.—nic.—ni.x.—pet.—pho.—rho.V⁶.—mo.rhis.V.;—rut.V.—sab.—spi.—mo.spo.VII.—su.x.—in.stp.V.—mo.; VI⁴.63.—thu.V⁶.63.—mo.thu.VIII.—val.—zin, &c.
Whole lower jaw. hyp.V.2.

Pains in Classes.
II¹. Burning. ba.c.I¹.θ.e.17.lo.; I².—k.ca.2.x¹.—mag.θ⁴.5.10.—mr.c.VI⁴.I¹.—ni.x.2.—in.ph.x.2.—G.sil.hi.67.; II⁵.60.—sul.VI².VIII⁴.(IV).—in.zin.θ⁸.
Creeping burning. ba.c.I².lo.
Burning shooting as if a hot iron were plunged in. k.ca.2.x¹.
Burning stitches. ni.x.2.
II². Eroding. cha.2.99.θ³—grp.—k.ca.66.2.—mer.66.—G.pul.—spi.I⁵.—in.stp.2.—thu.I¹.I⁵.102.60.(IV).
Eroding pricking. G.pul.5.101-10.(107).(130).

II⁴. — as if scraped. am. I⁴. — lo. mo. ber. I⁴. I². — in. ign. V⁵. 5.
 II⁵. **Sore, smarting like a. ars. q^b.** 60. G. ; dd^b. η. — aur. I¹. 11. 63. — ba. c. 11. — bel. 8. — ber. I⁴. — grp. VI³. 66. 63. — mo. ign. 43. — man. I⁶. 116. — na. n. — nx. v. 8. 31. — nx. v. I⁴. 41. ; I⁴. 41. — zin. dd. f. I². θ².
 II⁶. **Stinging.** ca. c. — in. cb. v. — coc. (V). — mo. mez. I⁴. I⁴. 1. 5. — as if from *sdd.* coc. (V).
 II⁷. **Ulcerative.** alm. I⁴. 60. — am. c. I⁴. I². — ag. n. f. q^b. — bel. I⁴. IX. 57. — cb. v. f. 11. 63. — eub. II. — lyc. dd^b. 11. — man. dd^b. — pet. f. — pet. θ⁴. θ². — mo. sil. I⁴. 67. ; I⁴. 11. VI³. 106. (IV).
 III¹. **Contractive.** k. ca. I⁴. — pet. Cutting contractive pain in teeth. pet.
 III². **Squeezing.** am. c. 5. — amb. — cb. v. — stp. I². 116.
 IV¹. **Cramp-like.** can. I². — cha. 56. — pla. I². — mo. spi. θ¹.
 Through upper and lower rows. pla.
 IV². **Grasping, gripping.** bor. I⁵. 103. — cb. a. 8. — ca. ign. I⁴. I⁴. 5.
 IV³. **Spasmodic.** lyc. (67).
 V². **Bruise, like a. mo. alm. q. I⁴.** (12). — in. chin. 3. — lyc.
 As if *stattered.* lyc. (IV).
 V³. **Boring.** alm. 5. (3. 99). — amb. 5. — bel. — ber. I⁴. — bor. (65). 66. — bov. 5. — ca. c. ii. 4. η. — mo. cau. (IV). — coc. 3. 99. γ. — cas. I². 101. — mo. chi. (11). (57). — cl. — mo. con. V⁶. ; I⁵. 68. — in. ign. II⁴. 5. — k. ca. 66. — lyc. I⁴. 66. — nat. I⁵. ; 11. 66. η. — in. na. n. I⁴. — nic. I⁴. — ni. x. 67. 68. — nx. v. 7. (107). — mo. pho. I⁴. I⁴. 11. 60. — ph. x. η. — pul. VI³. I⁴. 2. 10. 102. — rhe. q. f. — lo. rut. — sep. — sul.
 Boring and drawing. bel. (63). 66. 2. (IV). mo. con.
 Boring prickling. ca. c. 138. — mo. cau. (IV).
 Boring and shooting. ph. x. η.
 Boring as from a hot iron. sul.
 Digging boring. ber. I⁴. — coc. 3. 99. γ. — dx. v. 41. 42. (IV).
 3. 99. γ. — dx. v. 41. 42. (IV).

V⁴. **As if broken.** mo. ign. — sul. I⁴. 4. (10). X¹.
 As if the teeth and their nerves were crushed. ign.
 V⁵. **As if wrenched.** man. I⁴.
 As if dislocated. nx. v. q^b. VI³. 107. As if pulled out. See Class IX. ber., &c.
 V⁶. **Drawing.** aga. — alm. 5. — amb. ii. ; 2. — ana. — ang. V. — ars. — bel. in. VII³. 2. ; bel. (63). 66. 2. ; f. 2. — by. f. q^b. 63. 66. — mo. bis. — ca. c. — cth. — cb. a. VI³. 60. — cb. v. — cha. f. 2. — chi. — coc. — coh. — col. — grp. I⁵. ; 2. — gui. — hep. — hyo. — iod. — k. ca. 5. 10. — man. — in. mer. — mez. — nat. 2. — na. n. 2. 66. — ni. x. 2. — nx. n. — nx. v. VI³. ; 66. ; I⁵. 11. ; mo. 66. — in. pet. b. — rho. — pul. — rho. — sep. ; I² — stp. ; VI⁴. ; I⁵. ; 66. — mo. sul. — lo. thu. 63. — tax. I⁵. — mo. tau. — ver. 60. — zng. dd. — zin. — &c.
 Drawing aching. zng. I⁴. I⁴. dd.
 Drawing as if from a cupping glass. sep.
 Drawing with stitches. aga. I². — iod. I². — nx. v. I². 107.
 Sharp drawing. ni. x. I². — stp. I⁵. (IV). — lo. thu. I². I⁴. 68.
 V⁷. **Dull.** mo. lo. i. γ. — na. n. I⁵. — mo. sep. θ². — th. n. VIII³. 5. IX.
 Dull pressure. mo. lo. i. γ. — na. n. I⁵. — na. n. I⁵. — mo. sep. θ².
 V⁸. **Gnawing.** alm. 5. (19). e. — ba. c. I⁴. — ber. I⁴. I². — ca. c. 5. — lo. cas. — cth. — cb. v. ii. I⁵. — con. I⁴. — eub. 63. γ. X¹. — ca. k. hy. — pho. I⁴. 3. 5. 10. — lo. in. stp. Gnawing scraping. ber. I⁴. I². Gnawing like a worm. lo. cas. — ca. k. hy.
 V⁹. **Pecking.** aur. f. η. — mo. reh. dd^b. I⁵. γ. — cha. — chi. — nx. n. — stp. 60. — sul.
 Drawing and pecking. sul.
 V¹⁰. **Pressing.** ars. — mo. chi. I⁴. 57. — eub. (57). — grp. I⁴. 2. — mo. iod. I⁴. — na. n. — rho. — rns. — stp. I⁴. 8. 66. (IV). — sul. θ². — th. n. I⁵. I⁴. 53. Pressive boring. sul. γ. 66. Pressive drawing. in. stp. 2.

Toothache more pressive than drawing. ars.
 Sharp pressing. mo. rho. 5. 7. 67. — lo. mo. rns. θ.
 V¹¹. **Rheumatic.** sep. (IV).
 V¹⁴. **Tingling.** hyo. q^b. — nx. v. 66. 8. 31. (101). (IV). — ph. x. I⁵. — rns. q^b. — in. sep. — stp. I⁴. — sul. f⁴. — in. teu. Buzzing. nx. v. 66. 8. 31. (101). (IV). — ph. x. I⁵.
 Tinging like vibration. sul. f⁴.
 V¹¹. **Cutting.** alm. 2. 8. — ca. c. I⁴. — in. can. I⁴. VIII¹. — iod. I⁴. I⁴. — mez. I⁵. 3. 99. 57. — pet. III¹. ; I². 2. 10. — rns. — sep. — sul. b. I². — in. zin. I⁴. Cutting drawing. ca. c. I⁴. — sep. Cutting and soreness. iod. I⁴. I⁴. Cutting like a wound. rns.
 V¹². **Pricking.** mo. bel. I⁴. I⁴. η. — bor. I⁴. I⁴. — ca. c. I². 99. 107. — in. nx. n. 107. — zin. I⁴. θ⁴.
 Fine pricking. in. nx. n. 107.
 V¹³. **Shooting.** acc. — aga. — alm. — amb. I⁵. 66. — ant. — ars. 2. — aur. — bel. 2. — ber. h. f. dd. — bor. 2. — by. 5. — ca. c. — c. os. f⁴. — cb. a. 60. — cb. v. — cau. — col. — cyc. — grp. 63. 66. ; VIII³. — grn. — hep. ; I⁵. 5. — k. ca. ; led. — lyc. — mag. ; 66. — man. — mer. ; 5. — mez. — nat. — na. n. I⁵. — nit. — ni. x. — nx. v. Ve. — in. pho. — mo. pul. ; 2. — m. s. — ca. rns. 5. — sam. — in. sep. ; 2. — sep. — sil. ; 2. — spi. b. — in. spo. — stp. I⁶. 11. — sul. VIII³. 2. 63. — in. thu. — val. &c.
 Shooting and boring. ca. c. 12. 8. (IV). — mez. I⁴. γ¹. (IV). — pul. I⁴. 2. 10. 102.
 Shooting and drawing. in. lo. aga. — mo. nit. I⁴. — nx. v.
 Fine shooting and drawing. col. I⁴. 8.
 Shooting and tearing. alm. 99. (3). — amb. 66. — c. os. f⁴. — sam. I⁴. I². η. (IV).
 Shooting and jerking. by. (16). (IV).
 Fine shooting and jerking. spi. b. (IV).

VARIETIES.

Slow shoots and jerks. ca. rns. 5. Shooting, drawing, and jerking. rns. I⁴. γ. e. Shocks and stitches. sul. I⁴. 2. 3. G. 107.
 Single stitches. aur. — mo. grp. II⁵. 60. 66. — in. k. ca. I⁴. ; 3. 99. 4. — led. (IV). — lyc. (101). (10). — man. I⁴. 67. — nat. II. I⁴. — ni. x. I⁴. 67. 68. — sul. 68.
 Single large stitches. nx. v. q^b. 107. Fine stitches. in. grn. — pul. (69). Blunt stitches. mo. cau. I⁴. ; I⁴. — grp. — in. nx. v. Penetrating stitches. ber. f. h. dd^b. θ⁴. — lo. in. mez. I⁴.
 V¹⁴. **Tearing.** ag. n. — am. c. dd^b. — am. 63. 66. — ars. — ars. 2. — mo. aur. ii¹. 11. 63. — lo. bel. 11. ; I². 2. 99. — bor. f. ii¹. — by. 63. — cb. a. f. q^b. — mo. cb. v. — coh. — cas. — ca. c. I⁵. 2. — cth. — grp. — gul. — hyo. — hel. — lo. mo. ind. (2. 16). — k. hy. — lo. in. lyc. I⁴. — in. c. III. I⁴. — man. — mer. ; f. q^b. 66. ; 2. — mez. — nat. 2. — nil. — ni. x. — nx. n. 2. — nx. v. — pet. 5. G. II⁵. — mo. pho. ; VIII³. 5. — plb. — ph. x. VII. — pul. — rns. — rho. — mo. sab. — sar. — sep. 63. 66. ; VIII³. 5. — sil. 66. — spi. — stp. h. — lo. mo. ; 63. ; 66. 66. — sul. 2. 99. — mo. thu. — zin. &c.
 drawing. am. c. 103. — mo. aur. 11. 63. — mo. cb. v. I⁴. — man. 3. 10. shooting. by. 63. 67. — mez. (IV).
 beating. spi. (16). 116. Single tears. ca. c. I⁴. I⁴. 2. 67. — ind. I⁴. 4. and jerks. sep. I⁴. 4. 16. θ². Blunt tearing. mo. aur. 11. 63. G. iii. VIII¹. Bursting. ba. c. 67. 68.
 V¹⁷. **Expanding.**
 Out-pressing. mo. nx. n. I⁴. 107. 117. — in. x. I⁴. (12). — pul. — spi. 17. 66. 2. 99.
 Pressing *astunder.* ph. x. VI⁴. 101. 10. — sab. 2. 5. 101. 10. (30). 64. 65. As if it had burst. lo. mo. thu. I⁴. 67. (IV).
 V¹⁸. **Stretching.** mo. gr. m. I⁴. (IV). γ.



REMEDIA
HOMOPATHIC

VII⁴. As if teeth and gums were swollen. *lo mo spo. IX.*
As if arising from swelling of gums. nx-v. VIII³.
 VIII⁵. Tensive. ana. I⁵. I⁶.—ba-c. I².—col. I².—hyp. x. k⁵. r.—sil.
 —shooting. ba-c. I².
 VIII¹. Blower. ca-c.—in. cam. I⁶. I⁷. G.—hyp. q.—nx-v. V¹⁰. 8-31. 66. (101). (IV).—m. tr. B.
Single blows. nx-v. V¹⁰. 8-31. 66. (101). (IV).
Cutting blows. in. cam. I⁶. I⁷. G.
 VIII³. Jerking. am-c. 66.—ana.—ant. I⁶. 2. 11.; 6-10.—ars.—aur.—bel. ii. 2.—bry. 5-10.—ca-c.—cb-v.—cas.—can.—cha.—chi.—cle.—con.—grp.—hep.—hyc.—kre.—k-hy. 2.—lyc.—mag.—mer. 2.—mn-x.—nat. 63.—nit.—ni-x. I⁵. 5.—nx-v. ii.; 8-9. 5.—pel.; 5.—mo. pul. ii.—m. s.—this. I⁵. 2.—sbd.—sep. V¹⁴. 5.—sil. 2.—spi. I⁵.—shn. 66.—sul. VI³. 2. 63.—thn. I⁵.—val.—mo. zin.
Single jerks. bel. I⁵.—cb-v. I⁶.—can.—lyc.—sep.; 107.—stp. I⁴. (IV).—thn. V¹⁷. IX. 5.
Single jerks ending in a stich. nx-v. I⁸. 8.—pet. 5.
Single jerks and tears. sep. VI⁴. I⁴. 1. 6. 6.
Single shocks. ana. 67.—sep. VII. (IV).—sil. 2. 6⁴.—spi. I⁵. I⁶. 4. 107. 11. 6.—sul. I⁶.
Pressive shocks. mo. sep. 20.
Jerking and boring. ant. I⁵. IX. 2. 11.—(IV).
Jerking and gnawing. con.
Jerking and drawing. pul. 68.—in. zin. I¹².
Jerking stiches. grp. VI³.—mo. zin. 99.
Jerking and shooting, very painful. pho. I⁵. 5. (12).
Jerking and tearing. chi.—sep. VI⁴. I⁵. 5.
Jerking synchronous with the pulse. nx-v. ii.
 VIII⁴. Throbbing. egs.—am-c.—

ang. 5-10.—mo. ba-c. d^h. 3.—ba-m. 2. 99.—ca. ca-c. 63.—can. (IV).—chi.—mo. con.—k. ca. I. 63.—lyc. ii.—mer.—na-m.—ni-x. I⁵. I⁵.; I¹. I⁶. 6-10.—nx-v. ii.—pho.—sbd. 8. 31.—sep. q. I⁵. (IV).—mo. spi. I⁵.—str. IX. —sul.—zin.
Throbbing and boring. na-m. I⁶.—sul.
Throbbing, gnawing, and pecking. agr. (IV).
Throbbing, shooting, and jerking. pho. 8. (6). (101).
Throbbing synchronous with the pulse. nx-v. ii.
Shooting throbbing. sep. q. I⁵. 6. 66. 57. 67. G. III.
Beating. sul. III¹. VI³. (IV).—zin. I⁵. 66. 101. 102.
Beating tearing. spi. VI⁴. 11. 6. (16).
Pulsating jerks. mer. 5. (16-10). (IV).—ni-x. I⁵.
 IX. Peculiar and Complex Pains.
 alm. Pain as if thrust into socket. 12.
 amb. Pain as if a stream of air entered and caused a stich. —Pain as if the nerve were touched or pricked. 8.—Also, am-c.—ana. 11. 8.—bov.
 ant. Pain as if the nerve were lacerated. I⁵. VIII³. 2. 11. (IV).
 aur. Pain as if on edge. mo. I⁵. I⁶. 60.—mer.
 ba-c. Pain as if something were seated under the teeth.
 bel. Pain as if the teeth would break off. III¹. I⁵. 57.—k. hy.
 ber. Pain as if the teeth were pulled out. I⁵. VIII. —bov. I⁵.—ca-c.—con. VIII. —ipc. I⁵. I⁵. 57.; I⁵.—man. 60. 11. 6.
 bry. Pain as if the cold air hurt a bare nerve. 2. 17. (17).
 Pain as if a tooth were screwed in and then pulled out. 2. e. n.
 coc. Pain as if loose. ars.—con. 60.—grp. I⁵. 2. 10. 60. 62.—ign.—iod. 63. ni-x. 67.
 ob-v. Toothache as if from acids. 70.
 c-os. Violent pain; the tooth feels as if woolly and too big. e.
 cha. Toothache as if from taking cold when perspiring.
 col. Pain as if the nerve were stretched and vibrated. I².
 grn. The front teeth are numb and painful as a sore. l.
 grp. Painful creeping, which shoots when cold water is taken into the mouth.
 hep. Pain as if too much blood pressed on the nerve.
 ign. Front teeth painful as if numb and loose. II.
 k-hy. Tearing and sensation as if the lower jaw was dragged down by a weight. I⁵.
 k-ca. Pain as if something had got into a hollow tooth. I⁵. 63. (IV).
 k-hy. Hacking pain. I⁵.
 lyc. Disagreeable toothache, impelling her always to bite the teeth together.
 mez. Pain as if wrenched out of socket. lo. mo.
 na-m. Pain in the teeth as if something stuck in them, that wanted to come out.
 nx-m. Aching as if the teeth were grasped. 103-5. (118).
 nx-v. Jerking pain, synchronous with the pulse. ii.
 opi. Fine eroding pain in the nerves of the teeth.
 pla. Numb pain. 3.
 plb. Toothache like that caused by sour fruits.
 rts. Toothache as if the teeth were drawn by their roots into their sockets.
 spo. Pain as if something had got between the teeth, in biting.
 Pain as if the teeth were lifted from their sockets. lo. mo. VIII⁴.
 stp. Pressive drawing pain as if from mercury, in the front teeth. 2.
 str. Throbbing toothache as if a part of the teeth would fall out.
 thn. Dull pain as if the nerve were gently touched. VIII³. V⁷.

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

1. By day. ba-c. 10.—G. cb-v. I⁵.—mer. I⁵. I⁵. VI⁴.; VI⁴.—spi. 2. 99. 66. The whole day. na-m. VI³. (IV).—mo. mez. I⁵. I⁵. I⁵. 5.
 Day and night. am-c. 63. 83. (12). (101).—amb. V⁶.—sul. I⁵. VI³. 57. 63.—alm. V.—ant. VIII³. I⁵. 11.—ars. VI³.; VI⁴.—ba-m. VIII.—bel. V⁶. (63). 66.; V⁶. ii. VIII³. VI⁴.—bov. VI³. G-n.—bry.—ca-c. VI⁴.—cas.—cb-a. V.—cha. f. (63)—grn.—grt.—grp.; 60.—ind. VI⁴.—k. ca.; II². 66.—ca. k-hy. VIII³.—k. hy. VIII³.—lyc.—mag.—mer. VI⁴.; VIII³.—G. mer. VIII.—nat. VI⁴.—na-m. V⁶. 66.—G. na-m. ii. f. VIII.—ni-x. V⁶.; II. VI³.—lo. nic. VI⁴.—nit.—nx-m.

2. At night. amb. I⁵.—am-c. d^h. VI⁴.—alm. V.—ant. VIII³. I⁵. 11.—ars. VI³.; VI⁴.—ba-m. VIII.—bel. V⁶. (63). 66.; V⁶. ii. VIII³. VI⁴.—bov. VI³. G-n.—bry.—ca-c. VI⁴.—cas.—cb-a. V.—cha. f. (63)—grn.—grt.—grp.; 60.—ind. VI⁴.—k. ca.; II². 66.—ca. k-hy. VIII³.—k. hy. VIII³.—lyc.—mag.—mer. VI⁴.; VIII³.—G. mer. VIII.—nat. VI⁴.—na-m. V⁶. 66.—G. na-m. ii. f. VIII.—ni-x. V⁶.; II. VI³.—lo. nic. VI⁴.—nit.—nx-m.

VI⁴.—aln. VI⁴.—pet. VI.—pho.—in. ph-x. II.—pul. VI³.—rho.—rht. VIII³.—sab. VII. 5.—sep. VI³.—sil. VIII³.; 63.; VI³.—spi. 66.—stp. II. in.; V.—sul. VI⁴.—sul. VI³. VIII³. 63.; VI³.—su-x.; &c.
 All night. nat. VI⁴. (IV).
 Night and day. amb. V⁶.
 Only at night. nat. VI⁴.
 At night hindering sleep. sep. (IV).—sil. 63.; VIII³.; VI³.
 Driving him out of bed. mag. (IV).—mer. VI⁴. (IV).—ohn. VI⁴. 2. 7. k. 5. 2.—pel. I⁵. V⁷.—sab. VII. 2. 5. (30). 64.—spi. (1). 66.
 After midnight. alm. V. 93. (3).; VI. 8.—bel. VI⁴. I⁵.—bry. I⁵. 7. 2.—mer. HO. MO. OP. PA. I. H. E. A. 2



VI⁴.—G.n.a.n.i. f. VIII⁴. n.—pul.
 VI³. I². 102.—th.sq. V¹⁰.—sul. I².
 VI³. 3.—G. sul. 107.
 2-10. *At night in bed, going off on*
rising. pho.
 2-16. *At night on lying down.* ind.
 VI⁴.
 2-99. *At night on awakening.* ba.n.
 VIII⁴.—bel. I². VI⁴.—ch.a. V.—
 cha. II². (3).—ca.c. I². VI². 107.—spi.
 VII². 17. 66.—sul. I².; VI⁴.
 3. *Morning.* ag.n. VI⁴. 116.—al.s.—
 G. ars. VI².—dm. V³.—mo. ba.c. dd^h.
 VIII.—ces. V².—cha. II. 2-90.—in.
 ch. V².—dio. VI.—grn.—hyo. VI⁴.
 k.ca. VI³.—kre. f.—in. mei. V⁹.
 man. VI⁴.—mer. VI⁴.—mez. VI². 15.
 n.x.v. II.; VIII³. 5.—G.n.a.n.i.—
 pho. V². 5. 10.—ph. IX.—m.s. VIII³.
 sil.—stp. I². V⁶.—sul. VI². 2.—
 tar.—thu. I². VIII³. &c.
After rising in the morning. alm.
 V³. 99.
Every morning for two hours. G.
 n.a.n.i.
 3-10. *Morning in bed.* man. VI⁴.—
 me. VI⁴.
 3-99. *Morning on awaking.* al.s.—
 alm. V³.—ces. V². y.—k.ca. VI³. 7.
 kro. f.—mez. VI. 15.—n.x.v. VIII³. 5.
 e.—sil. (30).
Inctors. ch. V².—mer. V⁶.
Molars. ba.c. dd^h. VIII⁴.
 4. *Afternoon.* mo. ch. a. I². V⁶.—ind.
 VI⁴. I².—G. mer. VIII⁴. (16). (2).
 mo. pul. I². VI³. 53.—sep. VI⁴. VIII³.
 I². 16. θ.—spi. I². I². VIII³. 107.
 116.—sul. I². V⁴. (10). X¹.
Molars. ch. a. I². V⁶.—pul. I². VI³. 53.
 5. *Evening.* alm. V⁶. V.: V³.—an.c.
 dd^h. VI⁴.; III.—lo. mo. amb. V².—
 mo. VIII⁴.—ang. VIII.—ant.
 VII².—am.n. VI.—ba.c.—bot. V.
 VIII².—bry. VI³.—ca.c.—ch.a.
 —cos.—grp.—hep. I². VI³.—ign.;
 II. V.; IV.—ind.—k.ca. V⁹.—
 k.hy.—lyc.—mgg.; II. q².—man.
 —mer. VI³.; VIII.—mo. mez. II.
 —nat. V.—nic.—nit.—n.x.m.
 —n.x.v. VIII³. 3. e.—ni.x. VIII³. 15;
 (IV).—pet. VI⁴.; VIII³. G. II.—VIII

pho. VI⁴. VIII³.—pul. II.; VIII³.—
 rho.—ca. rns. VI².—sab. VII. 2.—
 sep. VI⁴. VIII³.—spi.—thu. V.
 VIII³.—zhu, &c.
Evening up to midnight. thu. V7.
 VIII³. IX.
 5. *Forenoon.* n.a.n. VI³. I². I².—nit.
 VI⁴. y.
 5-10. *Evening in bed.* lo. mo. amb. V².
 —am.c. dd^h. VI⁴.—ang. VIII⁴.—ant.
 VIII³.—bot. (101).—bry. I². VIII³.
 (IV).—mgg.; II. q².—ni.x. VIII⁴.
 I. I².—pho. I². V³. 3.—sep. I². 66. 102.
 (IV).
 5-10. *Evening in bed only; not in the*
day. k.ca. V⁶.—ba.c.
 6. *In a room.* pho. VIII³. 4. 8. (101).
 By going into a room. sep. h. I².
 VIII⁴. 57. 66. 67. G. III.
 —from the open air. pho. I².
 VI⁴. 8.
 7. *In a hot room.* hep. V⁶. (8). 57.—
 n.x.v. V³. (107).—mo. rho. V¹⁰. 67.
 By going into a warm room. thu.
 7-107. *By a draught of air in a warm*
room, not in the cold fresh air. sep.
 I². I². V⁶.
 8. *In the open air.* alm. VI². 2.—al.s.
 VI⁴. 5.—amb. IX.—mo. am.c. I². I⁴.
 V³.—ana. IX. 11.—ant. 66. 116.—
 bel. II².—bot.—cb.a. IV. 2.—ch. V. 6.
 107.—grp.—hep. V⁶. 7. 57.—n.x.v.
 I². 81.; I². VIII³.—pet. 107.—pho.
 I². VI⁴. 6.—sbd.—str. I². VIII³. 66. n.
 —stp. I². V¹⁰. 66. (IV).—sul. V⁶.;
 107.
 By the least exposure to the open
 air. pho. VIII³. 4. (9). (101).
 8-31. *By walking in the open air.* bot.
 —grp. VI.—n.x.v. II².—n.x.v. VIII¹.
 66. (101). (IV).—pho.—sbd. VIII⁴.
 —sep. VI⁴. 60. 66.
 10. *In bed.* am.n. VI⁴. 5.—ang. VIII⁴.
 6.—ant. VIII³. 5. 66.—ars. I². VIII³.
 (30). (IV).—ba.c. 2. (1).—bry. I². 30.
 (60).—grp. VI⁴. 101.—mgg. θ.—oh.
 —pet. 16. n.—sul. I². V⁴. X¹.
 Returning the moment he lay down
 again in bed. oh. V³. 67. n. k². y².
 11. *By touch: when touched.* mo. alm.
 —am.c. I². V³.—ana.—an.—arg.

—ant. I². VIII³. 2.—ars. q. i.—aur. II.
 63.; VI⁴. 63.—ba.c. II.—lo. bel. VI⁴.
 G. II.—bot. VI.—bov.—ca.c.—cas.
 —chd.—cle.—ch.v. f. II. 63.—mo.
 chi. V³. 57.—emb. II.—grp. V.—grt.
 —hep.—iod.—in. ign.—lyc. II.—
 man.—mer.—nat. V. 66. n.—na.n.
 dd^h.—n.x.v. V⁶. I².—G. pet. II. VI³.—
 in. pho.—mo.; V. 60.—G. ph. x. n.—
 G. rns. VI².—rho.—G. rut. II. II. VI².
 —sep.—sil. II. VI³.—stp. I². V³. G.
 II.—mo. sul.—G. thu. II.—zhu, &c.
 By touching the cheek, ars. q. I². G.
 dd^h.—G. grp. sil. II².
 —swelled cheek. nat. V³. 66. n.
 —with the tongue. cb.v. II². 63.
 G.—in. grp. II².—in. ign. IX.—n.x.v.
 V⁶. I².
 By touching with the tongue when
 chewing. n.a.n. dd^h.
 By contact with the least portion of
 food in the hollow tooth. sp. VI³. G.
 II².
 12. *When pressed upon.* mo. alm. q. I².
 V².—am.c. I. 2. 83. 63. (101).—am.n.
 15. VI⁴.—ca.c.—hep. q².—mu.x. I².
 VIII².—na.n. G. II².—mo. ch. a. VI.
 66.—mo. pho. I². VI⁴.; pho. I². I².
 VI⁴. VIII³. 5.—in. rns.—sep. 57.
 By slight knocks. ca.c.
 When struck with the tongue. in.
 rns.—sep. 57.
 13. *By pressure of clothes.*
 —a tight band. mu.x. (101).
 14. *By leaning against anything.*
 Pains become instantly worse by rest-
 ing the head on the pillow. ni.x.
 16-10.
 15. *By rubbing.* mo. pho. VI⁴. (IV).
 —ba.c. I². 7.—bry. VI³. (IV).—ars. 17².
 17².—G. mer. VIII⁴. (2). 4.—ni.x.
 16-10.—pet. 16-10. n.—ths. 16-10.
 —sep. VI⁴. VIII³. I². 4. θ².—spi. VI⁴.
 VIII⁴. 116.; 17.
 16-10. *By lying down in bed.* cle.—
 ind. VI.—mer. VI³. (IV).; mer. VIII⁴.
 5. (IV).—ni.x.—pet. n.—rns. I². y. x².
 G. III.
 Worse by lying: he must get up.
 pet. n.

Pains get instantly worse by resting
 the head on the pillow. ni.x. 14.
 Pain arising him to sit up in bed at
 night. rns. I². y. x². G. III.
 17. *By lying on the right side.* spi.
 VIII². 66. 2-99.
 17².—affected side. ca. ars. VI⁴. 2.
 (101). (IV).—ba.c. I². II. θ. e.—bry.
 IX. 17.
 By lying on the sound side. bry.
 IX.
 19. *When sitting.* alm. V³. 5. e.—ars. I².
 VIII³. 10. (IV).—man. I². I². 3. 67. 65.
 (IV).
 20. *At rest.* bry. I². 10. (60).
 28-10. *By turning in bed.* ces. II.
 29. *By stooping.* mo. sep. VIII³.
 30. *By rising from bed, or sitting up.*
 pho. I². 2-10.
After getting up. sab. VIII². 5. 2. 64.
 65. 101-10.—sil. 3-99.
 30-10. *By sitting up in bed.* ars. I².
 VIII³.
 31. *By walking.* k.ca. VIII.
 33. *By ascending or descending.* n.x.m.
 35. *By motion.* mag. 2-10.
 41. *By mental exertion.* bel. V⁶. 9.—
 n.x.v. I². II².; V³. 42.
 Boring toothache on mental exertion,
 followed by painful swelling of a
 gland under the angle of jaw. n.x.v.
 42. *By meditation.* n.x.v. 41. (IV).
 43. *By reading.* mo. ign. II².
 51. *By noise.* ca.c.
 53. *By blowing the nose.* pho.—thu.
 I². I². V¹⁰.
 Violent toothache in a left molar on
 blowing the nose strongly; ending in
 chattering of the teeth and heat of
 cheeks. pho.
 56. *By opening the mouth.* bry.—
 cau.—cha. IV¹.—hep. V⁶. I². 68.
 ind. VI.—mo. pho. I². VIII³. dd^h.
 mo. pul. I². VI³. 4.—G. grp. VI³.
 On opening the mouth air rushes in
 and causes pain. bry.
 57. *By biting the teeth together.* alm.
 IX.—am.c. in.; 83.—mo. am.c. VI.
 —bel. II. IX. I².—bot. I². V¹⁰. III.
 ca.c. f².—mo. chi. V³.—mo. chi. V¹⁰. REMEDIA
 —cof.—evb. V¹⁰.—grp.—gu². V.—mo. OPARITE

By a draught in the mouth or ear, sep. VIII⁴.
 116. By applying cold water or taking it into the mouth. ag-n. VI⁴. 3.—ant. (8). 63.—bor. VI. 11. (IV).—cle.—grp. VI³. IX.—k-ca.—lan. VI⁴.—manu. I⁴. II⁵.—nx-v. VI⁴. I⁴. I⁴. (97). (IV).—pul.—sep. I⁵. V⁶. (IV).—G. sil.—spi. VI⁴. VIII⁴. (10).; I⁴. I⁴. I⁵. VIII³. 4. 107.—stp. I². III³.—sul.
 After drinking cold water blows or

shocks (not pain) in a molar; then redness of the cheeks. nx-m.
 117. By cold washing. mo-nx-m. VII³. 107.
 118. By warm water. nx-m. IX. 103. σ^2 .
 128. By driving. ca-c. VI³. V³. (IV).—mag.
 130. By uncovering. pul. II³. 5. 101-10. (107).

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

α^1 . A state near frenzy. avs. VI⁴. 82.
 α^2 . Complaining and reproachful temper. nx-v. I⁴. V⁶. 66-n.
 Anxiety as if he would die. ohn. VI⁴. 2. 10. n. κ^5 . ρ^2 .
 γ .
 γ^1 . Headache. am-c.—eth.—ars.—bor.—bov.—ccs.—ca-c.—con.—cub.—hvo.—hyp.—lah.—lob.—mu-x.—nit.—rfs.—rn-s.—stp.—ver.—zin.
 γ^2 . Headache as if from the tooth. mo. eth. dd^b. V⁹. I⁵.
 Tearing pain in the head. avs. VI⁴. 82. α^1 .
 Heat in the same side of the head. am-c. I⁴.
 Frontal headache. bor. I⁴. VI³. e.—ccs. V³. 3. 99.
 Pain in side of head. bov. V. 102. e.
 Tearing in side of head. zin. VI⁴.
 Tearing pain in side of head. ca-c. VIII³.
 Aching in temporal muscles. G. ca-c. V³. ii.
 Stitches towards the occiput. con. VIII.
 Screwing headache. cub. V³. 63. X¹.
 Rush of blood to the head as if about to spit blood. hvo. VI⁴. 3.
 Feeling of compression in head. hyp. VII⁵. κ^5 . r.

Congestion of head. lah.
 Head of the head. sil. III¹. VI³. 2. 66. 107-n.
 Dull aching in temple. lo-i. V¹.
 Pain in temple. mu-x. (13). (101). ϵ . n.
 Tearing pain in the head. nit. VI⁴. 5.
 Heat of head and sweat of forehead. rfs. I⁴. G. III⁵. X². 16-10.
 Pyreous headache. rn-s. I⁴. VI³. e.
 Pressive headache on the same side. stp. I⁴. V⁶. n. n.
 Pain in integuments of head. sul. V¹⁰. 66.
 Headache. ver. I⁴.
 γ^1 . Painfulness of the hair. mez. I⁴. VI³. (IV).
 Flow of tears. chl. κ^2 .
 Shooting out at eyes. ca-c. I⁴. 2. 67. 68. 107. θ^2 . e.
 Aching in orbit. col. I⁴. VI³.
 Dilated pupils. manu. I⁴. I¹. ω^2 . ω^6 . (IV).
 ϵ . Ear, itching in. aga. (IV).
 Pain behind the ear as if it would be torn off. ahm. V⁸. 5. (10).
 Beating in the ear. bo-c. I⁴. III¹. 17. θ .
 Drawing in the ear. bel.
 Shooting in the ear. bor. I⁴. VI³. γ .—bov. V. 102. γ .

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

Punching pain in the ear. hry. IX. 2. n.
 Shooting out at ears. ca-c. I⁴. 67. 68. 107. δ . θ^2 .
 Tensive pains in ears as if something stuck there. c-cs. I⁴. IX.
 Coldness of the ear. lah.
 Pain in the ears. mu-x. (13). (101). γ . n.
 Shocks and screwing in the ear. nx-v. VIII³. 5. 3. 99.
 Etrache. rn-s. I⁴. VI³. γ .—rho.
 Snelling of the nose. am-c. 2. n. σ^2 . (IV).
 Stitches up the nose bones. ca-c. V³. ii. n.
 Sneezing. k-ca. VI³. 3. 99.
 η . Snelling of the cheek. am-c. 2. ζ . σ^2 . (IV).—ars. IX. 60. G. dd^b.—aur. V⁹. f.—bel. I⁴. e. VI².—bor. I⁵. iii.—ca-c. V³. ii. ζ .—G. ca-c. ii.—cha.; I⁴. I⁴. 68. θ^2 .—G. hvo. II⁶.—mag.—nat. V³. 11. 66.—na-m. I⁴.—ni-x. I⁴. VI³.—pet. I. 6-10.—ph-x. V⁸.—pho.—sep. I. I⁴. n. (IV).—stp. I⁴. V⁶. γ . n.
 Illusory sensation of swelling of cheek. sam. I⁴. I⁴. VI³. (IV).
 Painful swelling of cheek. bor. I⁴.
 Tensive painful swelling of cheek. ni-x. 12. 60.
 Pain in the cheeks. mo. bis. I⁴. V⁶. hyp. VIII¹.
 Tearing in the cheeks. hry. IX. 2. e.—ca-c. I⁴. I⁵. VI⁴. 67.
 Heat of cheeks. ohn. VI⁴. α^2 . κ^5 . ρ^2 .
 Heat of one cheek. sil. VI³. 2. 67. 1. 66. 107. γ .
 Heat of face. grp. 2. θ .—na-n. VIII⁴. iii. (IV).—stn. I⁴. VIII³. (8). 66.—stp. I⁴. V⁶. n. γ .
 Flashes of heat in face. cb-a. V⁶.
 Pain in malar bones. mu-x. (13). (101). γ . e.
 Swelling of upper lip. bov.—in. pho. I⁴. VI³.
 Feeling of swelling of upper lip. col. I⁴. VIII⁵.
 Dry lips. cb-v.
 Contortion of facial muscles, now on one side, now on the other. stp.

Red spots on face and neck. nx-v. I⁴. V⁶. 66. α^2 .
 θ . Flow of water in mouth. am-c. VI⁴. r.—G. ar-m. III¹. ii.—ba-c. I⁴. e. III. 17. e.—G. grp. II⁵.—mag. 10.
 Soreness of whole mouth. G. bis. iii. II⁵.
 Soreness of palate. grp. 2. n.
 Sensation as of mouldy smell in mouth. lo mo. rfs. V⁹.
 θ^2 . Satiation. ca-c. I⁴. 2. 67. 68. 107. δ . e.—cha. I⁴. I⁴. 68. n.—grp. IX. I⁴. 2. 10. 60.—k. bi.—the. b.—sep. I⁴. VI⁴. VIII³. 4. 16,
 Swelling of submaxillary glands. cam. f.—lo. mo. zin. I⁴. II⁵. f. f. f.
 Pain in ditto. mo. sep. V⁷.—sul. V¹⁰.
 θ^3 . Stinging pain in under surface of tongue. in. zin. III¹.
 θ^4 . Pain in the whole lower jaw. sil. VIII³. 2.—mo. tho. I⁴. I⁴. VI⁴. (IV).
 Sensation as if the lower jaw were spasmodically pressed to upper. mo. spi. I. V¹.
 Drawing pain in jaws. zin. I⁴. VI².
 Aching in jaw to posterior muscles of neck. pet. II¹. σ^2 .
 Shooting in jaws. sep. VI³. 2. (IV).
 Tearing in lower jaw. ber. VI³. H. f. dd^b.
 Nocturnal tearing toothache, hindering apposition of the jaws; they feel as if lamed. nx-m.
 Swelling of lower jaw and gums. k-ca. II¹. 2. X¹.
 Inflammation of tonsils. ver. ω^2 .
 Drawing pain in pharynx into the muscles of the neck. in. zin. V⁶. I⁴. κ^5 . Nausea. hyp. VIII⁵. γ . r.—ohn. VI⁴. 2. 10. α^2 . n. ρ^2 .
 ρ^2 . Frequent micturition. ohn. VI⁴. 2. 10. α^2 . n.
 π . Great heat as if proceeding from the chest. ant. 2.
 ρ^2 . Pain in nape of neck. nx-m. IX. 103. (118).
 Aching in jaw, to posterior muscles of neck. pet. II¹. θ^4 .
 σ^2 . Spots on external throat. am-c. 2. n. ζ . (IV).

r. Pain in the shoulder. am-c. VI⁴.θ.
 Hoiking on the arm. ccs. V⁶.I.
 Tearing pain in the arms. hyp.
 VII⁵.γ.α.⁵
 Aching in the shoulder near the
 clavicle. G.rhs. V⁷.
v. Fleeing pains in the extremities.
 k-bi.
 Cold hands and feet. pho. V⁶.
 Violent fever three days. nat.
X. Chillsiness. enb. V⁸.63.γ.—mer. I².
 2.(IV).—sul. I².V⁴.(10).
 Inward chillsiness. k-ca. III².2.θ⁴.ii.
X². Great heat as if proceeding from
 the chest. ant.2.π.

Feelings of heat all over especially
 in the head, and sweat of forehead.
 rhs. G.III⁵.5-16-10.
X³. Sweet. cle. I².—hyo.
w. Pain in the limbs of opposite side.
 lab.
ω². Weakness or prostration of strength.
 man. I².I².δ.ω⁶.(IV).—ver. I.
ω³. Faintness. ch. I².I².V⁶.(IV).
ω⁴. Nervous irritation, as after taking
 cold or too much chionomile. alm.
 (V).
ω⁵. Restlessness, tossing. am-c. VI⁴.I².
 d^h.2.83.—cle. I².γ.3.—man. I².I².δ.
 ω².(IV).—mez. (IV).

SECTION IV.—COURSE, DIRECTION, AND PROGRESS
 OF PAINS

IN THE HAHNEMANNIAN ORDER OF PARTS.

ANALYSIS.

Pains extending to the head.
 alm.—ant.—ars.—ba-c.—bor.—
 ca-c.—cau.—cle.—con.—grt.—
 kre.—led.—lyc.—mag.—mer.—
 mez.—na-m.—ni-x.—nx-v.—oh.
 —ph-x.—rhs.—sep.—thu.—ton.
 —to the vertex. cle.
 —to the forehead. k-ly.—sep.
 —to the temples. alm.—ars.—
 ba-c.—ca-c.—cau.—cle.—con.—
 kre.—lyc.—mag.—mez.—nx-v.—
 oh.—rhs.
 —to sides of head. alm.—bor.
 —led.—na-m.—sep.—thu.
 —to eyes. aco.—boy.—ca-c.—
 cau.—ccs.—cha.—con.—k-ca.—
 na-n.—nx-v.—sam.—sul.—trx.
 —to the ears. aco.—am-c.—
 ana.—ba-c.—bel.—ca-c.—ald.—
 cau.—con.—cha.—hep.—iod.—
 k-ca.—k-ly.—lah.—man.—mer.—
 na-m.—nx-v.—oh.—pho.—pla.—
 sbd.—sep.—sul.

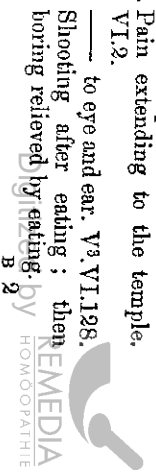
—to the face. an-c.—cha.—
 kre.—pho.—sep.—trx.
 —to the jaws and malar bones.
 aco.—alm.—bor.—con.—ind.—
 k-ca.—mez.—rhs.—sep.—stp.—
 thu.—zin.
 —to other teeth. by.—kre.—
 man.—nx-v.—sub.—sam.—sep.—
 stp.
 —to submaxillary glands. sbd.
 —to the larynx. alm.—na-m.—
 ni-x.
 —to the throat. man.
 —to the neck. by.—pla.—ton.
 —zin.
 —to the arm. col.—man.
 —all over the body. aco.
Pains changing character. ca-c.
 cau.—ccs.—mez.—na-m.—nx-v.—
 sep.—stp.—sul.
**Sensations or Pains alternating
 with or followed by:**
 Affections of the head. led.—oh.
 —eyes. ccs.
 —ears. aga.—k-ly.—pla.

SECTION IV.—COURSE AND PROGRESS OF SYMPTOMS.

Affections of nose. an-c.—ars.—
 —face. am-c.—bel.—boy.—
 cha.—ind.—k-ca.—k-ly.—led.—
 nat.—na-m.—nx-v.—ph-x.—ver.—
 jaws. cha.—ind.—k-ca.—
 sil.—stp.
 —mouth. bor.—cha.—pho.
 —teeth and gums. cau.—man.
 —stp.
 —throat. man.—na-m.—pho.
 —neck. am-c.—led.—oh.—
 pla.—
 —shoulder. oh.
 —abdomen. ch-v.
 —legs. k-ca.
 —other parts near man.
 —false sensations. sam.
 —With nervous excitement. lyc.—
 sep.—
 —sleep. led.—lyc.—mer.—
 sul.—
 —shivering. led.—mer.—
 —sweat. pul.
 —faintness. chi.
 —weakness. man.
 —restlessness. mez.

aco. Shooting from supra-orbital ridge
 to the teeth.—A kind of numb
 sensation spreading from the
 teeth over the jaw bones to the
 external canthus, and then over
 the whole body.
 aga. Gnawing in upper molars, alter-
 nating with itching in the ear.
 alm. Pain from one tooth to ear and
 side of head.
 —from lower incisors to
 zygoma and temple.
 —from molars to temple.
 —extending down to the
 larynx. ω⁴.
 am-c. Toothache at night; next day
 swollen cheek, then swollen nose,
 and red spots on face and
 neck.
 —extending to ear and cheek.
 V. 63.
 —to the ear. VI.2.
 ana. Pain extending to the ear. IV.;
 I².VII⁴.5.

ant. Pain extending downwards, and
 upwards into head. VIII³.IX.1⁵.
 2.11.
 ars. Toothache, followed next morn-
 ing by swelling of the nose,
 painful to touch. ca. VI³.2.17.
 (101).
 —extending to the temple.
 I².VIII³. (30-10).
 ba-c. Pain extending to ear and temple.
 IX.
 bel. —from ear into hollow teeth.
 V⁵.2. (63).66.
 —, followed by swelling of
 the cheek. I².I².VII².
 bor. —from upper to lower jaw.
 VI.57.
 bor. Tickling in the incisors, followed
 by flow of water in the mouth.—
 Pain going from teeth to side of
 head. VII.11.116.
 boy. Shootings up to the eyes.—
 Pains in the teeth, then swelling
 of the upper lip.
 by. Toothache extending to the
 muscles of the neck. VI⁴.63.67.
 In the evening, jerking toothache
 at one time in upper, at another
 in lower molars. On pressing
 the painful upper teeth with the
 point of the finger the pain
 suddenly went off and darted
 into the opposite lower teeth.
 ch-v. Shooting pain at momentary in-
 tervals in sound teeth; it soon
 went off, and gave place to shoot-
 ing in the abdomen.
 cau. Severe toothache, like soreness,
 in the morning, then beching in
 the teeth. The pains went off
 on the occurrence of bleeding of
 the gums.
 —Pains extending to the eye and
 head.
 —eye and nose.
 —temple and ear.
 —Pain extending to the temple.
 VI.2.
 —to eye and ear. V³.VI.126.
 Shooting after eating; then
 boring relieved by eating. by
 B 2



- Pains going to eye and temple.
 I^a. Y¹².
 Pains from the swelled gum to ear.
 cha. Crampy pain in the muscles of jaws on opening the mouth, spreading immediately to the teeth.—Toothache in paroxysms, with swelled face and salivation. The pains are here and there, extending to the eye, and are worse by cold drinks.—Pains extending to the ear.
 chi. Toothache, followed by a faintish attack. I^a. I². Y⁶.
 cle. —, spreading to temple and crown of head.
 ces. Sudden drawing in right lower incisors, and then pressure in left eyeball.
 col. Jerking pain extending from left lower molars to the left arm as far as the elbow.
 con. Toothache extending to ear and eye, and cheek bones only while eating.—Drawing pain from the lower molars to the cheek bones.—Drawing in a hollow tooth by cold food, but not by cold drinks, extending through the temple. 68.
 git. Pain extending to head.
 hep. — extending to ear. VIII.
 ind. Gnawing in the malar bones and lower jaw, going into the teeth, and disappearing on biting the teeth together.
 iod. Pain extending to the ear. I². Y⁶.
 k-ca. Pains extending to the ear and eye. I^a. 63.
 Shooting in teeth, followed by swelling of the cheek.—Pain of teeth extending to malar bones and ear.—Swelling of cheek, passing into a gumboil, without previous toothache.
 k-ly. Tearing in left upper molars and right orbital ridge.—Gnawing in right upper teeth, then in left ear; and at last in the left ham, in the forenoon.
 kre. Drawing toothache, which spreads

to the temple; first in lower molars, then in upper molars, and then in the incisors, when the others have ceased to pain.
 —Toothache spreading to the muscles of face and temple of the same side. f. 8-9g.

lah. Pain extending from upper jaw to ear. 66-9g.

led. After several great stitches in the teeth, insupportable tearing pain in the right side of the head, face, and neck, lasting all night; going off after a repetition of stitches in the teeth. The attacks return from time to time, and finally go off with horripilation, deep sleep, and anorexia.

lye. Toothache only at night, followed by nervous excitement on its cessation, so that she could not again sleep for it.—Pain in a tooth as if it were shattered; extending to temple.
 mag. Toothache extending to the temple, at night.

man. — of the most violent kind rushing suddenly into two hollow molars, thence passing quickly into the throat, ear, and arm, and returning; with weakness and dilated pupils; better by lying down and biting; worse by sitting up.—Toothache in one molar, often disappearing suddenly, and followed by pains in other parts near.

mer. At night severe toothache, and when this went off it was succeeded by shivering through the whole body.—Tearing toothache which shoots into the ears, driving him out of bed at night.
 —Toothache, pulsating jerks from teeth of the lower jaw to the ear, and from upper jaw into the head, with painfulness of the gums, from 9 o'clock, p.m., which only abates on lying down and falling asleep.

mez. Tearing shooting extending from the right upper hollow molar into the temple.—Boring stitches here and there, especially on the right side, sometimes changed to painful stitches in the right malar bone. This side is so much affected that the hairs are painful to touch, with restlessness, ill humour, and aversion to everything.

nat. Toothache all night, followed by swelling of lower lip and subsidence of pain.

na-n. Stretching pain extending to throat and fauces, so that she cannot open her mouth, nor swallow, nor utter a loud word; pain extends to ear, which itches and stings; worse in the evening and before midnight. I⁶.
 Drawing pain followed by swelling of cheek. 2. 66.
 Drawing pain extending into eye every other day.—Stitches in teeth and side of head extending through ears.—First beating, then drawing in the ear, as if something would come out. ii. f. 2-7.

ni-x. Drawing pain extending down to larynx.—Sharp drawing in right row, extending to the head.

ni-m. After drinking cold water, blows or shocks (not pain) in a molar, then redness of the cheeks.

nix-v. After dinner, first a blow or stitch, then a painful buzzing which extends to the eyes; worse in the open air, better by wrapping up warm; when the pain returns it always begins with a pricking.—Single jerks ending in a stitch. I^a. 8.

The pain draws from the hollow tooth up to the head when cold air enters the mouth.—Drawing first in upper and under molars, then in the rest of the teeth forward. 66. d². 7.

Tearing, which first attacks a hollow tooth, then indiscriminately, now the upper, now the lower teeth; then the bones of the face, penetrating into the head, and raging in the temples of the same side. It returns in paroxysms, and is relieved for a time by sleep, but is renewed by cold water taken into the mouth.

oh. Rheumatic pains in the neck and shoulder-blade, alternating with pain in two molars and temple.

ol-a. Tearing toothache coming from the ears.

ph-x. Tearing pain going into the head.—Boring shooting, ending with swelling of the cheek.

pho. Drawing in incisors or a lower molar; then shootings in right upper jaw to the ear in the morning.—Tearing from molar to zygoma, removed by rubbing.—Violent toothache in left molars even by touching them.—Toothache followed in two days by sore throat and pimples in the mouth.

pla. Jerking drawing, first on right side of neck, then in a hollow tooth, and lastly in the ear, where it shoots.

pul. Jerking toothache till 11 p.m., followed by sweating.

rns-s. Teeth on edge, followed by shooting pains.

rhs. Shooting shocks from the temple into both jaws and rows of teeth.—Jerks up into the head at night, relieved by applying the cold hand.—Toothache first in a hollow tooth, which became longer and looser; then also in the rest of the teeth, in which it was partly shooting and partly creeping.

sbd. Shooting pain in right lower molar extending into submaxillary gland.—Shooting pain in

lower molar extending towards the right ear.

sub. Toothache beginning in hollow teeth and extending thence to the rest, only when chewing.

sem. Stitches and tugs in the teeth of upper and lower jaw, extending forward to the incisors, going to the eye, and accompanied by a sensation in the cheek as if it were swollen, which, however, was not the case.

sep. After taking cold, violent toothache in upper molar, thence extending to forehead, and finally occupying the head, cheek, and both rows of teeth on the right side; it goes away in the evening when in bed.—Toothache at night, hindering sleep; in the morning, after it ceased, she was so excited that she could not sleep. The toothache ceases when the gums and cheek have swelled. Tr. p.

Rheumatic draws through teeth and forehead in single shocks.—Shooting in teeth and jaws, going into the ear at night.

—A stitch into the canine under right eyelid as if in the bone. First, throbbing toothache; then, after three days' shooting, with rapid decay of the tooth.—Tearing toothache out through the ear during and after meals.—Drawing from a hollow tooth to ear; worse by cold water.

sil. Stitches in a sound tooth from a strong wind; the tooth becomes sore to touch, as if ulcerated, followed by swelling of lower jaw

stp. Now and then a painful jerk in the teeth, and then palpitation in the gum.—Sharp drawing in gums and roots of incisors and cuspidati, extending to the muscles of lower jaw.—Tearing first in the root of a hollow tooth, then in the crowns of the teeth, just after eating; much increased in the open air; at the same time a pressure on the crowns from above towards the roots. By touching them with the finger the other teeth begin to be painful.

sul. Toothache which passes into swelling of the cheek.—Shooting, burning, and beating in teeth, extending to orbits and ears.—Shooting toothache going into the ear and waking him up at night.

tar. Drawing in hollow teeth, extending up the cheek to the eyebrow.

thu. Immediately after every cup of tea a violent bursting pain in first lower molar, which spread to the whole upper and lower jaws and gradually went off.—Toothache extending to the whole side of the head. thr. Tr. p. 15. II. 2. 60. 102.

Sudden violent tearing in left lower molar, which soon spreads to the whole lower jaw.

ton. A stitch from the painful tooth through the head into the muscles of the nape.

ver. First, toothache; then swollen lower jaw and neck.

zin. Stitches in the left row down to red face.

SECTION V.—PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

alm. Two rotten molars get hold of each other on opening the mouth.

am-c. Sensation as if there was an abscess at the roots, that would burst on drawing air or biting.—Sensation in the teeth as if they had no power of biting.

arg. A hollow tooth was painful, and at the same time the lower row of teeth stuck to the upper, as if covered with a layer of cement.

arn. Pressure as if from a lead bullet, in the inner inf. gums.

coa. As if teeth were soft, and bent on biting.

coc. Sensation in upper and lower molars as from eating too much salt, causing a pleasing sensation by biting the teeth together.—Heavy feel in front teeth, as if they were too long and would fall out.

hyo. Tearing toothache, with congestion of blood to the head, as if spitting of blood were coming on.

nx-n. Pain as if a loose tooth were seized to be extracted, with the sensation as if a concussion of the body were the cause of it; also little shocks, like going up stairs, sometimes bring it on.—

In a pregnant female shooting and tearing, with tearing in ears and temples; stitches in teeth by sucking with the tongue; pain worse by air and touch.

stp. Spasmodic painful contraction in gums of both jaws, hindering opening the mouth.

sul. The teeth feel loose on biting, and on eating they feel as if paralysed.

ver. In the upper left molars toothache composed of aching and weight, as if the teeth were cast in lead.

zn-o. The teeth feel on edge, and on pressing their surfaces together there is a sensation of mutual softening and sticking together.

SECTION VI.—ANATOMICAL REGIONS.—GUMS.

c. Colour and appearance.

cd. Dirty, discoloured. mer. b. mer. The gums are separated from the teeth, and look discoloured, dirty, and white at edges.

ce. Redness. cb-a. ii. con. ii. b. k-ca. k-cl. tod. lah. ii. mag. ii. I. m-s. dd. n. ii. sep. i. iii. tan. bright. k-cl.

—dark; livid. con. ii. b. lah. ii. sep. i. iii.

—dirty red border. ber.

ce. Bluish. plb. Brown or bluish colour of the upper border of the gums, or a violet colour of one to two lines wide, changing to a bluish ash colour, and sometimes extending to the whole gums and mucous membrane of the mouth; or chere, mag. woop. a. hie.



only be single spots of ash colour. The gums shrink and grow as thin as paper, or fall away from the teeth, assuming a pearly aspect.

c^b. Pale. ery.—m-x.—ph.—stp.—zin.

Grey. ph.—stp.

White and swollen. ni-x.

White. zin.

g. Creeping formation in face and gums. sec.

g^a. — as if asleep. am.

g^b. — pain. rns. q. vii.

k. ERUPTIONS (verbating).

aur. Painful pustule, as if a fistulous abscess would form.

bel. Vesicle painful as if burnt, below one of the incisors.

ca-c. Pustule above a molar like a fistulous abscess.

cth. Vesicles with red points, leaving red spots, with swelling of the upper lip.

cb-v. A pustule on the gum.

iod. Blisters, ulcers and scurvy in the gums with salivation.

mez. Burning vesicles on gums and tongue.

pet. A blister on the gum.—A black hollow blister at a lower molar, sensitive to water and cold air, easier by opening the mouth.

sep. Fasicles with burning pain to touch.

sil. Smarting blisters on the gums and inside of lips.

stp. Painful blisters on inner side, passing into ulcers.

Excoriation. See Fungous Gums.

m. False sensations.

The gums feel leathery or as if covered by a skin; and bleed easily.

su-x.

m^b. As if scalded or burnt. ar-m.

ii.θ.—ign.t.IX.

CONCOMITANT.

θ. With flow of water in the mouth. ar-m.m^b.ii.

m. Fungous, scorbutic spongy gums. ag-n.—br-y.—ca-c.—cis.n.—dul.—iod.k.—k-ca.—mer.n.—mr-d.—nat.—sep.—sil.—sul.17.2.3.107. Excoriation of gums. k-ca.—mer.—sep.—sil.—stp.—ca-c.

ag-n. Loose gums not painful nor spollen.

iod. Fungous G. and scorbutic smell of mouth.

mer. The upper border of G. stands up in jagged edges, white and ulcerated.

mr-d. Fungous state and chronic destruction of gums.

nit. Scorbutic gums.

phb. Loose spongy gums.

sil. Excoriated swelled gums round an inflamed molar.

stp. Gums get soft and pale.

n. Hemorrhage, bleeding.

aga. dd.—alm.; nm.—am-c-v.—ana.

15. ant. 6.—ar.—ba-c. 6.—bor. 3.—ca-c.; 2.—cb-v.; 60.—cau.

dis. m.—con.—ert.—eup.—grp.

15. iod.—hep.—k-cl.—lah.—lyc.

58. mg-n.—mer. m. VI⁴. 6.—mer.

3. nat.—na-m.—nits. T. VI³.

ni-x. 58.—nx-m.—pho. 11.—ph-x.

11⁵. 15.—m-s.—dd. it^h—rut. 58.—sep.

q^b; 6. II⁵. it^h. 11.—stp. 11. 58.—sul.; 69.—su-x.m. 11.—zin. 11.

n^c. —, copious. ba-c. 6.—cb-v. 60.—cau.—lyc. 58.—zin.

n^d. —, easy. am-c.—ana. 15.—ant. 6.—bor. 3.—con.—grp. 15.—hep.—k-cl.—lah. it^h—mer.; it^h. 6³.

na-m. nits. T. VI³—ni-x. 58.—pho. 6.—ph-x. II⁵—sep.; q^b. 59.; 11. 6. II⁵. it^h—su-x. 11.m.

n. — salt blood. alm.m.

CONDITIONS.

2. Night. ca-c.

3. Morning. bo-v. n^d—mer.

11. By touch. pho^d—ph-x^d—sep^d. it. 6. II⁵—stp. 58.—su-x. n^d. m.—zin.

15. By rubbing. ana^d—grp^d—ph-x^d. II⁵.

58. By picking the teeth, or brushing them. crt.—lah.—lyc.—ni-x^d—rut.—stp. 11.

59. By spitting. sep^d q^b—sul.

60. By sucking the gums. cb-v.—ni-x^d.

p. Heat. bel.v.z.—cb-v.—lyc.

s. Inflammation. ag-n. dd^h. 6.—grp.—hep.—iod. ii.—k-ca.—kre. V⁶—mu-x.—na-m.—pet. VI³—pho.

grp. Flow of blood to gums with desire to have them lanced.

hep. Inflammation and swelling of inside of front gums.

k-ca. Inflammation and ditto ditto.

na-m. Ditto ditto gums, with swelled cheek.

t. Insensibility, numbness. ign.n^d.

v. Itching. am-c.n.—bel.p.z. i.—ca-c.—grp.—k-ca.—mer.—ni-x.—pho.; ii.—rho.—zin.

itching inside of gums. zin.

Corrosive itching. grp.—k-ca.—zin.

CONCOMITANT.

r. Pains in the throat. bel.p.z.

z. Pulsation. bel.p.v.—ca-c.; ii.—pul.

synchroous with pulse. pul.

dl. Sensibility. ag-n.—am-c.—arg.—eg-n. s. 6.—ar-m.—ars.—bel.—cb-v.; 63.—cau.—iod.—mer.—na-m.—pul.—pho.m.m.—rn-s. ii. c^b. n.—rn-a.n.—sil.—stp.

dd^b. — to cold. pul. it^d—na-m^d—sil.

To cold water. sil.

dd^b. — to cold air, draught, open air. am-c. 86.

To cold or warm things. na-m.—pul.

dd^b. — to touch. am-c.—arg.—ag-n. s. 6.—ars. q^b. II⁵. 60. n.—ar-m.—ii.—bel. II.—cau. 3.—iod.—mer.—na-m.—stp.

dd^d. — to warm things. na-m. dd^h.

CONDITIONS.

8. Morning. cau^b.

63. When eating. cb-v.

86. By speaking. am-c^b.

CONCOMITANT.

7. Swelling of cheek. ars^b. IX.

f. Smell, foul. grp.

6. Separation. ag-n. s. dd^h—ant.n^d—ba-c. n^c—in. cb-v.—mer. m. n^d. VI⁴; n.—pho. n^d—rns. q^b—sep. n^d. it.—stp.

sep. Swelling and pain of gum like a sore; it separates from the teeth and bleeds on the slightest touch.

stp. The gums become eroded.

Pain as if separated. zin. See Class IX.

gg. Suppuration, gumboil. am-c.—aur.—ca-c.—cth.—lyc.—mer.—nx-v.—pet.—rns.—sab.—sep.—sil.—su-x.

VARIETIES.

aur. Painful pustule as if a fistula would form.—Abscess of gums with swollen cheek.

ca-c. Pustule like an abscess. Fistula denticalis over the root of an upper incisor.

nx-v. Swelling of gum a finger thick, with throbbing as of an abscess.

rns. In the gum beyond the teeth near the palate, cutting bearing as if an abscess would form; on touch it shoots like an ulcer.

sab. Gumboil under a front tooth.

sep. Swollen dark red gum with painful throbbing as if it would ulcerate.

sil. Small gumboil on the swollen gum.

ii. Swelling. Collective.

aga. alm.—amb.—am-c. k. 60.—ana.—ar-m.—mo. aur. VI⁴. 63.; 11.

63. ba-c.—bel.; VIII³—bet. MEDIA

Digitized by HOWOODPAINHE

bis—bor.† VI⁴.—ca-c.11.; dd^b.
 VIII³.—ob-a.—ob-v.—cap.—cas.—
 can.—cha.—chi. V⁶.—cch. II.—cch.
 —con.—grp. II.11.—hep.—iod.s.
 —k ca.—k-hy. II.—lah. n^d.—lyc. I.
 —mg. q.; c⁶. I.—mg-m.—mr-c.—
 mer. n^d.; m. VI⁴.—mu-x.—na-m.
 II.; f. VIII³.; n^d. V⁶.—nit.—ni-x. q.
 —nx-v. V⁶.—pet. VI.11.—pho.v.
 —ph-x.11.63.—plb.—pb-a.—m-s.
 dd.n.—rho.—rut. II. V³. VII.11.—
 sab. q.—sar. II.—sep. f⁶.; c⁶. II.; n^d.
 6.—sil. II.; II. 60.—spo. lo. mo. VII.;
 60.—stp.—sto.—sul. VIII.—thn.
 II.; v. 63.—zin. II., &c.
 ii^b.—, **inflammatory**. am-c⁶. 60.—
 hep.—mr-c.—na-m. n.—sil.
 ii^a.—, **sensation of**. am-c⁶. 60.—
 mo. chi. V⁶.—pul. dd^b.—rho. IX.—rut.
 II³. VII³. VIII⁴. 11.—sab. q³.—lo. mo.
 spo. VII⁴. IX.—sto^(f).
 ii^c.—, **painless**. ber.—mer.—
 sfp.
 A lump on the gum painful only
 when pressed. stp.
 Several white painless lumps like
 lentils. ber.
 ii^f.—, **white**. mer.—ni-x. n^d.
 ii^b.—, **red**. ba-c⁶. 68.—cch. II.—
 ob-a¹.—con. c⁶.—lah¹.—mg.—m-s.
 dd.n.—sep. c⁶.
 —, **livid**. con.—lah. ii¹.—sep¹.
 c⁶.
 ii¹.—, **throbbing**. ca-c.—nx-v.
 —nit.—sep¹.—sul.
 As if an ulcer were opening.
 nx-v.
 ii^k.—, **a hard painful knot on**
 the gum. ph-a.
 ii¹.—, **painful**. aga.—amb.—
 am-c-k. 60.—ar-m.—mo. aur. VI⁴.
 63.; II³. 11. 63.—ba-c⁶. 68.—bel. x¹.;
 ii^m. 12. I³. V⁶. VII³.—bis. II³. θ.—bor.
 f. VI⁴. 57.; I³. n.—ca-c. dd^b. VII⁴.;
 n.; (IV).; 11. I. dd^b. VII⁴.—cb-a.
 c⁶.—cau.—cch.—grp. II³. 11.; 7. ω².—
 hep.—k-hy. II⁷.—lah^b. n^d.—mg-m.
 —mer.; m. VI⁴.—na-m. n^d.; II³.;
 V⁶. I³.—nit.—nx-v. V⁶.; θ.—pet.
 VI³. 11.—ph-x. 11. 63.—sep^m. c⁶.; I³.
 n.; n^d. 6. II³.—sil^b.; II. 67.; II³. 60.

—spo. 60.—stp. 61.—sul. VIII⁴.—
 thn. II³.; 12. 63. θ³.—zin. II⁶.
 —, **inner gums**. ph-x. 11. 63.—
 rut. II³. VI³. 11.—sar. II³.—sep.—
 sfp.
 ii^m.—, **hot**. bel. I². I⁴. V⁶. VIII³.—
 bor. I³. n.
 SOME VARIETIES OF SWELLING.
 am-c. A lump like a pigeon's egg.
 lyc. Swelling of gums hindering open-
 ing the mouth.—Swelling between
 upper gums and malar bone.
 na-m. Swelling hindering chewing.—
 Swelling and soreness of posterior
 aspect of gums at upper front
 teeth.
 ni-x. Swelling of gums, with teeth so
 loose, she might have taken them
 out.—Swelling of upper gums,
 even in the interstices of the teeth.
 nx-v. Painful swelling of the gums,
 with painful pimples on tongue
 and inside of lips, as in mercurial
 salivation.
 pul. Sensation of swelling, which how-
 ever was not the case.—Warm or
 cold things cause a burning
 sensation.
 LOCALITY.
 (9) In all the teeth. sto. ii⁴.
 CONDITIONS OF SWELLING.
 2. Night. mer.—na-m.
 Night, better in the day. mer.
 Morning only. mer.
 3. Evening. cau.—grp.
 11. By touch. aur.—ca-c. I. T.
 VIII⁴. dd^b.—hep¹.—pet.—ph-x¹. 63.
 12. By pressure of hard things.
 thn¹. 63. θ³.
 57. By biting. hep¹.
 60. By chewing. am-c^b.—na-m.
 3.—sil¹. 67.—spo¹.
 61. Inner side of gums swollen
 and painful, worse by swallowing.
 m-stp.
 63. By eating. ph-x¹. 11.—thn¹.
 12. θ³.

63. **Hindering eating**. nx-v¹.
 67. **By hot things**. sil. 60.
 68. **By cold things**. ba-c⁶.
 CONCOMITANTS.
 7. Stitches up to temple. am-m.
 Tearing in temples. cas.
 7. Swelling of cheek or face.
 am-c.—grp. ω².—lyc.—na-m. s.—
 sep¹. I⁵.
 Swelling of upper lip. in. lyc.
 Heat of face. stp.
 θ. Flow of water in mouth.
 am-m. I⁶.
 Dryness of mouth. grp.
 Ulceration of mouth and
 tongue. mr-c.
 Painful pimples on the tongue
 and inner surface of lips like mer-
 curial salivation. nx-v¹.
 θ³. Swelling of tongue. thn. 12.
 63.
 White furred tongue. mer. n^d.
 θ⁴. Swelling of gum and lower
 jaw. vet.
 Swelling of tonsil and cervical
 glands. mo-k-ca.
 2. Aard urtica. cau.
 X¹. Febrile chills. bel¹.
 ω². Weakness. grp¹. n.
 mm. **Ulcers**. alm.—aur. n.—ber.—
 ca-c.—hep.—iod. m. k. θ².; n.—
 k-ca.—k-hy. x.—lyc.—mer.—na-m.
 —nx-v.—pho. dd.—sab.—sep.—sil.
 sfp.—su-x.
 mm^d.—, **painful**. na-m.—nx-v.—
 sab.—stp.
 alm. An ulcer on the lower gums that
 soon opens and discharges sal-
 blood.
 aur. Ulcer on the gums with swelling
 of the cheeks.
 ber. Two small ulcers above the second
 upper molar, pressing into a larger,
 long continued ulcer.
 iod. Ulcer on the gum at a lower
 hollow molar, with swelling of the
 cheek up to below the orbit.—
 Blisters, ulcers, and scurvy in the
 gums with salivation.
 mer. The upper border of the gums
 stands up in jagged edges, which
 are white and ulcerated.
 na-m. Painful ulcer for three weeks,
 day and night.
 nx-v. Painful ulcer at the root of a
 canine tooth, with drawing-burn-
 ing pain.
 pho. Two small ulcers on the gum,
 with painful sensibility hindering
 chewing.
 sab. Gambol painful to touch, under
 a front tooth.
 sil. A small ulcer on the swelled gum.
 stp. Painful blister passing into ul-
 ceration on the inner side of gum.
 Pains in Glasses.
 II¹. **Burning**. ar-m. ii. θ.—con.—mer.
 2. 97.—in. pho.—phs.—sep. T. VIII⁴.
 6. 57. 66.; k⁶.—sil.
 Burning and soreness up to roots
 of molars. rhs. I⁶. 16-10. γ. X².—sil.
 ii. 67. II³. 60.
 II². **Eroding**, inside of gums. pul.—
 sep.
 —, **pricking**. pul. 6. 101-10.
 (107). (130).
 II³. **Rawness, as if raw**. nx-v. 3.
 II⁵. **Smarting; soreness, like a sore**.
 asa.—bis. II⁶.—ca-c. I^k.—cb-v. I.—
 grp. θ.—gam. ii.—mer. ii. VI⁴.—
 na-m. ii.—nit.—ni-x.—pet. VI⁴. 5.;
 60.—ph-x. 11. n.—pul.—rut. III³. ii.
 11.—sar. ii.—sep. n^d. 6. ii.—sil. ii.
 67. II¹. 60.—stp. I⁵. VI³. 11.—lo. thn.
 11.; ii.
 II⁶. **Stinging**. lyc. n.—na-m. 12.
 II⁷. **Ulcerative**. am. 60.—aur. ii. 11.
 63.—bel. 11.—grp.—k-hy. ii.—
 rhs. VI³. 11.—rut. VII⁴. VI³. 11.
 I V³. **Spasmodic painful contrac-**
tion in gums of both jaws hinder-
ing opening the mouth. stp.
 V³. **Boring**. ca-c. ii. γ.
 V⁵. **Drawing**. lo. mo. ana. I^k.—cb-v.
 —cap.—cau.—kres. s.; (IV).—nx-v.
 ii¹.—na-m. I^k.—in. sep.—in. ca. sfp.
 (IV).
 V⁷. **Dull**. mo. rhs. r.
 V¹⁰. **Pressive**. aur. V.
 Digitized by REMEDIA
 HOMOPATHIE

- VI⁴. **Creeping**, rhs. **¶**
 VII¹. **Cutting**, m.nix.
Flying cutting, ca.cam. I⁸.
 VI³. **Shooting**, eth.—am.c.—ars.
 3.—k.hy.—pets.; ii. 11.—rhs. II⁷.
 11.—rut. VII⁴ III⁶ 11.—sep.—stp.
 mm².—lo.mo.thu.
Stitch-like, ars. 8.
Stitches, k.hy.
Shooting burning, pets.
Shooting and tearing, eth.—
 am.c.
Shooting jerking, lo.mo.thu.
 VI⁴. **Tearing**, coh. I⁸.—hyo. 10⁷.—
 lan. (116).—lyc.; T.in. I⁸.—mer.
 II⁶ ii.—lo.mo.stp. I⁸ 63.—in.ten. I⁸.
Tearing drawing, eth.—mer. m.
 n⁴ b.
 VIII¹. **Bursting**, hep.
 VII⁴. **Toothache as if from swell-**
ing of gums, nx.v. VIII³.—rut. II⁶.
 VI⁶ 11.
 VIII¹. **Pain as of cutting blows**.
in.cam. I⁶ x
 VII³. **Jerking**, hep.—lo.lyc. I².—
 sbd. I².
Painful jerking in shocks: daily
paroxysms, sbd.
 VIII⁴. **Turobbing**, mer.—nx.v. ii¹.—
 na-m. ii. 4. 2. 7.—rhs. VI³ 11.

Throbbing burning, mer. 4. (16).
 (2).
Throbbing cutting as if an abscess
were forming, rhs. VI³ 11.
Sharp beating, thu.

IX.

- gyp. **Smarting pain on inside of gum**
as if after eating hot things.
 hep. **Swelling of gums at posterior**
molar, with bursting pain as if a
new tooth would come through.
 ign. **Pain as if numb of inside of gum,**
or as if burnt.
 rhs. **In the gum beyond the teeth**
near the palate, cutting beating
as if an abscess would form: on
touch it shoots like an ulcer.—In
the periosteum of the teeth and
inner front gums, an aching
spreading here and there.
 zin. **Gum pains as if sore on inner**
side, and as if it separated from
the teeth.
Interstices of teeth.
Erosion in, gyp.
Itching in, with toothache, can.
 Pain. pho. I⁸. VI³. VIII³. I⁸ 6.

MOUTH AND TONGUE,

CHAPTER IX.

BY

DR. DRYSDALE AND DR. STOKES.

INDEX TO CHAPTER IX.

MOUTH AND TONGUE.

SECTION I.
MOUTH.

a.	Appearance (see Colour and General Appearance)	200	m ¹ .	False sensations, as of a skin	204
r.	Astringency, list and varieties	205	m ² .	as if too large	"
	Blood (see Hemorrhage, n.)	205	kk.	Hardness	205
	Chaps, cracks, rhagades (see Eruptions, k.)	203	n.	Hemorrhage, blood, bleeding, list and varieties	"
b.	Coldness, list and varieties	200	p.	Heat, collective and varieties	"
c.	Colour and general appearance	"	p ¹ .	Heat, burning, extreme and varieties	"
c ¹ .	— livid	"	p ² .	— and dryness	"
c ² .	— pale	"		Locality	"
c ³ .	— red	"		and dryness	"
f.	Convulsion; sensation of contraction	"		Conditions	"
f.	Distortion	"		Concomitants	"
e.	Creeping, fomatation	201	s.	Heaviness (see Movements impeded under Tongue, Sect. VI.)	"
	Desquamation (see Excoriation, l.)	204		Inflammation, list and varieties	"
f.	Dryness, collective, varieties	201	t.	Insensibility, numbness, torpor, loss of sensation, list and varieties	206
i.	— extreme, burning	"	v.	Itching (see also Tongue, Sect. VI.)	207
i.	— clammy, sticky	"	w.	Movements impeded, list and varieties (see also Tongue, Sect. VI.)	"
j.	— without thirst	"		Mucus and slimy mouth, collective and varieties	"
j.	— with thirst	202	m ¹ .	— bitter	"
j.	— with heat	"	m ² .	— bloody	"
j.	— feeling of and varieties	"	m ³ .	— coating of	"
j.	— and roughness	"	m ⁴ .	— foamy before the mouth	"
j.	— feeling of, and roughness	"	m ⁵ .	— foul	"
j.	Locities, etc.	"	m ⁶ .	— green	"
	Conditions	"	m ⁷ .	— salt	"
	Concomitants	"	m ⁸ .	— sweetish	"
k.	Eruptions, collective	203	m ⁹ .	— fade, flat, insipid	"
k.	— aphtha	"	m ¹⁰ .	— thick and varieties	"
k.	— blebs, blisters, and varieties	"	m ¹¹ .	— white	"
k.	— chaps, cracks, rhagades, and varieties	204	m ¹² .	— yellow	"
k.	— pimples and varieties	"		Conditions	"
k.	— vesicles	"		Concomitants	208
k.	— Painless blisters or vesicles	"		Numbness (see Insensibility)	"
	Locality	"		Paralysis (see Movements impeded under Tongue, Sect. VI.)	"
	Conditions	"		Roughness (see also Tongue, Sect. VI.)	"
	Concomitants	"		Salivation (collective and varieties)	"
l.	Excoriation, collective	"	l.	Increased flow of saliva	"
l.	— desquamation	"	ra.	Ptyalism and varieties	"
l.	— erosion	"	rb.	Watery saliva	209
l.	Some varieties verbatim	"	rc.	Acid, sharp tasting saliva and varieties	"
m.	False sensations	"	re.		"
m.	— as if burnt or scalded	"			"

re.	Acid, bitter	209	r ¹ .	drivelling, flow of water out of the mouth and varieties	210
r ² .	— bloody and varieties	"	r ² .	— yellow	"
r ³ .	— cold	"		Locality of saliva	"
r ⁴ .	— fetid	"		Conditions	"
r ⁵ .	— frothy and varieties	"		Concomitants	"
r ⁶ .	— hot and varieties	"	rd.	Sensibility, list and varieties	211
r ⁷ .	— metallic tasting	"	r.	Smell, bad, of mouth, collective varieties verbatim	"
r ⁸ .	— metallic	"	r ¹ .	— fetid	"
r ⁹ .	— salt	"	r ² .	— metallic	"
r ¹⁰ .	— sweet	"	r ³ .	— not perceptible to self	"
r ¹¹ .	— tasteless	"	r ⁴ .	— perceptible to self	"
r ¹² .	— viscid and varieties	"	r ⁵ .	— sour	"
r ¹³ .	— white	"	r ⁶ .	— tinnous	"
r ¹⁴ .	— watering of the mouth and varieties	"		Conditions	"
r ¹⁵ .	— yellow	"		Concomitants	"
	Locality of saliva	"		Spitting, act of list and verbatim	"
	Conditions	"		Slithness (see Movements impeded)	"
	Concomitants	"		Suppuration, verbatim	212
	Swelling, collective	"		Some varieties, verbatim	"
	Sensation of	"		— parthral	"
	— suppurating	"		— knobs or lumps	"
	Locality of swelling	"		Conditions	"
	Torpor, numbness (see Insensibility)	"		Trembling (see Sect. VI. Concomitants)	"
	Ulcers, collective	"		Ulcers, collective	"
	— bleeding	"		— painful	"
	— small	"		Verbatim	"
	Verbatim	"		Locality	"

SPECIAL SYMBOLS IN THIS CHAPTER.

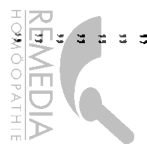
- r. Astringency.
- m. Mucus.
- l. Salivation.
- l. Smell of mouth.
- u. Act of spitting.
- q. Furred tongue.

CLASSES OF PAINS.

II.	Burning	213
II ¹ .	Raw	"
II ² .	Scraping	"
II ³ .	Smarting	"
II ⁴ .	Stinging	"
II ⁵ .	Ulcerative	"
III.	Contractive	"
III ¹ .	Cramp-like	"
IV.	Aching	"
V.	Drawing	"
V ¹ .	Rheumatic	"
V ² .	Prickling	"
V ³ .	Stitch	"
V ⁴ .	Tearing	"
V ⁵ .	Tensive	"
VII ¹ .	As if swollen	"
VIII.	Beating	"
IX.	Peculiar pains	"

SECTION II.
CONDITIONS OF PAINS IN MOUTH AND TONGUE. 214

2.	Night	"
3.	Morning	"
4.	Afternoon	"
5.	Evening	"
6.	In bed	"
11.	By touch	"
12.	By pressure	"
16.	By lying down	"
20.	At rest	"
21.	By moving the parts	"
26.	On turning the head	"
29.	By spitting	"
30.	By chewing	"
31.	By swallowing	"
32.	When eating	"
33.	When not eating	"
60.	When not eating	"
65.	When not swallowing	"
66.	After eating	"
67.	By warm things	"
69.	By acids	"
70.	By eating hard things	"
86.	By spitting	"
97.	On falling asleep	"



REMEDIA
HOMOPATHIC

SECTION III.		PAGE
CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS IN MOUTH AND TONGUE. 215		
SECTION IV.		
COURSE, PROGRESS AND DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS. 216		
SECTION V.		
IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS, 216 (Incapable of arrangement elsewhere.)		
SECTION VI. TONGUE.		
ANATOMICAL REGIONS, INFRA.		
Aspect, colour, and general appearance 222		
Atrophy 217		
Burning (see Heat) 220		
Chaps, cracks, rhagades (see Eruptions, &c.) 218		
Coldness 222		
Convulsions, contraction, trembling, list and varieties 217		
Creeping list and varieties "		
Desquamation (see Excoriation, I.) 219		
Dryness, collective 217		
— burning; extreme, and varieties 218		
— clammy; tongue cleaves to palate "		
— without thirst "		
— with heat "		
— with thirst "		
—, sensation of dryness "		
—, and toughness "		
Locality of dryness "		
Conditions "		
Concomitants "		
Eruptions, collective "		
Aphthæ, varieties "		
Blebs, blisters "		
Chaps, cracks, rhagades 219		
Pimples "		
Vesicles "		
Locality of Eruptions "		
Conditions "		
Concomitants "		
Excoriation, collective "		
Desquamation "		
Erosion "		
Locality of excoriation "		
False sensations "		

m ^b —	as if burnt or scalded.....	219
m ^s —	as of a hair.....	"
m ^l —	as of a skin.....	"
us ^s —	as if too long.....	"
Some varieties, verbatim.....		
Conditions of furred tongue.....		
Furred tongue..... 224		
Hardness, verbatim.....		
Heat, collective..... 220		
— burning..... "		
— and dryness..... "		
Locality of heat..... "		
Inflammation, list and varieties..... "		
Itching, list and varieties..... "		
Insensibility, numbness, torpor (see also Insensibility in Sect. I.)..... "		
Movements impeded..... "		
Stiffness..... "		
W ^a —		
W ^b —		
W ^c —		
Paralysis..... "		
Some varieties, verbatim..... "		
Roughness..... 221		
Conditions..... "		
Furries..... "		
Sensibility, collective..... "		
— to hot things..... "		
— to salt things..... "		
T ^a —		
T ^b —		
Swelling, collective..... "		
T ^c —		
—, painless..... "		
—, painful..... "		
—, knots or lumps..... "		
Locality and varieties..... 222		
Ulcers, collective..... "		
mm ¹ —		
mm ² —		
mm ³ —		
mm ⁴ —		
Conditions..... "		
Furries..... "		
Colour, aspect, and general appearance, (independent of fur, for which see q infra.)..... "		
c ^a —		
—, pale..... "		
—, red..... "		
—, livid or bluish..... "		
—, clean..... "		
—, black..... "		
—, broad..... "		
—, smooth..... "		
—, flabby..... "		
—, hard..... "		
—, brown..... "		
—, yellow..... "		
—, white..... "		
—, green..... "		
Locality of colour and aspect..... "		
T ^a —		
T ^b —		
Furred tongue, collective..... 223		
Moist tongue..... 224		
q ^a —		
—, slimy, pappy mucous..... "		
—, brown..... "		
—, viscid, thick coat..... "		
—, yellow and varieties..... "		
q ^b —		
—, white..... 224		
q ^c —		
—, foul tongue, with natural taste..... 225		
q ^d —		
—, various..... 225		
Conditions of furred tongue..... "		
Concomitants..... "		

PAINS IN THE TONGUE.		PAGE
GENERAL ORDER AND DIRECTION. 225		
I ^a —		
Violent..... "		
Continued..... "		
Intermittent..... "		
In whole mouth and point of tongue..... "		
Here and there..... "		
In a small spot..... 226		
On one side or edge of tongue..... "		
On both sides..... "		
Whole mouth, tongue, and throat..... "		
Tongue and throat..... "		
From tongue to stomach..... "		
In tongue and lips..... "		

CLASSES OF PAIN.		PAGE
II ¹ —		
Burning and varieties..... "		
Raw, as if..... "		
Scraping..... "		
Soreness..... "		
Biting, stinging, and varieties..... "		
Ulcerative..... "		
Contractive..... "		
Cramp-like..... "		
Aching..... "		
Bruise pain..... "		
Boring..... "		
Drawing..... "		
Rheumatic..... "		
Cutting..... "		
Pricking..... "		

SUBREGIONS OF TONGUE AND MOUTH.		PAGE
P.—		
Point of tongue..... 227		
Edges..... 228		
Root..... 229		
Dorsum..... 230		
Under the tongue..... "		
ANALYSIS OF SUBREGIONS.		
Front half of tongue and analysis..... 228		
Papillæ..... 230		
Glands of mouth and tongue..... 231		
Frenum..... 230		
Salivary ducts..... "		
Inner mouth or cheeks..... 231		
Hard palate or roof..... 232		
SELECTS.		
j.—		
Dryness of mouth..... "		
— of tongue..... "		
m.—		
Mucus..... "		
q.—		
Furred tongue..... "		
White tongue..... "		
Saliva increased..... "		
f.—		
flow of, from mouth..... "		
Swelling..... "		
h.—		
Swelling..... "		
Burning pain..... "		
Shooting..... "		

CHAPTER IX.—MOUTH.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

Appearance.

a. See Colour and General Appearance.

n. Astringency, feeling of. ag-n.—am.—ast.—chl.—cml.—ccs.—con.—fl-x.—grn.—la-v.—ni-x.—sng.—sul.

VARIETIES.

Feeling of astringency and flow of saliva, ag-n.—ast.—Feeling of astringency as from sour things, am.—chl.—ccs.—con.

j. Contractive burning sensation in roof of mouth, amb.—Astringency of mouth and fauces, grn.—Astringent feeling as if from ink under the tongue, la-v.—Aerial astringency attacking the mouth and uretra, sng.—Contractive sensation in the mouth, sul.

Bleeding, blood.

See Hemorrhage.

Chaps, Cracks, Rhagades.

See Eruptions.

b. Coldness, coolness, acc-j.—cam.—nit.(V).—fls.

can. Coolness rising up to mouth and throat.

nit. Coldness from mouth to stomach immediately, and nousee some hours afterwards.

rhs. Coldness in the shut mouth as if a stream of air blew into it, with buzzing in left ear.

c. Colour and appearance. am-c.—aps.—chl.—ch-s.—mer.—mo-a.—mu-x.—ni-x.—sty.—su-x.—c^b.—pale. ch-s.—ni-x.—c^e.—red. am-c.—aps.—eth.—c^e.—ivid. mer.—sty.

VARIETIES.

am-c. Redness and inflammation of mouth and pharynx, it is all sore as if raw.

aps. Red fiery appearance of the buccal cavity, and dry tongue and tips.—eth. Redness from the palate to the uretra.—ch-s. Great paleness of the buccal cavity.—mer. The inner mouth, especially the cheeks, turns of a bluish colour.—ni-x. Paleness of mucous membrane of mouth and tongue.

sty. Violet colour of tongue, gums, and lips.—su-x. The anterior of the mouth is covered with brown and white crusts.—The mucous membrane of lips and tongue is shrivelled and quivered.

f. Convulsion: sensation of contraction. hy-x.—sul.—f. Distortion. hy-x.

Synonotic contraction of mouth at the first morsel of food, sul.

For Distortion of Mouth and Lips, see Chapter Face.

g. Creeping, formication. alm.—grt.—mrl.—na-m.—ni-x.—ph-x.—Creeping in both sides of mouth, alm.—in mucous membrane of mouth, mrl.—and pricking in a small spot on red of lower lip, ph-x.—at inside of cheeks with increased flow of saliva, zin.—as if from blowing strongly, zin.

as if asleep. na-m.—ni-x.—See also Insensibility. t.—Desquamation. See Excoaration. Dryness. Collective. acc-b.—eth.—alo.—alm.—amb.; t.—ant.—arg.—arg.—arn.—ars.—asa.—an-n.—ba-c.—bel.—mi.—ber.—by.—can.—can.—cap.—cb-v.—eth.—chl.—ch-s.—cic.—cml.—coc.—cof.—con.—cra.—cyc.—hel.—ll⁴.—hyo.—jpc.—k.—bi.—lau.—lyc.—mg-m.—mrl.—mr-c.—mer.—mo-a.—msc.—mu-x.—v⁶.—na-m.—ni-x.—nx-m.—r².—r³.—j¹⁰.—III.—nx-v.—oh.—p².—opi.—ph-x.—pho.—l.—pla.—cc.—plb.—pul.—m¹⁰.—r².—rhe.—rhe.—rut.—sab.—sec.—sng.—sep.—sil.—str.—sul.—su-x.—L.—tt-x.—tar.—ver., &c.

Desquamation. See Excoaration.

strongly, zin. as if from blowing strongly, zin.

hypo. Burning dryness of tongue and lips which look like singed leather. hyp. Dryness of lips and sensation of heat in them. iod. Painful dryness of lips. k-ca. Dryness of mouth hindering sleep at night. mg-m. Dryness with sensation as if the tongue were loaded with mucus. man. Dryness of roof of mouth and lips all day. mer. Constant dryness of mouth. nx-v. Dryness in front of mouth and point of tongue.

opi. Dryness hindering speech.

pho. Continual alternation of dryness and moisture of mouth, (IV).

ph. Dryness of mouth and diminution of saliva.

sec. Dryness of mouth and nose not allayed by drinking.

ver. Dryness alternating with watering of mouth.

j¹. Dryness, burning, extreme. am-c. 8.5.—bel.—mi.—cb-v.—hyp.—k.—bi⁽¹⁾ (IV).—k.—ca.—3.—99.—L.—mrl.—msc.—L.—pla.—str⁽¹⁾; (bb)².—Lips dry and sticking together. am-c.—Dryness not relieved by drinking. am-c. 3.5.—Dryness and desire for brandy. msc.

j². Clammy, sticky. agn.—alm. 3.—99.—arg.—r²; 4.—98.—ba-c.—bel.—ber.—3.—can.—can.—k.—r²; 1.—5.—mrl.—ni-x.—nx-m.—k.; j¹; 5.—nx-v². 2.—c.—pho¹—pul.—3.—99.—rut.—sqr¹. 3.—ver¹.

Dryness of mouth and sticky saliva, agn.—can.—r²; 1.—5.—pul. 3.—99.—Tongue cleaves to palate. alm. 3.—99.—arg.—r²; 4.—98.—mrl.—mrl¹.—ni-x.—nx-m.—k.; 5.—nx-v². 2.—c.—pho.—pul.—str.

pul. On awaking in the morning he feels dryness of the hard palate, tongue and lips, which afterwards become clammy and sticky with mucus. str. The lips stick together.

j³. Dryness without thirst. amb. 3.—99.—ang⁽¹⁾.—arn.—3.—k.—bel.—ber.—bry.—cb-v.—cau.—coo.—2.—cof.—eub.—hyo^(bb). 3.—L.—kre.—p¹. 1.—la-v.—mrl.—p.—msc.—na-m.—ni-x.—L.—ii.—nx-m.—5.; m² [T.m.]; 9. 4.—2.—nx-v.—8.; 2.—r.—opi.; 7.—rhe³.—sep.—sqr¹. 3.—ver¹; 3.

Dryness with little thirst, msc. Dryness with moist tongue, beh. In the morning [dryness] without [OPAFHIE]

thirst as if after spirituous drinks
the night before. nx-v.

Languishing feeling in mouth
without thirst. ml.

j^s. Dryness with heat. am-c-2.—
asi⁽¹⁾.—ohb^(2b). [T.V12]—kre.—
mg-s.—ml.—mez.

j^t. — with thirst. am-c-4,5.—
arn⁽¹⁾.x¹.—ars.—eth.ζ.—chi.—cyc.
r².—led⁴.—lyc^(2b).2,5.—L.mlp².—
nat⁽¹⁾.—nx.—pho³.—ths⁴.4,2.—
str.β.μ².x³.—thu.3.—ver.

j^d. Sensation of dryness. acc^(2b). (6,4).
—eth.—T.arg.—ars.—bela.; η.
—by.3.—cic.—coc.τ¹.r³.—hyp.
—k-ca.τ².—led¹.—lyc.τ¹.—mg-m.τ¹.
—nx-m.; τ²; j⁽¹⁾.—ohh⁽¹⁾.τ¹.—rhe².
—ths⁴.—L.sab.—str.—su-x.—
vit.τ¹.

dry. Sensation of dryness only between
upper lip and teeth.

k-ca. Sensation of dryness, and much
flow of saliva in the mouth
causing him to spit much.

nx-m. Sensation of dryness in mouth,
tongue and throat, without dry-
ness or thirst.—Sensation of
dryness in the mouth, which
appears pappy, with thirst and
dryness of nose.

ohn. Sensation of dryness in mouth
and lips, and white tongue.

str. Great feeling of dryness in the
mouth, though the tongue looks
white and clean.

j^d. Sensation of dryness with thirst.
led⁽¹⁾.—Phs.

In spite of drinks. rts.4,2.

j^h. Dryness and roughness. chi⁽¹⁾.r⁵.
—ipe.—ni-x.3.

LOCALITY OF DRYNESS.

(2b). In whole mouth and throat.

acc⁽¹⁾. (6,4).—alm¹.—am-c.3-9,9; τ¹.4.
5.—bel.—oh-s.—ohb¹.3.—eth.—
hyo¹.3.—k-bi.μ¹.σ.—lah.—lyc;
j¹.5,2.—mo-a.—mu-x.v.—nx-m.
r¹.k⁴.—pet.3.;—pul.τ¹.f.—sab.
—sng.; 3.—str.
—sng.; 3.—bel.

— causing him often to clear
the throat and moisten the mouth. str.

(1). In whole mouth, tongue and
lips. ang².—am¹.x¹.—ars².—lyo.
—k-bi¹. [TV]. [T.nat].—ohn¹.—pod.
3-9,9.—sil.—str².

Mouth and lips. k-bi¹. [TV].—
sil.

Mouth and tongue. nat¹.j¹.—pod.
3-9,9.

Tongue and lips. hyo.

(c). Constant. sil.

(b). Transient. su-x.

(1). Roof of mouth especially.
cin^h.r².—led⁴.

(1). In roof of mouth and tongue.
nx-m¹.ζ.9.

In roof of mouth and lips, with
sensation of burning as in coryza.
nx-m.

In hard palate feeling of dryness
without heat, and thirst for cold
drinks. led.

In palate so that he cannot eat a
morsel of bread. str.

(1). The sensation of dryness in
the mouth returns on the second day.
nx-m.

Extending into nose. eth¹.
In front of mouth. acc⁴.

CONDITIONS.

2. Night. am-c².—ant.—ohb⁵.
(2b).—coc².—k-bi.k⁴.ω⁶.—lyc¹.5.—
nx-m¹.ζ.—nx-v².τ.—rn-s.—ths⁴.4.
After midnight. nx-v².τ.

2-9,9. At night on awaking. k-bi.
r⁴.ω⁶.

3. Morning. alm¹.—am¹.ω⁶.—
am-c².5,4.—am¹.k.—alm¹.—am¹.h¹.
—ber¹.—by.4.—can².—ch-v².
hyo¹. (2b).—k-ca¹.—lyc¹.—m-x².
nx-v².—pet^(2b).—pod⁽¹⁾.—pul¹.—
sng^(2b).—spi¹.—thu¹.—ver¹.
3-9,9. Morning on awaking. alm¹.
—am¹.ω⁶.—am-c³.—ch-v².—k-ca¹.
—pod⁽¹⁾.—pul¹.
4. Afternoon. am-c¹.3;5.—ph-x.
—ths⁴.2.
4-9,8. After sexta in the afternoon.
arg¹.; τ¹.

5. Evening. am-c¹.3,4.—can¹.r¹.
r².—nx-m¹.

5-2. Evening and night. lyc¹. (2b).

6,3. When eating. L.mtl.

6,4. By drinking cold water.
acc⁴. (2b).

6,9. After meals. ch-s.—sul.

CONCOMITANTS.

α. Ill humor. bel¹.j².

γ. Head, with heat from chest
to, acc¹.

Slight headache on left side.
lan-t.

δ. Sparkling eyes. str¹.μ².x³.

ζ. Nose, dryness of. bel.—eth¹.
nx-m¹.

η. Nose stuffed with thick mucus.
nx-m¹. (2).
η. Heat of lips as if they would
peel. bel¹.j².

ι. Throat, scraping sensation in.
lan-v¹.

θ. Throat, dry feeling in. nx-m.
m-τ¹.r².

Much accumulation of saliva
in fauces. nx-v².ω⁶.2.

Swelling in throat. pet.
Scratching in throat, as if the
food would not go down. sul.

κ. Foul taste. am¹.3.
Bitter taste. lyc.

Sour taste. lyc.
A peculiar taste, like the after-
taste of over-salted things. nx-m¹.

λ. Want of appetite. nx-m. (2b).
r⁴.

μ. Hunger. cyc¹.

ν. Thirst. can¹.r¹.5.—coc¹.r¹.—
nx-m.τ¹.m¹.
Desire for cold water. ohb.

ξ. Pains in stomach. k-bi.2,ω⁶.
Fulness in stomach. nx-m. (2b).

ο. Nausea. cin^h. (1).
Cold shuddering over the
belly. opt¹.

π. Diarrhea. str¹.δ.χ³.
ρ. Dead varice and pain in the
back. k-bi. (2b).σ.

σ. Pain in the back and red
urine. k-bi. (2b).ρ¹.

τ¹. Heat in the hands. can¹.3,5.

υ¹. Coldness of feet. pho.

χ¹. Horripilation of arms. am¹.
X³. Sweats. str¹.δ.μ².

ω⁵. General restlessness. k-bi.2.
r⁴.

k. Eruptions. Collective.
See also Tongue, Sect. VI. k.
All supposed to be painful unless the
contrary is stated.

αeth.—am-c.—amb.—ana.—ant.—
agn.—ba-c.—bor.—by.—ca-c.—
cap.—eth.—ch-a.—cha.—chn.—
dnl.—gn-c.—gin.—ign.—iod.τ¹.
ipc.—k-bi.—k-ca.—led.—lyc.—
mg-m.—mer.—na-m.l.—nx-v.—ol-a.
—ph-x.—pho.—pla.—plb.—pul.—
sbd.—sep.—spi.—sps.—stp.—sul.
—su-x.—vin.

β.—aphthæ. eth^(2b).—bor.—
L.gn-c.—iod.τ¹.—L.ipc.—mer.—
plb.—su-x.—vin.

γ.—blebs, blisters. am-c¹.—
ant.—L.dry.—ca-c.—ch-a.—k-ca⁽¹⁾.
—L.lyc.—mer^(2b).—na-m.11,6; 1;
60.—pho⁽¹⁾.—L.sep.11,5.—stp.—
sul.6,3.—su-x.

δ.—Blebs turning to ulcers.
mer. Blisters and ulcers in mouth
with burning stinging pain worse
at night.

ε.—Smarting eruption of blisters on
red of lip.

ζ.—chaps, cracks, rhagades.
See also Chap. Face, page 144.

η.—L.eth.—L.eth.—L.gin.—L.ign.—
L.lyc.—mg-m.—L.na-m.—L.nx-v.
—ol-a.—ph-x.—L.pul.—L.sld.

θ.—Dry and cracked lips. am-m.
oro.—chn.—gin.—men.—mr-c.—
mez.—na-m.—zin.

ι.—Oblique crack in upper lip. lyc.
—ph-x.
Crack in middle of lower lip.
nx-v.—ph-x.

κ.—Lips chapped and bleeding.—
HEMEDIA
HOMOEOPATHIC

angle of mouth cracked and sore.
na-m. Deep painful crack in middle of upper lip.—Lower lip dry, scurfy; cracks on sneezing, and gets very sore in the evening.

k¹. Eruptions, pimples. caq^(a).—dnl^(b).
 21.—L. lod.—ng-m.—nat.—nx-v⁽¹⁾.
 —L. ph-x.—tar.
 White, ng-m.
 Under the tongue a pimple sore to touch, nat.

Burning. ph-x.
Large pustules in the mouth depressed in the centre. tar.
k². —, **Vesicles.** ana.—agn^(m).
 amb.—ba-c⁽¹⁾.—ca-c^(m).—ch.—iod.
 01.—L. k-bi.—L. ng-m.—mer 2.—
 L. na-m.—pho. r. k. 3.—L. pla.—spi⁽⁶⁾.
 —spo^(m). 12.—sul. 63.

White vesicles on lower lip. am-c.
As if burnt. amb.—mer 2.
k^v. —, **Painless blisters or vesicles.** am-c^(m).—mer III.

LOCALITY OF ERUPTION.

(bb) *In mouth and throat.* eeth^a.
 (c) *In whole mouth.* ba-c.—ca-c.
 III.—dnl.—k-ca^b.

(d) *On roof of mouth.* dnl.—
 nx-v.—pho^b.—spi^r.
 — behind incisors, nx-v¹.
 (m) *On one side of mouth.* ag-r^r.
 —ca-c¹.—mer^b.—spo^r. III.

CONDITIONS.

(a) *Both sides.* am-c^v.—cap¹.
 2. **Night.** mer III.
 21. *By moving the parts.* dnl.
 60. *Painful burning when chewing.* na-m.
 63. *On eating.* sul^b. (*Smearing and stringing, even to slightly salted food.*)
 116. *By wetting the lips.* na-m^b

CONCOMITANTS.

01. *Swelled gums.* iod^r.
 1. *Sore throat on swallowing.* pho^r. k³.
 k³. *Thirst.* pho^r. i.

1. Excoriation; sore place.

bel.—dig.—fl-x.—L. iod.—k-ca.—
 L. kre. VII⁵.—L. lyc.—mer.—na-m.
 k^b.—L. nx-v.—ni-x.—pho.—L. pla.
 —sul.—T. trix.

Desquamation.

1^a.
 fl-x.—L. iod.—L. kre. p^b. VII⁵.—na-m.
 —L. nx-v.—pho.—L. pla.—sul.—
 T. trix.

1^b. Erosion.

bel. *Erosion one side of mouth.*
 dig. *Soreness of mouth, gums and tongue with pyalism.*
 fl-x. *Contraction and tension, after which the inner cuticle of the mouth peeled off.*
 k-ca. *Soreness of inner mouth, and erosion as if from sharp acids.*
 mer. *Everything in the mouth is sore and raw.*
 ni-x. *Soreness of tongue, roof of mouth and gums; and ulceration of the angles of the mouth.*
 nx-v. *Painful peeling off of the skin of the lips.*

pho. *Sensation on the hard palate as if the skin would peel off; it then became wrinkled and painful.*
 sul. *Desquamation of skin on inside of cheek.*
 trix. *A fur peels off the mouth.*

m. **False sensations.**
 m^b. —, **as if burnt or scalded.**
 alm.—bor.—ctn.—la-v.—rs-v¹;
 (bb) —sng. III.; (bb) —thu. II¹. k³.
 m¹. —, **like a skin.** asa⁽⁹⁾.—bel.
 j^a.—can. cc. (IV).—dig. cc. —
 m^k. —, **as if too large; too wide.**
 bel. (V).

VARIETIES (verbatim).

asa. *As if a skin would peel off the whole mouth, tongue and lips.*
 bel. *As if the inner skin had been removed by some acrid substance.*
 dig. *As if lined with velvet.*
 ign. *As if the entire lining membrane of the mouth were on the point of becoming sore.*

la-v. *Feeling of tension at the back of buccal cavity.*
 sng. *As if burnt, so that only bland or fluid food could be taken.*

LOCALITY.

(c) *Whole mouth, tongue and lips.* asat¹.
 (bb) *Whole mouth and throat.* rs-r^b.—sng.; II¹.

Hemorrhage.

n. —, **bleeding from the mouth.**
 bel.—cth.—gam.—mer.—nx-v.—
 pho.

bel. *Flow of blood out of mouth and nose.*
 cth. *Spitting out of clotted blood in the morning in bed.*
 gam. *Sweetish taste in mouth and throat, followed by spitting of bright red blood.*
 mer. *Blood comes into the throat and out of mouth without vomiting or cough.*
 nx-v. *Spitting of blood almost clotted; first at 2 a.m., then at 2 p.m. with a peculiar taste in the mouth and a smell of blood in the nose; at the same time a little blood comes by snuffing.*
 pho. *Blood comes into the mouth.*

Heaviness, see Movements, impeded.
 Also Sect. VI., p. 220.
Heat.
 p. ago^(bb). (c) t. —al-s.—am-c.—
 ber. j^e. —cain^(bb). —cth^(bb). —ch-v.—
 osc.—oro.—ctn. r. r. —cub.—hy-x. r.
 —k-ca.—k-hy. k.—kre. j. l.—lyc.—
 ng-m.—mg-s.—ml. j^e. —mez.—
 phy. dd.—sil.—sul.—ver.
 Heat as after a debauch. ch-v.—
 (V)
 Heat all day. lyc.
 Great heat comes out of the mouth.
 mg-m.—sil.
 Great heat of mouth with thirst at night. sul.
 Heat like peppermint taste rising from gullet to mouth with nausea. ver.

p^a. **Heat, burning.** ago^(bb). t. k⁶.—al-s.
 π.—cth^(bb). —k-ca. 3.—k-hy.—
 sul. 3.
 — as from pepper. acc.
 — and thirst. k-ca. 3.—sul. 2.
 — hot feel as if from something too warm. k-hy.
 — the pepper in the month, with thirst not allayed by drinking. sul.

p^b. **Heat and dryness.** am-c. 2.—
 asr.—chb.—L. kre. j^e. l.—mg-s. 5.
 —ml. j^e. —mez.

LOCALITY.

(bb) *In whole mouth and throat.* acc⁵. t. k⁵.—cth^a.—ver. k⁵.
 In mouth and stomach. cam.
 (c) *In whole mouth, tongue and lips.* acc.
 (d) *Roof of mouth and on tongue.* phy. dd.

CONDITIONS.

2. **Night.** am-c^b.—sul^a.
 3. **Morning.** k-ca^a.—sul^r.
 5. **Evening.** L. ng-s^b.

CONCOMITANTS.

k. *With dyspeptic symptoms.*
 k-hy^a.
 k⁵. *Nausea.* ver^(bb).
 k⁶. *With vomiting.* acc^a. (bb) t.
 π. *With hot breath, oppressed breathing, and pressure on the sternum.* al-s^a.

s. **Inflammation.** am-c.—ana.—ars.
 aur.—an-m.—cth.—cn.—hyo.—
 mer.—mr-c.—k-br.—lah.—tar.—
 ver.

ars. *Inflammation of whole mouth and throat.*
 cth. *Inflammation and destruction of mucous membrane, and suppuration of throat.*
 ctn. *Inflammation with swelling and burning of the lips, mouth and throat; the burning extending through the whole alimentary canal.*
 hyo. *A kind of Stomatocoele*

- k-br.** Irritation of the mucous membrane of the mouth and fauces; pungency of the tongue, with elevation of its papillæ; feeling of roughness and burning as with a caustic, of the whole cavity of the mouth.
- lah.** Gangrenous places, and separation of skin and flesh in the cavity of the mouth, with burning and rawness.
- mr-c.** Inflammation of mouth and salivary glands. The tongue filled up the whole mouth: the front parts of the cheeks, glands, gums and lips were inflamed, swelled and projecting; giving the patient a curious appearance like an ape.—*Putrefaction of the month.*
- mr-d.** Inflammation of lips and tongue.—*Noma: gangrenous destruction of the soft and hard parts of face, lips, cheeks, gums, teeth and jaws.*
- tar.** Inflammation of mucous membrane of mouth and tongue, with small pustules.
- ver.** Inflammation of inner mouth. After the nausea, pain in the mouth; then severe inflammation of it; finally, redness and swelling of the tongue.
- t. Insensibility, numbness, torpor, loss of sensation: mouth and tongue.**
- T. acc.**—**amb-j.**—**am-c.**—**T. ana. v^b.**
ba-c.—**T. bel.**—**bov.**—**T. cch. w.**—**T. fer. m^b.**—**T. hel. w.**—**hyo.**—**T. ign.**
II².—**ind.**—**lyc.**—**T. ml.**—**T. mr-c.**
tb.—**T. na-n.**—**T. nx-m.**—**T. opl.**
T. pot.—**T. pul.**—**T. rhe.**—**T. sil.**
- aco.** Numbness, tingling, and sense of distension of tongue and lips.
- amb.** Mouth, tongue and lips feel numb and taty on awaking.
- am-c.** Front half of tongue feels pithy in the morning.
- ba-c.** Partly in the morning the mouth feels as if numb.

- bov.** On awaking early the inner mouth feels as if numb.
- hyo.** A sensation of numbness on the middle of tongue, as if it were scalded, worse by speaking and inspiration.
- ign.** The front half of tongue is as if numb on speaking, and as if scalded on eating.
- ind.** Numbness of the whole inner mouth in the morning on awaking.
- lyc.** Numbness of inner mouth and tongue.
- ml.** Tongue dry and swollen, seeming to be without sensation at the sides.—*Tongue white, numb, and as if insensible.*—*Tongue dull as if it had lost the sense of taste.*
- mer.** Tongue numb and like leather.
- na-n.** Half the tongue numb and stiff.
- nx-m.** The tongue feels as if dry: when touched it feels like a limb asleep, or as if covered with leather, at night.
- pot.** Feeling of numbness in tongue and inability to press it against the teeth.
- pul.** On the middle of the tongue, even when moistened, it feels as if burnt, with loss of feeling night and morning.—*Tongue feels broader than usual.*
- rhe.** The sense of taste and the common sensation of the tongue are entirely lost for one day.
- LOCALITY OF NUMBNESS.**
- Inner mouth.** **ba-c. 3.**—**bov. 3.**—**ind. 3-99.**
- Mouth and tongue.** **lyc.**
- Mouth, tongue and lips.** **aco. ii¹.**—**amb-j. 3-99.**
- Tongue, front half.** **am-c. 3.**—**ign. 86. 63.**—**na-n.**
- Tongue, middle.** **hyo. 86. 92.**—**pul. 2. 3.**
- CONDITIONS.**
- 2. Night. pul.**
- 3-99.** **am-c.**—**ba-c.**—**bov.**—**ind.**—**pul.**
- 63.** *When eating.* **ign. 86.**
- 70. When not eating or drinking.**
T. fer. m^b.
86. By speaking. **T. hyo. 92.**—**T. ign. 63.**
92. By inspiration. **T. hyo. 86.**
- CONCOMITANT.**
- γ. Headache.** **T. mr-c. tb.**
- v. Tching and tickling on the hard palate.** **pho.** See Sect. VI. **A. 2. 2. a.**
- w. Movements impeded.** (See also **Tongue, Sect. VI.**) **ch-a.**—**hyo.**—**lyc.**—**ml.**—**mu-x.**—**ni-x. ii¹.**
- ch-a.** Mouth and tongue as if immobile, with difficult following speech.
- ni-x.** Stiffness of mouth.
- lyc.** Heriness and relaxed flaccid state of mouth.
- mn.** **Mucous.** Collective.
- aga.**—**T. ag-n. j.**—**asr.**—**bel. f.**—**bor.**—**cam.**—**ch.**—**cap.**—**chi.**—**cic.**—**coh.**—**cup.**—**grp.**—**hep.**—**ign.**—**iod.**—**le. br. v.**—**kre.**—**lan.**—**lyc.**—**ng-m. q.**—**ml.**—**mer.**—**mu-x.**—**nat.**—**na-m.**—**ni-x.**—**nx-m. q^p.**—**nx-v.**—**ol-a.**—**ox-x. q.**—**pet.**—**ph-x.**—**pla.**—**pul. j.**—**rhe.**—**rhs.**—**sec.**—**spi.**—**sqn.**—**stn.**—**stp.**—**str.**—**sul.**—**su-x.**—**ver.**
- slimy mouth.** **bel. f. 3. (66).**—**bor.**—**chi.**—**cup. 3.**—**ign.**—**kre.**—**ng-m.**—**mer.**—**na-m.**—**nx-m. q^p.**—**rhs.**—**pet.**—**ph-x. 3.**—**sul. 3.**
- kre.** Pappy mouth, causing to spit much: evening.
- mer.** Much mucus on front of tongue with great dryness of throat.
- pet.** Mucus in mouth and nose.—*Pappy mouth for twenty days.*
- rhs.** Much mucus and saliva are spit out during the whole day.
- sul.** Salt mucus sticks to the tongue every morning.
- ni¹.**—**bitter.** **ch-v.**—**mer.**
- ni¹.**—**bloody: foam before the mouth.** **str.**
- ni¹.**—**coating of.** **coh.**—**ign¹.**—**3-99.**—**lyc.**—**nx-v. (63).**—**ox-x. ii.**
- q^p.**—**pul. j. (63).**—**f.**; **ni¹.**—**3-99.**—**rhe.**
69.—**T. su-x^p.**
- coh.** Their brown sordes on lips, tongue and teeth, with thirst.
- ni¹.**—**foam before the mouth.**
aga.—**bel.**—**cam.**—**ch. 2.**—**cic.**—**coc.**—**coh.**—**cup.**—**lan.**—**sec.**—**str.**; **ni¹.**—**su-x.**—**ver.**
- bel.** Foam before the mouth, smelling like rotten eggs.
- sec.** Ditto ditto; bright, bloody, yellowish or green, with grinding of the teeth.
- str.** Blowing of white foam out of the mouth.
- ni¹.**—**foul mucus.** **bel. 3.**—**chi.**—**3-99.**—**ign.**—**pul. 3-99.**—**rhe.**—**3-99.**
- ni¹.**—**green.** **sec¹.**
- ni¹.**—**salt.** **grp. 3-99.**—**mer.**—**T. rhs. 3.**—**T. sul. q^p.**
- ni¹.**—**sweetish.** **asr.**
- ni¹.**—**fade flat, inspid.** **nat.**—**pul. (63).**—**f.**—**rhs.**—**stp.**
- ni¹.**—**thick, viscid.** **alm.**—**bel.**—**cap.**—**lyc.**—**ml.**—**na-x.**—**ni-x.**—**nx-m. j.**—**T. k.**—**ol-a.**—**pet.**—**pla.**—**3. 66. a².**—**pul. j. 3-99.**—**rhs.**—**sqn.**—**stn.**—**sul.**
- The back part of the inner mouth is covered with viscid phlegm.* **lyc.**
- na-x.**
- pla.** Mouth sticky and mucous all day.
- rhs.** Much spitting of tough mucus.
- sqn.** Sticky and pappy mouth.
- ni¹.**—**yellow.** **sec¹.**—**spi^p.** **3.**
- ni¹.**—**white.** **bel. (66).**—**spi^p.** **3.**—**T. su-x.**
- LOCALITY OF MUCOUS.**
- (63).** *In mouth and throat.* **ag-n.**
- T. j.**—**nx-v. 6.**—**pul. ni¹.**—**f. f.**
- Ditto ditto, with constant hauching and spitting.* **ag-n. 3.**
- (66).** *In tongue and throat.* **bel. p.**
- CONDITIONS.**
- 2. Night.** **ch. 2. 99.**; **q^p.** **k.**
- 3. Morning.** **ag-n. (63).**—**bel. (66).**
- cup.**—**chi.**—**grp.**—**ign.**—**iod.**—**MEIDIA**

—nx-j.—nx-v.—pho.—pla.—m-b.
 —m-s.—ths.—sec.—sing. II¹.
 sep.—sil. **ra**—spo.—stn.—sqp. [T.
 j¹].—stp.—sul.—tab.—trx.—ver.
 —zn.—zn-o., &c.

m-n. Flow of water into the mouth
 exciting cough by going down the
 wrong passage.
 stp. Mouth fills with water as if he
 were hungry.

† **drivelling: flow of water
 out of the mouth.** aga.—br^y.—
 grp.3.—hep.—ign.98.—ipc.16.—
 k-ca.—mer^m.—nx-v.20.⁵; 98.—
 ths.100.—sec¹.—str.3-99.—ver.

by. Involuntary flow out of the corners
 of the mouth.
 hep. Drivelling on one side of mouth.
 k-ca. Much flow of water out of the
 mouth, even in the day time.
 mer. Flowing out of copious tough
 fetid saliva, especially at night.

† **yellow.** phy¹.
 n-x-v. Frequent flow of water out of
 the mouth when stooping, without
 nausea.

LOCALITY OF SALIVA.
 (b). Gathering of water on a small
 spot at point of tongue, with sweet
 taste rather than sour. scr.

CONDITIONS.
 2. At night. mer. **ra** ^{hp}.
 ni-x¹; 41.
 3. Morning. cau⁵.⁵.—grp¹.—
 ni-x¹; 41.
 3-10. Morning in bed. ths^{ms}.
 3-99. Morning on awaking. nx-j. **q**¹.
 —stn^c.

5. Forenoon. a-sa. **ra** ⁶⁶.
 4. Afternoon. ph-x¹.j.
 5. Evening. bel. **ra**—mer. **ra** ^{hp}.
 2.—pho^b.—sep. **ra**.
 5-10. Evening in bed. na-m¹.
 16. When lying down. ipc¹.
 29. On stooping. nx-v¹.⁵.
 38. During paroxysms of rage.
 cth. **th**.
 41. After mental exertion, saliva
 tinged with blood. ni-x.3.

01. When swallowing. dig. **ra** ⁵.
 65. By smoking. rts⁵.
 66. After eating. a-sa. **ra** ⁵.—
 na-s⁵.—stp¹.—sul¹.
 86. When speaking. nat. ⁴.
 98-4. During siesta. arg. **ra** ¹.j.¹ (V).
 98. During sleep. ign¹.—nx-v¹.
 100. During siesta in a sitting pos-
 ture, saliva flows out of his mouth.
 rts.

During siesta, flow of water filling
 the mouth. rts.
 CONCOMITANTS.
 γ. Shooting from left side of
 occiput to nape. cth. **th**.
 θ⁴. Involuntary pressure of lower
 jaw against the upper one. acc¹.
 θ². Without swelling of parotid
 glands. k-hy. **th** ^{mp}.
 Swelling, pain, and hardness
 of salivary glands. nit. **ra**.
 ι. Dryness of throat. cch. **th** ⁵.
 λ.

κ. Sweet taste in the mouth.
 acc¹.—am. c¹.
 Faty and bloody taste. sal¹.
 Sharp salt taste in mouth
 and on tongue. ver. **th** ⁴.¹.
 κ¹. Disgust for food. mg-s⁵.⁵.
 κ³. Desire for drinks. al-sp¹.
 Thirst. coc¹.j¹.—str. **th** ¹.².
 κ⁴. Pain at stomach. k-bi¹.—
 nat.36

Heat at epig. ver. **th** ⁴.¹.
 κ³. Nausea. cau³.—cch. **th** ¹.^λ.
 —dig. **ra** ¹.—gr¹.^λ.—k-bi¹.—
 mg-s⁵.^{κ¹}.—zn-o. **ra** ⁵.
 29.—zin¹.—zn-o. **ra** ⁵.
 λ. Fulness and discomfort in
 belly. cch. **th** ¹.^{κ⁵}.
 Colic. grn⁵.⁵.

μ¹. Suppression of urine. dig.
th ^h.
 μ². Flow of urine. str. **th** ¹.^{κ³}.
 ο. Hoarseness. str. **th**.
 Feeling as if the larynx were
 pressed on. trx¹.
 ο². Hindered speech. arg. **ra** ¹.^λ.
 π. Pain near the ensiform car-
 tilage. cth. **th** ^{ra.}

ρ¹. Heat in the palm of the hand.
 ver. **th** ^{κ⁴}.
 ρ². Frequent pulse. su-x. **th**.
 ρ³. Chills and rigors. arg. **ra** ¹.^{ο²}.
 ρ⁵. Convulsions. acc¹.

σ¹. Sensibility aps. c⁵.—bis. II⁵.—
 bor. k¹.—ipc.—pho.—phy. p.—mer.
 —sul. k¹.—zin. 60.
 σ². Sensibility aps. c⁵.—bis. II⁵.—
 bor. k¹.—ipc.—pho.—phy. p.—mer.
 —sul. k¹.—zin. 60.
 σ³. Sensibility of the whole mouth.
 ipc. Too great sensitiveness, almost
 pain, in all parts of the mouth.
 pho. Painful sensibility in the whole
 mouth, gums and palate.
 zin. When cleaving there is pain in the
 palate and gums.

τ¹. Bad smell. aga.—a-cp.—alm.—
 amb.—am. o.—ag. n.—ant.—aur.—
 bel. m.—ber.—br.—cam.—cch.—
 —ch. a.—cha.—chi.—dig.—grp.—
 hvo.—ind.—iod.—k-br.—k-ca.—
 lyc.—man.—mr. o.—mer.—nic.—
 ni-x.—nx-v.—pet. ¹.—pod.—pul.—
 —plb.—ph-x.—rhe.—sab.—spi.—
 sn.—sul.—su-x.—vrt. **th**, &c.
 τ². Smell as from mercurial saliva-
 tion. ant.—plb. **th** ¹.^τ.
 τ³. Sensation as if of a putrid smell
 in the mouth. chi.
 τ⁴. Sensation as if he had a bad
 smell in the mouth. ind.
 τ⁵. Smell like carrion. ni-x.
 τ⁶. Smell like old cheese. k-ca.
 τ⁷. Bad smell in the morning only
 perceptible to others, while the
 tongue is clean and taste natural.
 ni-x-v.
 τ⁸. Smell like garlic. pet.
 τ⁹. Peculiar smell. ph-x.

θ¹. **foetid.** aga.3.k.—a-cp.—
 alm.—amb.—ag. n.—ant.—aur.—
 br.—cha. 66.—ch.3.(66)—dig.—
 grp.—hvo¹.3.—iod.3.—k-br.3.—
 k-ca.—lyc.—mer.—nic.—ni-x.—
 nx-v.29.j¹.—pet. **th** ¹.—plb.—pod.—
 pul.2.3.; 5.—rhe¹.99.—sn.—sul.
 66.; 3.; 5.—su-x.
 θ². **metallic.** ber.

ι¹. Bad smell, not perceptible to
 self. aga¹.—aur.2.5.—cb-a.—man.
 3.—mer¹.—nic¹.—nx-v.8.—pet.—
 pul.j¹. m¹.—rhe.99.—sab.—spi.
 ι². **perceptible to self.** am-o.
 —bel. m.; 3.—cam.3.—hep.—hvo¹.
 3.—ind.—lyc.3-99.—nx-v.; 3.—
 pod.2.—spi.
 ι³. **sour.** aga¹.—grp.—nic¹.—
 nx-v.—sul.—ver. **th** ¹.—vrt. **th**.
 ι⁴. **urinous.** grp.

CONDITIONS.
 2. Night. aur. 5.—pod¹.—pul.3.
 3. Morning. aga¹.k.—helf.—
 cam¹.—chi¹.—hvo¹.—iod¹.—k-br¹.
 —lyc¹.—man¹.—nx-v¹.; ¹.—pul¹.
 2.—sul¹.
 ι³. Fasting in the morning. iod¹.
 3-99. Morning on awaking. bel¹.
 lyc¹.
 5. Evening. aur. 2.—pul¹.—
 sul¹.
 ι⁴. Evening after lying down.
 pul¹.
 29. On stooping. nx-v¹.j¹.
 66. After eating. cha¹.—chi¹.3.—
 nx-v¹.—sul¹.
 99. After sleep foul breath. rhe.

CONCOMITANTS.
 β¹. With vertigo. nx-v¹.29.
 κ. With fetid taste. aga¹.3.

Speech. See Voice, Chap. XVIII.
 μ. Spitting, act of. asr.—bel.—hvo.—
 lyc.—mer.—ths.—str.

ast. He spits hot saliva.
 bel. He often spits viscid saliva.
 hvo. Frequent spitting.
 lyc. Great desire to spit a sour, watery,
 and at times bloody fluid.
 mer. Constant spitting.
 rts. Inward inclination to spit, as if
 she had much saliva in the mouth.
 str. He cannot spit out anything,
 though the tongue be moist and
 clean. j.

ν. Frequent spitting, by
 HOMOPATHIE

REMEDIA

85. Suppuration.

Suppurating depressed spots on the red of both lips; they become covered with a dark skin which is easily rubbed off in washing, and are painful to touch. ph-x.

ii. Swelling.

amb.—am-c.—agn.—ca-c.—cth. —cop.—eth^(b).—glo.—ign.—iod. —L.k-cl.—lah^(m).—L.la-v.—lyc.—mr-c.—nat.—na-m.—L.ni-x.—nx-m.—pho^(m).—sep.; I^{1b}. I¹.—zin. I^d. —, painful amb.—ca-c^(m). 5. —cop.—ign^k.—iod^{k(m)}.—na-m.—nx-m.—sep. I¹ I^{1b}.—zin⁽¹⁾

ii. —, suppurating nat. —, knots or lumps. amb^f. —agn-p.—ca-c^f.—cth^(m).—L.iod^f.—ign.—L.la-v.—lyc.—pho^(m).

LOCALITY.

(b) In whole mouth and throat.

chn-s.—sep. I¹.
① In roof of mouth close behind the incisors. zin¹.
(m) In one cheek or side of mouth. ca-c^f. 5.—eth^k.—iod^k.—lah.w.—pho.

CONDITION.

5. Evening. ca-c^{k(m)}.

am-c. Sensation as if the mouth were swelled up.
eth. A lump discharging blood on breaking.
glo. Sensation of swelling in lower lip.
ign. Painful swelling at orifices of solitary ducts.—A little swollen mucous gland on lower lip, smarting like a sore.

iod. Small elevations on inside of right cheek, painful, ulcerative, cutting and shooting on touch, on opening the mouth or speaking, with inflammation of the surrounding parts.

lyc. Here and there small swellings.
mr-c. Swelling of lips, tongue and throat.

na-m. Painful swellings under the tongue. nx-m.

ni-x. The lips are swelled and hot; the mouth dry without thirst.—The inner parts of the mouth are as if sore and stiff in the morning.
pho. Painful lump on inside of cheek.
sep. Mouth so swelled up inwardly that hardly any food could be taken.—Swelling of the membrane lining the mouth, and inner gums, so that the cavity of the mouth seems narrowed.

Ulcers.

alm.—ar-m.—ca-c.—cth.—cub.—ign.—k-bi.—k-hy. **th** [T. j]. —lyc.—mer.—mr-c.—mr-d.—na-x.—nat.—na-m.—ni-x.—nx-v.—opi⁽¹⁾. —pet.—phy^(m).—sep.—sill.—zin^(m).
mm⁴. —, bleeding. k-bi.—mr-d. Deep and bleeding. mr-d.
mm⁴. —, painful. L.ar-m.—k-bi.—mer.k.—nat.—ni-x.—L.nx-v.—sep. I¹ 6.—zin^(m).

LOCALITY.

(1) Mouth, tongue and lips. na-m.

I. 63.—opi⁵. — and fauces. ni-x.
① Roof of mouth. cub.—k-bi.—sil. — and tongue. k-hy.—opi⁵.
(m) One side of mouth, or inner cheek. mer. [L]. —ni-x.—pet.—phy⁵. —zin^d.
Lips. ign.—k-bi.—lyc.—mer.—nx-v. I¹. k^e. —sep. I¹ 6.
(See Chap. Face, Sect. VI. Lips).

CONDITIONS.

11. By touch. na. I¹.
63. By eating. na-m. I.
116. By applying cold water. sep^d.
VARIETIES.
ign. Painless ulceration of lower lip.
—Sore ulcerated gland on inner surface of ditto.

k-bi. Ulceration with hard edges and smarting pain on the mucous surfaces of both lips.—Excoriated cicatrix on roof of mouth, from which a scough had separated seven months before, painless till then. The sore took six months to heal.

k-hy. Ulceration of tongue and mouth without phytalism.

lyc. A large sore on the middle of lower lip.

mer. Ulcer on inner cheeks and lips. Several shallow ulcers in mouth. I¹ 11.

ni-x. Ulcerated spot on inner cheek, with pricking pain as from a splinter.—Ulcers in the mouth covered with yellowish-grey scabs, with swelling and offensive odour.

nx-v. An ulcer inside lower lip covered with a scab and causing burning pain.

phy. Small ulcers in right cheek, like mercurial sores.

zin. Small yellow ulcer inside cheek, painful in the morning.

Pains in Mouth and Tongue in general order.

I¹. Violent pain. ni-x. I^{1b}. —(in mouth and oesoph).

I^{1c}. Continued, day and night. sul. I¹.
I^{1d}.
I^{1e}. In the whole mouth. aga. I¹.
bis. dd. I¹. —ca-c. I¹. —ign. I¹.
k-br. cc. I¹. —lah. I¹. q¹. —mr-c. I¹.
nx-v. **m**. I¹. —opi. I¹. —sng. I¹.
r. —phb. **th** **f**.
In mouth, tongue and lips. ign. I¹.
I¹. —phb. **th** **f**.
In mouth and tongue. ca-c. I¹.
In mouth and gums. nx-v. **m**. I¹.
mr-c. I¹.

I^{1e}. In tip of tongue, gums and lips a pricking sensation with disagreeable bitterness and disgusting sweetness.

I¹. In roof of mouth. bel. I¹. —cau. I¹.
I¹. —cha. I¹. —glo. VII⁴. —gym. I¹.
V⁹. —hel. j. I¹. 61. —pho. I¹. —sep.

I¹. I¹. I¹. —sng. VII¹. (IV). [T. I¹]. —spi. I¹. —stp. j. 5.; VI¹. (IV). —zin. I¹ 60.
Pain at a small spot in hard palate. pho. I¹.
Shooting at hard palate in the evening when it is dry. stp.

Pain as swollen and throbbing in palate. glo.

I^{1m}. On one side of mouth, or cheek. col. I¹. —dro. I¹. —glands. iod. I¹. —nat. I¹. 60. —T. spi. I¹. VI¹.
I¹ⁿ. On both sides. am-c. k^e.

I^{1o}. In whole mouth and throat. am-c. c^e. I¹. —alm. I¹. 63. —ars. I¹. s.—cth. I¹. —chn. I¹. s.—ni-x. I¹. —ox-x. I¹. —sng. I¹. —sep. I¹. I¹. —st-x. I¹.

I^{1e}. In tongue and throat. amb. VII. 65. —ly-x. —sng. I¹. I¹. —ver. I¹.
I^{1e}. In mouth and stomach. mez. I¹. —mr-c. I¹. (64).

I¹. In mouth, throat and stomach. ox-x. I¹. —hy-x. —a-cs.

I^{1a}. On one side of tongue, itching boring stich extending from behind forwards, with sour taste in mouth. spi.

Pains in Mouth. Collective.

aga. —alm.—amb.—am-c. c^e. —ars. s.—aru.—bel.—bis. dd.—ca-c.—eth.—cau.—cha.—chi.—col.—cup.—chn.s.—dro.—eub.—fl-x.—glo.—gym.—hel. j.—ign.—iod.—k-br.—krel. 1^e. —lah. s.—la-v. k.—mr-c.—mer. k.—mez.—nat.—na-m.—ni-x.—nx-m. j.—nx-v. **m**. —opi.—ox-x.—pho. cc.—ph-x.—pla.—shd.—sep. k^e. ; ii.—sng. ; **r**. —spi.—spo. k.—stp.—sul. **r**. ; j^e. —st-x.—tar.—ter.—thu. m^e. —yer.—zin., &c.

Pains in the Mouth in Glasses.

I¹. Burning. ars. s.—bel.—ca-c.—cth.—chn.s.—eub.—fl-x.—gym. V⁶. —k-br. cc.—lah. q¹. —mr-c.—mer. k^e. —mez.—nx-m. j.—opi.—ox-x.—pho.—sng.—sep. ii.—spi.—spo. k.—sul. j^e. —su-x.—tar.—ter.—thu. m^e. —yer.

- Hx. Burning as if scalded.
 mez.I^{cc}. Violent burning.
 nx-m. Feeling of burning and dryness
 as in coryza.
 sng. Feeling as if burnt.—Prickling.
 sul. Burning as from pepper, day and
 night, with thirst unalloyed by
 drinking.
 ver. Burning as from pepper.
 II³. Raw, sore as if. lah.II¹.s.—
 str.
 II⁴. Scraping. bel.II⁵.I¹.—hel.I¹.j.
 61.—gym.
 II⁵. Smarting, like a sore. aga.I¹.
 —amb.66.—am-c.I¹⁰⁰.c⁵.—bel.I¹.
 II⁴.—bis.ad.I¹.—can.I¹.—cha.—col.
 I^m.—lo.L.chi.—tp.L.cup.—L.lo.
 ign.; I¹.—nat.I^m.60.—na-m.60.—
 nx-v.4m.I¹.; L.—pho.c⁵.—ph-x.65.
 —L.pla.θ¹.—L.sep.k⁶.—ver.T.ii.
 Smarting and biting. amb.66.—
 cha.—col.I^m.
 Raw and sore as if from an acid.
 nx-v.4m.I¹.
 II⁶. Stinging. dro.I^m.—iod.I^m.—
 zin.I¹.60.
 Stinging as if from vinegar:
 glands. iod.I^m.
 II⁷. Ulcerative. alm.I¹⁰⁰.63.—am-c.
 11.(IV).
 III¹. Contractive. sng.I¹.a.—sul.a.
 IV¹. Champ-like. cha.I¹.
 V¹. Aching. U.T.ign.V⁶
 V⁶. Drawing. gym.I¹.III¹.—U.T.
 ign.V¹.
 VII¹. Rheumatic. amb.I^{cc}.65.
 VII². Pricking. aru.—H-x.—sbd.
 I^m.k.
 Pricking as with a hundred
 needles. aru.
 VII³. Shooting. L.ign.21.—to.L.
 ign.20.—T.m-x.10.65.—sp.I¹.
 (IV).
 VII³. Itching boring stich. spi.I^m.
 I^m.k.
 VII⁴. Tearing. L.aeth.(IV).
 VII⁴. Pain as if swollen and throbb-
 ing. glo.I¹.
 VII⁵. Tensive. la-v.k.—L.kre.l^a.—
 sng.(IV).
 VIII⁴. Beating. lah.II¹.I¹.q¹.
 IX. Pain in root of tongue on
 swallowing, as if a fish bone had
 stuck there. ars.

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS IN MOUTH AND TONGUE.

2. Night. Tongue. U.cnb.VI².a.—P.
 hep.—mer.II¹.k⁶.
 3. Morning. T.ign.III¹.—sul.II¹.j⁶.
 4. Afternoon. T.alg.II¹.
 5. Evening. sfp.I¹.VI³.j¹.
 10. In bed. Tongue. R.m-x.VI³.65.
 11. By touch. Roof of mouth. mrl.
 II¹.—sep.III¹.
 By touch. Tongue. am-c.II¹.—
 ba-c.II¹.—bel.II¹.—ber.I¹.s.VI².—
 mrl.II¹.—nat.II⁵.—ten.II⁵.—P.thu.
 By touching with the teeth. P.nat.
 II⁵.—ten.II⁵.
 By touching with the tongue. bel.
 II⁵.I¹.60.
 12. By pressure of tongue against
 palate. sfp.VI².(63).

- By chewing. T.ca-c.59.61.—nat.
 II⁵.I^m.—sep.I^m.86.—spi.VIII⁴.
 61. By swallowing. hel.j.II⁴.I¹.
 By swallowing. T.ars.IX.26.—T.
 ca-c.59.61.—T.cnb.w^{cc}.II⁵.—R.
 coh.—U.thu.VI³.
 63. When eating. alm.II¹.I¹⁰⁰.—bel.
 II¹.64.—m-x.II⁹.—ign.m⁶.II⁵.
 When eating, Tongue. sfp.VI².12.
 —pau.II¹.
 Always felt except when eating. pru.
 III¹.
 60. Even when not eating. T.na-m.
 II⁵.
 64. By drink. bel.II¹.63.
 —cold water, better by. m-r-c.I^{cc}.
 III¹.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS IN MOUTH AND TONGUE.

- n. Eruption round the mouth. sul.
 II¹.
 n¹. Burning in the face. lah.II¹.VIII⁴.
 I¹.
 θ¹. Painful feeling of looseness of
 upper teeth, and smarting of the
 gums. L.pla.II⁵.
 Swelling of the gums. lah.II¹.
 θ². Salivation. T.a^{cc}.VI².
 Pain in tongue and submaxillary
 glands. su-x.
 λ. Ulceration of throat. T.lah.VI³.I^{cc}.

SECTION IV.—COURSE, PROGRESS, AND DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS OF MOUTH AND TONGUE.

- ANALYSIS.
 Pain or other symptoms extending to—
 Head. aco.sfp.
 Palate to ear. amb.I¹.
 —max.joint. sng.
 —uvula. gym.
 —tongue. lah.
 —throat. sfp.
 —larynx. hy-x, lau.
 Dryness of throat. T.bel.III¹.
 Taste, flat. T.ca.II¹.k⁶.
 Disagreeable bitterness and disgust-
 ing sweetness. sbd.VI².I⁶.
 Taste, sour. T.spl.VI³.I^m.I^z.
 Thirst. sul.II¹.I⁶.
 Thirst at night. th.u.m⁶.II¹.
 k⁴. Stomach, burning in. T.col.II¹.
 k².
 k¹. Eructations. T.col.II¹.k⁴.
 λ. Abdomen, pain in. T.ipo.vc.II⁵.

Inflammation of mouth and tongue. ver.
Moisture. pho.
Nausea. hlt.
Numbness. acco.
Roughness. cau.
Swelled tongue. lah., ver.
Water in the month. ver.
Pain. al-s.—ver.
Symptoms changing character.
hy-x.—lan.

SYMPTOMS (verbatim).

aco. Dry sensation first in the lips and then in the interior of mouth, with heat rising from chest to head.—Heat and tingling followed by numbness of lips and tongue.
eth. Tearing from lower lip to the teeth.
ann-c. Soreness of palate, followed by desquamation, next day.
arg. Salivation, followed by dryness of the month so that the tongue cleaved to the roof of the month. 4.98.
als. Sensation of coldness on tongue, followed by pricking burning, and this succeeded by a feeling of having taken pepper.
cau. Scratching feel on the tongue, followed by roughness of the month, as if covered by a skin.
hy-x. Feeling at the root of the tongue as if it were drawn together from both sides, passing into the larynx, and there changing to a scraping sensation.

SECTION V.—IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS.

(Incapable of arrangement elsewhere).

ann-c. The cavity of the mouth appears to her so narrow that she scarcely dare open it, or move the tongue for fear of knocking it against the sides, everywhere.
bel. The month feels too wide, as if the

tongue were further down than usual.
ca-c. He moves the month as if to speak, but cannot.
cb-a. She bites the inside of the cheeks.
cb-v. Feeling in the month and tongue

Gym. Scratching burning in roof of month, extending to uvula.
k-hi. Dryness of the month and lips: after some days itching and burning vesicles break out on the margins of lips.
lah. Rheumatic pains, and soon afterward swelling of half the tongue.—Pain from the pit of the throat to the os hyoides and root of tongue, with ulceration of the throat.
lan. Sensation of contraction at root of tongue, going thence to the larynx, and there changing to a scratching.
nit. Coldness from month to stomach: and nausea some hours afterwards.
pho. Continual alternation of dryness and moisture in the month.
pul. In the tongue first tearing and then continued heat.
sng. Tensive feeling extending from roof of month to glenoid cavities.
shp. Painful drawing from os hyoides deep into the throat to below the under jaw, worse by touching the throat.—Shooting from roof of month into the brain.
ver. Dryness of month, alternating with flow of water in the month.—After the nausea, pain in the month, and then severe inflammation of it: finally very red and swollen tongue.

SECTION VI.—TONGUE.

as after drinking much wine the night before.
ign. He bites his tongue easily in speaking and chewing; far back on one side.—He bites himself easily in the cheek at the mouth of the salivary duct.
lyc. Heaviness of the tongue and re-

laxed flaccid state of the month.
ni-x. The membrane biting the cheek gets easily between the teeth, and is bitten.—He bites his tongue when chewing.
sul. Quivering on tongue.—In speaking he often knocks his tongue.

Aspect, colour, and general appearance. c. p. 229.
Atrophy. mu-x.
Burning. See Heat. p. 220.
Chaps, cracks, rhagades. See Eruptions. k. p. 218.
Colour. See Colour and General Aspect. infra. c. p. 222.
Coldness.
b.
als-(IV)—bel;—och.c¹—k-cl.—lan.—P.phy.IIe.
In tongue and throat, feeling of coldness. k-cl.
f. Convulsion, contraction, trembling. bel.—hy-x.—lah.—lan.(IV). —na-m.—sec.—str.—sul.

hy-x. Contractive sensation on tongue.
lah. Contractive sensation at left side of root of tongue.
lan. Contractive sensation at root of tongue, going thence to the larynx, and there changing to scratching.
na-m. Sensation at point of tongue as if it trembled.
sec. He bites his tongue.—The tongue is often miserably bruised and bitten.—The tongue is torn with frightful convulsions.—Painful creeping causing it to turn up the point spasmodically.—Jerking or swelling of the tongue choking the voice; with flow of saliva.

str. Tongue moist and clean, trembling as in delirium tremens.]
kk. Trembling. bel.—lah.—na-m.—str.w.c¹.q¹.a.—sul.
g.
alm.—P.dul.v.—mer.—na-m.—nx-m.—pha.—pru.—sec.—U.sng.—, as if asleep. na-m.—nx-m.t.
alm. Transitory shooting creeping in the tongue.
pru. Itching creeping at tip of tongue and front teeth.
sec. Painful creeping causing the point of tongue to be turned up spasmodically.
sng. Creeping under the tongue.

j. Dryness. Collective.

aco.II.—alo.c¹—alm.—ank.c¹—arg.vt.—eg.n.—ars.p.c¹—au-m.—ba.c.—bap.—bel.h.—ber.—cap.—eth.—cau.—chi.m¹—ch-s.q¹—cub.II.—on-s.q¹—coc.q¹—cof.—con.—cu-a.—dul.—hy-x.q¹—hyo.c¹—iod.—jpc.—k-ca.—k-bl.q¹; q¹.—khn.q¹—lah.—ml.i.t.; q¹.—mer.o.—mo-a.—mu.x.c¹.o.—ni-x.q¹—nx-m.m¹.t.—nx-v.—oh.q¹—opi.q¹—ox-x.c¹—ph-x.—pha.co.—pib.c¹.q¹—pul.—ths.—rs-r.—sab.q¹—sec.c¹.q¹—sep.co¹.—shp.x¹.—str.co.; c¹.—sul.—su-x.l.c¹—trix.q¹.—Dyhal.

j^a. Dryness, extreme. ag-n. m³. 3-99.—
cu-a^b.—hyo^(f).—k-ca. 3-99.—nx-m.².
2. ζ.—ph-x.—ths.—sep⁽⁶⁰⁾.; 3-99.
str^(f).

SOME VARIETIES.

hyo. *Clean dry tongue.*
k-ca. *Tongue dried up almost without
feeling.*—*Tongue white and dry as
from an asstringent.*
nx-m. *Tongue dry as leather to the
feet.*
rhs. *Tongue dry but not furrowed; caus-
ing desire to drink.*
sep. *Tongue so dry that he could not
utter a sound.*
su-x. *Tongue parched and shrivelled.*

j^b. —, **clammy.** cth.—cu-a^b.
Tongue cleaves to palate. alm. 99.
—arg. r⁴. 0. 4. 98.—m¹e.—ni-x. 3-99.
—nx-m.². 5.; r².—nx-v.². 2. 4.—pho.—
pul.—str.

j^c. —, **without thirst.** P. cap.—
coc. q².—m¹l.—opi^(c).; j^d. 3.
ph-x⁽⁶⁾.—nx-m.². 2. ζ.—str. (c)^(f).
P. val².

j^e. —, **and heat.** ars. c².—cb-v.—
str.

j^f. —, **and thirst.** ag-n.—cau.—
cn-s. q². r².—r³s.—str^(f).

j^g. —, **sensation of dryness and dry-
ness with thirst.** r³s.

j^h. —, **sensation of.** aco. II.—arg.
—P. cap.—chi. m¹.—P. cof.—R. ipe.
—m¹l.—nx-m.². t. 2.—P. opi². 3.
ph-x⁽⁶⁾.—P. r³s. c².—sp. r². 2. ζ.—P.
val².—str^(c).

jⁱ. —, **and roughness.** dul.—
sep⁽⁶⁰⁾.—str.

LOCALITY.

(f). *Tongue and roof of mouth.*
arg^b.; r⁴. 4. 98.—ph-x^{el}.—sep. coc.—
str^(f).
(f). *Tongue and lips.* l^yo^a.—str^c.
—ph-x^{el}.
(60). *Whole mouth, tongue, and
throat.* cnb. [U. II⁹].—lah.—nx-m.
sep^b.

(c). *Tongue and throat.* R. ipe^d.
—opi².—str^(a).

CONDITIONS.

2. *Night.* cnb⁽⁶⁰⁾. [U. II⁹].
nx-m.². m¹. t. ζ.—nx-v.². 1.
3. *Morning.* ba-c. i.—ni-x. b. q².
opi².—pul.—sul.—tr^x. q².
3-99. *Morning on awaking.* alm. b.
ag-n.². m¹.—k-ca².—ni-x. p.—sep^(f).; (60).
4. *Afternoon.* arg. r⁴. r⁴. 0. 98.
5. *Evening.* nx-m.².; k³.
98. *During sleep.* arg. r⁴. r⁴. 0. 4.

CONCOMITANTS.

ζ. *Dryness of nose.* nx-m.². 2.
*Choane obstructed by tough
phlegm.* str^(f). r².
c. *Feeling in throat of inward
swelling on swallowing.* ba-c. 8.
Mucus in the fauces. nx-v.². 2.
k³. *Thirst.* cn-s. q².—nx-m.². 5.

k. Eruptions. Collective.

N. B. These are all considered to be
painful unless the contrary is
stated.
aco.—aga. m¹.—a-cs.—am-c.—am-m.
—au-m.—ba-c.—bel. q². r⁴.—ber. w².
—bor. dd.—ca-a.—ca-c. p.—chs.—
cap.—cb-a.—cas.—cau.—chi.—
grp.—hel.—ind.—k-ca. ii.—k-ly.
—lyc.—m¹l.—mam.—ng-s.—mez.
—mu-x.—nat.—nit.—ni-x.—nx-v.
—pul.—m-a. l.—m-s. c². 1^a.—r³p. c².
—sbd.—sar.—sep. r².—spi.—spo.
—squ.—sul. c².—su-x. c².—tar. s.—
thu.—zin, &c.
k^e. —, **aphthae.** aga. m¹.—au-m.
s. r³. r².—bor.—sar.—sul.
On tongue and roof of mouth.
sar.
*Little points like aphthae, and red
tongue.* sul.
k^h. —, **blisters, blebs.** E. am-c.—
cas.—P. cau.—D. cha.—E. mg-s.—
E. ni-x. II.—P. pul.—sbd. II⁵.—su-x.
—thu.—zin. 63.
Long whitish blisters. D. thu.
kⁱ. —, **chaps, cracks, rhagades,**
E. ha-c. II⁵.—bel. q². r⁴.—k-b. c².—

mg-m. I^a. II⁵.—mer. VI².—ph¹.—
m-a. l.—m-s. c². 1^a.—rap. c².—spi.—
su-x. c².
*Longitudinal furrows on dorsum
pricking like pins.* mer.
k^l. —, **pimples.** E. am-c.—P. am-m.
—ber. w².—E. bro.—P. cap. II.—
grp.—P. hel.—P. k-ca.—E. nat. [P].
—mu-x.—E. ni-x. II.—P. sep. r².—
tar. s.
k^m. —, **pustules, burning on
tongue.** mu-x.
kⁿ. —, **tongue dry and covered
with yellow scabs.** su-x.
k^o. —, **vesicles.** aco.—P. am-c.
63. 86.—arg.—P. ba-c.—P. bor. 21.
69.—ca-a. θ.—ca-c. p. 63.—chs. s.—
E. cb-a.—chi. 21.—hel.—P. ind.—
k-ca. ii.—P. k-ly.—P. lyc.—E. mag.
—E. man^(v).—E. m¹l.—mez. θ².—P.
nit.—nx-v.—E. phl.—sep.—spi.—
E. spo⁽⁶⁰⁾.—squ.—E. sul.—E. thu.—
zin⁵. 63.
—, *painful on tongue and gums.*
k-ca.
—, *as if burnt.* sep.
—, *a white.* thu.
Warts. au-m.

LOCALITY.

Point. aga².—a-cs.—am-c². 63.
86.—am-m¹.—ba-c².—ber².—bor².
—cap. II.—cau^b.—hell.—ind².—
k-ca. l.—k-hy^r.—lyc².—nat¹.—nit².
pul^b.—sep¹. r².
Edges. am-c².—ba-c². II⁵.—bro¹.
—cb-at.—mag².—ng-s^b.—man¹.
—nat¹.—ni-x^e.—phl¹.—rap. c².—spo¹.
—sul¹.—thut¹.
Dorsum. cha^b.—thu^b.
CONDITONS.
11. *By touch: pain.* P. cap¹.—E.
ni-x^h.
21. *By moving the tongue.* bor².
dd. 69.—chr¹.
63. *By eating.* P. am-c². 86.—
ca-c².—zin^{br}.
66. *After food.* am-c.—grp¹.
69. *By acids.* bor. dd. 21.
86. *By speaking.* am-c². 63.

CONCOMITANTS.

θ. *Heat and burning in mouth.*

ca-a^r.

g¹. *Burning vesicles on gums.*
mez².

1. **Excoriation: soreness.** am-c. III¹.

11.—au-m.—cb-v⁽⁶⁰⁾. VI².—E. cic.
—dig. r⁴.—P. k-ca.—lyc.—mu-x.
c⁶⁰.—ni-x.—m-a. k².—m-s. k². c². s.
—P. sil.—tar. ii.—tr^x. c².
1^a. —, **desquamation.** am-c. III¹.
11.—m-s. k². c². s.—tr^x. c².
1^b. —, **erosion.** P. ars.—k-ca.

LOCALITY.

(60). *One side.* cb-v. VI².
VARIETIES.
cic. *White excoriation at edge: sore
to touch.*
sil. *Sore tongue with painful spots at
tip.*

VARIETIES.

m. —, **False sensations.**
m^b. —, **as if burnt or scalded.**
ars.—hap.—col. 69.—fer. 70. t.—D.
hyo. 86. 92.—ign. t. 63. 86.—ind.—
P. la-v. III.—pla. II.—pul. t. 2. 3.;
q². m¹.—r²s.—r³v.; P.—thu.
m^k. —, **as of a hair.** k-bi. II⁵.
sil. ζa.—ζa.—(cē. ζa.)
—nx-m.
m^e. —, **too long.** æhl.—mu-x. w^b.
m^k. —, **too large or broad.** nx-m.
j².—par.—pul.

CONDITIONS.

3. *Morning.* pul^b. t. 2.
2. *Night.* pul^b. t. 3.
11. *By touch.* pla^b. (by striking it
with the teeth.)
63. *When eating.* ign^b. t.
69. *By acids.* col^b.
70. *When not eating or drinking.*
fer^b. t.
86. *By speaking.* D. l^yo^b. 92.—
ign^b. t. 63.
92. *By inspiration.* D. l^yo^b. 86.
aco. *Tongue feels like leather.* MEDIA
Digitized by HOWORPAINIE

aga. Tongue feels as if a skin would peel off.
 ars. Tongue feels as if covered with burning vesicles.
 chi. Tongue feels as if covered with mucus, and as if dry.
 hy-x. Feeling of contraction. (IV.)
 iud. Cooling burning at a small spot on tongue.
 mer. White furred tongue coated as with a skin.
 nx-m. To the touch it feels as if covered with skin or leather; or numb, with sense of dryness at night.—Feeling on back of tongue as if he had eaten much salt food.
 pho. Tongue covered as if with a fur.
 sul. Sensation of quivering on the tongue.

with swelling of salivary glands and danger of suffocation. cop.
 Inflammation and supuration.
 mer.
 Inflammation and supuration with obstinate pain, redness and burning; desquamation of the cuticle and chapping. m-s.
 (From chewing the leaves).
 Inflammation of mucous membrane of mouth and tongue with small pustules. tar.
 t. Insensibility, numbness, torpor.
 aco.—ana. w^b.—bel.—bor.—ch. w.
 fer. m^b.—hel. w.—ign. II⁵.—mrl.
 mer.—mr. c. **tb**.—na. m.—nx. m.
 g.—opi.—pot.—pul.—rhe.—sil.
 For particulars see p. 206.

o. **Hardness.**
 ha-c. Hardness of a spot in the middle of tongue, burning on touch.
 mer. The front half of the tongue is so dry and hard that it gives a snapping sound when struck with the finger nail.
 mu-x. Hardness and thickening of the tongue which is brown and dry.

v. **Itching.** alm.—dul.—nx. v.—ph. x.—pru. g.—spi. **See p. 207.**
 at root. nx. v.
 lasting several days. ph. x.
 creeping at point. dul.—pru.
 shooting at point. ph. x.
 boring stich in right side of tongue with sour taste. spi.
 Movement, impeded. ana. t.—ars.—bel.—ber.—bor.—ch. a.—cb. v.—cnb.—coh.—con. ii.—dul.—hel.—hyo.—ign.—ipc.—lah.—lyc.—mrl. t. j.—mor. II⁵; t.—na. x.—j.—nat.—na. m.—ni. x.—opi.—ox. x.—ph. pot.—str. kh.—sul.—tar.

p. **Heat.** ars. j. c^e.—ca. c. k^r. II.—P. cb. v.—R. hy. x. (ae).—mr. c. c^e.—phy. dd (e).—pul. (IV).—str. (ce).
 p^a. —, **burning.** ars. c^e.—R. hy. x. (ae).—mr. c. c^e.
 p^b. —, **and dryness.** ars. c^e.—P. cb. v.—str. (ce).

w^a. **Stiffness.** ars.—ber. k^r.—bor.—cb. v.—cnb. cc. II⁵. 61.—coh.—con. ii.—hel. t.—E. lan. ii. VI².—mer.—na. m.—ox. c^e. dd. ii.—tar.
 w^b. **Heaviness impeding speech.** ana. t.—bel.—ber. k^r.—bor.—cb. a.—cb. v.—coh.—dul.—mo. a. c^b.—mrl.—na. m.—na. x.—ph. sul.
 w^c. **Paralysis.** dul.—hyo.—ign.—ipc.—lyc.—mrl.—ni. x.—opi.—pot.—str.
 Tongue as if paralyzed. ipc.—mrl.—pot.

s. **Inflammation.** aps.—au. m. k^r. **tb**. c^e.—eth.—cop.—mor.—mr. c. q.—m. s.—tar.—ver. ii. c^e.
 Inflammation of tongue with many vesicles. eth.
 Inflammation and supuration of tongue. eth.
 Inflammation and supuration

na. m.
 w^b. **Heaviness impeding speech.** ana. t.—bel.—ber. k^r.—bor.—cb. a.—cb. v.—coh.—dul.—mo. a. c^b.—mrl.—na. m.—na. x.—ph. sul.
 w^c. **Paralysis.** dul.—hyo.—ign.—ipc.—lyc.—mrl.—ni. x.—opi.—pot.—str.
 Tongue as if paralyzed. ipc.—mrl.—pot.

LOCALITY.
 (e). Roof of mouth. phy. dd.
 (ce). In tongue and throat. str. b.
 (ae). Tongue and stomach. R. hy. x.

na. m.
 w^b. **Heaviness impeding speech.** ana. t.—bel.—ber. k^r.—bor.—cb. a.—cb. v.—coh.—dul.—mo. a. c^b.—mrl.—na. m.—na. x.—ph. sul.
 w^c. **Paralysis.** dul.—hyo.—ign.—ipc.—lyc.—mrl.—ni. x.—opi.—pot.—str.
 Tongue as if paralyzed. ipc.—mrl.—pot.

with swelling of salivary glands and danger of suffocation. cop.
 Inflammation and supuration.
 mer.
 Inflammation and supuration with obstinate pain, redness and burning; desquamation of the cuticle and chapping. m-s.
 (From chewing the leaves).
 Inflammation of mucous membrane of mouth and tongue with small pustules. tar.
 t. Insensibility, numbness, torpor.
 aco.—ana. w^b.—bel.—bor.—ch. w.
 fer. m^b.—hel. w.—ign. II⁵.—mrl.
 mer.—mr. c. **tb**.—na. m.—nx. m.
 g.—opi.—pot.—pul.—rhe.—sil.
 For particulars see p. 206.

na. m.
 w^b. **Heaviness impeding speech.** ana. t.—bel.—ber. k^r.—bor.—cb. a.—cb. v.—coh.—dul.—mo. a. c^b.—mrl.—na. m.—na. x.—ph. sul.
 w^c. **Paralysis.** dul.—hyo.—ign.—ipc.—lyc.—mrl.—ni. x.—opi.—pot.—str.
 Tongue as if paralyzed. ipc.—mrl.—pot.

na. m.
 w^b. **Heaviness impeding speech.** ana. t.—bel.—ber. k^r.—bor.—cb. a.—cb. v.—coh.—dul.—mo. a. c^b.—mrl.—na. m.—na. x.—ph. sul.
 w^c. **Paralysis.** dul.—hyo.—ign.—ipc.—lyc.—mrl.—ni. x.—opi.—pot.—str.
 Tongue as if paralyzed. ipc.—mrl.—pot.

na. m.
 w^b. **Heaviness impeding speech.** ana. t.—bel.—ber. k^r.—bor.—cb. a.—cb. v.—coh.—dul.—mo. a. c^b.—mrl.—na. m.—na. x.—ph. sul.
 w^c. **Paralysis.** dul.—hyo.—ign.—ipc.—lyc.—mrl.—ni. x.—opi.—pot.—str.
 Tongue as if paralyzed. ipc.—mrl.—pot.

na. m.
 w^b. **Heaviness impeding speech.** ana. t.—bel.—ber. k^r.—bor.—cb. a.—cb. v.—coh.—dul.—mo. a. c^b.—mrl.—na. m.—na. x.—ph. sul.
 w^c. **Paralysis.** dul.—hyo.—ign.—ipc.—lyc.—mrl.—ni. x.—opi.—pot.—str.
 Tongue as if paralyzed. ipc.—mrl.—pot.

na. m.
 w^b. **Heaviness impeding speech.** ana. t.—bel.—ber. k^r.—bor.—cb. a.—cb. v.—coh.—dul.—mo. a. c^b.—mrl.—na. m.—na. x.—ph. sul.
 w^c. **Paralysis.** dul.—hyo.—ign.—ipc.—lyc.—mrl.—ni. x.—opi.—pot.—str.
 Tongue as if paralyzed. ipc.—mrl.—pot.

Involuntary movements. lyc.—mrl.—ni. x.

SOME VARIETIES (verbataim).

bor. Heaviness like cramp, and numbness.
 coh. Heaviness, numbness and stiffness.
 hyo. Tongue paralyzed and limbs numb.
 ipc. Difficult swallowing as if from palsy of tongue and gullet.
 lyc. Heaviness and relaxed flaccid state of mouth.—Involuntary smacking with the tongue, causing confusion of sounds.—The tongue involuntarily strikes at one time between the upper teeth and lip, at another between the lower teeth and lip.—The tongue is involuntarily protruded, and moved to and fro between the lips.

mrl. Heaviness and dryness hindering speech and chewing.—Tongue white, numb, and as if insensible.—Tongue dull, and as if it had lost the sense of taste.
 mer. Tongue as if sore and stiff at right side of hyoid bone.—Tongue numb and like leather.
 mu-x. Tongue heavy and as if too long, hindering speech; difficult to move, with dryness of mouth and fauces.
 nat. Tongue knocks against the teeth in speaking.
 na-m. One half of tongue feels numb and stiff.
 ni-x. He knocks his tongue in speaking.
 pot. Feeling of numbness in the tongue, and inability to press it against the teeth.
 str. Tongue paralyzed; or when he attempts to put it out, it trembles as in typhus fever.

cc. **Roughness.** Collective.
 alm.—ana. q^r.—ang. q^r.—ba. c.—ca. a. q^r. II⁵.—osc.—coc. 3.—col. q^r.—grp. dd. 66.—grl. q^r.—mg. s. 4.—mer.—pho.—L. pla. j.—rs. r. c^e.—sep. j.—str. j.—thn. q^r.

na. m.
 w^b. **Heaviness impeding speech.** ana. t.—bel.—ber. k^r.—bor.—cb. a.—cb. v.—coh.—dul.—mo. a. c^b.—mrl.—na. m.—na. x.—ph. sul.
 w^c. **Paralysis.** dul.—hyo.—ign.—ipc.—lyc.—mrl.—ni. x.—opi.—pot.—str.
 Tongue as if paralyzed. ipc.—mrl.—pot.

na. m.
 w^b. **Heaviness impeding speech.** ana. t.—bel.—ber. k^r.—bor.—cb. a.—cb. v.—coh.—dul.—mo. a. c^b.—mrl.—na. m.—na. x.—ph. sul.
 w^c. **Paralysis.** dul.—hyo.—ign.—ipc.—lyc.—mrl.—ni. x.—opi.—pot.—str.
 Tongue as if paralyzed. ipc.—mrl.—pot.

CONDITIONS.
 3. Morning. coc.
 4. Afternoon: from dinner until evening. mg. s.
 66. After meals. grp. dd.

VARIETIES.

pho. Roof of mouth and tongue rough and feeling as if sore in several places.
 str. Dorsum and root of tongue and palate rough.
 dd. Sensibility, vague painfulness.
 bel.—bor. k^r. 21.—ca. c.—cb. v. II.—grp. cc.—hep.—k. br.—lau.—mer.—ni. x.—ox. c^e. ii^r. w^b.—pet. II⁵.—ply. p.—tr. c^e.—thn.—ziz. c^e.
 dd^a. —, to hot things. P. ca. c.—ziz. c^e.
 dd^b. —, to salt things. bor. k^r. 21.—pet.

VARIETIES.

mer. Tongue very sensitive to cold air.
 ni-x. Even bland food causes sharp biting pain.
 pet. Tongue sensitive to hard food, and to sour and salt things as if raw.
 ziz. Tongue red and sensitive to cold and warm drinks.
 Suppuration. See Inflammation.

Swelling. Collective.

aco.—amb.—ana.—ag. n. II.—aru.—ast.—ca. c.—cas.—crt. c^d. q^d.—cn. II¹.—chi.—con. w^b.—dig.—dro.—glo. II. VI.—hel.—k. bi. ii^r.—k. hy. **tb**. mm.—k. ca. k^r.—lah.—E. lau. w^b. VI².—lyc.—man.—mer. s. gg.; q^r.—mr. c. **tb**.—mrl. j. t.—nat.—na. m.—nx. m.—ox. x. **iv**^r. q^r; c^e.—per.—pho.—ph. x.—pul. m. k^r.—rho.—rut. c^e.—sil.—spi.—str.—su. x. **qa**.—tar. l.—ver. c^e. s.—zin^(m).—sil^(m).
 ii^c. —, painless. dro.—k. bi^r.
 ii^d. —, sensation of bap.
 ii^e. —, painful amb.—ag. n. III.
 Im.—chi.—con. w^b.—glo.—lan.—lyc.—mer.—na. m.—nx. m.—ox. x. c^e. w^b.—ph. x.—rho.
 Digitized by REMEDIA HOMŌOPATHIE

ii. **Swelling, knots or lumps, R.**
 grp.k'.—k-bi.—lyc.—man.—tho'.
 LOCALITY OF SWELLING.

(m). *On one side of tongue.* ca-c.—
 —chi'.—lah.—lan.—sil.—zin.
Under the tongue. nat.—
 na-ni'.—nx-mi'.

CONCOMITANT.
Headache. m-r-c-i. **rb.**

VARIETIES.

aru. *Tongue so swelled as to fill the mouth and make swallowing impossible.*
 dvo. *Small round painless swelling in middle of tongue.*

k-bi. *Partial eruptive swelling, which after two days became depressed, and out of its hollow blood oozed for three days; no pain, but hindrance of speech.*
 lyc. *Tongue swelled and painful in spots here and there, hindering speech.*

mer. *Tongue fills the mouth, and feels as if perforated in several places.*
 ox-x. *Tongue and throat red and swollen.*
 str. *The swollen tongue hangs out of the mouth.*

Trembling. See *Convulsions*, under f. in *Tongue*, p. 217.

Torpor, numbness. See p. 220.

mm. **Ulcers.** *Collective.*

aga.—am-e.—bov.—cle.—cub.—dro.—grp.—k-bi.—k-hy.—lyc.—mer.—nu-x.—plb.
 mm^d.—, **painful.** aga.—am-c.—ll. 11. 21.—bov.—grp.—U lyc. 63, 86.—mer.
 mm^s.—, **small.** aga'.—P. am-c.—bov.—P. cub.

CONDITIONS.

11. *By touch.* am-c'.—ll. 21.
 21. *By moving the tongue.* am-c'.—ll. 11.
 63. *By eating.* U lyc^d 86.
 86. *By speaking.* U lyc^d 63.

VARIETIES.

mer. *Border of tongue ulcerated; pain and swelling.*

mu-x. *Deep ulcer on tongue with black ground and overhanging edges.*

plb. *Foul painful ulcers, like mercurial sores under the tongue.*

c. **Colour and general aspect**, independent of fur, for which see **q** p. 224.

c'.—, **bluish.** ars.—R. och.—mo-a.—nu-x. l.—P. plb.—rap^b. k'.—P. sbd. **q**.

Bluish white. gym.

c^b.—, **pale.** aga.—cch. b.—dig. kre^b.—mo-a. w^b.—nat.—rap^b. k'.—su-x. ; k'.

Grayish. cu-a. **qa**—plb.

c^c.—, **red.** alo. j.—E. ant.—P. ag-n.—ars'.—au-m.—col.—gin. **q**^a.—k-bi. k'.—mr-c. p^s.—mo-a. —mu-x. j.—ox-x. w^b. ii.—plb. j. (Pap).—pot. P. E. ll. 13.—rn-s. s. l'. k'.—rs-r. cc.

q^o. 3.—E. rut. ; ii.—str. j.—sul. E. su-x.—tr. x. l'. dd.—tar. j.—ver. ii. s.—ziz. dd.

Red blotches. ag-n. (Pap).

c^d.—, **clean.** ank. j.—ars^c.—lyo. j.—k-bi.—ox-x. **qa**—plb^s.—mr-c.—sec.—str. **qa**—tar. **qa** **q**^a.

c^e.—, **black.** ars. j. p.—opi.—sec. c'.—, **broad.** och. **qa**—mer.

c^f.—, **smooth.** ars.—k-bi.

c^h.—, **fabby.** kre^b **qa**—mer.

cⁱ.—, **hard.** aco.—mu-x. j. **q**^d.

c^j.—, **brown tongue.** see **q**ⁱ.—crt. ii.—mu-x. j. o.—ox-x. j.—sec. j.—tr. x. j. 3.—R. vrb.

c^k.—, **yellow tongue.** see **q**^e.

c^l.—, **white tongue.** see **q**^f.

c^m.—, **green tongue.** rho.—c. cs.—plb. a.

LOCALITY OF COLOUR,

aspect, or coating; or other objective symptoms. (See also Sub-regions of T. at P. E. R. D. U.) **infra.**
Point or tip. aga. **q**^o.—am-c. k. mm.—am-n. k.—a. os. k.—ag-n. c'. —ba-c. k'.—ber. k'.—ch. **q**^a.—cap.

k'.—cau. k^b.—cub. mm.—grp. k'.—hel. k'.—ind. k'.—k-ca. k'.—k-hy. k'. —lyc. k'.—nit. k'.—nat. k'.—nr-x. k. —plb. c^o. **q**^o. mm.—pul. k^b.—rs-r. c^o.—sbd. c^o. **q**^o.—sep. k'.—ter. (Pap). —and base. aga. **q**^o. —and edges. ni-x. k'.—plb. c^o.

q^o. **Edges or sides.** am-c. k'.—ag-n. c^e. —ant. c^e.—bro. k'.—ca-c. ii.—cb-a. k. —cic-m. mm.—gin. c^e.—man. k. ii.—mrl. k'.—mag. k.—mg-s. k^b.—mo-a. c^e.—nat. k'.—ni-x. k^e.—plb. c^o. **q**^o. —plb. c^e.—rap. c^e.—rut. c^e.—sil. ii. —spo. k'.—sul. k'.—thu. k'.

Thin white coat; rough reddish scabbe coat elsewhere. rs-r.

Root. cch. c^e.—ch-s. **q**^o.—grp. j^s. —k-cl. **q**.—pho. ii.—pru. **q**^a.—vrb. **q**^a. —zin. **q**^o. ii.

Dorsum, or middle.
 —white with red edges. gin. c^e.

q^a. **q**^a. **bluish; the tip and edges red.**
 mo-a. c^o.
 —whitish, the tip and edges pink. plb.
 —, and the root yellow. plb.

q^a. **dry; bright red elsewhere.**
 tar. c^e.
q^a. **clean; the root coated white.**
 pru. c^e. **q**^a.

Papille prominent. ag-n.—bel. —cro.—grp.—grn.—k-br.—oh. —plb.—rap.—tar.—ter. 5^o. β 2 30

COLOUR AND GENERAL APPEARANCE. (verbatim.)

N.B.—For colour of furred tongue, see letter **q** in this section.

aco. Tongue like leather.
 aga. Coated white at tip, and yellow at base, with dirty yellow aphthae at tip.

agn. Towards the left margin of the tongue the papille become erect and form reddish painful blotches.

ars. Tongue bluish or white.—Tongue clean and red like raw beef.

bap. Tongue first white with reddish papille, then yellowish brown in centre, the edges red and shining.

bel. White and cracked tongue.—The papille are bright red, erect and swollen.

cch. Blue or venous-congested tongue at root, broad and moist.

cu-a. (Grayish moist tongue.)
 gin. Red tongue white in the middle.
 k-bi. Smooth red cracked tongue (in a case of dysentery).
 kre. Tongue clean, pale, moist and flaccid, with salivation, bad appetite and dry throat.

mer. Tongue swollen, its edges soft and tooth-marked, and looks ulcerated.—On the surface of tongue a longitudinal furrow in which there is pricking as of pins.

mr-c. Tongue yellow and moist.—Tongue coated with mucus, sometimes dry.—Tongue swelled, especially at base, which is covered with a thick whitish crust.

mo-a. Tongue red at tip and edges; blue in the middle.
 mu-x. Tongue thickened brown, hard and dry.

ni-x. Tongue yellow at base and sides, brown in the middle.
 ox-x. Tongue red, swollen, stiff and sensitive.—Tongue and throat red and swollen.

ohn. The papille stand erect, and give the tongue a rough appearance of a dirty white colour.

pet. The tongue is covered with yellow spots.

plb. Tongue clean at the beginning of the colic, but after a few days it shows a thin, whitish, adhering fur.—In some cases the tongue is grayish, red, cracked, dry, with papille much developed.—The tongue is generally moist with pink border and tip; covered with a thin layer

white, which is at times yellow in the middle and base. It appears often to be thicker than is normal.
 puu. Tongue coated white at the back, but clean in the middle.
 pul. Tongue coated with tenacious mucus as with fur.
 nu-s. Redness, inflammation of the tongue, peeling of the outside of it, and cracks forming.
 rap. Tongue pale and livid, a deep furrow in the middle, and red points at edges.
 sld. White coat on tongue, the tip is bluish, and gums also.
 sec. Yellowish white, dry, thick tough fur on the tongue.—Discoloured, brown and finally black tongue.
 spi. Tongue full of cracks, as if the skin would peel off; this appearance went off next day.
 str. White and sticky, moist, clean, and trembling as in delirium tremens.
 sul. Tongue red, with little points like aphthae.
 su-x. Tongue parched and shrivelled.—Edges of tongue red.—Tongue dry and covered with thick yellow scabs.—Tongue thickly coated with grayish white crust.
 trix. White coat, peeling off here and there.—Tongue becomes covered with a white coating with a feeling of rawness; whereupon it peels off in portions leaving a dark red, tender and painful surface.
 tar. Tongue moist and clean, or grey, or white coated.—Tongue with raised papillae.—Tongue bright red and dry in centre.
 zin. Yellowish white coat at root of tongue.

Mucosa. See Mouth, Sect. I. m.
 q. Furred tongue. Collective.
 ago.—aga.—alm.—ag-r.—am-p.—amb.—ars.—asp.—be-c.—ba-m.—hel.k.—h.—his.—hr-p.—ca-r.—cc.

II⁵.—c-os.—eth.—ch-v.—chd-p.—ch-p.—ch-s-j.—ch-p.—ch-p.—ch-s-j.—cc-c-j.—crt.ii.—cup.—cy-c.—dig.—grt.c.—hep.—hy-p.—ly-x-j.—iod.—jun.—k-b-p.—k-ca-r.—k-cl.—kre.c.—k-p.—k-lm-j.—la-v.—m-g-m².—mrl.j.t. II¹.—mer.ii.—mr-c-s.—mez.—nat.—na-s.—ni-x.—m-p.—m-x-m.—m-x-j.—nx-v¹ ; f.—oh-j.—opi.—ox-x.—ii.—par.—pep.—pho.m.—plb.c³.j.—pb-a.—q-a.—pod².—pul.—rn-b.—rn-s².—rap.—rs-r.—sab².j.—sbd.c⁵.—sec.c³.j.—sel².—sen.—sep.—spi.—stm.—str.—sul².—su-x².—tx-r.—tar.—th-r.—vrb.—vrb.c¹.—vi-p.—zin², &c.
 q³. Moist tongue. eth.—cro².—cu-a².—och.c¹.—kre.c².—k.—m-p.—ni-x.—ox-x.c¹.—plb².c¹.—str.f.c¹.—su-x.ii.—tar².c¹.
 q². Slimy, pappy, mucous tongue. aga.—ag-n².—ob-v.—oh-p.—chl.—grt.c.—hep.—mg-m².—mr.c¹.s.—na-s.—nx-m².—pbo.—pb-a.—pul².—rs-p².—sel².—sen.—3.—sp.66.—stm.—sul².4.—vrb².m².—vi-t.
 q⁴. Brown tongue. hap.—crt.ii.—k-bi.j.—m-x-j.o.—m-x.—ox-x.—r.—par.—3.—plb.c¹.j.—rs-r.—sbd².j.—3.k.—sec.c¹.j.—tx-j.3.—R.—vrb.c¹.
 q⁵. Viscid, thick coat. c-os.—mr.c³.3.—pb-a.—pul². ; q².m².—rs-1².—sec².—str.—sul².m².4.—su-x.—vrb².m².
 q⁶. Yellow tongue. R.aga. ; P. q².—alm.k.—c-cs².—ch-s-j.—ch-v.—on-s-j.².—coc.j.—jun.66.k.—k.bi.k. ; o¹.—mr.c¹.5.—m-x².—pet.—pb.c¹. q².—pb-a.—rs-1².cc.3.—sbd.c¹.—sec².—sta.—su-x.j.—vrb².m².—R.zin.
 Yellow scabs. su-x.j.
 Greenish yellow. c-cs².
 Yellowish white. alm.—ch-s-j.—coc.j².—jun.—mez.—sec².—sen.—zin.
 q⁷. White coated tongue. P.aga.—alm.—a-cs.—ana.c.—ang.c.

ant.—ag-n.—arn.—ars.—ast.—bell.k.—bis.—bry.—ca-a.c.—II.—P.chi.—ch-v.—cha.—chl.—chi.—ch-s-j.—chb.—col.c.—cro.—c-m.—cup.—cu-a.—cy-c.—dig.—3.—gin.c.—gry.—hy-p.—k-bi.j.—k-ca.j.—k-cl.—kre.—k-p.—k-lm-j.—la-v.—mg-m².—mrl.j.—mer.ii. ; m².—mr-c.—mez.—nt.—ni-x.—3.—nx-m.—nx-j.—nx-v¹ ; f.—oh.j.—opi.—ox-x.—ii.—par.—pep.—pho.m.—plb.c³.j.—pb-a.—pod.—pru.c.—pul.—rn-b.—rn-s.—rap.—rs-r.—sab.—sec.—sel.—sen.—sep.—spi.—stp.—str.—q².—sul.—thn.c.—II.—vi-t.—zin, &c.
 q⁸. Foul tongue with natural taste. alm².—arr.—k-bi-p.—λ.—j.—m².—vrb.—vi-t.
 q⁹. Tongue coated, looking like the matters vomited. iod.

CONDITIONS.

2. Night. eth.—m.—crt².
 3. Morning. ch-p.—ch-p.—dig².—k-ca².j.—mg-m².—mer².m¹.—par².—pul².k.—rn-b².k.—rn-s².k.—rs-1².—sab².—sen².—sng.k.—sul.—tx-r.—vrb.c¹.
 3-99. Morning on awaking. R. par².
 4. Afternoon. chi.—sul.
 In the morning the tongue is white, but it is red and clean in the afternoon. sul.
 66. After eating. jun².k.—sep.—vrb².
 After dinner. vrb².
 GONCOMITANTS.
 γ. Headache in temples. ch-p².N.
 θ. White swollen gums bleeding on touch. mer².
 ι. Sore throat and catarrh. k-bi².
 Dryness of throat and thirst. kre.—q².c².
 Dry feeling of throat. nx-m².
 Sour taste. nat.
 Pappy taste. jun².66.—na-s².
 Foul taste. pod².—pul².3.—sng.3.

Fade taste. m-lp.3.—sab².
 Sweet taste. m-s².3.
 Bitter taste. alm².—P.cth².k¹.
 1. Lacking. P.cth².k.
 2. Want of appetite. kre.—q².c².
 3. With thirst. nx-m².—m.—on-s².j.
 Without thirst. th-p.
 4. Various chronic gastric disturbances. k-bi².
 Pains in stomach and gastric disturbances. k-bi².
 λ. A case of gastro-enteritis. k-bi.j.—q².
 Chronic, gastric and abdominal disorder. k-bi.j.—q².
 Heat in the belly. ch-p².γ.
 1. Chronic cough and gastric disturbance. k-bi².
 X. Febrile symptoms. ni-x.

Pains, their general character and local distribution.

1^a. Violent. mg-m.k¹.III.—rn-s.s.
 1^b. Transient. P.zin.VI³.†††.
 1^c. Continued. P.ind.III.—rn-s.III¹ ; s.—sep.III¹.
 Continued during five days. sep.III.
 1^d. Intermitting. sbd.VI³
 1^e. In whole mouth and point of tongue. rs-r.III¹.5.—sbd.III¹.5.
 1^f. Here and there. ber.VI².II.—ph-x.III.
 On several parts of tongue as if from caustic. ph-x.
 1^g. In a small spot, coming and going frequently. ant.c⁵.
 ind.k¹.III.
 1^m. On one side or edge of tongue. ang.VI².—ant.III².VI².—ag-n.III.
 ars.V³.—ob-v.VI⁴.—dic.—col.III².—ch.VI³.—dro.III².—lan.H.VI².—oln.VI³.—ph-n.VI³.—pla.III.—spi.I².VI³.—sep.III².—sp.VI².12.(63).—tr.VI².
 1ⁿ. Right. ant.III².—ars.III.—cic.—dro.III.—pla.III.—spi.VI³.
 Left. lan.H.VI².—oh.H.III.—ph-x.VI³.

I^b. In whole mouth, tongue and throat. *ctn.ii.III.*
I^c. In tongue and throat. *al-s.II. — R.amb.VII. — a-cs.II⁴. — R.cha.II⁶. — jat.VI³. — lah.VI³. — V.1⁶. — VI³. — VII³.*
Burning and scratching. *a-cs.*
I^d. From tongue to stomach. *mez.III.*
I^e. In tongue and lips. *ipc.tt.III. — A.IV.*
I^f. Extending forwards. *spi.I^m. — VI³. — VII³.*
Pains in Tongue. *Collective.*
*aco. — aga. — al-s.III. — amb.III. — am-c.k¹. — ang. — ant.c². — arg.II¹. — ii. — agn.III. — i. — am. — ars.III¹. — p. — asr. — aru.III. — ba-c.k¹. — bel.III. — bro.v. — ca-a.cc.III. — ca-c.III. — ch-a.III. — cas.III. — cau.t¹. — cha. — chi. — ctc.III¹. — cnb.w¹. — II¹. — cle. — col.III¹. — coh. — cro.t¹. — ctn.ii.III. — cye. — dro. — eng. — fert. — glo.III. — hep.III. — hy-x.III. — hypo.III. — ign.t.III. — ind.k¹.III. — ipc.tt.III. — jat.III. — k-cl.III. — lah. — lau.w¹.ii. — II¹. — led. — lyc. — mg-m.k¹.III. — mer.k¹. — mrl.III¹. ; **q^p** ; j². — mez.III. — ml.III. — ni-x. — mik.III. — nx-v. — oh. — opt. — pho. — ph-x.III. — pla.III. — pot. — pru.III. — rat.t¹.III. — rn-s.s.III. — rts. — rs-r.t¹.III. ; c¹. — I. — sab. — sbd.III¹. ; k². — sel.III. — sng.t¹. — sep.III. — sil. — spi. — stp. — sul.III. — ttx.c².III. — ter.III. — thu.t¹. — ver.III. — zin.t¹.t¹. &c.*

Pains in Gtasses.
II¹. Burning. *R.aco. — al-s. — am-c.k¹. — ang. — agn. — ars. — aru. — ba-c. — bel. — ca-c. — cas. — cau.t¹. — cnb.j². — col. — cro.t¹. — ctn.ii. — glo.VI³. — hep. — hy-x. — hypo. — ind. — ipc.tt. — k-cl. — la-v. — mrl. ; **q^p** — nez. — ph-x. — pla. — pru. — rn-s. ; s. — rs-r. ; **tt¹**. — sbd. — sep. — sul. — ter. — ttx.VI³. — ver. , &c.*
Hot burning as from pepper. *R.aco.θ². — E.am-c.k¹. — ang.I^m. — arg. — aru. — P.cro.t¹. — ipc.I^{ce}. — tt¹. — mrl.*

As if from caustic. *ph-x.I^e. — rs-r.*
Burning as if blistered. *ars. — ba-c. — E.bel.P. ; II. — mrl.II. ; 21. — Cooling burning.* *glo. — ind. — mez.*
Pricking burning. *k-cl. — mrl. — ttx.VI³.I^m.*
Burning soreness. *P.ca-c.67. — sbd.III².I^f.*
As if burnt. *agn.I^m. — cau. — lyo. — ign.3. — la-v.*
II³. Raw, as if ca-c.q^p** — ch-v.s. — P.hep. — ttx.c².**
II⁴. Scraping. *a-cs.I^{ce}. — mrl.j⁴. ; R.sng.t¹.I^{ce}. — thu.**q^p**.*
II⁵. Soreness. *P.aco. — aga. — anl.I^m. — VI². — am. — E.ba-c.k¹. — bz-x. — R.ca-a.cc.**q^p**. — D.U.cau. — cnb.w¹. — 61. — grp.21. — ign.68. m². 86. 63. — [P. ; 3]. — mer. — P.nat.II. — ni-x. — pet.dd. — P.E.pot. — P.phy.b. — rs-r. ; II¹. **tt¹** P. ; [P. c²]. — sbd.k¹. ; II¹. — I. — P.sng. — sep. ; I^o. ; 65. — P.stp. — P.ten.II. — zin.*
Tongue painful as if chapped, with burning pain. *mer.*
II⁶. Biting, stinging. *arn. — P.ars. — asr. — P.bro.v. — R.cha.I^{ce}. — chi. — col.I^m. — E.dro. — fer.63. 64. t. — P.ind. — E.ipc. — P.E.I. ; **tt¹** X. — k-bin^e. — mrl. ; 66. — R.amez. — P.nat.t¹. — ni-x.63. — opt. — P.m-s. — rs-r. — sng.I^o. — P.sep. ; I^m. — sul. — R.ten. — zin.I.*
Continued burning and stinging. *mrl. ; 66. — R.amez. — P.m-s. — sng.I.*
Burning stinging like pepper. *opt. — P.sep. ; I^m. — R.ten.*
Stinging and pricking at tip. *rs-r.*
Pricking sensation on tongue and roof of mouth. *sng.*
Stinging on tongue as if there were blisters on it. *sul.*
II⁷. Ulcerative. *agn.ii.*
III¹. Contractive and burning. *P. — mil.*
Fine contractive pain. *R.lah.*
IV¹. Cramp-like. *R.aco. — R.cb-v. — VI.*
VI. Aching. *U.ign.Ve*

V². Bruised, as if coc.21. — ten.
V³. Boring. *ars.I^m. — cle.*
V⁴. Blunt boring stitches. *cle.*
V⁶. Drawing. *U.ign.VI. — stp. (IV)*
VII. Rheumatic. *R.amb.I^{ce}.*
VII¹. Cutting. *bov. — P.rs-r.*
VII². Pricking, fine stitches. *P.aco.θ². — P.aga. — P.ang.I^m. — ant.I^m.II². — ber.I^e.II. — P.chi. — R.cnb. — D.cch. — eye. — dro. — P.ign. — E.lau.w.ii. — P.led. — E.mrl.I². — P.mer. ; k¹. — U.men.(21). — mez. — oh. — P.pho. — P.pru. — P.rs-r. — P.sab. — spi.I^m. — E.stp.12.(63). — ttx.*
VY³. Shooting. *P.al-s. — aco.θ². — cb-v.l. — chi.I^m. — glo.III. — jat.I^{ce}. — lah.I^{ce}.t¹. — R.ni-x.10.65. — P.nx-v.16.97. — oh.I^m. — P.ph.x. ; I^m. — rn-s. — sbd.I². — spi.I^m.I². — P.stp. — U.thu.61. — P.zin.t¹.t¹.*
Monetary flying stitches. *aco.θ².*
Transient shooting and tearing. *lah.I^{ce}.t¹.*
Transient stitches. *rn-s.*
Burning stitches. *chi. — oh.I^m.*
A gradually increasing stitch, as if a needle were thrust in under the tongue. *thu.*
VY⁴. Tearing. *cb-v.I^m. — R.cch. — lah.VI³.I^{ce}. — pul.(IV).*
VYI⁴. Pain as if swollen, and throbbing. *glo.I. — (Sect. I.), R.spi.60.*
VYI⁵. Tensive. *sng.I.(IV).*
VYI³. Jerking. *cos.*
IX. Pain as if a fish bone stuck. *R.ars.26.61.*

CONDITIONS in Sect. II.
CONCOMITANTS in Sect. III.
Subregions of Tongue.
ANALYSES.

P.—POINT.
a. *Coldness.* *phy.II⁵.*
b. *Creeping.* *dul. — pru.*
c. *Dryness.* *cb-v.p. — opt. — rts. — val^{1e}.*
d. *Eruptions.* *aga¹. — a-cs. — am-c. — am-nl. — ba-c¹. — ber¹. — bor¹. — cap¹. — cau¹. — grp¹. — hel. — ind.k¹. — k-ca¹. — k-hy¹. — lyc¹. — ni^{1ce}. — nat¹. — ni-x. — nit¹. — ph. — pul¹. — sep¹.t¹.*
e. *Heat.* *cb-v.j[.M.p].*
f. *Itching.* *alm. — bro. — dul. — ph-x. — pru.*
g. *Redness.* *agn. — rs-r.l.*
h. *Ulcers.* *am-c. — onb.*
Redness. *agn. — rs-r.l.*
Ulcers. *am-c. — onb.*
Pains. *aco.II⁵. — aga.VI². — al-s.VI³. — ang.VI². — ars.l^o.II⁶. — bel.III. — bro.v.II⁶. — ca-c. — cb-a.III. — cau.III. — chi.VI². — col.III. — cro.t¹.III. — hep.II³. — ign.II⁵. — ind.I^{ce}.III. — ipc.II⁶. — lau.III. — la-x.III. — led.VI². — lyc.II⁵. — mer.II⁶. — ml.III. — nit.III. — nat.II⁵. — nx-v.VI³. — ph-x.VI³. — pho.VI². — phy.b.II⁵. — pot.II⁵. — pru.VI². — rn-s.VI². ; II¹. ; II⁶. — rs-r.II⁷. ; VI². — rts.VI². — sbd.II⁶. — sab.VI². — sng.II⁵. — sel.III. — sep.II⁶. — sil.II⁶. — stp.II⁵. — ter.III. — ten.VI². — thu.II⁵. — val. — zin.VI².t¹.*
Fine stitches. *aco. — aga. — chi. — ign. — led. — mer. — pho. — pru. — rn-s. — sab. — val.*
Dirty yellow aphthae, sore as if raw.
al-s. Burning as from pepper, also in the pharynx.
a-cs. Small black scurf on tip.
am-c. Burning, worse by touch.— Blisters especially on the edge.
agn. A small ulcer smarting on touch or motion.
arg. Hot burning like aromatics, in the afternoon.
ars. Erosion with stinging pain at tip.
cb-v. Point red and painful with enlarged papillae.

bel. Pain like a blister, burning on touch or motion.
 bro. Stinging and transient tickling.
 ca-c. Burning soreness: so great as to prevent her taking anything warm into the mouth.
 cth. White coat on tip, with bitter taste and loathing.
 cau. Burning scraping, as if burnt with a hot iron with flow of water in the mouth and insipid taste not relieved by eating.
 ctn. Painful tickling with fade taste.
 hep. Burning pain wakes him at night.
 ign. Pain as if sore or burnt in the morning.
 ind. Stinging on tip and front half of tongue like pepper.
 ipc. Biting in the tip and edges of tongue and edges of lips, with pains in the abdomen and salivation.
 la-v. Painfulness at tip as if it were burnt.
 nat. Biting on tip, and salt saliva.
 na-n. Sensation at tip as if it trembled.
 ni-x. Vesicles on edge and tip, burning when touched.
 nx-v. After lying down and falling asleep at sister; shooting pain.
 opt. Feeling of dryness without thirst on point of tongue in the morning.
 plb. The end of the tongue is covered with a number of small bluish black spots like ecchymoses, and on the inner (lower?) surface are several large foul ulcers like mercurial ones.
 pot. Smarting of the tongue at point and edges.
 pru. Itching creeping at point of tongue and at front teeth.
 rs-r. Feeling as if burnt, or touched with caustic.—Cutting or stinging at right side of anterior edge of point.—Redness of apex and anterior part of tongue.—Tingling and pricking.

rhs. Sensation of dryness causing thirst, although it is not visibly dry.
 sbd. Point of tongue, gums and lips: pricking sensation with disagreeable bitterness and disgusting sweetness.
 scr. Gathering of water on a small spot at tip, with sweet taste, then sour.
 sng. A gentle burning sensation at apex.
 sep. Painful vesicles above and below.—A pimple on tip, with very sweet saliva.
 sil. Sore tongue with painful spots at tip.
 stp. Shooting when not touching it.
 ter. Burning, the papillæ being much raised.
 teu. Pains as if bitten, worse by contact with the teeth.
 zin. Transient stitches with increased flow of metallic tasting saliva.

FRONT HALF OF TONGUE.

Pains. gam.II7.—ind.III.—rs-r.c^c. II⁵.—stp.II⁵.

am-c. Numbness in the morning.
 bel. Feeling of coldness and dryness.
 ber. Small red stinging pimples; the tongue feels thick and stiff.
 cap. Sensation of dryness without thirst.—Ditto
 cis. Tongue looks as if sore.
 ign. Front half feels numb in talking, and sore when eating.
 ind. Stinging like pepper.
 mer. Much mucus on front half of tongue, with dryness of the throat.
 mez. Heat and dry roughness.—Feeling as if it were soft like butter on moving it.
 pho. A number of small red bleeding points on it.
 rs-r. Redness; soreness; rawness; many affections of apex and anterior portion of the tongue.
 sil. Sensation as if a hair lay on front of tongue.

EDGES.—ANALYSIS.

e. Contraction. ind.
 k^t. Cracks, painful. ba-c.—bel.
 k. Eruptions. am-c.k^e.—bro.k.—ch-a.k.—mag.k.—mg-s.k^e.—man.k.—mr^t.—nat.k^t.—ni-x.k^e.—ph.k.—rap.c^e.—spc.k^e.—sul.k^e.—thu.k^e.
 c^e. Redness. ag-n.—ant.—gin.—mo-a.—rap.—rut.
 ii. red points. rap.
 ii. swelling. ca-c.—lan.—man.—sil.^{ie}.
 mn.—ulcers. cic.
 Pains. ant.II⁵.—ars.III.—ba-c.II7.—cic.II1.—col.II⁶.—dro.II⁶.—ipc.II⁶.—lan.w³.ii.VI2.—mer.VI2.—mr^t.VI2.—oh.VI2.—ph-x.VI3.—pla.II1.—pot.II⁵.—spi.VI3.—stp.VI2.
 Pains in one edge of tongue. dro.II⁵.—ph-x.VI3.—pla.II1.—oh.VI2.—spi.VI3.—stp.VI2.I2(63).
 ant. Soreness and redness of a small place on right border for several days, going and coming frequently.
 ba-c. Pain as from a blister.
 bro. Pimples on the right side posteriorly.
 ca-c. Swelling of one side hindering swallowing.
 col. Edges sore on eating.—Smarting pain on right side of Tongue and right cheek.
 ind. Feeling of contraction on the side.
 lan. Swelling and stiffness of the left side of tongue with pricking pain.
 mg-s. Blisters with cutting pain on left border.
 man. Two little tubercles painful to touch on the right side.—Tubercle on the back part of left border painful to touch.
 mer. Fine burning pricking on both edges, worse by moving it.
 ni-x. Painful pimples and blisters, worse by touch.
 oh. Burning pricking on left edge.
 phel. Red vesicles burning like fire on right edge near point.

pla. Burning on the right side of under surface.
 sil. Painless swelling of right side (half) of tongue.
 spi. Boring stitch in right side of tongue, with sour taste.
 spo. Vesicles on edge of tongue and inside the cheek.—Burning shooting vesicles on border of tongue and side of cheek, preventing his eating anything hard.
 stp. Pricking as of a pin, worse by pressure, better when eating.
 thu. A white vesicle at right side near the root.

ROOT.—ANALYSIS.

e. Contraction. hy-x.(IV).—lah.I.—lan.(IV).
 q. Fur. ch-s^e.—k-cl.—pru.—vrb.c^t.—zin.
 ii. Swelling. chi.ii^f.—grp.—pho.—rho.—zin.^q.
 Pains. aco.IV1.—amb.VII.—ars.—bz-x.II⁵.—bov.II⁵.—ca-a.; cc.II⁵.—cha.II⁶.—ob-v.IV1.—U.cnb.VI2.2.r.—cle.VI3.—ccl.VI4.—eng.—ign.V1.—lah.III.—mer.—mez.II⁶.—ni-x.VI3.—sel.—spi.VII4.—stp.VI3.—ten.II⁶.—thu.II⁶.
 — on one side. ob-v.IV1.—lah.III1.
 acc. Cramp-like sensation.
 amb. Rheumatic pain: also in throat.
 ars. Pain on swallowing, and turning the head, as if a fish bone stuck there.
 bov. Numbness and soreness: also in tip and whole mouth.
 cha. Severe stinging at root of tongue and velum.
 ch-v. Cramp-like pain at left side of root.
 chi. Painful swelling at one side of root.
 cle. Blunt boring stitches.
 ech. Pain on swallowing, or on moving it.
 grp. Painful vesicles and tubercles on right side.
 hy-x. Sensation of heat and burning at



REMEDIA
HOMOEOPATHIE

root, extending down the pharynx and œsoph. to stomach.
 ipc. At the back part of the tongue and palate a sensation as from chewing gum, which attracts a flow of saliva.
 lah. Fine contractive pain at left half of root.—Pain from the throat-pit to the root of tongue and os hyoides, with ulceration of throat.
 ni-x. Shooting, at night in bed, when not swallowing.
 rho. A painful swollen place at root of tongue and gums.
 sng. Disagreeable scraping; also in throat, causing flow of water in the mouth.
 thu. Biting as of pepper to the right and then to the left side.

HYOID BONE.

ca-c. Pain to the left of hyoid bone on swallowing.
 eng. Pain in the left horn of hyoid bone on swallowing.
 lah. Pain from throat pit to root of tongue and hyoid bone.
 mer. Tongue as if sore and stiff at right side of hyoid bone.
 stp. Painful darting from os hy. deep into the throat, under lower jaw, worse by touch.

DORSUM OR UPPER SURFACE.

cau. Soreness on dorsum and palate.
 cha. Sore blisters on dorsum and under tongue.
 chi. Biting, and feel as if burnt.
 dro. Fine pecking stiches.
 hvo. Itching as if scratched by inspiration or on speaking.
 ola. Biting as from tobacco.

UNDER THE TONGUE.

amb. Painful knots like small growths; smarting.
 ca-c. Pain at side and base of

tongue on chewing, eating, or spitting.

cau. Soreness under tongue, and on dorsum and palate.

cha. Sore blisters, under and on upper surface.

chb. Pricking under back part of tongue, with heat and dryness in mouth and throat at night.

grp. Whitish painful ulcer.

ign. Aching drawing in sublingual glands.

lyc. An ulcer under tongue painful on speaking or eating.

men. Fine stiches going off by moving the tongue.

nat. A pimple painful to touch.

na-m. Swelling with shooting pain.

nx-m. Several small elevations like millet seeds at the junction of frenum and mucous membrane in front; they are bright red, shining, and smart.

pla. Burning under the right side of tongue.

plb. Large foul ulcers like mercurial sores.

thu. A gradually increasing stich as if a needle were thrust in; increased by swallowing.

PAPILLÆ.

agn. On the left side enlarged pap. —They are erect, red, and sore as if burnt.

bel. Vivid red, swelled and inflamed.

cvo. Pap. very much raised, with moist white furled tongue.

grp. Pap. very sensitive, the tongue sore as if raw.

gym. Astriction of the papillæ.

kbr. Pap. elongated; tongue sensitive and painful.

ohn. Pap. all erect, giving the tongue a rough appearance of a dirty white colour.

plb. In some cases the tongue is red, grayish, dry, or cracked; the papillæ being much enlarged.

tar. Elevation of papillæ with red tongue.

ter. Pap. much raised with burning at apex.

FRENUM.

aga. Small painful ulcers.

bov. Red painful spot at the junction of frenum.

ign. Pricking in frenum.

k-cn. Soreness.

nat. Small abscess near frenum.

nx-m. Bright red shining elevations like millet seed below frenum, and resembling mucous glands.

pho. Pain in frenum and hard palate hindering eating and speaking.

SALIVARY DUCTS.

aco. Soreness as if the orifices were corroded.

bel. Soreness inside cheeks; the orifices seem eroded.

ign. Painful swelling at mouths of salivary ducts.

mer. Orifice of salivary ducts is swollen, white, ulcerated, and very painful.

nx-m. On both sides of tongue, where the salivary ducts open, a disagreeable pressing almost painful sensation.

rho. A sensation like contraction along the duct of Steno on the left side.

GLANDS OF MOUTH AND TONGUE.

arg. Pain in glands of lower jaw.

amb. Feeling of constriction in the salivary glands in eating the first mouthfuls.

ba-c. Pain in glands of lower jaw.

ign. Aching and drawing in submaxillary glands.

iol. The glands of the inner cheek are sensitive and painful as if sharp vinegar were in the mouth.

kln. Inflammation of the sublingual glands.

la-v. Swelling of the lymphatic glands of the lips.

mer. Pain and swelling of salivary glands.

ni-x. Small blisters in the glands below the tongue; the latter are painful.

nit. Swelling of the salivary and submaxillary glands with hardness, pain and increased flow of saliva.

stp. Swelling of sublingual glands hindering swallowing.

thu. Swelling of salivary glands.

Subregions of Mouth.

INNER MOUTH OR CHEEKS.

k. Eruptions. am-c^b—ag-n^r—ba-c^r—ca-c^r—cap^r—iod.—mer^b—nat^b—sp^b.

ii.—swelling. ca-c^r—ch.—iod.—lah.—pho.ii^a.

mm.—ulcers. mer.—pet.—phy.—ni-x.—zim.

Pains. col.II^f—dro.III^l—iod.IV^l. VI^l—mer.III^l—nat.II^f—ni-x.VI^l.

am-c. Painless blisters or vesicles on both sides.

ba-c. Inflamed vesicles on inner cheeks.

chl. Swelling inside one cheek, breaking and discharging blood.

col. Smarting like a sore in one cheek and side of tongue.

dro. Stinging like pepper on one side of mouth.

iod. Small elevations on inside of right cheek, with ulcerative cutting pain, and shooting on touch, on opening the mouth or speaking, with inflammation of the surrounding parts.

mg-c. A small livid place on inside of right cheek, without sensation, bleeding when touched.

mer. The inner mouth, especially the cheek, turns of a bluish colour.—Round elevated white blisters which desquamated with burning pain.

nut. Large blisters on inner side of left cheek, emitting water when pressed.—Painful sensibility of inner cheek when chewing.
 ni-x. Ulcerated spot on inner cheek with pricking pain like a splinter.
 phy. Small ulcers like those caused by mercury.
 spo. Vesicles on inner cheek and border of tongue, preventing him from eating anything hard.
 zin. Small yellow ulcer painful in the morning.—Creeping on inner cheeks with increased flow of saliva.

HARD PALATE, OR ROOF OF MOUTH.

ANALYSIS.

j. Dryness. acc.—ang.[T]—can,j^a.
 —cye,j^a.—hel,c^a[T]—man.—ni-x.—nx-n,j^a.—str,j^b.
 k. Eruptions. dul,k^a.—nx-v,k^a.—pho,k^a.—sar,k^a.—spik^a.
 v. Itching tickling. pho.
 c^a. Redness from palate to uvula. oth.
 mm. Ulcers. enb,mm^a.—k-bi.—opi.[T]—sil.
 Pains. aga,II⁵.—am-c,II⁷.—amb,VI⁴.—ant,III².—cb-v,VI⁰.—can,II⁷.—cha,IV¹.—gan,II⁵.—glo,VI⁴.—pho,III¹.—sng,II⁶.—stp,VI³.—zin,II⁶.

am-c. Ulcerative pain on touching with the tongue: next day desquamation.
 amb. Tearing extending to left ear.
 ant. Fine pinching pain all night as if mucus had gathered there: worse on swallowing; relieved by hawking, which leaves soreness and roughness.
 ann. Astringent feeling as from sour things.
 bor. Roof of mouth as if burnt and shrivelled.
 can. Burning dryness in the morning.
 cha. Cramp-like drawing pain towards fauces.
 enb. Contractive burning sensation.
 cye. Great dryness with thirst and hunger.
 gan. Soreness of palate relieved by cold.
 hel. Troublesome dryness and scraping.
 k-bi. Excavated cicatrix from which a slough had separated seven months before, painless until then. The sore took six months to heal.
 man. Dryness of roof and lips all day.
 nx-n. Dryness, extending to nose, tongue and lips, without thirst.
 nx-v. Pimples behind incisors.
 sar. Aphthæ on palate and tongue.
 sng. Stinging burning as if the skin were off.
 sil. An ulcer reaching to gums.
 stp. Shooting at hard palate when it is dry in the evening.
 zin. Hard stinging pain behind incisors and in them.

CHAPTER X.

THROAT,

BY

DR. DRYSDALE AND DR. STOKES.

INDEX TO CHAPTER X.
THROAT.

SECTION I.			
CHARACTER.			
k.	Choking.....	PAGE	237
h.	Coldness.....	"	238
g.	Colour and appearance.....	"	"
f.	Redness.....	"	"
e.	Dark red, livid, bluish.....	"	"
d.	<i>Varieties verbatim</i>	"	"
c.	Constriction, collective.....	"	"
b.	Feeling of astringency.....	"	239
a.	Contraction, as if too narrow.....	"	"
	—, painful.....	"	"
	—, spasmodic.....	"	"
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	"
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	"
	<i>Varieties verbatim</i>	"	"
	Convulsions, cramps.....	"	"
	<i>Varieties verbatim</i>	"	"
	Hydrophobia.....	"	240
	<i>Varieties verbatim</i>	"	"
	Creeching, crawling, &c.....	"	"
	Deglutition.....	"	"
	Dysphagia, collective.....	"	"
	— of liquids.....	"	"
	— of solids.....	"	"
	Empty deglutition; difficult swallowing of saliva.....	"	"
	Paralytic dysphagia; inability to swallow.....	"	"
	—, spasmodic.....	"	"
	—, painful.....	"	"
	Frequent desire to swallow.....	"	"
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	241
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	"
	<i>Varieties verbatim</i>	"	"
	Desquamation.....	"	"
	Dyness, collective.....	"	"
	—, feeling of.....	"	"
	—, without thirst.....	"	"
	—, with thirst.....	"	242
	—, and roughness.....	"	"
	—, hindering speech.....	"	"
	Burning, extreme; stinging, intolerable.....	"	"
	Intolerable.....	"	"
	<i>Some varieties of dryness</i>	"	"
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	"
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	"
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	"
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	"

l.	Eruptions, see Ulcers.....	PAGE	243
ii.	Excitation.....	"	"
iii.	Expansion, distension.....	"	"
iv.	False sensations.....	"	"
v.	—, as if burnt or scalded.....	"	"
vi.	—, as of a foreign body; (lump, plug, knot, &c.).....	"	"
vii.	Fulness (see Sensation of Swelling under <i>ii</i>).....	"	"
viii.	Hawking.....	"	245
ix.	Heat.....	"	246
x.	—, burning.....	"	"
xi.	—, rising up.....	"	246
xii.	Heartiness.....	"	240
xiii.	Hydrophobia.....	"	247
xiv.	Inflammation and suppuration.....	"	"
xv.	<i>Conditions</i> in Sect. II.....	"	"
xvi.	<i>Concomitants</i> in Sect. III.....	"	"
xvii.	<i>Some varieties verbatim</i>	"	"
xviii.	Insensibility (see Numbness).....	"	"
xix.	Itching, tickling.....	"	"
xx.	—, exciting cough (see Roughness, &c.).....	"	"
xxi.	Inclination to retching (see Chap. XIII. Activity to Vomiting, Sect. I.).....	"	245
xxii.	Mucus, collection of.....	"	"
xxiii.	—, collective.....	"	"
xxiv.	—, bitter.....	"	"
xxv.	—, bloody.....	"	"
xxvi.	—, green.....	"	"
xxvii.	—, salt.....	"	"
xxviii.	—, sour.....	"	"
xxix.	—, tough.....	"	"
xxx.	—, yellow.....	"	"
xxxi.	—, grey.....	"	"
xxxii.	—, watery.....	"	"
xxxiii.	—, foetid.....	"	"
xxxiv.	Noises.....	"	247
xxxv.	Numbness, torpor.....	"	250
xxxvi.	Pulsation (not pain).....	"	247
xxxvii.	Roughness, scraping, scratching (not pain).....	"	248
xxxviii.	Sensibility.....	"	"
xxxix.	—, to heat.....	"	"
xl.	—, to salt or spices.....	"	250
xli.	Stiffness, rigidity.....	"	239
xlii.	Stricture (see Contraction).....	"	"

SPECIAL SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CHAPTER.

r.	Choking.....
g.	Deglutition.....
h.	Expansion.....
m.	Mucus.....
mm.	Hawking of mucus.....
n.	Noises.....

THEIR SEAT, GENERAL ORDER, AND DIRECTION.

i.	Violent.....	250
ii.	Continued.....	"
iii.	Occasional, paroxysmal.....	"
iv.	Intermittent.....	"
v.	Here and there.....	"
vi.	In a small spot.....	251
vii.	In upper part.....	"
viii.	In middle.....	"
ix.	On one side, right or left.....	"
x.	On both sides.....	"
xi.	Deep in throat.....	"
xii.	Wandering.....	"
xiii.	From without inwards.....	"
xiv.	From above downwards.....	"
xv.	From below upwards.....	"
xvi.	From side to side.....	"
xvii.	Periodic.....	"
xviii.	From before backwards.....	"
xix.	In whole throat and mouth.....	"
xx.	In throat and tongue.....	"
xxi.	In throat and stomach.....	"
xxii.	In whole fauces and oesophagus.....	"
xxiii.	In back of pharynx.....	252
xxiv.	In mouth, throat, and stomach.....	"
xxv.	In throat and larynx.....	"

PAINS IN CLASSES.

ii.	Burning pain.....	"
iii.	As if raw.....	"
iv.	Scraping.....	"
v.	Sore, smarting like a.....	"
vi.	Stinging.....	253

CONDITIONS OF PAIN.

1.	Night.....	255
2.	—, in bed.....	"
3.	—, on awaking.....	"
4.	Morning.....	"
5.	—, in bed.....	"
6.	Evening.....	"
7.	—, in bed.....	"
8.	Forenoon.....	"
9.	In a hot room.....	"
10.	In the open air.....	"
11.	In bed.....	"
12.	By touch.....	"
13.	By pressure.....	"
14.	By lying down.....	"
15.	By standing.....	256
16.	By sitting.....	"
17.	By moving the neck.....	"
18.	By moving the head.....	"
19.	After stooping.....	"
20.	By rising up.....	"
21.	By moving the tongue.....	"
22.	By lifting or carrying.....	"
23.	By going up stairs.....	"
24.	By blowing the nose.....	"
25.	By opening the mouth.....	"
26.	By spitting.....	"
27.	By swallowing.....	"
28.	Only when swallowing.....	"
29.	By swallowing solid food.....	"



62.	By empty deglutition	PAGE	256
63.	By eating	PAGE	257
64.	By drinking	"	"
64.	Not perceptible when drinking	"	"
65.	When not swallowing	"	"
65 ^a .	After swallowing	"	"
65 ^b .	By hawking	"	"
65.	By smoking	"	"
66.	After food	"	"
67.	By warm things	"	"
68.	By drinking cold water	"	"
70.	By eating sugar	"	"
71.	By eructation	"	"
86.	By speaking	"	"
87.	By singing	"	"
89.	By coughing	"	"
90.	By sneezing	"	"
91.	By breathing	"	"
92.	By inspiration	"	"
93.	By expiration	"	"
94.	By deep breathing	"	"
96.	By yawning	"	"
98.	By sleep	"	"
99.	On awaking	"	"
102.	When he is cold	"	"
107.	By a draught of air	"	"

SECTION III.

CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS. 258

a ² .	Anxiety	"	"
γ.	Headache	"	"
δ.	Sight	"	"
ε.	Ears	"	"
ζ.	Nose	"	"
η.	Face	"	"
θ.	Mouth	"	"
θ ² .	Salivation, and glands of throat	"	"
θ ³ .	Tongue	"	"
κ.	Taste	"	"
κ ³ .	Thirst	"	"
κ ⁴ .	Stomach, Pains in	"	"
κ ⁵ .	Nausea	"	"
κ ⁷ .	Erections	"	"
λ.	Abdomen, Pains in	"	"
μ ⁷ .	Flatus	"	"
ο.	Larynx	"	"
ο ¹ .	Cough	"	"
ο ² .	Voice	"	"
π.	Chest	"	"
π ¹ .	Dyspnoea	"	"
ρ.	Heart	"	"
σ.	Back	"	"
σ ² .	Neck	"	"

α ³ .	Throat (external)	PAGE	259
τ ¹ .	Hands	"	"
ψ ² .	Sleeplessness	"	"
χ ¹ .	Chills	"	"
χ ² .	Heat	"	"
χ ³ .	Sweat	"	"
ω ² .	Exhaustion	"	"
ω ³ .	Trembling	"	"

SECTION IV.

COURSE AND PROGRESS OF PAINS AND OTHER SYMPTOMS.

Analysis

SECTION V.

IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS,

INCAPABLE OF OTHER ARRANGEMENT... 262

SECTION VI.

REGIONS OF THE THROAT.

U.—UVULA.

Analysis and verbatim

Ve.—VELUM AND SOFT PALATE.

Analysis and verbatim

A.—AMYGDALÆ.

Analysis and verbatim

EUSTACHIAN TUBES. 263

CE.—CESOPHAGUS.

Analysis and verbatim

SELECTS IN THIS CHAPTER.

ο.	Constiction.
ι.	Dryness.
μ.	Mucus.
cc.	Roughness.
g.	Dyspnoea.
h.	Swelling.
III.	Burning pain.
VI ³ .	Shooting.
61.	Swallowing.

CHAPTER X.—THROAT.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

Choking.

ααο. VI³ (IV).—ag-n.f^b.—ars. j. j⁴.e.
 p.κ⁶.—ba-c. 19.66.—hel^(v).—bry.—
 can^(v).—chd.—coc^(b).π¹.o¹.—gam^(v).
 π¹.—grp.κ⁵.—hep.e².I^a.VI¹⁰.—hyo.
 e³.j.ϕ².—ign⁽ⁱ⁾.65.—k-ca.—kre^(b)(e).
 —mag.μm^m.—mer.kk.ϕ^h.—na-n.
 [E.f^b]; m⁴.IH.3.—pnl.[CE.III¹].
 —m-s.2.—rns.j⁴.—sab.I^m.Vx⁰.—
 spo.3.5.66.i.—str.e.j.—ver.ii.
 Swallowing the wrong way. k-ca.
 —na-n.—vls.j⁴.

LOCALITIES OF CHOKING.

- (0) Upper part of pharynx. coc.
- (1) Middle of gullet. ign.65.
- (2) Deep in gullet. kre.
- (v) Rising from belly. bel.
- up throat. can.
- from chest. gam.
- (e) Extending to dorsal vertebrae. kre.

CONDITIONS.

- 2. Night. m-s.
- 3. Morning. spo.5.66.i.
- 5. Evening. spo.3.66.i.
- 19. When sitting. ba-c.66.
- 61. When swallowing food or drink. bry.
- By swallowing. k-ca.—na-n.

65. When not swallowing. ign⁽ⁱ⁾.
 66. After food. ba-c.19.—spo.3.
 5.1.

CONCOMITANTS.

- 1. Feeling as if something pressed on the larynx. spo.3.5.66.
- κ⁵. Nausea. grp.
- κ⁶. Vomiting at sight of food. ars.e.p.j⁴.π¹.
- π¹. Dyspnoea. ars.e.p.j⁴.κ⁶.—coc^(b).o¹.—gam^(v).
- o¹. Cough. coc^(b).π¹.

VARIETIES (verbatim).

ars. Choking.—Sense of dryness, heat and tightness, accompanied occasionally with suffocation and convulsive vomiting at sight of fluids.
 ba-c. Attacks of choking in the throat after dinner while writing, with sensation as if the thyroid body were pressed inwards and hindered breathing.
 can. A choking sensation constantly rises up the throat, like acidity.
 chd. Choking as if from hastily swallowing too large a morsel.
 coc. A kind of choking constriction at top of pharynx, which oppresses the breathing and causes cough.

hep. Strong pressure in throat as if it were drawn together, and she must choke; towards evening.
 ign. Choking sensation in middle of gullet, as if something stuck there; most felt when not swallowing.
 kre. Painful choking sensation deep in the gullet, extending to the chest and dorsal vertebrae.
 nam. Was nearly choked by cramp in the gullet, she could not get the morsel up or down.
 rts. At every mouthful of fluid she swallows the wrong way as if the epiglottis were paralysed.
 str. Choking; contraction and feeling as if he would suffocate or have an apoplectic fit.
 ver. Distension of gullet as if he would choke.
b. Coldness.
 cb-v.—k-bi.—mez.—ol-a.—ter.—ver.
 cb-v. Feeling of coldness down the throat.
 k-bi. Cool feeling in posterior wall of pharynx, increased by scratching, which causes cough.—Cool sour taste at fauces and root of tongue, with nausea.
 mez. Cooling burning like peppermint lozenges on the tongue, in the throat and down to stomach.
 ol-a. In the morning the throat is very dry, as if cold air streamed into it, and which must be always swallowed down.
 ter. Pleasant coolness in throat.
 ver. Coldness in palate and gullet, from below upwards, with gulping up of warm sweetish salty slimy fluid, momentarily relieving the coolness.

c. Colour and appearance.
 c^e. —, redness. acc.; m^d. i^d. VI³. —ag-n.—alm.s.—a-cs.—ars. I^be.
 (IV); II¹. (IV). —ber.co. mmm (IV). —U.ery.ii.61.6.—cch.—hy-x.—k-bi.m^d. (IV); mm.s.—mr.c.—mrl.—nu-x.—nx-m.; U.A.—ox-x.M^s.ii.—pho. I⁵.cc.—A.rap.ii.e².—A.sul.ii.—lar.j.p.II.—ziz.
 c^e. —, dark red. acc.; i^d. VI³. U.—alm.s.—A.a.cs.—sg-n.—U.ca.c. ii^e.mm.—cch.—A.gym.s.—k-bi.mm.—pho.cc. I³. I⁵.
 acco. Redness of velum and uvula.
 ag-n. Dark redness of uvula, velum, and isthmus.
 ca-c. Redness and inflam. swelling of velum and vesicles on uvula.
 cth. Dark red swelling of tonsils, uvula, velum, and isthmus.
 hy-x. Tongue and throat red and inflamed.
 k-bi. Fauces slightly reddened and uvula elongated.—Red injected fauces and relaxed uvula.—On palate red spots the size of a barley-corn as if little ulcers would form. 91.61.86.99.—Long continued erythematous bluish of fauces and soft palate, varying from dark red to bright red; and occasionally of a coppery hue.
 mrl. Redness of velum, uvula, and gullet.
 nx-m. The velum and fauces were slightly reddened, the blood vessels injected, with pale intervals of membrane, attended by rawness and pain.
 tar. Soft palate bright red, swollen and covered with mucus and vesicles.

e. Constriction. Collective.
 acco.p.n.—alm.3.99.—aps.v.—CE. ag-n.—ars. I³.; a.j^d.p.π.k⁵.—arg. I³.; k.k⁵.—asa.π.—CE.ba.c.; m^d.a.61.—bel. I³.; II⁴.p.; θ.; 61. (IV). —bro.—CE.bry.—ce.c.ii^e.—cch.—cap. I³. 65.—cb-v. I³.—can.—chd.—chi. I³.—cch. I³.—cic. I³. V2. k⁷.—cch.—ccc.π.—cch. I³. I³. I³.—cu.a. I³.—dul.—fer.—fl.x. I³. I³.—grn.—grp.cc.—grt.

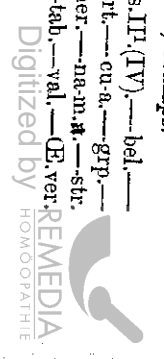
e³. Contraction as if too narrow.
 alm.3.99.—arg. I³.k.k⁵.—CE.ba.c.; m^d.a.61.—bel. I³.; 61.—A.ca.c.h.—cb-v. I³.—cap. I³. 65.—chd. I³.—chi. I³.—cic. I³. V2. k⁷.—cch.—fer.—grt. I³.; I³. 62.—hem. I³.—hyo.a.j. I³.; II³. X.—hy-x. mmm.—iod.p. I³.—k.ca. I³. I³. I³.—lo-i.cc. I³.—lyc.—mez.61.—mo.a.j.—na-m. I³.; II³. 61.—ni-x.—plb.—shd.—str.66.—sul.m. (V)—tar. I³. 67.—zn.s.
 c^d. Painful contraction. bel. VII³. 62.—hep. V10. I³. 6.—mez.—pla. I³. V^e. I³.—plb. V1. I³.
 e³. Spasmodic. ca-c.—cap.; II³. 65.—cb-v. I³.—hy-x. m.—ipc.π.—sul. I³. I³.—val.3.—ver.
 Stricture. CE.k.ca.—tar.—, spasmodic. CE.agn.—str.

LOCALITY.
 (m). On one side. nam.φ.
 From below upwards. lo-i.

CONDITIONS.
 3. Morning. val^e.
 3-99. Morning on awaking. alm^b.
 5. Evening. hep³. V10. I³.
 61. By swallowing. ba.c^e. [CE.m^d. a.j.—bel. (IV).—na-n^b. III.—mez^b.—zin. I³.
 62. By empty deglutition. bel¹. VIII³.—grt³. I³.
 65. When fasting. cap^e. II³.
 66. After food. str^b.

f. & f^e. Convulsions, cramps.
 ag-n.π.—ars.s.II¹. (IV).—bel.—cch.—con.—ct.—cu.a.—grp.—hy-x.p. I³.—mer.—na-m.π.—str.—sul. I³. e³.—tab.—val.—CE.ver.—zin. IV. I³.
 71. By erection. grt^b.
 99. On awaking. rap. m^s.
 CONCOMITANTS.
 β¹. With vertigo. tar^b. δ. η.
 β. With injected eyes. tar^b. β². η.
 θ. With dry mouth. bel.
 η. With red face. tar^b. β². δ.
 η. With feeling of swelled face.
 acc.p.
 k. With hunger. arg^b. k⁵.
 k⁵. With nausea. arg^b. k.
 k⁸. Convulsive vomiting. ars.a.e.
 p.f.j.
 π. With spasmodic feeling in chest. ipc.
 π. With aching in chest. ass.
 φ. With frequent yawning. na-m^(m).

SOME VARIETIES OF CONTRACTION OR CONSTRICTION.
 cap. As if from pyrosis.
 cb-v. Feeling of contraction and inward swelling.
 cth. — constriction as from a cord.
 chd. — as if the windpipe were pressed on by the gullet, hindering swallowing.
 hyo. Throat so narrow and contracted that a mouthful of tea threatened to choke him.
 lo-i. Scraping soreness, with a feeling of gradual contraction of gullet from below upwards.
 lyc. Throat as if contracted; nothing will go down; food and drink return through the nose.
 mez. Feeling of constriction and creeping not hindering eating.—As if narrowed; the morsel causes pain.



cu-a. Hiccup and spasms of gullet, merc. prep. Trembling of pharynx and gullet: he swallowed only with difficulty, and spasmodically; frequently with danger of choking.
 str. Wound suffocate, or have an apoplectic fit.
 tab. Cramp in pharynx.

f. **Hydrophobia.** bel.—eth.—crt.—hyo.—str.
 bel. Horror of all liquids, and frightful gestures on their being offered.—Drink poured down the throat makes her furious.

cth. Complete contraction of throat so that not a drop of water can pass without exciting paroxysms of anguish.—Great repugnance to liquids, and refusal of them when offered: the convulsions return frequently by mere touch of the throat or the sight of liquids.
 g. **Creeping crawling, formication.**
 OE. acc.—arg. (IV).—dro. 65.—och. m^o cc.—grc.—ign.—iod. 3. (6).
 meaz. e.—pet. 7.—OE. plb.—Ver-n. b. I^m III.—Ve. sbd. III. VI 3.—sep. cc. mmm.; III.
 Creeping itching. arg.—iod.

CONDITIONS.
 3. Morning in bed. iod. (6).
 6. In a room. iod. 3.
 65. When not suckling. dro.

CONCOMITANT.
 7. With tingling in nose. pet.

Dysphagia. Collective.
 acco. j. ii. III.—al. s.—alm.—am. c.—hi. a. cs.—ank. j. III.—ant.—arg. e.—ars. k^t. s. III. (IV).—am. g. m^d.—arr. arr. V 10.—aur. I^m.—ba. m.—bel. [A. II] j. j.; s. e^b.—by.—ca. c. m^d.—cth. III.—cb. v. e^b.—chi. e^b.—chd. e^b.—

col. l. cc. II 4.—con.—OE. cch.—cot. it^e.—cu. a. e.—cun. I. c. III. e.—crt.—ery.—fl. x. e. III.—grt. [Ve. II] 9.—hem. e.—hep.—hy. x.—hyo. e. j.—ign.—iod. e.—ipc.—k. bi. m.—k. ca.; ign.—lah. m^d.—lan.—la. v. I. U.—lyc. e.—mrl. j.—mr. c. e. II.—mer. m^b. III.—na. m. e^b. s.; II. VI 3.—nit. VII. —ol. a. j.—opi.—OE. ox. x.; cc. III.—pet.—ph. x. m^d.—plb. m^d.—sbd. m^d. cc.—sep. s.—sil. m. (IV).—str. VI 2; j. III 4.—tr. x. II. VII 4.—tar. e.—ten. VI 3.—thu. m^d. e^b. &c.

cic. e^b. V 2.—cin. m.—cub. e^b.—coc.—col. I. cc. II 4.—con.—OE. cch.—cot. it^e.—cu. a. e.—cun. I. c. III. e.—crt.—ery.—fl. x. e. III.—grt. [Ve. II] 9.—hem. e.—hep.—hy. x.—hyo. e. j.—ign.—iod. e.—ipc.—k. bi. m.—k. ca.; ign.—lah. m^d.—lan.—la. v. I. U.—lyc. e.—mrl. j.—mr. c. e. II.—mer. m^b. III.—na. m. e^b. s.; II. VI 3.—nit. VII. —ol. a. j.—opi.—OE. ox. x.; cc. III.—pet.—ph. x. m^d.—plb. m^d.—sbd. m^d. cc.—sep. s.—sil. m. (IV).—str. VI 2; j. III 4.—tr. x. II. VII 4.—tar. e.—ten. VI 3.—thu. m^d. e^b. &c.

g^b. **Dysphagia of liquids.** bel.; j.—bry^o.—chl.—hy. x^s.—lyo. a. e^b. j.—ign^o.—iod.—lah. ce.—lyc.—mer.—of solids. bel. j.—bry^o.—ign. b.—lah. s.—lyc.; e^b.—str. j. II 4.

g^c. **Empty deglutition; difficult swallowing of saliva.** crt.—lah.—mer.
 g^d. **Paralytic; inability to swallow.** ars. m.—bel.—cb. v.—cic. e^b. V 2. k^t.—cin.—coc.—hep.—hy. x.—hyo.—iod.—ipc.—la. v. a.—lah.—lan.—lyc.—opi.—plb.—pul.—sep.—stip. 6².—str.

g^e. **Spasmodic.** alm. 2. e.—cb. v.—cth.—cu. a.—hyo^b. e^b. j.—mer. a. k.—na. m.—OE. sul. e^b. f^o.
 g^f. **Painful.** OE. alm. 61. r¹. p¹. ars. e.—aur. I^m.—bel.—cth.—chi.—grt. e.; 62.—hy. x.—k. ca. e. a.—klm. j^f.—mr. c. cc.—mer.—na. s^f.—pho. 5.—str. VI 3.

g^g. **Frequent desire to swallow.** acco. j.—am. c. j. 3. 5.—ac. r. j.; ii².—am. g. m^d.—arr. V 10. o. (IV).—bel.—ca. c. m^d.—cau.—cub. e.—con. 31. 106.—grt. IX.—hem. m^d.; e.—lah. m^d.—mer. j.; m^d.; III. j. 6². 61.—na. s^f.—sbd. m^d. cc. I^o. mmm.—thu.—vin. m^d.—zin. e. 61.

Dysphagia as from contraction. bel.—cb. v.—na. m.—iod.—sul.—tar.
 — as from dryness. ank.—bel.—cb.—ol. a.—str.
 — as from suckling. arg.—ca. c.—ery.

arr. — as from relaxed uvula.
 and gullet. ipc.
 low. bel.—cb. v.—cic.—cin.—hep.—of warm things. lyc.
 — of cold things. k. ca.
 — particles of food get into the cleavage. m. x.—pet.
 Swallowing the wrong way. k. ca.—na. m.—ths.

CONDITIONS.
 2. Night. alm^b. e.
 5. Forenoon. pho¹.
 3. Morning. am. c¹. III.
 6. Evening. am. c¹. III.
 31-106. By walking in the wind.
 conf.
 56. By opening the mouth. k. ca. 7.
 62. By empty deglutition. grt. e.

CONCOMITANTS.
 61. With vertigo. tar. e. 6¹. 6.
 6. Injuncted eyes. tar. e. 6¹. n.
 7. Difficult opening of mouth. k. ca². 56.
 7. Red face. tar. e. 6¹. 6.
 a. Sore throat. k. ca.
 c. Swallowing is attended withpressive pain in back. k. ca.
 6². Swelling of salivary glands. arg. a³.

Salivation. k. bi. m. (IV).
 Acting in submax. glands. str.
 Swelling of submax. glands. chi. g¹.—stip⁵. j.
 x⁷. Eructations. cic. e^b. V 2.
 r¹. Oppressed breathing. OE. alm. p¹.—la. v.—tar.
 p¹. Papulation. OE. alm. r¹.
 a. Stiffness of nape. k. ca. g¹. e.
 a³. Stiffness of throat. arg. 6².

SOME VARIETIES OF DYSPHAGIA.
 am. Deglutition hindered by a sort of nausea, as if the food would not go down.
 ars. Paralytic condition of pharynx and oesophagus; bread went

down with difficulty as if he had not strength to swallow it, and made a rumbling noise in descending.
 lah. Dysphagia as if the passage of food were opposed at the region of the cardiac orifice.—Drinks return through the nose.
 lan. She only regains the power of swallowing after the return of some degree of consciousness.
 str. The velum hangs low; the food passes it with difficulty and causes scraping pain.—Inability to swallow bread and milk.

Desquamation.
 mr. c. Pieces of dead epithelium are detached from throat and buccal cavity after several weeks.

Dryness. Collective.
 acco. m^d.; OE. e. g¹. ii. III.—ac. r. g¹.—alm. m^d.—amb.—am. m.—ana.—ang. cc.—ank. g¹.—ag. n. p.—ars. a. e. p.—E. asa.—ba. c. VI 3. 61.—bel. g¹.—bry. II.—ca. c.—cth.—cb. v.—can.—cid.—cin.—cub. p. e^b.—cis. v.—coc. p.; cc.—col.—ch. g¹.—cup.—dig.—Vedro. cc.—ery. II. cc.—grp. cc.—hep. VI 3.—hyo. VI.; g¹. e.—iod. m^d.—ipc. cc. II.—k. bi.—Ve. k. ca. II.—k. cl.—k. hy. III. I^e.—klm.—kre. II. cc.—lah.—lob. II.—lyc. VI.—ng. m.—man.—mrl. g¹.—men. VI 3.—mr. c. e.—mer.; g¹.; III.—mo. a. e^b.—nat. cc.; mmm.—na. m.—nx. m. cc.—m. x. p.; cc.—nx. v.—ol. a. g¹.; b.—opi.—pet.—pho.—ph. x. II. VIII. VII.—phy. I 3. 61.—pod.—pul. II.; cc.—ths. II.—sbd. cc. g¹.—sdb. V.—sanm.—san.—sec.—sep. s. ii.; ff.—U. sil.—stan. V.; VI 3.; ii.; VII.—stip.—str.; a. g¹.—sul.—tab. cc. III.—tr. x. m^d. VI.—tar. p. e^b.—thu.—ver.—zin., &c.

feeling of. Ve. acc.—am. m.—ars. a. e. p. e^b.—bry. 5.—ca. c.—cb. v. 61.—cis. v.—ery. 7. e.; ii². 61. v. mmm. U. ii.—col.—dro. 61. cc. o.—grp. cc.—ipc. cc. II⁵. (62). (64).—Ve. k. ca. HOMOODPRAHIE

REMEDIA
 I 2

116.3.5.61.—kre.cc.—lah.2.5.—
 lo-1.k⁴; 111(IV).—lyc.116.61.; j⁶(6b).
 2.—men.—mer.IX.—nat.cc.8.
 nx-m.cc.—ph-x.1^m.117.VII⁵.VIII⁴.
 65.86.(IV).—phy.3.a.—pul.III³.
 3.65.; 6³.k³; ce.—rbs(6).a.—stn.1^m.
 VI³.(61).(89).; 1¹.VI³.65.; V⁶.VII⁴.5.
 —str^(6b).—trx.m².o².—thu.3.—ver.
70.
 j⁶.—with thirst. acc.e.—am.c.
 3.99.—ana.—ob.v.—alm^(6b).
 onb(6b).p.2.6³.—col.—cup.—cin.—
 ery(6b).3.—hyo.; VI².—kln.6¹.
 k-bi.p.k⁴.—lyc.I.64.—pul.3.—rbs.
 —sec.—Ve.str.k.—sul.—ver.70.
 j⁶.—without thirst. acc.e.—
 ang.cc.—E.asa.—bel.—can.—
 cld.—hyo.3.—iod.—lyc^d(6b).2.—
 man.3.—Vemen.VI³.61.—ol.a.—
 opt⁽⁶⁾.—Ve.ph.x.—sann.
 j⁶.—and roughness. ang⁶.
 cog.; p.—dro⁶.—grip⁴.—ipc^d.
 kre⁶.—lob.—man.—men.—nat^d.
 —ni.x.; p.—nx-m^d.—ol.a.—pul^d.
 —shd.6¹.—tab.—sep(6b).
 j⁶.—hinderer speech. ag-n.p.
 j⁶.—burning, stinging, intoler-
 able. ch.—kre.—hyo.—mrl.6¹.
 phy.—pul.

LOCALITIES OF DRYNESS.

(2) In whole fauces. pho.
 (3) In back of throat. k-ca.—
 ni-x.p.2.—rbs.a.j^d.
 (4) Deep in throat. Ve.dro^d.cc.o.
 —nx.v.6b.
 (5) On one side of throat. lah.—
 ph-x^d.117.VII⁵.65.86.(IV).—phy.3.
 —shd^d.VI³.(61).(89).
 Deep on one side from nose to
 chest. lah.
 In a small spot at one side.
 phy.3.
 (6) Constant. sep.11.
 (7) In whole throat and mouth.
 acc^d.(64).—alm¹.—am.c.j¹; 3.99.;
 4.5.—bel.—ch.s.—onb^d.p.2.—cm.
 —ery³.—hyo³.—k-bi.v¹.
 lah.—lyc^d.2.—mo.a.—mut.x.—
 nx-m.k¹.4.—pet.3.π¹.—pul.—sab.
 —sep.3.o².—sng.—str.

(c) Throat and tongue. opt¹.—
 str¹.
 Throat and post. nares. acc.
 —bel.—nat^d.

CONDITIONS.

1. Day, sep.
 2. Night. gub¹.p^(6b).—lah².5.—
 lyc^d(6b).—ni.x.p⁽⁶⁾.—pul.—sul.111.99.
 After midnight. pul.
 3. Morning amb.—ery(6b).; j¹.
 v.—hyo².—Ve.k-ca.116.5.61.—lyc^d.
 11⁵.—man¹.—men.—nx.v.—ol.a.
 b.—pet.π¹.—phy^d.o.—pul.6³.—
 sep^(6b).—sul.(IV).—thu^d.
 4. Afternoon. am.c⁵.5(6b).
 5. Evening. am-c⁵.3(6b).—bry^d.—
 Ve.k-ca.116.3.61.—lah^d.2.—sep.—
 stp.—zin.
 8. In the open air. nat^d.cc.
 10. Going to bed. phy.
 61. By swallowing. ob.v^d.—Ve.
 k-ca.116.3.5.—lyc^d.11⁵.—Vemen¹.
 VI³.—shd^d.1^m.VI³.(89).
 62. During empty deglutition. tpe^d.
 cc.11⁵.(64).
 64. When drinking. acc^(6b).—
 tpe^d.cc.11⁵.
 Increased by drinking. ver.
 Not relieved by drinking. acco.

Not relieved by drinking. acco.

—sep.
 65. Fasting. ph-x⁴.1^m.II⁷.VII⁶.
 VIII⁴.86.(IV).—pul¹.11³.—str^d.1.
 VI³.
 66. After eating. ana.—nx.v⁽⁶⁾.
 70. After drinking. ver^d.
 86. By speaking. ph-x^d.1^m.II⁷.
 89. By coughing. sh^d.1^m.VI³.
 (61).
 90. On awaking. am.c.—nx.v.3.
 —sul.11.

CONCOMITANTS.

γ. Headache. ery^d.e.
 γ. Itching of auditory passage.
 sil.o².
 2. Buzzing in ears. ery^d.γ.
 6². Swelling of sublingual glands.
 stp.6⁵.
 Mouth full of water, causing
 frequent and painful swallowing. mer.
 6³. Tongue, stony. mer.

Tongue, burning in. bel.
 —, stinging under. gub^(6b).
 p.2.k³.
 —, roughness of. sep⁶.3.
 —, extending to point of.
 pul¹.k³.

1. Tension on swallowing. asa.
 k. Sour taste. ol.a.
 Salt taste. sul.3.(IV).
 Absence of taste. Ve.str¹.

2. With thirst. acc.e.—alm^(6b).
 —ana.—ob.v.—gub^(6b).p.2.6³.—col.
 —cin.—cup.—ery(6b).—lyo.; VI².—
 kln.3.—k-bi.k⁴.—lyc.—pul.3.; j¹.
 6³.—rbs.6¹.—sec.—Ve.str.k.—sul.
 —ver.70.

4. In gastro-enteritis. k-bi¹.p.
 Wasmth in stomach. lo-1³.
 5. Nausea excited by drinking
 which prevents him from drinking.
 pul.k³.

6. With convulsive vomiting.
 ar^d.n.e.p.
 7. Eructations. pet.o².
 1. Red urine and pain in back.
 k-bi.o¹.

2. Frequent micturition. str.
 0. Scratching cough hinderer
 speech. mr.a.
 Cough. dro.Ve.j^d.cc.—mr.a.

—pet.—phy^d.3.
 0². Hoarseness. sil.e.—trx¹.11⁵.
 1. Inability to speak. sep^(6b).
 π¹. Arrest of breathing. pet^(6b).3.
 σ. Pain in back and red urine.
 k-bi.v¹.
 ω². Weakness. pet.k⁷.

VARIETIES.

acco. Dryness not relieved by cold
 water.
 ana.—ob.v. Bitter dryness in mouth
 and throat.
 cld. Dryness and repugnance to cold
 water.
 hyo. Fauces horridæ.
 lyc. Dryness, notwithstanding the
 presence of much saliva.
 nx.v. Dryness of throat on awaking;
 after rising he is aware of his
 breath being foul.

sul. Dryness so that the tongue
 cleaves to the palate.
 str. Dryness and choking; the food
 feels like sand; and forms a
 lump which is near choking him.
 Eruptions. See Ulcers p. 250.

Excitation.

1. cth.—col.cc.11⁴.—dig.—lah.—
 la-v.6¹.—mu-x.—ni-x.

VARIETIES (verbatim).

dig. Rawness of mouth, throat, and
 œsophagus.
 cth. Erosion and destruction of the
 mucous membrane of the mouth,
 throat, and alimentary canal.
 mu-x. soreness and rawness of the
 palate, in a small spot.
 ni-x. Excitation of uvula and pain
 in the tonsils.

Expansion. aur.—sep.j.—sul.—

ver.
 aur. Paroxysms of expansion of gullet
 as if to vomit, though without
 nausea.
 sep. Stretching sensation and dry-
 ness continually.
 sul. Sensation in throat as if it were
 expanded.
 ver. Distension of œsophagus as if
 he would choke.

False sensations.

m. —, as if burnt or scalded.
 mer.6¹.1³.II¹.—sng.o¹.
 m¹. —, as of a skin. k-ca.VI³.
 102.—pla.II³.62.65.—Ve.ver.—
 rs-r^(6b).
 m^d. —, as of a foreign body;
 knob, lump, plug, &c. acco.11⁵.c.j.VI³.
 —alm.I.j.—km.c.—am.g.6¹.
 ag.n.z.61.—arn.IX.—ars.—E.asa.
 —E.be.c.k.e.61.—ber.c².—bry.
 ca.c.6¹.61.—c-es.—col.—cro.—ctn.—
 cau.IX.—cha.—col.—cro.—ctn.—
 gfp.—ham.6¹.—hep.VI³.61.
 hyo.VII⁴.61.—hyp.—ign.II.(61).;
 VI³.—lod.j.—k-bi.c².—k-ca.VI³.; 11⁵.
 —kre.1^m.II⁵.61.—E.lah.; 6¹.
 lam.—led.VI³.61.—E.lob.—lyc.—

mer.IX.; III. **g'**—mez.I.61.—nat.
 —na-m. **a.r.i.t'** III.3.; 61.—OE. ni-x.
 —nx-m. cc.—nx-v. VII.4.61.; VI. VI.3.
 —la-b.—pet. VI.3.61.—pla. II.3.62.—
 plb. **g'**—Ve. pul.; II.3. IX.61.—
 ph-x. **g'**—ply.—rbo. II.4. cc.—U.
 sbd. **tt'**; **g'** cc.—sbd. **tt'**—sor.—
 sep. VI.—sil. I. m. 61.—spi. v. o. l.—sul.
 VI.; VI.3.; e.—thu. e. **g'**—Ve. ver.
 —vin. **g'**. Ya.3.

Some compound groups of false sensations.

Feeling of a foreign body causing a desire to swallow. an-g.—ba-c.—ca-c.—haem.—lah.—mer.
Feeling of something rising up. OE. asa.—OE. col.—lah.—OE. lyc.—mer.—nat.—OE. ni-x.—plb.—spi.—sul.—
Ditto going down. OE. lob.
Globus hyst. plb.
Feeling as if lined with mucus. Ve. ant.—ba-c.—cot.—Ve. ign.—Ve. nx-v.—hep.—Ve. pul.—Ve. rho.

CONDITIONS.

3-10. *Morning in bed.* nx-v. VII.4. 61.
 4. *Afternoon.* ba-c. m. e.—ca-c. s. e.
 16. *When lying down after dinner.* am. d. (30).
 30. *By rising.* am. d. 16.
 34. *By running fast.* nat. d.
 61. *By swallowing.* ag-n. d.—ba-c. d.—ca-c. d.—hep. d. VI.3.96.—hyo. d. VII.4.—ign. VI.3.—ign. d. II. e.—kre. d. II. e.—lah. d. **g'**—led. d. VI.3.—lyc. I. d.—mez. d.—na-m. d.—nx-v. d. VII.4.3.10.—ped. d. VI.3.—pul. d. II.3. IX.—sil. e. I. m.
Hindering swallowing. ca-c. d.
 62. *By empty deglutition.* can. d.—k-ca. d. I. m. VI.3.—ni-x. d.—pla. II.3. 65.
 63. *When eating.* sul. d.
 65. *Before eating.* ign. VI.3.—pla. I.3. 62.
 66. *After supper.* hep. d.
 96. *By yawning.* k-ca. d. VI.3.—hep. d. VI.3.
 102. *Ey cold.* k-ca. d. VI.3.96.

CONCOMITANTS.

4. *Waterbrash.* spi.
 5. *Nausea.* ca-c. d.—scr. d.—lah.

7. *On the passage of flatulent eructation, feeling as if something stuck in the throat.* k-bi.
 8. *Cough.* sng. b.—spi. d. v.

SOME VARIETIES OF FALSE SENSATIONS.

See also Pains, Class IX.
 Like a worm writhing. hyp.—mer.—pul.
 200. Fine darting as from the hair of a dog-hip.—Feeling as if a prickly angular body stuck in throat.
 ars. As if a thread were wound into a ball in throat and stomach.
 ba-c. As if there were much mucus in throat, causing a desire to drink in order to get rid of it.
 bry. As of a hard angular body.
 ca-c. As if food remained in the gut-let, causing desire to swallow.
 col. Rising of a lump like the fist: with dyspnoea.
 ctn. As of a crumb.
 c-cs. As if a bone stuck.
 hep. Like a home stick.—Like a splinter. (IV).
 ign. Feeling of swallowing over a bone.
 k-ca. pet. Like fish bones.
 k-bi. Like a plug not going off by swallowing. (IV).—Sensation of a hair on tongue and velum.—Sore throat as if from the presence of a broad prickly body.
 lah. Feeling of hollowiness in throat.—Rising up in the oesophagus with nausea.—Narrow swelling like a string or cord.
 lyc. Like a stone pressing from without and causing pain in swallowing.
 mer. Sensation as of a worm rising up the throat, causing him to be always swallowing.—As if there were something there which he must swallow.
 nat. As if something came up the throat by running fast.
 nx-m. Pressive ache as if a hard body had been swallowed.

plb. Like a ball rising up throat from epigastrium, (*globus hyst*).
 pul. As if the submaxillary glands protruded into the throat.
 sbd. As if the uvula rested on the tongue causing him to hawk up a sweetish insipid mucus.
 scr. Feeling as of a soft body in throat, with nausea.
 spi. As of a semi-fluid body ascending from pharynx, with cough and waterbrash.
 sul. Feels as if she could not swallow from contraction: still she could do so.—A hard ball seems to rise into the throat, constricting it and stopping her breath.

Hawking.

mm.
 amb. cc.—ant. cc.—ag-n.—aur.—
 Ve. ber. c. cc.—bis. **tt'**—bor. **tt'**—
 cb-a.—cb-v. **tt'**—ctn. **tt'**—ery. j. d.
 id. v.—fl-x. **tt'**—grp.—grt.—gym.—
 hep. **tt'**—hy-x. e. o.—lyo.—k-bi.—
 c. (IV).—k-ca.—lah.—lam. **tt'**—
 lob. **tt'**—lyc. **tt'**—mag. a. **tt'**—
 mg-m. **tt'**—mer. **tt'**—nat. j.—ni-x.—
 ox-x. **tt'**—pet. **tt'**—pho. **tt'**—
 pm.—pla. VI.3. j. e.—rn-b. **tt'**—
 rap. **tt'**—rns.—sbd. **g'**—cc. m. d. I. e.;
 e. II.4. VI.3.; 3.03. (IV).—sar. **tt'**—
 sep. **tt'**—g. cc.—sil. **tt'**—so-m.—
tt'—stm. cc. (IV).—sul. cc.—ten.—
 thu. **tt'**—cc.—zin. **tt'**—e. c.

Mucus, collection of.

The small letters after the **mm** refer to the hawking of a particular character of mucus.

mm.
 alm.—ang.—ant.—arg.—ag-n.—ars.—
 asr.—bel.—bis. **mm**—bor.—
 cb-v. **mm**—coh. g. cc.—ctn. **mm**—
 ch-s.—fl-x. **mm**—gym. **mm**—hep.—
 mm.—ly-x.—k-bi. e. **mm**—**g'**—k-ca.—
 mm.—lah. **mm**—lam. **mm**—
 mm.—lob. **mm**—lyc. **mm**—mag.—
 la-v.—mg-m. **mm**—ng-s.—mr.—
 a. **mm**—mez. cc. II.1.—nat.—
 mer. **mm**—na-m. **mm**—na-s.—ni-x.—
 mm.—na-m. **mm**—na-s.—ni-x.—

mm.
 —nx-v.—ol-a.—ox-x. **mm**—e.
 —pet. **mm**—pho. **mm**—Ve. phy.
 if.—pla. **mm**—pul.—rn-b. **mm**—
 rap. e. **mm**—rns. **mm**—sar. **mm**—
 Ve. sep. **mm**—g. cc.—sil. **mm**—so-m.—
mm—spi. **mm**—stm. **mm**—cc.—
 sul. **mm**—tar. in. m.—thu. **mm**—
 cc.—tr. j. e.—ver.—zin. **mm**—zn-o.—
mm—bitter. ars. 3.—mer. **mm**—
 —tr. j. d. o.
mm—bloody. bis. **mm**—3.—bor.—
 —fl-x. **mm**—hep. **mm**—lyc. **mm**—
 —sep. **mm**—so-m. **mm**—thu.—
mm—
mm—green. ars. 3.—bor.—
 cch. g. cc.—na-m. **mm**—3.—zin. **mm**—
 —
mm—sall. lam. **mm**—pho.—
mm—sil. **mm**—ver.—
mm—sour. ctn. **mm**—mg-s. 3.—
mm—tough. alm. 3.99.—ang. 2.—
mm—ant. cc.—arg.—ag-n. o.—asr.—
mm—bor. **mm**—cb-v. **mm**—ch-s. 3.—
 —k-bl. (IV).—k-ca. m. d.—lah.—la-v. 3.—
 —lam. **mm**—lob. **mm**—mg-m.—
mm—mer. **mm**—mez. cc. III.—
 —ox-x. **mm**—U. A.; e.—pet.—
mm—Ve. phy. if. **mm**—pul. 3.—
 —rn-b. d.; e.—rap. e. **mm**—99.—sar. (99).
mm—3.—sil. **mm**—zin. **mm**—
 —ox-x. **mm**—Ve. phy. e. if.—sil. **mm**—
 spi. **mm**—3.99.—
mm—gray. arg. e.—pho. **mm**—
mm—watery. ag-n. 1.9.—
mm—foul or foetid. cb-v.—
 mag. a. **mm**—sil. **mm**—

LOCALITY OF MUCUS.

(a). *In mouth and throat.* nx-v.
 3. d.—sar. **mm**—3.—spi. **mm**—3.99.
 (e). *Contained.* pet. **mm**—3.

CONDITIONS OF HAWKING AND MUCUS.

1.2. *Day and night.* ag-n.
 2. *Night.* ang. s. 3.—ch-s. 5.
 3. *Morning.* alm. e.—amb. cc.—
 ars. e.—bis. **mm**—ch-s. **mm**—k-bi.—
mm—k-ca.—la-v. e.—mg-m. **mm**—

—ing-s^e.—nat.—na-m. **mm^e**.—na-s.
 —nx-v^(ob). **δ**.—pet. **mm^e**.; **mm^e**.^(v). **γ**.
 —pule.—pho. **mm^e**.—rhs. **mm^e**. 116.
 —sar. **mm^e**.—sbd. **mm^e**. 63. 66. (IV).
 —sep. **mm^e**.—stn.—spⁱ.^(ob).
 3-99. *Morning on awakening*, alm^s.
 —amb.cc.—rap^s. **mm^e**.—spⁱ.^(ob).
 4. *Afternoon*, rn-b. **mm^e**.
 5. *Evening*, hep. **mm^e**. 66.—mrl.
 69. *When eating*, sbd. **mm^e**. 3. 66.
 (IV).
 66. *After eating*, hep. **mm^e**. 5.—
 k-bi. **mm^e**.^s.^r.—sbd. **mm^e**. 3. 63. (IV).
 99. *After sleep*, rap. d. **mm^e**.
 116. *The more she raises her mouth*
 the more the mucus increases. rhs.

CONCOMITANTS.

γ. *Headache*, pet. **mm^e**.^(v). **δ**.
δ. *Yellow gum in canthi*, nx-v.
mm^(ob). **δ**.
κ. *Thirst*, ang^s. **2**.
κ. *Nausea*, k-bi. **mm^e**. 66. **κ**. **7**.
κ. *Empty retching*, amb. **mm^e**.
κ. *Evacuations and distension*.
 k-bi. **mm^e**. 66. **κ**.
ο. *Ticking in larynx*, zn-o.
Hoarseness, agn. **mm^e**.—
 rn-b. **mm^e**.—tr. **γ**. **mm^e**.—rhs.
 π. *Soreness of chest*, zin. **mm^e**.

VARIETIES.

mag. Soft yellowish knots with a foetid smell come often from the fauces into the glottis and cause choking and hawking.
 pim. While hawking up a tenacious mucus, a friable cheesy and fecid substance is detached from the fauces.

p.

Heat.
 acc^(v).e.; if. **III**.—ank. **I^{re}**.—agn. **j**.—
 ars. **n**.e. **j**.^s.—**CE**. **asa**.^(v).—**bel**. **e**. **II**.⁴.
 —bz-x.—**CE**. **can**.—**CE**. **coo**.^s. **j**.; **I^{re}**.—
 cof^(v).—**gn**.s.—**cnb**. **j**. **2**.^s.—**ctn**.—
 dul.—**eub**. **I^{re}**. **II**. **θ**.².—**fer**. **V**. **61**.
 —**fl**.x.—**glo**.v.—**gul**. **I^{re}**.—**hy**.x. **e**. **1**. **I^{re}**.
 —**hyo**.—**iod**. **e**. **III**.—**k**. **bi**. **j**. **κ**. **4**.
 —**la**.v.—**mrl**.^(v).—**mr**.c.—**mer**.^(v). **κ**. **3**.
 (IV).—**na**.m.—**ni**.x. **j**.—**nx**.v.^(v). **II**.

ox-x. **I⁵**.—**CE**. **rn**.s.—**sep**.-**tab**.—**ter**.
 c⁵. **j**. **III**.—**ter**. **cc**. **I^{re}**.—**ver**. **I**. **3**.; ^(v). **κ**. **5**.
Burning heat.
 eth.; **κ**.—**cn**.s.—**coo**. **j**.; **I^{re}**.—**hyo**.
 —**iod**. **e**. **III**.—**la**.v.—**CE**. **mr**.c.—
 —**mer**.^(v). **II**.—**rn**.s.^(v).
 LOCALITIES OF HEAT.

LOCALITIES OF HEAT.

(v). *Continued*, rn-s. **p^s**.
 (v). *In throat and stomach*, acc.
 —**ank**.—**coo**. **j**.—**ctn**.—**eub**.—**gul**.
 —**hy**.x.—**mrl**.—**ter**. **cc**.
In esophagus and soft palate.
 coo. **p^s**. **γ**.
 (v). *Heat rising up*, acc.—**asa**.—
 cof.—**mrl**.—**mer**.—**nx**.v.—**ver**. **κ**. **5**.

CONDITIONS.

2. *Night*, **cnb**. **j**. **κ**. **3**.
 66. *After meals*, **mer**.^(v). **p^s**.
CONCOMITANTS.
γ. *Horripilation round the head.*

coo. **κ**.
κ. *Thirst*, **cnb**. **j**. **2**.—**mer**. (IV).
κ. *In a case of gastro enteric.*
 k-bi. **j**.
κ. *Nausea*, **eth**.^s.—**ver**.^(v).
κ. *Convulsive convulsing*, **ars**. **a**. **e**.

VARIETIES (verbating).

hy-x. Heat, pain and cramp in throat, esophagus, and stomach.
 mer. Glowing heat rising from abdomen to throat after meals.
 na-m. Heat in the esophagus so that tepid drinks seem cold.
 nx-v. Burning in throat as from heartburn.—Hot burning boiling feeling rushing up throat.
 tab. Transient pricking feeling of heat.
 tar. Painful and dry heat and redness.

q. **Heaviness**: sensation of, and pressure acting in the velum. thu.

INFLAMMATION.

s. See also Swelling. ii.
 alm. c⁵.—**ars**. **κ**. **γ**. **ρ**. **III**. (IV).—
 ba-c. **i**.³.—**A**. **bel**. **γ**. **i**.—**ber**.—**Ve**.

ca-c.—**eth**.—**cb**.v.m⁵. **VI**.².—**och**. **I**.².
 —**A**. **ctn**. **gg**.; if. **II**. **I**.th.—**cup**. **γ**.^s.
 —**CE**. **eub**.—**A**. **gym**.—**CE**. **hy**.x.—**CE**.
 —**iod**. **mm**.—**ipc**.—**k**. **bi**. **c**. **mm**.; **A**. **o**.
π. **1**.—**lyc**. **VI**. **δ**.².—**mer**. **A**. **gg**. **VI**. **3**. **61**.
 —**mez**.—**na**.m. **γ**. **VI**. **3**. **III**.—**A**. **na**.s.
 —**ni**.—**nl**.—**ol**.e.—**ox**.x.—**ph**.x. **mm**.
II.⁶.—**sep**. **A**. **gg**. **ii**.—**sto**. **61**.—**tar**.
mm.—**ziz**.
gg. **Inflammation and suppuration.**
 ba-c.—**eth**.—**chn**.—**lyc**.—**mer**.—
 sep.

Conditions and Concomitants in Sect. II and III. See also Sect. VI.

alm. Inflammation with well marked livid border.

ars. Inflammation of mouth and throat; gangrene of ditto.
 ba-c. After shivering, heat and bruise pain in limbs; inflammation of throat, with great swelling of palate and tonsils, which suppurated and hindered opening the mouth, swallowing, and speaking; with dark brown urine and sleeplessness.

eth. Suppuration of tongue, gums and throat.
 och. Inflammation of the whole fauces.

cb-v. Inflammation with pricking as if something stuck.
 k-bi. Relaxed uvula, and injected fauces without uneasy feeling.—uvula and tonsils become red, inflamed, swelled, and painful, finally ulcerating, and suspected by a surgeon to be syphilitic.

lyc. Inflammation of whole fauces, with aching and shooting pains.—Suppuration of glands near the velum, with shooting pains on swallowing.

mer. Chronic mercurial engine.
 nit. Aching as if from incipient inflammation.

ox-x. Pain of throat as if inflamed.
 tar. Inflammation of pharynx with small pustules.

Itching, Ticking.

agn. **o**. **1**. **δ**.; **mm^e**.—**aru**.—**app**.e.—
 cis. **j**.⁴.—**A**. **ctn**.—**Ve**. **ery**. **γ**. **κ**. **i**.³.
 if. **mm^e**. 61. [U. **II**.]—**fl**.x.—**glo**.p.—
 iod. 3-10.—**k**. **br**.—**Ve**. **k**. **ca**.—**mez**.
Ve.—**ni**.x.—**nx**.v. **21**. **61**. (IV).—**pet**.
 —**Ve**. **rn**. **b**. **II**.¹.—**san**.—**sec**.—**spi**.
 m^d. **o**. **1**.

CONDITIONS.

3-10. *Morning in bed*, iod.
 21. *By moving*, nx-v. 61. (IV).
 61. *By swallowing*, nx-v. 21. (IV).
 —**pet**.

CONCOMITANTS.

δ. *Watering of eyes*, agn. **o**. **1**.
ο. *Cough*, agn. **δ**.—**ery**.—**spi**. **m**. **1**.

SOME VARIETIES (verbating).

agn. Ticking as if a feather had been drawn in.
 aru. Ticking increasing at times to burning.

aps.—nx-v. Stinging itching.
 fl-x. Itching causing him to swallow and hawk.

iod. Ticking creeping in throat in the laryngeal region.
 pet. Violent tickling in throat when swallowing, extending to the ear.

san. Ticking in throat and ears.
 sec. Intolerable tingling.

Noises.

arn.—**ars**. **γ**.^s.—**can**.—**cin**. **γ**.^s.—
 cup.—**hy**.x.—**pod**.—**sil**. **γ**.^s. (IV).

car. Audible creaking deep in the throat.
 cin. Inability to swallow; liquids gurgle about the mouth.

cup. Liquids gurgle audibly down the throat in drinking.
 hy-x.— and viscera.
 pod. Rattling of mucus.
 sil. Gurgling.

Pulsation. (Not pain).

z. agn. **m**. **1**. **II**. **21**. **61**. **71**. **91**.—**am**.m.—**cha**.

agn. Undulating jerking and pulsating in throat for some days.
 am-n. Pulsation like an artery, with anxiety and restlessness.
 cha. Pulsation far back in throat.

cc. **Roughness, scratching, scraping.**
 ing. (Not pain).

aco.—ac-r.—als-II.—alm.—amb.
 am-n.—am-c.—ang-j.—ant-m^s.
 Ve-arg.—ars.—ba-c-II^s.—Vebel.
 —Ve-ber-c²mm(IV).—cb-v.—
 coa.—coc-j.; (61).—coh-m^sg^r.
 col-g^rII.—ctn.—dro.; [Ve]j¹.
 Ve-ery.it²g^r; j¹.it¹61.mmm. [U.ii].
 —enb.—grp.e.; j¹.—gym.—lep.
 II.61.—hy-x-II.—hyo.—tod-II¹.
 ipe-j¹II(61).—k-bi.mmm^s.—kre.;
 II]j¹.—lab.—lo-j.; e¹II.61.—lyc.
 it¹61.—mrl.—Vemer-II.—mr-c.
 g^r.—mez.; II¹; m^sII¹; II³61.
 ml.—m-x.—nat.j¹.—na-m.a.II.
 —ni-x.j.—nx-m.61.; j¹.—Ve-nx-v.
 II.—of-a-j.—ox-x-g^rII¹.—pet.II.;
 61.—pho.c.II.; it¹.—pla.II.—pul.j¹.
 —rho.m¹II.—rhs.II.61.—sbd.g^r.
 m¹.mm.; j¹g^r.—sep.II¹; g^r.mm.
 —shn.mmm.—stp.; II¹.—Vestr.—
 sul.mmm.—tab.j.; III.—ter-p.—ten.
 II.—thu.mmm.; &c.

CONDITIONS.

8. *Morning*. k-bi.cc.mmm^s.
 4. *Afternoon*. pho.5.
 5. *Evening*. nat.(63).—pho.4.—
 pla.16.—sep.
 8. *In the open air*. nat.j¹.
 16. *Lying down*. pla.5.
 61. *By swallowing*. coc.61.—ery.
 j¹.it¹.mm.—hep.II⁵.—ipe.j¹II⁵.
 lob.II⁵.—lyc.it¹.—mez.e¹.III.—
 ni-x.86.—nx-m.—pet.—rhs.I^mII⁵.
 62. *By empty swallowing*. ba-c.
 II⁵(IV).—ipe.j¹II⁵.—mez.—
 nx-m.
 63. *By eating*. nat.5.
 64. *When drinking*. ipe.j¹II⁵(62).
 65^b. *By hawking*. aco.—sep.II¹.
 66. *After food*. am-n.
 86. *By speaking*. stp.—ni-x.

CONCOMITANTS.

0. *Dry mouth*. pul.
 0². *With satiation*. cb-a.—iod.
 4. *Coriza*. mr-c.
 5. *Nausea*. coa.
 6. *Vomiting*. jat.
 7. *Eruptions*. lob.I^{ee}.
 8. *Shooting in renal region*.
 k-bi.
 0¹. *Cough*. dro.—grt.—coh.—
 pla.
 Hoarseness. ac-r.
 Short cough. pla.
 0². *Nasal speech*. mrl.
 Hindering speech. mr-c.

VARIETIES.

hep. Scratching as if from the fumes of burnt bacon.
 hy-x. — in fauces and larynx.
 hyo. Roughness and scraping in throat and tongue while the mouth remains moist; as after much speaking.
 jat. Acid feeling in throat, increasing and extending to stomach, and finally exciting vomiting.
 lob. Burning scraping from front arch of palate to larynx, causing hawking.
 mrl. Scraping reaching to the tongue.—Scraping as after fat things.
 mr-c. Roughness hindering speech, but not swallowing.
 ml. Long continued roughness.
 dd. **Sensibility.**
 coc.—chn.02.—fl-x.—tar.—k-ca.
 dda. — to heat. (E.k.ca.
 dds. — to salt or spice. coc.
 02. *By inspiration*. chn.
 VARIETY.
 coc. Food seems sharp, biting and as if too much seasoned.
 gg. **Suppuration.** See Inflammation. s.

ii. **Swelling.** See also Inflammation.

aco.m¹c¹.VI³.g^rII¹.—alm.—am-g.
 —am-n.61.—am-c.g^r.—arg.g^r.
 ag-n.VII.—ars.—ba-c.; s.; 61.—
 bel.; g^rs.—bry.—ca-c.e¹.—ch.c¹.
 —cau.—cb-v.—chi.—coh.—cic.—
 ctn.s.—dig.—ery.3-99.; c¹61.; j¹cc.—
 grp.61.—hep.—hyp.—iod.—ipe.
 61.—k-bi.mmm.—lyc.; VI³61.; cc.
 61.—mer.; VI.—na-s.s.—na-m.
 n¹II.—ni-x.; VII.—nx-v.61.; II.
 VI.—ox-x.; c¹.—pet.—pho.cc.—phy.
 mm¹.—pla.—pul.—rap.c¹e¹.—rhc.
 V.; m¹II.—sep.j.s.—sbd.II¹.VI.
 sab.m¹.—san.61.—sil.—spl.VI³.
 61.—sul.c¹.—thu.—tar.mm.
 trx.g^rVII.—vet.r.—zin.II⁵;
 61.; &c.
 it¹. —, **inflammatory**. A.alm.c¹s.
 —ba-c.s.—bel.g^rs.—ca-c.c¹.—cb-v.
 —k-bi.(IV).—lyc.g^r.VI³61.—mer.
 —nat.—na-s.—sep.g^rs.—tar.
 mm.
 it¹. —, **red**. aco.m¹.VI³.—alm.—
 a.cs.—ag-n.(IV).—ars.II¹s.(IV).—
 A.U.cdn.—U.ce-c.mmm.—k-bi.m¹.
 mm.c¹.—ox-x.it¹.—pho.cc.II³II⁵.
 A.rap¹.—A.sul.—tar.mm.mm¹.
 it¹. —, **painful**. aco.j.g^rII¹.—alm.
 —am-c.VII¹61.—am-n.VI²I.61.
 0².—ag-n.VII¹.—ba-c.II.s.—bel.g^r.
 —ca-c.e.—A.cdn.s.g^r.—cb-v.
 chn.s.—A.grp.61.—k-bi.mmm.—lyc.
 VI³61.—mer.s.VI³61.—na-s.s.—
 na-m.II³.—ni-x.VI³VII¹II⁷.
 nx-v.—A.pho.—Ve.phy.mm¹.—A.
 pla.I^m.—A.rap¹.—rhc.V²86.—sbd.
 —sep.s.—san.I^m61.—spl.I^m.VI³.
 61.—sul.VI³63.—trx.g^r.VII¹.—
 zin.II⁵; A.61.0².
 it¹. —, **sensation of aco**. VI³.—
 ac-r.g^r.—alm⁽⁶⁾.—am-g.—arg.g^r.0².
 0³.—ba-c.I^m.II⁵.j.—bel.—bry.—
 cb-v.—cau.—chi.0².—coh.64.—
 cic.k¹.0².—cot.g^r.—dig.—Ve.ery.v.
 g^r; j¹61.[V.mmm].[U.ii].—hep.—
 Veign.—iod.—ipe.61.—lyc.VII¹.
 62.; cc.61.—mer.VI¹63.—na-m.m¹.
 II³.—ni-x.VII¹.—nx-v.3-10.61.—
 U.ox-x.—pet.—Ve.pul.—rhc.V².

86.—sbd.II¹.VI.—sul.VI³63.—
 trx.g^r.VII¹.—zin.II⁵; A.ii.61.0².
*Sensation of swelling as if from
 inward swelling*. bry.—cb-v.—cau.
 —chi.—cic.—hep.
 it¹. —, **suppurating**, see Inflammation, and also it¹.
 For Pain as if swollen, see Pains,
 Class VII¹.

LOCALITY.

(a). *Both sides*. alm.it¹.

CONDITIONS.

3. *Morning*. am-c¹g^r.—ba-c¹61.
 0³.—U.ery.—nx-v¹61.—Ve.phy¹.
 mm¹.h.
 3-10. *Morning in bed*. nx-v¹61.
 3-99. *Morning on awakening*. U.ery.
 5. *Evening*. am-c¹g^r.
 53. *By blowing the nose*. mer¹.
 VI¹.
 61. *By swallowing*. am-c¹.VII¹.
 am-m¹.VI²0².—A.Ve.ba-c.0³.
 ery¹61.v.mmm. [U.ii].—A.grp¹.
 ipe¹.—lyc¹.VI³; cc.—mer¹s.VI³.
 VI³.—nx-v¹.3-10.—san¹.I^m.—spl¹.I^m.
 VI³.—A.zin¹.0².
 62. *By empty deglutition*. lyc¹.
 VI¹.
 63. *When eating*. sul.VI³.
 64. *By drinking*. coh¹.
 66. *When not swallowing*. Ve.
 nx-v.II⁵.VI.
 86. *By speaking*. rhc¹.V².

CONCOMITANTS.

0. *With dryness of mouth*. pet.
 0². *Submaxillary glands swollen
 and painful*. am-m¹61.—arg¹g^r.0³.
 Much spitting of saliva. U.
 iod.
 0³. *Dryness of tongue*. ba-c.3.61.
 Shooting in one side of tongue.
 chi¹.
 0². *Swelling of outer neck*. A.
 zin.61.
 0³. *Throat feels swelled up inwardly,
 at the same time is painful to touch
 externally*. cic.
 Stiff neck. arg¹g^r.0².

VARIETIES.

bry. Sensation of swelling as if from coryza, hindering speaking. na-m. Sore throat as if the submaxillary glands were swollen: which they are not.—Anxious feel about the throat as if it would swell up.

ff. Stiffness. ag-n.m. II. 71. — CE. cyc. V2.—grt.

grt. Stiffness and cutting pain in velum on swallowing.

x. Torpor, numbness.

aco.—a-cp.—Ve.men.—sep.—tab.—ver.

aco. In mouth, throat and stomach. sep. Numbness of right tonsil.

tab. Diminished sensibility of esophagus.

ver. Numb feeling in velum as if a burn had healed, and the place were covered with a thick skin.

kk. Trembling of pharynx and esophagus: he swallowed only spasmodically, and frequently with danger of choking. mer.

mm. Ulcers and vesicles. Collective. ars.—Ve.ag-n.(IV).—U.ca-c.—oth.—ob-v.—iod.(E.s.—A.U.k.bi.ii.—A.lyc.—mu-x.—na-m.—ph-x.s.II.6.—Ve.sul.—Ve.tar.ii.3.c.—m.2.—zn-o.

ff. Vesicles.

Ve.ars.s.9. II. (IV).—U.ca-c. ii.6.—oth.—ob-v.—ph-x.s.II.6.—Ve.sul.—Ve.tar.ii.3.c.—m.2.

VARIETIES.

ars. Small roundish, white acuminated prominences on the palate and uvula; seemingly the membrane of the soft palate detached at parts by a white liquid.

ag-n. Warty excrescences. See Velum Sect.VI., p. 264.

iod. Inflammation of gullet and ulcers therein.

k-bi. Red spots of the size of a barley corn as if little ulcers would form.—On the root of the uvula an excavated sore, the size of a half split pea, with a reddish areola, and containing a yellow matter.—The uvula and tonsils become red and swollen and painful, and finally ulcerated. The affection was supposed by a surgeon to be syphilitic.

lyo. Chancreous looking ulcers in the tonsils.

mu-x. Painful pimples on both sides of palate.

na-m. Ulcerated spots in throat; with putrid, inflamed and livid swelling of gums.

sul. Blisters on palate hindering speaking and eating.

tar. Soft palate bright red, swollen, and covered with mucus and vesicles.

zing. The whole fauces are covered with very small ulcers, which extend to the mucous membrane of the nose and larynx.

zro. Pains arranged as to seat, general character and direction.

I. Violent. al.s.II.I. I. e.—ank.9. II. I. e.—CE.alm.VI.61.65.—ars.

II. I. e.—bel.VI.3.61.91.—ca-c.VI.3.61.86.—oth.II.15.—gul.I. VI.3.(IV).

—hep.VI. e. 5.—m.1.VI.3.61.—m.2.c.I.5.II. I. e.—mez.II. I.—ni-x.

—phs.VI.3.16.65.—sec.II. I.—tar.II. p.j.c.

I. Continued. aru.II. I.—bel.II. 63. 64.—chn.II. I.—gul.I. VI.3.(IV).

—lab.62.—lyc.VI.2.—men.VI.3.16.61.—m.1.II. VI.3.63.—mez.II. I.—opi.j.—pla.II. 5.16.61.(IV).—CE.

—m.2.II. I. VI.3. I. Occasional, paroxysmal. mer.VI. IX.—pla.m. VI.3.—sil.VI.3.II.5.—sul.I. VI.2.91.

I. Intermittent. spi.16.VI.9.VI.3.65. I. e. Here and there. alm.VI.3.3. VI.2. I. In a small spot. aco.VI.3.61.96. (IV).—ag-n.II.3.—arg.VI.3.96.—

grp. VII.3.21.86.—lab.IV.1.12.—Ve.mn-x.II.3.5.2.3.

I. In upper part. am-n.ii.; VI.3.65. 96.—nx-v.VI.2.4.—pho.I. VI.—sep. I. m. VI.—stn.j.4.VI.3.65.—sul.VI. 1.61.

II. In middle. nit.VI.3.61.

III. On one side. alm.VII.5.30.2.—aur.9.—ba-cj.VI.3.61.—bel.VII.4. 50.61.; VI.3.61.65.—chi.VI.3.61.—dro.II.6.65.—ind.VI.3.61.—Ve.iod. VI.; VI.65.—k-bl.VI.3.(61)(IV).—k-ca.m.4.VI.3.62.—kre.VI.61.; m.4. II.5.61.—lab.—lan.VI.π.κ.4.σ.—A.men. VI.—mer.VII.4.53.; II.3.66.—mez.I.6. VI.65.; VII.5.62.—na-m.VI.3.61.62.; VI.3.96.(IV).—nx-v.VI.3.90.33.65.—ol-a.II. I.—ph-x.j. II. VII.3. VI.3. 65.86.(IV).—Ve.pla.II.3.5.ζ.[A.ii.]. —phy.VI.0.—pod.—Ve.pul.IX.3.11. 86.ζ.—Ve.rn-b.v.II. I.—ths.cc.II.5. 61.—vs-v.II.5.61.—sab.8.VI.0.; IX. 65.—san.ii.61.; VII.4.61.—sep.I. VI.; II.6.VI.1.(IV).—sil.m.4.VI.61.—spi.ii. VI.3.61.—stn.j.4.VI.3.(61). (89).

Dull pain in throat, chest and scapula only on the right side. lan.

Sore throat beginning on right side and going to left. pod.

On the right side. phy.VI.0.—san.ii.61.—sep.I. VI.

Right half of palate. pla.II.3.II.5. ζ.; A.ii.

Left side. A.rhs.cc.II.5.61.—sab. 8.VI.0.63.—sep.II.6.(IV).—sil.m.4.VI. 61.—spi.ii. VI.3.61.

On both sides. man.VI.3.62.; I.6. 61.(IV).—sep.VI.0.IX.—A.zm.VI.2. 5.61.

I. Deep in throat. a-cp.—mag.VI.3. 86.—man.VI.3.62.—stn.II.4.

I. Wandering pain as if swollen, now higher, now lower. pul.

I. From without inwards. aru.9. VI.0.(IV)

I. From above downwards. CE. aco.V2.6.—mer.II.1.(IV).—pho.I. VI. —pot.II. I.—sep.I. e. VII.3.3.19.

I. From below upwards. lo-i.cc. II.1.κ.7.62.—lyc.VI.4.—nx-v.p.II. I.—ol-a.II.5.—CE.rn-b.III. I.—sep.III.2.

I.6.—sul.II.1.κ.7.—zin.f.I.VI.

From stomach to throat. lo-i.cc. κ.7.62.

From esophagus to mouth. nx-v. III.

Up the throat. sul.II.1.κ.7.

I. From side to side. arn.II.1.κ.2.—ipc.VI.3.(IV).—pod.I. m.

I. Periodic, every other day. lab. I. From before backwards. sab. III.1.VI.2.65.—sep.VI.0.61.—sul.VI. I. e. 91.

Acting in throat as if in the nape, in paroxysms at night, and on inspiration. sul.

I. In whole throat and mouth. ars.II. s.c.c.; I. 9. mm.(IV); II. a.2. δ.η.ζ.ω.3.(IV).—am-c.II.5.—oth.II. —chn.II. I. s.—ni-x.I. e.—nx-v.II. I.—ox-x.II. I.—sng.II. I.—sep.II. I. II. I. su-x.II. I.—sul.—tab.II. I.

I. In throat and tongue. amb.VII. 65.—sng.II.4.62.; II. I.—ver.II. I.

I. In throat and stomach. al-s.I. I. II. I.—alm.III.1.61.—amb.II. I.—am-n.—ank.9. II. I. I.—ars.II. I. e.—asa.(CE.II. I)—ag-n.II.—Ve.am. VI.0.—ca-c.[CE.II.5].—ob-a.II.3.; VI. —ob-v.II.4.—ch-s.V.6.—cic.II.—coc.p.—col.IV.3.—con.V.6.10.—cly. VI.0.—cu-a.II.3.—dig.II.—eub.p. III. 62.; κ.5.62.κ.2.ω.8.—gul.p.—gym. III.—hel.II.—hy-x.i.e.p.—iod.—jet.II.—k-ca.II.III.—k-hy.j.II.—lob.cc.VI. κ.4.—mg-n.V.—man.II.5.—mez.II. I.—nx-v.II. I.—oh.(CE. III. I)—ox-x.II. I.—pet.cc.II.3.—ph-8. III. I.—sbd.II. I.—sep.I. e. VIII.3.3.19. —sul.IV.2.—ter.p.cc.II.4.—ver.II. I.

I. In whole fauces and esophagus. ca-c.II.5.—dig.II. II.4.5.66.

I. In back of pharynx. amb.VI.3. 65.—ag-n.z.II. 94.96.—am.II. I. κ.2.—ob-v.—coh.VI.4.—hyo.II.3.—led.VI. 90.; VI.3.5.65.—lyc.VI.4.—m.1. VII.4.—mer.II. I. 4.; VI.3.61.(IV).—mez.I. m. VI.65.—ni-x.VI.61.(IV).—pho.ii.c.cc.II.5.—phy.j.4.61.—pul. II.3.κ.2.; III.1.VI.3.61.; VI.3.65.—tho. 5.61.—tea.II.4.II.6.—thu.VI.61.—ver.p.

mer. *Like a needle.*
rbs. *As if he had swallowed a pin.*

V1⁹. **Shooting.** aco. 61.; n.c.^m. ii.⁴.
alm.—amb.—a-co.—arn.—asa.—
aur. 61.—ba-cj. 61.—bel. VII. 61.—
ca-c. 61.—cam.—ob-v.—cau. 61.—
chi.; 61.—dig.—grp. 61.—grt. 61.—
gui.—gym.—hep. m.⁴. 61.; j.—ign.
m.⁴; 61.—ind. 61.—iod. 61.—ipc.
—jal.—k-bi.—k-ca. m.⁴. led. m.⁴.
61.—jyc. j.; s.; ii.⁶. 61.—mag.—
ng-m. II.—man. 61.—men. j.⁶. 61.—
mrl. 61.—mer. ii.⁶. 61.; s.—nr-a.—
nat.—na-m. 61.; II. **g²**. s.; III.—
ni-x. ii.⁶; II.—nit. 61.—nx-m. mm.
—nx-v.; 61.; m.⁴. V1.—par.—pet.
m.⁴. 61.—ph-x. V.; 61.—pho. 61.—
pla. **mm**.—pul.—rho.—rbs. 61.; V.
VII. 61.—sbd. g. II.; e. **mm**. II.—
sdb. III.—sep. 61.; II.—sil. II.; 61.
II.—spl. V.; ii.⁶. 61.—stn. j.⁴.—stp.;
j.—str. **g²**.—sul. ii.⁶. 61.; m.⁴.—tr-x. j.
—ten. **g²**.—thr., &c.

SOME VARIETIES OF SHOOTING, OR STITCHING.

Burning shooting. a-co.—can. 61.
—grt. 61.
Pressing shooting. nr-a. 86.
Shooting soreness. aur. 61.³.
Blunt stitches. alm. I².—ipc. I.².
(IV).—man. I². 62.; I². 62.
Fine stitches, increasing in severe-
ity. spi. I². I². V to 65.
Shooting causing to hawk, without
relief thereby. nx-m.
Stitch as if something pointed were
stuck in. rbs. V to VIII⁴. 61.
Dull but severe stitch. rbs. I². I².

65. *Sticking when dry.* Ve. stp. b.
Single stitches. Ve. cam.—ne-m.
I^m. 96. (IV).—nx. v. I^m. 39. 33. 65.—
par.
V1⁴. **Tearing.** ac-s. 92.—bel. 61.—
can. 36. 30².—coh. I³.—ign. 61. 98.
89. 91.—iod. I². 61.—k-ca.—jyc. I².
I³.—CE. plb. 63.—zin. VIII³. (IV).
k-ca. *Tearing and aching.*

jyc. *Creeping tearing at back of pa-
late.* See Sect. VI.
zin. *Aching tearing and jerking.*

VII¹. **Bursting.** par. 29.
VII². **Expanding.** CE. lob.—mez.
IX. 65.

VII³. **Stretching.** sul.
VII⁴. **Swelled, as if** am-c. ii.⁶. 61.—
ag-n. 61.—ba-cj. 61.—bal. VI³. 61.
21.; I^m. 59. 61.—ca-c. e.—hep. 61. 62.
—hyo. m.⁴. 61. 65.—ipc. 61.—jyc. 62.
—mrl. I³.—mer. I^m. 53.—na-m.—
ni-x.; II⁷. 61.—Ve. nx-v. 64.; m.⁴.
3-10. 61.—U. pho.—pul. I²; U. 61.;
I³ III. 61.—rbs. V to VI³. 61.—san.
I^m. 61.—stn. II⁶. 65.; j⁴. VII⁵. V⁶.
Ve. sul. 61.—thn. IX.—tr-x. ii.⁶.
tri.—zin. 62.

hep. *Pain as if from inward swelling.*
VII⁵. **Tensive.** aco.—alm. I^m. 2. 30.—
arg. I². 96.—ag-n. ii. (IV).—bel. e.⁴. 62.
—chi. 26.—mez. I^m. 62.—ph-x. j.⁴. I^m.
II⁷. VIII⁴. 65. 86. (IV).—pul. V¹. 61.
—stn. j.⁴. Ve. VII⁴.

ag-n. *Tensive and pricking pain and
swelling.*

VIII³. **Jerking.** ctn.—grp. I². 21. 86.
—sep. I². I². 3. 19.—zin. VI⁴. (IV).

grp. *Jerking stitches.*
VIII⁴. **Throbbing.** ph-x. j.⁴. I^m. II⁷.
VII⁵. 65. 86. (IV).

IX. **Peculiar kinds of pain.**
arn. Pain as from a hard body struck
in. 4. 16. (30).
ca-c. As if the uvula hindered swal-
lowing. 62. (86). (10).
cb-v. Burning pain as from incipient
goryza.
can. Pain as if he had swallowed too
big a morsel.
grt. Indescribable painful feeling,
exciting to constant swallow-
ing.
jyc. Pain as if from swallowing too
big a morsel.
mer. Pain as if from dryness.—As if
an ulcer would form.—Sore

throat as if something stuck in
it, like an apple core.
mez. Aching as if the bones of the
palate were separated. 65.
nx-m. Pressing pain at velum as if a
hard body had been swallowed.
ox-x. Pain as if the throat were in-
flamed.
pla. Scraping as in incipient catarrh,
or as if he had swallowed irrita-
ting substances.
pul. Pain as from a sore pimple on
one side of palate, worse by
speaking or touching it; with
dilated pupils. Feeling as if
the submaxillary glands protruded

ded into the throat when swal-
lowing.—Pain as if from violent
vomiting.
sdb. Pressure as if strangled.
sep. Pressure about the tonsils as if
the cravat were too tight.
sul. Sore throat by empty deglutition,
as if she had swallowed a
bit of flesh, or the uvula were
elongated.
thn. Sore throat, as if a swelling were
brought on by a cold.
viola od. Sensation of a wound heal-
ing at velum, which is too dry.
zin. Champ-like choking pain rather
externally in the muscles. 61.

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS IN THROAT.

2. **Night.** alm. I^m. VII³. 30.—chi. VI.
91.—ng-m. VI³. 86. 91.—nu-x. II³. 5.
3.—na-m. n. cc. ii.⁶. m.⁴. II⁵.—nx-v. II¹.
16. (19).—sul. I². v. I. 91.—A. zin. I².
VI. 61.; II³. 4.
2. 10. *At night in bed.* chi. VI. 91.
2. 99. *At night on awaking.* na-m. n.
cc. ii.⁶. m.⁴. II⁵.

I³. 61.—sil. VI³.—stn. II⁴.—sul. III.
6³.—vi-t. II.—zin. II³. 4.
5-10. *Evening in bed.* ni-x. I². VI³. 65.
alm. *All throat symptoms worse evening
and night.*

3. **Morning.** alm. I². VI³.—grp. VI³.
—hep. j. VI³.—ind. I^m. VI³. 61.—k. bi.
(IV).—Ve. k-ca. II⁶. 5. 61.—jyc. j.⁴. II⁵.
—nu-x. II³. 5. 2.—nx-v. m.⁴. VI⁴. 61.
—ox-x. 61.—pho. V¹.—Ve. phy. m.⁴.
ii.⁶.—pul. j.⁴. II⁶. 65.; j. II³. 4. IX. 65.
Ve.; I^m. IX. II. 86. 2.—sep. I². I².
VIII³. 19.—sil. II⁴.—stn. II⁴.
3-10. *Morning in bed.* nx-v. m.⁴. VII⁴.
61.
4. *Afternoon.* nx-v. VI². I².—phy. j.
I³. 61.—sdb. II⁶. 61.
5. *Evening.* alm. II⁵.—am-c.—dig.
II¹. 12. 66.—U. ery. c². ii.⁶. 61.—hep.
e. I². V¹.—Ve. k-ca. II⁶. 3. 61.—la-v.
II¹.—ng-m. II³. VI³. 62. 89. (IV).; 86.
91.—ni-x. II¹. 66.; I². VI³. 65.—ol-a.
I². II¹.—pla. I². II³. 16. 6. (IV).—rho.

6. **Forenoon only.** led. VI³. 65.; I³.
V¹.
7. *In a hot room.* bry. j. II³. 62. (64).
8. *Open air.* aco. m.⁴. II¹. VI¹. 61. (66).
6². 7. π.—mez. II⁵.
10. *In bed.* ca-c. IX. 62. (86).—chi. VI.
91.—ni-x. I². VI³. 65.—nx-v. m.⁴. VII⁴.
61.
11. *By touch.* Ve. bel. II⁴.—bry. VI³.
26.—gam. II⁵.—lah. j. II⁵. 61. (IV).;
IV¹. I².—Ve. mer. cc. II⁵.—pul. Ve.
I^m. IX. 3. 86. 2.—sil. VI³. 61.
By touching the outside of the
throat. bry. VI³. 26.—gam. II⁵.
By touching with the tongue. Ve.
mer. cc. II⁵.
12. *By external pressure.* CE. iod.—
lah. I². IV¹.—mr-c. c².—sep.
— on the larynx. iod.

- sep. Pressure is felt on the throat even when the clothes are not tight.
16. By lying down. arm. IX. (30).—
nx-v. II. 2. (19).—pla. I. e. II. 3. 5. o. I. (IV).
18. By standing. asa. VI. 3. 19. (IV).
19. By sitting. asa. VI. 3. 18. (IV).—
na-v. II. 2. 16.—sep. I. v. I. e. VIII. 3. 9.
21. By moving the neck. ag-n. z. m. d. II. 7. 61. 71. 91.—bel. VI. 3. VII. 4. 61.—
grp. VIII. 3. I. e. 86.—ign. VI. 2. 61. 65.—
mrl. II. 3. 61. 86.
- By moving the lower jaw. k. bi. c. e. 61. 86. 99. (IV).—nx-v. VI. 2. 61. (IV).
- By moving the affected part. phy. m. d. 62.
26. By moving the head. can. VI. 3. 30. e.—
hep. VI. 3.—A. pho. ii. By turning the head. try. VI. 3. 11. By bending back the head. chi. VII. 5.
29. By or after stooping. nat. II. 5. VI. 0. 61. (IV).—nx-v. I. m. VI. 3. 33. 65.—par. VIII. 1.
30. By rising up. arm. IX. 4. 16.
30. By moving the tongue. alm. VII. 5. I. m. 2.
30. By lifting and carrying. can. VI. 4. 26.—sil. I. e.
- a heavy body. sil. I. e.
33. By going up stairs. nx-v. I. m. VI. 3. 29. 65.
53. By blowing the nose. cb. v. II. 5.—
mer. I. m. IX.
- Blowing the nose gives pain as if the throat were stilled inwardly and painful on one side. mer.
56. Sore throat hinders opening the mouth. k. ca. 5. 1.
59. By spitting. bel. VI. 3. I. m. 61.
61. By swallowing. acco. VI. 3. m. d. II. 1. VI. —alm. III. : V. —alm. c. VII. —
am. m. VI. —arg. II. —ag. n. z. ; m. d. II. : VII. —aur. VI. 3. 61. 5.—ba. c. II. : j. VI. 3. : VII. —bel. VI. 3. ; e. p. II. : VII. —
hy. VI. 3.—ca. c. VI. 3.—ch. g. e. II. 1. —
cap. V. —ch. a. II. —cas. II. —can. VI. 3.—chi. VI. 3.—con. II. —dig. II. —
cy. c. ii. 4.—fer. p. V. 1.—fl. x. II. —
- grp. II. : VI. 3.—grt. VI. 3. ; fl. VI. —
hel. II. —hep. II. ; m. d. VI. 3.—hyo. n. m. d. VII. —
ign. m. d. VI. 3.—ign. VI. 3. ; m. d. II. : VI. —
ind. VI. 3.—io. d. II. 3.—
j. II. : VII. —k. bi. c. e.—k. bi. VI. 3. ; j. —
k. ca. II. —kre. VI. ; m. d. II. —lab. j. II. —
led. m. d. VI. 3.—lob. cc. III. —lyc. VI. 3. ;
s. VI. 3. ; cc. ; j. d. II. —man. VI. 3.—
men. VI. 3.—mrl. II. ; VI. 3.—nr. c. II. —
mer. VI. 3. ; 5. j. III. ; s.—mez. cc. II. ; m. d. : V. —net. II. V.—na. m. m. d. III. : VI. 3.—nx. x. VI. ; II. VII. —nit. VI. 3.—nx. m. II.—nx. v. VI. ; VII. ; VI. 3.—ox. x.—pel. VI. 3. ; m. d. VI. 3.—
pho. VI. 3.—ph. x. II. ; VI. 3.—phy. j.—
pul. VI. 3. ; III. : II.—rho. —
rhs. VI. 3. ; cc. II.—rs. v.—sab. II.—
san. VII. —sep. II. ; II. : VI. 3.—sil. VI. ; VI. 3.—spi. ii. VI. 3.—str. VI. —
sin. j. d. VI. 3.—sq. VI.—sul. VII. ; VI. ; VI. 3.—thu. VI. ; II. (IV).—zin. IV. ; II. : VI. ; Kc.
- When swallowing, aching in the spine. k. ca.
- By swallowing food and drink. man. I. 6. I. m. VI. 3. (IV).
- As soon as he swallows a morsel. mez. VI. 3. 5. 5. π. (IV).
- Impeded deglutition. nat. II. 5. VI. 0. 29. (IV).
- By swallowing saliva, or any common drink. ipc. II. 5. (64).
- Ulcerative pain in the ear on swallowing. sul.
61. Only when swallowing. aur. VI. 3. 61. 5.
- By swallowing solid food. hep. cc. II. 5.
62. By empty deglutition. acco. VI. 0. —alm. VI. 2.—ag. n. II. 3. 68.—ba. c. II. 5. (IV). ; II. 5. 61. 5.—bel. VII. 5. e. d.—
bor. II. —br. j. II. 3. 7. (64).—ca. c. IX. (86-10)—chb. III. —coc. A. VI. —k. bi. j. I. (IV). —k. ca. II. 5. 61. —j. m. VI. 3.—
j. d. (IV). —lab. I. c.—j. m. VI. 3. —
cc. II. 5. (64). —lab. I. c.—j. m. VI. 3. —
mez. m. II. 3. VI. 3. 89. 5. (IV). —man. VI. 3. I. m. 14.—mez. VII. 5. I. m.—na. n. I. m. VI. 3. 61.—nx. v. VI. —ph. x. VI. —
pla. m. I. 3. 65.—phy. m. d. 21.—
sab. VI. —sep. II. 3. II. 5. VI. 3.—sul. VI. 3. m. d. 65. ; IX.—zin. VII. 4.
- More felt in empty deglutition

- than in that of food. A. coc. VI. 0.
- By swallowing saliva. ipc. j. d. cc. II. 5. (64).—mg. n. II. 3. VI. 3. 89. 5. (IV).
- Only by empty swallowing. lyc. VII. 4.
- By each empty swallow a stitch deep in the throat, but not in swallowing food. man.
- Between the acts of deglutition. gam. III.
63. By eating. bel. II. 1. I. e. 64.—ca. c. IX. 86. (10)—cb. v. II. 5.—GE. mer. I. e. VI. 0. II. 3.—ph. VI. 3.—pho. VI. 3.—GE. plb. VI. 4.
- As if he swallowed over a bit of raw flesh. GE. mer. I. e. VI. 0. II. 3.
64. By drinking. bel. I. e. III. 63.—br. j. II. 3. 7. 62.—ipc. cc. j. d. II. 5. (61).—lyc. II. j.
64. Not perceptible when drinking. nx-v. VII. 4.
65. When not swallowing. alm. V. 10. 7. 1. ; GE. I. v. VI. 0. 61. π. p.—amb. VI. 1. I. e. ; VI. 3.—am. n. I. VI. 2. 96.—arn. VI. —
bel. I. m. VI. 3. 61.—ca. c. VI. 3.—cap. V. 6. 61. ; e. II. 3.—chi. VI. 3. 107.—dig. VI. 3.—dno. II. 6. I. m.—hyo. m. d. VI. 4. 61.—
ign. VI. 3. m. d. ; VI. 3. ; VI. 3. 61. (61). —
iod. I. m. VI. 1.—led. VI. 3. 5. ; I. 3. VI. 3. 90.—
mer. I. m. II. 3.—mez. VI. ; I. 3. I. m. VI. —
ni. x. I. e. VI. 3. 5. 10.—nx. v. I. m. VI. 3. 29. 83. ; Ve. II. 5. VI. 1. ; m. d. VI. 3. 29.—
ph. x. II. 5. ; j. d. I. m. II. VII. 5. VIII. 4. 86. (IV). —pla. m. I. 3. 62.—pul. I. 3. VI. 3. ;
II. 3. 4. IX. 3. ; j. d. II. 3. 3.—rhs. I. e. I. e. VI. 3. —
V. e. rut. VI. 10.—sab. I. e. III. 1. VI. 2. ; I. m. IX.—sep. cc. III.—spi. I. e. I. e. VI. 0. —
VI. 3.—str. II. 5. VIII. 4. ; j. d. I. e. VI. 3.—
str. V. e. II. 5.—sul. m. d. VI. 3. 62.—tx. VI. 0. d.
- Pain felt more when not swallowing than in the act. iod. I. m. VI. 1.
65. When not swallowing: a violent stitch. ca. c.
65. Pain is not felt when swallowing. nx-v. II. 4.
65. After swallowing. ca. c. V.
65. By hawking. sep. cc. III.
65. By smoking. arm. VI. 3.
66. After food. acco. m. d. II. 1. VI. 3. 8. 61. y. 62. π.—dig. I. 2. III. 4. 5.—ni. x. II. —
rho. Ve. III.
- After supper. ni. x. II. 1.
- By warm things. alm.
67. By drinking cold water. ag. n. II. 3. 62.
68. By eating sugar. bel. III. 6.
70. By eructation. ag. n. m. d. z. II. 7. 21. 61. 91.
86. By speaking. acco. I. e. VI. 3. 61. (IV). —
am. c. VI. —A. ber. c. 61.—ca. c. VI. 3. 61. ; I. e. VI. 3. 61.—ca. c. IX. (10). —
63.—can. II. 5.—grp. I. e. VIII. 3. 21.—
k. bi. c. 61. 21. 99. (IV). —mag. I. e. VI. 3. —
mg. m. VI. 3. 2. 91.—mrl. II. 3. 21. 61.—
nr. a. VI. 3.—nl. x. VI. 3.—ph. x. II. 3. 61. ; j. d. I. m. II. 7. VIII. 4. 65. (IV). —
pul. Ve. I. m. IX. 3. II. 3.—rhs. II. e. V. 2.—
sup. cc. 61.
87. By singing. sil. III. 5.
89. By coughing. cap. —cb. v.—ign. VI. 4. 61. 91.—lyc. 61.—mg. m. II. 3. VI. 3. 5. 62. (IV). —sin. j. d. I. m. VI. 3. (61).
- Only when coughing. cap.
80. By sneezing: aching in back of throat. led. VI. 1. 3. 65.
91. By breathing. ag. n. m. d. z. II. 7. 21. 61. 71.—bel. I. e. VI. 3. 61.—ch. I. VI. 2.—
ign. VI. 4. 61. 89.—mg. m. VI. 3. 2. 86.—
sul. I. e. VI. 2.
92. By inspiring. ac. s. VI. 4.—mez. cc. II. 3. 61.—na. n. VI. 3.—nx. v. II. 3. 61.
- By drawing in air through the nose. na. n. VI. 3.
- By inspiring cold air. nx-v. II. 3. 61.
93. By expiration. arg. II. 3. 61.—ctm. III. (98).—V. e. ph. x. II. 3. 5.
94. By deep breathing. ag. n. I. 3. II. 7. 96.—hep. VI. 3.
96. By yawning. am. m. I. e. VI. 3. 65.—
arg. I. e. VII. 5.—ag. n. I. 3. II. 7. 94.—hep. VI. 3.—na. m. I. m. VI. 3. (IV). —rhs. VI. 3. 61.—V. e. zn. I.
- Pain as if from a swelling. arg. VII. 5. I. e.
98. By sleep. ctn. II. 1.—ign. VI. 4. 61. 89. 91.
99. On awaking. k. bi. c. 61. 86. 21. (IV). —
Sore throat which soon went away. k. bi.
102. When he is cold. k. ca. m. I. VI. 3.
107. By a draught of air. chi. VI. 3. 65.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS IN THROAT.

- α². Anxiety, k-ca. VI^o. Anxious expression, ars. I^ob. II¹. ω². β. η. ζ. (IV).
- γ. Headache. aco. m^d. II¹. VI². 8. 61. (ββ). θ². π.—mez. VI¹. 61. κ⁵. χ¹. (IV).—U. n-x-v. VI³. 61. θ². χ¹. x³. Pain in occiput. aco. Concussions in head and chest. mez. Headache and sweat at night. n-x-v. 2. Sight, dimness of. ars. I^ob. II¹. α². ω². η. ζ. (IV). Dilated pupils. Ve. pul. I^m. IX. 3. 11. 86.
- 8. Shooting in the ear. Al. y^c. VI³. 61.
- 9. Burning in ears. spo. II¹. (IV).
- ζ. Creeping in left nostril. Ve. pla. I^m. II³. β. Excoriation of nostrils. ars. I^ob. III¹. α². δ. ω². (IV).
- η. Pain in temporal muscles on swelling, cor. II⁶. Anxious expression. ars. I^ob. III¹. α². δ. ζ. (IV).
- θ. Mouth, meatus in. alm. III¹. Mouth, moist. bel. III¹. (70).
- θ². Salivation. aco. m^d. III¹. VI². 8. 61. (ββ). γ. π.—cb-a. VI¹.—eub. I^e. II¹.; I^e. II¹. κ⁵. x³. ω².—lo. i. I¹. II¹. κ⁵.; cc. κ⁷.—nat. VI³.—Ve. s. d. II¹. κ.—sng. I^oe. II⁴. With tough saliva. lo. i. II¹. κ⁵. κ⁷. Profuse saliva. sng. II⁴. I^e. Profuse secretion. sng. II⁴. I^e. Swelling of glands of throat. ars. I^ob. III¹. (IV).—cb-a. submaxillary glands. cb-a. c.—parotid. cha. Shooting in submaxillary glands. U. n-x-v. VI³. 61. γ. χ¹. x³. Tongue, dryness of. cb-a. VI¹. Tongue, feeling of swelling at root of. coc. Tongue, shooting in. jal. VI³.
- κ. Taste, pungent. s. d. Ve. II¹. θ². κ⁵. Thirst. hyo. j. ; VI².—mer. p. (IV).—ver. V⁶. λ.
- κ⁴. Stomach, pain in. lau. I^m. V⁷. π. σ.—10b. CE. V¹.
- κ⁵. Nausea. eub. I^e. II¹. θ². x². ω².—lo. i. II¹. κ⁴. θ².; CE. VI¹. λ. μ¹.—mez. VI¹. 61. γ. π. x¹. (IV).
- κ⁷. Eruptions, cic. θ². e³. V².—lo. i. cc. I^oe. VI¹.; cc. θ². κ⁵.—sul. I¹. II¹.—sour. sul. I¹. II¹.
- λ. Abdomen, pain in. bel.—lo. i. V¹. κ⁵. μ¹.—ver. V⁶. κ³. Colic. CE. 10b. VI¹. κ⁵. μ¹.—ver. V⁶. κ³. μ⁶. Burning in rectum. CE. m-r. c. II¹. μ⁷. Flatul. fetid. CE. lo. i. V¹. κ⁵. λ. o. Feeling as if the larynx were enlarged or swollen. hy. x. II⁴. Swelling of larynx impeding deglutition. aru. V¹⁰. I¹. (IV).
- o¹. Cough. k. hi. s. π¹.—ox. x. II⁴.—pla. I^e. II³. 5-16. (IV).—tr. x. V¹⁰. 65. Cough and sore throat. k. hi. o². Rough voice. alm. I. m^d. j. Hoarseness. lah. II¹.—lyc. VI³. s.—mer. 61.
- π. Chest, oppression of. aco. m^d. III¹. VI². 8. 61. (ββ). γ. θ².—CE. alm. I¹. V¹⁰. 61. 65. p. pain in. alm. III³. 61.—lau. I^m. V⁷. κ⁴. σ.—sul. I¹. V¹. 61. concussions in head and mez. V¹. 61. κ⁵. x¹. (IV).
- π¹. Dyspnea. k. hi. s. o¹.—lah. i. danger of suffocation. Hearts, palpitation of. CE. alm. I¹. V¹⁰. 61. 65. π. Nape, stiffness of. U. k. ca. Scapula, pain in the right. lau. I^m. V⁷. κ⁴. π. Neck, bruise-pain in muscles of. hep. ii⁴. VII⁴. 61.

SECTION IV.—COURSE, PROGRESS, AND DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS OF THROAT.

- Neck, drawing pain in muscles of. pul. I³. II³. Swelling of. A. zin. ii. 61. Cervical glands: sore throat with swelling of. sul. Swelling of external throat. am. o. V. Soreness to touch of external throat. ba. c. II⁵. 61. 62. r¹. Hands: heat of palms. alm. V¹⁰. 65.
- φ¹. Sleeplessness. A. ba. c. s. gg. x¹. x². x¹. Shivering. A. ba. c. s. gg. φ¹. x². Coldness of limbs. hyo. e³. III¹. Shuddering rising up from epigastrium. mez. VI¹. 61. κ⁵. π. (IV).
- Shuddering in the day. U. n-x-v. VI³. 61. γ. θ². x². Heat. am. I³. II¹.—A. ba. c. s. gg. x¹. φ¹.—eub. I^e. II¹. θ². κ⁵. ω². Sensation of inward heat, or the anxious feeling that arises from heat, without perceptible external heat. am. I^o. III¹. Heat of upper part of trunk. eub. I^o. II¹. θ². κ⁵. ω². x³. Sweat and headache at night. U. n-x-v. VI³. 61. γ. θ². x¹. Great exhaustion. ars. I^ob. II¹. α². δ. ζ. η. (IV). Anxious trembling. eub. I^e. II¹. θ². κ⁵. x².

ANALYSIS.

- Pains or other sensations extended to parts in Hahnemannian order. To the head. nat. II⁴.—snp. VI³. ears. aco. V⁶.—alm. I. I.—arg. v. —ca. c. I.—hep. VI³.—ign. VI³.—ipc. VI³.—k. hi. VI³.—lah. —mg. n. —VI³.—man. VI³.—mer. VI³.—na. m. VI³.—n-x-v. VI².—ph. x. II⁴.—pod. —spo. —nose. ars. I. lips. ars. I. submaxillary glands. ars. pharynx. asa. VI³. stomach. ber. II⁴.—10b. V¹⁰. m^d. abdomen. mer. II¹. larynx. aru.—ber. II⁴. chest. gut. VI³.—kre. neck. lah. II³.—zin. VI⁴. back. kre. Symptoms changing character. ag. n.—aru.—asa.—bel.—bro.—k. hi.—10b.—mez.—pla.—sep.—sln.
- Symptoms alternating with, or followed by, affections of the— Head. mez.—nat.—pla.—stp. Throat. aru.—ars. Ears. spo. II¹. Nose. ars. Altered taste. sul. Glands. ars. Chest. mez. With nausea. 10b.—mez. —sweat. ba. c. —exhaustion. ars. —swelling. ag. n.
- SYMPTOMS (verboim). aco. Drawing pain extending from side of throat to behind ears.— Shooting pain on left side, passing to the right side and then ceasing; with choking sensation.—Pricking burning in palate, through and along the Eustachian tube. alm. Pain extending to ear. arg. Itching creeping at the pharynx.

a walk in the open air, and then papaceous stool.

gn-l. Pressure at stomach, with anxiety, succeeded by pressure at anus.

grp. Fermentation in the stomach; followed by passage of flatus; then dull pressure; drawings and shootings in the body; then lassitude in the eyes.—Burning in stomach, followed by heat all over, and sweat.

ign. Painful sensation spreading from the stomach to the spinal column and spleen.—The stomach felt alternately too full and too empty, the latter feeling accompanied by hunger.—First coarse, then fine shooting in stomach.

hyp. A kind of shooting at one time in the stomach; at another in the right hypochond.

k-bi. Oppression and smarting burning pain at epig., followed by expectoration of tough light-coloured sputa.—At night, cramp in stomach, alternating with a similar pinching pain at navel.

k-bi. He woke in about two hours with great uneasiness in stomach and soreness and tenderness in region of stomach, particularly in a small spot to the left of the xyphoid cartilage. The pains continued for some time with dryness of mouth, nausea, restlessness and wakefulness; heat of hands and feet and legs, followed by subsidence of the symptoms for about two hours, when they returned as before.—Before dinner a violent pain comes suddenly in the anterior surface of stomach; boring and contractive, with nausea and flow of water in the mouth. It was increased by external pressure; subsided in ten minutes, and was followed

by tension and drawing in the masticatory muscles, and more flow of water to the mouth.

k-br. Peculiar aching in epig., followed by violent colic.

k-ca. Boring in epig. in the afternoon, followed by bitter watery eructation like waterbrash.—Burning after eructation.—A sudden blow in stomach, passing into hiccup or eructation of pure flatulence.

kre. Gnawing followed by retching, better after eating.—Pulsation working in all the blood vessels from the region of stomach through the upper part of the body, worse on motion. Twitching pain rushing from epig. through all the limbs.—Pain as if a thread were drawn through, or as if a small muscular fibre were plucked out; the pain rushes through all the limbs while at rest.

lan. Violent pain, then loss of speech, and death in an hour without convulsions or any other symptoms.

la-v. Warmth in epig. with nausea rising up the throat, and fade taste, soon changing into icy coldness of throat and stomach.

lup. Turning in stomach, followed by pinching in belly.

man. Heat mounting up to the head, where there then arises a jerking tensive shooting in temple and forehead.

men. Pinching in epig. slowly going to rectum, and going off after passage of wind, but returning and exciting to stool.—Aching in stomach, then coldness in oesophagus, and nausea.

mer. Constrictive tearing in pit of stomach; afterwards this pain is felt in the chest.—When sitting low, she feels a hot sensation in epig., and her eyes grow dim; this state goes off on rising.

mez. Pain as if the arteries beat against the abdominal muscles, reaching to the region of the heart.—Pressing pain at stomach, after a meal; and a long time afterwards sensation as if undigested food remained in it.

mil. Burning in stomach and abdomen up to the chest, worse towards the right hypochond, where it becomes drawing and burning on bending double.—Spasm in stomach, with sensation as if it contained a liquid which moves through the abdomen to the anus.

mrl. Aching tensive swelling going down into abdomen, with pinching and rumbling. It occurs often, and is relieved by eructations and passage of flatus.—Cold in stomach, then sensation of heat and sweat.

msc. Tensive aching in stomach, with pain in abdomen; after some time the tensive aching extended all through the belly.—Aching followed by febrile eructations.

na-m. Contractive cramp in stomach in the afternoon, with feeling of coldness in stomach and back until evening.

na-s. Boring as from canine hunger in the morning, with diarrhoea preceded by nausea.

nit. Aching in chest and burning in stomach, gradually increasing to a dull boring; half an hour afterwards cutting pain, following the course of the intestines.

ni-x. Scrapping in stomach on rising in the morning, extending to chest, and followed by short attacks of pinching in stomach.

ni-x-v. Pressure in the epigastre in the morning, followed by cutting in abdomen, with continued nausea.—Cramp and scrapping at night, passing into burning

in the epigastre.—Tension across epig. in the afternoon, followed by pain in the abdomen as if it were all raw and sore.

pet. Pressure in stomach, and diarrhoea in the afternoon preceded by colic.

pho. Violent pain in stomach gradually extending over the whole belly, with vomiting of greenish then of blackish substances.—Excessive pressing pain in and over the pit of stomach, afterwards in the whole sternum and in the ribs, arresting the breathing when walking and sitting.—Squeezing pain in the morning in bed after sweating.—Stitches over the stomach and through abdomen, which then become swelled.—Spasmodic sensation in the evening, which then draws into the chest from both sides.

ph-x. Burning in lower part of stomach, moving to the left side.—Stitching in pit of stomach, and a drawing thence to the small of the back.

pla. Pinching in epigastre, and shortly afterwards sensation as if pressing into hypogastrium as if flatulence were pressing down; this sensation went off, when a desire to pass wind was felt, but it was difficult to do so. The sensation in the groin returned from time to time with distension of abdomen.—Creeping from stomach to throat as if she had swallowed particles of a feather; followed by retching.

pb-a. Constrictive burning pain in the stomach and afterwards in the umbilical region, returning at longer or shorter intervals. Paroxysms of cardialgia at first slight, transitory, and at long intervals, then more frequent, more violent and permanent.

- ped. Throbbing followed by diarrhoea.
 pul. Aching drawing pain early in the morning, passing into the chest as a sticking pain, and lastly into the back as a tearing.
 —Aching; afterwards jerking.
 —Aching after supper with flatulent colic, followed by inclination to vomit.
 rhe. Fulness of stomach, followed by drowsiness.
 rhs. Stitches extending from right side towards the stomach.—Pinching pain at first above, afterwards in stomach.—Pinching in pit of stomach, rapidly extending into the hypogastrium where it is felt in a small space.—In the evening a rising is several times felt from the scrob. cord. to throat-pit, taking away the breath.
 sab. Pressure: afterwards stitches.—Distension in stomach when sitting bent, causing trouble—some pressure in stomach, which is sometimes relieved by an empty eructation. When remaining in that position for some time, the sensation becomes very painful and descends lower into the left side of the belly, disappearing when sitting erect.
 sbd. Burning in stomach and along the whole œsophagus immediately, continuing ten minutes, the gradually decreasing.
 sep. Pressure, going off by a fermenting movement downwards.

- Aching in the evening, followed by headache.
 sil. Aching followed by squeezing pain after an eructation.
 spi. Aching in stomach as from a load, disappearing after pressure with the hand, and changing to a tension, and pressure in the chest.
 sng. Burning passing into a fatiguing retching and vomiting of a quantity of watery mucus.
 sto. Oppression of stomach, coming on when walking and relieved by eructation: disappearing after eating.—It returns in a few hours with a feeling of fulness in the whole belly.
 sul. Violent spasm before dinner, followed by profuse sweat.
 tab. First, colic: then cramp in stomach; nausea and flow of saliva.—Pricking sense of heat followed by a warmth in stomach, soon afterwards nausea, vertigo and headache.
 tar. Violent pressure in stomach, relieved for a time by nausea.
 thu. Anxious feeling rising to the head and going back to the stomach, with squeamishness.
 val. Feeling of fulness without eructation, which in an hour passed into canine hunger.—Sudden aching rising up in the epig., and quickly passing off with rumbling in the belly.
 zn-o. Fulness at epig., with sweat of hands and head: then vomiting of food, followed by good appetite.

SECTION V.—IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS.

- cup. Sensation in the stomach as if there was something bitter.
 ept. Sensation as if something were in stomach which ought to come away, without power to raise it.
 hem. General uneasiness and anxiety proceeding from the stomach, with colic.
 hel. Scraping rough sensation in stomach as if from a woollen cloth.
 l-hy. Pain and feeling of dryness in stomach.
 mer. When eating he feels a sort of cramp in stomach; and, a few hours afterwards, drawing down of the stomach.

SECTION VI.—REGIONS OF STOMACH.

Œsophagus.

- ars. V10 (IV).—asa. V1 (IV).—sbd. II.—ztn.

Cardiac orifice.

- Crampy sensation.* eng (IV).
Pulsation. nit.
Pains. aga. V1.—ars. V10 (IV).—asa. V1 (IV).—eth. III.—eng. IV.—lyc.—m. x. 61.—nx. v. III.—pho. VI. 61. m. 4.—m. b. II. p.; II^o. V10.—sab. p. III. (71).—tab. IV³.—val. V10.—ztn. I.

Pyloric region.

- Pains.* hel. I^o. V². 11. 31. 86.—la. v. V1³.—phy.

Sternum.

- l. stp. III³.

Xiphoid cartilage.

- asa. i^o. V10.—ba. a. V1³.—/k. bi. I^o. (IV).—mer. V1. 31.—l. vrb. I. v. V1³.

Ribs.

- lag. n. II. V1².—l. chi. V1⁴.

SYMPTOMS (verbatim).

- aga. Aching at orifice of stomach.—Aching at left upper edge of stomach.
 ag. n. On the left side just under the short ribs: pricking ulcerative pain.
 ars. After eating: pressure in œsophagus and at cardiac orifice as if food stuck there; followed by eructations.
 asa. Aching at cardiac orifice, spreading first to the spleen, then to the liver, and then up the gullet.—Fulness in epig., and pressure on lower end of sternum on pressing the belly, with nausea.
 ba. a. Near the ensiform cartilage, painful blunt stitches.
 chi. Tearing aching under the last true ribs of left side near the ensiform cartilage.



<p>ing. Crampy sensation at cardiac orifice; and lower down, squeezing sensation changing to nausea.</p> <p>hel. Violent bruise-pain near and below pit of stomach, in the pyloric region, where every step is felt painfully on walking; increased by touch, or reading aloud.</p> <p>ign. Aching in stomach and region of solar plexus.</p> <p>mer. When walking moderately fast, there is aching from the left side of pit of stomach as far as the ensiform cartilage, where it becomes most violent.</p> <p>pho. Aching in the region of cardiac orifice, especially when swallow-</p>	<p>ing bread, which seems as if lodged there.</p> <p>rn.b. Severe burning pain at the cardiac orifice, with great anxiety about the heart.—Burning, sore, weighing-down pain at epig., and at cardiac orifice.</p> <p>stp. Squeezing pressure below sternum, to the left of the ensiform cartilage.</p> <p>val. Slight pressure at stomach, mostly at cardiac orifice.</p> <p>vib. Intermitting blunt stitches on the left of the ensiform cartilage.</p> <p>zin. Disagreeable feeling at the cardiac orifice.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CHAPTER XIV.

A B D O M E N .

BY

DR. DRYSDALE, DR. STOKES, AND DR. HAYWARD.

[The cyphering of the Hahnemannian medicines was done by Dr. Hayward].

INDEX TO CHAPTER XIV.

ABDOMEN.

SECTION I.		SECTION II.	
CHARACTER.		PAINFUL DISTENSION.	
	PAGE		PAGE
a. Anxiety and uneasiness collected	383	ii. Swelling	389
a ¹ . Anxiety	"	iii. —, sensation of	"
a ² . Uneasiness, discomfort	"	iv. Localities	"
a ³ . Restlessness	"	Conditions	391
a ⁴ . Localities	"	Concomitants	392
Conditions	384	Varieties	393
Concomitants	"	Emphases, collective	394
Varieties	"	Flaccidity	"
Ascites	"	Hollowness	"
Hearing down	385	Conditions	395
List and varieties	"	Concomitants	"
Hearing, (see Palpation)	"	Eruptions, verbatim	"
Blows, (see Shocks)	"	False sensations	"
Cold, feeling as if after taking,	"	—, as of something alive or	"
(not pain). See also m ^h .	"	moving	"
—, pain as from taking. See	"	m ^d —, like a cobweb	"
Class IX. of Pains	"	m ^f —, as if to diarrhoea	"
—, disposition to take	"	m ⁿ —, as if to diarrhoea	"
Coldness	"	Conditions	"
—, sensation of	"	Concomitants	"
Localities	"	Varieties	396
Conditions	"	Fermentation	397
Concomitants	"	Flatulence, collective	398
Colour	386	—, increased	"
Contraction, not pain	"	—, borborygmi, rumbling;	"
e. —, spasmodic	"	—, as if to diarrhoea	399
e ¹ . Retraction	"	—, movement and noise of flatus	"
f. Localities	387	—, flatulent colic	"
Conditions	"	Localities	"
Concomitants	"	Conditions	400
Varieties	"	Concomitants	401
Cramps	388	Varieties	402
List and varieties	"	Fluctuation, (see Movements).	"
Diarrhoea, sensation of. See m ^h .	"	Gangrene, (see Inflammation).	"
Diastation, (see Inguinal Ring).	"	Hardness	403
Distension, collective	389	Tension, tightness	404
Fulness	"	Localities	"
Inflation	"	Conditions	"
Meteorism	389	Concomitants	"
		Varieties	405
		Heat, collective	"
		—, burning	"
		—, flushes of	"

q. Localities	"	q ^a . —, like a lump	407
Conditions	405	q ^b . —, like a load	"
Concomitants	406	q ^c . —, like a stone	"
Varieties	"	Localities	"
—, heaviness, weight, collective	"	Conditions	"
—, like a lump	407	Concomitants	"
—, like a stone	"	Varieties	"
Localities	"	Hernia. See Sect. VI. Inguinal Ring.	487
Conditions	"	Hopping. See Movements w.	409
Concomitants	"	Horriplation	407
Varieties	"	Inflammation	"
Hernia. See Sect. VI. Inguinal Ring.	487	Insensibility	408
Hopping. See Movements w.	409	Last and varieties	"
Horriplation	407	Irritation	"
Inflammation	"	Itching	"
Insensibility	408	Varieties	"
Last and varieties	"	Jerking, twitching, not pain,	409
Irritation	"	verbatim	"
Itching	"	Knobs, (see Swelling)	"
Varieties	"	Looseness, (see Flaccidity)	"
Jerking, twitching, not pain,	409	Lumps, (see Swelling)	390
verbatim	"	Meteorism	409
Knobs, (see Swelling)	"	Movements, verbatim	410
Looseness, (see Flaccidity)	"	Noises, peculiar, not ordinary	"
Lumps, (see Swelling)	390	—, borborygmi	"
Meteorism	409	—, Numbness. See Insensibility t.	"
Movements, verbatim	410	Obstruction	"
Noises, peculiar, not ordinary	"	Oppression	411
—, borborygmi	"	Orgrism. See Heat p ¹ .	"
—, Numbness. See Insensibility t.	"	Paralysis, feeling of, (see Weak-	"
Obstruction	"	ness)	"
Oppression	411	Phlegmon, (see Eruptions)	"
Orgrism. See Heat p ¹ .	"	Projection of muscles. See Sect.	"
Paralysis, feeling of, (see Weak-	"	VI. Muscles	"
ness)	"	Pulsation, beating, throbbing,	"
Phlegmon, (see Eruptions)	"	—, not pain	"
Projection of muscles. See Sect.	"	Retraction, (see under Contra-	"
VI. Muscles	"	ction)	386
Pulsation, beating, throbbing,	"	Sensibility, collective	412
—, not pain	"	dd ¹ . — to cold	"
Retraction, (see under Contra-	"	dd ² . — to touch	"
ction)	386	dd ³ . — to pressure of clothes	"
Sensibility, collective	412	Varieties	413
dd ¹ . — to cold	"	Shocks, blows, (see also Jerk-	"
dd ² . — to touch	"	ing)	"
dd ³ . — to pressure of clothes	"	Siffiness	"
Varieties	413	Sweat	"
Shocks, blows, (see also Jerk-	"	Swelling, (see under Distension)	"
ing)	"	ii. Tingling	"
Siffiness	"	ii ¹ . Twitching	"
Sweat	"	ii ² . Twitching, (see Jerking)	"
Swelling, (see under Distension)	"	Tympanites	390
ii. Tingling	"	Ulcers	413
ii ¹ . Twitching	"	Vundulation, turning, vibration.	"
ii ² . Twitching, (see Jerking)	"	Weakness	"
Tympanites	390		
Ulcers	413		
Vundulation, turning, vibration.	"		
Weakness	"		

PAIN IN CLASSES.	
ii. Burning	425
ii ² . Corrosive	426
ii ³ . Raw, as if	"
ii ⁴ . Scraping	"
ii ⁵ . Sore, pain as if	"
ii ⁶ . Stinging	"
ii ⁷ . Ulcerative	"
iii. Contractive	"
iii ² . Pinching, so stated	"
iii ³ . Squeezing	427
iii ⁴ . Champ-like	"
iv. Spasmodic	"
iv ² . Spasmodic	"
v. Aching	"
v ² . Bruise pain	428
v ³ . Digging or boring	"
v ⁴ . Broken, as if	"
v ⁵ . Drawing	"
v ⁷ . Dull	"
v ⁸ . Gnawing	"
v ⁹ . Pecking	429

	PAGE		PAGE
V10 Pressive.....	429	Hypoch., pains, not stated the	474
V11 Rheumatoid.....	"	" " " " " " " " " " "	474
V12 Screwing.....	"	" " " " " " " " " "	484
V13 Sprained, as if.....	"	" " " " " " " " " "	475
V15 Twisting.....	"	Hyp. right, pains, general list..	477
V16 Like a plug.....	430	" " " " " " " " " "	"
V11, Cutting.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	478
V12 Pricking.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	"
V15 Shooting.....	479	Hypoch., left, pains in, general	478
V16 Stitch in side.....	481	" " " " " " " " "	"
V14 Tearing.....	481	" " " " " " " " "	479
V111, Bursting.....	482	" " " " " " " " "	"
V112 Stretching outward.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	"
V113 Stretching.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	"
V114 Swollen, as if.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	480
V115 Tenative.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	"
V1111, Blovy, like a.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	"
V1113 Jerking.....	483	" " " " " " " " "	"
V1114, Thridding.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	482
V111, Gripping.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	483
V111, Colic.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	484
V111, Peculiar pains.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	485
V111, as if to vomit.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	"
V111, like a ball rolled.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	"
V111, like a band.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	486
V111, as from a purge, or as	"	" " " " " " " " "	"
V111, from diarrhoea.....	"	" " " " " " " " "	"
SECTION II.		" " " " " " " " "	"
CONDITIONS OF PAINS.	485	" " " " " " " " "	"
SECTION III.		" " " " " " " " "	"
CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.	448	" " " " " " " " "	"
SECTION IV.		" " " " " " " " "	"
COURSE AND PROGRESS OF		" " " " " " " " "	"
SYMPTOMS	459	" " " " " " " " "	"
SECTION V.		" " " " " " " " "	"
PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.		" " " " " " " " "	"
INCAPABLE OF OTHER ARRANGEMENT.	471	" " " " " " " " "	"
SECTION VI.		" " " " " " " " "	"
ANATOMICAL REGIONS.		" " " " " " " " "	"
D. Diaphragm.....	472	" " " " " " " " "	"
Up. Upper belly, pains.....	"	" " " " " " " "	"
II. Hypochondria, reperiional ar-	"	" " " " " " " "	"
Kangenen.....	473	" " " " " " " "	"

CHAPTER XIV.—ABDOMEN.
SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

a. Anxiety and uneasiness.
Collective.

ac-s.—aga.n.—al-s.—alo.p.z.—
aur-m.m.q^a.—ag.n.1^a.o^a.q.; **f**.—ars.
—ar.h.m.m.—arr.u.^f.—asa.q.—
aur.10².III³.V10.IX².—ba.c.—bel.p.
—bis.—bov.1^a.; V13.—cal.p.; ddh.
—ca.c.—ve.—dn.IX1.—can.z.—cap.
IX².—cb.e.—cb.v.—cau.—cha.w.
f.^b.—chi.1.10.VII⁵.—ch.s.—ch.s.i.
IX1.—cnb.—coh.m.—cm.—coh.1^b.I
—chn.q.**f**.—dig.e.—eug.b^a.—eub.II^e.
—gn.1.; V1.—gn.1^b.10^b.—gn.—grp.
i.^b.IX².—gym.1^a.e.—hep.10^b.IX².
hy-x.VIII⁵.—hy.o.o^a.—jal.m^b.10^b.—
ipc.—lam.V.—lan.—lup.**f**.—lyo.z.—
man.—mr.c.—na-m.1.10^b.—nx-m.1.—
m-x.10^b.—oln.dd.V⁸.(IV).—ox-x.10^b.
IX1.—opl.q.—pho.—pla.m^b.; 10^b.
IX².—pb.e.—rul.**f**.—sep^b.m.—ser.
i.—sul.; V14.VII⁵.—tar.—zin, &c.

a. Anxiety. alo.p.z.—am.n.q^a.m.
(97).—aur.IX².; 10^b.III³.V10.IX².—
bel.p.^z.p.can.—ca.c.—ve.—chn.IX1.¹.
x¹.—Up.p.an.z.—cap.IX1.a².x³.
cb-a.IX1.—cb.v.—cha.w.^f.6.—chi.
i.10^b.VII⁵.IX².—cn.s.i.IX1.—cot.
i.^b.I.—hy-x.VIII⁵.—jal.10^b.m^b.—
lyo.z.—man.—na-m.1.10^b.—m-x.
10^b.—nx-m.1.—oln.dd.V10.(IV).
opl.q.y.—l.H.pho.k^a.; l.H.VI⁸.—pla.
m^b.(IV); 10^b.IX².3.—sep.—sul.v.
—su-x.3-10.

Violent anxiety. cb.v.

a. Uneasiness, discomfort. ac-s.—
aga.n.66.—al-s.(IV); Hg.20.35.—
ag.n.1^a.o^a.q.^a.2.66.; **f**.^a.5.—ars; 20.
—ar.h.m.m.—asa⁶.q.—aur.66.
 μ^2 .—Up.ba.c.—bis.1^a.VI.—ca.c.—
ve.3-99.—bov.VI⁸.—Hg.cal.ddh.
(IV).—cnb.—Up.ch.s.—coh.—cm.
—chn.q.**f**.; Up.q.—eug.b^a.—eub.
II⁶.—gn.1. μ^5 .—gin.1^b.10^b. ϕ .—grp.
i.^b.IX².76.—gym.(65)Iad.—hep.10^b.3.
—hy.o.o^a.b.—Up.hy-x.VIII⁵.(IV).
—ipc.—jal.m^b.10^b.(IV).—rH.lam.
(12).—lan.—lup.**f**.—man.—Hg.
m-x.c.(75).—na-m.1.10^b.—m-x.10^b.
 μ^2 .—nx-m.—U.ohn.ddh.V108.(IV).—
U.ox-x.IX1.—pb.a.—rH.rut.**f**.—
ser.i.—sep.m^b.(75).—H.sul.I^b.
VI⁴.VII⁵.(71); 100. μ^6 .—tar.—zin.
a. Restlessness. ag-n.—sec.
— several times a day. ag-n.

LOCALITY.

Pleurivodia. hy-x.—tar^b.
(64) *Stomach and bowels.* gym^b.
Iad.
(1) *Whole abdomen.* asa^b.q.—pla.
m^b.(IV).
Upper. ba.c^b.—can^a.z.—ch.s^b.—
chn^b.q.—eug.b^a.—hy-x.VIII⁵.(IV).
—tar^b.
Hypoch. bov^b.; i^a.—chi^a.10^b.i.VIII⁵.
IX².—dig.e.—lam.—gn.1.VI.
Digitized by REMEDIA

l.pho.^o.—r.rut.†.—sul.I.10^o.VI.4.VII.3.
(71).
Umb. olm.dd.Vr.10.(IV).—ox-x.^b.
IX.1.—opi.^o.q.γ.
Lamb. ba-c.(71).(75^o).
Hypog. al-s^o.39.35.——caidd^b.
(IV).—mr-c^b.(75^o).
Returning every day. l.H.pho.^o.
—— several times a day. ag-n^o.

CONDITIONS.

3. Every morning. hep^b.10^o.
3.10. Morning in bed. su-x.^e.
12. By applying the hand. r.H.
lam^b.
20. At rest. ars^b.
29. By stooping. Hg.al-s.35.
35. By motion. Hg.al-s.20.
66. After food. ag^b.m.—arr^b.μ^o.
71. By eructation. l.ba-c.
75^o. By passage of flatus. l.ba-c.
71.—Hgm-c^b.—sep^b.m^b.
97. On going to sleep. am-w^o.m.
q^o.
75. After stool. grp^b.i.IX.2.
71. By eructation. H.sul^b.VI.4.
VII.5.10^o.
100. After sticta. sul^b.μ^o.

CONCOMITANTS.

γ. Transient heat of head and
stopefaction. U.opi^a.q.
Same feeling extending to head.
man.
m^o. Thirst. ars.X.
k^o. Nausea. ag-n.†.
r. Eructations. gym.——pho.^o.
l.H.(c).
——, bitter. l.H.pho.^o.
μ^o. Diarrhœa. ni-x^b.10^o.
μ^o. Urging to stool. arr^o.60.
μ^o. Bearing down towards anus.
gn-1^b.
μ^o. Rectum, burning in. sul^b.100.
v. Weakness of limbs. sul^b.(IV).
φ. Yawning. gin^b.i^a.10^o.
χ. Fever. ars.k^o.
χ^o. Sweats. cep.IX.2.α.2.39.31.
VANILLES.
alm. Anxiety without passage of
flatus.

arru. Oppression in the belly as if
from great anxiety and fear;
without palpitation; gradually
rising up into the chest.
ba-c. Anguish and uneasiness in
lumbar region like tenesmus,
relieved by eructation and pas-
sage of flatus, and followed by
loose stools at short intervals.
enb. Indescribable uneasy feeling.
ech. Disagreeable feeling as if colic
would come on.
eug. Uneasiness as if from coldness
in upper belly.
ly-x. Anxiety in the precordia, al-
ternating with a gentle beating
pain here for six hours.
lau. A disagreeable sensation seems
to proceed from the upper belly
especially.

man. Uncomfortable feeling rising
from abdomen to head, such as
is felt by a person smoking who
is unused to it.
nx-nb. Uneasiness as if too full, or as
if he had eaten too much.—As
if bellyache would come on.
ni-x. Uneasiness with rumbling and
diarrhœa, lasting a week.
sul. After dinner great sleepiness;
after a short nap, uneasiness in
belly followed by burning in
rectum.
tar. Great discomfort in upper and
lower belly, causing him to lie
down.
zin. Not painful but disagreeable
uneasiness.

Asoties. by.—cam.—chi.—iod.—
pru.
——, sudden. by.
——, transient. cam.
——, swelling of belly; anorexia;
scanty urine; hard knotty painful
stool. pru.
b. Bearing down.
See also Pains Vio. and Chapter
Female Genitals.
l.S.asr.q.—ech.—orn.—cta.VII.5.--

dig.VI.(IV).—grn.—ign.—kre.—
lam.—ng-s.—ox-x.10^o.—pho.—
sab.—sil.†.

VARIETIES.

ech. Bearing down and moving in
the descending colon.—Burning
below navel with bearing down
towards the small of back.
cru. Bearing down and urging to
stool.
ctu. Tension round navel, and bear-
ing down, or forcing towards the
anus on lying down.
grn. Heaviness, bearing down and
drawing in the pelvis.
ign. Forcing down in whole abdomen
towards anus.
iol. Frequent ditto towards lower
opening of pelvis, with diarrhœa.
—— Bearing down movements
from stomach towards hypogas-
tre, especially towards bladder
and pubes, and testes, with con-
striction up to chest and gripping
pains.

kre. Bearing down like labour pains;
with flushed face, ineffectual
urging to urinate; palpitation,
and quick pulse.
lam. Bearing down in left side to-
wards pubic region as if a rup-
ture would come out.
mg-s. Bearing down in both iliac
regions as if from flatus, with
pain in sacrum: followed by
solid stool.
ox-x. Bearing down and rumbling
in the evening.
pho. Forcing in abdomen; also to-
wards the small of the back.
sil. Oppression—a sort of pressure
partly towards the rectum, partly
towards the genitals.

Beating: see Pulsation z.
Blows: see Shocks.
Cold: feeling as if after taking,
(not pain). See also m^b.
ase.—can.—cau.—col.—jun.IX.—
kre.IX.3.—men.IX.2.—mer.—rut.

III.2.—sab.IX.3.—sar.Vr.10.—til.—
val.
——, disposition to take. cau.—
k-bi.dd.III.107.—nr-c.
——, pains as from taking. See
Class IX.

b. Coldness. ag-n.—Hg.cam.k^o.—
ech.—ctu.—k-ca.IV.2.(IV).—merc.
——mr-c.IX.1.35.—pho^o.—rn-b.IX.2.
(IV).—sun.f.k^o.
b^o.——, sensation of. r.H.aco.—S.
amb.—U.ars.—Ig.ber.(IV).—Hg.
can.k^o.—cau.μ.—U.col.I-c.IX.1.μ^o.
——eug.†^b.—hem.IX.2.(IV).—hel.—
k-bi.dd.—kre.v.—men.3-30.γ.1.
——mr-c.—nt.—r.H.nx-v.—r.S.ohn.
——pho.—pul.—pru.IX.2.—rut.—
shd.p.—sar.—sec.—sun.f.k^o.—l.S.
sul.t.—tx.—ter.66.
Agreeable coolness, abdomen and
chest. rut.
Cooling burning. shd.
As if a cold breath blew on it.
r.S.ohn.

LOCALITY.

Inwardly. U.ars.—U.H.nx-v.
——U.rut^o.
All over. nr-c.
Abdomen and chest. nit^o.—rut^o.
—— and back, c. very great.
see^o.
Hypoch. r.nx-v^o.—r.aco.
Umb. ars^o.—col.†c.IX.1.μ^o.
Sides. amb^o.—r.ohn^o.—lg.ber^o.
(IV).—l.sul^o.t.
Hg.cam.b.k^o.
Up. ars.—eug.†^b.

CONDITIONS.

3-30. Morning on rising. men^o.
X^o.
11. By touch. mer.VI.9.
12. By pressure of the hand.
men^o.
66. After food. sul.—ter^o.
CONCOMITANTS.
r^o. Coldness in epig. Hg.cam.
k^o. Nausea. sm^o.†
v. Urine scanty. kre.
REMEDIA
HOMŌOPATHI
d 3

χ^1 . Cold thrill over back and side, men^s 3-30.

c. Colour: jaundiced hue of skin with constipation. ni-x.

Contraction

e. Constriction (not pain). (Collective).

aco.—ac-s.—amb.—ana.—Tg.arg.o^o.
31.(29).—alm.—aur.—U.bel.; Hg.m.
—H.ca-c.[k⁴.z.]; 3; k¹; [k⁴.e].
ob.a.†3.k¹—ch-v.—can.5.—Up.chi.
[S].—cn-s.IX².—Tg.cch.—Hg.col.n.
—H.dig.n.—gn.c^o.—H.grp. π^1 .—Ms.
hvo.m^o.—H.ign.3. γ .—k-hi.f.—lah.—
lyc.—man.p.†.—ni-x.v.—rH.nx.m.
31.—nt.III.31.66.—px-v.Vm I^o.
8-31.(IV).—pla.—plb.ad^b; μ^b ; o^o.
†—pb.a.IX².—rhs.i.o.; II7.3-30.
—shd.III.—sep.; μ^o μ^7 .—stp^(e). π^1 .
—tab.—ter. α^2 . α^3 .—val.—H.vrb.
The intestines feel as if spasmodic-
ally shortened, ana.

Feeling as if the guts drew together into a lump. col.—lah.

Contraction as though something were striding outwards in walking.

nx.m.

Painful choking sensation round navel when walking after dinner.

nt.

e. Spasmodic contraction. ac-s.—

Ms.hyo.m^o.—k-bi.f.(IV).—lyc.—
ni-x.—pb.a.—shd.III.—sep.

Compression. U.aco.—amb.—Tg.
arg.o^o 31.(29).—H.grp.—H.ign.3.
 γ .—pla.

Feeling all over the belly as if it were pinched together from the umb. to the back. pla.

She feels as if too tightly laced.

pla. Anxious contraction. H.dig.

Belly contracted and cannot bear touch. plb.

Contraction, depression, hardness, and retraction. plb.

—, alternating with dilation—
guts and integuments. plb.

Contraction like a band. H.grp.—
H.ign.3. γ .—Up.k-bi. π^1 .—Hg.vrb.

Painful contraction doubles her up. rhs.

Feeling of contraction of the guts towards the spine, with anxiety, hunger and thirst. ter.

Retraction.

† U.aco.3.65^o.—as.—bel.VI.—can.
—U.chd. α^2 .—Tg.cch.—cm.g. α^2 .
—cup.—Up.dig.IX².—eub. α^2 .
—gn.l.—lan.—mr.c.—mo-a.—msc.
III.—Ms.na-n.—U.nal.o.IX².3.
pho.† μ^o .16.19.—pla.—plb.i^o;
IX². α^2 . α^6 . μ^1 . ω^6 ; o^o.e.—pod.IV1.
I^{ed}.2.(IV).—rut.VI^o.—val.—zin.—
tab.

— of navel. aco.—ann.—ba-c.
—chd.—grt.—gent.—k.ca.—msc.
—nat.—na-n.—plb.—pb.a.—tab.

—ter.
Retraction in the morning fasting.

aco. Ditto with hunger. eub.

Spasmodic retraction. U.chd. α^5 .
—plb.—pla.—tab.

Ditto with nausea. chd.

Colic with retraction of abd. muscles. pod.

Crimp-like pain in bowels and retraction of abd. muscles at 10 p.m. and again at 6 a.m., continuing until nine. pod.

Pain as if drawn in.—Inward pressing at navel. gn.l.

Violent contractive pain at navel drawing it into a deep pit. msc.

Painful retraction of abd. muscles towards the spine. na-n.

Colic, retraction of U. and hardness of intg. nat.

Incarcerated flatus causes feeling as if the abd. were drawn inward.

pho. Distension and tension with deeply retracted navel. plb.

Abdomen sunken, especially the navel, and drawn in so that the lumbar vertebra can be felt.—Along with continued pressure and anxiety at the precordia, dry cough, and tearing colic, the belly, especi-

ally at the navel is drawn in so strongly that the integuments seem to be glued to the spine, with constriction of the sphincter ani and vomiting.—The seat of the retraction corresponds to that of the pain. plb. Shooting pain causes the abd. walls to be drawn inwards. rut. The navel seems drawn forward. gn-c.

LOCALITY.

Umb. aco.—bel.—cnb.—nt. III.31.66.—rhs.i.o.—vrb.[Hg].

See also Retraction of U.

Up. chi. [upper belly and sides]. —k-bi. π^1 .—dig.†IX².

H. alm.—ca-c.[k⁴.z.].3.; k¹.—dig.—grp. π^1 .—ign.3. γ .—rnx.m.31.—sp. π^1 (^o).

As if both H. were screwed together. alm.

Hg.col.n.—lyc^o.—vrb.[U].
Ig. rhs.
Ig. arg.o^o 31.(29).—cch.—rhs. II7.3-30.23.

S. chi.—r.sep^o.
Ms. hvo.m^o.—cn-s.IX².—na-n.—shd.III.—tab.

Spasmodic contraction of muscles causing to bend to left side. shd.

(c). Continued three days. H.stp. π^1 .

(e). Occasional. Hg.vrb.

(e). Intermittent. Hg.col.n.—lyc.—
Extending to chest. ca-c.—
man.p. α^5 .

— to back. ter. α^2 . α^3 .

CONDITIONS.

2. Night. pod.†3.

3-65. Morning fasting. aco.†.

3. Morning. H.ign. γ .—ca-c.—
pod.†2.

3-30. Morning on rising. rhs.IV.

23.

5. Forenoon. cau.

21. By moving scapula. S.chi.

23. When stretching. rhs.II7.3-30.

31. By swelling. r.H.nx.m.—U. ni.III.66.

66. After food (dinner). U.nit. III.31.

CONCOMITANTS.

α^2 . Anguish. ter. α^2 .3.

γ . Hemioria like a nail. H. ign.3.

η . Shuddering through cheeks as coming from the belly. col.

κ^1 . Appetite too great, or too little. ca-c.[k⁴.e].

κ^2 . Hunger. ter. α^3 .—eub.†.

κ^3 . Thirst. ter. α^2 .

κ^4 . Stomach, trembling and throbbing in. H.ca-c.

κ^5 . Nausea. man.p.—chd.†.

π^1 . Dyspnea. H.grp.—Up.k-bi.—H.stp^(e).

VARIETIES.

phb. Colic: the belly is not tender to touch, but hard and drawn in to the back. The false ribs and the spines of the lla project, and the navel forms a pit. The orifice of the anus is drawn up.

The retraction is infinitely varied in degree; at one time but little depression, at another the walls of the abdomen are as if glued to the spine. At times the belly is uniformly depressed, at others it is so here and there, but oftenest at the navel, which is drawn in like a cup; or at epig., or hypog., which three regions are the usual seat of it.

The contraction often makes the muscles feel as hard as stones, like the calf of the leg in cramp; and this does not disappear by drawing up the thighs. Th. intestines seem also to take part in the contractions. The degree waxes and wanes with the pains. In some cases the belly seemed visibly convulsed; in others the hand when laid on was thrown off by the violent movements. Digitized by

It is general or partial : sometimes there is almost permanent contraction of the rectus abd., in the median line a hard concave projection, while the sides are flattened.

We can often distinguish visible tumors or sacs across the parietes, varying in extent and tension, which are probably formed not only by the contraction of the external muscles, but also by portions of the guts filled with gas; for they can be moved about and change their place.

The retraction is attended with tension and hardness. In the paroxysms the retraction and contraction are more distinct, the belly softer, and less depressed in the intervals.

At times alternate contraction and dilatation of the guts and intestines.

Spasmodic contraction of the intestines.

Visible contraction in middle of belly across umb., the belly feeling hard, distended and rigid along that line.

In the morning early, after rising, ulcerative pain in belly and feeling as if the skin was too narrow, when stretching.

f

ac-s-e.—cch.—cup.—f-mu.—ind. k-bi.e.—k-ca.—lah.—lyc.—nx-v.—pet.o.—pru.u.—san.—sec.—str.—tab.

VARITIES (verbatain).

cup. Violent spasmodic movements in stomach and abdomen.

fermur. Cramps in the abdominal muscles as if the belly were drawn together especially on stooping; so that he can only rise up slowly.

ind. Painful cramps in the intestinal muscles.

k-bi. Sudden spasmodic contraction of the intestines, with nausea followed by pappy stool.

k-ca. Convulsions in the lower belly.

lah. Cramps and gripes in belly during menses.

lyc. Spasms in the belly, which is much distended.

nx-v. Spasms in the lower belly.

pru. Cramps in the belly with dyspnea relieved by bending forwards.

san. Cramp in the belly, passing from one place to another.

sec. Convulsive colics.

stm. Hysterie and hypochondriac spasms about diaphragm.

tab. Cramp in the guts, and diarrhea.

g.

Hg.cb.v.IX1.—cyc.nr.w.—dig.—ind I.—gh.—M.s.nx.v.t.ife.—pet.—pro.—Tg.pru.v.—r.H.rap.—r.S.stn.

Creeping.

g^c. VT3. as if asleep. /H.dig.Ic.

VARITIES.

dig. Continued stitches in left hypochond. and feeling as if the surrounding parts were asleep.

gin. Colicky pain in the right iliac region and painful creeping from groin to foot, and violent shooting in the great toe.

ind. Creeping pain. I^a.

pro. Drawing creeping below navel going off by scratching.

pet. A kind of creeping or falling asleep of abdominal muscles, extending to the thighs while sitting; she must rise and walk about.

pru. Itching or crawling under the skin.

rap. Creeping pricking in the liver.

stm. Tingling movements in right side of belly as if he had taken a purgative.

Diarrhoea, sensation as if to; see False sensations m^b. and Pains IX3.

Dilatation; see Ing. ring. S. VI.

i.

aco.—eth.dd.—ac.r.—V1e.—aga.V1.; III2.; Vb IX1.—a-op.—als.II3.—alo. P.; dd.—alm.p.; III2.—amb.Vb V10.IX2.—am.c.—ant.V.—aps.V7.—arg.V.—ag.n.a.b.o.g.; dd.V6.VI3.—arm.II5.IX.; VII5.—ars.; III2.—asa.g.Vb IX2.—aur.VII5.—bel.Vb.; VIII3.—bov.a.; VII2.—by.Vb IX2.—ca.c.g.V1.—c-ph.Vb IX2.—cam.—cnc.IX2.—cap.dd.VII5.—cb.a.II7.—cb.v.—Vb IX2.; V10.—cas.—can.IV3.; V1.—chi.Vb.; III2.V1.IX2.; Vb VII5.IX2.[H.a.]—ch.s.w.—cn.s.—q.IV2.; a IX1.—col.IX2.—cch.p.—col.f.; Vb IX1.; dd.—con.IX2.—chn.Vb IX1.—cot.a.—ert.V1.—cyc.—dul.IX2.—ept.II5.—ery.Vb IX2.—eub.IX2.—gam.IX1.—gn.c.; III1.—gn.l.—gp.q.; gin.a.Vb.; dd.—gn.l.—grp.q.; a IX2.; Vb.; dd.—ham.ddb.—hep.dd.—hvo.Vb IX2.; ddb.; g.—ign.IX2.—ind.Vb.—iod.V.—jat.dd.—k-bi.dd.; Vb IX1.; Vb.—k-ca.g.; nm.; IX2.; [U.dd.]—kre.Vb.—lah.dd.; III1.—lan.IX2.—lyc.Vb.; f.IV3.; IX2.—mag.—mg.m.VI3.—mgs.—men.—mer.Vb.—mr.c.I.o.—dd.—mse.VII5.—mu.x.V1.—naj.Vb.—na.n.g.—nat.Vb.—na.n.a.Vb.—n-x.Vb.; V1s.—nx.v.dd.; V10.—ol.a.—n-x.Vb.; Vb IX2.—nx.j.q.—nx.m.a.; V.; V1s.—nx.v.dd.; V10.—ol.a.—opi.t.; l.—ox.x.—pho.dd.; t.; Vb.—ph.o.f.—pod.Vb.; dd.—pul.V7.; f.VIII.; Vb IX2.—rhe.IX2.—rth.s.f.; Vb.; Vb IX2.; e.o.; III2.—rs.r.Vb.—sab.V6.—sec.—ser.a.b.—sep.Vb.; VI3.—sil.q.; p.Vb.—sgu.dd.—stm.dd.—sul.Vb.—sul.q.; o.; V10.; f.—thn.III1.; dd.IX2.—tar.dd.—ter.w.IX2.—th.g.—val.—ver.V7.—vrb.Vb.—zin.VI3.; V10., &c.

i.

Fulness, sensation of. ac.r.Vb.; Hg.V10.—aga.V1.66.; 19.π1.—alo.p.—alm.p.66.—aps.; V7.12.35.—apo.v1.—ara.g.—Up.arg.k2.r.—agn.a.b.o.g.π1.2.06.; r.H.dd.I.v.V6.VI3.

91.(IV)—ar.m.o.—asa.g.—asp.—arn.f.66.—wp.ars.III2.—asr.k.12.—U.Laur.VII5.—bov.a.—H.bov.a.—r.S.ca.c.q.V1.17.19.π1.—caili.—cb.v.—Vb.66.—can.6.—cas.66.—r.H.crd.—chi.; Vb.—cn.s.IX1.k.π1.—ces.—cch.; p.—col.f.(IV)—ert.V1.—cyc.—dig.6.k.—ept.II5.—gn.c.t.—gn.l.o.g.V1.I.11.—gin.a.Vb.—g.—gp.q.; k4.μ1.—hvo.g.—ign.IX2.15.(19).31.66.μ1.—ipc.—lah.3.09.; 66.—la.v.π1.(75).—la.s.(75).—mag.4.(31); (75).—men.6.65.[Vb.μ1].—mr.c.—na.m.—U.ni.x.—nx.j.q.; 65.66.—nx.m.—nx.v.66.—nt.3.μ2.(IV)—opi(64).—pet.—pho.t.2.—pul.V7.10.; f.VIII.; Vb.66.IX2.—r.H.pod.Vb.; dd.—rth.s.f.(66).k2.; P.8.81.—sep.—spo.66.—str.—sul.66.; q.66.; Hg.IX1.v.; U.μ6.y.; f.π1.dd.(75).—tar.—ter.—thl.q.π1.—r.L.thu.I.2.10.π1.—zin.66., &c.

Infatton.

(Distension with wind, so stated).

r.H.aeth.dd.—a.cp.(75).—amb.64.66.; Vb V10.—IX2.2.99.(IV)—bel.—bry.Vb.m4.IX2.μ1.—ca.c.4.(75).—cap.l.e.VII5.—cau.; 5.—chit.I.d.—crd.—cas.μ3.; μ1.y.—cn.s.g.Vb.—IV2.3.99.μ1.—col.IX2.μ1.; dd.; U.66.k.π5.—con.66.—cm.75.—cot.a.l.—chn.Vb IX1.—dul.66.; Ie.IX2.3.—eub.Ie.IX2.—gam.IX1.—gn.l.π1.g.V1.I.11.—U.grn.—grp.—hep.—k-ca.—lah.—mg.s.66.—mr.c.dd.—H.msc.VII5.Ip.—naj.Vb.—na.m.VI3.—nx.j.q.; 76.—nx.m.Vb.cπ1.; a.—nx.v.66.(IV); 70. opi(64).; f.29.(86).—pet.70.; 66.[Up.V10].—pho.dd.—pul.66.—plb.o.f.—pot.—rhe.IX2.—rth.s.30.π.—sec.—sep.VI3.5.—sil.p.Vb.μ2.—th.S.μ6.π1.σ.—str.—sul.3.10.(75).; Vb.k1.μ1.μ6.—thn.66.k2.r.; IX2.μ1.φ.; dd.μ2.; 66.π1.; 4.α2.k.α2.—vrb.Vb.; &c.

Meteorism. aga.—ars.—ase.—bis.—ch.s.—fl.—plb.—sep.8.31.—sul.Vb IX1.(75).; 62.—tar.—ter.—w.IX2.

**Tympanites, including all medi-
cines having hard and tense abdomen
and distension.** ank.—ant. 66.—
am. VII²; Tg. 2. 66. ϕ^1 . 2. χ^2 . 75⁶. [S.
VII¹].—alm.—ars. 3. μ^2 .—r. S. arg.
(75⁶) 5. 10. V. 2. 12.—ar. m.—bel. I⁴.
bov. VII¹e.—cau. 5.—cha.—chi. I⁴.
—ch. s. κ^2 . μ^2 .—ca. c. 4. (75⁶); μ^5 .
cap. dd¹.—cb. a. IV. VII¹e.—ch. s. μ^5 .
—cn. s. ϕ^1 . IV. 2. 3. 99. μ^2 .—ctn. μ^5 . IX. 1.
 μ^3 .—ery. ; μ^5 . IX. 2. (75⁶).—fer.
gam. IX. 1.—gin. α^2 . μ^5 .—grp. μ^5 .
2. 5.—ham. dd¹. I. IX. 2.—hyp. (75⁶).
—ign. 98. μ^2 .—jat. dd.—k. ca. dd¹.
kre. π^1 .—lah.—lan. IX. 2. (IV).
mg. m. I. 11.—mg. s.—mer.—msc.
I⁴. VII. 5.—pul. ff. VII. 1.—sub.—sep.
VI. 3. 5.—sil. 66.—sto.—str.—til.—
sul. α^2 . 3. 99.; VI. IX. 1. μ^2 . [U. V. 19].
—ver. V. 7. a.—vin.—zin. VII. 5. μ^2 .

Painful distension, D. and pain.

amb.—ac. r.—aga.—al. s.—alo.—
amb.—ant.—aps.—arg.—agn.—
am.—asa.—aur.—ba. c.—bel.—
bov.—br. f.—ca. i.—ca. c.—c. ph.—
cap.—can.—onc.—cb. a.—cb. v.—
cau.—chi.—cn. s.—cof.—col.—
con.—ctn.—cot.—crt.—dul.—ept.—
ery.—aub.—gam.—gn. c.—gn. l.—
gin.—gm.—grp.—ham.—hep.—
—hyo.—ign.—iod.—jat.—k. bi.—
—k. ca.—lah.—lau.—lyc.—ng. m.—
nr. c.—msc.—mx. x.—ni. x.—nx. m.—
—nx. v.—opi.—pho.—plb.—pul.—
rhe.—rhs.—sab.—sul.—tar.—ter.—
—ver.

Painful distension, so stated.

aga. ii.—arn.—ba. c.—cap.—chi.—
cot.—gin.—gm. α^2 .—k. ca. I. 1.
nr. c.—opi.—plb.—pul.—rhe. IX. 2.
66.—sep. 138.; 5.—sh. dd¹.—Up.
str. o.—sul.—r. L. thu. π^1 . 2. 10.

Swelling not stated to be gase-

ous. Up. acc. I.—aeth.—aga. I.—aps.
dd. π^1 . π^1 .—ars.—r. II. ar. m. I. 31.—
Up. aur. VI. 3. 12. 13.—ba. m.—U. by. v.
o. [H].—cai. i².—r. H. can.—cb. a.—
cb. v. 76.—U. cau. I. 1.—chi. (V).—H.
ch. s.—con.—k. bi. dd¹.—r. H. la. v.—
—r. Ig. lyc. II. 7. 11.—nr. c. α^2 . dd¹.—nat.—
—U. pul. I. 31.—pb. a.—Hg. thu. III. 1.

i⁴.—sensation of. aps.—ar. m.—
—ba. c.—r. H. ca. c. VII. 5.—cap. π^1 .
—r. S. chi. III. 19.—cnb.—l. H.
gm. VII. 4.—l. H. by. x.—lah. 2.—l.
H. ni. x.—H. nx. v.; Ms. g. t.—Tg.
pul. VII. 6. μ^2 .
i⁵.—painful. r. H. canab.
Tumors, tumors. cb. a.—grn.—
nr. c.—nat.—pla.—plb.—pb. a.—
D. as from ascites. acc.—agn.—
I⁴. V. 6.
Bloated. ar. m.—pul.
(a) Transient. hel. 5.
(b) Continued. cb. a.—grp.—
mu. x.—ni. x. μ^5 .—pet.—rhs.—
—all day. mu. x.—rhs.—
—two days. pet.—
—day and night. cb. v. i².
V. 1.
(c) Frequent. na. m. π^1 .—sul. i.
(d) Periodical: several afternoons
following. lyc.—mg. s. 5.
LOCALITY.
Up. acc. ii. I.—alm. III. 2. 63.—
apo. i². μ^1 .—arg. i². κ^2 .—aur. ii. VI. 3.
12. 13.—ars. i². III. 2.—asa.—cha.—
col.—hel.—hyo. i. μ^5 . IX. 2. 5. 16.—
iod.—nx. m. IX. 2.—pho. π^1 . i². 2.—pul.
i². V. 7. 19.—tar. dd.—sh. III. 2. 31.—
str. i².
Tense and painful. acc.—tar.
Hypochondria so stated. acc.—
br. f.—ant.—bel. i².—grt. i².—ch. s.—
ii.—dig.—opi.—stp.—sul.—msc.
VII. 5. VIII. 3.
Both hyp. msc. VIII. 3. VIII. 5.
Right hyp. ag. n. dd. I. 1⁴. V. 6. VI. 3. 31.
(IV).—aeth. dd.—bel.—bov. i². α^2 .
by. ii. o. [U].—ca. c. i². VII. 6.—cai.
—can. π^1 .—chi. α^2 . μ^5 . VII. 5. IX. 2.—ch. s.;
—cnd.—cot. i². VI. 3. 66.—ept. i². II. 3.
—ign.—kre.—la. v.—nx. v. i².—
pod. μ^5 .—sep.—sul. i. V. 10. I. 66. α^2 .
Liver. k. ca.—sep.
Painful hard swelling in right
hypochond. cau.
Sensation of internal swelling in
side below short ribs. nx. v.—
Left. ars.—cau.—ch. s. VI. 3. 12.
31.—gm. ii. VII. 4.—lep.—ly. x.

i⁴.—lan.—mer.—lyc. μ^5 .—ni. x.—
nx. m. i².—vrb. μ^5 . μ^5 . κ^2 .
U. aggr. i². III. 2.—alm. III. 2. 63.—
aur. i². VII. 2. [L].—by. ii. o. [H].—
onc. IX. 2.—cau. ii. 11.—col. i². 66. κ^2 . 5.
—ort. i². V. 1.—grn. i².—ign.—k. ca.—
i². dd¹.—nr. c. α^2 . dd¹.—ni. x. i².—
nx. m. 5. κ^2 . V. 15. (IV).—opi.—pul. ii. I.
31.—rhs. i. 4. 66.; I. I⁴. III. 2.—sul.
 μ^5 . v.
Distension and protrusion of navel
like a knob. grn.
S. lumbur, sides, and iliac re-
gions. r. arn. i². V. 1.—aur. i². VII. 5.—
arg. i². 5. 10. (75⁶). V. 10. 12.—r. II. ar. m.—
ii. I. 31.—r. S. ca. c².—II. coc.—l. S. cau.—
—r. S. chi. i². III. 1. 19.—Ig. G. dul. ii.
—r. II. gin. i. V. 2.—la. v. ; dd¹. ii.—Ig.
G. hep. i². VII. 4. 11.—r. Ig. lyc. ii. II. 7.
11.; G. ii.—G. mer. ii.—Ig. G. na. m.—
—r. thu. I. 2. 10.
In muscles of left iliac region.
sm. i².
Pressing outwards in the flanks
below ribs. tll. μ^5 . π^1 . σ .
Hg. and P. ac. r. i². V. 10.—arn. i².
o. [S. V. 1.] 2. 66. ϕ^1 . 2. χ^2 .—aga. i. v. IX. 1.
(71). (75⁶)—ch. i. l.—col. i. μ^5 . IX. 1.
rhs. i². 8. 31.—na. n.—sul. i. IX. 1. v. ; i².
 μ^5 . v.—thu. ii. III. 1.; i². μ^2 .
Tg. pul. ii. VII. 5. μ^2 .
Several places. pla.
CONDITIONS.
1. Day. cb. v. m. V. 10. 2. κ^2 .
Day and night. cb. v. i². VI. 1.
2. Night. ag. n. α^2 . ϕ^1 . α^2 . ϕ^1 . 66. π^1 .
arg. V. 10.—cb. v. m. V. 10. 1. κ^2 .—grp. i².
5.—gn. i². q. V. 1. 11.—lah. i².—
mg. s. 5.—Up. pho. i². α^2 .
3. Morning. ars. i². μ^2 .—cau. μ^2 .
—cn. s. i². q. μ^5 . IV. 2. μ^2 .—dul. i². I. 6.
IX. 2.—lah. i. 99.—ni. x. i. 99.—nic. i. i².
 μ^2 . (IV).
3. 10. Morning in bed. sul. i². (75⁶).
3. 9. 9. Morning on awaking. lah. i².—
sul. i². α^2 .
4. Afternoon. ca. c. i². (75⁶).—cb. v.

μ^5 (75⁶).—lyc. i². v.—mag. i². (91).—
mil.—thu. i². α^2 . κ^2 . α^2 . 1.—val.
5. Forenoon. eup.—dig. i². κ^2 .
5. Evening. r. S. arg. i². V. 2. 12.
(75⁶).—can. i².—grp. i². 2.—hel. i².—
lyc. i. μ^3 .—mg. s. (2)—men. i². μ^5 . 66.
 μ^2 . i. μ^5 . μ^2 .—U. nx. m. i. κ^2 . (IV).
niti.—peti.—pla.—sep. i². VI. 3. ; i².
I.—str. κ^2 . χ^2 .—sul. o.—zin. μ^5 . V. 10. μ^2 .
Every evening going off at
night. mg. s.
5. 10. Evening in bed. r. S. arg. i².
(75⁶). V. 2. 12.
8. 31. Walking in open air. P. rhs.
i².—sep. i².
11. By touch. U. cau. ii.
12. By pressure. l. H. ch. s. ii. VI. 3.
31.
16. By lying down. iod. π^1 .
19. By sitting still. aga. i². π^1 .—r.
S. chi. i². III. 1.
29. By stooping or sitting down.
opi. i². π . (95).
30. On raising himself from stoop-
ing. rhs. i². π .
31. By walking. r. II. ar. m. ii.—l.
H. ch. s. ii. VI. 3. 12.—gn. c.—hep. dd.
—mg. i². 4.—U. pul.—P. rhs. i². 8.
By moving the leg. r. II. ar. m.
I.
36. By motion. opi. i². π . 29.
63. When eating. Up. alm. i. III. 2.
64. By swallowing even a drink.
amb. i². 66.—na. m.—
65. Before meals. nx. j. i². 66.
Fasting. zin. i. 2. 10.
65. By smoking. men. i². μ^5 . 5. μ^2 .
66. After food. aga. i². V. 1.—al. s. i².
—agn. i². α^2 . q. α^2 . 2. π^1 .—alm. μ^2 . i. ; μ^2 .
(IV).—amb. i². 64.—ant. i².—arn. i².
—ca. c.—cap. γ . χ^2 .—cb. v. μ^5 .
cas. i².—chi. III. 2. V. 1. IX. 2. 5.—U. col.
i². κ^2 .—con. i².—dul. i².—grp. dd¹.
i². κ^2 .—k. bi.—lah. i. 1. 1.—mg. m.—
—ign.—k. bi.—lah. i. 1. 1.—mg. m.—
mg. s. i².—nat. i.—nx. j. i². 65.—nx. v.
i². ; i².—pet. i². [Up. V. 10].—pul. i².
IX. 2.—rhe. i.—rhs. i². κ^2 . ; U. μ^5 .
IX. 2.—sil. i².—spo. i².—stn. i. μ^5 .
H. sup. V. 10. α^2 .—sul. i². q. ; H. V. 10. I. 1.
 α^2 .—thu. i². κ^2 . γ . ; i². π^1 .—zin.
Immediately after. zin. π^1 .

colh. Doughty belly without distension.
 ern. Distension from wind, relieved by a copious dark bilious stool after dinner.
 cot. Windy distension not relieved by stool.
 eye. A globular distension in guts below liver.
 fer. Belly distended without flatulent disturbance.
 gin. Painful distension relieved by eructation, with pains in heart, chest and belly.
 gum. Ditto ditto with canine hunger. —Inflation and protrusion of the navel like a knob.
 k-ca. Soft and distended abdomen all day, with short breath.
 m-r-c. Abdomen hard, tense, and painful to touch, especially at navel, where a tumor appears four inches in diameter.
 nat. Tumors on the belly as if the guts were distended by wind here and there.
 nix. Sensation in L.H. as if the spleen were swollen.
 pla. Spasmodic distension in several places, causing elevations and depressions of the surface.
 plb. Distention alternating at times with contraction of the guts and integuments.—Tumors spasmodic and flatulent.—Hard circular prominence around navel, painful to touch.
 sep. In the evening the belly is hard and distended, even the veins swell up, and there is shooting pain.
 sil. Belly distended up as far as stomach.
 str. Swelling without hardness.
 ter. Fulness as if he had eaten too much.—Meteorism, frequent colic, and movements in the intestines.
 til. Distension of the abdomen, all round: pain as from pent up flatus, and frequent noisy discharge thereof with relief.

str. Children have the belly distended, with anxiety at the pit of stomach, cold sweat, chilliness of limbs, confusion of the mind, half stupid slumber, and anxious evacuations upwards and downwards. (*Albortii*).
 vel. Excessive distension as if the belly would burst.
Ebullition: see *Orygam*, at p.
F. Empiness. (Collective).
 ant.(66).—ag-n. a³. r⁵.—ann.i. u.66.
 -aru.—cb-a.e.3. r⁴.—cb-v.q.31.75.—can.w.27.—cau.(12).—cha. a³. w.—cin. u⁷.—ecb.—coc.—col.; i². (IV); II⁶.—och. u. m.—ern.—cu-a.—cyc.—dul.—ery. p.—enb.3.—eup. u⁶.—hep.—lah.—man.31.—mer.31.—mez.—mu-x. u⁶.; U. IX² r⁴. (IV).—na-j.—na-m.q.31.—nit.—nx-v.—oh.; u⁶.—ph. 75^a.—plb.—pod.75.—pot.31.—pul. f. u⁶. IX².—m-b.I.—r⁵. w.31.—rut.(IV).—sar. u⁶.—sun.b. r⁵.—sep.; u⁶.—squ.—stn.66.—sul. r⁴. dd.—tab.
 — in upper belly. oh.
F^a. Flaccidity. ant.(66).—can.w.27.—cb-v.q.—cch.—cyc.—man.31.—mer.—mez.31.—na-m.q.31.—nx-v.—plb.—pot.31.—m-b.I⁷.—r⁵. w.31.—sep.75.—sul. r⁴. dd. (75^b).
F^b. Hollowness. cha. a³. w.5.—coc.—col.m.(IV).—enb.3.—lah.—na-m.—U. oh. u⁶. r⁴.—pod.75.—r⁵. w.31.—stn.(66). w².
Like fasting. pul. u⁶. IX².—squ. *Stomach belly.* plb.—tab. *As after an emetic.* aru.—enb.3.—diarrhœa. col. *As if fainting.* lah.—pod.75. *As if loose and shook on walking.* can.—cyc.—cch.—man.—mer.—mez.—na-m.q.—nx-v.—pot.—r⁵.—sul.V2.IX.
 3. Morning. cb-a.e.—enb. 3.65^a. Morning before breakfast. cb-a.e. r⁴.

CONDITIONS.

5. Evening. cha. a³. w. a³.
 12. By pressure. cau.
 27. By moving arms. can. r⁴. w.
 31. Walking. cb-v.75.—man. a³.—mer.—mez. a³.—na-m. q.—pot. b³.—r⁵. w.
 66. After eating. aru. u. i.—ant. a³.—str. w².; stn
 75. After stool. cb-v.31.—pod.—sep. a³.
 75^a. By passing flatus. pho.—sul. a³. dd.
CONCOMITANTS.
 k¹. Anorexia. cb-a.e.3.65^a.
 k⁵. Nausea. ag-n. a³.—sun.b. u⁷.
 u⁷. With passage of flatus. cin. w².
 w². Weakness. sul. b(66).
Eruptions.
 k. am-n. Phlegmon.—Boils.
 cob. Yellowish brown spots on lower part of belly near the genitals.
 pet. Eruptions on the belly, causing painful burning if touched.
 pho. Large yellow spots at the side of the navel.—Boils.
 r⁵. Red sore places from blisters which had burst.
 sld. The belly, breast and hands are strewn with red spots like pin-heads, which become redder in the open air, but not elevated.
 sel. Red itching military rash in the region of the liver.
 zn-o. Above the pubic region a red, thin troid furuncle, discharging dirty yellow matter: the environs remained long red and hard.
False sensations.
 m. m¹. — as of something alive or moving. agn.—asa.—del. u⁶.—can.3.; f. w.27.; r.—csc.w.—cro.—ec.—cyc.g.—dul. r. IX².—hyd.—hyo. [Ms. el.]—hyp.—U. ign.—nx-v.—r⁵. w. IX².—L.I. spo. IX².3.10.17.29.93.—str.w.—sul.w.—thu.w.

SECTION I.—FALSE SENSATIONS.

m³. — as of a foreign body. Tg. ag-n.—ana. VII⁵.—U.p. arn. V15.—ar-h.—L.H. bor. V13.31.—bry.1. b. u⁶. IX². u⁷.—cb-a. VII¹.—U.p. cro.—U. kre. V15.—r⁵. w. q.—sng.31.—U. spi. IX².5.
 — like a ball rising. acc.—ag-n.—bor.
 — as if the guts were wound up into a ball. arn.—col.—lah.
 m¹. like a cobweb. r⁵. [r. S. Ve] 19.
 m¹. — as if to diarrhoea, (not pain). agn. u⁶.—ang. u⁶.—aps. u⁶.—ag-n. u⁶.3.99.—U.p. asa. IX. r⁴. bry. u⁶.—ber.—ba-o. x¹.—bov. u⁶.—cb-v. IX.73.(75).3.6 (IV).—can. IX².3. u⁷.—ch. u⁶.—ch-s. u⁶.—cob.—cch.—cop. u⁶.—grm. u. f.—grp. u⁶.—jal. a³. u⁶.—k. bi. u⁶.—k-cl. u⁶.—kre. IX².—lah.—larn.—lo-i.—r. S. men. p. u⁶. x².—Hgm. r-c.—nx-v. u⁶. w².—oh. mn.—pet.5.—phy.—pla. a³. (IV).—sep. a³. (75^b).; V14. IX². u⁷. o². o².—spo. r. III².19.(29).(30).—sul. u⁶. IX². (75^b). u⁷.—sul. r. IX².75. u⁶. r. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. (IV).—tar. u⁶. (75^b).—thu. w. dd. IX².
 — as if something were torn away. L.H. ber.—rut.
CONDITIONS.
 3. Morning. can. a³.
 3.99. Morning on awaking. ag-n. m¹. u⁶.
 5. Evening. pet. b³.
 18. When standing. bel.
 31. By walking. L.H. bor. m⁴. VII.
 —sng. m¹. d.
 75. After stool. sul. b. I. IX². (IV).
 75^a. By passing flatus. sep. a³.—sul. b. IX².—tar. a³. x¹.
CONCOMITANTS.
 k². Hunger. asa. m¹. IX.
 k³. Nausea. cro. m¹. x¹.
 k⁵. Flatul. ch-s. u⁶.—sul. b. u⁶. IX².
 x¹. Chills. be-r. c².—cro. m¹. r⁵.
 DIGITIZED BY REMEDIA HOMŌOPATHIC

VARIETIES.

aga. Sensation round waist as if the contents of the chest were oppressed after food.
 amb. As if the parts were sprained, or suffered a pressure coming from the spinal marrow. q.
 am-m. As if the abdomen would burst. q^a.at.(97).
 ana. As if something hard had formed in the upper belly, and as if the abdomen would burst. V1, 86, 89, 91.; VII, 11.—The intestines feel spasmodically shortened. I. 630^a.
 ag-n. As if a ball would rise from abdomen up to throat.—Blunt pressure as from a foreign body.
 an-n. Painful sensation in upper belly as if something were being rolled up like a ball of thread.—Sense of swashing: she felt as if she had eaten nothing and drank much, although she had taken a good meal.
 ar-h. Indefinable disagreeable feeling as if a stone lay in the belly; as if it were paralysed and turned into stone.
 asa. Sensation as if the peristaltic motion were inverted, and as if the resophagnus worked up towards the mouth.
 bel. Feeling as if the intestines pressed out, when standing.—As if a lump would form round the navel.—As if the hypogastrium were contracted, sometimes as if it were distended, increasing and then decreasing, with tenseive pain, on rising in the morning.
 ber. Sensation as if something were torn away on inspiration. L.H. V14
 bor. Sensation as if something rose from spleen to chest and descended again during expiration.—As if a sharp and moveable body were in the L.H., and of a

number of such pieces mingled with each other.
 can. Sensation below the umb. as if he had taken cold.—Several mornings in succession, from 8 to 10 o'clock, he felt a moving about in the belly, without diarrhoea.
 cb-v. Sensation as if the skin were too short over the liver, on awaking from a siesta.
 cte. Sensation in right groin as if an ulcer would break through.
 cob. Sensation in L.H. as if the spleen would fall downwards; worse on walking, but going off on sitting still.—Peculiar but not disagreeable feeling as after diarrhoea.
 coh. Forcing sensation from abdomen up to the head, with anxiety and heat, especially in the head.—Sensation in the belly as if it were loose, bruised and shaken.
 col. Sensation in the intestines as from taking cold, or from an improper mixture of food.
 ero. In upper belly painless squeezing pressure as from a broad hard foreign body in right upper belly.—A painless blow in upper belly as from something alive that jumped up.—Feeling as if something alive jumped up within on both sides, with nausea and cold shivers.—Sensation in belly, stomach, anus, and other parts, as if some living thing jumped about.
 cyc. Running or creeping as of something alive.
 cup. Ulcerative pain in left side of belly, as if blisters formed, and broke afterwards without pain.
 dig. Sensation as if something were pressing out at the left side.
 dul. As if a long worm were writhing up and down in the belly, and gnawing and pinching.
 hel. As if bubbles rose and burst, followed by emission of fetid flatus.

hyd. Sensation as if all the abdominal organs were in motion.
 kre. Sensation in umb. region as if a painful lump were twisted round; it also awakes him at night.
 mr-c. Sensation below navel as if to stool.
 nx-v. Sensation as if the bowels were shaking when walking.
 rs-r. Pain in L.H. and sensation as if something adhered to the lower ribs.
 rhs. Drawing pressure in right side, and a feeling in the integuments as if they were covered with cobwebs, when sitting.
 rut. Coldness in interior of umb. region, with sensation as if something were detached from that part.
 sng. Drawing sensation as if from a foreign body between the integuments on the right side. 31.
 spi. Sensation as if a great load were falling down, especially during inspiration.
 ter. Sensation as if the symphysis pubis would be driven asunder.
 xyp. He fancies he has a corrosive solvent in the guts and every imaginable pain from it; and as if he had gangrene in the stomach and then burning in guts.

f. Fermentation.

amb. ω^b .—cb-a.—cb-v. ω^b .—cm.—gm.m^b. ω .—hep.—lap.—mg-m.—nu-x. ω .—na-m.—ths.i^a.—sm. ω^b .—pul. ω^b . IX².—sep.— ω^b .—S. zin. ω^b .
 cb-v.—sm. Flatulence, rumbling and fermentation with fetid flatus.
 lup. Fermentation and a kind of dull sensation in belly.
 nu-x. Continued fermentation with wheezing sound, sometimes seated in the hypogastre.
 str. Violent fermentation lasting a week.

u. Flatulence. (Collective).

aco. II³; IX².—ac-r.i^a.—aga. IX³.—al-s. VI⁴. IX².—alm. IX².—amb. f.; i. V10. IX².—am-c. IX².—an-m.—ana. III².—ang. m^b; w.; ω^b . m^b; V11.—ank. IX².—ant.—aps. m^b.—br. ag-n. m^b.—arn. ω .—asa. i. IX².—ars. IX¹.—ast.—ast. —aur. ω ; V13. IX². 66.—ba-c. III³.—bel. m^b; III².—ber.—bis. III².—bor.—bov. m^b.—br. i³. m⁴. IX². 66.; m^b.—bra. IX².—ca. V9.—ca-c.—c-os.—c-ph. i. IX¹.—cam.—can. IX².—cap. IX². 66.—cb-a. V2.—cb-v. i. IV²; V13.—ord. I^a.—osc. V10.; IX².—cas. I^a.—cau.—cha. V10.; w. IX².—chd.—chi. ω . IX¹; ω ; V10.—ch-s. o^a. V15.; m^b.—cic.—cin.—cob. p.—cn-s. i³. q^c. IV².—coc.—cos.—col.—col. ω . ddd.—col.; i. IX¹; z. V13.; I^a. IX¹.—con. V10.—cop. m^b.—cm. IX¹.—cro.—chn. i^b; w.—cyc.—dig. IX².—dul. IX³.—elt.—ery. i. IX².—eub. IX².—eup. ω .—fer.—f-mg.—fl-x. I^a.—gn. i. ω .—gin. i³. ω^b .—gn. IX².—grp. i³; m^b; IX¹.—grt.—gui. IX².—hem. ddb. IX².—hel.—hep. ω^b .—hyd.; IX².—lyo. IX².—hyp.—jgn.—ind. i.; IX¹.—iod.—jal. m^b. ω^b .—jat. IX².—jun.—k-bi. i. IX¹; m^b.—k-br.—k-cl. m^b.—kal.—k-ca.; IX².—lab. IX¹.—la-v. IX¹.—lam.—lyc. i.; V10.; I^a. VII⁵.—lo-i. IX².—mag.—mg-m.—man.—men. p. m^b; ω .—ml. w. IX².—mer. i.; IX¹.—mr-c.—ml. IX².—mo-a.—m-sc. V12.—mu-x. ω .—nej. i. IX².—nat. i.—na-m. i³. V13.; ω^b . i.; V7.—na-s. IX².—nit.—nt-x. ω . i.—nx-j.—nx-m. IV³. IX³.—nx-v. I^a; IX²; m^b.—ol-a. i.—oln. ω .—opi.—ox-x. ω . i.—pao.—pet.—ph-x.—pho. i.; V2. ω . ω .—phy.—pim.—pla. a. IX².—plb.; e.—pod. i.—pru. f.—pul. f. ω ; IX²; I⁴. IX³; i. IX². 66.—rhe. o^a.—ths. i. IX²; III²; I^a. V10. e.—rs-r. i.; I^a. 13.—rut.—sam.—sar. ω .—sec.—sm. ω ; f.—sep.—sil. i³. p.; V11.; V10.—spi.—sto.—spo.; V12.—squ.; V11. III².—stn.—stp.; IX¹; V6.—sul. V10.; IX².—su-x.—tar. IX¹.—ter. w. IX¹.—ten.

—fl. IX².—str.—stp. IX².—val.
—bux.—fhn. IX^{1,2}.—ver. IX².; VII⁵.
—vrb. IX².—zln. V¹⁰.; IX².—zn. o.
—zln. f. p.

Flattulence incarcerated.

S. amb. l.; 1^a V¹⁰. IX² 2-99. (IV).
ana. IX².—ang. m^b.—arrn. IX².
ars. —ast. 66. —aur. i⁵. V¹⁰.
IX². III³ 20, 35; V¹³. —ca. c.; 1^a. b.
U. p. cam. IX² (5). —camp. IX² 66. —
U. p. ch. a. 70. —l. H. ob. v. I³. IX². i. μ⁵.
II. ob. a. 70. —H. cha. l^a. V¹⁰. —chi.
csc. π.—can. —H. cha. l^a. V¹⁰. —chi.
IX² 66.; i. VII⁵. IX². [H. a.] —ch. s.
o^a. —Hg. cn. s. l^a. IX². —coc. —l. H.
ccs. —Hg. col. IX². —col. IX².; add.
V¹⁰. —col. —H. eub. l^a. V¹⁰. IX² 3-10.
(28) —grp. i³. 1^a. 1^a. —hel. IX² p².
—hyp. IX². —l. S. iod. —jun. —kal.
k⁵. —k. ca.; IX².; v. —lan. IX². —
lyc. —men. i⁵. 6, 65. μ⁷. —met. γ. γ.
na. m.; γ. e. ζ. —na. s. IX².; θ². k⁵. 7. 5;
HG. (75). —D. mx. m. IV³ (IV). —HG.
nx. v. I³. IX² s¹. —ol. a. l^a. 5-66. —opi.
—ox. x. —ph. x. —pho. π.; γ. x¹.; 4^a.
16. 10. —pib. —pva. V¹³. p². —pul.
V¹³. —rbs. 5.; IX².; III². 5. 8-31.;
1^a. III². —rs. i. i. —rut. IX². —sun. p².
IX² —sep. 8-31.; I^a. IX². I^a. —sil. κ¹.;
HG. l^a. V¹³. 31. —tar. VII⁵ 19. —squ.
V¹¹. —sha. —sfp. —l. S. sul. V¹⁰. μ⁷.
(IV). —ver. I³. IX². μ⁷. (IV).; V². —
vrb. IX². —zln. IX². 3-10.; 16. μ⁴.

Borborygmus, rumbling, movement and noise of flatus.

aco. III³.; V¹³.; IX². —aga.; IX³. —
al. s.; V¹⁴.; IX². —amb. [HG. III³] —
alpn. —am. c.; IX². —an. m. —ana.;
III². —ang.; 1^a. m^b.; w.; V¹¹. —
ank.; IX². —aut. —aps. m^b. —arg.
agn. m^b. —arn. —ars. IX¹. —asa. i.
IX². —asr. —aur. —ba. c. —bel. m^a.
i.; III². —bis.; I^a. III². —ber. —bor.
bory. m^b. —bry. i³. m^a. IX².; m^b. —cal.;
HG. V⁶. —ca. c.; 1^a. —c. cs. —cnp.;
IX². —cb. a. V².; (IV). —cb. v.; IX¹.
—cnd. I^a. —csc. V¹⁰. —cha. w. IX².
cas. I^a.; I³. —chd. —chi. p. IX¹.;
V¹⁰. —ch. s. m^b.; V¹⁵. IX². —cic.
cin. —cnh. —ca. s. I^a. IX¹.; i³. q^c. IV².

—ces. V¹³. —cof. —cch. [I. l. b]. —
col.; z. V¹³.; HG. i. IX¹. —con. V¹⁰.
cop. m^b. —crn. IX¹. —cro. —chn. i³.
w. —cyc. IX¹. —dig. —dig. IX².
dul.; IX³. —elt. —ery. i³. IX². —enb.
—cup. f. —fer. —f. 50.; IX² 66.
f. x. I^a. —gin. s¹. i³. —gn. c. p. —gn.
m^b. —grp. IX¹. m^b. —grt. —gun.
gym. —haem. dd^b. IX². —hel. —hep.
—hyd. IX². —hyo. —ign. —ind.
IX¹. —iod. —jat. IX². —jal. s¹. m^b.
k. b. i. i. IX¹.; m^b. —k. dr. —k. ca.
[H. l.] —k. cl. m^b. —lal. IX¹ 66.
la. v. IX¹. —lan. —lo. i. IX². —lyc.
VII⁵.; IX².; i. —mg. m. —man.
men. 5.; 7. S. p. m^b. —mil. IX². —mer.
IX¹. —mr. c. —mil. IX². —mo. a.
msc. V¹². —mu. x. f.; U. IX² I^a. —
muj. i³.; IX². —nat. i. —na. m. IX².
na. s. IX². —ni. x. i.; s¹.; i. IX². —nit.
—nx. j. —nx. m. —nx. v. m^b.; IX².
IX¹. —ol. a. i. —oh. i. [U. f.] —ox. x.;
IX¹.; 1^a. —par. —pco. —pet. —ph. x.
—pho. —pim. —pla. s¹. IX². —pul. f.
f. IX².; IX³.; i. IX² 66. —pib.; e.
pb. a. —pod. —pva. —rn. s. IX¹.
rap. —rhe. —rhs. III².; ee. —rut.
sbd. —sab. IX¹. —sec. —sar. f. —sng.
—sun. f. —sep. i. (IV).; e. μ⁷.; f. —ser.
—sil. i³. p. μ².; I^a. V¹⁰. 3. μ². —spi.
spo. V¹².; κ¹. —squ.; III².; μ⁷.; HG.
(66). —stan. 66. —stp. V⁶.; IX¹.; 66.
—str. IX².; IX². μ². —sto. 3. μ². —sul.
IX² 2. 3. μ³. (IV).; m^b. IX¹. (75⁵). μ⁷.;
2. μ². (IV).; H. 2. 99. γ. i³. IX¹. (76).
(75³). θ².; l. H. V¹³. —sul. i³. κ¹. μ⁵.
zln. IX² 3-10.; U. p. V¹⁰.; 7. S. l. p. —
zn. o. V¹⁰.; &c.

Continued. chd^b. —aug. —ch. s. —
grp. m^b. —na. m^b. —ni. x. i. —sul. b. 2.;
1^a. μ⁷. —l. H. vrb.
all day. sul. p. μ⁷.
several days. cb. v. —chd. l.
weeks. na. m^b.
two hours. sul. 2.
Occasional. pulp. i³. IX² 66.
Frequent. zln. i³.

Every day. sep. f.

Flattulence moving upwards. agr. n.
m^b. —cap. —coc. —hel. κ². —nx. v.
—pho. (71). —rhe.
and downwards. cap.
—hither and thither.

Runbling as if to diarrhoea. acc.
—al. s. —aga. —ang. —aps. —agn.
—bry. —cov. —chi. P. IX³ 19.
—ch. s. —cch. —cop. —grp. —ind. —
k. bi. —k. cl. —men. —nx. v. —mez.
—sil. —pul. —tab.

Painful horb. and shifting of
flatus. acc. (75⁵). —ang. —col. IX².
—cor. —ch. —cap. —cnb. —hep.
—la. v. —lo. i. —mez. —mrl. —njl.
—pho. —ol. a. i. —pul. IX².; 5-10.
par. —pho. —ni. x. —nit. —sbd. —
spi. —tar. —sul. —val.

Rumbling as from liquid. ba. c.
— as from emptiness. ant. —
can. —gri. —pul. —sbd. —sul.
Noiseless shifting of flatus. agr.
—cn. —pla. —sng.

Flatulence forming tumors. pib.
—nat. —pha.
Internal breaking of flatus. agr.
As if from large bubbles bursting.
col. IX². —hel. —sfp. 66.

Flatulent colic.
Comprising all medicines with this
symptom so stated, and also all
having flatulence and Colic in the
same symptom.

aco^b. —aga^b. —al. s^b.; μ².; 5. —alm^b.
amb^b. i³. I^a. V¹⁰ 2-99. —an. c^b. —ana^b.
ank^b. —arr. —ars. 7. 4. μ². —asa^b.
I^a. —aur. III³ V¹⁰.; 66. —bra. κ. 5. 4.
bry. m^b. i³. μ². —cai. —ca. c^b. —cap^b.
66. —cb. v^b. 4. 5. —cam^b. (5). —cha^b.
—ch. s^b. V¹⁰ 5. μ². —cn. s^b. I^a. μ². —ces.
con. i³. p. l. —coof. V¹⁰. —colp^b. —cch^a.
—cm^b. I^a. —chn. i³. —cyo^b. —dig^b.
dup^b. —ery. i³. (75⁵). —fub^b. I^a. V¹⁰.
3-10. (28).; 29. —fer. —f. i³. 66. —
gri. —grp. —31.; 1^a. μ⁷. —gri.
haem^b. dd. μ². —hyd^b. —hyo. i. 5. 16.;

LOCALITY OF FLATULENCE.

Upper belly. aeth. w. —amb^b. III³.
3-10. 16. (30). —ana^b.; III². —ba. c.
III². —cap^b. IX² (5). —ch. s^b. V¹⁵.
IX² 5. μ².; 1^a. m^b. —cn. s^b. I^a. IX¹.
hyo. i. IX² 5. 16. —ign. —k. ce^b.
mer^b. IX¹. μ. (IV). —na. s^b. IX².
nx. v. —cn. —ph. x^b. —pla. 3. 65^a. —
pnl^b. IX² 3. 99. —rat. —sen. —sfp.
—zln. p. 66.

Diaphragm. nx. m^a. IV³ (IV).
Hypochondria, not stated. cha.
I^a. V¹⁰. —chi^a. i³. VII⁵. IX². —ent^b.
I^a. V¹⁰. IX² 9. 10. (28). (IV). —jun.
hel. κ². —k. ca^b. I. —lan^b. —lyc. i.
nx. v^a. —pho. π. —pul. —sul. b. (c).
2. 99. γ.

Left hypochondrium. aur. V¹³.
cb. v^a. I³. IV² μ⁵. —cau. —cos^b. —col^b.
V¹¹. —man^b. —rho. —sul^a. a². —vrb^b.
Umbilicus. ana. b. III². —col^b.
grt. —gym. —hel. —lep^b. —ign.
k. ce^b. —la. v. —lyc. V¹⁰. —mag^b.
mna. x. V¹⁰. I^a. —na. s^b. IX². —oh^b.
pho^b. —pul. 31. —sar. —su. x^b. —
try^b. —val. —vrb. i³. κ¹.

Sides. right. bis. 18. —II. cb. a. 70.
—cn. s^b. I^a. IX¹. μ². —men. p. m^a. x². —r.
II. pib. —sep^b. —rs. r. I^a. 12. —zln. f. p.
—l^a. f. am. c. —chi. —l. II. MEDIA

cb-a^b.—l.II.ccs.VI³.—col^b.b⁵.
 eub^b.μ¹.—grt.—iod^a.—l.II.k.ca^a.1.2.
 —l.II.ox-x^b.VII¹.—ph-x.—sep.f.
 —sp^b.—sul^b.V10.μ¹(IV).—tr^x.
Sides, not stated which. amb^a.I.
 —lg.ca-c.—cb-a.70.(IV).—lg.iod^b.
 92.—na-m.—na-s^b.IX².—ox-x.—
 Ig.pho.—sul.—zinh^b.
Lambur. ber.w.
 —loins.ca-c.—ol.a.
 —colon ascendens.pod^b.
 ths^b.I¹.V10.^a.
 —colon and caecum. al^b.
 —rectum.ca-c.—cb-a^b.
 nat.γ.γ.—nx-v.I¹.IX².σ¹.—man^b.
Hypogastre and pubes. aco^b.IX².
 —ac-1^b.—amb^b.III³.—P.ang^b.VII.
 I¹.67.—arn^b.IX².—uis.—ca^b.V6.
 —cb-v^a.; μ^b.—P.ubi.IX².—cn-s^a.
 I¹.IX.—cnb.—col^a.IX².—ccs.(IV).
 —col^b.IX1.66.(75^a).; IX1¹.P.z.VI³.
 —cy^b.—glo^b.17.—grp.—mg-m^b.
 —mu-x^b.—na-s^b(75^b).—nx-v.—oh^b.
 —pho.—rs-1.I.—rut^b.—sp^b.
 squ^b(66).—st^b.—sil^b.I¹.V11.31.
 sul^b.—thu.—vrb.—zinh^b.

CONDITIONS.

1. *By day.* fer^b.2.
 2. *By night.* aco^b.—arg^b.μ¹.
 aur.IX².—hor^b(71).(75^a).—bry^b.μ¹.
 —coc.—fer^b.1.—gn.k.—rap^b.
 sul^b(c).; μ^b.IX².3.μ³(IV).; μ^b.μ.
 (IV).
All night. aco^b.
 2-99. *On awaking before midnight.*
 H.sul^b.γ.
 3. *Morning.* age^b.—agr-n^b.m^b.
 am-n^b.—l.II.ccs.VI³.—cro^b.
 cn-s^b.—cch^b.μ.—grp^b.30.—hep^b.μ^a.
 —lc.—nx-v^b.—mg-m^b.—nat^b.
 pla.—μ^a.IX².—rho.—sil^b.I¹.V10.μ¹.
 st^b.μ.—sul^b.IX².2.μ²(IV).—su-x^b.
 —ter^b.—zinh^b.
Every morning. hep^b.μ^a.
 3-10. *Morning in bed.* amb^b.16(30).
 —am-m^b.3-99.—grp^b.30.—nx-v^b.
 IX².γ.v1.—pul.—cro^b.—ver^b.IX².
 3-30. *Morning after rising.* grp^b.—
 amb^b.16.

3.65^a. *Morning before breakfast.* pla.
 μ^b.a^a.IX².; Up.μ^b.
 3-99. *Morning on awaking.* agr-n^b.
 m^b.—am-n^b.3-10.—Up.pul^b.IX².
 4. *Afternoon.* cb-v^b.—mil^b.IX².
 5.μ¹.—nx-v^b.—tab^b.—ter^b.—val.
 5. *Forenoon.* ant^b.
 5. *Evening.* bry^b.—Up.cae^b.IX².
 —ch^b.V10.μ¹.—col^b.—cch^b.—hyo.
 —ign.—jyc^b.IX².I¹.—men^a.1^a.65.
 μ¹.—mer.1.77.μ¹.—ml^b.IX².4.μ¹.
 nat^b.—na-s^a.62.6.7.—ol-a^a.66.
 ox-x^b.b.—pe^b.—ox-x^b.—pet^b.
 pb-a^b.—pul^b.—rbs^b.—Up.pul^b.IX².
 66.; μ^b.16.—m-b^b.—sub^b.—sep^b.
 —su-x^b.—ter^b.—zinh^b.
 5-10. *Evening in bed.* bry^b.—nx-v.
 IX².—pul^b.I.
 8-31. *By walking in the open air.*
 sep^a.
 11. *By touch.* ph-x^b.92.
 12. *By pressure.* l.II.k.ca^a.
 16. *By lying.* amb^b.III³.3-10.(30).
 —cnb^b.I¹(IV).—pho^a.r.†.19.(31).
 —pul^b.5.—zinh^b.μ¹.
Only when lying. pho^a.—stan^b.
 —sep^b.—su-x^b.
 17. *By lying on left side.* Hg.
 glo^b.
 18. *By standing.* γ.S.bs^b.
 19. *By sitting.* can^b.—pho^a.r.†.
 16.(31).
 21. *By moving the belly.* ba-c^b.
 22. *By bending.* ph-x^b.11.
 23. *By stretching.* sep.—stn.
 29. *By stooping.* eub.IX².—ph-x^b.
 30. *By rising up.* amb^b.III³.3-10.
 16.
 31. *By walking.* U.pul.11.I.—pho^a.
 16.19.—tab^b.—squ^b.
 63. *During dinner.* grp^b.—mss^b.
 70. *After drinking.* aur.—grp^b.
 —mer^b.—rho^a.66.—men^b.—st^b.
 —beer.ten.
 —warm milk. γ.II.cb-a^a.
 65. *By smoking.* men^a.i.5.μ¹.
 66. *Before eating.* mg-m^b.—pla^b.
 IX².3.
 66. *After eating.* ant^b.5.—ast^b.—
 aur.IX².—bor^b.μ².—cap^b.—cb-v.1.
 —ch^b.IX².; μ^b.—ccs^b.—coc^a.

col^a.; μ^b.—Hg.col^b.IX¹(75^b).—
 grn^b.—gr^b.—hyo.μ¹.—ign^b.—k-bi^b.
 —hal^b.IX¹.—mer^b.—mss^b.p.
 ol-a^a.5.—rho^a.70.—rbs.—stn^b.
 squ^b.—st^b.—su-x^a.k.2.—Up.zinh^b.
After breakfast. k-bi^b.
 —dinner.ccs.—cch.
 —supper.hyo.μ¹.—ol-a^a.
 I¹.—pul^b.IX².5.
 71. *By eructation.* bor^b.2.(75^a).—
 hic.—pho.—na-n.κ^a.π(75^b).
 75^b. *By passing wind.* aco^b.—bor^b.
 2.—col^b.IX1.66.—ery^b.i^b.IX².
 —na-n.κ^a.π(71).—na-s^b.IX².; Hg.μ^b.
 —ol-a^a.—til^b.i^b.—sul^b.m^b.IX¹.μ¹.;
 sul^b.i^b.IX1(75).62.
Not relieved by passing wind.
 grp^b.IX1.μ¹.—man.
 74. *During diarrhoea.* hyo^b.
 75. *After stool.* sul^b.i^b.IX1(75^b).
 77. *During micturition.* mer.i.5.
 78. *By inspiration.* Ig.iod^a.—
 ca-c^b.
 92. *By deep breathing.* tab^b.
 98. *In sleep.* ign.—agn^b.

CONCOMITANTS.

α². *Low spirits.* k-bi.β1.κ^a.
 Anxiety. nx-v^b.—pho.—l.H.
 sul^a.
 β1. *Vertigo.* k-bi.α².κ^a.—ca-c^a.
 γ. *Headache.* gn-c^b.—na-m^a.e.
 ζ.—H.sul^b.2-99.
Flatulence affects the head.
 nat^a.η.—na-m^a.e.ζ.
Heaviness of head and burn-
ing headache. na-m^a.e.ζ.
Pressure on left frontal emi-
nence. H.sul^b.2-99.
 δ1. *Sight, dimness of.* str^b.
 ε. *Ears, buzzing in.* na-n^a.γ.ζ.
 ζ. *Nose, obstruction of.* na-m^a.
 γ.e.
 η. *Face, convulsions of.* nat^a.γ.
 —heat of. pho^a.X¹.
 θ2. *Saliva, accumulation of.* col^b.
 κ.α.3.7.[κ^a.V10].—na-s^a.5.κ^a.7.—sul^b.
 I¹.IX1¹.75.

1. *Throat, dryness of.* al-s^b.
 κ. *Taste, insipid.* col^b.62.κ^a.7.[κ^a.
 V10].
 κ¹. *Good appetite.* men^a.i^a.5.66.
 μ¹.
 Anorexia. nse^b.i.IX².
 2. *Hunger and splenic stitches.*
 ery.
 —k-bi.i.—su-x^b.
 —carme. su-x^b(66).
 3. *Desire to drink, but no thirst.*
 col^b.κ.κ^a.62.[κ^a.V10].
 κ⁴. *Stomach, heat in.* ccs.
 Indigestion, low spirits and
 vertigo. k-bi.
 Pressing pain in stomach.
 col.—na-n^b.π.
 5. *Nausea.* kal^a.—na-s^a.5.62.κ².
 —sep^b.
 κ⁷. *Eructations.* ang^b.—ery^b.—
 col.—H.hel.—na-s^a.—ser^b.μ¹.—
 sep^b.—sil^b.—sp^b.
 Empty eructation. H.hel^b.—
 sp^b.
 Bilius regurgitation. col^b.62.
 κ.κ^a.7.[κ^a.V10].
 Tasteless and inodorous eruc-
 tation. ery^b.
 Disagreeable to smell and taste.
 na-s^a.5.62.κ⁵.
 μ. *Stool, soft.* cch^b.3.; 66.
 3.—thu^b(IV).μ⁶.
 —copious yellow and foetid.
 sul^b.2.(IV).
 —natural. val^b.IX².
 μ¹. *Constipation.* bov.—k-bi.α⁴.
 —l.S.sul^b.V10.(IV).—thu^b.; μ¹.γ.
 μ². *Diarrhoea.* bov^a.66.—Hg.cnh.
 I.—hem^b.dd.IX².p¹.X¹.—la-v^a.IX1.
 —mr-c^b.—ni-x^b.μ¹(c).—sep^b.—sil^b.
 i^b.p.—str^b.
 —constant. sil^b.i^b.p.
 Three brown stools. mr-c^b.
 μ³. *Desire to stool.* col^b.—ch^b.
 i^b.—k.ca^b.—man^b.—sul^b.IX².2.8.
 (IV).
 μ⁴. *Piles; varices protruded and*
painful when sitting. ba-c.—can^a.
 —zinh^b.16.
 μ⁵. *Rectum, heat in.* cb-v^a.IV2.
 REMEDIA
 DIGITIZER BY HOMOPATHIE

^{μ5.} *Fæctum, itching in, provoking scratching and call to stool.* acco.

^{ω5.}

^{μ6.} *Anus, pressure on.* ox-x.

^{μ7.} *Flatus, passage of.* arg².2.—

al-s^b.^{μ2}.—ber^b.—bov^b.—bry^b.2.—

cb-v¹.;σ.—cau^b.—chi^b.V10.5.;P.

IX3.19.—ch-s^b.m^b.—chn^b.1^b.—

eub^b.—gry^b.IX1.—hyo.06.—ign.

2.—lo-1^b.—men¹.5.05.—m1.—

men1.5.77.—mil^b.IX2.4.5.—na-s.

—oh^b.f.—pet.—par^b.—pim^b.

sm^b.f.—ser^b.r¹.—sep^b.e.—sit^b.I.

V10.3.—tar^b.IX1.—squ^b.III2.—

stp^b.—sul^b.m^b.IX1.(75^b);^{ω5}.(c).—

val.—thu^b.^{μ1}.v.1.

Patrid. cb-v¹.;σ.—chi^b.V10.5.

—pet.—sm^b.f.—val.—stp^b.—sul^b.

m^b.IX1.(75^b).

Frequent but difficult passage.

hyo.06. — desire to pass wind.

men¹.5.05. — desire to pass wind.

Vain desire to pass wind.

cb-a. *Bladder, flatus presses on the*

gym^b.—ign.—k-ca^b.—nx-v^a.—

pru^a.

^{v1.} *Urine copious.* thu^b.^{μ1}.v.1.

^{v2.} *Desire to urinate.* al-s^b.^{μ1}.

^{π.} *Chest, shooting towards.* esc^a.

—nx-v¹.(IV)—na-n^a.

—col^b. — oppression of. H.pho^a.

—col^b. — pressure and tension.

the. — pressure and tension.

^{π1.} *Dyspnœa.* gam.

^{ρ1.} *Palpitation.* hem^b.IX2.μ2².X¹.

^{σ.} *Bach, painful bearing down*

in. cb-v¹.^{μ1}.

^{σ1.} *Loms and sacrum, pain in.*

ccs^b.—ca-c^a.

—aching in. spo.—Hg.

nx-v^a.I9.IX2.3.

^{r1.} *Hands, heat in.* nx-v^b.IX2.

3-10.v¹.

^{v.} *Thigh, paralytic feeling in.*

cb-v¹.

^{v1.} *Feet, heat in.* nx-v^a.IX2.3-10.

^{X1.} *Shivering.* hem^b.IX2.μ2².ρ¹.

Coldness of body. pho^a.n^a.

^{X2.} *Heat in integuments of whole*

abdomen. men^b.m^b.p.

Heat all over. pul¹.V10.1s.

^{ω2.} *If fairness.* ch-s^b.

^{ω3.} *Faintness.* nx-v^b.m^b.

^{ω4.} *Malaise.* k-bi.μ1.

VARIETIES.

amb. Fermentation and audible rum-

bling, which however is not felt.

aur. Flatulent colic after midnight;

a quantity of wind forms quickly

which finding no outlet, presses

painfully here and there, causing

anxiety; equally in motion or at

rest.

can. Incarcerated flatulence in upper

and lower belly until evening,

with colicky pains.

cb-a. Rumbling and grunting in right

iliac region, brought on by drink-

ing warm milk, at times in up-

per, at times in lower parts of

belly, with vain desire to pass

wind.

cb-v. Incarcerated flatus at different

points: in the hypochondria,

and vesical region, causing claw-

ing and pressure, and gradually

passing off with a feeling of heat

in the rectum.—Flatulence mov-

ing about, with single stitches

here and there, especially in left

side towards the ribs.

cha. Bubbling in the belly down the

side.

ooo. Continual production of flatus

all night causing pains here and

there, and passed scantily with

little relief; he must keep mov-

ing about.

ign. Emission of a quantity of flatus

in the night, sleeping; continued

formation of new, so that the

abdomen seems full of nothing

but wind.

k-bi. Distension and gurgling as if a

fluid stool would come.

lyc. A quantity of flatulence in hypo-

chondria, back, and about the

ribs and chest, always relieved

by eructations. It is charac-

teristic of this medicine, that

flatulence fixes itself here and

there, and many of the pains it

causes depend on this state.

nat. Incarcerated flatus in the rec-

tum rising into the head with

twitching of the face.

na-m. Wind shifts about in the belly

and sides, without passing off.—

Thence heaviness in the head,

humming in the ears, and ob-

struction of both nostrils.

na-s. Flatulent colic: collection and

difficult discharge of flatus pro-

ducing pinching, which is re-

lieved by passage of flatus.

nx-m. Shifting about of flatulence as

if colic would come on. See

also Sect. IV.

nx-v. Flatulence as if the intestines

were pressed by stones.—Ascen-

sion of flatulence and incarcerat-

ion under short ribs.—All the

food seems to be changed into

wind, which ascends and causes

anxiety.—Deep in the hypogas-

tre a kind of flatulent colic;

sharp pressure as if from a cut-

ting tool upon the bladder and

its neck, and neighbouring part

of urethra, penincœum, rectum

and anus, as if sharp flatulence

would break through all those

parts; insupportable by every

step.—The pain doubles him up,

but soon goes off by rest sitting

or lying.

opi. Constant accumulation of flatu-

lence.

ox-x. Accumulation of flatus in a

small spot of left iliac region as

if it would burst.

pho. Sensation as if flatulence were

rising up to the throat, and

ceasing as soon as eructation

came on.

cially in the right iliac fossa.—
The gas in individual parts of
the guts forms tumours which
are distinguishable by percus-
sion, pressure and mobility from
the tumours caused by spastic
contraction of the guts.—Often
the gases are moveable and in
the remissions of the pain run
gurgling with immense rapidity
through the whole intestinal
canal.

pru. Flatulence becomes incarcerated
and causes frightful cramps in
the belly and bladder, making
him crouch down.—Incarcerated
flatus causes twisting pain as if
to diarrhoea, soon subsiding.

After midnight pressure here
and there in belly as if from in-
carcerated flatus, and sensation
of heat all over without thirst.—
Discharge of flatus gives no re-
lief.—Sensation as of fasting,
and as if fermentation were
going on; shifting of flatulence
and pinching.

Flatulence seems to rise towards
the chest, causing a pressure and
tension here and there.

Heat, gripping, spasmodic reten-
tion of flatus and windy colic.

Rumbling to be felt externally
above the left ilium.

Movements and rumbling, most
at umb., followed in half an
hour by natural stool.—Move-
ments and rumbling in small
intestines.

zn-o. Distension with dyspepsia, con-
stipation, melancholy, and aggra-
vation by spirituous liquors.

Fluctuation: see Movements.

Gangrene: see Inflammation.

Hardness. ant.VII*12.—U.bry.
ii.[H]—r.H.ca-c.V10.2.—cam.v¹.
—cb-v.m.—chi¹.1¹.—ch-s.g.; ddb^b.
—l.II.col.5.θ.(IV)—c-ar.—cyc.
cup.dd^b.—gyp.—hep.—lyo.—KEMEDIA
Digitized by HOWPARRITE

- geal opening of the right eustachian tube, extending to the membrana tympani. Afterwards the same in the left ear.
- agn. Tensive pricking followed by swelling (V).
- ars. On the second day oppressed breathing and hoarseness; vesicles on the palate, burning pain in the throat, and excessive difficulty of swallowing: extreme feebleness of pulse. Three days afterwards, intolerable burning and spasms of the throat, which, as well as the mouth, was excessively inflamed.
- The throat sore and red, the expression anxious; on the tenth day the soreness was greater, affected the mouth and nose also, and was attended with excoriation of the lips and nostrils, swelling of the glands of the throat, dimness of sight, and great exhaustion.
- aru. First, oppression in abdomen and chest: then aching in throat and swelling of larynx, and impeded deglutition.
- asa. Stitches from the cavity of the chest to the pharynx.—Burning and dryness alternately.—Burning passing into soreness.
- ba-c. After sweating the night before, smarting pain.
- bel. Constriction, followed by scraping and rawness.—A rising up from the belly to the throat, causing pressure and choking without nausea.
- ber. Scraping extending into larynx and stomach.
- bro. Astringent feeling followed by rawness and soreness.
- ca-c. Pains extending to the ears. Violent stitches extending to ears on speaking or swallowing.
- cap. Pinching pain in palate, at first worse when not swallowing, but afterwards when swallowing.
- gui. Continued violent stitches in throat extending to clavicle.
- hep. Shooting as from a splinter on swallowing, extending to the ear on yawning.—Shooting extending to the ear by turning the head.
- ign. Shootings in throat far down, when swallowing; better by continuing to swallow, and returning when not swallowing.—Shooting from velum to inner ear.
- ipc. Blunt stitches going across the throat into the inner ear.
- k-bi. First, stinging in tongue; then sensation of a hair on tongue and velum, not relieved by eating or drinking. After some days sore throat in the morning, going off in the day.—First, slight difficulty of swallowing, with salivation and hawking; then dryness of throat with pain on swallowing. This gave place to natural mucous secretion: the saliva tasted salt. This state was attended with redness of the fauces and elongated uvula, with sensation of a plug in the throat.—Sore throat extending to the ears: the palate reddened in circumscribed spots.—Sharp shooting pains in left tonsil, towards the ear, relieved by swallowing.—Oppression and smarting burning pain at the stomach, followed by expectoration of light coloured tough mucus.
- kre. Choking, painful sensation deep in the gullet, extending through the chest into the dorsal vertebrae.
- lah. Sore throat extending to the ears.—Sore as if raw on swallowing, and pain on touch, extending to nape.
- lob. Burning in gullet passing into scratching.—Scratching sensation passing into a pressing sensation or into nausea.—Scratching in gullet, followed immediately by vomiting; with straining and heaving at pharynx.—Burning, soon passing into a sense of dryness, and lasting all the forenoon.
- lyc. Rising as if a ball rose up into the throat.
- ng-m. Shooting to the ears. II: 62, 89, 5.
- man. A blunt stitch on each side of larynx at each act of swallowing, shooting into left ear.
- mer. First, burning in the throat going downwards, and then in abdomen.—After a moderate dinner a glowing hot vapour rose from the belly into the throat, which gradually became painful, and great thirst came on.—Stitches in back of throat on swallowing, penetrating into the ears.
- mez. Aching pain in pharynx as soon as he swallows a morsel; then sudden shuddering, from the epigastre, with nausea and confusion in head and chest.
- nat. Pressive pain after stooping, and soreness hindering swallowing: some days afterwards feeling as if something struck in the throat.—Scraping and rawness felt up into the brain.
- na-m. Shooting, at times pinching pains in throat, from larynx into ear.—A stitch in left tonsil extending towards the ear by yawning.
- nx-v. Itching, pricking in pharynx towards the ears, by swallowing
- and moving the jaws.
- ph-x. Sore throat on left side like an ulcer; throbbing tensive pains, and as if dry, when not swallowing; speaking is irksome, and swallowing causes a scraping sore pain going into the ears, which have also a scraping shooting pain.
- pla. A slight pain in the throat suddenly disappears and is followed by a drawing heaviness in head.—Scraping in the throat as if raw, after lying down in the evening; on the following day sometimes with irritation resulting in short cough.
- pod. Sore throat extending to the ears.
- sbd. Constant hawking, especially in the morning; afterwards all day; when eating, also; but more after eating.
- sep. In the left side stinging, then cutting, and at times pressing.
- sit. Dysphagia. The food goes down slowly, with gurgling in pharynx and stomach; in a few seconds the food follows.
- spo. Burning in throat and fauces, and then in ears.
- stn. Irritation causing hawking, followed by much soreness.
- stp. Stitch in velum extending into brain.
- sul. Dryness of throat in the morning, followed by very salt taste in the mouth; which goes off after eating.—Sharp, jerking, tearing from fauces to left cervical muscles.



SECTION V.—IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS.

(Incapable of arrangement elsewhere).

ag-n. Continued disagreeable sensation in throat and stomach.
 aur. Paroxysms of expanding of the gullet as if in vomiting, but without nausea.
 bel. While insensible she frequently put her finger deep into the throat, scratched her gums, and pressed both hands to the throat.

SECTION VI.—REGIONS OF THE THROAT.

UVULA.—ANALYSIS.

Astringency. sng.
Dryness, feeling of. ery.—ph-x.—str.
Elongation. aco.—ca-c.—ery.—iod. h. g. —k-bi.—k-ca.—lyc.—mer.—na-m.—sil. j.—sul.
feeling of. aru.—cro.—dul.—pla.—sbd.
Excretion, rawness. la-v. g. III.—nl-x.
Inflammation. ob-v.—ery.—na-m.—na-s.
Mucous coating of. a-os.—ox-x.—rho., *feels as if coated with.* pul.
Redness. aco.—ag-n.—ber.—ca-c.—ctn.—ery.—k-bi.—mrl.—ox-x.
Swelling. aco.—ca-c.—chi.—ctn.—ery.—iod.—k-bi.—lyc.—mer.—na-s.—sbd.—sil.

k-bi. Painless, undulating sensation from epigastrium up to chest.
 sul. Fermentation up in the throat.—Sensation as if she could not swallow from contraction, which, however, she could do.
 chi. Sensation of emptiness in pharynx and oesophagus.

iii. Swelling, feeling of. aru.—ery.—ox-x.—rho.—pul. 61.
 nm. Ulcers. ca-c.
Pains. ca-c.—can.—dul.—ery.—la-v. g. III.—na-m.—nx-v.—rho. VI. g.—sbd.

a-os. Uvula drawn back and covered with a layer of white mucus.
 aru. Uvula as if swelled and elongated, hindering swallowing.
 ca-c. Pain in the throat as if the uvula hindered swallowing.—Dark redness, swelling, and vesicles on uvula.
 ob-v. Inflammation of uvula, and shooting in throat.
 can. Burning shooting in throat and uvula, worse on swallowing.
 chi. Painless swelling of uvula and velum.
 dul. Aching in throat as if the uvula were too long.

ery. Swelling of uvula, roughness and hawking, and feeling of dryness and swelling in throat on swallowing in the morning.—Sensation of swelling, and real swelling hindering swallowing; without redness, in the evening.—Severe pain in uvula on swallowing; and feeling of swelling and burning, worse in the evening, attended with actual elongation and redness of uvula and its environs.
 iod. Swelling and elongation; with much spitting of saliva.
 k-bi. Uvula enlarged and fauces slightly reddened, with sensation of a plug in the throat; better when lying down.—Relaxed uvula and injected fauces without uneasy feelings. (See under Ulcers).
 k-ca. Elongation of uvula with stiffness of the nape.
 na-n. Throat as if inflamed: shooting and burning, with elongated uvula and dysphagia.
 nx-v. Stitching in uvula and submaxillary glands during deglutition, with shuddering in the daytime, sweat at night, and headache.
 ox-x. Uvula and tonsils redder than usual, and covered with tenacious mucus.
 sbd. Sensation as if it rested on the tongue causing him to hawk up a sweet flat tasting mucus.
 sil. Elongation, with dryness of throat.

VELUM AND SOFT PALATE.

ANALYSIS.

Astringency. sng.
Creeping, itching, tickling. coh.—ery.—k-ca.—pla.—rn-b.—sbd.
Dryness. glo.—men. j. —mer.—ph-x. j. —str.
feeling of. hry.—k-ca.—vi-o.

Sensation of excretion, rawness, soreness. bel.—ch-v.—can.—ign.—mez.—nu-x.—ph-x.—pla.—pul.—thu.

False sensations.

as if burnt. ver.
 like a hair or skin. k-bi.—ver.
 like a hard body. nx-m.—nx-v.—pul.—rho.
 Heat, burning. coc.
 Heaviness, feeling of. thu. VI. g.
 Inflammation. ca-c.
 Mucous collection of. phy.—sep.—tar.
 Numb feel. men.—ver.
 Redness. aco.—ag-n.—ber.—k-bi.—mrl.—nx-m.—tar.
 See c. Colour and Appearance, Sect. I.
 Relaxation. str.

Roughness, scraping, scratching.

amb.—ant.—arg.—ars.—bel.—ber.—dro.—mer.—mez.—nx-v.—stp.—str.

Stiffness. grt.

Swelling. ag-n.—ca-c.—ctn.—nx-v.—phy.—tar.
 feeling of. ery.—ign.—nx-v.—pul.—sul.

Ulcers, vesicles, pimples, &c.

ars.—ca-c.—k-bi.—nu-x.—sul.—tar. See nm, Sect. I.

Pains.

ag-n.—T^h. IT⁴.—arn. VI. g.—ant. VI. g.—bel. II⁴. 11.—ber. c. II⁴.—ca-c. VI³.—can. VI³.—ch-v.—can.—grt.—ign. VI³. (IV).—ind.—iod. VI. I^m.—k-bi.—k-ca.—lyc.—men. VI³.—mer. VI³.—mez.—ma-x. T^h. II³.—nx-v.—ph-x.—phy.—pla. II³.—pul. II³. 61.—rn-b.—rho.—rut. VI. g.—sbd.—sar. V. 61.—squ.—sil. VI³.—shp.—str.—sul. VII⁴. 61.—thu. 61.—zin. I. 96.

800. Feeling of dryness in palate and posterior nares.
- al-s. Irritation and burning of velum and isthmus, with contractive feeling in larynx, cough, and quick breathing.
- ant. Scratching sensation at velum as if much mucus hung upon it, difficult to be detached.
- arg. Scraping sensation at velum causing to swallow spittle.— Burning as from a wound or pepper.—Troublesome tension and pricking in soft palate, followed in some days by swelling, and warty excrescences which hindered swallowing.
- ars. Small roundish, white, acuminated prominences on the palate and uvula; seemingly the membrane of the soft palate detached at parts by a white liquid.
- aur. A kind of preservative aching in the region of velum.
- ber. Scraping and redness on uvula and velum.
- ca-c. Inflammation and swelling of velum and vesicles of uvula.
- cam. Single large stitches.
- cb-v. Pressive pain in pharynx close behind palate.—Soreness in pharynx and choane narium, by coughing, swallowing, or blowing the nose.
- can. Smarting soreness behind the palate.
- coh. Creeping at palate as in coryza.
- ctn. Swelling of palate, and red elongated uvula.
- dro. On soft palate and deep in fauces, a rough scratching which excites to cough.
- ery. Feeling of swelling in velum, hindering swallowing; and tickling, exciting cough.
- glo. Soft palate contracted and dry.
- grt. Stiffness and cutting pain in velum, near uvula, troublesome on swallowing.
- ign. Sensation as if the velum were
- raw.—Sensation as if swollen or covered with tough phlegm.
- ind. Burning at the back of the palate.
- k-bi. Sensation of a hair on velum and tongue.—Sensation of a hair on the back of velum not relieved by eating or drinking, and ending in sore throat.—Sore throat in the palate on awaking.
- k-ca. Stinging and shooting as in the dryness preceding a coryza, worse on swallowing.—Sore pain by empty swallowing, worse by food.
- lyc. Suppuration of glands near the velum, shooting pain on swallowing.
- men. By yawning and cough sensation as if the left side of the palate were paralysed.—Dryness of the palate causing shooting on swallowing, with proper moisture in mouth and without thirst.
- mer. Roughness at velum, with biting pain as if sore on touching with the tongue.—Dryness as if produced by heat.
- mez. Soreness and roughness in palate and throat.
- nx-m. In the region of the arch of the velum and left tonsil, pressing as if a hard body had been swallowed.
- nx-v. Pain as if rough and sore about the palate.—Swelling with aching pain when not swallowing, and smarting behind velum.—Swelling as if from mucus adhering: felt most when swallowing.—Ditto ditto increased by swallowing.—Sore throat as if caused by a swelling in palatal region, not perceptible when drinking.
- ph-x. Burning as if inflamed.—Painful soreness, with rawness of throat during expiration.
- phy. Pain and swelling in the morning with yellow mucus.

- pla. Feeling of rawness and soreness in right half of palate with creeping in left nostril.
- rn-b. Itching burning sensation in one side of velum, (*right*).
- rho. Burning in fauces and velum after eating bread.
- shd. Burning, crawling, sticking sensation in palate.—Burning about fauces and uvula, with pungent taste and much saliva.
- sng. Acrid astringency affecting uvula.
- sqn. Burning in palate and throat.
- stp. Stitch in velum extending into brain.—Burning scraping.—Sticking in velum when dry in the evening.—Pressing smarting when not swallowing.
- str. The velum hangs low down; food passes it with difficulty, and causes a scraping pain.—Dryness of velum and throat, with absence of taste.
- tar. Constant disagreeable sensation about the palate.
- thu. Sore pain in the whole palate when swallowing, extending towards left ear, as when air rushes in.
- ver. Numb feeling as if a burnt place had healed and were covered with a thick skin.
- vio. Sensation of a healing wound, which is too dry.

AMYGDALÆ.—ANALYSIS.

- e. **Constriction.** ca-c.—rap, c^o. ii.
- l. **Excitation.** ca-c.—ni-x.
- s. **Inflammation.** be-c.—bel.—cth.—ctn.—k-bi.—mer.—ne-s.—sup.—ctn. Suppuration. be-c.—bel.—cth.—lyc.—mer.—sep.
- iii. **Mucous coat.** ox-x.
- x. **Numbness.** right A. sep.
- z. **Pulsation.** am-n.
- c^o. **Redness.** ber.—gym.—ox-x.—rap-e. ii.—sul. ii.
- gym. Inflammation of right tonsil and purple colour.
- ii. **Swelling.** alm.—am-c.—a-cs.—am-n.—ba-c.—ca-c.—ctn. f. 12.—grp. 61.—lyc.—mer.—ne-s.—ni-x.—pho.—pla.—rap. c^o. e.—sep. gg.—sul. c^o.—thu.—zin.
- feeling of. am-c.
- v. **Tickling.** ctn.
- mm. **Ulcers.** ca-c.—k-bi.—lyc.

Pains.

- alm. V1 V13.—am-c. VIII⁴ 61.—bel. V14 61.—ber.—ca-c.—coc.—ctn.—grp.—k-bi. V13.—lyc. V13.—men. I^m. V1.—mer. V13 61.—na-m. V13.—ni-x. l.—pla. ii.—zin. 61.
- am-c. Pain in right A. as if swollen, on swallowing.
- am-n. Pulsation like an artery in the A. which are not swollen, with anxiety and restlessness, breathlessness and flushes.
- ba-c. Swelling of left tonsil.
- bel. Inflammation of tonsils, passing into suppuration in four days, during which time he could not swallow a drop.
- ber. Redness and pain on speaking or swallowing.
- ca-c. Whitish yellow little ulcers.—Swelling of A. with elongation of uvula, and feeling of narrowness on swallowing, with soreness and stitching.
- ctn. Angina and suppuration of tonsils.
- coc. Pressive pain, felt more in empty deglutition than in swallowing food.
- k-bi. Sharp shooting pains in left tonsil towards the ear, relieved by swallowing.
- lyc. Inner and outer swelling of glands of throat, with shooting in them and the ear on swallowing.—Suppuration of the glands between the arches of the palate, with shooting pain on swallowing.—Chancrous looking ulcers on tonsils.
- mer. Suppuration with sharp shoot.

ing pain on swallowing.—Swelling of tonsils and parotid glands so that the jaws could not be opened for the pain.

na-m. A stitch in left tonsil, extending towards the ear on yawning.

na-s. Inflammation and swelling of tonsils and uvula for three days.

ni-x. Pain in A. and excoriation of uvula.—Shooting in A. and burning in fauces behind uvula.

ox-x. A redder than usual and covered with tenacious mucus.

pho. Great swelling of left A. hindering swallowing, and moving the head.

sep. Swelling and suppuration of left A.

thu. Swelling of tonsils and throat.

zin. Aching in both A. when swallowing, evening and night.—Swelling of A. and outer neck, with pain in throat on swallowing.

EUSTACHIAN TUBES.

arg. Creeping itching along Eustachian tube from pharynx to the membrana tympani.

merc. prep. Swelling of Eustachian tube and consequent deafness.

GESOPHAGUS.—ANALYSIS.

a. Choking. bry.—ign.—kre.—str.—ver.

b. Coldness. ver.

c. Constriction. aco.—aln.—agn.—bel.—bry.—mrl.—mez.—ni-x.—rn-b.—str.—sul.f.—tar.—ver.f.—symode structure. ag-n.—str.

g. Creeping. aco.—plb.

i. Distension. ver.—zin.

j. Dryness. aco.—asa.

g. Dysphagia. coh.—k-ca.—ox-x.—Heat. aco.—asa.—bz-x.—coc.—hy-x.—rn-s. (See under Sect. I).

s. Inflammation. eub.—hy-x.—Itching, tickling. k-br.

na. Foreign body, feeling of. asa.—ba-c.—iod.—lob.—mer.—ni-x.—vin.

l. Rawness, soreness, scraping. am-g.—asa.—ba-c.—bel.—ca-c.—dig.—ser.

dd. Sensibility. k-ca.

ff. Stiffness. eyc.

f. Spasms. ag-n.—hy-x.—na-m.—str.—sule.—ver-e.

Stricture. k-ca.—str.—tar.—Trembling. mer.

Pains.

ahn. I.° V¹⁰.—am-g. II².1.—asa. II¹.; VI.—bry. III¹.—ca-c. II⁵.—coh.—eyc. V².6.—dig. II¹.5.—hy-x.—iod.—lob. V¹⁰.—mrl. III¹. III¹.—mer. V¹⁰. II¹.—mez. III¹.—nat. V¹.—nx-v. III.—oh. III.—ox-x. III.—plb. V¹.4.—pul. III¹.—rn-b. III¹.—rn-s. IV¹.—tri.

aco. Dryness and constriction not relieved by cold water.

ahn. Violent pressing pain as if a spot in cesophagus were narrowed or pressed together in the middle of chest; worse when swallowing, but also felt when not swallowing; with alternating oppression of chest and palpitation of heart.

ag-n. Attack of spasm in cesophagus.

—After yawning, a feeling in the distended stomach as if it would burst; eructations strive upwards, but the cesophagus is spasmodically closed at its entrance. Hence fruitless efforts to eructate; with excessive straining; forcing pain in stomach; faint sickness; flow of water in the mouth. The attack shortly ended with frequent and forcible eructations.

asa. Dryness without thirst.—Dryness alternating with burning.

—Burning in cesophagus and stomach passing into soreness.

—A foreign body seems to rise up the cesophagus to the throat, requiring to be often swallowed down. This at first relieves the feeling, but it returns and becomes persistent, with nausea and scraping in throat.

ba-c. Sensation in cesophagus after previous rawness, as if a plug or morsel of food stuck.

bel. Contraction of cesophagus, lasting but little time, but frequently returning; worse by swallowing; followed by scraping in region of epiglottis.

bz-x. Heat, as if from acid rising.

bry. Painful feeling as if the lower part of cesophagus were narrowed.

ca-c. Rawness and soreness down to stomach.

coh. Pain in throat, larynx and muscles of neck.—Pain down cesophagus, and impeded deglutition.

eyc. Drawing contusive pain deep in the muscles of the throat, extending down the cesophagus causing a feeling of stiffness.

dig. Scraping and burning down pharynx and cesophagus after dinner and in the evening.

hy-x. Pain, heat, and cramp in pharynx, cesophagus, and stomach.

iod. Pain in cesophagus, increased by pressure on larynx.

k-bi. Dysphagia as if the food remained in the gullet.

k-br. Tickling in the cesophagus for a short time.

k-ca. Dysphagia: the food passes slowly down.—Sensibility of cesophagus: warm food burns him; he can take only tepid things.

lob. Aching pressure in epigastrium and cesophagus.—Pressure as from a foreign body in the whole cesophagus; worse at particular spots, especially just below the

larynx, where it descends with a vermicular motion, and suddenly occupies the epigastrium alone.—Pressure in cesophagus, with nausea, slight griping, and discharge of fecid flatulence.

nrl. Burning in throat, with aching constrictive pain extending down the throat.

mer. Constant pressing pain at top of gullet, becoming worse when eating, and causing the sensation as if he swallowed over a piece of raw flesh; with burning pain.

mr-c. Feeling of heat and smarting through the whole course of the cesophagus.

mez. Continued burning in fauces and gullet.

na-m. Cramp nearly choking her; she could not get down the morsel.

ni-x. Sensation of a knot rising up.—The gullet feels too narrow and the morsel sticks.

nx-v. Burning from cesophagus to mouth.

oh. Burning extending to stomach.

ox-x. Dysphagia, and burning in cesophagus and throat.

plb. Tearing as if the part would be torn away.

pul. Attacks of contractive or choking pain in cesophagus as if lumps of new bread had been swallowed.

rn-b. Contractive pain in pharynx and cesophagus from below upward.

rn-s. Continued burning heat, and at times convulsive pains in pharynx and cesophagus.

ser. Scraping in pharynx and cesophagus.

str. Choking: the food tastes like sand, and forms a lump which nearly chokes him.

sul. Spasmodic constrictive sensation in the middle of the gullet; the food does not go down.

tar. Firm contraction and closure of œsophagus so that not a drop could pass.

tri. Pain in œsophagus on swallowing; and sore throat as if from swelling.

ver. Coldness in œsophagus and palate from below upwards, with gulping up of salivary-sweet warm

slimy fluid.—Spasmodic contraction and choking in gullet as if he had eaten an astringent pear.—Narrowing of œsophagus as if by a tumor.

vin. Feeling as if something struck, low down, causing him to swallow.

CHAPTER XI.

APPETITE, TASTE, AND DIGESTION.

BY

DR. DRYSDALE AND DR. STOKES.

INDEX TO CHAPTER XI.

APPETITE, TASTE, AND DIGESTION.

SECTION I.		PAGE	PAGE
Acolity, see Chap. XII.			
a.	Adipsia,	289	
b.	Appetite, relish,	273	
b.	Appetite diminished, collective		
b.	Appetite diminished, collective	274	
b.	Want of, indifference to food		
b.	— loss of		
b.	Want of hunger		
b.	Satiety		
b.	Disgust and loathing, squeamish-		
b.	ness at thought or sight of food	275	
b.	Want of appetite, with good or		
b.	natural taste of food		
b.	Little or no appetite, but natural		
b.	relish increased, collective ..		
b.	Appetite increased, collective ..		
b.	Hunger		
b.	—, extreme, ravenous, &c.		
b.	—, canine, morbid, after meals	276	
b.	—, continued		
b.	—, gnawing		
b.	—, sudden		
b.	—, alternating with want of,		
b.	irregular, paroxysmal		
b.	Hungry feeling, with want of		
b.	appetite or relish, and disgust		
b.	Sensation of hunger or fasting;		
b.	empty feeling		
b.	Desires; or appetite for par-	277	
b.	ticular articles, collective ..		
b.	— for bitter things		
b.	— bread		
b.	— coffee		
b.	— cold things		
b.	— fat things; oil, butter, pastry, &c.		
b.	— fish; herrings, oysters, &c.		
b.	— fruit or vegetables		
b.	— liquid food		
b.	— meat		
b.	— milk		
b.	— salt things		

p.	—, soured, as vinegar, lemonade, &c.	277	
p.	—, pickles, piquant things,		
p.	— sauces, &c.		
p.	— sweets, preserves, spiced or		
p.	savoury food		
p.	— wine, beer, stimulants		
p.	— various things		
p.	— warm things		
p.	Dislikes as above, except —		
p.	— for colic	278	
p.	— for solis		
p.	Digestion, dyspepsia, verbatim		
p.	Disordered stomach		
p.	Feeling of disordered stomach ..		
p.	— of overloaded stomach		
p.	— as if he had eaten too much		
p.	(see also Satiety, b ^d .)		
p.	Drinking, act of, verbatim	279	
p.	Eating, act of, verbatim	280	
p.	Eructation (see Chap. XII.)		
p.	Symptoms before meals	290	
p.	— during meals		
p.	— after meals	293	
p.	Food, symptoms after particular		
p.	articles of	281	
p.	Verbetes, verbatim		
p.	After beer		
p.	— wine		
p.	— milk		
p.	— coffee		
p.	— liquid food		
p.	— bread	282	
p.	— meat		
p.	— potatoes		
p.	— fruit		
p.	— acids		
p.	— warm things		
p.	Hiccup, see Chap. XII.		
p.	Hiccup, ditto.		
p.	Satiety (see Dim. App. b ^d)	274	
p.	Taste, sense of	282	
p.	—, increased; too acute		

p.	Taste, blunted; food or rapid		
p.	things have little or no flavour	283	
p.	— loss of		
p.	Some verbetes, verbatim		
p.	Taste of food		
p.	— as if unsalted		
p.	— bad, foul, putrid, disgusting		
p.	dry, mouldy, spoiled		
p.	— fade, flat, insipid, tasteless ..		
p.	fatty, oily		
p.	— metallic		
p.	— acid, empyreumatic		
p.	— sour		
p.	— sweet		
<i>Particular verbetes, in the order of foods—</i>			
1.	Bread	283	
2.	Butter		
3.	Meat		
4.	Milk		
5.	Coffee		
6.	Water		
7.	Sweets	284	
8.	Beer		
9.	Spirits		
10.	Wine		
11.	Some other verbetes, verbatim ..		
12.	After taste of food, verbatim ..		
13.	Altered taste, collective		
14.	— in particular parts of tongue,		
15.	palate, and throat	285	
16.	— lips		
17.	— tongue, point of		
18.	— tongue, front half of		
19.	— tongue, root or back of		
20.	— tongue, root of, and fauces ..		
21.	— mouth and throat		
22.	— palate		
23.	— palate and root of tongue ..		
24.	— throat		
25.	Taste bad, nasty, disgusting ..		
26.	— bitter simple		
27.	— bitter complex		
28.	— bloody		
29.	— dry, mouldy, spoiled		
30.	— earthy, chalky, clayey, inealy		
31.	— fade, flat, insipid, mucous,		
32.	slimy	286	
33.	— fatty, oily		
34.	— foul, putrid, like rotten eggs, &c.		
35.	— metallic		
36.	— purulent		
37.	— salt and varieties		
38.	— sharp, acid, biting, rancid,		
39.	empyreumatic, &c.		
40.	— stinging, peppery, &c.	287	
41.	— sour simple		
42.	— sour complex		
43.	— sweet		

r.	— various; as sulphur, soap,		
r.	soda, cheese, straw, wood, &c.	287	
r.	Food tastes naturally, but there		
r.	is bad taste in the mouth		
r.	Thirst, independent of fever,		
r.	collective	288	
r.	— great, troublesome		
r.	— extreme, unquenchable, in-		
r.	supportable		
r.	— burning, choking		
r.	— constant, continued		
r.	— all day		
r.	— day and night		
r.	— for cold drinks or water		
r.	— craving drink		
r.	— for acids		
r.	— for beer		
r.	— for milk		
r.	— with disgust for liquids		
r.	— alternating with adipsia ..		
r.	— unreal feeling of		
r.	— none, with desire for drinks		
r.	and dryness in throat		
r.	— and dryness in mouth		
r.	— and dryness in throat		
r.	Conditions of thirst	289	
r.	Some verbetes, verbatim		
r.	Thirst, want of, adipsia		
r.	Dislike to drink		
r.	Some verbetes, verbatim		
r.	Tobacco and smoking		
r.	— disagrees		
r.	— no relish for		
r.	— aversion for		
r.	— desire for		
r.	— taste of		
r.	— causes various derangements		
r.	Other verbetes, verbatim		
r.	Vomiting (see Chap. XII.)		
r.	Symptoms before meals, verbatim	290	
r.	Pains in stomach before meals ..		
r.	Symptoms during meals		
r.	Arranged in the Hahnemannic		
r.	order of parts	292	
r.	Some verbetes, verbatim		
r.	Symptoms after meals, arranged in		
r.	Hahnemannic order—		
r.	— from head to mouth, page 293 to		
r.	295.		
r.	— in teeth, see Chapter Teeth, page		
r.	180.		
r.	— from mouth to throat, page 295.		
r.	— varieties of altered taste, page 295		
r.	— Distention, page 296.		
r.	— pain and morbid affections of		
r.	stomach, pages 296, 297.		
r.	— acidity, eructations, hiccup, nau-		
r.	sea, vomiting, page 298.		
r.	— abdomen to bladder and genitals,		
r.	page 299, 300.		

Symptoms, chest to generalities, page 300 to 302, Symptoms after breakfast, specially, page 302, Symptoms better after meals, page 302.	SECTION II.	PAGE
SECTION III.	SECTION IV.	PAGE
CONDITIONS OF DIMINISHED AP- PETITE, INCREASED APPETITE, AND ALTERED TASTE.....	303	307
CONCOMITANTS OF DIMINISHED AP- PETITE, INCREASED APPETITE, TASTE AND ALTERED TASTE	304	

N.B.—The symbols of this and the following Chapter are all special, and form one consecutive list, being mutually used as adjuncts in both Chapters. The symptoms in this list are too numerous to be worked up as a whole; and therefore the following have been draughted off to form Chapter XII.

- b. Acidity.
- to. Eructations.
- i. Hiccup.
- b. Nausea.
- f. Vomiting.

Appetite alternating with other symptoms	"
Altered taste alternating with other symptoms.....	"
—changing character.....	"
After meals symptoms alter- nating, or changing character	"
Symptoms going to other parts than digestive organs	"

SELECTS.

- b. Diminished appetite.
- b^a. Want of appetite.
- b^b. Loss of appetite.
- c. Increased appetite.
- f. Altered taste, collective.
- f^a. Bad, nasty.
- f^b. Bitter.
- 5. Thirst, collective.

ERRATA.

- At page xvii of Introduction, add to the foot note the words " a single dose of this medicine cured the case in a short time."
- At page xi, line 6, for VI, read V^e.
- Ditto, at Cypher of Conium, for c^o, read a.
- At page 61, Condition 12, for lah, read lah.
- Page 101, line 15, for Mxⁿ, read Mxⁿ.
- Page 134, left column, at—
4. Afternoon, insert M.lah.VI^s.31.
 5. Evening, insert I.ars.mm.II^o.11.
- Ditto ditto, right column, insert Mxⁿ.ni.x.
- 5-10. Evening in bed, at pet, for I, read IX.
11. By touch, insert I.ars.mm.II^o.5.
 - Page 135, left column, at—
 12. By pressure, for dig, read dig.
 15. By rubbing, insert M.rhs.VII^o.2.
- Right column—
21. After ign.VI^s, insert ph.x.k.II^o.
 31. By washing, insert M.lah.VI^s.4.
 60. By chewing—at handers chewing, insert Mxⁿ.spi.IX.
- Page 137, after line 10, from top under 4, insert "Pains in bones of nose."
M.sep.I.
- Page 142, right column, line 20 from top, for man, read men.
- Page 148, first figure, for 10, read V^{re}.
- Page 155, parotid glands, insert constrictive sensation in salivary glands. amb.
- Ditto, ditto swelling, add nit.θ²—thu.
- Ditto, ditto hard, add nit.
- Page 156, ii^e, painful swelling, add nit.θ².
- Ditto, at θ², salivation, add nit^e.

NOTICE TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Mr. B.—The addition of the small letters to the name of medicines, as at sab^o, spo^o, &c., on page 5, is to save the constant repetition of the symbol letter of the heading; and means sab.a^o, spo.a^o, &c.

The list of new general symbols sent by a gentleman is acknowledged with thanks, and will be carefully considered before the publication of a new edition. No doubt simpler plans of cypher might be devised; but it becomes doubtful whether it would be expedient to change the one adopted, even for a better. Because, if the first is adopted in other countries, it will form a universal semiological language for homoeopathy.

Several correspondents have expressed fears that this Repertory will not supersede the necessity of the common ones for hurried reference, on account of the difficulty of reading the cypher. This is a mistake. For if used without the cypher it contains all the information they can give, and much more.

It may be also remarked that, as a general rule, it was not expected that the cyphers were to be read from memory; though with practice any one will soon be able to read the pains, and more common conditions and general symbols, without reference to the index. We may suggest the following as the best way to use this Repertory, when it is wished to find a symptom composed of several elements and forming a sentence: First, put down on a slip of paper the elements of it in cypher, from the table of contents to each chapter, then look for it under any one of those elements. This whole process will occupy about a minute, and by that time you will either have found the entire symptom, or you will find out that it does not exist in the *Materia Medica*; a piece of knowledge that would take several hours to obtain in any other way at present known. You can next, with equal ease, find the medicines that approach nearest to the symptom in the number and importance of elements.



CHAPTER XI.*

APPETITE, TASTE, AND DIGESTION.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

<p>n. Appetite, relish, perverted.</p> <p>Good appetite. eng.—ign.—nit.</p> <p>Dainty appetite. cth.—chi.—hep.—rhs.—sil.</p> <p>Capricious, irregular. aga.—ast.—dry.—cth.—chi.—hep.—k-bi.—sau.—zih.</p> <p>n^d. Appetite without relish. ba-a.—bry.—hep.—ign.—k-ca.^b—kre.^a—na-m.—rhe.—thu.^m.^a.².^g¹.</p> <p>aga. No relish for bread.</p> <p>bry. Desire for various things which he cannot take when they come.—Food smells good, but the appetite is gone on beginning to eat.</p> <p>cth. Without hunger he desires now this and now that.</p> <p>chi. Longing for unknown things: he desires he knows not what.—No relish for dinner.</p> <p>ery. In spite of not being hungry at dinner he ate much and with relish.</p> <p>eng. Increased relish for eating, drinking, and smoking.</p> <p>gn. Gluttonous appetite: desires for various things.</p> <p>hep. Appetite only for strong or acid things.—Appetite for things which disgust him when he sees them.</p>	<p>ign. Sudden loss of relish for food, drink, and tobacco whilst eating.</p> <p>—Good appetite, with fade taste in the mouth.—Good appetite, food and drink relish well.</p> <p>k-bi. Capricious appetite in a case of chronic cough and dyspepsia.</p> <p>mer. The smell of food is better to him than eating.</p> <p>nat. He would like to taste the food he sees.</p> <p>nit. Good appetite in spite of all pains.</p> <p>nx-v. Dislike to what he had just been eating.—Periodical canine hunger: in the afternoon, especially after beer, he gets hungry, and if he lets the hunger pass without eating he feels as if replete.</p> <p>pul. Has a desire for food but does not know what; and has no relish for what he eats.—Has hunger but no desire for any particular article.</p> <p>rhe. While he has disgust for some things, such as fat, he has appetite for a variety of things, but cannot take much, as he is speedily disgusted with them.—Food does not relish properly, though there is some appetite; it becomes soon repulsive to him.</p> <p>rhs. Sudden appetite for dainties.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

* In this Chapter peculiar Symbols from other Chapters are necessarily introduced, especially in the department "After Meals," which consists almost entirely of such references. The Greek letters indicating the regions referred to are prefixed to the symbols introduced, and both are bracketed to avoid confusion with the symbols proper to this Chapter. Thus: [r⁴.a^b] means "uneasiness in the stomach;" [x³]. "distension of abdomen." To indicate symptoms after meals the letter m is simply prefixed to the other symbols thus: m.r² means "bitter taste after meals;" m[br.d]. "Empty eructations and nausea after meals;" m[γ.p]. "Heat of head after meals;" m.γ.[r⁴.z]. means "Headache and pulsation in stomach after meals."

oro.—iod.—k-el.(64).—lyc.4.[k⁴.q.]
 7.—mg-nr.¹.5.—men¹(66).—mer.—
 nu-x.—nat.ω².—nit¹λ.(IV).—ni-x.
 —nx-v¹ε.η¹.6.(IV).—oh¹.f.; 7¹.ω².
 op¹ε.ε¹; 5¹.η¹[k⁴.i¹].—pet.κ⁵.φ¹.
 pho.2.—ph-x.—pul.—r¹h¹5¹.ε¹.q¹.
 κ⁵.—sec.α².μ².—sep.η¹[66b.ω²].
 sil.(16); 5¹.κ⁵; 9; 6².—spi.κ⁵.
 squ.—stp.—sul.(IV).—tar.8.91.—
 tex.κ⁴.ω².—ten.—val.—ver.—zin.
 η¹[κ⁴.II].

Hunger after meals. arg.—aur.—
 ba-c.—bov.—c.cs.—osc.—oh-s.; 2.
 —clo.—coc.—ery¹.—grn.—iod.—
 lyc.—mer.—nat.3.ω².—na-m.—
 nx-m.; 6¹.η¹[λ.i¹].—phy.—pb-a.
 —sil.—tax.κ⁵.ω².
 —, cannot be satisfied. arg.—
 ba-c.—bov.—iod.—nx-m.—pet.—
 sec.—sep.—zin.η¹.q¹.
ε¹. —, continued. alm.—bov¹.—
 bry.—cic.—coc¹.—iod.—mer.ω².—
 na-m.—pla.—sec.—sil.—sep.—
 tab.—ter¹.

ε². —, gnawing. iod.—ign.κ⁵.—
 pul.—sep.—sil.6¹.η¹[κ⁴.i¹].—squ.
ε¹. —, sudden. aga.—ery¹.—mer¹.
 —ths.
 ery. *Too early desire for food.* [λ.i¹].
 —Sudden canine hunger, expect-
 ally after animal food.

ε². —, paroxysmal, irregular,
 alternating with want of ana-
 tod.—lyc.—mez.6².—nit.λ.(IV).—
 nx-v¹.η¹.6.(IV).—opi.ε¹.—vin.
In paroxysms. mez.—opi.
ε³. **Hungry feeling, with want of**
relish or appetite; and disgust
 ac-s.—aga.—alm.—al-s.—ang.κ¹.π.
 —ant.3.99.κ⁴.x¹.—ba-c.—bel.—
 ber.—bor.—bry.—bry¹.—ch-a.—
 ch-v.—can.—ch.—ch-s.—coc.6¹.
 —dul.—grt.—ign.—lap.—lyc.—
 —mer.; 2¹.—mez.κ⁴.—na-m.6¹.; 4¹.
 —nit.—nit.κ⁴.—nx-v.—oh.ε¹.f.; f.
 —opi.—ph-x.—pul.—r¹h¹ε.—r¹h-s.π.
 —sep¹.—sil.5.ω².; ε¹.—vin¹.—zin.

ε¹. **Sensation of hunger or fasting;**
 emptiness. alm.—arg.3.κ⁵; 5.10.
 1.κ⁵; 100.κ⁵; κ⁴.—bell.—bry¹.—

ch-s.—coc¹.—hy-x.—ign.ω².—iod.
 —lah.—lyc.6¹.66.—man.—mg-n.
 κ⁵.—mez.κ⁵.—na-m.3.ω⁴; 5¹.
 nx-v.—pl.5.κ⁵.—pul.; 3.—r¹h-s.
 rut.—sep.—sul.6¹.—ten¹.97.—
 ver.—zin.

SPECIAL VARIETIES OF HUNGER.

aur. Food relishes, but does not
 satisfy; he could eat again im-
 mediately.
 coc. Hungry feeling as if he were
 empty; as if he had not eaten
 for a long time, and had passed
 over the hunger.
 iod. He feels faint if he does not eat
 every three or four hours, but
 cannot eat much.

k-bi. The appetite remains, or in-
 creases, in spite of various dis-
 ordered states of stomach.

lyc. If she does not eat she is
 attacked by canine hunger, and
 headache, which goes off after
 eating.

man. A kind of aching hungry feel in
 the throat.

ohn. His hands tremble from ex-
 cessive eagerness to eat the food
 before him.

opi. Canine hunger, and aversion to
 food; paroxysms of hunger.

ph-x. The child wants to continue
 eating.

r¹h-s. Hunger and emptiness, with
 want of appetite in palate and
 throat; hunger without appetite,
 and sensation as if the hunger
 affected the chest.

sec. Appetite continues throughout
 the disease.—Long continued
 hunger and imbecility.

sil. Weakness of stomach, like
 hunger.—Very hungry, and
 complains of the upper part of
 throat being closed.

sqn. His stomach felt full, but he
 had an appetite nevertheless.

stp. Canine hunger: he relished food
 even when the stomach was full.
 sen. Want of satiety, as if the stomach

did not get rightly filled or
 satisfied.
 ver. He eats much, but complains of
 emptiness of stomach.

Desire for lemonade. sab.
 — lemon juice. pul.—ver.
 — vinegar, sep.
ε². — pickles, piquant things.
 ast.—cb-a.—can.—hep¹.—san.—
 ver.

**ε. Desire, or appetite for particu-
 lar articles.** Collective.

arm.—ars.—ast.—aur.—alm.—
 ag-n.—bro.—bry.—ca-c.—ch-a.—
 ch-v.—cep.—cau.—dic.—chi.—
 col.—con.—cor.—cup.—dig.—cup.
 —grp.—hep.—ign.η¹; ε¹.—k-bi.
 —k-ca.—lah.—lyc.ε¹.—mag.ε¹.
 —nep.—mer.ε¹.—net.ε¹.—ni-x.
 —opi.—phl.—pod.—pul.ε¹.—rap.
 —r¹h-s.—sab.—san.—sec.—sep.—
 sil.—stp.—sto.—sul.—tar.6¹.
 —ver.

Desire for lemonade. sab.
 — lemon juice. pul.—ver.
 — vinegar, sep.
ε². — pickles, piquant things.
 ast.—cb-a.—can.—hep¹.—san.—
 ver.

ε¹. **Desire for bitter things.** dig.
ε². — bread. col¹.
ε³. — coffee. ars.—aur.—bry.—
 cap.—con.

ε¹. **Dislikes.** Collective.
 aga.—alm.—am-c.—arm.—asa.η¹.
 —aur.6¹.—ba-c.—bel.—ca-a.—ch-a.
 —ch-v.—can.—chi.—chb.—coc.—
 cof.—cyc.—fer.—grp.—grt.—hel.
 —hep.—ign.ε¹.—k-bi.η¹; 9¹.
 —k-ca.6¹.—la-v.—lyc.6¹.—mg.ε¹; ε¹.
 —ng-s.—mer.η¹.ε¹.—mez.—mu-x.
 —nat.—na-m.—na-n.—ni-x.
 —nx-j.—nx-v.6¹; η¹.—opi.—oh.—
 pho.—ph-x.η¹.—pul.9¹.—r¹h¹ε.—
 r¹h-s.—rut.—san.—sil.—spi.η¹.—
 sto.—sul.—ver.—zin.

ε¹. — cold things. cup.—mer.ε¹.
 —sil.—ver.
ε². — ice creams. cup.
ε³. — cold raw food. sil.
ε⁴. — fat things, oil, butter,
 pastry, &c. nat.ε¹.—ni-x.
ε⁵. — fish. ni-x⁵.
ε⁶. — oysters. lah.
ε⁷. — fruit, or vegetables. alm.
 —ign.η¹.—mag.ε¹.—tar.6¹.—ver.
 (stone fruit).
ε⁸. — liquid food. alm.—mer.—
 sul.

ε¹. — sweets. ag-n.—cb-v.—sul.
 — sugar and sugared water.
ε². — wine, beer, or Stimulants.
 bry.—ca-c.—chi.—col¹.—hep.—
 sul.—sep.—sto.—ziz.
ε³. — for various things, for
 strong cheese. ag-n.
 — to eat chalk. clo.
ε⁴. — for coals, which he eats. cic.
ε⁵. — warm things. lyc.ε¹.

ε¹. — soft stuff only. sul.
ε². — meat. grp.5.
ε³. — beef soup. grp.
ε⁴. — milk. ars.—aur.6¹.—phl.
 —rap.—r¹h-s.—sub.—stp.
ε⁵. — boiled milk, without ap-
 petite. rap.
ε⁶. — can only eat milk and
 bread. aur.
ε⁷. — salt things. ca-c.—ch-v¹.
 —con.—cor.—nep.—opi.
ε⁸. — salt. con.—opi.
ε⁹. — sour. ars.—ars.—bro.—
 —cb-a.—con.—cor.—hep¹.—ign.ε¹.
 —k-bi.[k⁴.I].—k-ca.—phl.—pod.
 —pul.ε¹.—sab.—sec.—sep.—sul.
 —ver.—ziz.

ε¹. — bread and butter. cyc.
 — brown bread. k-ca.—na-m.
 — ph-x.
ε². — rye bread. nx-v.
 — fermented bread. nx-v.
ε³. — coffee. bel.—cb-v.—chi.
 —cub.—cof.—lyc.—mer.—na-m.
 —na-n.—r¹h¹ε.—r¹h-s.—spi.η¹.
 — unless it is very sweet.
ε⁴. — fat things. cb-a.—cb-v.—
 cyc⁵.—grt.—hel.—hep.—mer.—
 pul.9¹.—r¹h¹ε.—san.
ε⁵. — butter. pul.—san.
ε⁶. — fish. grp.—zin.
ε⁷. — fruit. ba-c.—hel.—ign.η¹



Dislike to green vegetables.

bel. ——— to liquid food. grp.
 ee¹. ——— drinks. nx-v. s.
 ee¹. ——— meat. alm. — am. — aut.
 ee¹. ——— bel. — ca-c. — ery. — fer. x⁴.
 ee¹. ——— grp. — ign. ee¹. — k. bi. m¹. — k. ca. h⁴.
 ee¹. ——— la-v. — lye. s. — mag. ee¹. — mer. m¹.
 ee¹. ——— mez. — nu-x. — nat. — na-m. — ni-x.
 ee¹. ——— opl. h³. — pul. 3. — rts. — rut. — sep.
 ee¹. ——— sil. — sto. — sul. — zint.
 ee¹. ——— boiled food. ca-c.
 ee¹. ——— meat and broth. ars.
 ee¹. ——— this.
 ee¹. ——— warm cooked food. zin.
 ee¹. ——— milk. am-c. — ign. — pho.
 ee¹. ——— boiled. pho.
 ee¹. ——— salt things. grp.
 ee¹. ——— sours. bel. — coc. — ign. —
 ee¹. ——— sul.⁹.
 ee¹. ——— cheese. olm.
 ee¹. ——— sweets. ba-c. — caru. —
 ee¹. ——— mer. — ni-x. — sul. — zin.
 ee¹. ——— wine, ale, or spirits. asa.
 ee¹. ——— h³. — bel. — ign. — k. bi. q¹. — mer. —
 ee¹. ——— nx-j. — rts.
 ee¹. ——— wine. asa. — bel.
 ee¹. ——— nx-j. — rts. — k. bi. — mer. —
 ee¹. ——— nx-j. — rts.
 ee¹. ——— camphor. bel.
 ee¹. ——— solids. mer. ee¹. — zint.¹
o. **Digestion.**
Dyspepsia: weakness of stomach
and of digestion. ank. — am-g. — ag-n.
 — ba-n. — chi. — con. — dig. — lye.
 — iol. — k. bi. — lap. — lye. — nat.
 (IV). — nx-m. — opi. — plb. — r-n. s.
 — san. — squ. — sul. — tar. — zin.
 SOME VARIETIES (verbatim).
 ag-n. *Weakness of stomach.* — No di-
 gester: the food lies like a load
 in the stomach, and draws it
 down. — He feels as if struffed to
 the throat, and the food rises
 many hours after eating. — Most
 disturbances of digestion are ac-
 companied by empty eructation.
 con. Complete loss of appetite and great
 weakness of stomach.

chi. Inability to digest.

ery. *Dyspepsia: tasteless eructation,*
nausea, and great weariness. —
Ditto, and thin stools. — *Bilious*
disorders, obstinate constipation,
jaundice, headaches, weakness and
emaciation. — *Chronic gastric dis-*
orders.
 dig. *Long continued weakness of diges-*
tion.
 iol. *The whole process of digestion*
goes on more quickly and regu-
larly, with natural stools.
 lye. *Slow digestion.*
 mer. *Digestion impeded by bending for-*
wards. — *He cannot bear even the*
most easily digested things. — *A*
little bread lies heavy, yet he is
hungry, and if he eats more he
becomes irritable.
 nat. *A sort of pressure from below*
upward, as though digestion could
not be performed after a meal.
 opl. *Digestion retarded.*
 plb. *Aepsia and dyspepsia.*
 in-s. *Complete inactivity of stomach.*
 sul. *A sort of absence of digestion.*
 tax. *Increased activity of the digestive*
organs, and frequent hunger.
y. **Disordered stomach.**
 ———, feeling of amb. — asa. —
 asr. — chi. — lye. — nx-v. ee¹. — mg-s.
 — nat. — nx-m. — oin. — pet. — pul.
 — thn. — zin.
Overloaded stomach, feeling of.
 amb. — am-c. — asa. — asr. — chi. —
 crd. — k. bi. — led. — na-m. — nx-m.
 — nx-v. — pla. h⁴. — pru. — ph-a.
 — pul. — rts. — ser. — sil. — val.
 zin.
As if he had eaten too much.
 am-c. — ag-n. — ana. f. — ba-c. — chi.
 — ero. h⁴. — cyc. — grp. — kre. h⁴.
 — led. h⁴. — msc. — nx-v. — pru. — pul.
 — rhe. — rts. ee¹.
 SOME VARIETIES (verbatim).
 agn. Food disagrees: he feels as if
 he had eaten too much.

amb. Every evening feeling of dis-

ordered stomach, and scraping
 rising to the throat like heart-
 burn.
 nsa. Taste as if the stomach had
 been disordered by fat food.
 asr. Taste as from disordered stom-
 ach.
 chi. If he eats a little too much, even
 of the most digestible articles,
 the stomach is immediately dis-
 ordered, and there come on fade
 taste in the mouth, fullness in
 the abdomen, irritability of
 temper and headache. — After a
 moderate meal and then taking
 a walk, when he sat down he
 had anxiety and nausea in the
 stomach as if from overloaded
 and disordered stomach, while
 at the same time he felt hungry.
 crd. Bitter burning as in the highest
 degree of disordered stomach.
 k. bi. Uneasiness in stomach like
 overloaded stomach.
 led. Pressure in stomach, with nausea
 and sensation as if she had
 eaten too much.
 lye. Sensation as if the stomach
 were disordered.
 mg-s. Sensation as if the stomach
 were deranged by unwholesome
 food.
 msc. Tension in stomach as if he had
 eaten too much.
 nat. The stomach is weakly and
 easily deranged.
 na-m. Sensation of excessive reple-
 tion in the evening.
 nx-m. He eats hastily and cannot
 satisfy his appetite; after eating
 the stomach feels disordered
 and the belly distended.
 nx-v. Sick feeling after a meal, and
 feeling as if he had overloaded
 his stomach in spite of his sick-
 ness. — Stomach disordered by
 drinking, when thirsty.
 olm. Feeling as if the stomach were
 disordered, with flat taste.
 pet. A little food disorders the

stomach, especially cabbage;

it causes diarrhoea.
 ph-a. Stomach as if overloaded, with
 occipital headache.
 pru. After a few spoonfuls of soup
 he feels fullness as if he had
 eaten too much.
 pul. Sensation as if the stomach
 were disordered; all the signs of
 a highly disordered stomach are
 present. — After a slight over-
 loading of the stomach sensitive
 pains in feet. — Sensation as if
 he had eaten too much; the
 food rises as if he would vomit.
 rhe. Fullness as if overeaten, followed
 by drowsiness.
 rts. Sensation of overloading after a
 moderate meal with continued
 strong appetite.
 ser. With a good appetite he cannot
 eat more than a few morsels on
 account of great fullness of
 stomach.
 sil. The stomach appears inactive,
 though the appetite is good. —
 Repletion for two hours after a
 meal, relieved by eructation.
 thn. Disordered stomach; hiccup,
 pain and distension.
 zin. Cannot be satisfied, yet feels as
 if overloaded. — Difficult diges-
 tion, acidity, and disordered
 stomach.
h. **Drinking act of.**
 ana. s⁴. — asa. [A. b. q.] — bro. — by. ee¹.
 — cam. f. — cap. — cla. [p. p. h.] —
 — chi. [k⁴. b⁴.]; [A. I.]; ee¹. [o. V. T³]; coc.
 — ee¹. — col. f. ee¹. — con. — ero. [A. h.]; [A.
 III.]; — chn. ee¹. — grp. ee¹. — hep. s.
 — [A. i¹]; — hyo. ee¹. — ign. ee¹. — na-m. ee¹.;
 — [A. V. T²]; — ni-x.; [A. III.]; I. [g. r.
 II.]; — nx-v. [k⁴. i¹]; — ee¹.; [k. ee¹];
 — ph-x. [k⁴. V. 10]; — pod. ee¹. — pul. ee¹. —
 — rts. [A. III.]; [k. j.]; — trk. ee¹. — ver.
 SYMPTOMS (verbatim).
 ana. Stoppage of breath in drinking.
 asa. Drinking causes immediate
 heaviness and cold feeling in the
 bowels.

bro. Dislike to drink cold water.
 bry. After drinking nausea and squeamishness.
 cam. Pleasure in drinking, without thirst.
 cap. As soon as he drinks he feels as if diarrhoea would come on, but passes only a little.—After drinking he must immediately go to stool, however costive the bowels; yet he passes only a little mucus.
 cha. Heat and sweat of the face after eating or drinking.
 chi. After drinking, fade flat taste in the mouth.—After each gulp of drink, sensation of cold in the stomach, renewed at each inspiration.—Each time he drinks he has shoots in the cardiac region.
 —After each gulp chill and goose-skin.—After drinking; bellyache as if from purging.—When eating or drinking shooting pain in back and side, and constant nausea.
 coc. Every time he drinks in the afternoon, nausea, felt apparently in the mouth.
 col. Desire for drinks without thirst; the liquid is grateful, but a flat taste comes into the mouth after it.
 con. Sweat during eating and drinking.
 cro. After drinking, squeamishness in the belly.—After drinking cold water pinching shocks in the belly.
 ctn. After every drink nausea and eructation.
 grp. After food or drink acid taste in the mouth.—Pain in stomach after meals is relieved by drinking.
 hep. After drinking, thirst, and swelling of belly.
 lyo. After drinking he at one time fell into convulsions, and at another did not know his friends.

ign. Hiccup after eating and drinking.—In the evening after drinking, hiccup.
 na-n. After drinking water in the afternoon he has a feeling of hunger in the stomach without appetite.—After drinking, pinching cutting in abdomen.
 ni-x. Longing for drinks.—Pinching in the belly when drinking water.—Soreness in œsophagus, chest and stomach, after drinking at a meal.
 ni-v. After drinking, nausea and distension of stomach.—Easy swallowing the wrong way after each mouthful of fluid.—Immediately after drinking, pressure in epigastrium causing dyspnoea, with distension of belly.
 ph-x. After eating and drinking, pressure in stomach and great drowsiness.
 pod. Diarrhoea immediately after eating or drinking.
 pul. Inclination to hiccup after drinking.
 rha. After eating and drinking pinching in upper belly.—Feeling as if the epiglottis were paralysed, with dryness at the back of the throat.
 trx. Chilliness after drinking.
 ver. Horription after drinking.

f. Eating, act of: hasty, greedy.
 ega.—ana. g.—aur.—cau.—old.—cof.—cup.—lyc.—nx-in. r. g.—oh. —pho.—sep.—sul.—zin.

can. *He eats too quickly.*
 cld. *Very hasty eating, without hunger, but from a feeling of hollowness in stomach.*
 oh. *He swallows quantities greedily with canine hunger, but no good appetite, and eating gives more discomfort than pleasure.*
 pho. *The pains come on always on beginning to eat, and continue until he ceases, morning and evening.*

zin. *Great hunger: he bolts his food.*

ii. Symptoms after particular articles of food.

ca-c. *After liquid food he feels as if stuffed out, with much spasmodic pressing.*
 coh. *The smell of broth or fresh eggs nauseates and almost makes him faint.*
 gm. *Eructation and regurgitation after liquid food.*
 nx-v. *All food and drink smell disgusting.—Ditto leave a sour taste in the mouth.*
 pet. *All food, especially cabbage, disorders the stomach, and causes diarrhoea.*
 pul. *Nausea after solid food, such as bread or meat.*
 pho. *Breakfast tastes bitter; everything turns sour.*
 ph-x. *Breakfast tastes like herbs.* *
 zn-o. *Eructation after beef soup.*

iii. After Beer.
 rha. *Head easily affected.* chi.—ign.—rha.—sul.

rha. *Headache.—As if beer went to the head and caused heat there.*
 wgt. *Weight in stomach.* aco.
 inward heat. bel.
 Hunger. nx-v. 5. (IV).
 Nausea. alm.
 Scraping eructations. sul.
 Vomiting. ter.—mez.
 Bitter taste. chi.—eub. r.—ign.—mez.—pul. r.—sep. q. q. r.
 Flat taste. ign.—ipc.
 Sweetish taste. pul. q. q. r. 5.; q. r. 5.
 Stinky taste. asa.

iv. After Wine.
 ant. Nausea.
 cb-v. *A little wine excites considerably.*
 rha. *He is as if full, and gets a disgust for it, with heaviness in the head.*

v. After Milk.
 Sour risings. amb.—ant-c.—ca-c.

—cb-v.—lyc.—nx-v.—pho.—pul. 3.—rha.—sul.
 Regurgitation and colic. al-s.
 Hæterwash. ca-c.
 Eructations. sul.—zin. w.
 Nausea. ca-c.—pul. 3.—sul.
 Vomiting. eub.
 Flatulency. cb-v.—su-x.
 Disordered stomach. ca-c.—cb-v.—chi.—k-ca.—pul.—sul.—su-x.
 Diarrhoea. nat.—sep.

bry. *No desire for milk, but when he takes it he relishes it with appetite.*
 chd. *Milk agrees unusually well.*
 con. *Speedy distension of abdomen.*
 ign. *Repugnance to milk, though it tastes naturally.*
 misc. *Milk has no taste.*
 na-m. *After drinking warm milk in the morning she becomes hot and trembles all over.*
 sep. *Boiled milk causes diarrhoea.*
 sul. *Sour eructation; bitter scraping eructation; violent eructation even to vomiting.*

vi. After Coffee.
 cha. *Coffee is distasteful.—Nausea and asthenic attacks.—Heat and sweat all over, with vomiting of bitter mucus; then bitter taste and weakness of head, and nausea.*
 chi. *Sourish taste.*
 mer. pul. *Bitter taste.*
 m-x. *Chilly, quainish and ill after coffee.*
 pul. *Sour rising.*
 ni-x.—rha. Nausea.
 su-x. *The smell of coffee makes her tremble and feel weak.*

vii. After Liquid Food.
 Eructations. ana.—ars.—cb-v.
 wa.—coc.—gm. 6p.
 Nausea. ant. (after wine).—coc.
 Vomiting. eub. (after milk).—hy-x.—sta. (after soup).

Distension. ca-c.—pru.
Plantane. ca-c.

su-x. Every drink makes the stomach feel cold unless spirits are added.

After solid food. nausea.—pul.

After Bread.

Headache (pressive). zng.

Bitter taste. ana.—astr.—la-v.—mrl.—mer.—pul.—ths.

Sour taste. coc.—mer.—ni-x. *Eruclations, bitter.* na-m.—pul.

Nausea. ba-c.—ph-x. *er^b.*—pul.

Vomiting. ni-x.—oln.

aga. No relish for bread.

ba-c. After bread, but not after cooked food, aching in stomach, and nausea, with flow of water in mouth.

k-ca. Weight on stomach.

mer. Continued bitter taste in mouth while bread rises sour.—Aching in stomach after bread.

ni-x. Brown bread causes sour taste and vomiting.

ni-x. After rye bread accumulation of saliva in the mouth. *er^b.*

ph-x. After brown bread nausea. *er^b.* *pul.* Bread seems too dry; it cannot be got down. ign.—After solid food, nausea.

sul. Farinaceous food causes uneasiness.

su-x. Bread oppresses the stomach.

zng. Immediately pressive headache.—Aching in stomach.

After meat.

ars. Disgust for even the smell of boiled meat.

cb-a. Long continued nausea and empty eruclations.—Fat meat spoils the appetite.

cau. Fresh meat causes nausea.

fer. Meat disagrees; causes aching in stomach.

grp. Disgust at thought of animal food, which does not taste badly

while eating, but bread relishes better.

k-bi. Dislike to meat, it disorders digestion.

mag. Dryness of skin.

men. Meat only is relished.

mer. Disgust for meat and vomiting after it.

nat. Heartburn after fat things.

pho. Heartburn after eating a little fat.

sul. Cannot eat fat meat at supper; it oppresses the stomach, draws up the abdomen, and hinders stool.

znu-o. Eruclation after beef soup.

After potatoes or other vegetables.

alm. Bitter eruclations.—Stomachache, nausea, and colic.

chi. After vegetables, distension and pressure in stomach with vomiting.

mag-s. Continued griping up of water after eating potatoes.

pet. Cabbage disagrees and causes diarrhoea.

After fruit.

alm. Bitter taste after eating apples.

bor. Fullness of head and distension of belly, with ill-humour.

chi. Fermentation in the belly.

ign. No appetite for fruit; it disagrees.—Appetite for fruit; it agrees well.

nat. Squeamishness in stomach and tension in hypochondria.

After acids.

bro. Desire for acids; after which the symptoms are aggravated and diarrhoea comes on.

sul. Acids oppress her.

After warm things.

su-x. Cold sweats come on the forehead and face.

ph^b. Taste, blunted; food or other rapid things have little or no flavour. acc.—al-s.—alm. *th^b.*

bor.—bry. *th^b.*—ca-o.—cic. *th^b.*—coc. *th^b.*—ech.—cor.—cyc.—dro.—cup.—grn^b.—pho. *q⁸.*—pul. *th^b.*—sar. *th^b.* m. [⁴t].—sec.—sng.—squ.—thu.—ver.—zin. *th^b.*

ph⁸. Loss of am-g.—ars.—ba-c.—bel.—cb-v. *th⁸.*—dro.—hep.—mag. *th⁸.*—mer. *th⁸.*; *er⁸.*—na-m.—sep. *th⁸.*—squ. *th⁸.*; *q⁸.*

VARIETIES (Verbating).

am-g. Loss of taste on the front of the tongue.

ars. He seems to have no taste; as if the tongue were burnt and insensible.

cam. Increased strength of taste of all ingesta; beef tea tastes too strong.

coc. Taste sensitive to acids.

cof. Increased bitterness of bitter things.

dro. Blunted taste with dry lips.

grn. Taste variable, now increased, now blunted.

mag. Loss of taste of food, with stinging mouth and foul tongue.

sqn. Taste of food diminished and dull.

thu. He cannot tell one thing from another.

Taste of Food.

q¹. Unsalted, as if alm.—ca-c.—coc.—thu.

q¹. Bad, nasty, foul, putrid. ana.—ba-m.—ign.—k-bi.—mer.—na-m.—pul.

q^b. Bitter. alm.—ana. *th^b.*—aar.—bry.—cam.—chi.—cof.—dig.—dro.—fer.—grp.—hep.—ign.—iod.—k-bi. *er^b.*—man. 3.—mrl.—mr-c.—mer.—mez.—na-m.—ph-x.—pul.—rhe.—rth. *er^b.*—sab.—sep.—strn.—str. *th^b.*—su-x.—sul.—thu.

q². Dry, mouldy, spoiled. fer.—ni-x-v.—rut.—rth.—str.—sul.

q⁵. Fade, flat, tasteless, insipid. alm.—ana.—bry.—cap.—

cor.—cup.—cyc.—fer.—mag.—ms-c.—na-m.—ni-x-v.—oln. 5.—ph-x.—stp.—str.—sul.—tar.

q². Fatty, oily. cha.

q³. Metallic. am-c.—coc.

q⁴. Acid, empyreumatic. ni-x-v.—squ.

q^m. Salt. ars.—ana.—bro.—ery.—mer.—pul. (IV)—sul.

q^p. Sour. am-c.—ars. *th^p.*—bel.—ca-o.—cap.—cha.—chi.—coc.—lyc. *th^p.*—ni-x-v.—pul. *th^p.*—stp.—trx.

q^r. Sweet. cor.—ind.—lyc.—mer.—squ.

Particular varieties, arranged in the order of several articles of food.

1. Bread tastes like sponge. alm.—pho.

—tastes bitter. ana. *th^a.*—aar.—dig. *er^a.*—dro.—mer.—ph-x.—pul.—rth.—su-x.—thu.

—sour. bel.—cha.—chi.—coc.—lyc. *th^a.*—ni-x-v. *th^a.*—pul. *th^a.*—stp.—smoky. ni-x-v.

2. Butter tastes bad. mer.—trx.—like herrings. ery.—flat, earthy. cap.—bitter. pul.

3. Meat tastes bitter. cam.—mr-c.—pul.

—putrid. pul.—sour. cap.—trx.—sweet. ind.—squ.—is tasteless. alm.—ni-x-v.—pul.

4. Milk tastes sour. ca-a.—as if spoiled. ni-x-v.—is tasteless. ni-x-v.—pul. 3.

5. Coffee is distasteful. cha.—is bitter. sab.—tastes sourish. chi.—has no taste. ni-x-v.

6. Water tastes bitter. cof.—empyreumatic. ery.—sweet. lyc.—sdl. bro.—ni-x-v.

Water tastes putrid, bad. k-bi.—
na-in.
7. *Sweet plants taste bitter.* iod.
things ditto. rhe.
8. *Beer tastes bitter and nauseates.*
alm.—mez.
—fat. ana.—na-n.—stn.
—bitter. alm.—ign.—mez.
—bitter and putrid. ign.
—sour. mer.
—sourish. stn.
—like herbs. nx-v.—stn.
—sweet. cor.—pul.—pho.^h
9. *Spirits taste like water.*
10. *Wine and water tastes bitter.* k-bi.
^{ee}—tastes bitter. pul.
SOME VARIETIES OF TASTE OF FOOD
(verbatim).
and Everything tastes like herring
brine.
bry. No taste of food, but bitter taste
in mouth when not eating.
ca-c. All food tastes sour, though
there is no sour taste in mouth.
cha. Everything he eats tastes like
rancid fat.
chi. Although there is no bitter taste
in the mouth, all food tastes
bitter, but this taste goes off
after eating.
k-bi. Water tastes bad, but food tastes
well.
lyc. Sour taste when drinking cocoa.
mer. Salt slimy taste after every-
thing, especially water.
mr-c. Water has not a bitter taste,
but broth has.
ph-x.^{ee} Breakfast tastes like herbs.
pul. Bitter taste of all food, followed
by shivering and cold sweat.—
Bread is bitter while chewing,
but the taste goes off after swal-
lowing.—Black bread alone
tastes bitter, other things natu-
ral.—Bread, butter and beer
have little or no taste.—Food
wants taste; there is fullness of
stomach causing loss of appetite.
rhe. Bitterness of food only, even

sweet things; but no bitter
taste in the mouth.
rhs. Bread tastes rough and dry;
rough and bitter.—Beer does
not relish.
sgu. Some kinds of food have no
taste; some taste burnt; and
others have a sweetish taste, as
bread and butter.
stn. Everything tastes bitter except
water.
stp. Food has no taste; nevertheless
he has an appetite.
str. Bitter, spoiled, strawlike taste
of food.—Food tastes like sand,
(bread and butter).
trx. At tip of tongue butter has a
repulsive, salish, sour taste;
on reaching the palate it tastes
well.—Meat and gravy taste
sour on the tongue.
After-taste.
99.
ni-x.—ph-x.—pul.—san.—sep.—
sil.—sul.
cau. Taste of food remains in the
month.
na-m. Long after-taste, especially of
acids.—Ditto ditto, the smell of
food remains in the nose.
ni-x. Long after-taste.
ph-x. Ditto of bread, and scraping
deep in throat.
pul. The taste of dinner remains long
in the mouth, with foul cructa-
tions and nausea.—A bitter taste
remains after drinking beer in the
evening.—Sour taste in the morn-
ing: the beer tastes bitter.
san. Sweetish after-taste of butter.
sep. Putrid after-taste of beer.
sil. Taste of food remains long in the
mouth.
sul. Long after-taste of beer.
Altered taste. Collective.
aco.^h.—al-s.^h.—am-c.—ag-n.—
arn.—ars.; q^e.—asa.—aur.—ba-c.
k.—bel.—ber.^h.—his.—dry.^h.
—ca-c.^h.—cap.—cb-v.^h.—ord.—
cha.—chd.—chi.^{ee}.—ch-s.—coc.—

col.^h.—con.—cro.—cup.—cyc.—
dig.—dul.^h.—ery.^h.—u.3.—eub.
w^e.—far.—grp. f.—hel.—hep.—hy-x.
—hyo.—ign.—iod.—ipe.—k-bi.^h.^s.
—k-ca.^h.—k-cl.—kre.—lyc.^h.^w.
mg.^e.—mg-s.^h.—man. m.^k.—mer.;
w^b.—met.—na-m. f.; v^e.—ni-x.—
nx-m.—nx-v. q.—opi.^{ee}.—pet.; m.
r^e.—pho.—pla.—pul.; e^e.—rhe.—
rh.^e. q.—sec.—sep.—sil.; v^e.; m.
[u. u.]—spi.—spo.—squ.^h.—stp.
—stn.—str. q^e.—sul.^h.—su-x.^h.
—tr.^h. q^e.—tar.—val. f.—ver.—
zin, &c.
††. Altered taste in particular parts
of tongue, palate and throat.
††. Lips. mer.^{bm}.
††. Lips and tongue. mer.^b.
††. Tongue. mer.^m.
col.^{ka}.—iod^r.—mer.—pla.^r.—val.^b.
66.—zin^r.
— front half of zin^r.
— root or back of. aco^o.
ba-c^e.—bis^r.—coc^h.—k-bi.^p.3.^{rs}.
—kre^p.
— root of, and fauces. k-bi.^p.
3.^{rs}.
††. Mouth and throat. a-sa.^{ee}.
ba-c^m.4.—mg-n^b.
— back of. mg-m.^b.
††. Palate. ber^m.—bry^e.66.—k-bi.^r.
66.
— and root of tongue. k-bi.^r.
66.
— and root of tongue. k-bi.^r.
Spreading from root over tongue.
66.
††. Throat. aco^r.—alm.^{rp}.—am-g^b.
(66).—ars.^m.—ba-c^m.4.—bel.
bry^a.5.—ca-c^o.i.—ch^b.—con.^b.
cro.—dro^b.3.—hel.66.—hep.^b.
ipch.61.—k-ca.^b.—mer.; ^{ee}.^{rs}.
mu-x.^b.—nat^e.—ni-x.^q.66.; ^b.
nx-v^e.66.; ^{ee}.66.—pet.ⁿ.—pul.^b.
sbd^b.—sar.^q.3.—sil.^h.66.; ^b.—spo.^b.
—ver^o.^{ri}.
Raising from stomach. chr.—sil^b.
—tr-x.^b.
Low down pharynx. nx-v.^b.59.;
†.66^o.

Foul taste comes from throat. bel.
††. Taste, bad, nasty, disgusting.
am.—ars.—asa.—ag-n.—aur.—
ba-c.3.6^o.—bel.6^o.—bis.—bry.—
ca-c.—cap.—ch.4.—ord.—chi.—
coc.—cup.—cyc.—ery.^h.—u.3.; [k.
i]; a-x.—hep.—ign.—iod.—ipe.—
k-bi.^h.; s.—k-ca.6^o.—k-cl.(69).—
kre.—mer.—mu-x.—nat.3.4.
na-m.—nx-v.; g.—pho.1.—pul.—
rhe.—rs-r.3.90.—sen.—sep.3.6^o.
sil.m. [u. u.]—sul.—su-x.^h.6^o.
tar.—tr-x.—val.—ver., &c.
††. bitter, simple. aco.—arn.—
ars.—asa.—ba-c.—ber.^h.—bry.—
ch.—ca-c.—cb-v.^h.—ch.—cha.—
ch.—ch-s.—coc.—cup.—dro.—
hep.—hel.—hyo.—iod.—k-bi.^h.
—k-ca.—k-cl.—kre.—led.—lyc.—
mg-s.^h.—man.—mr.—mr-c.—
mer. w^b.—mez.—nat.—na-m.—
nc.—ni-x.—nx-v.—pet.—pho.—
phy.—plb.—pul.^{ee}.—rhe.—sbd.—
sec.—sep.—sil.—spo.—stp.—str.
q^e.—sul.—tr-x.—val.—zin, &c.
††. bitter, complex.
— bitter, sweetish. ag-n.^a.
— men.
— bitter, sour. ber.—cb-a.—
con.66.—chr.^{rs}.—ign.—k-ca.66.
—lyc.3.—pet.3.—rhe.^{rs}.—sep.—
sil.—stn.—sul.66.
— bitter and pappy. alm.3.
— ag-n.—nat.99.6^o.—nx-j.90.
— flat. nat.3.
— foul or putrid. cb-a.—
—nx-v.³.
— scraping. nat.(66).
— bilious. pul.^{ee}.
sul^r.3.
Constant bilious bitter taste, worse
after eating. pul.^{ee}.
Like vapour. nat.^{ee}.
††. bloody. ber.—bis.3.—jatt.
—k-bi.3.5.—nat.98.—sil.3.
††. dry, mouldy, spoiled. led.
r^e.—lyc.3.5.—nic.90.—sul^b.
††. earthy, clayey, chalky,
mealy. ag-n.6^o.—cap.—far.—hep.—
—nx-m.³.—nic.90.—pb.—pul.^{ee}.;
k.³.—sul.—zin.

Chalky and pappy. ag-n.θ³.
Doughy. sul.

Like cheese peels. zin.

*⁴. Taste flat, fade, insipid, mucous,
slimy. aco¹.—aga.—alm.—aur.—
al-s.θ².—asa.—bel.—ber.—bor.—
br-y².—cap.—ob-v.—cha.—chd¹.—
chi.70.; *².—coc².—col.70.—dig.
—ery.θ².; θ².d.θ²x.—gui.—ign.;
θ².—ipc.—k.ca².; θ².—kre.; *².
—la-s.—man.—mer.—nat.θ².θ².
—na-m.θ².5.μ¹.; 3.θ².; θ².
—nx-m¹.—nx-v⁹.—oh.θ².—ol.a.θ².—
opi.θ².—par.—pet.; θ².; θ².—pho.
3.—ph-x¹.—pru.—pul¹.—rhs.θ².
q.; *².—sec.—sil.—spi².—sta.—
sup².—sul.3.; θ².—tar.θ².—thu.5.;
θ².—val.3.—ver.—vrb.

ase. Ininsipid taste passing into disgust.
coo. Flat taste as if after long fasting.
ign. Watery, fade taste after meals as
if from disordered or overloaded
stomach.

kre. Tastelessness.
man. Flat taste lasting all day in spite
of eating.

nx-v.3. Sour stinging taste like herbs.
pul. Nausea, fasting taste as if he had
risen too early.

*⁴. —, fatty, oily. ag-n.3.θ².
asa.—ipc.θ².61.—man.—mu-x.
θ².—rht².—sil.—sul.

asa. Taste as of rancid butter.
ipc.mu-x. Taste like rancid oil.

*¹. —, foul, putrid, like rotten
eggs, &c. aco².—am.; 3.θ².—ars.
3.—aur.—dep.θ².—bel.0θ².—br-y².;
3.—ca-c².—cap.—ch-a.—col.—cyc.
—enb.θ².—fer.—hep.—k.ca.—
mer.3.; 21.θ².(IV); θ².—mu-x².θ².
—na-m.—nx-v.θ².66².; 66.; 3.
—pet.—ph-x².; *².—pod.—pul.θ².;
r².—rhe.99.—rht².5.; 3.66.—sep.
θ².—sil.3.90.—spi.θ².—sul.3.
su-x.—val.θ².

by. Taste like putrid meat.
cap. Taste like foul water.

ctn. Bitter, sour, sharp taste rising
from the stomach.
eye. Sudden foul taste.

fer. Putrid taste rising to the mouth
and taking away the appetite.

na-m. Putrid taste and smell in mouth.
pul. Putrid herbaceous taste in throat.
—Taste as of putrid flesh with
nausea.

rhs. Taste as if the stomach had been
disordered with putrid meat.

sul. Sweetish putrid taste.
val. Taste like stinking tallow, before a
meal.

ver. Foul taste like coldfoot.—Putrid
taste like dung.

*⁴. —, metallic. agn.—al-s.—
alm.—ag-n.—bis.θ².—ca-c.3.—
coc.θ².—col.θ².—cup.—hep.—
jac².—k.bi.θ².; 5.—k-cl.—mr-c.
—mer.θ².—nat.4.—nx-v².3.; *².m.
[k⁴.V10].—pib.—rht.1.—sug.—
tar.

Of iron. ca-c.
Of lead. ca-c.
Of copper. coc.—k.bi.θ².

k-cl.—rht.1.
k-el.—rht.1.
p². —, purulent. mer.θ².—pul.3.
r². —, salt, and varieties. ba-c.
r².4.—ca-c.5.—ch-v.—chi.—cof.
θ².—grp.—iod.—k.bi.4.; *².θ².;
k⁴.5.7.ω².—k-br.—mer.; *².1.2.—mr-c.
—mez.101.—pho.θ².—tar.—zin.4.
Sweetish sal. mez.

*⁴. —, sharp acid, biting, em-
pyreumatic, rancid, &c. alm.—
alm.—al-s.—ank.—ag-n.—asa.θ².
—ber.θ².—br-y.θ².5.—cap.—col.
r².2.—hy-x.—ipc.—k.bi.[k⁴.V1].
(65).—mez.66.—mu-x¹.θ².—ph-x¹.
—pet.θ².5.—pib.—pul.—rht.2.—
squ.θ².

Astringent. alm.—alm.—ag-n.—
cap.—k.bi.[k⁴.V1].(65).
Astringent sweetish styptic. pib.
Burnt. squ.
Empyreumatic. pul.
Rancid. alm.θ².—asa.—br-y.θ².
5.—ipc.—mu-x.θ².—pet.θ².5.
Smoky. ph-x¹.

*¹. Taste, stinging, peppery, &c.
aco.θ².—a-se.θ².—k-br.—ver.
r².5.1.
Stinging peppermint taste. ver.
r².5.1.

*². —, sour, acid, simple. aco.θ².
—alm.θ².—am-c.3.; m.(IV).—ars.
q².—aur.—ba-c.5.; 3.θ².—ca-c.—
cap.—ch-v.θ².—cha.—coc.; 66.—
grp.; 4.—iod.—k.bi.θ².3.θ².;
k.ca.—kre.θ².—lyc.3.99.; *².66.
θ².; *².; m.θ².—mag.—mrl.—
mer.3.(65); 1.θ².—nat.; θ².—na-m.
3.—ni-x.66.—nit.θ².—nx-v.3.; *².
—ol-a.—opi.—pet.—pho.θ².—
ph-x.—rhe.—sep.3.99.; μ¹.—sil.
θ².—spi.θ².—sul(ε); 3.; 5.

(c). Continued. sul.θ².
*¹. —, sour, complex. al-s.θ².
alm.—am-m.3.—bel.—bis.—cap.—
chi.—con.66.—cro.3.—ord.(66).
—cup.4.—ign.—k.bi.—k-cl.—
mg-m.66.—mez.—ml-x.θ².66.—
nx-v².3.—pet.—sep.—sil.—sul.5.
Sour sal. alm.—bel.—cup.—
k-bi.—k-cl.—sul.

Sour sweetish. bis.θ².—cro.3.
Sour sulphurous. al-s.θ².—ord.
(66).
Iron sour. cup.4.
First sweetish, then sour. chi.
Sourish taste as if the stomach
had been disordered by fruit. chi.
Flat sour. mez².
Burning sour. ml-x.θ².66.
Slimy sour. mg-m.66.—nx-v².—
pet.—sar.θ².3.

*¹. —, sweet, and varieties. aco.
r².5.θ².—an-g.3.—aur.θ².—ba-c.θ².
—bel.—br-y².—ca-c.—chi.—onc.
—ro.θ².—cup.—fl-x.2.—hy-x.—
iod.—r².—k.bi.θ².m.; *².[k⁴.V1].
(65).—mer.; *².r².; *².(V).—nat.
—ni-x.—pla.θ².—pib.—pul.θ².
—sep.—spo.—stn.—sul.5.; 99.—
thu.θ².—zin.θ².
*¹. —, sweetish. am-g.3.—br-y².
k-bi.θ².m.—pib.—stn.
Sweetish, astringent. onc.
Sweetish, astringent and styptic.
pib.

Sweetish, pappy. thu.66.
Sweetish, nauseating. mer.θ².—
sul.5.
Various.
Chalky. ign.
Cheesy. lyc.—phl.
Carrotty. nx-v.
Cooling like peppermint. ver.
Cedar-pitch. ch.
Coryzer. bad taste, like an old.
sep.
Herblike. nx-v.θ².m.[k⁴.V10].—
ph-x.3.99.θ².—sar².
Itchy. fl-x.
Milky pleasant taste. aur.
Musk, like. ery.
Natty: like almonds. cof.—ctn.—
pby.
Onions. asa.
Pleasant like violets. val.
Resinous bitter. k-bi.66.—thu.
Soapy and fade. dul.θ².—rht.θ².
q².θ².
Straw, taste of. kre².—rht.
Sulphurous. al-s.—nx-v.θ².
Woody. ars.θ².
Urnous. sng.

*². —, food or drink taste natu-
rally, with bad taste of mouth.
br-y.θ².—chd².—coc².—cof².
hyo².—k-bi².—k-ca².θ².—lyc.; *².
θ².—man².m.—mez².—mez².
na-m².—nx-v².; *².3.; *².—pul².3.
m.—rht.5.; *².—spic.—sul².3.—
vrx².

*⁵. Thirst (independent of fever).
Collective.
aco.—alm.—alo.—am-c.—ana.θ².
—ang².—ant.—arn.—ars.—bel.—
br-y.θ².—ca-c.θ².—ch-v.—ch.—
can.θ².—enb.θ².—chd.—chi.—coc.
—coh.—col.θ².; θ².—con.—cro.—
cu-a.—cyc.θ².—dig.—ery.θ².—fer.
—hep.θ².—hyo.—ign.—iod.—k-bi.
θ².—k-cl.—k-hy.—lan.—
led.—lyc.θ².; *².—mag.θ².
—mg-s.—mer.θ².—mr-c.—mo-a.—
mu-x.—nat.—na-m.—nic.θ².
—ni-x.θ².—nx-v.θ².; *².—ox-x.—pho.
—rht.θ².—sil.θ².—spi.θ².—sul.θ².
—su-x.—val.θ².

ph-x—phb.—rap.—rth.—
 ruf.—sam.—sec.—sep.—
 spi.—spt.—spo.—str.—
 sul.—tar.—th-x.—ver.—
 zin.—zn-o.—z.—z.—z.—
5^a. Thirst, great. aco.—aeh.—aco-s.—
 a-co.—ant.—ars.—ary.—ca-c.—
 chl.—cas.v.—col.—
 cch.—crt.—cup.—ery.—
 hep.—hyo.—iod.—k.—
 i.—m.—k-cl.—k-ca.—
 k-hy.—lan.—lav.—lyc.—
 mr-c.—nat.; 63.; 9.θ.—
 nic.—ox-x.—pho.—
 sec.—sep.; 5.—5.—
 spi.—spt.—spo.—
 th-x.—ver.—z.—z.—
5^b. extreme. aco.—ant.—
 aus.—l.—cch.—cas.v.—
 cup.—hep.—hyo.—
 k.—k-ca.—k-hy.—
 lyc.—
 ph-x.—rho.—sec.—
5^c. burning, choking. aeth.—
 ars.—ch.—cha.—
 mo.—no.—
5^d. continued, constant. am.—
 ana.—
 k-hy.—
For fourteen days. rap.
5^e. all day. ars.—ch.—
 63.—hep.—nat.—
5^f. day and night. iod.—
5^g. for cold drinks, or water.
 bel.—ob.—a.—cro.—
 nat. 66.—nix.—3.—9.—
 tar.—
Craving drink, a little and often.
 ars.—
5ⁱ. for acids. bor.—
 k.—bi.—
5^j. for beer. aco.—
 ca.—c.—chr.—
 pul.—rbs.—
5^k. for milk. chd.—
 ph.—x.—
5^m. with disgust for liquids.

arn.—bel.—ch.—
5ⁿ. alternating with adypsia.
 cyc.—
5^o. unreal feeling of ang—
 na.—m.—
5^p. desire for drinks without
5^q. Thirst and dryness in throat.
 aco.—alm.—
 chb(2b).—
 ery(2b).—
 pul.—
5^r. Thirst and dryness of mouth.
 am.—c.—4.—5.—
 chi.—cyc.—
 5.—nat.—
 str.—2.—
 LOCALITY.
 (2b). *Whole mouth and throat.*
 alm.—
 CONDICTIONS OF THIRST.
 1. *By day only.* ars.—
 2. *Night.* ant.—
 ign.—
 rth.—
Night only. ant.
 3. *Morning.* bry.—
 ery(2b).—
 ni.—x.—
 3.—9.—
 4. *Afternoon.* am.—
 con.—
 phs.—
 5. *Evening.* am.—
 lan.—
 (IV) —
 6. *Forenoon.* k.—
 63. *During meals.* alm.—
 bel.—
 66. *After meals.* ana.—
 o.—
 CONCOMITANTS.
 γ. *Forehead, heat of.* gm.—
Headache. aga.—
 k.—bi.—
 rn.—s.—
 2. *Eyes, sparkling.* str.—
 3. *Eyes, sparkling.* str.—
 4. *Eyes, sparkling.* str.—
 5. *Nose, dryness of.* eth.—
 6. *Lips, dryness of.* ant.—
 Mouth, dryness of. see 5.
 7. *Much saliva.* lyc.—
 Slaver hanging from the
 mouth. str.—
 8. *Tongue dry.* cu.—
 Tongue, yellow coat on. k.—
 b.—
 k.—
 9. *Throat dry and hot.* ch.—
 10. *Stomach pain.* k.—
 11. *Nausea.* ery.—
 Violent thirst: but drinking is
 immediately followed by nausea and
 vomiting. m.—c.—
 12. *After vomiting.* aco.—
 13. *Constipation.* k.—
 14. *Diarrhoea.* str.—
 15. *Capricious burning urine.* str.—
 16. *Diuresis.* ver.—
 17. *Brown urine.* ca.—
 18. *Frequent micturition, day and
 night.* cas.—
 19. *Cough.* bel.—
 20. *Desire for coitus.* onb.—
 21. *Feet heavy as lead.* ery.—
 22. *Chiliness.* mer.—
 23. *Horripilation of arms.* arn.—
 24. *Flashes of heat.* bry.—
 25. *Sweat.* str.—
 SOME VARIETIES OF THIRST
 (verbetum).
 ang. *No desire to drink, and no plea-*
sure in drinking, yet sensation of
thirst, more for warm than cold
things.
 hyo. *Desire for drink, but he cannot*
swallow it.
 chi. *Thirst, with disgust for water.*
 mer. *More desire for drink than for*
food.
 na.—m. *Thirst without desire for drink.*
 sam. *Thirst: but drinks do not taste*
 pleasant.
 Adypsia.
 ang.—agn.—bel.—bov.—bro.—

cam.—h.—eth.—
 coc.—cyc.—
 ign.—
 iyo.—
 nx.—j.—
 plb.—
6. Dislike to drinks. agn.—
 coc.—
 plb.—
 Adypsia: dislike to cold water.
 bro.—
 ch.—s.—
 coc.—
 man. Long continued adypsia.
7. Tobacco, and smoking.
 bor.—
 ch.—
 nx.—v.—
 stp.—
 asr.—
 coc.—
 na.—m.—
 pla.—
 trx.—
 chi.—
 na.—m.—
 oln.—
 cam.—
 pul.—
Tastes like straw. mez.
nauseous. pul.
 acrid. ana.—
 sweetish. chi.
 ul. squ.—
 Causes headache. ca.—c.—
 thirst. spo.—
 liccup. amb.—
 lah.—
 heartburn. stp.—
 nausea in persons used to
 REMEDIA
 HOWOPATHIC
 Digitized by

it. ca-c.—ch-a.—ign.—ipc.—lah.
 —mer.—nx-v.—pul.—sil.—spo.
Causes cloudiness. pet.
 ———— *faintness.* sil.
 ———— *trembling.* na-m.—sil.
 ———— *sweat.* na-m.
bel. Loss of appetite after smoking.
bor. After smoking sensation as of diarrhoea.
chi. He can't bear his usual pipe, it irritates his nerves.
col. Tobacco tastes so strongly that he cannot continue smoking.
ign. Repugnance to smoking as if he had had a surfeit of it.—Repugnance to smoking through it does not taste disagreeable.—Com-plate want of appetite for tobacco, food and drink, though no disgust for these, nor do they taste bad.—Smoking in the afternoon takes away his appetite in the evening.
ipc. To smoke tobacco is disgusting and causes nausea.
k-bi. Bad taste when smoking; also after meals.
mer. Nausea and pressure up to the throat.—*ph.*
pul. Disagreeably nauseating taste from smoking.—Entire loss of taste for smoking; which, however, is not disagreeable.—Bitter taste after smoking.
rap. Disgust for the usual snuff.
sep. Smoking does not agree, and constricts the throat.
sil. Nausea, faintness and trembling when smoking.
spl. Aversion to smoking and snuff.
str. Acid and dry taste of tobacco when smoking.
trx. Tobacco has no good taste; it causes sour burning in the throat like heartburn, and stops the breath: this goes off by drinking.

†. Symptoms occurring before meals.
 ba-c. *Sour taste.*

ber. Before breakfast nausea, which goes off after the meal.
cb-v. Before meals nausea even to empty retching.
chi. Before eating, and soon after, colic, as if from retained flatus.
k-bi. During breakfast, nausea.—Before dinner pain in the anterior surface of stomach, with nausea and watering of mouth.
k-ca. Before and after dinner, vertigo, paleness of face, nausea, eructation, lassitude in limbs, cold feet and hands: there is appetite notwithstanding.
mez. Before breakfast, sour taste relieved by eating.
na-m. Before a meal, drowsiness.
pla. Feeling of overloaded stomach with empty eructation before breakfast.
val. Before a meal: taste like stinking tallow.

Stomach pains before breakfast.
ch. V₁₀—ni-x.V₁—pet.V₁—ph-x.—*pho.* V₁—pul.V₈—sep.V₁₀
 ———— *dinner.* k-bi.III₁.V₃
 ———— *lyc.* V₁—ph-x.V₁—nx-v.V₂(66).
 ———— *mo.* V₁—sul.III₁.IV₁.
 (See Chap. Stomach).

During meals.
 ANALYSIS.

1. Disposition, peevish. k-ca-y.V₆.
 —sul.ζ.v₁.
2. Anxiety. aw².—sep.χ².η.ζ.ε.—*rn-b.* ω².γ.
3. Obsession of head. mo-a.—na-s.
 β¹.—ph-x.—sul.
4. Vertigo. hep.ω.—mg-m.—mo-a.—mer.—nx-v.—oh.δ¹.—sil.—sul.
 ω².
5. Headache. am-c.VI⁴.—grp.m.—V₁₀—k-ca.V⁶.a.—lyc.V₁₀; V₁₂.—*rn-b.* α².ω².
6. Heat in head. nx-v.—sar.
7. Scalp, sweat of. nx-v.η.—val.X².
8. Eyes: injection of conjunctiva. sul.η.

β¹. Eyes: obscuration of sight. na-s.
 β.—oh.β¹.
ε. Ears, redness of. sep.ζ.η.χ².α².
ζ. Nose, redness of. sep.α².η.ε.χ².
η. Face, heat of. am-c.66.—cb-a.—*cb-v.* X³.—hep.—sep.α².ε.τ¹.ζ.χ².
 ———— *puffing of.* sep.α².ε.ζ.χ².
 ———— *itching in.* hep.
 ———— *sweat of.* ca-c.—cb-a.—*ni-x.*—nx-v.γ¹.—sul.δ.—su-x.X³.η².
 —val.X².
θ. Forehead, sweat of. cb-v.—ni-x.—nx-v.
θ. Mouth: toothache. cb-v.—sul.
 [A.IV²].
θ¹. Jaws, pricking like needles, hindering eating. eup.
θ². Saliva, confluence of. sul.
ι. Throat and palate. am.VI⁴.
κ. Gesophagus. ni-x.II⁵.k⁴.π.
κ. Taste, bitter. lyc.β².χ³.ω².—sep.
 τ².—sour mer.
 τ².—na-sy. ca-c. ωb ωa η.
κ. Appetite, changes of. bel.—can.
 —cb-a.—cha.—cyc.—hel.—ign.—oh.
κ². Hunger. bel.τ¹.
κ³. Thirst. alm.—am-c.—bel.—*coc.*—ign.—nat.—ni-x.
λ. Adypsia. nx-j.
μ. Hiccup. com.—sam.m.κ.—tent.
ω. Eructation. ca-c.τ².β.—cha.β.—*col.* β¹[k⁴.ε³][A.IV²].—hep.β¹.—*mer.*—ni-x.—oh.—pet.—pho.—val.
ω. Nausea. aco.—ang.—bel.βa.—*bor.*—ca-c.τ² ωb ωa.—can.β¹.—*cb-v.*—cau.—cha.ω.[k⁴.ε³].—chi.—*cic.*—coc.—grc.—cch.—cyc.—bb.—*fer.* βb.—grc.βb.—hel.β¹.—k-bi.—*ha.* β².—lam.βc.—mez.—nx-v.χ².
 ω².—oh.βc.—ol-a.—pul.βb.—*rn-b.*—sbd.—stp.—su-x.—ver.

κ⁴. Stomach

ι¹. Distension. cha.m.β; [ε.χ²]
 β.ω.—ch.ω.β.[A.IV²].
ι². Heat. aco.dd.V₁₀.

z. Pulsation. sep.
 dd. **Sensitivity.** aco.p.V₁₀.
Pains in:—
 aco.p.dd.V₁₀.—ana.V₁.—ang.V₁₁.
 —bel.IV₁.—bry.V₁.—grp.V.—led.V₁₀.—man.V₁.—mer.IV₃.—ni-x.II⁵.[ε.π.II⁵].—rho.—V₁.—san.II³.—thu.III².—ver.V₁.

A. Abdomen.
 ι¹. **Distension.** anf.—cyc.III².—dul.III².—ign.v₁.—sul.[λ.η¹].m.
 π¹. **Rumbling.** ant.ι¹.—ca-c.IV².—sul.ι¹.m.π.
 Flattulence. f-mg.
Pains in:—
 III². **Pinching.** eye.ι¹.—dul.ι¹.—*la-v.*
 IV². **Colic.** ca-c.[λ.η¹].—col.—*sep.*—μ.—sul.β.—zmi.
 V⁶. **Drawing.** chi.VIII³.
 VI⁴. **Tearing.** chn.
 VIII³. **Jerking.** chi.V₆.

μ. Stools. sep.
 π. **Chest, compression of ars.** ————, *fatigue of.* cb-a.————, *soreness.* ni-x.α.[k⁴.II⁵].
Dyspnoea. ant.—(at supper).
Back. Shooting pain in back and side. ch.β.
 ρ¹. **Fingers, sweat on.** sep.α².η.ζ.ε.
 χ². **Feet cold.** ign.[A.ι¹].—sul.α.ζ.
 φ. **Sleepiness.** k-ca.—pho.m.φ.—*ph.*
 χ¹. **Chilliness, or shuddering.** cb-a.—con.
 χ². **Heat.** am-c.—ba-c.—ca-c.—hep.—sep.α².ε.η.ζ.—nx-v.β.ω².—val.
 γ¹. **Sweat.** ca-c.—cb-a.—cb-v.η.—*con.*—grp.—ni-x.—nx-v.—sep.—*sil.*—sul.—su-x.η.η².—val.
 ω². **Weakness.** meg.—rn-b.α².γ.—*sul.*β¹.
 ω³. **Fainness.** nx-v.β.X².η.
 ω⁶. **Restlessness.** bor.

SOME VARIETIES (verbatum).

- aco. Severe pressure in the stomach, as if he had eaten something indigestible, with warmth and tenderness in epigastrium.
- am-c. Tearing in right temple.
- ana. All disorders go off during meals.
- ang. Cutting sore pain at beginning of the meal, which went off on continuing to eat.
- ant. During dinner sense of fullness in abdomen; and rolling of flatus.
- bel. When eating he has no relish, but appetite returns by eating.
- hor. During dinner, restlessness of the whole body, so that he could only continue to eat with an effort: relieved by bending backwards.
- ca-c. Nausea before he is half satisfied, then disagreeable taste and gulping up of the food, followed by constant eructations.
- can. Transitory inclination to vomit comes up throat, with speedy satiety.
- cb-a. While eating, little appetite to begin with, but it comes by eating.—At the beginning of a meal inward chills.—While eating speedy fatigue of the chest and muscles of mastication.
- cb-v. During dinner sudden beating in one tooth.
- cha. Want of appetite, but it returns while eating.—While eating supper the food seems not to get further down than the throat-pit and sticks there, with fullness, nausea, and eructation.—Fullness during meals, and nausea after.
- chi. While eating and drinking, shooting pain in the side and back, and constant nausea.—Drawing jerking pain in the side of the abdomen.
- con. At beginning of supper, hiccup.

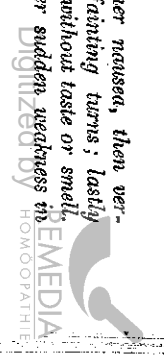
- Towards the end of it, shivering.
- och. During meals nausea and out-pushing colic round navel, with distension relieved by eructation.
- cyo. After eating a little, he has disgust for the rest of the food, with nausea in the throat.
- fer. Disgust and movement as if to vomit.
- hel. He has appetite, but on eating does not relish the food, and he gets momentary fits of nausea, which ceases immediately after the meal.
- hep. At dinner itching and burning on forehead and cheeks.
- ign. While eating he has sudden loss of relish for food and drink, and they taste bad the moment necessity is satisfied, though a kind of hunger and thirst remain.—At dinner after eating a little, the food seems to stick above the cardiac orifice, and won't go down into the stomach.
- led. Contractive pain in stomach when eating quickly.
- lyo. Shuddering of the whole body without chilliness.—Feeling, while eating, as if the food touched a sore place.—Pressure in forehead.—Pricking in forehead, followed by single stitches during motion.
- mo-a. Heaviness of head and vertigo obliging him to lie down.
- nat. While eating darkness of sight, even to falling; with cloudiness of the head.
- ni-x. He must drink during dinner.—After drinking during a meal, soreness in oesophagus, chest, and stomach.
- nx-v. Heat in the head; sweats on forehead and scalp.—A kind of faint during dinner, accompanied by nausea and flushes of heat, which all passed off on lying down.
- ohn. He eats in a great hurry as if

he had canine hunger.—While swallowing he feels giddy as if he would lose his senses; the sight of the right eye becomes especially obscured.—Qualmishness when eating: though he relishes his dinner, he is obliged to stop eating.

- pul. She becomes sick during meals, and food disgusts her.—In the middle of dinner she feels sleepy and must fall asleep.
- sep. Anxiety and heat, puffing of face and redness of ears and nose; sweat at the finger ends.—Colic and stools during supper.—Renewal of pains during and immediately after eating.
- sil. Violent vertigo at dinner, but no inclination to vomit; and good appetite.
- sul. Weakness and obtusion of head.—Sweat on the face and injection of conjunctiva.—Pain in all the teeth and colic.—Repletion.—Grunting in belly, and oppression of breathing after eating.—Confluence of saliva on beginning to eat.—Itching of the nose, from which water drops, with impatience and cold feet.
- val. During dinner feeling of heat in the whole body, and sweat on front part of the scalp.
- ver. While eating nausea with hunger and aching in stomach, which goes off immediately after the meal.

Symptoms arranged in Hahnemannian order of parts.

- III** **hunger.** am.—grp.—mer.
o.—nat.—pho. **m.β. x¹. m.ω².**
- m.α². Depression, anxiety.** amb.—ana.—arn.—cb-a.—cb-v.—cof. [p. c²].—hep. **m. [x⁴. p². q.]**.—hyo.—nat.—nx-v.—pho. **m.σ¹.**—ths. **m. [λ. i].**—sil. **m. p¹.**—thu. **a⁴. m. p¹.**—vi-t. **m. [η. x²].**
- ana.** After dinner, hypochondriacal depression: he feels a pressure in the belly, with depression of mind and body.
- arn.** Weeping, low spirits, and ill-humour.
- hyo.** Soon after food great anxiety, as if a misfortune impended.
- nx-v.** Sadness, dissatisfaction and hypochondriacal depression.
- thu.** Faint-heartedness.
- vi-t.** Anxiety, driving him out.
- m.β. Sensorial disturbances, confusion.** amb.—ara.—ag-n.—cb-a.—cau. **m. [λ. IV². μ². x¹].**—cb-v.—coc.—col.—fer. **m. x².**—grp.—lah.—lo-i.—mer.—na-m.—ni-x.—nx-v.—pho.—sep.—tab.—zin.
- Confusion as though he saw through a veil.** zin.
- sep.** Confusion of head and inability to bear it covered.
- Intoxicated feeling.** bel.—cor.—m. x².—grt. **m. [γ. i].**—hyo.—mer.—pul.
- Inability to think.** na-m.φ.—pho.
- Obtusion of head.** nx-v. **m. η. η¹.**—ph-x. l.
- m.β¹. Giddiness.** cha.—cnb.—col.—cor. x².—grp. **σ¹. m. β.**—k-ca. **m. β.**—mer.—nx-v. **m. [δ. θ. i].**—na-s.—pet.—pho. **m. β¹.**—ths. **m. ω².**—sep.
- nx-v.** After dinner nausea, then vertigo, and fainting turns; lastly eructations without taste or smell.
- ths.** After dinner sudden weakness in



the head and vertigo so that he feared to fall forwards.

Headache.

- m-y. alm.—amb.—am-c.—m. [k⁴a⁴b¹].—ber.—ca-a.—m-y.—ca-c.—cap.—m. [Λi]. m-x².—ch-v.—chi. vi¹⁰.—con. m-y.—cor.—m-y.—grp. i. vi¹⁰.—grt. m-y.—k-bi.—π.—k-ca. iii¹. m. [ω². φ] [k⁴z].—jyc. viii⁵. m-y.—mg-m.—men.—na-m.—ni-x.—m-f.—nx-m.—pho.—rhts.—sep.—sul. m. d. (V); m. d.—zin. k⁴m. [k⁴ III].
- Frontal headache.** alm.—am-c.—bro.—ca-c.—ch-v.—grp.—k-bi.—na-m. iii¹.—ni-x.—pho.—pla.—sar.—sen.—sep. vi¹⁴.—sil.—tab.—val.—zin.
- Temporal.** arm.—alm.—cas.—con.—h-yo.—ind.—k-bi.—mag.—parietal. ba-c.—bel.—k-ca.—ni-x.—nit.—nx-v.—ol-a.—pao.—pho.—zin.
- In crown.** ca-c.—cas.—con.—jyc.—mag.—nat.—phl.—pho.—rhts.—tab.
- Oc cipital.** egr.—alm.—cap.—ch-v.—con.—ol-a.
- In nape.** con. m. d.

VARIETIES.

- amb. *Aching confusion of head, especially on moving about.*
- ca-c. *Aching in crown and forehead.*
- ca-a. *Increase of headache and sensitiveness of teeth.*
- h-yo. *Aching in temples and soreness of the whole scalp.*
- ni-x. *Stitching head.—Bursting headache over eyes and in parietal bones.*
- rhts. *Immediate headache.*

- m-y. [γ. p]. **Heat in head.** alm.—ber.—ce-u.—grp.—grt. m. β.—jyc. m. η¹.—mg-m.—pet. m. η¹.—pho.
- grt. *Sudden burning in forehead.*
- pet. *Flush of heat to left side of head.*
- m-y. **Rush of blood.** ca-a. m. [γ. p].—pet.

m-y. **Hair on end, sensation of sil.**

m. d. *Dreaming aching in eyeballs.* ags. m. [k⁴ vi].
Transient tearing first in one eye, then in the other, amb.
Pain in left eye increased by moving the head. jyc. m. d.
Dilatable pupils. nx-v. m. η¹. d.

X¹. *Pressure on the eyes.* sul. m. y.
m. d. *Dimness of vision.* ba-c.
Black spots before the eyes. jyc. m. d.
Photophobia. nx-v. m. d. η¹. X¹.
Vibrations of light rings before the eyes. pho. m. β.
Swimming before eyes. mez. m.

X. *Dazzling as if surrounded by a mist.* sil.

m-e. *Momentary deafness, rushing in ears and vertigo.* col.

m-e¹. *Hard hearing.* sil.

m-². *Epistaxis followed by stupifying pain in forehead and swimming before the eyes.* zin.

m-³. *Dry coryza producing dulness of head.* sil.

m-η. **Face heat of am-c. I.—ana.—ca-a.—m-y.—cof. a².—cor.—cha. h.—jyc. m-y.—nx-v.—m. η¹. β.; m. d. d. η¹. X¹.—pet.—pho.—m. o¹. p.—sep.—sil.**
Heat of cheeks and burning in inside of ditto. nx-v. m. d. d. X¹.
Heat and sweat of face. cha. h.—vit. m. a². π. X².
Sweat of face. na-s. m. π.
Flushing of face. pho. o¹. p.
Distortion of features. jyc.

m-η¹. **Redness of face.** cap. m. u.—cof.—ign. m. θ. [Λi].—jyc. m. [γ. p].—nx-v. m. η¹. β.—par. m. X¹. s. (V).—pet. m. [γ. p].
Burning redness of face followed by paleness. jyc.
Redness of one cheek. ign. m. θ.
Pale face. k-ca.—jyc.—mag. m. [k⁴ ω²].—ni-x.—m. θ⁸. X¹.

m-θ. **Mouth, dryness of.** ch-s.—ign. m. η¹. [Λi].—jyc.—dry and bitter without thirst. ign.

feels watery in front part and dry towards the back. jyc.
Foul breath after dinner. nx-v.
Mouth, acidity in. na-m. m. [j].—pul.
scrapping in. pho. m. a¹.

ω². X¹. **Toothache.** pet.—rhts. See also Chap. Teeth, Sect. II. 66.
m-θ². **Saliva, confluence of.** pet.—sip. (a hand of waterbrush).
Salivation. k-bi. m. [x. h. o. i]. [k⁴ i].
White tongue. eub. m. r⁸.
Coated tongue. ni-x. m. η¹. X¹.
Festices on tongue. pho.

m-v. **Throat, burning (in pharynx).** lam.

m- [a. n]. —, *choking.* age. [k⁴ v]. —amb.—chi.—str.—sul.—zin.
m- [a. m]. —, *choking as if food stuck.* amb.—chi. m. [Λi].—sul.—zin.
m- [j]. —, *dryness in.* na-m. θ.—nx-v.

[c. m. m]. —, *irritation in.* ni-x. f. o. i. m. [d. h. o. θ²]. [k⁴ i].
m- [c. c]. —, *scrapping in.* pet. r⁸. h. rhts. r⁸.
—, *sensation as if closed.* sul. —, *sore, with feel as of cramp inside cervical vertebrae.* sep.

m-r. **Taste after meals.** Collective. alm.—ang.—ars. m. [k⁴ v].—bel.—ber.—bry.—ch-v.—crid.—coc.—col.—con.—cun.—eub.—fer.—grp.—hel.—ign.—k-bi. d.—k-ca.—k-cl.—kre. b.—la-v. r⁸.—jyc. h. h. —mg-m.—man.—mez.—na-m.—ni-x.—pet. m. h. —pul. r⁸.—rhts.—sul.—thu.—val.—zin.

m-r⁸. **Bad, nasty.** sil. m. h. h. ars. m. [k⁴ v].—ber.—hel.—ign.—k-cl.—kre. b.—la-v. r⁸.—jyc.

na-m. r⁸.—pet. m. h. h. [m. i].—pul. r⁸.—pul.—rhts.—sul.—val.—zin.

m-r⁸. **Bitter, complex.** Like bile, gall. ber.—pul. Bitter sour. con.—cun.—k-ca. Resinous bitter. k-bi. Flat bitter. man.

m-r⁸. **Bitter scraping.** na-m. m. r⁸. Mucous, pappy, slimy. col.—eub. m. θ⁸.—ign.—mg-m. r⁸.—hnt⁸.
m-r⁸. **Foul, putrid.** hel.—fer.—nx-v.—pul.—rhts. h. —val.—ver.
m-r⁸. **Metallic, sweetish.** k-bi. [c. m. m]. d.—rhts. m. r.

m-r⁸. **Salt.** pul. q.
m-r⁸. **Sharp, burning.** bry.—cun.—mez.—na-m. b.—ni-x. r⁸.
Astringent. grp⁸.

m-r⁸. **Sour.** am-m.—ch-v.—crid.—coc.—con.—grp.; r⁸.—jyc.; h. h. —mg-m⁸.—ni-x.—pul.—sil.
m-r⁸. **Sweetish.** k-bi.—thns.
m-r⁸. **Sulphurous.** crid⁸.

For After-taste of food see q⁸, page 284.
SOME VARIETIES (verbatum).
ars. *Every second day a bitter taste in the throat after eating, though on other days food has a natural taste: like tertian fever.*

hel. *Bitter taste in throat, still bitterer after eating.*
pul. *The mouth becomes bitter a quarter of an hour after eating with good appetite.—Constant bilious bitter taste, worse after eating.—Salt taste rises up throat. The characteristic of pul. is that the bitter taste seldom exists continuously in the mouth alone except morning and evening, but comes on by eating or drinking, or after food or drink has been taken.*

rhts. *Taste of putrid meat, with good relish.*
m- [k⁴ i]. **Distension of Stomach and Abdomen.**
NOTE.—The Greek Α means that the

symptom to which it is prefixed has special reference to the abdomen; in other cases the distension is understood to be in the stomach only.

ana. m. a. q. — ar. v. — m. a. q. — m. a. q. [m. a. q. v. 1. 0. 2]. m. [a. v. 1.] — ba. c. — bor. — bry. m. a. — ca. c. m. a. — cap. [v.] — cb. v. m. a. — cha. n. m. [b. d.]. — chi. a. [m. c.] — enb. — eoc. — com. m. [k. 4. v. 1.] — cot. v. 1. — cro. m. [b. d.]. — dig. m. a. — dul. — ery. [w.]. — grp. — grt. [m. r.] — hep. a. — ign. a.; m. n. 7. 0. — k. bi. m. a.; m. [w. 0. 2]. — k. ca. — lyc. m. a. — mag. [a. i. v. 2]. — mg. m. m. a. — mez. m. [k. 4. i. v. 2]. — m. a. x. m. [a. w. 1]. — m. m. m. [a. i. v. 2]. — ni. x. — n. x. m. — m. [c. 0. 0]. — n. x. v. m. [k. 4. v. 1.] — o. pi. — ph. x. m. a. m. [k. 4. v. 10. 0. 4]. — pho. — m. [k. 4. v. 11. 5]. — r. u. m. m. [k. 4. v. 11. 5]. — r. u. a. m. [k. 4. v. 11. 5]. — sep. m. a. — sil. — spi. m. a. — spo. m. a. — sul. m. a. [m. r. 1]. — su. x. — thu. m. a. — z. m. m. [a. i. v. 2. v. 1.]; c. [m. r. 2].

SOME VARIETIES (verbating).

ars. *After eating, great distension of abdomen without pain, obliging him to lean back for relief.*
bry. *Distension after every meal.*
cb. v. *After eating or drinking he feels as if his belly would burst.*
After taking only a little, distension and horborygni.
cha. *After eating fullness and satiety continuing until after next day; nausea and distension.*
con. *After food distension of upper belly, with aching in stomach, causing anxious oppression of breathing.*
dig. *Distension of upper belly; heaviness and impatience for work.*
ign. and pho. *Painful anxious distension of abdomen.*
m. x. *Rumbling and pain in stomach and abdomen during a meal.*
na. m. *Rumbling, distension, and feeling of looseness in abdomen.*

r. h. *Immediately after meals enormous distension of abdomen.*
r. ti. *After eating a very little, tension and oppression at the epigastrium as if he were too full.*
sil. *Feeling of repletion as if the clothes pressed on the belly, and as if it were drawn in.*
thu. *Excessive distension and flatulent pains, but little wind passed.*

Rumbling in belly, during and after meals. ant. — ca. c. — cyc. — k. bi. — ni. x. — mu. x. — pho. — sul. — zin.
Passage of flatus. con. — f. mg. — hel. — k. bi. — ni. x. — thu.

VARIETIES.

na. m. *Distension, rumbling and feeling of looseness in belly.*
thu. *Flatulent pains, but little wind is passed.*

m. b. Acidity. Collective.

aco. — am. m. m. r. p. — ars. b. r. — ca. c. — cap. m. [a. i. v. 2]. — can. — cro. i. — grp. — hep. — lyc. w. m. [k. 4. v. 11. 0. 2]. — mg. m. — mer. — nat. — na. m. b. a. — ni. x. — pho. [b. a. b. d.]. — sep. b. a. — sil. r. [m. b.]. — s. p. — sul. m. [b. a. b. d.]. — zn. o. w. b.
b. *Rancid.* ca. c. — grp. — mer.
b. *Scorping.* nat.
b. *Rising up throat.* ca. c. — sil. — zn. o.

m. b. r. Pyrosis, waterbrash.

am. m. m. r. p. — ars.; m. b. — na. m. b.; m. w. [k. 4. v. 1.]; — pho. [w. d.]; — sep. b. — sul. m. d. [k. 4. v. 1.]

m. b. Eructation. Collective.

a. sa. w. h. — amb. — ang. — ars. — bel. — bry. — can. — cap. m. [a. i. v. 2]. — cb. v. — ord. — cas. — cyc. — cin. — chi. — coc. — col. — cro. i. — ery. [k. 4. v. 1.]; — fer. — gm. — hep. w. b. — k. bi. m. [d. 0. 2. d.]; — k. i. — k. ca. — kre. — lar. — lyc. m. [b. d.]. — m. a. m. — mg. m. w. b. — mer. — na. m. — r. u. a. — r. u. — ni. x. — r. u. — r. u. — v. w. b. — ox. x. — pet. b. — r. p. — r. u. — v. w. b. — ox. x. — pet. b.; r. p. l.

ph. x. — pho. w. b.; [b. a. d.] — pla. — pul. d. q. — m. b. — m. s. — rha. w. a. i. — sep. sil. r. — spi. w. a. — equ. d. a. — st. n. — stp. — sul. [w. a. b. d.] — tab. — ver. w. a. — zin. d. a. — zn. o. w. b.

m. b. a. Empty eructation. amb. — ang. — ars. — can. — cic. — ch. a. — cb. v. — k. re. — na. m. — ox. x. — pla. — r. h. s. — sep. — spi. — sul. — ver.

m. w. b. Regurgitation of food. &c. — cb. r. 1. 5. d. — cas. w. r. — coc. w. r. — cin. w. r. — fer. w. r. — gr. n. r. — hep. — lyc. w. r. — b. — mg. m. d. w. r. — n. x. v.; w. r. — pho.; w. r.; b. a. d. — sep. w. r. m. 0. 2. — sul.
m. b. Bitter eructation. hel. — bry. — chi. — cas. w. b. — cin. w. b. — col. — na. m. — sep. — stn. — zn. o.

m. w. r. Constant eructation. coc. — w. b. — ery. [k. 4. v. 1.]; — ni. x. f. — pul. k. — m. w. r. Eructation of food. ca. c. — cin. — coc. — fer. — lyc. b. w. b. — mg. m. — pho. — pul. — r. h. s. — r. u. a. — sep. w. b. [m. 0. 2]. — zn. o.

m. w. r. Foul pul. d. q. — m. w. r. Sour. — cap. — cas. w. b. — cin. w. b. — hep. — lyc. — w. b. [k. 4. v. 11. 1.]; — mg. m. w. b. — na. m. m. b. a. [k. 4. v. 1.]; — n. x. v. w. b. — ph. x. — pho. w. b. — pod. — sep. — s. p. — sul. — zin. w. r.
m. r. p. Hiccoup. alm. — ar. n. — ars. — bor. — cb. v. — com. d. — cyc. — grp. — grt. i. — hep. — lvo. — ign. — lyc. — mer. — nat. — na. m. — na. s. — sam. — sep. — sil. — stp. — sul. — thu. — m. r. p. Painful hiccoup. cb. v.

m. b. Nausea. — aco. — aga. — alm. m. 0. 2. — am. o. — ana. m. [k. 4. v. 1.]; — ars. m. [k. 4. v. 1.]; — bel. — bis. d. a. — bry. — cap. d. c. — cb. v. — cha. i. — col. — com. m. r. — d. a. — cor. m. r. — cyc. — dig. — dro. — grp. m. c. 0. 1. — ery. — gr. — lvo. — d. a. — ign. — na. — tot. d. c. — k. bi. m. f. — m. [k. 4. v. 10]. [a. i. v. 2]; r. — k. ca. — d. a. m. 0. 1. —

mg. m. [w. b. d. c.]; — m. r. r. [k. 4. v. 11. 1.]; — mer. a. [b. a.]; v. — nat. d. c. — na. m. — w.; d. a.; m. b. m. [r. f.]; — ni. x. — d. a. — n. x. v. — d. a.; m. [0. 2. 0. 3]. — oh. d. — ph. x. — pho. d. f.; b. a. — pod. d. f. — pul. — r. h. s.; h. — s. d. d. — san. — ser. — sng. d. a. — sep. — sil. (16). — sgu. w. b. — stn. — sul. m. r. (IV); — w. a. [k. 4. v. 1.]; — ver. — zn. o. — d. b.

cyc. *Squeamishness in stomach, as if from too much fat.*
h. o. *For some days he could with difficulty avoid vomiting.*
k. bi. *Sudden nausea, pressure at stomach, stabbing in liver, and flatus.*
n. x. *Quarminess in abdomen.*
n. x. v. *Sick and disordered feeling as if he had overladen his stomach in spite of the nausea.*
tar. *Nausea after a meal begun with appetite.*

m. f. Vomiting. — reb. — am. c. m. [k. 4. v. 1.]; — ars. f. f. — ar. h. f. a. — bry. m. w. [k. 4. v. 11. 11. 1.]; — chi. m. [k. 4. v. 10]. — cin. d. b. m. [a. i. v. 2]. — e. r. — fer. — 100. d. — k. bi. — k. ca. — lyc. — mag. 7. 0. 2. — nat. — na. m. — r. — r. h. w. 2. — ni. x. f. 0. 7. v.; m. w. r.; m. o. l. r. — n. x. — j. — oh. f. b. — opt. — ph. x. — f. — pod. f. w. r. — pul. f. r. — sep. — stn. — sul. b. a. — tri. f. m. [k. 4. v. 11. 1.]; — ver. f. r.

See also Ch. Ac. to Vo. Sect. II.
am. c. *After all food some aching in epigastrium, then nausea, and vomiting of all ingesta; afterwards sour taste in the mouth.*
chi. *After vegetables, pressure and distension in the stomach with vomiting.*
fer. *Vomiting of food immediately.*
sul. *Vomiting of mucus, water and food, and continued nausea.*
k. bi. *Vomiting of undigested food after breakfast.*
r. u. *Vomiting of food with great straining.*

See upon 6 the anterior and posterior m. r. u. and the also p. p. 303, 329.

Character symptoms in Stomach other than fullness and pains.

[K⁴h²] Uneasiness. am-c-m. [K⁴v1. 2]. —ag-n.—ba-a. h⁴. b⁴. —chl. —

[K⁴b] Coldness. ni-x-m. [K⁴v10]. [K⁴f] Emptiness. eub. e². —lanu.— san.

[K⁴p] Heat, (burning). cap.—grp. m-w². —hep. m. [K⁴q]. e². —k-ca.— na-m. m. [ba. b²].

Burning from stomach to month. cap.—k-ca. [K⁴q] Heaviness. am-c-m. y. w⁴. — ars.—ob-v. m. [K⁴]. —hep. m. [K⁴ p. a²]. —lyc. e². —ph-x. m. φ. —pb-a.

y. Heaviness like lead. ph-x. m. φ. [K⁴t]. Numbness. sar. h². p². (As if the stomach had no feeling, and nothing had been eaten).

[K⁴hk] Tremor. ac-r. [K⁴z] Pulsation, throbbing. k-ca. m. [y. φ. w²]. —ux-v.—pho.

Pains in Stomach after Meals.
Collective.

aga. [m. δ. ω²]. —alm. —am-c-m. [K⁴ a²]. —ana. m. [K⁴]. —VII²—ag-n.—ars. [ba. b²]. h⁴. m. [K⁴]. : p². —asa. m. w². —ba-a.—ba-c.—bel.—bis.—bry. f. —ca-c.—c-ph.—cap. m. y. [K⁴]. —cha. —chl. f.—cic.—cim.—coc.—col. m. [K⁴]. —com. m. [K⁴]. π⁴. —cot. i². —dig. —eub.—fer. m. [K⁴]. π⁴. —grp. m. [α. ω²]. [K⁴]. —grt.—h-yo.—iod.—k-bi. m. [K⁴]. [V3 μ⁷]. —k-ca. m. y. φ. ω². —k-br.—kre.—led. g.—lob. m. [K⁴]. —lyc. —mez. m. [K⁴]. —mag. m. [K⁴]. —mer. [K⁴]. —mez. m. [K⁴]. —m-sc. [K⁴]. e]. —nat. m. λ.—na-m. m. [K⁴]. —nic.—ni-x. m. [K⁴]. —nit.—nx-v. f². m. [K⁴]. —opi.—pet. m. [K⁴]. —pho. —ph. [K⁴]. m. [K⁴]. —ph-x. m. φ. ω². —pul. —rho.—sng.—sec.—sep. —sil. m. [K⁴]. —sto. m. [K⁴]. —stn.—sul. [K⁴]. —thu.—zin. e². y. —sul. [K⁴]. I². —sul. I². V². —Violent. sul. I². III². Burning. ag-n.—bis. V¹. —cap.

—grp. m. a. ω². —k-bi. —lyc. m. [K⁴]. ω². —m-sc. [K⁴]. e]. —na-m. —nx-v. V¹. —zin. e². m. y.

III¹ Contractive. bel

III² Pinching. bry.—chl.—nic. IV¹ Cramp. grp.—grt.—mer. V¹ —rho.—sil.

IV² Gripping. na-m. III¹. V¹⁰. e². —mag. m. [K⁴]. j.

IV³ Spasmodic. ars. V¹⁰. V¹. Aching, comprises pains otherwise undefined. aga. m. δ. ω². —alm.

V¹ am-c-m. y. [K⁴]. h⁴. —ana. m. [K⁴]. VII². —ars. h⁴. m. [K⁴]. : p². —asa. m. [K⁴].

ba-a.—ba-c.—ba-m.—bel.—bis. III. —bry.—ca-c.—c-ph.—cap. m. —cic.—cim.—cha.—

[K⁴]. —col. m. [K⁴]. —com. m. [K⁴]. —cot. —eub.—fer. —grp.—h-yo.—iod.—k-br.—mer. [K⁴]. —mez. m. [K⁴]. —na-m.—nx-v. m. [K⁴]. —opi.—ph-x. φ. —pul.—rho.—sng.—sec.—sto. —sil.—sto. m. [K⁴]. —stn.—sul.—thu.

V⁶ Drawing. sep. V⁸ Gnawing. alm.—kre. V¹⁰ Pressive. alm.—c. —ars. m. [K⁴]. —ba-c.—chl. f.—coc.—dig.—fer. m. [K⁴]. —k-bi. m. [K⁴]. —m. λ. V13 —led. g.—lob. m. [K⁴]. —nat. : m. λ.—na-m. II⁴. IV. m. [K⁴]. b. —ni-x. m. [K⁴]. —nx-v. f². —opi.—pet. m. [K⁴]. —pho. m. [K⁴]. : [K⁴. n²]. —ph-x. m. φ. —rhs.—sil. m. [K⁴]. —sul. m. [ba. b²].

V11 Cutting. sil. V12 Pricking. bry.—cot. m. [K⁴]. V13 Shooting. ca-c.—nit.—stn. V15 Tensitive. ana. V1.—pho. V114 Throbbing. k-ca. m. [K⁴]. ω². —pho.

TIME OF OCCURRENCE AND CONDITIONS OF STOMACH PAINS.
Immediately after. ba-a. V10. 29. bry. V1.—cap. III.—coc. IV1.—grp.—thu. V10. [ba. b²].
Some hours after. ars.—bry.—coc.

Evening. ars. V11.—bry. V10. 31. (IV)—bry. V10. 31.

VARIETIES (verbatim).
ba-a. Aching worse by sitting bent, relieved by sitting upright.

bry. Immediately after the evening meal violent aching in stomach when walking; followed by insupportable pressure on the bladder and perineum, going off by sitting.

chl. Pinching insupportable pain during movement, tolerable only in complete repose.

dig. Oppression felt when sitting, not when standing.

grp. Pain relieved by drinking.

thu. Pain worse by touch and motion.

Abdomen.
b. —, coldness in. sul. Want of tone in muscles of abdomen, with weakness, con. —, distension. see ante. K⁴i. Sensation as if the clothes pressed on abdomen and as if it were drawn in. sil.

Pains in Abdomen. Collective.
alm. —ann. e. b. m. [K⁴]. —asa. i². —ba-c. m. x². —bel.—hor. (100). —ca-c.—cap. m. [K⁴]. III1. —cb-a.—cb-v. m. y. : m. [K⁴]. q]. —can. q. q. m. [K⁴. μ² x1]. —cha.—chl.—cic.—m. φ.—con. m. [K⁴]. V2. —ctm. m. [K⁴]. μ² : gam.—grp.—k-bi. m. [K⁴]. [V1 μ⁷]. m. π.—la-v.—lyc.—mag. i². —nu-x. [K⁴. m²]. —nat.—na-m. h. : o.—pho. m. [K⁴. n²]. —pla.—rhs.—sil. (71). —su-x.—zin. [K⁴. n²].

LOCALITIES OF PAINS.
Right hypochond. k-bi. V13
Stomach, liver, and spleen. nat. V10.
Navel. pla.
Upper belly. rhs.—zin.
Lower ditto. alm.—arn.

Pains in classes.
III2 Pinching. bel.—ob-v. m. f. —con.—gam.—la-v. IV2. V10.—lyc.

IV2.—ni-x. h. o.—na-m. o. V11.—pla.—rhs.

IV2 Gripping; colic. arn. e. b. [m. λ. i²]. —bor. (100). —ca-c.—can. q. q. m. [K⁴. μ² β]. —chl.—cic.—m. φ.—con. m. [K⁴]. : [K⁴]. V2. —ctm. m. [K⁴]. μ² : —la-v. III2. V10.—lyc. III2. —mag. i². —pho. VII2. m. [K⁴]. —sil. (71). —su-x. V8.—zin.

V1. Aching. alm.—ba-c. m. x². —ob-v. m. [K⁴]. q]. —grp.—k-bi. V13. —zin. [K⁴]. μ²].

V2. Bruise-pain. con.

V3. Boring. ob-a.—zin. m. [K⁴]. μ²].

V8. Digging. su-x. (IV).

V10. Pressive aching. cha.—la-v. III2. IV2.—lyc. III2. IV2.—nat.

W1. Cutting. cfc.—na-m. h. III2. V13. Shooting. ase. i². —k-bi. m. π. ; m. [K⁴]. V11. [K⁴]. μ²].

V115 Tensitive. pho. IV. m. [K⁴]. μ²].

III⁴. Stool. cap. m. [K⁴]. i². π.—chl.—grt.—sul.
Stool immediately with red face.

III⁶. Diarrhoea. am-m.—hor. m. [K⁴. i²]. —can.—col.—pod. —, with pains in belly, back and limbs. am-m. —, chills and after-taste. cau. —, immediately after eating or drinking. pod.

III⁷. Colic and sudden urging to stool. col.

Colic and sensation as if to diarrhea. hor.—ca-c.—pla.
Urging desire to stool. ana.—ba-a. m. δ. ω². —can.—col.—pho.

Scanting and discharge of thin scanty stool with some mucus. ctr. m. f. [K⁴]. V13].

Pinching round navel, and soon afterward empty urging to stool. grt.

Constant groping and searching in stomach and abdomen, with sensation as if to diarrhoea. grt.

III⁶. Itching at anus. cau.

III⁷. Flatulence. see ante. after Distension, page 296.



Bladder.

After food fullness in epigastrium, and aching in bladder, worse in standing, and causing constant urging to urinate. Pressure on bladder, worse by urinating, better by sitting.

Urging to urinate. arr.—ba-c.

by r.—lyo.

Erections, frequent, after dinner. lyo.

Trachea, expectoration from. sil.

Larynx, irritation in. ni-x. m. o. l.

Cough. ana.—bel. s.—ni-x. m. o. l.

pho. m. o. p.—sep.

Short cough as from rawness of throat. ana.

Dry cough. sep.

Chest, anxiety in. ob-a.

fulness in. cap. m. b. [A. i].

Oppression of chest, and hard pressure on sternum. con. m. [A. i].

Anxious oppression. pho. pi.—

na-m. x. Oppression and yawning. sul. i].

Spasms. na-m. b. [m. b].—pet.

Spasms and dyspnœa relieved by stooping. pet.

Tightness. na-s. m. o. p.—vi-t. m. o. p.

Beating up gullet, with hot face and restlessness. am-m.

Chest, pains in. am-c.—con.—grt.—lyo.—k. bi.—men.—nat.—ni-x.—pho.

Soreness in œsophagus, chest and stomach after drinking. ni-x.

Drawing, in region of heart. men.

Prossive. con. m. [A. i]. [A. V].

Stitches. am-c.—grt.—k. bi. m.

Stitches. am-c.—grt.—k. bi. m.

External stitches and pains in chest extending to the nipple. k. bi.

men. Prossive. con. m. [A. i]. [A. V].

(IV).—na-m. m. b. ni-x. m. o. p. pho.—ph-x. m. [A. q]. V1.—r. h. s.—sil. o. s.

Sleep. lyo.—pho.

Yawning. cap.—on-s. m. [A. i].

dig.—ipc.—k. ca. m. [A. z. o. p].

Yawning and stretching. ipc.—

na-x.

Overpowered by sleepiness. ob-v.

pho.

Sleepiness with burning of eyes on shutting them.—With hot and red face. ob-v.

and colic. cic.

and weariness. cyc.—nat.

(IV).—sil.

and starting on going to sleep. mg. m.

Extraordinary drowsiness after meals, so that he could not awake. r. h. s.

Pulse, quick. lyo. m. o. p.—mez.

na-m. m. o. p.—m. pi.—

Intermittent pulse. na-m.—sep.

Nervous; quick pulse. lyo. m. a. z.

Fever. Febrile movements after dinner. sep.

Chilliness, horripilation, shivering.

agm.—am-m. m. b. a.—cau. m. [A. V2]. [B. u. 2].—ob-a.—con.—

grp.—k. ca. m. y. [A. z. o. p].—nat.—

ni-x. m. o. p.—na-x. m. o. p.—par.

m. o. p.—pho. m. a. l. o. p. 2. 0.—sil.

sil.—tr. x. h.

Inward chilliness. ob-a.

Chilliness with inward heat: heat was repulsive. nat.

Chilliness and gooseflesh on arms. ni-x.

Heat. am-c. l. s.—ana.—ba-c.

na. V1.—by.—con. m. r.—cor.

ni. 0.—fer. m. 0.—nat.—ni-x. m.

X2.—pet. m. X2.—sep. m. 0.—vi-t.

Heat of face and flow of sweetish water in the mouth, with thirst. ana.

Feels warm and uncomfortable. ba-c.

Heat of face and head with cold feet. cor.

Heat especially of face, apparently rising from the abdomen, after dinner. ni-x.

Immediately after dinner great heat all over, especially in the face, with sweat of face and oppression of chest, and anxiety driving him out. vi-t.

Sweat. cap. m. [A. i]. y.—ob-a.—

ni-x.—ni-x. v. m. X2.—par. m. X. 0. l.

(IV).—pet. m. X2.—sep.

Sweat all over. ni-x.

General heat and sweat. sep.

Frequent sweat. cap.—ob-v.—

sep.

or oo. Weariness, fatigue, lassitude, weakness. agm.—[A. V1] 0.

ana. 0. 66. m. 0. [A. V].—alm. m. 0.

ars. 0. V10.—asa. m. [A. V1].

ba-a. m. 0. 0. l.—ba-c.—bov. m. 0. p.

ca-c.—ob-a.—ob-v.—ohi. m. 0. p.

con.—dig.—grp. a. [A. I] 1. ; [A. 0. p. 1].

hep.—iod. m. 0. l.—k. ca. m. [A. z. 0. p].

y. 0.—lyo. m. 0. p.; m. X.; m. 0. [A. I] 1. ;

mg. m. 0. l. F.—nat. m. 0. [IV]. ; 0.

na-m. F.—ni-x. m. 0. p.; m. 0. 0. 4.

ni-x. m.—ohi. 0. m. r. l.—pho. m. a. l. 0. X. l.

ph-x.—r. h. s. m. 0. l.—sep. m. [A. 0. p. 1]. ;

0. m. [A. 0. p. 1].—sul. m. v.—thn. m. 0. 0. 4.

Weakness and desire to lie down. alm.—ant.—ph-x.—thn.

Weariness and prostration with thirst and aching in stomach on standing, weakness of knees, sleepiness and unfitness for work.

Drawing in stomach, which produced a stretching feeling in the whole body, whereupon she became so weary that she was obliged to lie down.

After a good breakfast, hunger obliging him to eat in order to relieve the weakness he felt.

Weakness in knees and elbows.

Weakness, especially of the affected part.

Weakness in all the limbs, especially the lower.

m.w.³ Fainting. nx-v.
Faintness. sil-**th-φ**—su-x.

nx-v. *After dinner nausea; then vertigo and fainting turns; lastly eructations without taste or smell.*

m.w.⁴ Malaise. eo-s.—am-c-m-γ. [k⁴. q]
—con.—iod. **m.w.²—na-m-m**—
n-x-**m.w.²—pet**—ph-x-**m** [k⁴. V10].
—sul.—su-x.—**th-m.w.²—zn-o**.

sul. *Malaise as if he had suffered long hunger.*

m.w.⁶ Restlessness. pet.—pho.
pho. *Anguish and agitation of the blood.*

m.w.⁸ Trembling. alm-**m** [**v.w.²—ant**—can.—con.—n-x-**m.w.²—m.w.²].**

ant. *After dinner tremulous weakness of limbs as if proceeding from the abdomen, with tremor of hands in writing, and discharge of stinking flatus.*

can. *Trembling and anxiety.* n-x.
con. *Trembling empty feeling and general discomfort.*

Generalities.

m.w. evon. *After dinner the symptoms of the head, chest and belly are always aggravated.*

yo. *Bearing through the whole body.*
n-x-j. *The chief symptoms are aggravated after meals.*

sep. *Removal of pains during and immediately after eating.*

After Breakfast.

bel. Nausea. ery.
bor. *Diarrhoea four times following.*

cb-a. *Burning heat in stomach.*
cb-v. *Palpitation of heart.*

cha. *Satiety, fullness, heaviness, eructations, and inability for business.*
Inclination to vomit all the morning.

cio. *No relish for breakfast, the food seemed to lodge in the stomach as if he had already eaten too much.*

006. *No appetite for breakfast; he feels as if too full.*

con. *Bitter sour taste.*

eu-b. *Fade taste, with white tongue.*
ign. *Rising coming upward from abdomen.*

k-bi. *Squeamishness; in half an hour vomiting of undigested food, not in the least acid; followed by nausea on moving about, for several hours.*

k-ca. *Bitter sour taste.—Distension of stomach and abdomen.*

la-v. *Punching in belly during and after breakfast.*

nat. *Il-lumour.*
nit. *Cutting and sticking pain in stomach.*

pet. *Erection, bitter taste, and scraping in throat.*

rhs. *Foul taste; bitter taste.*

SYMPTOMS BETTER DURING AND AFTER MEALS.

aeo. *Abdominal symptoms relieved after warm soup.*

am-g. *Bitter taste better after meals.*

ana. *All disorders go off during dinner, but return a couple of hours after.*

aur. *Mental anxiety goes off during meals.*

ba-c. *Weight in the stomach in the morning, better after breakfast.*

cb-a. *All the morning ailments, go off after dinner.*

crd. *Sour subpurous taste, better after meals.*

chi. *After eating, cessation of disgust, flushing, and ebullition of blood.*

con. *After eating the drawing in the head and numbness of brain diminish.*

ery. *After dinner disappearance of the symptoms such as rumbling, eructations, and shooting in chest; headache.*

k-bi. *All symptoms are better after meals.*

man. *Distension of stomach relieved by eating.*

mer. *Sour taste, better after meals.*

mez. *Pain in the stomach is relieved by eating.*

na-m. *Bitter flat taste, better after meals.*

nat. *Scraping bitter taste, ditto.*

nx-v. *Bitterish purrid taste, better after eating.*

pul.—rhs. *Bitter taste, better after food.*

r-s-r. *Weight in stomach, relieved after food.*
Taste better after meals. am-g⁵.
—crd⁴.—mer².—nat².—na-m².—

nx-v¹.—pulp.—rhs^b.
Waterbrash, going off after eating.
sep.

nausea, relieved after food. aco.—ign.—iod.—n-x.—m-b.—sep.—rhs.—sbd.—sep.—ver.

Pains in stomach better after food. ana.V.8-31.—am-n.V.9.—can.II⁵.—gam.IV.—grp.VI.13.—k-ca.VI.3.4.(30).—mez.—nx-V. V2.65⁵.—n-x-VI.65⁵.—na-s.V3.—III².III.3-30.—nx-v.V2.—pet.VI.65⁵.—pul.Ve.3.—sto.(71).

Altered Taste. *
Dim. app. = Diminished Appetite. †.
Ino. app. = Increased Appetite. ‡.

SECTION II.

CONDITIONS OF DIMINISHED APPETITE, INCREASED APPETITE AND TASTE.

- 1. *By day, all day, alt. taste.* pho³.
2. *Night, inc. app.* bry³.—ch-s⁵.—pho⁴(IV).

- 3. *Morning, dim. app.* am-c³.—ag-n³.—ch-v.δ.—cic.—cnb.—coc.—ery.†³[k.v.10] [k⁴.1³].—gym³.—k-bi³.; †^b.—mer³.—nat³.δ.—n-x³.; §⁵.—pul.†³.—zin³.—

- inc. app. ac-s.—ant³.k⁴.—arg³.k⁵.—sr³.—bry³.; †³.χ².—ca-c³.k⁴.—cb-a.—chi.†.—nut³.—nat³.w².—na-mi³.w⁴.—nx-v³.—pul³.—rhc³.; †³.4.—sep³.θ.—sil³.—teu.

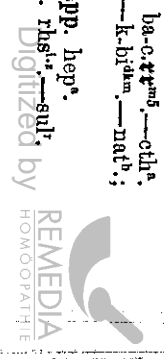
- alt. taste. alm-b².—am-c².—am-g².—am-m².—eg-n².θ³.—arn².—ars².—ba-c².θ³.—his².—bry².—ca-c².k³.—cha².—chi².—cro².—dro.—ery².k³.h³.h³[k⁴.i³].—k-bi.†².k².k².; †².; †².; †².θ³.—lyc².pe.—

man^b.θ.; †^b.—mer³.; †³(66).; †¹.—nat³.k¹.; †³.—na-m².θ³.; †³.—nic³.—n-x-m².—nx-v³.q.; †³.; †³.06.; †³.—op³.—pet³.—pho³.—ph-x.†.—pu^b.—pul³.; †³.; †³(66).; †³.06. —rhc³.θ6.—rs-r³.—sar.†³.q.—sep³.; †³.θ.; †^b.—sil³.; †³.; †³.—sul³.; †^b.; †³.; †³.—vals.

8-10. *Morning in bed, alt. taste.* nic³.
8-99. *Morning on awaking, inc. app.* am-t³.k⁴.χ¹.—arg³.—man.θ.—ne-m².w⁴.—rhc³.†.4.
alt. taste. am^b.—lyc².—man^b.θ.—ph-x.†.—rs-r³.—sep³.—sil³.sul^b.

4. *Afternoon, dim. app.* rhs³.†.3.
inc. app. lyc³.k⁴.—mez³.—rhs³.†.3.
alt. taste. ba-c.†³.m⁵.—cib³.—cup³.—grp³.θ³.—k-bi³.am.—nat³.; †³.

5. *Forenoon, inc. app.* hep³.
alt. taste. rhs³.—sul³.
alt. taste.



5. Evening, dim. app. am.³—ars.⁶.
 [A¹IV].—ob.v.3.—cup.³—grp.³—
 mg-s.²—nat.³.3.—zin.³; e³.
 —, inc. app. egr.³.x.³.ω.³—arg.³.
 —, am. [A¹IV].—ca-c.ω.³—cha.³.
 —, grp.³.—mez.³—na-m.—nx-v.³.
 w³ (IV).—pb.³.5.—pul.—sep.³.
 sil³.ω.³; e³.x.³.—zin.³; 3.³.
 —, alt. taste. alm.³.66.—ba-c.³.
 —, bry.³; x³.3.—fl-x.³—k-bi.³; x³.
 x³.—kre.³.66.—lyc.³—na-m.³.x.³.
 —, oln.³.q.³—pul.³—sul.³—thus.³.
 5-10. Evening in bed, inc. app. arg.³.
 e³.1.³.5.
 —, alt. taste, bry.³.
 8-31. Walking in the open air, inc.
 app. tar.³.
 16. By lying down, inc. app. sil.³.
 th.³.
 21. By moving the tongue, alt. taste.
 mer (IV).
 31. After walking, dim. app. nx-v.³.
 59. By expectorating, alt. taste. k-c.³.
 —, nx-v.³.x³.5.
 61. When swallowing, alt. taste. ipc.
 x³.5.
 63. When eating, see 1., page 200.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF
 DIMINISHED APPETITE, INCREASED APPETITE,
 AND ALTERED TASTE.

64. By drinking cold water, inc. app.
 k-c.³.
 65. When smoking, alt. taste. k-bi.³.
 k-bi.³.x³. [x³IV].
 After smoking, dim. app. bel.³.
 65. Fasting, alt. taste. nx-v.³.x³.
 66. After meals. See under III, various
 heads.
 Altered taste, after meals, see
 page 295.
 70. After drinking, alt. taste. chi.³.
 col.³.g.³.
 After drinking or eating, lyc.³.x.³.
 71. Pain in belly after meals, better by
 eructation, sil.
 93. During expiration, alt. taste. nat.³.
 97. Hindering falling asleep, inc. app.
 tent.³.
 99. On awaking, alt. taste. nat.³.e.
 g.³—na-m.—nic.³.—nx-j.³.—thel.³.
 sul.³.
 Is awakened early in the morning
 by sensation of hunger and malaise.
 na-m.
 100. In the siesta, inc. app. arg.³.5.
 Better after siesta. hor-th. [A¹IV].
 101. After being heated, alt. taste.
 mez.³.

- Headache, inc. app. ind.—k-bi.
 Headache relieved by eating, inc.
 app. can.³—lyc.³.
 Head, obtusion of: alt. taste.
 sil.³.a.³.
 —, heat and sweat of: dim.
 app. pho.—tab.
 —, heaviness of: alt. taste.
 nat.³.
 [x³q].
 Head, pain in: dim. app. ant.
 —, grt.—mo-a.³.—nit.—sen.—
 str.—sh.
 2. Eyeballs, yellowness of: dim. app.
 chi.³.φ.ω.³.
 3. Sight, dimness of: dim. app.
 k-bi.³.x.³.
 4. Smell of sulphur, alt. taste.
 nx-v.³.
 6. Mouth, dim. app.
 —, heat of, and dryness of point
 of tongue. cb-v.
 —, stinky, pet.³.
 —, watering of, at sight of food,
 inc. app. sep.³.
 —, dryness of, alt. taste. ars.³.
 —, bad smell from. ha-c.³.
 —, dry and pappy. sep.³.3.
 —, feeling of a bad smell in the
 spit.
 Lips, dry, man.³.3.99.
 93. Saliva, flow of insipid, dim. app.
 hap.³.—th.³.
 Flow of water in mouth, inc. app.
 mez.³.—sep.³.
 The mouth waters at sight of food.
 sep.³.
 Accumulation of saliva. sil.³; a.—
 stp.³.
 Saliva, alt. taste, bitter. ars.³.
 —, red streaked. aco.³.
 —, sour. lyc.³.66.
 —, salt, mer.³.
 —, accumulation of.
 k-ca.³.—mez.³.—nit.³.—pho.³.—tar.³.
 Sialivation. k-bi.³.x.³.x.³.ω.³.—mu-x.³.
 Frequent spitting. pho.³.
 Saliva as if from disordered
 stomach. pet.³.
 Accumulation of saliva relieving
 the scraping. mez.³.
 93. Furred tongue, dim. app. am.³.
 ob-v.³.ω.³.—ery.³.x.³.—k-bi.³; 3.³.
 μ.³.—opi.³.ω.³.
 —, white tongue. pho.³. [x³IV].
 —, yellow-coated tongue. k-bi.³.
 3.³.μ.³.
 —, alt. taste. ag-n.³; x³.3.—
 ba-c.³.3.—ery.³.x.³.—grp.³.4.³.
 k-bi.³.3.—mag.³.p.³.—mer.³.—nat.³.
 99: x³.—na-m.³.3.—peif.³.
 —, white tongue. mag.—nat.—
 na-m.—pet.
 Clean tongue, dim. app. dig.³.
 —, alt. taste. bel.³.—ch.³.
 Coarseness on tongue, alt. taste.
 k-cl.³.66.
 Itching-looring stich on right side
 of tongue, from behind forwards,
 alt. taste. sp.³.
 4. Gullet, painless contraction of, inc.
 app. arg.³.5.10.³.5.
 Pharynx, closure of, inc. app.
 sil.³.
 Heat rising up and exciting
 nausea. ver.³.x.³.5.
 Dryness in throat, alt. taste.
 zin.³.
 Scraping and roughness deep in
 throat, alt. taste. ph-x.³.q.³.—r.³.
 Haunting of phlegm, alt. taste
 aco.³.x.³.
 4. Stomach, dim. app. emptiness. dig.³.
 —, fulness. fer.³.x.³.—mag.³.p.³.
 pho.³.p.³.—pul.³.—th.³.
 —, burning. gym.³.
 —, nervousness and heccup. k-bi.³.
 x.³.γ.³.δ.³; q.³.x.³.5.
 —, emptiness, inc. app. ant.³.
 x.³.—omb.³.—col.³.x.³.
 —, flatulency. eul.³.—mez.³.
 —, of stomach, and sunken
 belly. eul.³.
 —, stomach hangs down. mez.³.
 —, painless retraction of epi-
 gaste. eul.³.
 —, weakness. ca-c.³.3.—tax.³.ω.³.
 —, weight. lyc.³.4.
 —, pain. k-bi.³.e.³; y.³.x.³. (66).
 —, nit.

κ⁵. Nausea, dim. app. arm^{ba}—ch-v^a.
 —col^f—mer^κ; **κ⁵**—ery^a—s¹.
 k-bi; **κ⁵**—ω².—led^c.—lyc^b. 63.
 X²ω².—ni-x^a.
 Nausea and inclination to vomit.
 col. **κ⁵**.
 — on eating a little, sil^c. 5.
 — and occasional vomiting;
 flatulence and sensation of a load in
 the stomach. k-bi^a.
 —, inc. app. arg³. 3.; **κ⁵**. 5. 10.
 —, **κ⁵**. 100.—ign^o.—mg. m^a. (IV).
 pet^f. **κ⁵**.—plu^b. 5.—rht^s.—sil^c. 5.—
 spi^c.
 —, alt. taste. aco^r.—asa^a.
 col^f. **κ⁵**.—k-bi. **κ⁵**. 3.; **κ⁵**. ω⁴.—led^c.
 —mrl^b. **κ⁵**.—mer^κ; **κ⁵**.—mez^o.
 pul^f; **κ⁵**.
κ⁷. Heartburn, inc. app. col^c.—nit^c.
 —, in throat, col^c.
 —, alt. taste. grp^b. **κ⁷**.
Acridity. mrl^b. **κ⁷**.
Erections.—Most disturbances of
 digestion are accompanied by empty
 eructations. ag-n.
 —, dim. app. ob-v^a. β.—k-bi^b.
κ⁴. α². (Flatulence).
 —, inc. app.; imperfect eructa-
 tions. ang^b. π.
 —, alt. taste. ars^b. 60.—ob-v^a.
κ⁵.—grp^b. 4. **κ⁵**.—lyc^b.
 Green bitter risings. ars.
 Acid eructations. grp.—lyc.
 Bitter eructations. Iyo.
λ. Abdomen, dim. app.
 —, distension. alm^a.—ars.—
 nit. μ. 5. 7.
 —, empty fecal. cro.—hep.
 —, colic. bo^a. γ. X. (IV).—ob-v^a.
 —, inc. app.—Colic in upper
 belly as after cold, and sensation as
 if diarrhœa were coming on. asa^c.
 —, in spite of distension of abdo-
 men, as if too full already. ery^f.
μ¹. Constipation, dim. app. k-bi^b. **κ⁴**.
κ³.—mo-a. γ.
 —, alt. taste. sep^a.
μ². Diarrhœa, dim. app. ery^a. (IV).—
 pod. **κ⁴**.
 In persons dying of exhausting
 diarrhœa, inc. app. sec^c.

*Great debility, opi^b.
 He gets weaker in spite of con-
 tinual hunger, mer.
 ω⁴. Malaise, dim. app. ars^c. X.—su-x^b.
 κ⁴.*

—, inc. app. na-m¹. 3. 99.
 —, alt. taste. k-bi^c. **κ⁵**.—su-x^a.
κ⁵. Trembling, inc. app. ags^c. 5. X³.—
 sil^h. 5.

SECTION IV.—COURSE, PROGRESS, AND DIRECTION
 OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.

Diminished appetite, alternated
 with—
 Nausea and vomiting. pod.
 Diarrhœa. bor.
 Increased appetite, alternated with
 or changing into—
 Nausea. ch-s.—bry.
 Colic. nit.
 Fever. pho.—sil.
 — changing character. nx-v.
 Altered taste alternated with—
 Heartburn. cap.
 Vomiting. am-c.
 Fever. pul.
 — changing character. ign.—
 mer.—phy.—plb.—pul.
 Symptoms after meals—
 Alternating or changing character.
 ant.—cap.—cha.—chl.—grp.—
 nx-v.—thu.
 Symptoms going to other parts
 than digestive organs:—
 To the head. cap.
 — back. cha.—par.
 — bladder. bry.
 General debility. k-bi.—nat.
 Sweating. cap.

SYMPTOMS (verbatis).

am-c. After vomiting of food, sour
 taste.
 ant. After dinner the fulness and
 tension alternate with liveliness
 of mind and body.
 bor. Disgust for food, headache, chill-
 iness and colic, all going off
 after three loose motions.
 bry. Nausea suddenly followed by
 hunger.—Immediately after
 (evening) meal violent reching in
 epigastrium in walking, followed
 by insupportable pressure on
 bladder and perineum; this
 goes off by sitting.
 ch-s. Great hunger after a full meal
 passing into squeamishness and
 nausea.
 cap. Fade watery taste in the mouth,
 then heartburn.—After meals
 fulness and anxiety in chest,
 then sour eructations or heart-
 burn, finally thin stool.—Two
 hours after meals distension of
 abdomen, then headache shoot-
 ing to occiput and frequent
 sweating.
 cha. After eating fulness, anxiety and
 tearing pain in the back, which
 then goes into the abdomen.
 chi. After eating with proper appetite
 first aching in the stomach,
 then accumulation of flatulence,
 then vomiting.
 ery. Diarrhœa and want of appetite;
 in the afternoon occipital head-
 ache with chilliness and slight
 fever; he slept well in the even-
 ing.
 grp. After dinner fulness, then some
 hours after a sourish astringent
 taste as if from the stomach. .HOMŌOPATHIE



- ign. The taste is first bitter, then sour, with sour eructations.
- k-bi. Generally after dinner nausea, distension, eructation, flow of saliva, and expectoration of mucus from the throat; all subsiding towards evening, but succeeded by extreme weakness of the hands so that he could not hold the newspaper.
- mer. Putrid taste on moving the tongue; after which he has to swallow involuntarily.
- nat. After a meal a sort of pressure from below upwards as if digestion could not take place, followed by a feeling of relaxation in the hands and feet.—He feels sleepy and lazy after dinner; but this goes off when he sits down to work.
- nit. Canine hunger in the forenoon, every attack lasting a quarter of an hour, alternating with cutting round navel.
- nx-v. Periodical canine hunger, in the afternoon after beer especially he becomes hungry, and if he lets the hunger pass without eating he feels as if replete.—Nausea after dinner, then vertigo, and fainting turns; lastly eructations without taste or smell.—Thirst, drink tastes well, but shortly after it he is attacked with nausea and inclination to vomit in the evening.—Nausea after a meal; it is followed by thirst, and after drinking the abdomen becomes distended as if swollen.
- par. Suffusion of warmth over back, with sweat, followed by shuddering on back, during which the sweat abates, with dry burning heat and redness of face.
- plo. Canine hunger at night followed by faintness with heat and sweat, afterwards chilliness, with coldness and chattering of teeth.
- ply. Bitter taste, leaving a smarting and coldness towards the tip of the tongue.
- plb. A very intense bitter taste at times takes the place of the sweetish styptic.
- pod. Satiety from a small quantity of food, followed by nausea and vomiting.
- pul. Bitter taste of all food, followed by shivering and cold sweat.—Food tastes too salt, and after dinner a salt scraping taste rises up the throat.
- sul. Canine hunger; if he does not eat he has a headache, feels weary, and has to lie down.—Headache over the eyes and nausea after a meal, followed by heaviness of the head.
- sil. Canine hunger before supper, with complete loss of appetite and trembling of all the limbs, followed by chilliness and coldness over the whole body and heat in the chest.
- su-x. Colic, and immediately digging up and uneasiness in the belly.
- thu. Soon after eating, hiccup; then aching in stomach; then distension as if from disordered stomach.

SECTION V.—IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS.

(Incapable of arrangement elsewhere).

- Periodic bitter taste, &c.* See Arsenic; taste after meals, p. 205.
- Sweet taste, with sensation as if the body were all made up of sweet things.*
- Peculiar feel in the mouth as if from smoking tobacco.*

ACIDITY, ERUCTATION, HICCUP,
NAUSEA AND VOMITING.

CHAPTER XII.

DR. DRYSDALE AND DR. STOKES.

NOTE.—In this Chapter the cyphering of the Hahnemannian medicines from *Lycopodium* to *Zinc* was done by Dr. Gwynn. He cyphered also some of the medicines in Chapters X. and XI., the names of which we cannot now state as the MSS. are lost.

	PAGE		PAGE
1. Throat.....	"	Heat	335
2. Deglutition.....	"	Sweat	"
3. Taste	"	Generalities	"
4. Appetite	"	Weakness, weariness, fatigue..	"
5. "want of	"	Faintness	"
6. Hunger.....	333	Malaise	336
7. Thirst.....	"	Convulsions	"
8. Stomach	"	Anguish, restlessness	"
9. "pains	"	Spasms	"
10. Abdomen.....	"	Trembling	"
11. "pains	334		
12. Constipation	"		
13. Diarrhoea	"		
14. Urticaria	"		
15. Flatulæ	"		
16. Diuresis	"		
17. Cough	"		
18. Chest	"		
19. "pains	"		
20. Breathing	"		
21. Palpitation	"		
22. Back	"		
23. Shoulders	"		
24. Hands	"		
25. Legs	"		
26. Feet.....	"		
27. Sleep	"		
28. "loss of	"		
29. Fever	"		
30. Chills	"		

N.B.—The Symbols in this Chapter are all special and form one continuous list with those of Chapter XI.

SECTION IV.
COURSE AND PROGRESS OF SYMPTOMS.
Analysis and verbatim..... 336

SECTION V.
IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS. 342
SELECTS.

- b. Acidity,
- to. Eructations.
- na. Empty eructations.
- na. Nausea.
- na. Inclination to vomit.
- f. Vomiting.

CHAPTER XII.—ACIDITY, ETC.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

b. Acidity. Collective.
 aco. **D**—aga.—alm.—amb. **W**—am. c.—am. m. **D**—ana. **D**—arg.; **F**—am. —ars.—ast. **W**—ba. a.—ba. c. **W**—bel.—bry. **D**—ca. c.; **F**—can.—cap.—cb. a. **D**; **W**—cb. v.—chl. —cas. **D**—can.—ch. s. **F**; **W**—cic. **D** c.—cub. **D**—con.—ort.—cup.—cu. a.—eug. **W** **F**—dig.—dro.—dul. **W**; **F**—hep.—ign.—iod. **D** **F**—k. bi.—le. ca.—lah.—lam.—led.—lo. i.—lyc. **D**; **W**—ng. m.—ng. s. **D** b.—man. **na**—mrl.—mer. **W** **F**—mez.—na.—nsc. **D** **na**—nat.—na. m. **W**—ni. x. **W**—nit.—nx. v.—ohn. **ff** **W**—ox. x.—pet. **W**—ph. x.—pho.; **W**—pod. **D**—pul.—pla.—sbd. **D** **F**—sab.—san. **D**—sec.—sep.—sil.—squ. **W** c.—stp.—sul.; **W** **F**; **ff**—su. x.—tab.—tar. **W** c.—thu.—val.—zin.—zn. o. **W** **F**; &c.
na. Pyrosis: sudden flow of a quantity of tasteless or other fluid. aco. **D**—alm.—am. m. **D** (8). (71). —ana. **D**—ars. 65^a. 66.—bry. **D** 5.—ca. c.; **ff**—can.—chl.—cb. a. **D**—cb. v. 2.—cas. **D**—can.—ch. s. **F** **F**—cic. **D** c. **F**—cyc. **W** **F** 66.—cnb. **D**—dig^e—dro.—dul.—eug. 2.—fl. x. **D**—grp.—hep.—k. ca.—lah.—lam.—lan.—led^e—lo. i.—lyc. **D** **F**—mg. s.; **D** b.—nat.—na. m. **D** 66.; (IV). —nx. v.—ohn. **ff** **F** **F** (IV). —ox. x. 5.—pho. **W**

b 66. 62.—pod.; **D**—pul. (IV)—sbd. **F**—sec.—sep. 4. (66). —sul. 65^a; 66. **F** 4. (IV); **ff** 3. 58. 65^b; **F** 5.; 66. (IV); **na**
b 66.—, frequent. amb. 8-31. **W** **F**—am. c.—na. m. **na** 66.—hep.—sul.—con.—grp. 66.—mer^a. **W** 63.; 66.—nx. v.
b 66.—, running out of mouth. alm.—ca. c. **W**—cb. a. 62. (IV)—can.—dul.—hep.—led. **W**
b 66.—, scratching, scratching. aco. **na** 4. 5.—amb. 5.—arg. **ff**—bel.—cb. a.—cb. v^e—grt. l.—ign.—mso^b. **D**—nat. 66.—na. m. **W**—nx. v.—pet.—pla. l. o¹.—val.—tan. **W** **F** **F** **K**
b 66.—, rising of sour fluid, setting teeth on edge. bry.—lyc. **W** **F** **K**—man^b. **na** 3-30.; 5.—pet.—zn. o^e. 66. o.
b 66.—, rising up throat. aco. **F** 4. 5.—alm. **θ**—ana.—bry.—ca. c. 66.—can. **na**—cb. a.—cb. v^e—dig. **W** **na**—cu. a. (IV)—dul. **F** 3.—hep.—k. ca.—mer.—ni. x.—nx. v.—sep. 4. 5.—sil. **W** **F** **F** 1.; 66. 62.—su. x.—tab.—zn. o. 66. o.
b 66.—, rising to mouth. bel. 5.—bry.—cau. 5.—cb. v^e—k. ca.—lyc.; **D** 4.; 3.—man^f. **na** 3-30.—mer^e; **W** 63.—mez. **na** (35). —mso^e. **D**; **W** **F** **F**—pet. 66.; **W** **F** **F**—squ.—stp. 66.

grt^y—gryn^v—hep^h 66.—ign^k—
k-cat.—lyc^h 66 k.β; w^h k.—mg m^h
31.66.—mer^k—mez^k k.—na-m^h;
w^h 6; w^h—ni-x^k k.—nx-v^h 66;
w^h 2; f^h—oh^k k.—par—pet^h;
w^h—pho^k; w^h 66.—pod^k—san.
na—sp^o—sul^k; 60.—tar. wa^p—
vth^m.

Ramnation. ign.

w^h Rising. aco^h e. w^h—al-s^h—asa^h.
—bry^r—cas^h—oh^h—cic^h 29.—
fer^k—gry^h—grt^h—hep^h 66.—
ign^h—lyc^h 4; w^h 4.—mg m^h
w^h 31.66.—man^h 3.θ.—mer.
wa^r; w^h—mez. wa^r—msc. wa^r;
w^h—pho. w^h 29.—pim. wa^r—ph-a.
—r^hs. π.—sep^h—sil^h s^h—spi^h—
sq^uer^h. w^h—su-x^h—tar^h k.—zn-0^{er}.
66.

w^h Eructations, bitter simple.

amb^m—ant.—ann. w^h—bel 66.—
bry 66.—cb-v^h—chi. w^h; 66.—
ch-s.—ch^h—coc^h—col. w^h 66.—
dro.—grt.—ign. w^h—lau^h—mg-s.
—me^{er}—nat.—na-n^h 66. γ.—
nx-v 3.65^h—plb.—sep. 66.; 3.30.k
(IV); w^h—sil. wa^r 3.—spo.—sta^h.
66.—sul^h k.—x^h x^h—ver.—vrb. wa^r.
—zn-0. w^h 66.

w^h Eructation, bitter complex.

—, bitter-sour. bis.—can.
w^h cas. w^h 66.—cic. w^h—cin.
w^h—dro.—mg m.—nx-v. w^h 2;
—pla. 10.—su-x. w^h.
Offensive bitter. cas.
Take bile. ang.
Bitter and yellow. cic. w^h 29.

w^h Bitter and yellow. cic. w^h 29.

col.—lyc^h 4.—mer. 4.—na-m.
w^h—ni-x 03.—pho. w^h 29.—zn-0.
w^h 06; w^h γ.
w^h—, bloody.—Eructation of
watery slimy blood-streaked matters.
rnp.
Blood comes into the mouth dur-
ing eructation. sep. 7; wa^r 34.
Regurgitation of pure blood.
mr-c.
w^h—, frequent. al-s. w^h—am-c.
—ba-c.—bis. wa^r k.—cai. wa^r—

w^h Eructation, imperfect, inter-
rupted, abortive. aco.—ath.—amb.

6^h—am-c.—ann.—agn. w^h ff. β. i. k.⁴.
—ar-h^h—asr.—bel.—cch.—csc.—
can.—chi.—coc.; (IV).—con^v—
cyc^k θ. β. 2.—fer.—grt. w^h—hyo.—
ind.—k-cl.—lan.—lyc^h i.—mag.
—mrl. f^h k. k.⁴—mez.—na-m.—
nx-v.—ph-x^h; w^h—pho. π.—pul.
—r^hs.—sar.—squ.—stp. π.—sul.
10.—ver.—zin. σ.

chi. Movement between an eructation
and a sigh.

coc. Movement to eructate causing pain
in stomach.

nx-v. The oesophagus feels as if spas-
modically contracted.

pho. Frequent abortive eructation as if
the hypochondria were filled with
air which he could not sufficiently
expel.

w^h tasting of ingesta. aco.

—ath.—aga.—al-s.—am-c.—ant.
w^h 4.—aur.—bel.—bry. w^h—
ca-0. w^h—cam. w^h—cch.—cb-a.
—cns.—can.—cha. w^h—chi.—
cin. 66.—coc.—cof.—con.—cyc^h θ.
—fer.—gry^h—grt.—hep.—ign.;
w^h—iod.—k-bl.—k-ca.; w^h—
lau^h—la-v.—lyc. w^h 66. β. k.—
mg-m. w^h 31.66.—mg-s.—man.
mer. w^h—mez. w^h k.—na-m.—wa^r;
—ni-x. w^h k.—oln. w^h—ox-x. wa^r.
—pho. wa^r 03.; w^h w^h; w^h 66.;
β. i. o^h φ.; w^h β. i. k.⁴—pod. w^h—pul^h;
66. (IV).—rn-s. 66.—r^hs.—rut.
sab^h—squ. wa^r 66.—stp.—sul.; w^h—
ten.—zn-0.

Smelling or tasting of the medi-
cine. aco.—al-s.—ery.—iod.

la-v.—lan.—pho.; β. i. o^h φ.—sab^h.
ten.

w^h like various. Troublesome
eructation with sulphurous gamboge
taste. coa.

Eructation like brandy. mer.
— like turpentine. nx-m.
— like onions. sul.—su-x.
— tasting like lead. sul^h.
w^h—, loud. amb.—ant.—cos.

er^h—ery.—msc. wa^r—nx-j^h—
pla. 3.66.—sil.—tal^h 66.

w^h mucous. bry 3.—cb-v 66.
—sul^h θ.

w^h Slimy. ery.

w^h painful. ba-a. wa^r—bry.
—coc.—con^h—omb.—k. ol. wa^r θ.

(IV).—mr-c.—nx-v.—sep^h 34.

w^h rotten eggs, &c. aco. wa^r—arn. 3.
—asn.—bel.—bis. γ. 2.—cb-a.—coc.;
wa^r—con.—k-bl. θ.—k-bl^h—
mg-s. 3.—mer.—nx-v. wa^r—oln^h.
—par.—pet. 3.—ph^h π.; w^h 66.
—ph-x^h—pul. 66.—rap. wa^r—san.
wa^r γ.—sar. wa^r θ. β.—sec^h—sep.
—squ.—sul. θ.—tar. wa^r w^h.
thn. 5.

sec. Offensive eructation not perceived
by the patient.

w^h sweet. aco. w^h—cb-v.
—grt.—ind. w^h—plb.; wa^r—sul.
3.

w^h sour. al-s. w^h—alm. w^h.
—am-c. w^h—ars. 66.—bry. w^h—
cep. 66.—cha.—can. f^h—col.—con.
w^h 5.—cyc.—dig. w^h—fl-x.—
gry. w^h—k.—gn.—c. f^h—gym. w^h.
—hep. w^h 66.—ign.—k-bl. wa^r; w^h;
w^h (IV).—k-ca. 3.; w^h 4.—
kre.—lup. λ.—lyc. w^h 66.; 6. 66.
k⁴ π. ω. 2.; w^h w^h k.—mag.—mg-m.
w^h 31.66.—mer.—nat.—na-m.
w^h v. 5.; w^h v^h—ni-x.—nx-v. w^h 3.
—par. θ.—pet. w^h 66.; 63; 31.
ph-x^h; 66.—pho^h λ.; 66; 6.—pim.
30.—plb.—pod. wa^r—rn-s. 5.—
sbd.—sar.—sec^h—sep. 66.—sil^h.
3.; 5.; i.—spj. w^h—spo. w^h—squ.
w^h 6^h—stn. 8. 31. (IV).—stp^h 66.
—sul. 5.; 66.; w^h; w^h 1. k.⁴—su-x.
—tab^h 3.—tar. w^h k.—val. 3. 09.—
zin. 66.

w^h tasteless. ba-a. wa^r—con^h.
—cro.—ery. w^h 5 φ.; θ. w^h 3.
—hel. wa^r—hep.—lan.—lyc.; λ.;
w^h k.; w^h 66. β. k.—mrl^h 29.—mer.
—mez. wa^r—msc. wa^r w^h k.—
nx-j^{ent}—ox-x. wa^r 66.—pet^h 1.
pim. k.⁴—rs-x.—sbd. w^h—sec^h.
stn. 62.—vrb. w^h v^h.

REMEDIA
THOMOPATHICA

Eructation, violent. amb 66. —
 ars. **bur** β. —bis. **bur** α; 5; **F** π. 1. —
 by. 66. —cau. —ch-s. **u**. —col. —ery.
bur 5 φ. —fer. (IV). —eub. **bur** α.
 gam. —k-cl. **u** (IV). —lah. —mr. 29.
 —mso. **bur** αm. —nx-j. —oh. **bur** α.
 63. —pho' λ. —rth. κ. 4 (16); **bur** 5.
 (IV). —sec. —sep. 5. (IV). —sp. 66.
 —tab. **u** fti. —ver. **bur** α. —vrb. **bur** α.
 —zin. **bur** π.
bur α. —watery, simple. mer. αe. —
 sup. 66. —vrb. **bur** α.
bur α. —watery, with character.
 Watery and salt. aru. **bur** α. —far.
bur α. k. —
 —and frothy. c-os. **u**.
 —green and bitter. grp. **bur** α.
 —grt. **bur** α. —
 —and yellow. zn-o. **bur** αe. 66.
 White foam. mg-n. **bur** α.
 Sour fluid. pet. **u** β. 66. —gym.
bur α.
 Fluid. lvo. **bur** α. k. —mez. **bur** α. **bur** α.
 —na-m. **bur** 5. —nx-v. **bur** α. 66.
bur α. —giving relief. cth. **bur** α. —
 anb. —col. —grt. —gin. **u** —la-v.
 lab. —sbd. —sto. κ. 4. —sn-x. **u** α.
 tar. **u** —zn-o. γ. 4.
bur α. —spasmodic. ar-h. —fer.
 (IV). —pb-a. **bur** α.

Compound groups of Eructation and Regurgitation.

bur α. Frequent empty eructation.
 cb-a. —ch. —cro. 3. 65e. —hep. 41.
 —lvo. —ind. —iod. —lob. —mag. —
 mg-n. —men. —mer. —mez. —mso. —
 oh. 63. —ol-a. —pho. 66. —ph-x.
 —pin. —p-a. —rn-s. 3. 65f. —sab.
 —sl. —spi. 66. —squ. **u** β. —stn. 66.
 —stp. —sul. —tab. —trx.
bur α. Empty foul or putrid. aco. —
 coc. —rhp. —snu. —sar. —tar.
bur α. Violent empty. eub. —mso.
bur αm. —oh. —rth. —ver. —zin.
bur αm. Empty frequent violent and
 loud mso.
bur α. Complex bitter regurgita-
 tion. can. —cas. —cin. —cic. —
 su-x.

bur α. Rancid regurgitation. can. β.
 —dig. —na-m. —mez. —tar.
bur α. Hot rising. asa. —cic. —hep.
 —man. —pet. **bur** α. —sep. —sil.
bur α. Regurgitation tasting of in-
 gesta. ant. —bry. —ca-c. —cha. —
 fer. —ign. —lvo. —mg-m. —mer. —
 mez. —na-m. —ni-x. —oh. —pho. 6.
 —pod. —sul.
bur α. Sour rising or regurgitation.
 al-s. —alm. —am-c. —bry. —con. 5.
 dig. —grp. —hep. 66. —k-ca.
 lyc. 66. —mg-m. 31. 66. —na-m. 5.
bur α. —nx-v. —pet. —spi. —spo. —
 squ. —tar. 4.

SOME VARIETIES OF ERUCTIONS.

fer. k-cl. Feeling of fulness as if to
 eructate.
 iod. Eructation from morning to night;
 as if all the viscera turned to
 wind.
 lah. Violent eructation even to vomit-
 ing; and as if he would be suffo-
 cated.
 lvo. Sour eructation leaving no taste
 in the mouth, but acridly cor-
 roding the stomach.
 mer. Eructation as after new bread.
 Eructation arresting the breath-
 ing.
 mez. Abortive movement to eructate, and
 then complete eructation.
 shp. Single short eructation as after
 taking an emetic which had not
 operated.
 ver. Fulness in the chest as if he would
 like to eructate.

CONDITIONS.

1. By day. pet. αe. —sul. κ. 4.
 2. Night. ba-c. —gym. [κ. 4 (11)]. —
 nx-v. **bur** αe.
 —hindering sleep. ba-c.
 3. Morning. ag-n. **bur** α. —arn. —
 ars. **bur** α. β. —ba-c. **bur** α. —bry. **bur** α.
bur α. —cin. **bur** α. —cro. —ery. 66.
 k-ca. —led. —mg-g. —man.
bur α. —p. —sel. —stn. —ver. —
 ver. —v. —w. —x. —y. —z. —aa. —
 pla. **bur** α. 66. —m-s. —sep. κ. (IV). ;

[κ. 4 (11)]. —sil. —sul. **bur** α; **u** β. —
 tab. 66. —val. —ver.
 3. 30. Morning on rising. sep. κ. k.
 (IV).
 3. 65f. Morning before breakfast. cro. 6.
 —nx-v. —rn-s. **bur** α. —ver.
 3. 99. Morning on awaking. ery. [κ. 4.
 b. r. 1] [κ. 4 (1)].
 Waking him from sleep. ba-c.
bur α. —val.
 4. Afternoon. ant. **bur** α. —ba-c.
bur α. —caup. 5. —cup. 5. —k-ca. **bur** α.
 —lyc. αe. —**ur** α. —π. v. —mer. —
 m-b. 2. 65f.
 About noon before dinner.
 m-b. κ. 2.
 5. Forenoon. ery. **bur** α. φ. —pet.
 66.

5. Evening. ba-c. —bis. ; **F** π. 1.
 —can. 4. —coc. —con. —cup. 4.
 —cye. —na-m. **bur** α. —pet. **u** β.
 pho. —rn-b. —rn-s. —rth. **bur** α.
 (IV). —sep. αe. (IV). —sil. —th. v.
 ver. **bur** α. 66. o.
 7. In a warm room. al-s. **bur** α.
ur α. —sep. 4.
 8. In the open air. na-m. **bur** α. —
 stor. [κ. 4 (1)].
 8. 31. By walking in the open air.
 amb. **u** β. —str. (IV).
 10. When going to bed. sul.
 16. By lying down. ath. —rth. κ. 4.
 —ver. **bur** α. 5. o.

19. By sitting. cap. 31. π.
 29. By stooping. cic. **ur** α. —mr. 1e.
 —pho. **ur** α.
 30. By sitting up. pin.
 31. By walking only. cap. [π. v. 19].
 —mg-m. **bur** α. 66.
 34. After quick rising. sep. **u** β. 66.
 41. By mental exertion. hep. **ur** α. λ.
 63. During a meal. ca-c. **bur** α. β.
 —cha. **u** β. —coh. **u** β. —mer. α; **u** β. **ur** α.
 —ni-x. —oh. **bur** α. —pet. —pho.
bur α. (IV). —val. **bur** α.
 65. Before eating. cb-v. 66. —cro.
u **bur** α. —ni-x. 66. —nx-v. —pla. **bur** α.
 —m-u. —rn-s. **bur** α. —sel. **u** β. —sul.
 Hungry fasting stomach. pla.
bur α.
 66. After food. amb. —ang. —

ars. —bel. —bry. —cam. —cap.
 —cb-a. **bur** α. —cb-v. —cas. β.
 —cic. —cin. —erd. —ces. **ur** α. β.
 —ool. —ery. —fer. —grn. —hep.
bur α. —k. —bi. **u** β. —k-ca. —kre.
bur α. —lyc. **bur** α. β. κ.; **u** β. κ. 4. π. ω. 2.
 —mg-m. **bur** α. 31. —mer. β. —na-m.
bur α.; **ur** α. γ.; **u** β. (17). —mi-x. 65f.;
ur α. f. —nx-v. **bur** α.; **u** β. φ. —ox. x.
ur α. —pet. **u** β.; **u** β.; 5. —pho. **bur** α. 3.
ur α.; **u** β. α. β. 2. —ph-x. —pla. **bur** α. 3.
ur α.; **u** β. α. β. 2. —ph-x. —pla. **bur** α. 3.
 (IV). —m-s. —rth. **ur** α. —sep. **ur** α.
 —sil. —spi. **bur** α. —squ. **u** β. —str. αe.
 —stp. —sul. **bur** α.; **ur** α. —tab. αe. —
 ver. **bur** α. —zin. **ur** α. κ.; **u** β. o.; **ur** α. —
 zn-o. **bur** α. 66.

After the smallest quantity of food.

After eating cake, pulp.
 After breakfast. cb-v. —ery.
 —pet. **u** β. **ur** α.; **u** β. —sep. —sul. β. 2.
 —ver. —zin.
 After breakfast of bread and
 milk. zin.
 —dinner. mer. β. —zin.
ur α. κ. —
 —supper. sep.
 —every meal. na-m. **bur** α.
 —pho. —
 —sweets. zin. o.
 Solid food only causes tasteless
 eructation of air; liquids do not.

Eructation after potatoes. alm. α.
 70. After drinks or liquid food.
 ana. —ars. —cb-v. **bur** α. —coc. —gym.
ur α.
 64. By drinking. fer. **u** β. —mez. —
 trx. **bur** α.
 65. By smoking. aga. **u** β. —sel. **u** β.
 75. After stool. col. **bur** α.

CONCOMITANTS.

α. Ill-humour. man. 3. φ.
 β. Stupor, or obtusion of head.
 ars. **bur** α. —cb-v. κ. 1. —lyc. **bur** α. 66. κ.
 —pho. κ. 1. φ. —sar. **ur** α. β.
 β. Vertigo. bel. κ. 1. —gym. **bur** α. β.
 —k. —hi. **u** β. x. 2. —pho. [κ. 4 (1)]. —pin. φ.
 REMEDIA

γ. *Head, heaviness of.* na-m. **luc^o h^o 66.**
β¹. *Sight, dimness of.* pet¹.
ε. *Ears, noise in.* aco. **luc^o h^o 6.**
η. *Face, pale.* san. **luc^o h^o 6.**
θ. *Mouth, putrid vapour in.* mer.
66. —, contraction in. pho. **β².**
(IV). —, sourish bitter dryness of. man. **luc^o h^o 3.**
β². *Flow of water to mouth.* ag-n¹. **luc^o h^o 6.** — cyc¹. — ipc. **luc^o h^o 6.** — k-bi. **luc^o h^o 6.** — lo-i. **luc^o h^o 6.** — mer. 66. — mez. **luc^o h^o 6.** — pho. **β¹.** (IV). — stu¹. — stp¹. — sul. 66. — zn-o. **β¹.**
ι. *Throat; choking.* grt. **luc^o h^o 6.**
Spasmodic closure of pharynx. ag-n¹. **β¹.** **β².** **κ.**
Feeling as if something stuck; or like the passage of flatulence. k-bi. **luc^o h^o 6.**
Scraping and burning. col. **luc^o h^o 6.** — dul. **luc^o h^o 6.** — lyc^o. — pho¹. **β¹.** **β².** — pla¹. o. — sil¹.
Pressive pain in throat and stomach. k-cl¹.
Transient cold feeling up the gullet, leaving a bitter taste in the mouth. la-v.
Pain behind the palate. sul¹.
Sensation as if something moved up and down. ba-c. **luc^o h^o 6.**
κ. *Taste: bitter.* grp¹. — ml¹. **β¹.** **β².** — sep¹. 3-30. (IV).
κ. — sep¹. 3-30. (IV).
bitter in mouth and throat. sep. **luc^o h^o 3-30.** (IV).
κ. — sep¹. 3-30. (IV).
sour. lyc. **luc^o h^o 6.** — tar. **luc^o h^o 6.**
sour, and scraping sensation. tar. **luc^o h^o 6.**
fatid. lyc. **luc^o h^o 66.** **β¹.** —, flat. m-x. **luc^o h^o 6.**
raw, and scraping in throat. lyc. **luc^o h^o 66.**
κ¹. *Appetite, want of.* bel. **β¹.** — ob-v¹. **β¹.** — grp¹.
κ². *Hunger.* m-b¹. **κ.** *(but he eats less than usual).*
κ³. *Stomach, creeping in.* ths¹. (16).

—, distension of. ery. 3-9.0. [**κ⁴ b¹ v¹**] — pho¹.
 —, fermentation in. pho¹.
 —, movements in. gym.
luc^o h^o 6. —, oppression at. lyc. **h^o 6.** (71). π-v. (IV). — pho¹. **β¹.** — sto¹. **β¹.** (IV). —, weakness at. bis. **luc^o h^o 6.**
(IV). —, pains in. ana. IV³. — ag-n¹. **β¹.** **β².** **β³.** **β⁴.** **β⁵.** **β⁶.** **β⁷.** **β⁸.** **β⁹.** **β¹⁰.** **β¹¹.** **β¹².** **β¹³.** **β¹⁴.** **β¹⁵.** **β¹⁶.** **β¹⁷.** **β¹⁸.** **β¹⁹.** **β²⁰.** **β²¹.** **β²².** **β²³.** **β²⁴.** **β²⁵.** **β²⁶.** **β²⁷.** **β²⁸.** **β²⁹.** **β³⁰.** **β³¹.** **β³².** **β³³.** **β³⁴.** **β³⁵.** **β³⁶.** **β³⁷.** **β³⁸.** **β³⁹.** **β⁴⁰.** **β⁴¹.** **β⁴².** **β⁴³.** **β⁴⁴.** **β⁴⁵.** **β⁴⁶.** **β⁴⁷.** **β⁴⁸.** **β⁴⁹.** **β⁵⁰.** **β⁵¹.** **β⁵².** **β⁵³.** **β⁵⁴.** **β⁵⁵.** **β⁵⁶.** **β⁵⁷.** **β⁵⁸.** **β⁵⁹.** **β⁶⁰.** **β⁶¹.** **β⁶².** **β⁶³.** **β⁶⁴.** **β⁶⁵.** **β⁶⁶.** **β⁶⁷.** **β⁶⁸.** **β⁶⁹.** **β⁷⁰.** **β⁷¹.** **β⁷².** **β⁷³.** **β⁷⁴.** **β⁷⁵.** **β⁷⁶.** **β⁷⁷.** **β⁷⁸.** **β⁷⁹.** **β⁸⁰.** **β⁸¹.** **β⁸².** **β⁸³.** **β⁸⁴.** **β⁸⁵.** **β⁸⁶.** **β⁸⁷.** **β⁸⁸.** **β⁸⁹.** **β⁹⁰.** **β⁹¹.** **β⁹².** **β⁹³.** **β⁹⁴.** **β⁹⁵.** **β⁹⁶.** **β⁹⁷.** **β⁹⁸.** **β⁹⁹.** **β¹⁰⁰.**
 —, weight in. pet.
 —, rubbing in. pho¹.
 —, pains in. ch-v. **luc^o h^o 6.** **β¹.** **β².** **β³.** **β⁴.** **β⁵.** **β⁶.** **β⁷.** **β⁸.** **β⁹.** **β¹⁰.** **β¹¹.** **β¹².** **β¹³.** **β¹⁴.** **β¹⁵.** **β¹⁶.** **β¹⁷.** **β¹⁸.** **β¹⁹.** **β²⁰.** **β²¹.** **β²².** **β²³.** **β²⁴.** **β²⁵.** **β²⁶.** **β²⁷.** **β²⁸.** **β²⁹.** **β³⁰.** **β³¹.** **β³².** **β³³.** **β³⁴.** **β³⁵.** **β³⁶.** **β³⁷.** **β³⁸.** **β³⁹.** **β⁴⁰.** **β⁴¹.** **β⁴².** **β⁴³.** **β⁴⁴.** **β⁴⁵.** **β⁴⁶.** **β⁴⁷.** **β⁴⁸.** **β⁴⁹.** **β⁵⁰.** **β⁵¹.** **β⁵².** **β⁵³.** **β⁵⁴.** **β⁵⁵.** **β⁵⁶.** **β⁵⁷.** **β⁵⁸.** **β⁵⁹.** **β⁶⁰.** **β⁶¹.** **β⁶².** **β⁶³.** **β⁶⁴.** **β⁶⁵.** **β⁶⁶.** **β⁶⁷.** **β⁶⁸.** **β⁶⁹.** **β⁷⁰.** **β⁷¹.** **β⁷².** **β⁷³.** **β⁷⁴.** **β⁷⁵.** **β⁷⁶.** **β⁷⁷.** **β⁷⁸.** **β⁷⁹.** **β⁸⁰.** **β⁸¹.** **β⁸².** **β⁸³.** **β⁸⁴.** **β⁸⁵.** **β⁸⁶.** **β⁸⁷.** **β⁸⁸.** **β⁸⁹.** **β⁹⁰.** **β⁹¹.** **β⁹².** **β⁹³.** **β⁹⁴.** **β⁹⁵.** **β⁹⁶.** **β⁹⁷.** **β⁹⁸.** **β⁹⁹.** **β¹⁰⁰.**
 —, pains in spleen. sul.
μ². *Flatul diarrhæa.* bis¹.
μ³. *Flatul, eruption of.* al-s.
μ⁴. — nat¹. — ox-x. — pla¹. 66.
μ⁵. *Choking causing cough.* pla¹.
Scraping in larynx. stp¹.
ν¹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν². *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν³. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁴. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁵. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁶. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁷. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁸. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν¹⁰. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν¹¹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν¹². *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν¹³. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν¹⁴. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν¹⁵. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν¹⁶. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν¹⁷. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν¹⁸. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν¹⁹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν²⁰. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν²¹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν²². *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν²³. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν²⁴. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν²⁵. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν²⁶. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν²⁷. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν²⁸. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν²⁹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν³⁰. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν³¹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν³². *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν³³. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν³⁴. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν³⁵. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν³⁶. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν³⁷. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν³⁸. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν³⁹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁴⁰. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁴¹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁴². *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁴³. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁴⁴. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁴⁵. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁴⁶. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁴⁷. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁴⁸. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁴⁹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁵⁰. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁵¹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁵². *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁵³. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁵⁴. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁵⁵. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁵⁶. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁵⁷. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁵⁸. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁵⁹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁶⁰. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁶¹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁶². *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁶³. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁶⁴. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁶⁵. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁶⁶. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁶⁷. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁶⁸. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁶⁹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁷⁰. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁷¹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁷². *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁷³. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁷⁴. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁷⁵. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁷⁶. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁷⁷. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁷⁸. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁷⁹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁸⁰. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁸¹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁸². *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁸³. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁸⁴. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁸⁵. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁸⁶. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁸⁷. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁸⁸. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁸⁹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁹⁰. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁹¹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁹². *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁹³. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁹⁴. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁹⁵. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁹⁶. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁹⁷. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁹⁸. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν⁹⁹. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.
ν¹⁰⁰. *Expectoration of mucus.* pho¹.

φ. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ¹. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ². *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ³. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁴. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁵. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁶. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁷. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁸. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁹. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ¹⁰. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ¹¹. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ¹². *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ¹³. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ¹⁴. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ¹⁵. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ¹⁶. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ¹⁷. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ¹⁸. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ¹⁹. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ²⁰. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ²¹. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ²². *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ²³. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ²⁴. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ²⁵. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ²⁶. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ²⁷. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ²⁸. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ²⁹. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ³⁰. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ³¹. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ³². *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ³³. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ³⁴. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ³⁵. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ³⁶. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ³⁷. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ³⁸. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ³⁹. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁴⁰. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁴¹. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁴². *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁴³. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁴⁴. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁴⁵. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁴⁶. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁴⁷. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁴⁸. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁴⁹. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁵⁰. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc^o h^o 6.**
φ⁵¹. *Yawning.* al-s. **h^o 6.** — asr. **luc**

na-se⁴.—pul.—san.63.—sep¹.—
sil.65.—sup.—sul.—thu.
70. *After drinking, pulse.*
71. *By eructation of bile, etc.*

CONCOMITANTS.

β¹. *Head, dullness of, grp.66.*
Stupor of action, sup².65.; D.
θ². *Flow of water to mouth, lo-i².*
Foam at mouth, hyc².2, μ¹.
κ. *Taste rancid in mouth, ars.*
2.30.
κ⁴. *Shocks at epig, tent.68.*
λ. *Cramps and trembling in belly,*
hyc.
μ¹. *Constipation, hyc².2.*
μ². *Diarrhœa, hyc².2.*
μ³. *Involuntary micturition, hyc.*
2.θ².
χ³. *Sweat, bel.2.*
ω³. *Convulsions of limbs, bel.*
(IV).

β. Nausea. Collective.

aco.β.—aga.—al.s.—amb.—
am-m.β.—ana.βa.; wβ.; f.—ang.
ant.—ag-n.β.; fth.—arn.—ars.
f.—asa.βa.—ast.f.—aur.—bel.β.
bis.β.—bro.β.—bry.βa.; β.—
ca-c.β.—c-os.β.—can.—can.—
cap.—ch-a.β.; wβ.—ch-v.—cas.
βa.—cha.f.—chd.—chi.β.—ch-s.
βa.; f.—cic.βa.—cin.—cnb.β.
βa.; f.—cch.—col.β.—con.β.—cro.
chn.—cu-a.—cye.β.—dig.—dul.
β.—ey.f.; wβ.—fer.β.—fl-x.β.;
β.—gm.β.—grp.β.—grt.β.—
gym.β.—haem.β.—hel.βa.—hep.
hyc.—ign.—iod.β.—ipe.β.—
k-bi.βa.; fg.; βa.—k-ca.β.—k-cl.
β.—kre.—lo-i.—lyc.βa.; f.; β.—
man.β.; wβ.—mez.β.—ng-s.—bat.—men.
mer.βa.—mez.β.—nsc.β.—
mu-x.—nat.—na-n.β.—nit.β.—
ni-x.—da.f.—nx-v.—oh.βa.; fth.—
or-x.—par.β.—pet.βa.β.—
pho.β.; wβ.; f.—ph-x.—plb.β.—
pla.βa.—pod.β.—pul.βa.—rap.β.—
rhs.β.—rut.f.—sbd.β.; β.—sab.
β.—san.β.; wβ.—sar.—wat.—sec.
sep.β.—sil.β.; fth.—so-n.β.—

sqn.β.—stn.βa.; fth.—stip.βa.f.
str.—sul.βa.; β.—su-x.—wβ.—
tab.β.—tar.βa.; wβ.—ter.—thu.
—val.βa.—ver.β.; βa.—vrb.β.—
—zn.β.—zn-o.β.—, &c.

βa. Inclination to vomit.

ant.—am.—al.s.—ars.—asa.—
ast.f.—bel.—bis.—bro.β.—bry.
βa.—ca-c.β.—cam.—chl.—cap.
—cha.—coc.—cch.—con.—cup.—
dig.—fer.—hel.βa.—hep.—hyc.
—ign.—ipe.—iod.—k-bi.—kre.—
lo-i.—lyc.—man.β.—men.—
mer.—mez.β.—nsc.—nat.—
na-m.—ni-x.—nx-v.—oh.—pet.
—pho.—plb.β.—pul.—rap.β.—
—rhs.—sbd.—san.β.—sep.β.—
sqn.β.—stip.f.—sul.βa.—tab.—trx.
—ver.β.—zn.β.—zn-o.β.—, &c.

βb. Digest.

a-cp.—ag-n.—fth.—ant.—ast.χ¹.—
ca-c.3.χ¹.—ch-s.—f.—chn.—cup.—
dig.—dul.—grp.β.¹.—hyc.β.².
—ign.—ipc.—k-br.—lo-i.⁴.—lyc.β.².
k.—ng-s.—βa.; βa.2.ω⁶.—mo-m.—
mo-s.—fth.—pla.—plb.—pul.—rho.—
sar.—sec.—sen.—sil.β.—so-n.—f.
—str.—tab.—tt-x.—tar.66.; β.—
zn-o.χ¹.; (β6).κ¹.

βc. Squeamishness.

alm⁴.β.3.6.—aga.β.—amb.—ars.
1.4.; f.30.10.—aur.—ba-a.—bel.
66.—cch.—cap.3.66.—ch-v.3.10.
—cns.—βa.—chi.—cin.χ¹.—cic.βa.
χ³.—cro.—dig.—iod.(66)—ipc.—
k-ca⁴.β.—mg-m.66.λ.—man.βa.³.
3.θ.—mu-x.—nat.(66).λ.—na-n.3.
6.—ni-x.⁴.66.χ¹.ω².—nit.83.θ².
nx-v.3.θ²(IV).—oh.66.—or-x.—
pet².—pla.3.—tar.66.; ω².; β.—
ter.—ten.18.κ⁴.—ver.

β³. Nausea, anxious, with anxiety.

ars.—ba-c.3.ρ¹.—ca-c.—can.—cro.
—dig⁵.α².—k-bi.35.—ni-x.².β.².κ².
fars^{em}.—ter.—vrb.βa.β.¹.κ¹.
β³.—, continued, constant. alm.
χ¹.—arg.—ars³.χ¹.ω⁸.—asa.βa.—
ast.—bry.θ².—cns.(71).κ⁴.—can.—

ch-a.66.βa.—ch-s.—col.—cu-a.—
—cu-s.—dig.—fer.; βa.—fl-x.χ².
—grp.—hel.—k-bi.κ.—m-r-c.—
mer.βa.κ⁴.λ.π.; χ¹.—ni-x.—βa.(64).
(66).κ¹.χ².—pet.βc.; β³.κ.κ¹.—pho.;
(IV).—pla.5.α.ω².ω⁸.—pod².—sbd.
—san.χ¹.—sil².—spo.—stip.—sul.
—tar.βb.; βc.; fa.μ².—ver.β².; κ³.
—vrb.
Lasting all day, dig.—k-bi.—
mer.—mer.—ni-x.—pet.—pho.—
sil.—stip.—sul.
Three days, dig.—stip.—
sul.
several days, sil².
all day many days follow-
ing, ni-x.—βa.
great, extreme, bis.—
cha.f.—chd.χ².—cro.—cro.(10).
—chn.β.κ⁴.χ¹.—cup.—grp.—grt.θ².
—ipc.—k-bi.θ².35.70.—mrl.(IV).
mer.βa.β.¹.κ¹.; 2.99.θ².—na-m¹.64.
(17).—ni-x.—pet.λ.χ³.—pla.βa.³.
ω⁴.—pod².—pul.βa.—rn-b.γ.
san.—sug.fth.—sil.—squ.—tab.35.
—thu.—ver.βa.κ³.; 3.65².; θ².⁴.; η¹.
zn.3.

β⁴.—, to faintness, causing to
lie down. alm.2.π¹.; 3.; 6.β¹.
—ana.3.—ang.31.ω²(IV).—ag-n.⁵.ρ¹.;
—βa.—f.β².κ⁴.—ar-h.—ars⁵.ω⁸.χ¹.; 1.
—ca-c.4.—cha.; 66.—chi.—col.
—dig.—grp.—hep.3.—k-bi.—βa.λ.
(IV).; f².8.31.—k-ca.—lab².
mg-m⁴.1.2.—nsc.4.γ.—na-m¹.64.
(17).—ni-x.².ω².β.².κ².; βc.66.χ¹.ω².
ph-x.5.; (IV).—pho.1.; 3.; κ¹.s.; f.
5.; 5.5.; f.13.κ⁴.—rap⁵.—sbd.β.².
(71).—sar.66.—sil.65.ω⁵.—sul.—
tab.(8).—val.η¹.χ¹(IV).—ver.—
zn-o.
Causing to lie down, ars.—k-ca.—
pho.κ³.—sbd.—zn-o.
To death, tab.
frequent, alm.κ¹.—ars.κ.
—bel.—coc.βa.—con.κ¹.—cup.—
grp.β.².κ¹.—hep.—la-v.κ⁴.—mg-n.;
β⁴.1.2.; θ².—mez.4.—na-m.β.².66.
γ.—ni-x.².ω².β.².κ².; β².1.α².—opi.f.
pho.—stan.κ⁴.χ¹.—sul.; β¹.; 1.—
tar².—ver.

β⁵.—, mounting, up and down.
a-cp.—aga.—asa.—can.—cnb.—
cns.—cup².κ.—lyc.(9).β.α².ω⁸.
nsc.—nx-v.3.—pul.βa.—sil².—fth.⁴.
Nausea rising into the head. lyc.
(9).β.α².ω⁸.
Nausea seems to rise into pit of
stomach, nsc.
β⁶.—, periodic, intermitting.
ag-n.².ρ¹.—cam.—dig².α².—iod.β.
k-bi.β².γ.κ⁴.χ¹.2.—man.βa.—
mer.—mo-a.—βa.99.—nsc.—na-m.².
—ni-x.².ω².β.².κ².—nx-n.5.κ¹.—pla.
βa.².ω⁴.—rap².—san.κ¹.—sep.66.β².
κ.—sqn.(IV).—tar².
Paroxysms: attacks of nausea.
ag-n.².ρ¹.—iod.β.—k-bi.β².γ.κ⁴.
χ¹.2.—lab².—lyc.3.31.—mer.66.—
nsc.—na-m.—pet.βa.3.5.—rap².
—sep.3.
—, momentary, pet.βa.3.5.
—, returning at intervals, k-bi.
f².γ.κ⁴.χ¹.2.
—, three times in a day, ag-n.⁴.
ρ¹.
—, six days following, nsc.
Several attacks not preventing
eating, na-n.⁵.
Quins of nausea as if sweat
would break out. lyc.3.31.
Constant paroxysms of nausea as
if she would faint: but she cannot
lie down, and has to sit up in spite
of weakness, rap².
Nausea as if the viscera were
turned round, sep.3.
Nausea every morning at 10 A.M.
for some minutes, without eructation,
sep.
β⁷.—, sudden, cb-v.—hep.—
k-bi.66.κ⁴.λ.1.—lab⁵.—pet.31.β¹.
η.θ².—sil.3.(IV).—tar².
β⁸.—, transitory, col.—chn.—
hep².—mg-m.².—men.—mo-a.—
na-m.3.κ⁴.—pet.βa.3.5.—no-b.—
sil.—sul².—val.βa.—zn-o.(IV).
β⁹.—, as if from disordered
stomach, aco.—coc.—col.—iod⁵.β.
—lo-i.—mez.κ⁴.—nx-v.—sta.fth.—
trx.βa.(8).γ.
Nausea as if he had eaten fat or

—cup^m.k⁴.—dro.—grt.**fc^{tr}**.—k-bi^s.
 (IV).64.λ.—mr-c^m.—mer.**fg^{tr}**.
 mez.**fa**.**fc^{tr}**.β.λ.—ni-x.**bu**.**fc^{tr}**.66.
 olm^m.—rup^m.(IV).—san.γ.—sil.**ft^t**.
 —sh^b.66.—sul.4.—zin.**ft^{tr}**.**fc^{tr}**.
bu.o¹.λ.χ^{1.2.3}.—vin.**fb^{tr}**.
f¹.—, black. acc¹.—ank^{ba}.
 ca-c.—mr-c.—plb.—pu-a.—sec^b.
 sep.2.γ.—sul^t.83.ω³.—ver.; (IV).
Violent vomiting of matters like
coffee grounds and blood. mr-c.
Black degenerated substances. sec.
f².—, bloody. acc.—eth.μ².
 alo.—a-cs.—arn.—aru.—ars.**fg^{tr}**.
 k⁴.ω².; μ².—cann^b.—oth.**ft**.; t.k³.λ.χ¹.
 —cun.2.—cic.—cch.—cup.π.—
 cyc.—lep.—k-bi.**fg^{tr}**.γ.κ⁴.χ^{1.2}.
 (IV); **fg^{tr}**.—lyc^b.—mr-c^m.; **fc^{tr}**.
 mez.—nit.—nx.v.; **bu**.—opi.—
 pb-a.—sep.**fg**.85.—sta.—sul^t.83.
 ω³.—tab.ω¹.—zin.**ft**.—zn-o.
Clotted blood. arm.—cau.—cic.
 —hep.—k-bi.—lyc.—mr-c.
Hæmatemesis. opi.—sta.—ver.
 —zn-o.
Clotted blood and mucus. hep.
Food and clots.—Food and bile
 stretched with blood. mr-c.
Fatal vomiting of blood. mez.
A lump of bright red blood in the
mucus vomited. k-bi.
f³.—, bluish grey. mr-c.—so-n.
fb.
Frequent vomiting of bluish
mucus. mr-c.
f⁴.—, brown or dark. ars.**fg^{tr}**.
 k⁴.ω².—k-bi².(IV).D.64.λ.—mg^{tr}.
 60.γ¹.ω².—mer^{tr}.—secⁿ.
f^h.—, faeculent. can^b.(IV).
 col^t.—pb-a.
fⁱ.—, foetid. acc¹.—ba-m.**ft**.
 cup.(IV).—grt.3.(31).—ipe^r.—nat^p.
 89.—plb^b.(IV).—pb-a^w.λ.—pod^k.
 —ver^m.(IV).
f^k.—, of food. acc.—ars.**ft**.
 bel.—hy^v.2.99.; **fc^{tr}**.3.—cb-c.β.ω^{2.3}.
 —cch.**ft**.—cha.**fc^{tr}**.—cch^b.κ.λ.—col.
ft.—dig.—fer.2.—grp.; **ft**.κ⁴.
 ign.2.χ².—ipe.29.—k-bi.35.(IV);
ft.; **ft**.—k-c^{tr}.—lam.δ¹.χ².ω².—lyc^b.
 2.(IV).—mg^{tr}.γ¹.ω².—mg-sⁿ.4.

mr-c.**fb^{tr}**.—mu-x.—na-m^b.λ.—
 nx-j.6.66.99.—oh^t.66.—ph-x.(IV).
 —pho.5.—pod.66.(IV); **f¹**.—pul.5.
 66.(IV).—rup.**fb^{tr}**.π.χ¹.; **fb^{tr}**.—seb.
 —so-n.**bu**.—sta.**ft**.—sul.**ba**.5.(IV).
 66.χ¹.(IV); 3.ω².—thu^r.**tr**.κ⁴.
 (IV).—ver^m.—zin.**ft**.**fc^{tr}**.**fc^{tr}**.**bu**.o¹.λ.
 χ^{1.2.3}.
After every meal without nausea.
 ars.
f¹.—, frothy. acc.**fg^{tr}**.—ethⁿ.
 cch.**ft**.; **fb**.**ft**.**fg**.—lyc.**ft**.—mr-c.**fg^{tr}**.
 κ.ω⁶.—nat^p.(66).—opi.—pod^k.
 ver.(IV).
f^m.—, green. acc¹.—ethⁿ.—bry^{nw}.
 —cann^b.—cnnb.2.ι.—cch^b.—cup^b.κ⁴.
 —dig^b.; **fa**.—hep^t.—ipe^m.—mr-c¹.
fc^{tr}.—mez.**fa**.**fc^{tr}**.β.γ.—oln^e.—opi.
 —plb.**fb**.—pb-a.**fa**^b.—pul.**ft**.**tr**.
 2.10.—rup¹.(IV).—staⁿ.κ³.—ver^m.;
f¹.(IV); **fc^{tr}**.μ².
fⁿ.—, mucous. acc.**fg**.—ank^{cb}.
 ag-n.**ft**.μ².—an^b.—ba-c.**fb**.
 bel.—bor.χ².—bry^{nw}.; 5.—oth.
 cch.**ft**.**fc^{tr}**.—con.4.γ.—cup¹.κ⁴.—ery.
fg.5.66.—fer^t.3.66.θ².ι.—grp.
 grt.**fb**.μ².—hyo^{ms}.—ipe^{ms}.—k-bi.
fg^{tr}.γ.κ⁴.χ^{1.2}.(IV); **fg^{tr}**.—k-br.—
 lah.—lyc.100.—mg-s⁴.—mr-c^{ms}.;
fb.—mer.**fg**.—mez.**fa**.**fc^{tr}**.β.γ.—
 nat^p.(66).—na-s².5.β¹.—nx.v¹.5.;
f¹.5.γ.—pho.**ft**.(IV).—pod^k.—pul.
ft.**tr**.—rup.**fb**.π.χ¹.; **fb**.—sec¹.;
fc^{tr}.—sng.**ft**.—so-n.**ft**.—sta^m.κ³.; **f¹**.
 5.; **f²**.; 5.—sul.**ft**.3.—tab^p.; **f¹**.
 —ter^w.—ver^{ba}.; **f¹**.2.; **f¹**.(IV); **f¹**.
 2.; **f^m**.κ¹.μ².; **f¹**.2.; **f¹**.(IV); ω².
f^o.—, salt. tod^w.—pul.5.8.31.—
 sul¹.
f^p.—, sour. ac-s.—ars.**ft**.—ast^r.
ft.γ.κ⁴.r¹.—ca-c¹.—can.**bu**.—fer^t.
 —gn-c.**bu**.—hep.4.—k-bi.**fg^{tr}**.γ.
 κ⁴.χ^{1.2}.(IV); **fb**.29.35.κ⁴.—k-ca¹.
 —lyc¹.—nat^p.89.—na-s¹.5.β¹.
 ni-x¹.ω².66.—nx.v¹.5.; **fⁿ**.5.γ.—
 olm.**ba**.**ft**.ω¹.(IV).—pho^b.5.λ.3.(IV).
 —plb.**ft**.—pb-a^b.—pul.**ft**.**tr**.—sta.
 —strⁿ.—sul.—tab^b.—thn^t.—tri^t.
 3.—ver.**fb**.—ziz^b.
f^q.—, transparent. ag-n^{ms}.—
 cu-a¹.—fl-x¹.—k-bi.—sul¹.

f^r. Vomiting, various.
 och. *White string matters mixed with*
bile.
 jat. *Like white of egg.* **fb**.**fc^{tr}**.κ⁴.μ².χ¹.
 o¹.
 kre. *Sweetish watery.* 8.
 mr-c. *Persistent vomiting followed by*
death.
 pb-a. *Like verdigris.* **fa**^w.
Like liquorice.
f^s.—, viscid. ag-n^{ms}.—ars.**fg^{tr}**.
 κ⁴.ω².—cu-a¹.—fl-x¹.—hep.—hyo^{ms}.
 —ipe^{ms}.—k-bi.—mr-c.**fg**.ι.ω⁶.—
 pb-a^w.—ver^{ba}.**fc^{tr}**.2.—zin.**ft**.**tr**.**fc^{tr}**.
bu.o¹.λ.χ^{1.2.3}.
f^t.—, watery, thin. acc¹.—al-s¹.
 —arg.**ft**.—ars.**ft**.—sar.**ft**.γ.κ⁴.
 π¹.—bov.—ca-c¹.—can¹.ι.(IV).—
 col^b.—col^{ms}.—cup.**ft**.—ery.**fg**.5.
 66.—fer^t.3.66.β².ι.—grt.**fc^{tr}**.; **fb**.
 μ².—hep^{ms}.—hyo.β¹.—jat.**fb**.**fc^{tr}**.
 κ⁴.μ².χ¹.ω¹.—k-bi.^t.χ¹.—mr-c¹.**fc**.
 —nu-x¹.—oln^t.83.ω³.—pul.**ft**.**tr**.
 sil.**ft**.—sul¹.83.ω³.—su-x.—tab.

SECTION II.

CONDITIONS OF NAUSEA AND VOMITING.

2¹.—thn^k.—vin.**fb**^{tr}.
fⁿ.—, white. eth¹.—hyo^{ms}.—
 k-bi.**fg^{tr}**.γ.κ⁴.χ^{1.2}.(IV).—mr-c¹.—
 sep.85.—ver¹.2.; **f¹**.κ⁴.
f^o.—, worms. acc.—san.—secⁿ.
Lambdæicæ. acc.
f^r.—, yellow. ank.**fg**.—ars.**ft**.
 —bry^{ms}.—cch^{ba}.—ool^{tr}.—grt.**fc^{tr}**.
 —tod¹.—k-bi^b.; 8.31.—nu-x¹.
 pb-a^w.; **f¹**.λ.; **f¹**.—terⁿ.—vin.**fb**^{tr}.
 vin.
f^c. Compound groups of vomiting.
f^{be}. Biliary or bitter and sour.
 ni-x.—pho.—pb-a.—ziz.
f^{bu}. Copious vomiting of thin
 watery mucus. grt.—jat.—oln.—
 vin.
fb^{tr}. Continued or frequent vomit-
 ing of mucus. mez.—rup.
fb^{tr}. Vomiting of food and bile.
 bry.2.99.—lyc.2.(IV).—mr-c.—
 na-n.—zin.**ft**.
fg^{tr}. Violent straining of bloody
 mucus. ars.κ⁴.ω².—ch.—k-bi.—
 sep.—zin.

1. Before and after midnight. fer^t.
 10.17.
After midnight. bry^{sk}.
 2.10. *In bed.* pul.**ft**.**tr**.
 2.98. *Vom. during sleep.* rts.**ft**.
 2.99. *Awakes at midnight with fruit-*
less efforts to vomit. bel.χ⁸.
3. Morning. Nau. alm¹.; γ.ω².; **ft**.
 am-c.θ⁸.—ana¹.—ba-c¹.p¹.—bry.
bu.θ².; **bu**.—ca-c.**bu**.χ¹.—cap.**bc**.
 66.—cb-v.—cha.**ba**.—cic¹.—cnnb.
 —cof.—con.75.—cyc.65.κ².π.—
 grp.—grt.**f**.(31).—hep¹.; (16).
 iod.κ⁴.—k-bi.—k-ca.**bu**.**bu**.**bu**.
 —Jo-i.(64).—lyc.31.—mg-n.
 man.**ft**.; **bc**.**bu**.β.—msc.**ba**.5.—

— Vom. neth.—fer.—ly-x.—
 rho.—sta. **fb.**
 — after sour beer. fer.
 — after soup. stan.
 64. *By drinking.* **Nau.** anal. 68.4. —
 by.—col. (68). —k-bi. **fb.**; (IV). —
 lo-4.3. —na-m⁴. (17). —ni-a. **ba**⁶. (66).
 k¹.x². —nx-v. **ba**.5.; 66. (IV). —pho.
 4.5.; **fb.**—pul⁶. 66.
 Vom. cup. (68). —fer. **70**. —k-bi⁶.
 —pho. **fb.**—rho.
 — By drinking, but not by solid
 food. k-bi. **fb.**
 68. *By drinking cold water.* **Nau.**
 ana. **fb.**—col
 Vom. ana. **ba**.4.—cup.—pho. **fb.**
 65. *By smoking.* **Nau.** ca-c.—ch-a.—
 eye.3.k².π.—ign.—ipc.—lah.—
 mer. **ba**^m.i.k⁴. —nx-v.—pul.—m-b.
 5. (63). —sep. **ba**. —sil⁶.ω⁸. —spo.
 71. *By eructation.* **Nau.** aya. 66.—
 cam. **ba**. —ca. **ba**⁶.r⁴. —amb.—lyc.i.k⁴.
 π.v. (IV). —oh. **ba**. 20. —shd⁶. **ba**⁶.
 sr-a. **ba**. —tan.
 Vom. grt. **fb.**
 74. *During stool.* Vom. arg. **fb.**
 75. *After stool.* **Nau.** con. 3.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF NAUSEA AND VOMITING.

α¹. *Irritability.* **Nau.** k-bi. **ba**¹.
 α². *Anxiety.* **Nau.** aco. 2. (IV). —sath.
 —dig⁶. —m-x⁶. 1.; ω³. —pla⁶. 5. ω². 3. 8.
 —rls. (IV). —shd. 66. —sep. **ba**. **ba**¹.
 —trx. (18). 19.
Anguish. rls.
Sad thoughts. aco. 2. (IV).
 — Vom. ar. h. **fb.** **ba**. —asr. —
 ant. **fb.**—ba. m.—bis. **ba**¹.x.ω². —c. su.
 —dul. x². —sng. —tab. **fb.** **ba**¹.ω².x³.
 ω².
Despair and fear of death. ar. h.
fb. **ba**.

75. *By passing wind.* **Nau.** rtd. **ba**².
 83. *During menses.* **Nau.** dit. **ba**. **fb.**
 At appearance of menses. Vom.
 sul⁶.ω³.
 85. *During pregnancy.* Vom. sep. **fb.**
fb.
 89. *When coughing.* Vom. nat⁶.
 98. *During sleep or slumber, nausea
 and inclination to vomit, without
 loss of appetite, which remains, even
 for brown bread.* Vom. rls. **fb.**
Drooping sleep. **Nau.** bor. **ba**. —
 k-bi. **ba**. γ.—lah.—mo-a⁶. —pet.
 3. 65⁶.
 Nausea wakes him from sleep.
 lah.—mo-a.
 Vom. onc. **fb.** **fb.** **ba**. —nx-³. 5. 66.
 Vomiting wakes him up, but he
 soon falls asleep again. nx-³.
 100. *After sleep.* **Nau.** k-bi.—zin. **ba**².
After siesta. Vom. lyo⁶.
 102. *By acid.* Vom. coc. **ba**. **ba**².
 128. *By driving in a carriage.* **Nau.**
 bor. **ba**. —coc. **ba**. —sep.
 Vom. pho.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF NAUSEA AND VOMITING.

During vomiting all symptoms are
 worse; the stupor only is diminished.
 asr.
 Intricated feeling. **Nau.** cup.
 Loss of consciousness. **Nau.** ca-c.
fb. ω². 3.—chr. k⁴.x¹.
 Vom. pho. **fb.** **ba**. r.ω⁷.
 Absence of mind. **Nau.** cch. **ba**.
 18. **ba**².ω².
 Delirium. **Nau.** tab.
 Vom. aco.
 β¹. *Vertigo.* **Nau.** ac-s. **ba**. —alm. **ba**. 6.
 —ant.—am. 41. —bov. γ. x¹. —ca-c.
ba. **ba**². —c-ph. **ba**. —hyo.—k-bi. **ba**. x².
ba. i. σ.; 6. (8). —mer. **ba**. x². —pet⁶.
 31. η. **ba**². —pho. **ba**. r. ω¹. k⁴. φ. —sep.
ba. α². —vrt. **ba**. k¹.
 Vom. bel. x². —bis. α². x. ω².
 —cm. **fb.** —lyo¹. —ipc. 29. —k-bi.
fb. **ba**. k⁴. x¹. s. (IV). —na-s. ω⁶. 5.
fb. **ba**. k⁴. x¹. s. (IV). —na-s. ω⁶. 5.
 Feeling as if he would fall down.
 ipc. 29.
 γ. *Head, congestion, or rush of blood
 to Nan.* glo. k⁴. x. —k-bi. k. k⁴. ω². —
 mep. k⁴.
 Sensation as if the head were dis-
 tended. mep.
 Congestion. Vom. brā. b. k⁴. —jat.
fb. k⁴. μ². —pod.
 Fullness of head. pod.
 Creeping contraction of scalp and
 vertex. **Nau.** k-bi.
 Emptiness of head. **Nau.** cin.
 Heat of forehead, and sensa-
 tion as if all would fall out of it.
 Vom. kre. **fb.** 3. 4. k². x¹.
 Heaviness. Eruct. and **Nau.**
 na-m. **ba**. ω⁶. ω⁶. 66.
 Headache. **Nau.** alm. **ba**. 3. ω². —asr.
ba. **ba**². —bov. **ba**. γ. x¹. —ch-s. **fb.** **ba**. φ¹. —
 ctc.—coc. **ba**. λ. —con. **fb.** 4. —glo. k⁴.
 x.—k-bi. **ba**. 99. —mer. x¹. —msc⁶. 4.
 —phy. 2. —m-b. b⁶. —tab. —trx. **ba**. k⁴. (8).
 Sticking in left temple. tab.
 Stupefying pain in forehead. trx.
 Headache. Vom. asr. **fb.** **fb.** **ba**. β. k⁴.
 π. 1.—ch-s. **ba**. φ¹. —k-bi. **fb.** **ba**. ω². x¹. 2.
 (IV). —mez. **fb.** **fb.** **ba**. β. —nx-v. ω². 5.
 —sar⁶. —sep. **fb.** 2.
 Violent headache. sep.
 Burning frontal. k-bi.

Tearing round base of skull. nx-v.
 Hammering in right frontal
 eminence. mez.
 Bursting. asr.
 With watering of eyes. Vom. asr.
fb.
 Diminished vision. **Nau.** ca-c. 3.
 —mer. **ba**. e. 1. —rap. **ba**. e. 1.
 Vanishing of sight. **Nau.** rap. **ba**.
 e. 1.
 Dimness of vision. Vom. lan⁶. x².
 ω².
 He sees green and yellow. Vom.
 tab¹.
 e. 1. Almost loss of hearing. **Nau.** mer.
ba. e. 1. —rap. **ba**. e. 1.
 Dryness of the nose. Vom. kre. **fb.**
 3. γ. r². x¹.
 Swelled face. Vom. chb. b. k.
 Heat of face. **Nau.** and Vom. nat.
ba. **fb.** (IV).
 Ditto. **Nau.** mo-a.—sto.—aco. α².
 (IV).
 Sudden heat of face. **Nau.** pet⁶.
 31. β. 66.
 Glowing heat of face and upper
 part of body. Vom. k-bi. **fb.** γ. k⁴. x². 3.
 Cold sweat on the face. **Nau.**
 lo-i. **ba**.
 γ. 1. Pale face. **Nau.** k-bi. α¹. —san. **ba**.
 Vom. mag⁶. 66. ω².
 Leaden hue of face. **Nau.** ag-n.
 Red sweaty face. **Nau.** ver⁶.
 White lips. **Nau.** val¹. x¹. (IV).
 Burning in mouth. **Nau.** kre. **ba**.
 Sour bitter dryness in. **Nau.** man.
 γ. 3.
 Mucus in mouth. **Nau.** pul. **ba**. 3.
 (IV).
 γ. 2. Flow of water to the mouth. **Nau.**
 ana. **fb.** —eg-n. **ba**. i. **fb.** k⁴. —asr. **ba**. γ.;
fb. δ. —ans¹. —ce-c. **ba**. β. 1. —can. —
 cth.—chn. **ba**. —coc. **fb.** 1. 02. —cch.
 18. β. i. ω². —eye. **ba**. —grt. b⁶. —ign.
 —ipc. **ba**. —k-bi. 35. 70.; **ba** 63.;
ba. i. 4. β. 1. x¹. —k-ca. **ba**. —lyc. **ba**. k.
 —mg-m⁶. —mer. 2. 90. —mez. **ba**.
 x¹. —ni-x. ω². k². —nx-v. **ba**. 3. (IV). —
 oh. **ba**. (61). k.—pet. 8.; **ba** 31. β. 1. η. —
 rho. **ba**. —rls. **ba**. 3. k².; 66.—sab.
ba. —sep⁶. 66. k.—spo.—sq¹. —stp.

—sul. 06.—tab.—tax.—zn. 0. 10.
 Flow of water into the mouth so
 that he can hardly spit up, mez.
Da. X¹.
 Vom. ana. **D**—ag-n. **ff. D¹**
ff. i. a. 4.—**asr. fh. 0.**—coc. 102.—k. bi.
β¹. i. ω².
 62. Flow of saliva. **Nau.** coh. **Da. 18. β.**
ω². i.—**kre. X¹.**—nit. **Dr. 83.**—nx-v.
Dr. 3. (IV).—ph-x^m.—sbd. **Da.**—str.
 5.—tax.—ver².—zin. 100.
 Confluence of hot saline. tax.
 Salt saliva. str.
 Spitting of saliva. **Nau.** kre. **X¹.**
 —sbd. **Da.**—san.—str. **Da. 5.**—zin.
 100.
 Spitting insipid water. sbd. **Da.**
 Physkin, profuse. str. **Da. 5.**
 ver. **Da. 4.**; **D**.
 Flow of water out of the mouth.
Nau. dry².—coh. **Da. 18. β. i. ω².**—
 grp. **Da.**—fer. **Fe.**—hep. **Da.**—ign.
 kre. **X¹.**—nit. **Dr. 83.**—nx-v. **Dr. 3.**
 (IV).—ph-x^m.—pho. **Da. 10. 66.**
 pul. **Da. 3. (IV).**—sbd. **Da.**—san.—
 str. **Da. 5.**—ver².; **Da. 4.**
 Ditto. Vom. fer^m. 3. 66. r.
 Foam coming from mouth. **Nau.**
 ver. **Da.**
 Flowered tongue. **Nau.** am-c. 3.—
 ch-s. **F. γ. φ¹.**—pep². k. r¹.
 White dry tongue. **Nau.** pep². k. r¹.
 Dry fur. Vom. ch-s. **γ. φ¹.**
 Lock-jaw. **Nau.** ver. **Da. 2.**
 Ditto. Vom. etc.
 Throat, choking. **Nau.** lo-i.
 —Vom. chb. 5. n.; **fm. 2.**
 Contraction. Vom. fer^m. 3. 66. 62.
 Constriction. Vom. ars. **ff. k.**
 Dryness. **Nau.** coh. **Da. 18. β. ω².**
 —and heat. Vom. k. bi. **ff. s. 4.**
 Dysphagia, and pain in pharynx.
 Vom. nr-c. **fg. s. ω².**
 —, and inability to swallow.
 Vom. ch. **ff. s. X. X¹.**
 Haecing of mucus. **Nau.** and
 Vom. nat. **Da. fh. n. (IV).**
 Ditto when smoking. **Nau.** na-n.
Da.
 Mucus in throat. **Nau.** grp². **X.**
 Oppression and cutting in throat
 pit. **Nau.** mer. **Da. 65. k⁴.**

Scraping in throat. **Nau.** col.—
 pho². β. 0. 6.
 —Vom. bis. **ff. k⁴.**—can².—
 coh. 35. **ω². 9.**—pul. **ff. m. 2. 10.**
 Pressure and disagreeable feel in
 throat pit. **Nau.** tar². β.
 Tingling in the pharynx. **Nau.**
 lyc. k². π. u. (71). (IV).
 Bitterness in throat. **Nau.** sep.
 Pam as if a big ball expanded in
 the pharynx. **Nau.** ana. **f. 08.**
 Sour bitter taste in mouth. **Nau.**
 can. **Da. k⁴.**
 Bitter taste. **Nau.** can. **Da. k⁴.**—
 sbd. —seps. 66. 62.—sh. —ver. **Da.**
 Ditto. Vom. ars. **ff. i.**—coh. **bk. X.**—
 nr. **ff. ω². k⁴.**
 Bitter taste in the mouth; the
 food having its proper flavour. **Nau.**
 sbd.
 Bitter taste in mouth and throat.
Nau. sep.
 Sour bitter taste in mouth, and
 loss of appetite; the food having its
 proper flavour. **Nau.** sep². 66. 62.
 Sweet taste. **Nau.** acco.—ars².—
 mer. **Da. 66. k¹.**
 Ditto in throat. mer. **Da.**
 Sour taste. **Nau.** pep². 63. k¹.
 Taste, flat. **Nau.** cup¹. 6.—k. bi.
 γ. k⁴. ω².—lyc. **Da. 62.**—oh. **Da. (61).**
 62.—tab. **Da. 3. 65.**
 —, sel. Vom. k. bi. **ff. nit.**
 —, schpene. Vom. nit.
 —, bad, water tastes bad. **Nau.**
 k. bi². γ. k⁴. ω².
 —, good. Vom. sar. 3.
 —, good. **Nau.** mer. **Da. 66. k¹.**
 —su. **X. 5.**
 Appetite, want of. **Nau.** con².—
 k. bi. k⁴. μ¹.—pep². 62. k.—pho². k³.—
 san. **Da. 62.**—zn. 0. **Da. (66)**
 —, Vom. hap. μ². γ. 3. ω².
 —, good. **Nau.** alm².—chi.
 grp. **Da. 66. k.**—ni. **X. Da. 6.**
 (64). (66). **X. 2.**—nx. m². 5.—pul. —sil.
 8. 65.—vr. **Da. β. 1.**
 Nausea alternating with good ap-
 petite. nx. m². 5.
 —Vom. onc. **ff. fh. 09.**—ver^m. μ².
 k². **Hunger, feeling of. Nau.** cyc. 65.
 k². π.—jhs. **Da. 3. 62.**—ver. 63. (66). k⁴.

Hunger, canine. **Nau.** rha^m.—spi.
 —, nausea alternating with,
 and feeling of emptiness, ni-x².;
 Dr. 62.
 Thirst. **nau.** bel.—pho². k¹.—ver.
Da. 2.; **D. p. 1.**
 —Vom. ars. **X. 2.**—ch. **ff. i. X.**
 X¹.—k. bi. **ff. i. k⁴.**—kre. **fh. 3. γ. 4. X¹.**
 —stom.
 4. Morbid sensations and pains in
 stomach.—Vom. dig. **ff. X. 2.**
 Anxietly. Vom. k. bi. **ff. fh. 62. X. 1. β.**
 Coldness. **Nau.** k. bi. **ff. fh. 62. X. 1. β.**
 Construction and strangulation.
Nau. men.
 Distension, fulness. **Nau.** gym. **fo.**
 —mez².—sdb.—sh. **X. 1.**
 Nauseating fulness and bitterness
 in stomach. str.
 Emptiness, sinking. **Nau.** acco. 19.
 (31).—can. **Da. k.**—k. bi. k⁴. μ¹.—
 mep. γ.—ni. **X. 2.**
 Formication, tingling. **Nau.** lam.
 —lyc. π. v. (71). (IV).
 Movements in stomach and guly-
 ing up of sour water. Eruct. and
Nau. gam. 8. 31.
 Writhing and turning at pit.
Nau. na-n. **Da.**
 Oppression. **Nau.** la-v^e.—lyc. **fo.**
 (71). π. v. (IV).—mer. **Da. m. 65. i.**; **Da. 3.**
 π. X.—ten. **Dr. 18.**
 —Vom. ch-s. **Da.**
 Rambling. **Nau.** ch. **β. X. 1.**
 Uneasiness. **Nau.** glo.
 —Vom. grp. **ff. k⁴.**—lo-i.
 Stomach pains. **Nau.** ag-n. **ff. X. 4.**
Da. ff. 62. i.—ars. **V. 1. 66.**—ch. **VII.**
 cas. **V. 1. (71).**—cu-a. **Da. V. 1.**—glo. **γ. X.**
 gm. **V. 1. μ. 3.**—tod. **IV. 3. 3.**—k. bi. **I. 6.**
V. 1. f. I. II. V. 1. 4. γ. k. ω. 2.; **V. 10. Dr. X. 1.**
V. 10. Dr. 3.—lyc. **fo. 5. h. V. 3.**—men. **III. Da.**
 —mez². **VII.**—na-n. **V. 3.**—pho.
Da. I. V. 10. 13.—iho.—fr. **ff. V. 9.**
 ver. **V. 10. 63. (66). k².**—zin. **Da. fh. fo.**
III. 66.
 Straining and aching. cu-a. **Da.**
 Pain as if too full. mez².
 Stomach pains. Vom. ag-n. **ff. fo.**
Da. 62. i. II.—ars. **fg. s. ω. 2.**—usr. **ff. i.**
V. 10. γ. π. 1.—bis. **ff. i.**—br. γ.—col.

fo.—ctu. **fh.**—cup. **m. V. 14.**—glo. **γ.**
 X.—jet. **fg. γ. μ. 2.**; **ff. i. fh. 62. μ. 2. X. 1. ω. 7.**
 X.—k. bi. **ff. 39. 35.**; **ff. III. β. X. 1. 3.**
 (IV).; **l. s. 2.**; **V. 13. I. e.**; **V. 10. fg. γ. μ. X. 2.**
 led. **fh. fo.** **V. 10. 8.**—nr-c.—nr. **ff. fh.**
fo. III. k.—opi. **ω. 5.**—pho. **Da. 4. V. 10. 18.**
 —sec. **fh. V. 10.**—tri. **IV. 3.**; **I. f. a. v.**—
 zin. **fo. Da. III. 66.**
 Pressure and burning in stomach.
 k. bi. **fg. m. γ. n. X. 2.**
 Pressure and pushing up in stom-
 ach. led. **fh. fo. 3.**
 Anxious burning. jat. **ff. r.**
 Morbid sensations and pains in
 abdomen.—**Nau.** grn. **Da. [k⁴.**
 I] **s. 2.**
 Fermentation. **Nau.** grn. **Da. [k⁴.**
 I] **s. 2.**
 Heaviness and tightness in hypo-
 gastric. **Nau.** k. bi. **ω. 4.**
 Retraction of navel and cramp-
 like sensation. **Nau.** msc. **Da.**
 Retraction of belly and straining
 to vomit. a-sa.
 Rambling and grating below
 ribs. **Nau.** ag-n.—mg-n. **Dr. (60).**
 —pul. **Da.**
 Pains in abdomen. **Nau.** aga. **IV. 2.**
 —aur. **Da. V. 1.**—coc. **V. 2. Da. γ.**—cup.
Da. IV. 2.—grp. **o. III. 2.**—k. bi. **Da. 2.**
IV. 2. [k⁴. V. 10].; **V. 13. Dr. X. 1.**—lup. **fo.**
IV. 2. (IV).—mer. **Da. k⁴.** [π. **V. 13. V. 1.**
 —msc. **Da. IV. 2.**—nat. **Dr. VII. 6.**
 ol-a. **III. o. π.**—pep². **X. 3. V. 13.**—tab.
III. 2.
 1. In the liver. k. bi. **V. 13. [N. IV. 2].**
 [k⁴. **V. 10. 1.**
 2. On the right side. pep². **V. 13. X. 3.**
 —Vom. ag-n. **IV. 2. μ. 2.**—ars. **fg.**
III. i. s. 2. X. 1.—cu-a. **I. IV. 2. μ. 2. ω. 5.**—cup.
fg. IV. 2. μ. 2. 3.—dig. **ff. k⁴. IV. 2.**—k. bi.
IV. 2.; **ff. s. V. 2. (IV).**; **D. 64.**—nr-c.—
 na-n. **Da. IV. 2.**—pho. **V. 1. X. ω. 2.**—p. 0. a. **fo.**
IV. 2.—sam. **fg. I. e. μ. 2.**—tab. **III. 2. μ. 2.**
 —zin. **ff. s. 0. X. 1. 3. 5. III. 2.**
 Burning in whole intestinal canal,
 tensitive pain in hypogastrium, count-
 ing of blood, thirst, dysphagia.
 —Bruise pain in upper belly. k. bi.
 —umbilical region. nr-c.



μ¹. Constipation. nau. k-bi.k⁴.
μ². Vom. pb-a.fh.
μ². Diarrhea. vom. ath.^e.—ag-n.
fh² λ.—ant.fg.ω⁵.—ars.fg.λ.—
 hap.γ.ω².—ba-m.fg.—cop.fh.
 ca-a.[λ.1V2].ω⁵.—cup.fg.[λ.1V2].
μ³. Vom. gan.ω³.—grt.fh.m¹.—tod.fh.
 jat.fh.^e.ω¹.**μ¹**; fg.γ.k⁴.—mr-c.—sam.
 fg.5.[λ.1].—tab.fg.α².β.λ.ω³.
 tar.fh.—ver^m.k¹.
μ³. Urinary to stool. nau. gm.k⁴.λ.—
 rho.—rut.[75].—zn-o.**ba.ω**.
 Vom. vrgng. gm.66.
μ¹. Vom. cup.fg.[λ.1V2].μ².
μ¹. Flatulence. nau. iod.
μ¹. Diuresis. nau. ver^e.k³.
 o. Expectoration of mucus without
 cough. nau. pho.
 o¹. Expectoration of mucus. Eruct. and
 nau. pho².β.i.φ.
 Cough. nau. ca-a.**ba.2**.—ol-a.
 λ.π.—sub.—ver.**ba.0²**.
 —, dry. ol-a.λ.π.
 —, fits of. Vom. zin.fh.α^e.γ.
ba.λ.χ¹β.3.
μ¹. Faint speech. nau. pho.5.10.
o². Hoarseness. nau. ver.**ba.0¹**.
 Horrid oris. vom. ars^e.
 π. Morbid sensations and pains in
 chest:—
Fatness. nau. cyc.3.65.
Oppression. nau. lyc.(71).k⁴.u.i.
 (IV).
 —, Vom. rap.fh.m.χ¹.
Pains. nau. bor.4.—k-bi.**ba.**
 V10 Iⁿ.—mer. V10 V11 V13 Iⁿ.**ba^e.k⁴**.
 λ.; V11 V10 **ba^e.ω⁶**.—ol-a. V13 λ.0¹.
 In sternum. bor.1.4.—ol-a. V13
 λ.0¹.

Choking. vom. ast.fh.^e.γ.k⁴.
μ¹. Palpitation. nau. ag.π.fh.^e.
ba.3.—bov.—sil.fh.^e.
 o. Drawing pains in back and hands
 and feet. nau. k-bi.βi.
 Sticking drawing pains in back.
 Vom. pul.2.
 o². Pain extending to nape. nau. lyc.
 (8).β.ω⁸.
 Paralytic pain in shoulders. nau.
 k-bi.66.
 Paralysis of arms. vom. pho.fh.
 β.ω⁷.
 r¹. Cold perspiration of hands and
 coldness of body. vom. k-bi².
 v. Peculiar feeling of torpidity in legs.
 nau. ag-n.χ¹.
 Drumming in the calves almost
 amounting to cramp. vom. tri.fh.
 k⁴.
 Weakness in legs. Eruct. and nau.
 lyc.(71).k⁴.π.(IV).i.
 Cramps in lower extremities. vom.
 jat.fh.^e.k⁴.μ².ω⁷.
 v¹. Tearing round malleoli and instep.
 nau. ars^e.1.
 φ. Yawning. nau. al-s.ω [k⁴.V10].β.
 —k-bi.
 Sleepiness. nau. rn-b.
 Disturbed sleep. nau. ca-c.2.χ².
 Long sleep. vom. ver^e.
 φ¹. Sleeplessness. vom. ch-s.β.γ.β³.
 Full round slow pulse. vom. hap.
 μ².ω².k¹.
 Pulse, quick. vom. borⁿ.χ².
 ch^e.λ.k³.—pho.λ.ω².
 —, small. vom. bis.α².β¹.ω².
 —, small and quick. vom.
 pho.ω²[λ.1].
 —, loss of. vom. acp².
 Fever. vom. seih.—ank.fg².
 —, violent. ank.
 Flush of blood to the head, with
 pale face. nau. glo.γ.k⁴.
 χ¹. Chills. nau. alm².
 ars³.ω⁸.—ast.**ba.3**.—bov.β¹.γ.—ca-c.
ba.3.—cin.**ba.3**.—cin^e.β.γ.—dnl.
ba.—k-bi.**ba.1**.**fh² ω⁶ β²**.—kre.β².
 —led.—lyc.χ².—mer².γ.—mez.**ba.**
 β².—ni-x.**ba³.66.ω⁴**.—pul.**ba.**
 san.; **ba³**.—sh^e.k⁴.—su-x.—val¹.π¹.
 (IV).—zn-o.**ba.**

Coldness of face. lyc.χ².
 — of body. val^e.π¹.(IV).
Chills followed by heat. sam.
 vom. ath.χ².ω².—ars³.k³.—ch^e.
 k³.λ.χ.—cam.χ².—dig.fh.k⁴.; fg.
 χ².—k-bi.fh².β¹.k⁴.χ³.; f^e.π¹.(IV).
 kre.fh.3.γ.χ³.—jat.fh.^e.k⁴.μ².ω¹.
 —pho².5.χ³.(IV).—rap.fh^m.π.—
 sul¹.**ba**.(IV).—val^e.(IV).—ver—
 zin.fh.^e.γ.**ba.λ.0¹χ²**.
 Coldness of limbs. dig.fg.χ².
 — of limbs and body,
 viscid sweat. jat.k⁴.μ².ω¹.
 — of hands and feet. kre.fh.
 3.γ.k³.γ.
 — of arms and shuddering of
 body. zin.fh.γ.**ba.λ.0¹χ³**.
 Inner coldness, and shivering;
 heat of face and upper part of body.
 k-bi.fh^m.γ.k⁴.(IV).
 Leg coldness and numbness of
 hands and feet. pho².5.χ³.(IV).
 χ². Heat. nau. ars³.χ¹.ω².ω⁸.—ca-c.
 2.φ.—cb-a.**ba.3**.—ch^e.—dig.fh.k⁴.
 χ¹.3.—dnl.**ba.0¹**.—H.χ⁰.—k-bi.**ba.**
 β¹.; fg.—lyc.χ¹.—mer.**ba.β¹**.
 mez.**ba.31**.—ni-x.**ba³**.(64).(66).k¹.
 —rbs.**ba.3-30**.(16).—san.—zin.
ba.γ.fh.λ.0¹χ¹λ³.—zn-o.
 Heat followed by shivering. ars.
 ba³.ω².8.
 —, rising up. ca-c.2.φ.—cb-a.
ba.3.—ni-x.**ba³**.(64).(66).k⁴.
 —, of face and upper part of
 body. k-bi.
 —, all over. k-bi.ω.β¹.
 —, flushes of. mer.**ba.β¹**.
 —, in abdomen. lyc.χ¹.
 —, burning of forehead. mez.
 ba.31.
 —, general. H.χ⁰.
 —, Vom. ars.k³.—bel.β¹.—ber.
 ω².ω.—horⁿ.χ.—dig.fh.^e.k⁴.χ¹.3.—
 ign.χ.9.—k-bi.fh^m.k⁴.γ.(IV).
 lam^k.δ¹.ω².—ver.—zin.fh.^e.γ.**ba.**
 λ.0¹.χ¹.3.
 Heat all over. ber.ω².ω.—ign.
 f.2.
 —, externally mixed with shud-
 ders, and followed by sweats and
 shudders. dig.fh.k⁴.

— of face and upper part of
 body. k-bi.fh^m.γ.k⁴.(IV).
 —, especially in the belly. zin.
fh.γ.ba.λ.0¹****.
μ³. Sweat. nau. led.8-31.—pete.**ba.λ.**
 Cold sweat. pet.
 Sweet all over, especially on fore-
 head. led.
 head. led.
μ². Vom. eth.χ¹.ω².—hap.k¹.
 μ².ω².—bel.fh.2.—cam.—dig.χ¹.
 k-bi.fh².ω.β¹.k⁴.(IV).—lo-i.fh².ω².
 —pho².5.χ¹.(IV).—sul.—tab.fg.
 α².β.μ².ω².—zin.fh.
 Anxious sweats. bel.fh.2.—k-bi.
 f².β¹.k⁴.(IV).
 Cold sweats. dig.fg.χ¹.
 f².β¹.k⁴.(IV).
 —, especially on the face. cam.
 —pho².5.χ¹.(IV).
 o². Weakness, weariness, lassitude.
 nau. alm².3.γ.—ang¹.31.(IV).—
 coh.**ba.18**.β².r.—con.5.—ery.ω².
 o.—H.x.ω.—grt.—hyp.**ba.**—k-bi.
 γ.k⁴.k.—mg.—na-m.fh.66.—pla.
 5.α².ω⁸.—sep.—tar.**ba.**—ver.f.
 Failure of strength. coh.**ba.17**.
 β.β².
 Weakness causing to lie down and
 sleep. k-bi.γ.k.k⁴.
 General prostration. na-m.fh.66.
 —tar.**ba.**
 —, Vom. eth.χ¹.3.—ars.fg.^e.
 k⁴.—hap.k¹.μ².χ.χ².—bis.α².β¹.χ².
 ca-c.β.ω².—lam^k.δ¹.χ².—lo-1.fh.χ³.
 —mg^e.π¹.—na-m.fh.66.—pho.
 χ.[λ.1].—san.—tab.fg.α².β.λ.μ².
 χ³.—verⁿ.i.(IV).
 Weakness causing to lie down at
 the beginning of the vomiting. ver.
 (IV).
 o³. Faintness. nau. See Sect. I. **ba¹**.
 —, Vom. ca-c.β.ω².—gam.μ².
 —k-ca.sul^e.83.
 Faintness and sinking of the vital
 powers. k-ca.
 o³. General malaise. nau. ast.—k-bi.
 λ.—lo-i.f.—ni-x.**ba³**.66.χ¹.—oh.
ba.—pla.**ba³**.—vrt.—zn-o.
 General uneasiness in the limbs.
 pla.**ba³**.
 General discomfort of head and
 chest, and malaise. zn-o.

Malaise, Vom. lo-i.—**vert. fa.**
 Long continued wretched uneasiness. lo-i.

Nausea and vomiting with indigestible feeling of malaise. **vert.**

05. Convulsions. **Vom.** ant. **fg. μ².**—
 ca-a. λ. μ².—mrl.—opi. κ⁴.

06. Anguish obliging him to move from place to place. **Nau.** mer. **0a. π.**

Restlessness. **Nau.** mg-s. **0a. 0b.**

2. Great agitation. **Vom.** mrl-c. **fg. 1. r.**

01. Cramps, spasms. **Vom.** coh. 35. r. ω⁸.

—**jal. 0b. fr. κ⁴. μ². χ¹.**—**0ln. 0p. 0n.**
(IV).—**pho. fa. β. τ.**—**rut. fa. g. β.**—
 tab. 6.

Spasms of the lower extremities, so that the calves of the legs were

twisted. **Vom.** **jal. 0b. fr. κ⁴. μ². χ¹.**
 Spasms of the cervical muscles as if he would be choked, also with abdominal spasms. **Vom.** 0ln. **0p. 0n. 0b.**
0. (IV).
 Internal spasms. **Vom.** pho. **fa.**

β. τ.
 Spasmodic contractions of head, trunk and limbs. **Vom.** rut. **fa. 0b. β.**

08. Trembling. **Nau.** ars. **0a. χ¹.**—**lyc.**

(8). β. σ².—**m. x. α².**—**pl. 0. 0. α². ω².**—
 sil. 0b.

Trembling of the hands. **Nau.** lyc.

(8). 3. σ².—**ph. Vom. c. 0a.**

Trembling. **Vom.** coh. 35. r. ω¹.—
 sul. 3.

— of hands and feet. **Vom.**
 sul. 3.

Eructations alternating with:—

Hiccup. sep.

Hetching. pho.

Pain in belly. k-cl.

Yawning. ver.—lyc.

Changing into regurgitation. cb-a.

—**lep.** into hiccup. coc.

— character. sul.

Hiccup preceded by:—

Eructation. bry.—rhs.

Vomiting. cup.

— followed by:—

Heat of head. bel.

Degress. bel.

Sneezing. pet.

Eructation. ars.

Thirst. bel.

Nausea. bel.

Vomiting. cup.

Weakness. bel.

Convulsions. bel.

— alternating with:—

Eructation. sep.

Convulsions of limbs. bel.

Nausea preceded by:—

Heat of face. nat.

Cool sour taste. k-bi.

Stomachache. am-c.—ag-n.—
 bry.—ph-x.

Eructation. bry.—pul.

Hiccup. bel.

Heartburn. mrl.

Fluid stool. k-bi.

Palpitation. nx-v.

Rigor. aco.

Convulsions. bel.

— followed by:—

Sadness. aco.

Vertigo. bov.—cam.—zin.

Headache. bov.—lup.—san.

Heat of face. aco.

Bad taste. am-c.—ana.—pul.

Appetite. ang.—lup.—0ln.

Emptiness. tar.

Stomach, heat in. mt.

Pain in stomach. lup.

Eructation. k-bi.—mer.

Vomiting. am-c.—ana.—ag-n.—

ery.—k-bi.—lyc.—nat.—na-m.—

0ln.—ph-x.—pho.—sep.—val.—

tri.

Distension of abdomen. nx-v.

Sinking in abdomen. ag-n.

Pain in abdomen. grt.—gamm.—

k-bi.

Stool. gamm.—grt.

Flatulence. grt.

Pain in side. mer.

Palpitation. bov.

Pain in limbs. sep.

Coldness. k-bi.—nx-v.—sil.—

val.

Flushes of heat. zn-o.

Spasmodic pulse. zn-o.

Weakness. sil.—zin.

Nau. alternating with diarrhoea.

— alternating with eructation.

lyc.

— changing place. aco.—ag-n.

— ang.

— changing character. fer.—

k-bi.

Vomiting preceded by:—

Vertigo. k-bi.—pho.

Face, redness of. k-coa.

Hiccup. cup.

Eructation, rising. cim.—dul.

Waterbrash. na-m.—sul.—0ln.

Stomach, pain in. bry.—k-bi.

Belly, pain in. coh.

Cough. cim.

Heart, anguish at. lyc.

Coldness. ver.

Rigor on back and arms. rap.

Convulsions. aco.

Spasms in throat. 0ln

— followed by:—

Rest of mind. hyo.

Headache. ag-n.—cim.—k-bi.—

nat.—tri.

Confusion of head. cam.—k-bi.

Vertigo. k-bi.

Sight dim. k-bi.

ANALYSIS.

Heartburn or waterbrash preceded by:—

Eructation. pul.

Nausea. 0ln.

Pressure in Epyg. na-m.—pul.—
 sul.

Spasms in throat. cu-a.

— followed by:—

Eructation. cb-a.

Hiccup. cb-a.

Nausea. mrl.—na-m.

Vomiting. sul.

Mucus in throat. cup.

Cold feet. cb-a.

Eructations preceded by:—

Confusion of head. fer.

Pale face. fer.

Hiccup. ars.

Pain in stomach. bry.

Pressure in spleen. sul.

Distension of belly. sep.

Emptiness. ditto. m-b.

Rambling. ditto. fer.

Pain in ditto. cb-v.—sul.

Constriction of chest. fer.

— followed by:—

Head, heat of. lup.

Headache. fer.—cim.—lup.

Heat of face. fer.

Spitting. kre.—ver.—pul.

Throat, scraping in. kre.—sti.—
 ver.

Bitter taste. la-v.—csc.

Hiccup. bry.—rhs.

Nausea. pul.

Vomiting. cim.

Stomach pain. lup.

Abdomen, pain. gym.

Stool. bis.

Cough. cim.

Yawning. pho.

Face pale. k-ca.
Teeth on edge. pul.
Throat, burning in. arg.—pul.
Taste, bad. am-c.—ana.—csc.—nat.—pul.—stn.
Appetite, bad. k-ca.—pul.—pho.
Hunger. pod.
Thirst. aco.—k-bi.—oln.
Eruclation. cau.
Nausea. ca-c.—k-bi. F° . S° .
 ag-n.—pho.
Dry retching. plb.—sep.—tab.
Belly, pain in. ca-c.
Stool. pho.—cai.
Præcordia, oppression of. aco.
Sleep. bel.—ver.
 —, *loss of, and irritation.*
 k-bi.
Pale, loss of. aco.
Shuddering. rap.—ver.
Heat of body. k-bi.—ver.
Heat of hands. ver.
Organ. ver.
Sweat. aco.—k-bi.—tri.
Heartiness. k-ca.
Weakness. ag-n.—ars.—k-ca.
Exhaustion. k-bi.—ver.
Trembling. ag-n.
Relief of symptoms. cch.—hvo.
Vom. alternating with diarrhœa. cu-a.
 —, *changing character.* rap.—ver.

SYMPTOMS.

then nausea and vomiting of food, then sour taste.
 ana. Nausea and flow of water in mouth, then vomiting, then sourness in the mouth.
 ang. In walking faint nausea, then it seemed as if the nausea mounted up into the head and he became hungry.
 arg. After acrid retching a burning scraping in throat.
 ag-n. Woke at midnight with the feeling of a lump at epigastre causing nausea; next morning vomiting of clear viscid mucus, then weakness, trembling, nausea, and screwing in the head.
 ars. Thick brown bloody vomiting followed by great debility.—After meals hiccup followed by eruclations.
 bel. Vomiting and immediately afterwards sleep for several hours.—Violent hiccup jerking her up, followed by deafness till the next attack.—After hiccup, convulsions of the head and limbs, then nausea and weariness.—Hiccup, with alternating convulsions of the right arm and left leg, thereupon great thirst with redness and heat of the head.
 bis. Frequent empty eruclations in the stomach and followed by fluid stool.
 bov. Nausea with horripilation, then vertigo followed by headache, or with palpitation.
 bry. After a meal contractive pain in stomach, then cutting in and above epig., eruclation, heat rising up, nausea, and vomiting only of the food.
 cai. Vomiting of bile and feces followed by stool covered with mucus.
 ca-c. Vomiting in the morning followed by nausea the whole day and digging pain in the abdomen.

can. After repeated attacks of nausea short attacks of vertigo.
 can. Bitter, watery mucous vomiting, with scraping in throat followed by stupidity and confusion in the head, especially the occiput.
 cb-a. Frequent empty eruclation, passing into regurgitation of food.—Attack of waterbrash, with flow of salt water from the mouth, choking, and spasmodic sensation in jaws, followed by violent eruclations and cold feet, finally hiccup for half an hour.
 cb-v. Frequent empty eruclations, preceded by transient pinchings in the belly.
 cau. Sour vomiting followed by frequent sour eruclations.
 csc. Frequent empty eruclation followed by bitter taste.
 cin. Eruclation, then cough, then vomiting of food eaten the previous day, sour; with headache.
 coc. Firstly, movements to eruclate and imperfect eruclations passing into hiccup lasting an hour.
 cch. Painful contraction in belly before vomiting.—After vomiting relief of the general illness.
 cup. Heartburn in afternoon followed by bitter mucus in throat.—Fœtid vomiting preceded by hiccup.
 cu-a. Sensation of pressure up the throat, and spasmodic closure thereof hindering swallowing; then the effort of swallowing several times with rising up of a sour bitter fluid, and then the whole went off.—Frequent vomiting alternating with diarrhœa.
 dal. Mucous vomiting in the morning, preceded by warm rising up the gullet.
 ey. Strong nausea after breakfast; no appetite for dinner.—In the evening vomiting twice of slimy watery masses.
 fer. Great nausea in the throat, ending in eruclation.—Attack of

paleness of face, rumbling in belly, constriction of chest, confusion of head, and violent spasmodic eruclations; then heat of face, headache, and stitches in vertex.
 gam. Inclination to vomit, followed by painful twitching in the navel, and diarrhœa.
 grt. Nausea in the morning, followed during the day by cold, discharge of flatus, and pappy stools.
 gryn. After the eruclations go off, pressing in abdomen.
 hvo. After vomiting of green bile and copious sweating, repose of mind set in.
 k-bi. Nausea to faintness, followed by sour eruclation and gripping in bowels after some hours, 8-91. Vomiting preceded by vertigo. F° X° X° X° X° ; F° X° X° X° X° —Vomiting followed by anxious sweat over the body, burning headache and giddiness, while objects appear as if seen through a yellow veil. F° X° X° X° X° —After vomiting, heat over the body, with feeling of cold and headache in temples, worse on lying down.—When the nausea goes off there comes on instead an unpleasant coolness over the whole body.—Fluid stool followed by retraction of anus and nausea.—Vomiting followed by thirst, but drinking excited nausea again.—Vomiting preceded by nausea and pressure in stomach. F° β° β° β° β° X° X° X° X° X° —Vomiting followed by exhaustion and irritation preventing sleep. F° β° β° β° β° X° X° X° X° X° .
 k-ca. Vomiting in a child, preceded by redness of face and followed by paleness.—The day after the vomiting weariness and want of appetite.
 k-cl. Violent empty eruclations, with pains alternately in the chest and abdomen.

kre. Eructations of air, followed by mucous spitting and scraping and rawness in throat.

lup. Eructation and slight nausea for an hour; soon afterwards tearing in the stomach, heat in the head; confusion and dull headache, without diminution of appetite.

lyc. Nausea, with oppression of chest and pit of stomach, and weakness of lower limbs: relieved by eructation, but returning with tingling in the pharynx and pit of stomach.—Vomiting of bile and food by night, preceded by nausea and anguish about the heart.

ml. Violent nausea after previous heartburn.

mer. Nausea followed by eructations arresting the breathing.—Nausea followed by bruise-pain in right side directly over the hip, worse by motion and contact.

nat. Inclination to vomit, with heat in face, retching, hawking of mucus, and finally vomiting of foamy tasteless mucus, better after supper.—Squeamishness as after taking cold, followed by warmth in epig.

nat. After vomiting dull headache, no appetite, tongue coated white, and nauseous insipid taste.

na-m. Waterbrash after pressure on the stomach, after a meal, followed by nausea; after which, came vomiting of ingesta, and lastly of bile, accompanied by colic.

nx-v. Quamishness about the heart in the morning, with flow of saliva, followed by shuddering in the afternoon.—Inclination to vomit, preceded by palpitation of the heart, the tongue being clean.—Nausea and thirst after a meal; after drinking, distension of the belly as from dropsy.

oln. Inclination to vomit, followed by great hunger.—Nausea as if in the mouth: the retching was often accompanied by a sort of waterbrash for two hours: at the same time spasms of the cervical muscles as if he were threatened with choking, and also in the abdominal muscles.—

At the beginning he only succeeded by a great effort to bring up mucus, but afterwards he brought up a portion of the liquid food which he had taken, and which tasted sour.—Excessive vomiting, followed by thirst.

pet. Hicup in the evening, followed by much sneezing.

phos. ac. Nausea to faintness, preceded by winding in stomach.—Vomiting of ingesta, and afterwards vomiting every hour.

pho. Sour bilious vomiting in the evening preceded by vertigo and nausea, and at the same time the hands and feet became icy cold, with cold sweat on the forehead.—After several attacks of vomiting during two hours he had two natural stools; the nausea and coldness disappeared only on lying down.—Vomiting of bile for eighteen hours.—Twenty-four hours afterwards nausea to vomiting and loss of appetite, with natural taste in the mouth.—Nausea all day, followed by vomiting in the evening.—Eructations with accumulation of water in the mouth and contraction there, going on to retching and expectoration of mucus, followed by eructation and yawning.

pla. Vomiting of foul bilious matters, afterwards changed to ineffectual retching.

pod. Vomiting of food immediately after a meal, with craving appetite immediately afterwards.

pul. Eructation tasting of ingesta, followed by inclination to vomit.

—Nausea and inclination to vomit in the morning, followed by sour taste.—Vomiting of food in the evening, followed by bitter taste and dullness of teeth.

Vomiting followed by burping in the oesophagus, vomiting by loss of appetite. Sensation in pit of stomach as if something had been torn loose with pressure during eructation, followed by gulping up of watery fluid, which she has to spit up immediately.

m-b. Feeling of emptiness in the morning, then frequent eructations after food.

rap. Vomiting of bitter green liquid, then of water.—Vomiting always preceded by shuddering over back and arms.

rns. Violent empty eructation, followed by hicup.—Nausea on rising in the morning, with a sort of anguish, which gradually goes off in the open air.—Nausea relieved after food, but returning with hunger without appetite.

san. Nausea without vomiting: then headache.

sep. Frequent violent eructations in the evening, preceded by great distension of the belly.—Bitter eructations in the morning when rising, with bitter taste in the mouth and throat: nevertheless he relishes his food, and after eating the bitterness disappears.

—Eructations alternating with hicup.—Nausea speedily followed by drawing through all the limbs.—Vomiting after the morning-nausea and eating something, afterwards retching.

sil. Short nausea in the morning, followed by sudden weariness and chilliness till noon.

sku. Desire to vomit alternating with indications of diarrhoea.

str. Retching in the evening, followed by sour and afterwards bitter taste in mouth.—Sour eructation, followed by roughness of throat when walking in the open air.

sul. Eructations preceded by pressure in the region of the spleen.—Nausea with eructation, first of mucus, then bitter and scraping.—Waterbrash after dinner and supper, preceded by pressure at pit of stomach.—Waterbrash two hours after a meal, followed by vomiting of the ingesta, with great nausea and shuddering.—Waterbrash in the evening, followed by vomiting of the food taken seven hours before.

tab. Violent vomiting, followed by retching.

tar. Nausea, followed by a feeling of emptiness in the stomach.

tri. Nausea on rising, followed by vomiting of sour ingesta with cramp in the stomach; followed by perspiration and pain in the forehead, worse on left side.

val. Nausea with faintness, white lips, icy coldness of body, followed by vomiting of bile and considerable chills.

ver. Every vomiting is preceded by shuddering over the whole body.—After vomiting he feels so weak that the thigh bones seem as if they would come out of the sockets.—Vomiting of green mucus, afterwards of copious froth.—After the frequent eructations there is frequent expectoration of mucus.—Vomiting of green mucus, followed by chilliness.—Vomiting of froth, followed by vomiting of yellow green sour smelling mucus.—Vomiting of bile and mucus, then of black bile, and after

wards of blood.—Before the vomiting, cold hands; after it, the hands become hot with orgasm of blood.—Vomiting of food, followed by long sleep.—Empty eructations on lying down in bed at night, followed

by scraping sensation about larynx, almost as after heart-burn.
 zn-o. Transitory nausea followed by vertigo, flushes of heat, spasmodic pulse, and general prostration.

SECTION V.—IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS.

bel. He yawns and chokes till blue in the face, while he stretches one hand over the head, and strikes his belly wildly with the other.

pul. Nausea as if from heat of the body.—Nausea and disgust as if one had taken oil.

CHAPTER XIII.

STOMACH.

BY

DR. DRYSDALE AND DR. STOKES.

Note.—In this Chapter Dr. Gwynn did the cyphering of the medicines in the American Jahr from Mercurius to Sulphur.



INDEX TO CHAPTER XIII.

MORBID SENSATIONS AND PAINS IN STOMACH.

SECTION I.		CHARACTER.	
a.	Anxiety, &c., Colicative.....	PAGE	347
a ^b .	Unrest.....	"	"
b.	Coldness.....	348	"
b ^a .	Sensation of.....	"	"
b ^b .	Shuddering.....	"	"
e.	Contraction, not pain.....	349	"
f.	Cheeping.....	"	"
f.	Distension, colicative.....	"	"
f.	Fulness.....	"	"
h.	Swelling.....	"	"
h.	Sensation of.....	"	"
h.	Locality.....	"	"
h.	Conditions.....	"	"
h.	Concomitants.....	350	"
i.	Emphases, not hunger.....	"	"
i.	Flaccidity.....	"	"
i.	Hollowness.....	"	"
i.	Expansion, feeling of.....	351	"
l.	False sensations.....	"	"
m.	as of something alive.....	"	"
m.	as of bubbles of air.....	"	"
m.	foreign body.....	"	"
m.	as if torn away.....	"	"
m.	Conditions.....	"	"
m.	Concomitants.....	"	"
m.	Some varieties, <i>separata</i>	"	"
n.	Fermentation.....	352	"
n.	Fulness, (see <i>Distension</i>).....	"	"
n.	Hardness, induration.....	"	"
n.	Hent, colicative.....	"	"
n.	burning.....	"	"
n.	flashes of.....	"	"
n.	organs, ebulition.....	"	"
n.	itching, tickling.....	353	"
n.	jerking, (see <i>Twitching</i>).....	"	"
n.	Inflammation.....	"	"
n.	Last and varieties <i>verbum</i>	"	"
n.	Movements.....	"	"
n.	Last and varieties <i>verbum</i>	"	"
n.	Noises.....	"	"
n.	Last and varieties.....	354	"
n.	Numbness.....	"	"
n.	Oppression.....	"	"
n.	Pulsation, throbbing, not pain.....	"	"
n.	Retraction.....	355	"

dd.	Sensibility, colicative.....	PAGE	355
dd.	to touch.....	"	"
dd.	to pressure of clothes.....	"	"
dd.	to sleep.....	"	"
ee.	Shocks, blow.....	"	"
ee.	Sinking, (see <i>Weakness</i>).....	"	"
ee.	Swelling, (see under <i>Distension</i>).....	"	"
kk.	Trembling.....	356	"
ll.	Twitching, jerking.....	"	"
ll.	Undulation, turning, vibration.....	"	"
mm.	Weakness, sinking, dragging.....	"	"
q.	Weight, heaviness.....	"	"
SPECIAL SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CHAPTER.			
THEIR GENERAL ORDER, COURSE AND DIRECTION.			
l ^a .	Violent.....	357	"
l ^b .	Transient.....	"	"
l ^c .	Continued.....	"	"
l ^d .	Occasional, paroxysmal.....	"	"
l ^e .	Intermittent.....	358	"
l ^f .	Here and there.....	"	"
l ^g .	In a small spot.....	"	"
l ^h .	In upper part of stomach.....	"	"
l ⁱ .	In lower part, below pit of stom.....	"	"
l ^j .	Sudden.....	"	"
l ^k .	On one side, <i>right</i>	"	"
l ^l .	On one side, <i>left</i>	"	"
l ^m .	"All round".....	"	"
l ⁿ .	Superficial.....	"	"
l ^o .	Deep seated.....	"	"
l ^p .	From within outwards.....	"	"
l ^q .	From without inwards.....	"	"
l ^r .	From above downwards.....	"	"
l ^s .	From below upwards.....	359	"
l ^t .	From side to side.....	"	"

l ^k .	Through to back.....	PAGE	359
l ^{le} .	In stomach and both hypochondria.....	"	"
l ^{le} .	Ditto right hypochondrium.....	"	"
l ^{le} .	Ditto left hypochondrium.....	"	"
l ^{lb} .	Extending from stomach towards mouth, or vice versa.....	"	"
l ^{lc} .	In stomach and chest.....	"	"
l ^{ld} .	In stomach and abdomen.....	"	"
l ^{le} .	In stomach and throat.....	360	"
l ^{le} .	In mouth, throat and stomach.....	"	"
l ^{le} .	Pains extending to distant organs, see <i>Secl. IV</i>	"	"

PAINS IN CLASSES.

II.	Burning.....	"	"
II ^a .	Eroding.....	"	"
II ^b .	Raw, as if.....	"	"
II ^c .	Scraping.....	"	"
II ^d .	Smarting, like a sore; soreness.....	"	"
II ^e .	Stinging.....	"	"
II ^f .	Ulcerative.....	"	"
III.	Contractive.....	"	"
III ^a .	Punching.....	361	"
III ^b .	Squeezing.....	"	"
IV.	Cramp-like.....	"	"
IV ^a .	Cramp proper.....	"	"
IV ^b .	Gripping.....	"	"
IV ^c .	Sparadic.....	"	"
V.	Aching.....	362	"
V ^a .	Contractive.....	"	"
V ^b .	Boring.....	"	"
V ^c .	As if broken.....	"	"
V ^d .	Drawing.....	"	"
V ^e .	Dull.....	"	"
V ^f .	Gnawing.....	"	"
V ^g .	Pecking.....	"	"
V ^h .	Pressive.....	"	"
V ⁱ .	As from a strain.....	363	"
V ^j .	Twisting.....	"	"
V ^k .	Pressure like a plug.....	"	"
V ^l .	Cutting.....	"	"
V ^m .	Pricking.....	"	"
V ⁿ .	Shooting, stitching.....	"	"
V ^o .	Tearing.....	"	"
V ^p .	Bursting.....	364	"
V ^q .	Stretching.....	"	"
V ^r .	Tensive.....	"	"
V ^s .	Blow, pain as of a.....	"	"
V ^t .	Jerking.....	"	"
V ^u .	Throbbing.....	"	"
V ^v .	Peculiar pains.....	"	"

SECTION II.

CONDITIONS OF STOMACH PAINS.

1.	By day.....	365
2.	Night.....	"
2-10.	Night in bed.....	"
2-99.	Night on awaking.....	"
3.	Morning.....	"

SECTION III.

CONCOMITANTS OF STOMACH PAINS.

a ¹ .	Ill temper.....	368
a ² .	Depression.....	"
β.	Vertigo.....	"

	PAGE		PAGE
1. Head	368	4. Maltise	371
2. Scalp	"	4 ^b . Convulsions	"
3. Eyes	369	4 ^b . Restlessness	"
4. Sight	"	4 ^b . Stretching	"
5. Ears	"	4 ^b . Trembling	"
6. Nose	"		
7. Face	"	SECTION IV.	
8. Mouth	"	COURSE AND PROGRESS OF PAINS	
9. Teeth	"	OR OTHER SYMPTOMS.	
10. Saliva	"	ANALYSIS	371
11. Tongue	"		
12. Throat	"	[For pains extending only to the chest or	
13. Pharynx	"	abdomen, see 1 st and 14 th . Those entered	
14. Appetite	"	in this Analysis have a course or pro-	
15. Hunger	"	gress peculiar to this Section].	
16. Thirst	"		
17. Acidity, &c.	"	SECTION V.	
18. Nausea	"	PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.	
19. Vomiting	"		
20. Eructation	"	INCAPABLE OF OTHER ARRANGEMENT.	370
21. Abdomen, pain in	370		
22. Constipation	"	SECTION VI.	
23. Diarrhoea	"	REGIONS OF STOMACH.	
24. Flatulence	"	Cardiac orifice	377
25. Urging	"	Pyloric orifice	"
26. Bladder, pain in	"	Oesophagus	"
27. Strangury	"	Under sternum	"
28. Urination	"	Under ribs: hyochondria	"
29. Voice	"	Xyphoid cartilage	"
30. Breathing	"		
31. Chest	"	SELECTS.	
32. Heart	"	i. Distension.	
33. Palpitation	"	P. Heat.	
34. Back	371	P. Sensibility.	
35. Extremities	"	II. Pain, burning.	
36. Sleepiness	"	IV. Cramp-like.	
37. Sleeplessness	"	VI. —, shooting.	
38. Pulse	"	VI ³ . —, shooting.	
39. Coldness	"	5. Evening.	
40. Heat	"	66. After food.	
41. X ² . Heat	"		
42. X ² . Sweat	"		
43. X ² . General	"		
44. X ² . Weariness	"		

CHAPTER XIII.—STOMACH.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

a. Anxiety, uneasiness, &c. (Collective).
 ag-n.; i. VII.—al-s.—ars.—bis.—bov.i^a.—ca-a.—can.p^e.—chl.i^a.—cb-v.VI.—chi.—cic.—cup.—ctn.—dig.—grp.—gui.—iod.p^a.—hem.(V).—hep.p^e.q.—iod.p^a.—k-bi.ddi.—led.—lyc.—lo-i.p.—nrl.i.—na-m.—pet.p^e.IX.—plb.V10.—pul.—pod.—sbd.—sec.VI.66.—sng.—stn.V2.—str.—sul.V10.—tar.—ten.—thu.(IV).—zhu.

a^b. Anxiety. ag-n.66.—ars.9.—can.p^e.—cb.v.VI.—chi.66.—cic.—ctn.—chn.—k⁵.θ².—cup.—grp.—gui.—III¹.π¹.—k-bi.—na-m.—pet.II.—5.IX.—pul.; ee.66.c.X².—sbd.—str.; 5.; π¹.; X².; 5.λ.X².—stn.V2.(12).16.—sul.V10.—ten.—thu.(IV).k⁵.

a^b. Uneasiness. al-s.—bis.γ.—ord.—dig.—hem.(V).—hep.p^e.q.66.—iod.p^a.—k-bi.—led.k.—nrl.i.—plb.V1.—sec.V1.k¹.—sng.—tar.

CONDITIONS.

2. At night, ars.
5. Forenoon, str.
5. Evening, str.λ.X².
12. By pressing the part. str.a^a.V1.16.
16. When lying, stn.a^a.V1.(12).
18. By standing, ten.k^a.

66. After food. ag-n.—chi.—hep.—p^a.q.—pul.—sec.X.—sec.VI.

CONCOMITANTS.

- a². With depression of spirits.
- γ. Slight pain in forehead, bis.
- a^b. Mouldy taste, led.a^b.
- κ. Flow of water in mouth, ctn.
- θ². Sensation of plug in throat.
- κ⁵. Nausea, ctn.k⁵.—thu.(IV).—λ. Fullness of abdomen, str.5.X².
- π¹. Dyspnoea, can.p^e.i.p.—gui.—III¹.—str.
- ρ. Palpitation, can.p^e.i.π¹.
- X². Heat of body, str.5.λ.
- Dry heat, str.

SOME VARIETIES (verbatim).

ag-n. Anxiety in the prae cordia, attacking the stomach and exciting the nerves.

ars. Complaints of indigestible anxiety in epig. region, without distension or pain; anxiety in stomach, mounting upwards at night.

10-i. Indigestible uneasiness, compounded of nausea, heat, pain, and oppression, accompanying the affection of the respiratory organs.



REMEDIAL MEDIA
 HOMOEOPATHIC

lyc. *Anxious feeling, as if from quick passive exercise, such as swinging.*
 tar. *Most disagreeable sensation in the præcordia.*
 zim. *Disagreeable feeling at the cardiac orifice of stomach, and up the gullet.*

Goldness.

acc.; III. V1³.—al-s. V.—ann-c.—
 ars.—ber.—bov.—cam.—cas.—ces.
 k². q³. s¹. ; IV. 1. bb.—och. III. 1.
 3-99. σ.—chi.—cai.—grp. f.—grl.—
 ign.—k-bi.—la-v.; p. k⁵. (IV).—lah.
 p.—mg-s. 3-99. k⁵.—mrl. p.—na-m.
 p.; IV. 4. (IV).—nit. I.—ph-x.—
 spo.; i².—sul.—su-x. f. s¹. k¹.—vt.
 b⁵.—, sensation of al-s. V.—
 am-c.—bov.—cam.—cas.—och.—
 chi.—grp. f.—k-bi. k⁵. x¹.—la-v.; p.
 k⁵. (IV).—na-m. IV. 4. x¹. (IV).—nit.
 —spo.; i².—sul.—su-x. f.—vt.
 b⁵. **Shuddering.** ber.—cch. I. In.—
 ept.

CONDITIONS.

3-99. *Morning on awaking.* con. III. 1.
 σ.—mg-s. k⁵.
 4. *Afternoon.* na-m. b⁵. IV. 1. x¹.
 (IV).

CONCOMITANTS.

k¹. *Want of appetite.* su-x. f.
 k². *Hunger.* ces. p³. s¹.
 k⁵. *Nausea.* la-v. p. (IV).—k-bi².
 x¹.—mg-s. 3-99.
 μ³. *Tenesmus.* ces. k². s¹.
 σ¹. *Pain in the loins.* ces. k². μ³.
 x¹. *Coldness in the back.* na-m.
 b⁵. IV. 4. (IV).
 General shuddering. k-bi. b⁵.

SOME VARIETIES (verbataim), AND LOCALITY.

ars. *Coldness, extending to chest.*
 cam. *Obvious cooling in stomach; sensation of coldness in stomach and abdomen.*
 coh. *Ditto, or slight horripilation in stomach and abdomen, with pain and weakness.*

lah. *Alternate coldness and heat.*
 na-m. *Partly heat, partly coldness.*
 sul. *Sensation of coldness external to stomach.*

e. Contraction (not pain).

aco.—ag-n.—aln.—bel. 66.—cb-v.
 cas. II. 1.—ces. i.—cch. 11.—con.
 30.—cu-a.—dul.—eub. III. 1. θ².
 k-bi. w.—men.—mer. i².—masc. II. 1. 5.
 66.—na-m. q.—ol-a.—opi. q. ω⁴.—
 ox-x.—pho. (IV).—pla. k². IX.—plb.;
 III. 1². (IV).—rn-s.—rat. k⁵.—rhe.
 —ths. t. 5.

CONDITIONS.

5. *Evening.* rhs. t.
 11. *By touch.* cch.
 30. *By rising up.* con.
 66. *After eating.* bel.

CONCOMITANTS.

k². *Hunger.* pla. IX.
 k⁵. *Nausea.* rat.—rhe.
 ω⁴. *Indescribable trouble.* opi. q.

SOME VARIETIES (verbataim).

aco. *Contraction, as from an astrin-gent.*
 ag-n. *Contraction of stomach; it holds less.*
 cas. *Feeling of contraction; epig. pain-ful externally.*
 cb-v. *Feeling of constriction below stomach.*
 cu-a. *Contraction of stomach at inter-vals.*
 dul.— of epig., hindering eating.
 eub.— of stomach from all sides towards the centre.
 k-bi. *In the evening he felt a strong, painless, undulating contraction in pit of stomach, spreading thence into the cavity of the chest, and ceasing there.—This returned several times in five minutes, and then disappeared.*
 ox-x. *Transient grasping sensation.*
 rn-s. *Feeling as if a cord round stom-ach.*

rhe. *Feeling of contraction, with nau-sea.*
 rhs. *Oppression in stomach towards evening, as if the parts in the pit of the stomach were drawn to-gether.*

Creeping.

cas. t².—cau.—lann. k⁵.—pla. (IV).—
 rap. 92.—rho.
 g⁵. **Formation.** cas. t².—cau.—rap.
 92.

CONDITION.

92. *Like needle pricks on deep in-spiration.* rap.

CONCOMITANT.

k⁵. *Nausea.* lann.

VARIETY.

pla. *Creeping, as if he had swallowed a feather, extending from stomach to throat.*

i. Distension. Collective.

aco. dd.—alo.—am-n. t.—ant.—
 ann.—ag-n. a. VII.—ars.—asa. p. V.
 aur. VI.—bel.—bov. a.—by.—
 ca-c.—eth. a.—esc.—cb-v. f.—chi.
 —ch-s. V.—ces. e.—cic. z.—cch. Vio.
 —cu-a. dd.—cyc. t.—fer.—grp.—
 grt. t.—hel. II.; 9.—hep.—k-bi. dd.—
 k-ca. VI.—lah. v. III.—job. Vio. 10. p.
 lyc. II. V.—man. ff.—mrl. i². a.—
 mer. ff.; e.—mez. V.—masc.—na-m.—
 nic. q.—nx. j. ff. dd.—nx-v. V. I. 1². ; dd.
 —opi. VII.—par. dd.—pho.—pla. II.
 VI.—rn-s. V. 1. t.—rhe. V. 1.—rhs.
 III. ff.—rs. r. V. 1.—sab. 11.; (IV).
 spo. b⁵.—stp. V. 1. V. 1³.—stan. i². ; III.
 V. 1.—str.—sul.—val.; &c.
 i². **Fulness.** al-s. β¹.—ann. 66. v.; k¹.—
 asr. k².—ag-n.—asa. (VI).—ba-c. 66.
 —bel. 99. 61.—bov. a.—ca-c.—
 cth. (co). (66).—cas. r. r¹. ω².—chi.—
 ch-s. V.—ces. e.—chn. π¹.—cyc. t.—
 ery. (co). (66). k². ω².—fer.—grp. 66. k².
 grt. t. 13. 66. k².—k-bi. ii. dd.—k-ca.;
 V. 1.—lo-i. 1. p. Vio. 66.—mag. k¹.—mrl.
 i².—mer. ff. π¹. k¹. ; e.—mrl.—masc.—
 —na-m. 5. k¹.—na-s. (co). 5-10. 83. π¹.—
 nit.—nx. j. ii. ff. dd. k¹.—opi.—pho.

ii. **Swelling.** acc. dd.—aur. (66). V. 12. 12.
 13.—bov. III. 2. (79⁵).—ca-c.—cic. z.
 —cof. (IV).—cu-a. dd.—fer.—hel.
 II. 7. π¹.—k-bi. i². dd. 5.—mrl. a.; V. 1³.
 (IV).—nx. j. i². ff. dd. k¹.—nx-v. dd.—
 sul.—tar.

fed up. ag-n.—ign.

iii. **Sensation of.** acc.—am-c.—
 kh. 83.; 66.—ag-n. a. VIII.—ant. k¹.
 —arn.—asa. (66). p. V. 2.—by.—cb-v. ff.
 —ord. k¹.—osc.—chi.—chn. Vio. k².
 —ept.—lyc. II. 4. V. 8.—man. ff.—mrl.
 1². (66). π¹.—mez. V. I. III. 1. 66.—sta. 81.
 λ.—sul.—val. 5. k². ; k¹. ; (IV).

LOCALITY OF SWELLING, FULNESS, AND DISTENSION.

(66). *In stomach and hypoch.* aur.
 ii. V. 12. 12. 13.
 (66). — and chest. cth. i². (66).
 —ery. i². (66). k². ω².—na-s. i². 5-10. 83.
 π¹.
 (66). — and belly. asa. ii². p.
 V. 2.—cch. i². (66).—ery. i². (66). k¹. ω².—
 mrl. i². π¹.—str.
 (66). *On left side of stomach.* ca-c.
 Præcordia. bov. a. i².

CONDITIONS.

3. *Morning.* rn-s. i². V. 2. 12.
 3-99. *Morning on awaking.* ery. π¹.
 5. *Forenoon.* val. ii². k².
 4. *Afternoon.* ery. i². (66). k². ω².
 5. *Evening.* k-bi. ii. dd.—na-m. k¹.
 5-10. *Evening in bed.* na-s. i². (66). 83.
 π¹.

12. *By pressure.* aur. ii. (66). V. 12. 13.
 —rn-s. i². V. 2. 3.
 13. *By pressure of clothes.* aur.
 ii. (66). V. 12. 12.—grt. i². x¹. 66. k².
 29. *By stooping.* bel. i². 81.
 30. *By carrying a small weight.*
 ba-a. (94).
 31. *By washing.* sta. ii². λ.
 65. *Before breakfast.* pla. i². k¹.
 REMEDIA
 HOMOPATHICA



66. *After eating.* an-cii⁴.—arn.
i².v.—ba-c.i².—gri¹.i².k.—grt¹.i².k.
13.k².—man.—mez¹.ii⁴.v1.—nx-v.
Im.v1.

83. *During menses.* na-s.i².5-10.
94. *By deep breathing.* ba-a.30.

CONCOMITANTS.

β¹. *Vertigo.* al-s.i².
β¹. *Darkness before the eyes.* bel.
i².20.

π¹.ω². *Constriction of throat.* cas.i².
k. *Taste, acid and rough.* gry.
i².66.
κ¹. *Sensation as of fasting.* ord.
ii⁴.

Appetite, good. mer.i².ii⁴.π¹.
— *but can eat nothing.*
nx-j.i².i².dd.ii⁴.

Anorexia. ant.ii².—arn.i².—
fer.—mag.i².—pho.i².—pul.i².—
na-m.i².—ths.i².—val.i².

κ². *Hunger.* asr.i².—val.ii⁴.5;
(IV).

—, *canine.* val.
κ⁵. *Nausea.* chn.i².v10.κ².—
gym.i².
— *on pressing the belly.*

asa. *Erection of bitter mucus.*
grt¹.i².v.13.66.
v10. — *and nausea.* chn.ii⁴.

(cc).ωd.ω².—pla.i².65².
λ. *Belly, pinching in.* stn.ii².31.
v. *Bladder, aching in.* am.i².

π¹. *Dyspnea.* cas.i².i².ω².—ctn.i².
—ery.3-99.—hel.ii.—mrl.i².
mer.i².κ¹.—na-s.i².5-10.83.—pu.

*Arrest of breathing, obliging
him to stand still frequently when
going up stairs.* pu.

τ¹. *Hands chilly.* hep.
χ². *Sweet of hands and head.*
zn-o.i².(IV).

ω². *Lassitude.* cas.i².π¹.
No desire for business. ery.i².

Ε. Emptiness, (not hunger).

Collective.

aco.—ac-r.—a-op.—alm.—arg.—
bel.—br².—old.—ch.—ch-s.
coc.—col.—ery.III.31.—eub.66.
—gam.—gry.β².—hy-x.—ign.θ.ω².
—iod.—ipc.—k-bi.Vs.9.—k-cl.V10.
—lau.66.—lah.—lyc.; 66.—man.
—mg-m.κ⁵.—mrl.—mez.—mu-x.λ.
—na-m.—na-s.λ.—nx-v.—oln.λ.
—pet.β².—plb.3-10.(30).—pod.
—pul.3.—ths.—rut.Vs.—san.66.—sng.
—sen.κ⁵.λ.—sep.—spo.—stp.—sul.
—su-x.β².—tax.—ten.—vrb.μ.—vrb.
mez.—pet.—spo.—stp.κ¹.—su-x.

β². *Hollowness.* cld.κ².—hy-x.—pod.
—sul.

κ¹. *Faintness.* ac-r.κ¹.
Faintness. ac-r.κ¹.

3. *Morning.* alm.—k-bi.Vs.—pul.
9-10. *Morning in bed.* plb.(30).
6. *Evening.* col.ω².

30. *By rising up.* plb.3-10.
31. *By waking.* ery.[fX]III¹.m.
v13.

63. *When eating.* bel.
66. *After food.* eub.—lau.—lyc.
—san.

CONCOMITANTS.
β¹. *Head, obtusion of.* pet.
θ. *Flat taste in mouth.* ign.ω².
κ¹. *Anorexia.* ac-r.—ipc.—stp².
κ². *Hasty eating, not from hunger
but from a feeling of hollowness.*
clh.

κ⁵. *Nausea.* mg-m.—sen.λ.
λ. *Abdomen, rumbling in.* mrx.
—vrb.

—, *coldness in.* sen.κ⁵.
—, *feeling of fullness in.*
oln.

—, *feeling of emptiness in.*
ery.III.31¹.m.v13.

—, *pinching in.* na-s.
—, *continued yawning.* lyc.
φ. *General debility.* ign.θ.—col.

5.

VARIETIES.

ign. *The stomach and guts seem to
hang as if quite flaccid.*—Empty
feel as after long hunger.
ipc. *The stomach seems to hang empty
and flaccid; no appetite.*
mu-x. *Empty feel, especially in the
gullet.*
vrb. *Great feeling of emptiness going
off with rumbling under left ribs.*

if. *Expansion, feeling of.*
aco.(71).—ca-c.I.—cb-v.ii⁴.—ch-s.
—ign.V1.—iod.ii.—man.ii⁴.—mrl.—
mer.i².κ¹.π¹.—msc.—nx-j.i².ii⁴.κ¹.
—nx-v.—rbs.i².III².

CONDITION.
71. *By faecal eruptions.* acc.

CONCOMITANTS.
κ¹. *With undiminished appetite.*
mer.i².π¹.—nx-j.i².ii⁴.
π¹. *Dyspnea.* mer.i².κ¹.

VARIETIES.
Tension. acc.—ch-s.—iod.—
mer.—msc.—nx-v.
Tension of stomach and belly.
iod.s.

ign. *Draining as if the coats of the
stomach were stretched or ex-
panded.*
man. *Draining and nausea in stomach,
as if it expanded from within.*
mrl. *Indescribable sensation as if the
stomach dilated or expanded it-
self.*
msc. *Tensive sensation as if from eat-
ing too much.*

False sensations.
m. —, *as of something alive.*
san.ii.

m¹. —, *bubbles of air.* k-ca.—
pla.

m⁴. —, *foreign body, lump,
stone, &c.* acc.—ag-n.2-99.—arn.
v10.—br-y.v10.66.α.—ca-c.66.—
cha.v10.—col.—cs.—con.v10.1^e.—
dig.v10.30.—lah.—lyc.4.κ².—mer.q.

κ². *man.* v10¹.m.—mil.; IV3.—msc.
70.—na-n.4.λ.; v10.—nx-v.v1.;
v1.3-31.(19).—oln.—opi.v1.—ox-x.
—par.3.—pho.v1.61.; v10.(IV).66.
—pul.q.3-99.—m-s.—rbs.18.66.
—sec.q.—sep.v1.; v10.65².66.—
spi.v1.(12).(IV); v10.—sil.—sqv.
v10.—stp.q.v1.3-99.20.—ter.

m¹. —, *as if torn away.* alm.IX.
—pet.l².—ph-x.v1.v18.—pho.71.
—sep.

CONDITIONS.
2-99. *Midnight; on awaking.* ag-n⁴.
—ox-x⁴.v10.1^e.e.(75²).
3. *Morning, par-*
—stp².q.v1.20.
3-99. *Morning on awaking.* pul².q.
—stp².q.v1.20.
3-31. *Morning when walking.* nx-v⁴.
v1.(19).

4. *Afternoon.* lyc².κ².—na-m⁴.λ.
12. *By pressure.* sp².v1.(IV).
18. *By standing.* rbs².66.
19. *By sitting.* mer⁴.—na-o⁴.v1.
3-31.

20. *Not affected by posture.* stp².
q.v1.3-99.
61. *By swallowing bread.* pho².
v1.(IV).

65². *Before breakfast.* sep⁴.v10.66.
66. *After food.* ca-c⁴.—pho⁴.v10.
—rbs⁴.18.—sep.v10.65².

70. *After drinking.* msc.
71. *By eructation.* pho².
75². *By passing wind.* cc-c².v10.
1^e.e.

CONCOMITANTS.
κ². *With canine hunger.* lyc².4.
κ⁵. *Nausea.* ag-n.
λ. *With tightness across hypo-
chondria.* na-m⁴.4.

VARIETIES (verbalim).
aco. *Food lies like a lump, or stone—
Feeling of a ball rising and spread-
ing a cool air over the vertex and
occiput.*
col. *Feeling like a knot in stomach
and throat.*
ccs. — *as of a large ball.*

con. *Feeling like a round body rising up.*
 ign. *He feels as if full of food up to the throat, morning and evening.*
 mer. *Food lies like a stone, as if gathered into a lump when sitting.*
 mil. *Feeling as if the stomach were stuffed with astrigent earth.*
 As if a liquid moved through the belly to the anus.
 msr. *Painful feeling as if a hard body were in the stomach.*
 na-m. *Feeling as of a hard swelling.*
 nx-v. *Feeling as if something turned round in stomach.*
 oln. *Feeling in the epig. as if every beat of the heart were felt all over the chest, as when one is much heated.*—This is not perceptible to the hand, nor does the heart beat more strongly than usual.
 ox-x. *Feeling of heavy weight and intermitting pressure acting in stomach working him in the night; relieved by passing wind.*
 pet. *Feeling as if something would tear off.* ph-x.
 pla. *as if he had swallowed air.*
 pho. *as if bread lodged in the cardiac orifice.*
 rn-s. *like a cord round stomach.*

f. Fermentation.

ana.—cro.—grp.(IV).—pla.
Fermentation and rumbling in the belly. cro.

o. Hardness, induration.

bre.—pll.—str. VII⁵.

kre. *Painful hard spot in cardiac region to the left of the stomach.*

pll. *Painful retraction and hardness with anorexia, thirst, nausea and vomiting.*

o². Tightness.

cb-v. I^m. VI¹. (IV).

p. Heat.

Collective.
 aco.dd.—a-sa. VI³.—al-s.—am-c.—ag-n.—ars. VI⁰.—asa. i¹⁴. V².—ank.—bam.—br-y. (IV).—can.—

can. ^a.—chl. I².—cec.—cos.—cn-s.—ch-s.—cub.—dig.; dd.—ept.—eub.—glo.—grp. (IV).—hel.—lep. ^a.q.—ign.—ind.—iod. ^a.—k-cl.—lah.—la-v. b². (IV).—lo-i.; ^a. I.—lup. ^x.—mam. (IV).—mri. b.—mer. (IV).—msc.—ni-x. III¹.—na-m. b.—nx-m.—nx-v.—pho.—pod.—shd. ¹.—sab. III¹. (VI).—san.—sar.—sec. ¹.—sng.—sep.—sul. VIII³.—su-x.—tab.—tar.—ter.—vrt.

^p.—, **burning.** am-c^(a).—ag-d.—ars.—cam. (ad).—chl. k. (VI).—ch-s(c). (ad).—dig^(ce); dd.—eub.—grp. ⁶⁵. ². (IV).; 66. ².—hep. ^a.q. 66.—iod.—mr-c. III¹. I^{ad}.q.—ni-x. II¹.—nx-v. (ce).—pho.—tar.

^p.—, **flushes of.** al-s.—ag-n. ⁵.—bry. (IV).—can. ^a. r. p.—glo. (ce).—ind.

^p.—, **orgasm, ebullition.** sec.—tar.

LOCALITIES OF HEAT.

(ce). *Extending upwards*—
 —ch-s. p. (ad).—nx-v. ¹.
 — to the chest. asa.—bam.
 — to the head and descending to the belly. al-s.
 — to the head. hel., and chest. bam.
 (ad). — to the belly. al-s.—am-c. p².—cam. p².—ch-s. p. (ce).
 (ce). — to the throat. dig. p².—hel.—glo. p².

CONDITIONS.

5. *Evening.* cos. ¹.
 19. *By sitting low.* mer. p. (30). ². (IV).
 30. *By rising up.* mer. p. 19. ². (IV).
 65. *When fasting.* grp. p². ².
 66. *After food.* grp. p². ².—lep. p². ^a. q.
 71. *By eructation.* sab. II¹. (IV).
 CONCOMITANTS.
². *Dimness before eyes.* mer. 19. (30). (IV).
 c. *Feeling of plug in the throat.* can. ^a. ¹. q¹.

k. *Taste of wine in the mouth.* chl. ^a. (VI).

^k. *Hunger.* grp. ⁶⁵.

^k. *Nausea.* ag-n.—la-v. b². (IV).
 λ. *Pains in the belly.* chl. v. ².

⁶. *Passage of flatus.* ag-n.

⁷. *Pains in the bladder.* chl. I².
 λ. ¹. ⁶.
 π. ¹. *Oppression of breathing.* ccs.

b.—can. ^a. q¹.
 p¹. *Palpitation.* can. ^a. r. p¹.
 q¹. *Pains in kidneys.* chl. I². λ. v.

⁶. *General debility.* grp. ⁶⁶.
⁶. *Tossing in despair.* chl. I². λ. v. ¹.

g. *Heaviness.* See Weight, p. 356.

v. *Itching, tickling.*
 chl. v.—lah. i. II¹.—pla. 15.

15. *By rubbing.* pla.
 CONDITION.

15. *By rubbing.* pla.
 JERKING, see Twitching.

s. **Inflammation.**

alm.—alm.—ag-n.—ant.—ars.—aru.—an-m.—bel.—bis.—ba-m.—cth.—cap.—cub.—cu-a.—eub.—f-su.—hyo.—iod.—k-bi.—k-ca.—k-hy.—mr-c.—mr-r.—mez.—ni.—nx-v.—pho.; I². III¹. VI¹. I²⁴.—pll.—rn-s.—san.—sec.—squ.—tab.—tar.—ter.

alm. *Inflammation of stomach and bowels with vomiting.*

cub. *Gastric disturbance with symptoms of chronic inflammation of mucous membrane of stomach.*

iod. *Inflammation of pyloric region with ulcers in stomach.*

k-bi. *Severe gastro-intestinal inflammation with tenderness of epig.; vomiting, cramp, and spasmodic fever.*

k-hy. *Inflammation of stomach and intestinal canal.*

pho. *Inflammation and gangrene of stomach and bowels.*

sec. *Inflammation of stomach and liver followed by gangrene.*

tab. *Inflammation and pains of stomach and at parts of the bowels.*

tar. *Most violent cardialgia bordering on inflammation.*

ter. *Inflammation of stomach and intestines, so that slight touch of the body could not be borne, especially at epig.*

w. **Movements.**

aco.—chl.—ch-s.—ind.—k-bi.—mez.—ni-x.—tab.

aco. *Rising and falling of stomach perceptible to the hand, with great anxiety, palpitation and intermittent pulse.*

chl. *Movements in the region of stomach and in belly, with aching in the left true ribs.*

ind. *Moving in the stomach higher and thicker, with hawking.*

k-bi. *Strong painless undulating contractions in stomach extending to the chest.*

mez. *Jactitation of the muscles at pit of stomach.*

ni-x. *Painless movements in left side of stomach.*

tab. *Several times winding movements are felt in epig. with nausea, flow of tears and saliva.*

p. **Noises.**

am-c. III².—am.—bel. (IV).—bov.—ch-a.—coc.—cro. f.—cn.—lo-i. i¹⁴. VI⁰. 66.—men.—the. VIII⁴. I².—sab. i².—sep.—vrb. f.

gurgling. am-c. III².—arn.—bov.—cb-a.—coc.

— in the morning relieved by eating. bov.

Grumbling. am.

Borborygmi on awaking in the morning. cb-a.

Rumbling. bel. (IV).—cro. f.—cn.—lo-i. i².—sab. i².—sep.—vrb. f.

— after eating. lob. i².

— with weight on chest. cn.

Rumbling, continual, men.
Painless clucking, rhe. VIII⁴e.

Numbness.

in mouth, throat, and stomach, aco.

and creeping as if asleep, cas.

Oppression.

am-ni. i. ant. r. 7. bry. V¹⁰. c-os. cic. r. con. 30. pi. chn. r. 2. k. 3. cye. i. gn. c. pi. gr. p. r. gu. i. n. III. pi. lyo. k. bi. II⁵. (IV). kre. dd. lob. I. r. mer. m^d. q. msc. na-m. 18. nx-v. pla. pi. plb. pru. pi. m-b. m-s. i. r. rha. e. sab. s. d. 31. sec. V¹. I. e. k. 5. w. 7. sing. 31. (71). (66). (IV). tax. dd. ten. r. 18. ter. tri. 2. zin.

CONDITIONS.

2. At night, tri.
12. By pressure, tax.
18. When standing, na-m.—ten.

30. By leaning back, con. pi.
31. By walking, sto. (71). (66). (IV).
66. After eating, sto. 31.
71. By eructation, sto. 31. (66) (IV).

CONCOMITANTS.

02. Flow of water in mouth, chn.
k. 5. Thirst, sec. V¹. e. k. 5. w. 7.
k. 5. Nausea, chn. r. 2.
k. 6. Constant ineffectual desire to vomit, sec. V¹. I. e. k. 5. w. 7.
k. 7. Eructations, ant.
pi. 1. Not affected by breathing.

Full deep breathing, gn. c.
Dyspnoea (hindered breathing), gu. i. n. III. con. 30. pru.

SOME VARIETIES (verbating).

Feeling of narrowness or oppression with anxiety at epig.; lasting a week; he wants to be always in the air to be cool.
Oppression in epig. by leaning

backwards, with stoppage of breath and speech.

A kind of oppression accompanies the aching.

Sudden oppression of breathing, and anxiety at epig.

Oppression and pain; the least pressure increases it and brings on short cough.

At 4 A.M. a feeling of oppression as if a load were in the stomach; with throbbing and undulating feeling all through the system.

z. Pulsation, throbbing, not pain.

aco. V¹. ag. n. kh. asa. bel. ch-v. chd. cic. ii. ch. s. cy. ept. gam. tod. k. ca. dd. kre. lam. lyo. mer. nez. I. e. (IV). msc. na-m. na-s. ni-x. nit. (V). nx-v. ohn. pho. plb. pod. (IV). pul. rha. tar. thin.

VARIETIES.

Visible and sensible pulsation in epig.

Pulsation in epig. which swelled to the size of a fist.

with colic and stitches in dorsal vertebrae.

at night.

towards left side near the scrobiculus cordis.

like palpitation whereby the epig. is visibly raised.

and working in all the blood vessels, from the region of the stomach through the upper part of the belly; worse on motion.

Beating by straightening the upper part of the body.

Pain with sensation as if the arteries beat against the abdominal walls.

Violent palpitation of an artery visible through the clothes, on a line with pit of stomach at right side.

Beating like palpitation.

na-s. Beating with nausea.
nx-v. Beating perceptible to touch after supper.

Intermittent throbbing on left side.

Beating felt by the hand, thin. In the middle of epig. a painless fine beating like that of an artery.

Retraction.

chi. dro. III. 94. hel. mez. VII⁵. plb. (see Hardness).

The epig. seems retracted.

As if all were drawn in.

Sensation as if the pit of stomach were drawn in.

Sensation of pulling as if part of the diaphragm were held fast.

Sensibility. Collective.

aco. p. ii. aeth. am. c. ag. n. III. al. s. ant. ars. ba. c. ba. m. ca. c. can. ch. v. csc. cos. col. III³. ctn. enb. eth. er. cro. cu. a. ii. dig. p. enb. fer. gam. III. glo. grp. grt. hel. V². lyo. o. k. bi. r. ii. i. k. ca. z. kre. r. o. lye. V. mer. nx. j. i. f. nat. nx. v. ii. ox. x. par. i. pho. phy. ph. x. V¹⁰. pla. V¹. plb. pot. V. rs. r. s. d. I. m. 9. V³. sep. sul. I. e. r. VIII⁵. spo. str. su. x. tax. r. ter. tri. &c.

Sensibility to touch, aco. p. ; ii.

aeth. am. c. al. s. ant. ars.

ag. n. II⁷. k. 5. ba. m. ca. c. cas. e.

II⁷. can. (66). ob. v. ; 18. 31. ctn.

enb. y. ccs. chr. k. 1. cro. c. ar. cu. a. ii. enb. fer. gam. III¹. 14.

grt. hel. V². 31. 86. lyo. k. bi. ; I. 3. 99. (IV). k. ca. z. kre. o. I. m.

lyc. V¹. 4. 30. ; V². 71. ; V¹. 91. mer.

92. nat. nx. v. ; h. ox. x. I. e. ; pi. 1.

par. i. pho. 3. 31. phy. pla.

V¹. plb. rs. r. s. d. I. m. 9. V³ sep. sul. ; I. e. r. VII⁵. su. x. tax.

r. ter. tri.

to pressure of clothes.

am. c. col. III³. 2. pi. 1. grp. k. bi.

i. ii. 5. ; r. kre. r. lye. nx. j. i. ii. II. k. 1. ph. x. V¹⁰. 11. spo. str. sul.

to steps; every rough step is felt painfully in the stomach. ba. c. sec. hel. (V). su. x. pot. V⁴.

CONDITIONS.

2. 99. Night on awaking, k. bi. ; I. (IV).

3. Night, col. III³. pi. 1.

2. Morning, pho. 31.

5. Evening, k. bi. ; i. ii.

14. By leaning against anything, gam. III¹.

18. By standing, ch. v. 31.

29. By stooping, glo.

31. By walking, ch. v. 18. pho. 3. hel. V². 86.

66. By taking food, cau.

92. By deep inspiration, mer.

CONCOMITANTS.

With tightness in the temples.

With appetite, cth. nx. j. i. f.

With disposition to constipation, ox. x.

Sleeplessness, col. III². 2.

VARIETIES.

Extreme sensitiveness to the slightest touch.

Sensitiveness inwardly and outwardly with good appetite.

as if after cold.

of epig.; the least touch inclines one to vomit.

Cannot bear pressure for fear of nausea.

Region of stomach very tender externally.

Shocks, blows.

ca. c. V⁸. cic. k. ca. pul. r. i. x. 2. (66).

A sudden blow in stomach, passing into hiccough or eructation of air.

Shocks from the stomach to the

REMEDIA

Shocks from the stomach to the REMEDIA

throat and tensile pain in throat, with anxiety and feeling of inward heat going off after eating. pul.

lk. Trembling.

ac-r.66.—am-c.ii⁸.83.—agn-z.—cb-v-q.—ept.—mg-s.—nat.IV².V1.81.—na-s.V1.31.π1. *caeca-caca* A. *Ayr 77.3.60.2.*

CONDITIONS.

66. After breakfast. ac-r.
83. During menses. am-c.ii⁸.

ept. General shuddering proceeding from the stomach.
mg-s. Trembling in stomach, with general debility and gulping up of foul water.

ll. Twitching, jerking.

iod.ii.—mez.—pla.—san.m⁸.
Transitory. mez.
Visible twitches like jactitation of muscles. pla.

r. Undulation, turning, vibration.

eth.(IV).—agn-r.⁵.—am.V².—ber.—gr.i⁸.13.66.—k-bi-w.e.—kre.z.(IV).—lah.—lup.p.(IV).—lyc.—ni-x.—ol-a.⁵.—rat.—tab.w.

CONDITIONS.

13. By pressure of clothes. grt.i⁸.
66. *After eating.* grt.i⁸.13.

CONCOMITANT.

k⁵. Nausea. ag-n.—ol-a.

SOME VARIETIES (verbating).

eth. Turning in stomach, as if there were something inverted.
agn. Turning and searching in the stomach.
ann. Feeling as if something were coiling up in the stomach.
ber. Whirling in the region of the stomach.
k-bi. Strong painless undulating contraction.
lah. Painful gnawing and digging as if a worm were there.

tab. Feeling as if the stomach would turn.

nm. Weakness, sinking, dragging.

aco.β1.ω².k⁵.—amb.4.β1.—agn.q.—ba-m.—cch.—ccs.—col.—cup.—dig.—gam.θ².—ign.—k-bi.3.—k-br.I.66.—lo-i.—opi.—squ.—val.

CONDITIONS.

3. Morning before breakfast. k-bi.
4. Afternoon. amb.β1.

CONCOMITANTS.

β1. Vertigo. aco.ω².ω².—amb.4.
θ². Confluence of saliva. gam.
k⁵. Nausea. aco.β1.ω².
ω². Weakness. aco.β1.k⁵.

SOME VARIETIES (verbating).

dig. Sensation in stomach as if life were departing.
ign. Peculiar feeling of weakness in upper belly and epig.; (chara-teristic of ign.)
lo-i. Feeling of weakness extending upwards to chest, and downwards to belly; almost painful feeling of weakness.

k-br. Long continued weakness of stomach.

Weight, heaviness.

acc.†.I⁸.; i⁸.k⁵.—aga.—am-c.66.γ.
ω⁴.—agn-nm.; I.⁵.—am.—ars.
66.—ba-a.3.(66).k⁵.—ba-c.(71).—ba-m.—cas.III¹.I⁸.—cb-a.i⁸.V1.k⁴.—cb-v.k.k.—chi.V1.—coh.—cop.—dig.; ω².—grp.(10).30.—grt.—hel.i.—hep.a.p³.; 3.99.—k-ca.—lo-i.V1.—lyc.4.k⁵.; 66.—mer.m⁴.—na-n.e.—nic.i⁵.—opi.e.ω⁴.—ox-x.m⁴.—pet.(31).—pho.III.—ph.; V10.—pb-a.γ.—pul.m⁴.3.99.—rn-b.—rs-r.(66).—sec.m⁴.—sep.λ.—sil.; k¹.—spi.V10.—sp.m⁴.V1.3.99.20.—sul.V1.—ti.†.2.—val.I⁸.V1.k⁵.
Weight like a stone. aco.—ann.—ca-c.—grt.—mez.—pul.—pb-a.—weight as from overloaded stom-

ach, with weight in occiput; worse by moving the head. pb-a.

See Sensation of a Foreign Body, at m⁴. Oppression at k⁵.
See also Pains, Class V10.; pressure like a stone.

CONDITIONS.

2. Night. tri.†.
3. Morning. ba-a.(66).k⁵.
3.99. Morning on awaking. hep.—pul.—stp.m⁴.V1.20.
4. Afternoon. lyc.k⁵.
10. In bed. grp.30.
20. Not affected by posture. stp.m⁴.V1.3.99.

30. By sitting up. grp.(10).
31. By quick walking. pet.
66. After food. am-c.γ.ω⁴.—ars.—ba-a.3.k⁵.—lyc.; 4.—mez.—rs-r.—Two hours after breakfast. lyc.
After a little bread, draining down of stomach. mer.

71. By evacuation. ba-c.
75. By passage of flatus. hep.

CONCOMITANTS.

γ. Forehead, weight in. am-c.66.ω⁴.
Occiput, weight in, on moving the head. pb-a.
i. Throat, constriction of. aco.k⁵.
r¹. Appetite, want of. sil.
k². Canine hunger. lyc.4.
k⁴. Wateryrash. cb-a.V1.
k⁵. Nausea. aco.i.—agn.i.—ba-a.3.(66).
λ. Belly, dull pain all over. sep.
π1. Respiration impeded. ba-a.
ω². Weakness. dig.
ω⁴. Malaise. am-c.66.γ.
Indescribable trouble. opi.e.

Pains, their general order, course, and direction.

I⁸. Violent. eth.—ana.III¹.27.38.(39).; V13.31.92.—am.I⁸.c.V1.; V11³.—agn.III¹.IV².—a-cs.III.—ar-h.I⁸.V1⁸.—ars.III¹.—asa.I⁸.V10.10.—bel.V1³.; 66.—ber.I⁸.V1³.I⁸.π1.

—br.γ.V1.(19).31.68.(IV).—enc.I⁸.m.—ca-c.IV1.4.X³.—c-ph.66.γ.γ.ρ².ω².—can.I⁸.η.π1.X³.—cch.ϕ.A.v.σ.ω⁶.—can.3.35.γ.(IV).—cha.III³.X³.—chi.III².X¹(IV).—coc.IV1.—col.V1.—cro.V1⁸.—ctn.III.—cup.V1.—fer.V10.—VII⁵.—grp.III.—hel.5.—hy-x.III.—ip-c.—iod.μ².; I⁸.I⁸.—k-bi.III.β1.†.X³.; I. III. V³.12.65⁸.θ²(IV).—lau.(IV).—lo-i.III.—lyc.I3.—nr-c.—mer.IX.—ni-x.III².IV1.—nit.V1³.92.π1.ω1.; ω1.—dx-v.—opi.III.ω⁴.; V1.; V10.66.(31).—ox-x.m⁴.I⁸.V10.2.99.(75⁸).; dd.—pet.m⁴.—pho.I⁸.k⁵(IV).V10.19.31.π1.(IV).; II.I⁸.; III.V1.I⁸.s.—pla.I⁸.V1³.—pb.III.k⁵.; I⁸.; I⁸.X².—pul.V1.—rs-r.β1.; I⁸.—rn-b.III.ϕ.(VI).—rap.V1.—sng.III.V1.—squ.; ω⁶.—stn.V1.—sul.I⁸.V10.3.(12).; I⁸.V1.66.; I⁸.IV³.65⁸.(IV).—tar.k⁵(IV).—ver.I⁸.I⁸.I⁸.V1.

Intolerable. ag-n.—ars.66.—iod.—opi.III.ω⁴.—sul.I⁸.V10.3.(12).—tar.I⁸.
I⁸. Transient. cb-a.94.—pb.I⁸.(IV).
I⁸. Continued. ar.V10.—ant.IV1.—ars.66.—bel.IV1.—ber.I⁸.V1³.I⁸.π1.—ca-c.V1.—cb-v.V10.5.—ch.I.10.66.—ch-s.V10.—gam.III⁵.I⁸.—lyc.V1.A.—na-n.IV1.5.—ni-x.I⁸.—nit.V1.4.A.—nx-v.; V10.—pho.V1.66⁸.19.—rho.V1.65⁸.66.63.; I⁸.V1.5.18.α².η.λ.—sec.V1.†.k⁵.k⁵.ω⁷.—spo.V1.5.—sul.IV3.I⁸.2.—su-x.V1³.—val.γ.V1.

Crimp lasting the whole lifetime.
ant.
Pain lasting all day. ca-c.V1.
Chronic cramp. bel.IV1.
Pain lasting all night. na-m.IV1.

5. Stitch lasting five minutes. su-x.
Pain lasting until evening. val.
γ1.q.

I⁸. Occasional, paroxysmal. ba-a.I⁸.—can.I⁸.η.π1.X³.—cb-v.V1³.I⁸.2.16.λ.π1.—cos.k⁵.2.—cu-a.III³.—gam.V10.I⁸.c.(71).π1.—hyo.V1.π1.—iod.IV1.—lah.IV3.5.—mez.V10.5.; III.V1.I⁸.12.—mu-x.V1.—na-m.III¹.I⁸.

III. —mi-x. III². IV^{1,2}. —pho. IV².
 —plb. I². (IV).; III¹. III². (IV). —rs-r.
 I². —sat. IV¹. —sec. IV¹. —sil. I².
 III². IV². V^{1,4}.; IV². 66. —sul. I². V¹⁰.
 3. (12).; V^{1,3}.; III¹. —znn. V^{1,3,4}.
 Pain in attacks. gam. I². V¹⁰. π¹.
 (71). —pho. IV².
 Frequent attacks. iod. IV¹. —
 nu-x. V¹. —znn. V^{1,3,4}.
 I². Intermittent. ana. V^{1,10}. —ar-h.
 I². V^{1,3}. —ant. IV³. α². —asa. IV³. —
 can. IX. —cos. I². (IV). —col. III³. γ.
 e. (IV). —ign. V¹. —lob. V^{1,6}. I².
 ox-x. m². I². V¹⁰. 2. 90. (75^e). —pet. V¹.
 μ². —pha. VIII². —plb. —rhe. VIII⁴.
 μ². —sil. V¹. A. —spi. I². V^{1,3}. —squ.
 V¹. —vrb. I². V^{1,2}. (V¹).
 At short intervals. ar-h. I². V^{1,3}. —
 col. III³. γ. e. (IV).
 At half hour intervals. ant. IV³.
 α². —sil. V¹. A.
 At regular intervals. can. IX. —
 the. VIII⁴. μ.
 Slowly going and coming. ana.
 V^{1,10}. —plb. VIII¹.
 Occasionally intermittent. ign. V¹.
 Quite ceasing at times, and then
 returning with increased violence.
 lob. I². V¹⁰.
 I². Here and there. chi. 18. 31. —
 ero. V⁶. —hyp. V^{1,3}. (IV). —mnl. III¹.
 (71). —lo-i. I². V^{1,6}.
 In stomach or abdomen. mnl. III¹.
 (71).
 I². In a small spot. gym. III¹. —k. bi.
 dd. III². 2. 99. (IV). —oh. I². m. V¹⁰. 12.
 93. (92). —rhis. III². I². —sab. I². m. III².
 V¹⁰. —ter. (16). (29). (94).
 I². In upper part of stomach. aga.
 V¹. —ars. V¹⁰. 86. —ba-a. V^{1,3}. —iod.
 V⁸. II². —na-m. I². III¹. —ni-x. V¹⁰.
 8. 31. ; 30. (71). —nx-v. V^{1,3}. I². 4.
 (IV).
 I². In lower part, below pit. hel.
 I². m. V^{1,11}. 31. 86. —k-ca. V^{1,3}. 4. (30).
 (06). —na-m. V¹. (12). —ni-x. I².
 nx-v. V¹⁰. r².; V¹. 8. 31. (IV). —oh. V¹⁰.
 I². m. 12. 93. (92). —ph-x. III¹. (IV). —
 pla. V⁶. 10. 23. —rhis. VIII⁴.
 I². Sudden. ba-a. I². V. —ca-c. II¹. VII³.
 —ind. V¹. —k. bi. I². III¹. V³. 12. 65^e.

6² (IV). —k-ca. VIII³. (IV). —lo-i. t.
 a. —m-x. III¹. V¹. IX. —opi. V¹. π.
 pet. II⁴. a. b. IX. —sep. V^{1,3}. 61. —sil.
 IV². I². m. —su-x. III¹. α². π¹. —val. (IV).
 Sudden rushing rising up in epig.
 and quickly passing off with rum-
 bling in the belly. val.
 I². m. On one side, right. ana. V^{1,3}. 92.
 —agn. V¹. —ant. III². —asa. I². V¹⁰.
 19. —cnc. I². —cb-a. V^{1,3}. 92. (31). —
 cb-v. III¹. 3. 4. ; o². V¹. (IV). —dig. III³.
 —dul. VII². —hel. I². V². 11. 31. 86. —
 k-ca. VIII³. —kre-o. dd. —man. V¹⁰.
 m². —na-m. V^{1,3}. 4. —phy. —pla. I².
 V^{1,3}. —rhis. V^{1,3}. (IV).; III¹. —sub. I².
 III². V¹⁰.
 On one side, left. ars. V⁶. —ana.
 V^{1,3}. 92. 31. —agn. V⁸.; II⁷. 11. 94. —
 can. V^{1,3}. III¹. —chl. V^{1,4}. —cnp. V^{1,3}.
 —dul. V^{1,3}. —ey. V^{1,3}. III¹. 31. f.
 —sub. V¹.; IV². 6². x¹. —mer. I². V¹. 31.
 (V¹). —man. V^{1,3}. 30. 23. —mer. V¹.
 msc. V¹⁰. —na-m. V². 11. —oh. V¹⁰.
 π¹. 12. 93. (92). —rhe. V^{1,3}. —sbd. dd.
 I². V³.; V^{1,3}. —sep. V¹. (16). —spo.
 III¹. 17. —squ. V¹. V^{1,3}. —stp. III³. V¹.
 (V¹). —tab. IV³. —vrb. I². V^{1,2}. (V¹).
 On one side, spi. I². V^{1,3}. —sub.
 IV². —am-c. V⁸.
 Towards right side in duodenal
 region. cnc. I².
 Towards liver. asa. I². m. V¹⁰. 19.
 I². All round. ars. II¹. —pet. V¹. μ².
 —sul. III¹.
 I². Superficial. coc. (15). —cos.
 Continued fine stitch in the skin
 at left side of epig. region, going off
 by rubbing. coc.
 Sharp prickings in the skin at
 epig. cos.
 I². Deep seated. gam. II³. I². —rho.
 I². V¹. 5. 13. α². η. λ. ; V¹. 6. IV¹. 66.
 rut. V^{1,3}. —sbd. I². m. V³. dd. —znn. III².
 94.
 I². From within outwards. cap. V³.
 I². From without inwards. spi. V¹. 10.
 m². —ter. —ten. V¹⁰.; III¹.
 As from a weight lying on epig.
 lo-i. —plb. —spi.
 I². From above downwards. na-m.
 V⁷. V^{1,3}.

I². From below upwards. mer. I². m.
 V¹. 31. (VI). —nx-m. III¹. V¹. —nx-v.
 II¹.
 I². From side to side, across. arm.
 V¹. π¹. —alm. II³. 4. —ca-c. V¹.; V^{1,3}.
 —can. V¹. 29. —cb-v. VII².; V. (IV).
 —cin. III¹. 66. —k-ca. V⁶. V^{1,3}. 3. ;
 I². m. 5. 10. —mg-m. V^{1,3}. —mer.
 V¹⁰. —mez. I². III¹. V¹. 12. —nx-v. I².
 V^{1,3}. 4. (IV). —opi. V¹⁰. 66. (8. 31). IX.
 I². Obliquely. ber. V^{1,3}. [A. V^{1,3}].
 I². Through to back. aco. V¹⁰. —aga.
 V¹. —alm. —am-c. V⁹. —ana. V^{1,3}.
 31. 92. —ba-a. V^{1,3}. —bor. III¹. V^{1,3}.
 ch. V¹⁰. 65^e. —elt. —ign. —lob. I².
 v^{1,6}.; III¹. —mrl. V¹. 8. 31. —msc.
 nlc. V^{1,3}. IX. —ph-x. V⁶. V^{1,3}. (IV). —
 pul. V¹. 6. I². 3. (IV). —sab. I². V^{1,3}.
 sep. V⁶. 66. —sul. I². V¹. 66. ; VII³. I².
 dd. —tab. V^{1,3}.
 Along inner walls of chest through
 to back. lob. V¹⁰. I².; II¹.
 Pain towards back, drawing up to
 between scapulae. mrl. V¹. 8. 31.
 For particular parts of Back,
 see Sect. IV.

I². In stomach and both hypo-
 chondria. aco. VII². q. —eth. V^{1,4}.
 —aga. V. 66. —ars. V^{1,4}. 19. 5. —asa.
 V¹⁰. V^{1,11}. 11. 94. —aur. —ber. V^{1,3}. 11.
 35. π¹. —cas. V^{1,3}. 21. —cha. V. 66. —
 coc. V¹⁰. 2. 10. 66. —cof. V¹⁰.; VII².
 ign. II. V¹⁰. σ. —joc. III². —k-ca. I².
 V¹⁰. 5. 10. —rho. IV¹. V¹. π¹. —sil. I².
 I². V². III². V^{1,4}. —ver. ; V¹. I². I². α².
 In stomach and right hypochon-
 drium. al s. II¹. 12. —sab. V¹.
 In stomach and left hypochon-
 drium. ars. V^{1,4}. 5. 19. —ber. V^{1,3}. 11.
 35. π¹. —cof. V¹⁰. —ign. σ. —tar. III¹. I². α². p.
 In and around stomach and hypo-
 chondria to hyp joints. sil. III². V⁶.
 V^{1,3}.
 In stomach and praecordia. ag-n.
 In stomach and region of dia-
 phragm. asa. VI.
 I². Extending from stomach to-
 wards mouth, or vice versa. aco.
 III¹. —a-cs. II¹. —ch. II¹. I². —cap.
 III¹. 66. —cos. b. IV¹. —dig. II³. —sub.
 I². —hy-x. III¹. —k-ca. III¹. —k-hy.
 —mez. III¹. —ox-x. III¹.
 I². In stomach and chest. eth. III¹.
 —aga. V¹. —alm. III¹. V⁶. π¹.; V¹. I².
 arg. II¹. I². 3. —agn. II¹. —arn. V¹. I².
 —bov. V¹. —cb-a. V^{1,4}. 24. —cb-v. I².
 IV³. 16. A. π¹. —cas. III¹. q. —chi. V^{1,3}.
 —coc. III¹. I². 66. —cos. IV¹. —cro.
 III¹. —cch. III¹. I². —dul. V¹. —gmn.
 I². V¹⁰. (71). π¹. —grt. IV¹. 66. 6².
 hypo. V¹. 66. —k-ca. I². V³. —lyc. ; I².
 I². —man. V¹⁰. 11. —mez. z. (IV). —
 mrl. II¹. (IV). —na-m. V¹. 66. —ni-x.
 II⁴. 3. 30. (IV). —nit. —pho. IV³.; V⁶.
 —pul. V¹. 6. I². 3. (IV).; VII². —rs-r.
 I². 3. —spl. V. —stp. V¹. V^{1,3}. 71. —sul.
 I². VII². dd. —ver. V¹. I². α².
 Behind sternum. arm. I². V¹. —cas.
 q. III¹. —ver. I². α². V¹.
 In epig. and lower part of chest.
 lyc. dd. V¹. 4. 30.
 Extending to region of heart.
 mez. z. (IV).
 As high as the breast. pul. VIII².
 Extending obliquely across the
 chest. k-ca. IV³.
 I². Stomach and abdomen. arg. I².
 III¹. 3. —agn. IV. 2. 99. —asa. II. V².
 —ber. —bis. μ. 2⁷. —ca-c. IV¹. 3. ; V^{1,3}.
 —coc. I². III¹. 66. —cos. I². (IV). —
 ch. III².; V^{1,3}. —cb-a. III². (75). —
 cch. I². e. III¹. —col. V¹. —con. V¹⁰.
 crn. (IV). —cu-a. I². e. III³. —dig. V.
 grp. V^{1,3}. —tod. I². I². —lyc. V¹. 5. 11.
 91. —mr-c. p². III¹. —mer. IV. —mnl.
 III¹. I². e. (IV). —mrl. III². (71). —msc.
 (IV). —nx-v. II¹. 66. α². ; I². V¹. 66. α².
 pet. III¹. VII². —pho. I². α². (IV).; I².
 II¹.; V^{1,3}. (IV).; s. I². III¹. V¹. —phy.
 V¹. —plb. V¹. —ph-a. I². x².; II¹. 6².
 —rhis. I². III². —sig. III¹. —sep. IV¹.
 —shn. IV². 3. 6². —sul. II¹. 18. 31.
 —tar. p. II¹. I². e. —ver. I². I². e. V¹. ; 6².
 —zn-s. 6². π¹. μ². x².
 Stitches from stomach obliquely
 across abdomen. ber.
 Acting in stomach and colic in
 belly. bis. 2⁷.
 Extending from stomach to navel.
 eth. V^{1,3}. —ph. I². —shn. IV². 3. 6².
 Extending to abdomen and loins.
 pb-a. I². x².

pet.—pho.; m^d. 3.; 5.—ph-x. VII³.
 m^d. 66.—pha. dd.—pul. V⁶. 3.; 5. 66.
 —pho. 66.; IV¹. 66.; 5.—rha. VII.
 5.; VII³.—rs-r. i^e.—rut. V³. 3.—sec.
 4.; 66.—sng. II¹. 5.—sep. 66.; m^d.
 5. II.; VI.—sil. 66.—spt. m^d. 3.—sqn.
 VII³.—sfp. VI³. i^e. VI³. 3.; m^d. 3.—str.
 —sun. VII. 4.; i^e. III⁷.—sul.; 4.; q.;
 66.—ter. 5. 66.—val. q.—ver.

Aching in præcordia. ch-s.
 — as if the stomach were too
full. mez. 66.—nx-v. 66.—see VII⁵.
 — almost spasmodically. sng.
 2.
 — as if he ought to eructate,
 but he could not until he had swal-
 lowed air. spt.
Aching as if hæmorrhage would
 set in. stn. a. 16. (12).
 Violent aching extending to ster-
 num, hypochondria and uba. ver.

V2. Constriction; as if bruised or
beaten. am.—asa. i^d. p.—cam.
 VII³. A.—cha.—cin.—osc. i. dd.—
 dul. 12.—hel. I^m. 31. 1. 1. 86.—k. bi.
 III. V10.—lyc. dd. (71).—na. m. I^m. 11.
 —nx-v. 65^e. (66)—in. s. i^e. 3. 12.—
 rhe. i^e.—su-x. III². 12.—stn. a. (12).
 16.

As if after violent coughing. ch-a.
 — As of concussion in stomach. osc.

V3. Boring digging. am-c. I^e. (IV).—
 arm. i^e.—ana. I^e. 92.—cap. i^e.—grt.
 p. i^e.—k. bi. I^e. V3. 12. 62. (IV).—
 k-ca. 4. (IV).—mil. V⁸.—na-s. 3-30.
 (66) p. 2. (IV).—sbd. dd. I^m. 9.—sng. 66.
 o^d.—sfp.

Boring as if from extreme hunger.
 na-s. (66).
V4. As if broken. pot. 31.
V6. Drawing. alm. I^e. p¹.—ars. I^m.—
 cth.—con. I^e. 3. 75. p¹.—cro.; I^e.—
 ch-s. I^e. X. 7^d.—k-ca. VI¹. I^e. 3.—lyc.
 VI⁴. k^e. X.—met. IV. 1. 66.—ni-x. IV. 1.
 p¹. X. k^e. X.—ph-x. VII³. I^e. (IV).—pho. VII³.
 35.; I^e.—pla. VI¹⁰. I^e. VII³.—pul. VI¹.
 I^e. 3. (IV).—rho. IV. 1. VI. 1. 9. 66.—
 sep. I^e. 66.—sil. III². VI³. I^e.—ver.
 V10.—zin.

Puckering. ch-s. I^e. X. 7^d.—kre. IX.

V7. Dull. ant. 25.—hep. 53.—na-m.
 29.; VI³. I^e.—pha. VII².—sam.
 Dull cutting. ant. 25.
 Dull pressure. sam.

V8. Gnawing. alm. 66.—am-c. I^m.—
 am-n.—ars.—agn. I^m. 11. 94.—
 bel.—ca-c. VII³.; ee.—cb-v. 65^e.—
 coc.—gan. p¹.—grp. 3. (66).—grt.
 hep. k^e.—iod. II². I^e.—k-bi. 68. k^e.; 4. 3.
 —kre. 66. (IV).—lyc. II⁴. i^d.—mil.
 V³.—ni-x. 3. 65^e.—ox-x. III. i^d.
 pho. III. I^e.—pla. V16. 3. 62. k^e.².—pul.
 3. 65^e. (66).—rut. V1. 2. 3.; II. i^e.; 4.
 sil. IV³. (17). k^e. X. X.
 ars.
 — as from hunger. mil.—
 pul.—rut.

V9. Pecking. coc.

V10. Pressure. acc. I^e.; 63.—am-c.—
 ana. I^e.—arn. I^e. 62. k^e. (IV).—ars. p.;
 66.; I^e. 86.—asa. I^m. VI¹. 11. 94.; I^e. m.
 19.—ast- I^e.—bel. 66.—bry. 4. 66. d.
 cth. I^e. 65^e.—ca-c. 66.—cap. k^e.².
 ch-v. I^e. 5.—cha. am^d. p¹.—cin.; I^e. 66.;
 (63).—ch-s. I^e. k^e. X. p. 2.; 66.—cn-s.—
 coc. I^e. 2. 10. 66.—ccs. i^e.—col. I^e.
 oic.—c².—col. 66. k^e.².—con. m^d. I^e.
 —cin. i^d. k^e.—cub.—cup. 11.—dig.
 m^d. 30.; 4.—fer. I^e.; VII⁵.; 66.—
 gam. I^e. 71. p¹.—ign. I^m. p¹.—k. bi.
 III.; 66.—k-ca. I^e. I^m. 5. 10.—k-cl. 4.
 —to. i^e. p. 66.—lyc.—mg-m. I^e.
 (71).—man. I^m. m^d.; I^e. 11.—mar-c.
 —mer. I^e.—mez. I^e. 5.; 66. (IV).—
 msc. I^m.—na-m. m^d.—ni-x. I^e. 8. 31.;
 II⁶. 1. 3.—nit.—nx-v. I^e. k^e.; 3. (IV).;
 I^e.—nx-m. II. I^e.—oh. I. h. k. m.—opt. I^e.
 66. (31).; I^e. 66.—ox-x. m^d. I^e.
 ph-x. dd. 11.—pho. 5.; I^e.; m^d. 66.—
 pla. Ve. 13. I^e.—ph.; I^e. d.; q. a.—rn-b.
 III. 5. (VI).—rho. 66.—rhis.—sab.
 I^m. h. III².—sam.—sar. 11.—sep.;
 m^d. 65^e. 66.—spt.; m^d. q. I^e.—spt. I^e.
 5.—squ. m^d.—sfp. III².—str.—sul.
 I^e. d. 3. (12).; a.—teu. I^e.—val.—ver.
 V^e.—zin.—zn-o.; III. i^e., &c.

Pressure as from a stone. acc.—
 am.—ars. 66.—bry. 4. 66.—ca-c. 66.
 —cha.—col.—cup.—dig. 30.; 4.

k-ca.—lob.—lyc.—man.—mer.—
 nx-v.—pul.—sep.—spt.—str.
 See "Lump," m^d, "Oppression,"
 4; and "Weight," q.
Insuperable pressure. ars. 66.
Pressure as from a blunt point.
 asr. I^e.—Two days following.
Hard pressure. bel. 66.—chi. (63).
 —cup. 11.—msc.
Burning pressure. cic.—cly. I^e.
 cub.
Pressure as from a weight. lob.—
 plb.—spt.
 — as from flatulence. mg-m.
 I^e. (71).
 — causing to take a deep
 breath. na-m. m^d.
 — with burning rising. nx-m.
 — as from overeating, or too
 hard food. opt.
 — weighing down. rn-b.

V13. As from a strain. pla. Ve. 10. I^e.
V15. Twisting. am-m. 3. 66.—pho.
 IV². 2.—pla. V^e. 2. 62. k^e.—sul. III.
 V11.

V16. Pressure like a plug. lob. I^e.
V17. Cutting. aga. I^e.—ang. 28. 66.—
 alm. 4.—asa. I^e. V10. 11. 94.—ber. I^e.
 VI³. p¹.—bry.—can. I^e. 29.—cas. I^m.
 3. 21.—col. I^e.—dig. k^e.—k-ca. I^m.
 V^e. 3.—k-cl.—ind. I^e.—mer.—nic.
 VI³.—nit. VI³. 66.—pet. I^e. p¹.—phl.
 III².—ph-x. m^d. V1.—pho.; I^e. III.
 I^e. s.—phy. I^e.—rat. 94.—sil. 66.—
 spt.—sto. 4.—stn.—sul. III. V15.; 4.
 —zin.

Cutting burning. asa. I^e.—pho.
 I^e. s.—sul. V15.
 — tearing. ang. 28. 66.
 — shooting. ber. I^e. p¹.
 — pressure. dig. k^e.
 — as by knives. bry.
 — spasmodic. aga. I^e.
 — sharp cutting. zin.
 — As if cut to pieces. rat. 94.

V12. Pricking. aur. ii. 12. 13.—con.
 VII³. 36. 92.—cup.—gam. IX.—ign.
 —iod.—mr-c.—na-m.—rap. VI³.—
 sep.—vib. I^e. m. (VI).

Pricking causing him to start.
 gam. IX.
Fine pricking and eroding. cup.
 II².—ign.—sep.
Very painful pricking. na-m.
 Blunt pricking. vib. I^e. m. (VI).

V13. Shooting. acc. z.—a-sa. p.—al-s.
 —alm.—amb.—am-m.—ana.—
 ar-l.—ba-a.—bel.—ber.—hor.—
 ca-c.—cb-a.—cup.—can.—cth. III.
 —can.—chi.—cic.—cin.—cofi. i.
 —con. 5.—cro.—cup.—dro. VIII.—
 —dul.—ery. 4.—grp. VIII.—grt.—
 —ign.—ipc.—k-ca.—la-v.—lan.—
 —mg-m.—man.—mr-g. 66.—na-m.
 —nic.—nit. 66.; II.; VI.—pet.—
 —ph-x. V.—pho. 5.—pla.—pod.—
 —pul.—rn-s.—rap.—rhe.—rha. VI.
 —rs-r.—rut.—sbd.—sab.—sam.—
 —sep.—sil. III. V.—spt. V.—sqn.
 V1.—sfp.; i^e. V1.—stn. 66.—sul.; 3.
 —su-x.—tab.—zin. VI⁴. &c.
Fine stitches. ba-a. I^e.—cap. s. II.
 66.—cb-a. 92. (31).—con. V10. 35. 92.
 —na-m. I^m. 4.—sqn. I^m.—stn. 66.
 (VI).

Dull stitches. ba-a. (VI).—cin. 12.
 (94).—cup. I^m.—dul. I^m.—ipc.—
 —the. I^m.—sbd. I^m.—spt. V1. 92. p¹.
 — Single stitches. cro. I^e.—pho. I^a.
 —sam. 19.

Shooting and burning. am-m. (IV).
 —can. (VI).
Shooting and aching. amb.
Jerking shoots. chi.
Stitches in pylorus. la-v.
Stabbing as with knives. nic. VII.
Short stitches. sam. 12.
A long fine stitch. stn. 66. (VI).
Stitch lasting five minutes. su-x.

V14. Tearing. æth. I^e. 5. 19.—ars.—
 —cb-a. I^e. 24.—chi. I^m.—cu-a.—coh.
 —lyc. V⁸. k^e. X.—mer. III. (IV).
 —nx-v.—pla. I. II^e.—sep. V1.—sil.
 III². IV². I^e.—zin. VI³. I^e.
 — As if something were violently
 torn away in left hypochondrium.
 ars. 5. 19.
 — Tearing burning. coh.

V17. Bursting. ag-n. a. 2. — by
 HOMOPATHIC



VIII³. **Stretching.** ca-c. fi. I. — can. X. — pho. V⁶ 35.
As if stretched and bruised. can. X.
 VII⁴. **Swollen, as if.** rbs. V¹ 5. π^1 .
 VII⁶. **Tensive.** acc. q. I^{ee} — aga. 94. — amb. — ag. n. a. i. — ans. i. I^{ee} — asa. i. P. V. — aur. i. V¹. — bel. 5. 10. X. — cb. v. I^w — csc. — cau. — cha. 3. — chi. — ch. s. i. V. — coc. IV¹ 31. — cof. I^{ee}. — con. V¹² 35. 92. — ch. n. i. V¹⁰ — cyc. — dul. I^m. — fer. I^e. V¹⁰ — hel. i. II. — hep. 19. — k. ca. i. V¹ — lah. i. v. III. — lo. i. i. V¹⁰ — lyc. 91. — ml. h. (IV). — mez. 4. 92. ; i. V¹ — msc. X. (IV). — nx. v. I^w. 4. (IV). ; i. V¹ I^{ee}. — opi. — pet. I^{ee} III¹. — pho. III¹ κ^1 . ; i. — pla. i. II. V¹. — pul. 5. (35). ; I^{ee} — m. s. i. κ^1 . V¹ — the. i. V¹ — rbs. i. III. — rs. r. i. V¹ — s μ . ; i. V¹ V¹³ — s μ . V¹. ; i. III. V¹ — str. 0. — sul. I^{ee}. ad. — zn. 0. IV³.
As if the stomach were too full.
 csc. — chi. — con. — cyc. — mez. — nx. v. Painful distension. cha. 3. — opi. Tension hindering sitting. hep. Tensive shooting. lyc. 91. Tensive aching. msc. X. (IV). Spasmodic aching and tension. zn. 0.
 Now contractive, now distensive
 pain. pet. I^{ee}.
 VIII¹. **Blow, pain like a.** — as if from a finger point in epig. causing him to shrink up; it is some time ere he can collect himself. cc.
 Sudden blow. k. ca. (IV).
 VIII². **Hammering.** pla. V¹.
 VIII³. **Jerking; shocks.** arm. I^e. ; κ^1 . — ca. c. V⁸ — ign. — k. ca. I^m. — pla. I^e. — pul. (IV). ; χ^2 . — sul. p. 19. — sep. I^{ee} 19.
Jerking shoots slowly following each other. ign.
 Dull shocks; dull stitching shocks. pla. I^e.
 Hacking sensation. sul. p. 19.
 VIII⁴. **Throbbing.** chd. π^1 . — dro. VI³. — the. μ^1 . I^e — rbs. i. I^e.
 IX. **Peculiar Pains.**
 acc. Pain as if swollen externally. κ^1 . π^1 .

alm. Sore tearing as if everything were torn out.
 ag. n. Wild grasping or catching, like hunger. κ^5 .
 aut. Pain as if too full without real fulness. κ^1 .
 Pain as if after eating too much.
 i.
 asa. Drawing in stomach as if fainting were coming on.
 aur. Pain as if from hunger.
 bæ. Painful weight like a stone. 66. (30). 29. — Painful writhing sensation as if the morsel had to force itself through and touched sore places.
 cau. Cooling aching as if a lump of ice plugged up the cardia.
 gam. Darting pain in stomach causing him to start.
 gin. Painful drawing as if from hunger. i. X. ρ .
 ipc. Indescribable pains.
 mer. Violent pain in stomach as if from excessive vomiting.
 hre. Pain as if a thread were drawn through, or as if a small muscular fibre were plucked out, which rushes through all the limbs while at rest.
 ml. Pain as from fasting in the morning.
 nle. Stitches striking through to the back and causing to start.
 ni. x. — s μ . Aching and sudden burning as if he were about to vomit blood.
 — Cramp as from taking cold.
 msc. After drinking, painful sensation in stomach as if some hard body lodged there.
 nx. v. Oppressive aching after a meal as if he had eaten too much. — Painful feeling like nausea in the evening.
 opi. Pressive pain in stomach extending across epig. after a meal, better by walking in the open air. — After dinner pressure as if he had eaten too much, or too hard food, relieved by walking in the open air.

pet. Sudden scraping as if occasioned by a cold, with anxiety in the evening.
 pla. Contractive pain as if too tightly laced with inclination to eat, and sensation as if it would go off by eating, with suffocative sensation.
 rbs. Pressure as if he had swallowed too large a morsel.
 spi. See V¹, p. 362.
 s μ . Ditto ditto.
 sul. Scraping as from taking cold, in the evening.
 ver. Pain as from canine hunger. — Pain in stomach, yet he eats, drinks, and sleeps much.

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS IN STOMACH.

1. *By day.* lyc. I^{ee} IV¹. — ni. x. II^e. V¹⁰ 3. — sul. I^{ee} III¹.
From morn to night. lyc. I^{ee} IV¹. — bor. III¹ (IV). — cb. a. V¹ (12). — cb. v. IV³ I^{ee}. d. 16. X. π . — coc. V¹⁰. I^{ee} 66. — col. dd. III³ ϕ^1 . ; IV³ I^{ee}. ; IV¹ (71). — k. bi. I^e II⁵ 11. — lah. — nx. v. II⁴ IV¹ (IV). — ox. x. m^d. I^e. (75⁹). — pho. IV² V¹⁵ — rs. r. — rut. V¹ 3. — s μ g. V¹. — sep. V¹. — sul. I^{ee}. IV³.
 At 2 A.M. ars. IV³.
 At 4 A.M. bor. III¹ (IV). — lah. *Waking one up.* k. bi. I^e. dd. θ . κ^5 . χ^2 . ϕ^5 (IV). ; IV¹.
 Severe pain wakes him from sleep at midnight. k. bi. 2. 10. *At night in bed.* ch. a. V¹ (12). — cb. v. IV⁹ I^{ee}. d. — coc. V¹⁰ I^{ee} 66. 2. 99. *At night on catching.* ag. n. IV. I^{ee} — k. bi. II³ I^e 11. — ox. x. m^d. I^e. (75⁵).
 3. *Morning.* am. c. V. κ^5 . — am. n. V. (66). — ar. g. II¹ I^{ee}. ad. — ag. n. IV¹ χ^2 . ; IV. κ^2 . κ^5 . π^1 . σ . — ant. V¹ κ^3 . — cb. v. III¹ I^m. 4. — cas. VII¹ I^{ee} (21). — can. I^e 35. γ . (IV). — cha. VII⁵. — chi. II³. — col. — con. V⁶ I^{ee} 75. π . ; III¹ b. σ . — grp. V⁸ (66). — grn. IV¹. — iod. (71). — k. bi. κ^1 V⁸. — k. ca. V¹ I^e 4. (30). (66). ; I^e V⁶ V¹¹. — lah. V¹. — lyc. IV¹. — man. III¹. — nr. c. III¹. — na. m. V¹ (V). ; IV¹ κ^5 . — na. s. V² (IV). — ni. x. II⁵ V¹⁰ 1. ; III¹ I^{ee}. — nx. v. IV³ V¹ I^{ee}. ; V¹ 66. ; V¹⁰ (IV). ; m^d. V¹ 31. (19). —

par. V. m^d. — pel. — pho. V¹. ; III³. (IV). — pla. V⁸ V¹⁵. κ^2 . θ^5 . — plb. κ^1 (30). — pul. V¹ 6. I^{ee} I^e (IV). ; I^e V¹ 5. ; m^d. q. — rn. s. i^e. V² 12. — rul. V¹ 8. 2. — rac. III¹. — sep. V¹. — s μ p. V¹. m^d. q. 20. — sul. I^e V¹⁰ (12). ; V¹³ 18. — zin. 8. 10. *Morning in bed.* ch. V. 17. (IV). — con. II¹ 16. 28. — pho. V¹. ; III³. (IV). — plb. κ^1 (30).
 3. 80. *On rising.* con. V⁶ I^{ee} 75. π^1 . — ni. x. II⁴ I^{ee} (IV). — na. s. V³. μ^2 . ; III¹. II². (66). (IV).
 3. 65⁴. *Morning fasting.* grn. IV¹. — ni. x. V⁸. — pul. V⁸ (66). — zin. III³.
 3. 99. *Morning on awaking.* ag. n. IV. κ^2 . κ^5 . μ^1 . σ . — k. ca. V¹. — lyc. IV¹. — na. m. IV¹ κ^5 . — pul. m^d. q. — sep. m^d. q. V¹ 20. — sul. III¹.
 Waking her from sleep. con. b. III¹ σ .
 4. *Afternoon.* alm. II⁵ I^e. — amb. n. β . — ag. n. V. I^e. — ca. c. IV¹ 3. — cb. v. III¹ I^m. 3. — con. b^e III¹ σ . — k. ca. I^e V¹ (30). (66). ; V⁸ (IV). — lyc. dd. V¹. 30. — na. m. b^e IV¹ σ . (IV). ; V¹³ I^m. — nit. V¹ λ . — nx. v. VII³ I^e (IV). — pel. I^e V¹ μ^2 . ; V¹³. — pul. III³ IV² V¹ π^1 . — sep. V¹³ λ . — spo. V¹. — sto. VII¹. — sul. VII¹. — val. III¹ IV¹.
 Afternoon to evening. nit. V¹ λ .
 5. *Evening.* alm. V¹. — am. c. V¹. — ag. n. aug. IV¹ 19. — ars. I^{ee} V¹⁴ 19. — bel. VII⁵. — ce. c. IV¹. — cap. III¹ 66. — cb. v. dd. V¹ κ^5 . — ch. V¹. — col. — con. V¹³. — hel. I^e. — k. ca. V¹⁰. — lah. IV. — lyc. V¹ 3. — mez. I^e V. — na. m. I^e IV¹. —

- nx-v. IX.—pet. a.—pho. IV. 1.; V. 13.—
 pul. V. 1. 66. a.—rho. V. 1.; III. 1.—rhis.
 V. 1.—sng. V. 1.—sep. V. 1. (IV).—su-x.
 IX.—ter. V. 1.—thm. IV. 1.
Increasing greatly towards evening.
 thu. IV. 1.
 6-10. *After lying down in bed.* bel.
 VII. 5. a.—k. ca. I. v.—I. v. 10.—ter. V. 1.
 (75^b).
 5. *Forenoon.* k. ca. III. (IV).—lyc. V. 1.
 I. v. 11. 91.—pul. VII. 5. (85).—sep. V. 1.
 —spo. V. 10. f.—sh. V. 1.
 8-81. *By walking in the open air.*
 ana. V. (66).—m. l. V. 1. I. v.—m. x. V. 10.
 I. v.—nx-v. V. 1. I. v.—opi. V. 1. I. v. 66. IX.
 —sil. V. 1. k⁷.
 10. *In bed.* grt. IV. 3.
 10-16. *When lying in bed it obliges*
her to rise. ca-c. I. v.
 11. *By touch.* ag-n. IV. 7. 94. 66.—asa.
 V. 1. I. v.; V. 10. I. v. 94. (IV).—ber. V. 13. I. v.
 35. π. 1.—chd. III. 2.—ch. II. 5.—cup. V. 10.
 —cu-a.—dig.—fer.—gam. III. 1.
 hel. I. v. m. V. 2. 31. 86.—k. b. d. I. v. 2. 99.
 (IV).—lyc. V. 1. I. v. 5. 91.—man. II. 5.
 35.; V. 10. I. v.—mer. d. I. v. 2.—na-m.
 I. v. V. 2.—ph-x. d. I. v.—sar. V. 10.—
 sep. V. 1. 66.—sh. IV. V. 1. p.
Worse by touch on standing up,
but not when sitting. dig.
Very sensitive, and not bearing the
least pressure. k. bi.
 12. *By pressure.* al-s. I. v. II. 1.—ant.—
 aur. h. V. 12. 13.—ba-a. II. 5. 92.—ca-c.
 V. 13. 75.—cb-a. V. 1. 2. 10.—cb-v. III.
 —cin. V. 13. (94).—dul. V. 2.—ign. II. 5.
 —k. bi. I. v. III. V. 3. 62. (IV).—mez.
 III. V. 1. I. v.—na-m. V. 1. I. v.—m. x. V. 1.
 —oh. I. v. m. V. 10. (92). 93.—m. b.
 III. 5.—m. s. I. v. 2. 3.—rho. V. 1. 39.—
 shd. II. 5. 92.—sam. V. 13.—spi. m. d. V. 1.
 (IV).—str. d. I.—str. a. V. 2. 16.—sud.
 I. v. d. V. 10. 3.—su-x. V. 2. III. 2.—tax. †.
Painful only when pressed. ign.
 II. 5.
 13. *By pressure of the clothes.* aur.
 V. 12. 12. ii.—lyc. I. v.
 15. *By rubbing.* coc. I. v.
 16. *By lying down.* ca-c. IV. 1.—con.
 III. 3. 28.—cb-v. I. d. IV. 3. I. v. 2. a. π. 1.—
 cau.—rho. IV. 1. 5.—sep. V. 1. I. v.—spi.

- V. 13. 19. 31. 93.—str. a. V. 2. (12).—sul.
 V. 1.—ter. I. v. (29). (94).
When lying in bed. ca-c. IV. 1.—
 con. III. 3. 28.
Pain causing to lie down. k. ca.
 V. 10.
 17. *By lying on the back.* ba-a. 18. 31.
 —ch. V. 3. 10. 17.—sil. V. 8.
By lying on the back with the legs
drawn up. sil. IV. 3. V. 8. 5. a. σ.
By lying on the side. chi. V. 3. 10.
 — on the right side. spo. I. v.
 III. 1.
 18. *By standing.* acc. V. 1.—aga. V. 1. 31.
 —ba-a. 31. (17).—chi. III. 1. 31.—
 rho. I. v. 4. V. 1. d. 2. η. a.—sul. V. 13. 3.; II. 1.
 I. d. 31.
 19. *By sitting.* acc. V.—ars. V. 14. I. v. 5.
 —ang. I. v. 1. 5.—asa. I. v. V. 10. I. v.—br. y.
 I. v. V. 1. 31. 66.—lep. VII. 5.—la-v. (75^a).
 —la-v.—lyc.—mer. p. (30). δ. 1. (IV).
 na-s. k. k. V. 31. π. 1.—m. v. m. d. V. 1. 3.
 31.—pho. I. v. V. 10. 31. π. 1. (IV).; I. v.
 V. 1. 66^a.—sub. I. (13).—sep. I. v. V. III. 3.
 spi. V. 13. (16). 31. 93.—sep. III. 2. V. 10.
 (29).—sul. a. p. VIII. 3.
When sitting low. mer. p. (30). δ. 1.
 (IV).
Stomach symptoms relieved by sit-
ting bent forwards. la-v.
Worse by sitting bent. lyc.—sab.
 i. (IV).
 20. *At rest.* kre. IX.—tab. V. 13.
 20. *Not affected by posture.* sfp. m. d. q.
 V. 1. 3. 99.
 21. *By motion.* cas. V. 11. I. v. 3.
 23. *By stretching.* man. I. v. V. 13. 30.
 24. *By raising the body.* cb-a. V. 14. I. v.
 25. *By drawing in the belly.* ant. V. 7.
 27. *By raising the arms.* ana. I. v. III. 1.
 28. (29).
 28. *By turning the body.* ana. I. v. III. 1.
 27. (29).—ang. V. 1. 66.
 28-10. *By turning in bed.* alm. II. 3.
 —con. III. 3. 16.—tri.
 29. *By sitting down.* chi. V. 1. (30).
 —bent forwards. ba-a. IX. (30).
By stooping. ana. I. v. III. 1. 27. 28.—
 can. I. v. V. 1.—na-m. V. 1.—m. sc.—rho.
 V. 1. 12.—stp. III. 2. V. 10. (19).—ter. I. v.
 (16). (94).
 30. *After a strain from lifting.* lyc.
 d. I. v. 4.
By lifting a heavy body. bor.—
 lyc. I. v. d. d. 4.
 30. *By rising up to the erect position.*
 ch. V. 1. 20.—dig. m. d. V. 10.—p. b. †. 3. 10.
 —mer. p. 19. δ. 1. (IV).—man. V. 13. I. v.
 23. m. x. I. (77).
Not allowing him to straighten
himself. m. x. I. (77).
By straightening or bending the
body backwards. ba-a. IX. 29.—k. ca.
 V. 1. 3. 4. (66).—sub. i. (IV).
 31. *By walking.* acc. V.—aga. V. 1. 18.
 —ana. I. v. V.; V. 13. I. v. 92.—ba-a. 18.
 (17).—ba-c.—bel. V. 1.—bor.—br. y.
 I. v. (19). 66. (IV).; V. 10.—cb-a. V. 13. I. v.
 92.—chi. III. 1. 18.—coc. V. II. 5. IV. 1.
 ery. †. III. I. v. V. 13.—hel. V. 2.—lep.
 mer.—man. V. 1. 63.—nat. IV. 2. V. 1.
 lk.—na-s. k. k. V. 1. 19. π. 1.—m. x. V. 10.
 I. 8.—nx-v. m. d. V. 1. 3. (19).—opi. I. v. V. 10.
 66.—pho. I. v. V. 10. 19. π. 1. (IV).—pot.
 V. 4.—rho. III. V. 1. 5. π. 1.—spi. V. 13.
 (16). 19. 93.—sto. †. (71). (66). (IV).—
 sul. III. I. v. 18.—ver. III. 5.
By each step. hel. I. v. m. V. 2. 11. 86.
By pretty quick walking. mer. V. 1.
 I. v. (VI).
Only when walking; and making
him walk slowly. bel. V. 1.
By stepping firmly. pot. V. 4.
 32. *By a false step.* pul. V. 13.
 35. *By motion.* ber. V. 13. I. v. 11. π. 1.—
 cau. I. v. (IV).—con. V. 10. V. 12. 92.—
 man. II. 5. 11.—pul. VII. 5. 5.—rhis. V. 1.
 —pho. VII. 5. V. 6.
By riding in a carriage. pho. V. 6.
 VII. 5.
 41. *By mental exertion.* ana. V.
 53. *By blowing the nose.* hep. V. 7.
 61. *When swallowing.* m. x. (VI).—
 pho. m. d. V. 1. (VI).—sep. V. 13. I. v.
 On swallowing bread. pho. m. d. V. 1.
 (VI).
 63. *Quickly.* sep. V. 13. I. v.
 63. *When eating.* acc. V. 10.—ana. V. 1.
 —ang. V. 1. v.—bel. IV. 1.—br. y. 66.—
 chi. V. 10.—grp. V.—led. V. 10.—man.
 V. 1. 31.—mer. IV. 3.—m. x. III. 5.—rho.

mer. I.VI. V⁶.—nx-v. V¹. 3.—sar. i.
 After all food. iod. V¹.
 After potatoes. alm. V. (71).
 After solid food particularly.
 ha-m. V.

70. After drinking. gyp. 66.—msc. m⁴.
 IX.—ni-x.—ola. V¹.—tri.
 Champ renewed by wine. lyc.

71. By eructation. alm. V. 66.—amb.
 II.—col. I.VI. 2.—gam. V¹⁰. I^{ec}. π¹.
 gyp. V¹.—grt.—icad. 3.—lyc. V². dd.
 I.—ng-m. V¹⁰. I^{ec}.—m⁴. I^{ec}. π¹.—ni-a.
 I. 30.—msc. V¹. π.—par. V¹.—pho.
 V¹. 5. π¹.—rat. III. A.—rs-r. I^{ec}. V¹.
 —sub. I. (IV).; s⁴. p. V¹. V¹. I^{ec}.—sto. 4.
 III². (IV).; s⁴. p. V¹. V¹. I^{ec}.—sto. 4.
 31. (68). (IV).

Relieved for a short time by eruc-
 tion. mg-m. V¹⁰. I^{ec}.
 Relieved by eructation, or passing
 wind. ml. III. I^{ec}.; III². I^{ec}. (IV).
 Worse when trying to eructate.
 s⁴. p. V¹. V¹. I^{ec}.

75. By passage of flatus. bor. III².
 ii.—la-e. (18).—men. III². (IV).—
 m⁴. ii. VII⁵. (IV).—oa-a. m⁴. I^{ec}. 2. 90.
 —s⁴. p. I^{ec}. V¹. VII⁵.—ter. V¹. 5. 10.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

α¹. III humor. bry. V¹⁰. 66.
 α². Gloomy mind. col. V¹⁰. γ. μ². 7.
 Despair, driving him to the resolu-
 tion to drown himself. ant. I^{ec}. IV³.
 Anacety. cth.—nx-v. III. I^{ec}. 66.—
 pul. ee. r. X².—su-x. I. III. π¹.
 Anguish. gin. V⁶. π.—opi. III. 1—pho.
 II. 3. η. X². v. ω².—tho. I^{ec}. V¹. 5. 18. η. A.
 β¹. Vertigo. amb. m. 4.—k. bi. I. III. κ⁴.
 X².—is-r. I^{ec}.—ter. III. κ⁵.

By passage of fetid flatus. bor.
 III². ii.
 75. After stool. ca-c. V¹. 3. 12.—ch-a.
 III². I^{ec}. (78).—con. I^{ec}. V⁶. 3. π¹.
 78. After vomiting. ch-a. I^{ec}. III². (75).
 86. By speeking. ars. V¹⁰. I¹.
 By reading aloud. hel. I^{ec}. m. V². 11.
 81.

89. By coughing. pod. V¹. 3.
 91. By breathing. ber. I^{ec}. V¹. 3. I^{ec}. 11.
 π¹.—lyc. V¹. I^{ec}. 5. 11.; VII⁵.
 92. By inspiration. ars.—ana. I^{ec}. m⁴.
 V¹. 3. 1.—asr. V¹⁰.—ba-a. II^{ec}.—ch-a.
 V¹. 3. I^{ec}. m⁴. (31).—con. V¹⁰. V¹. 3. 5.
 k-ca. II^{ec}. 93.—mer. dd. 11.—mez. 4.
 VII⁵.—msc. II^{ec}. π¹.—ml. I^{ec}. V¹. 3. π¹. ω.
 —oh. V¹⁰. I^{ec}. m⁴. 12. 93.—pul.—s⁴. d.
 II^{ec}. 12.—sep. V¹. 3.—spl. V¹. 3. π¹.
 v-t. III².

93. By expiration. k-ca. II^{ec}. 92.—oh.
 V¹⁰. I^{ec}. m⁴. 12. (92).—spl. V¹. 3. (16). 19.
 31.
 94. By deep breathing. aga. VII⁵.—
 ag-n. III. V. 11.—al-s. 66.—asa. I^{ec}.
 V¹⁰. 11.—ch-a. I^{ec}.—cau. III².—c⁴.
 V¹. 3. 12.—d⁴. III².—mer. dd. 11.—
 ral. V¹.—sul. V¹. 3.—ter. I^{ec}. (16). (29).
 —zn. III². I^{ec}.

98. Relieved by a nap. cth.
 99. On awaking. ag-n. I^{ec}. IV. 2.—
 con. b. III. 3. 8.—k. bi. I^{ec}. II^{ec}. 2. 11.—
 k-ca. V¹. 3.—lyc. I. V. 3.—na-m. IV¹.
 3. κ⁵.—pul. m⁴. q. 3.—ox-x. I^{ec}. dd. 2.—
 s⁴. p. m⁴. q. V¹. 30. 3.—sul. II^{ec}. 4. 3.

γ. Headache. bis. δ. r. X².—c-ph. I^{ec}. μ².
 ω². 66.—san. III.
 Heat in right side of head. can.
 V¹. 3. 5. (IV).
 Tightness in temples. cnb. II^{ec}.
 Dull pain in temples. col. V¹⁰. α². μ². 7.
 Dullness in sinu pnt. col. I^{ec}. III². 6.
 ρ¹. (IV).
 Horripilation of scalp. grt. V³. κ⁵.
 2. Eyes, red. bis. γ. β⁵. κ⁵. 3. X².

2. Lachrymation. cth. III¹. γ³.
 Clear running eyes. pho. II. α². η.
 κ⁵. u. ω².
 3. Sight, obscuration of. mer. p. 19.
 (30). (IV).
 4. Ears, roaring in. col. I^{ec}. III³. γ. ρ¹.
 (IV).
 5. Nose, running of. cth. III. 3.
 7. Paleness and sweat of face. can.
 I^{ec}. π¹. X.

Faceache and toothache accompany
 the stomach pains. col.
 Consultions of face and pale lips.
 pho. III. α². δ. 3. X. ω².
 Heat of face. rho. I^{ec}. q. V¹. 5. 18. α².

η¹. Pale face. can. I^{ec}. α². η.—squ. λ. ρ¹. X.
 u. ω².
 θ. Dryness of mouth. k. bi. dd. I^{ec}. 2. 99.
 κ⁵. X. (IV).
 θ¹. Faceache and toothache accompany
 the stomach pains. col.

Flow of water into the mouth. arm.
 V¹⁰. I^{ec}. κ⁵.—ba-c. V. κ⁵.—eub. III. κ⁵.
 IV². X¹. I^{ec}.; I^{ec}. κ⁵. X¹. ω².—k. bi. I^{ec}.
 III. V¹. 12. (IV).—pha. V. 8. 3. κ².
 θ². Foul tongue. bis. γ. δ. α². κ⁵. X.—k. bi.
 V⁸.

ι. Throat, constriction of. cos. V¹⁰.—
 hy-x. I^{ec}.
 I^{ec}. 2., feeling of lump in. col. IV³.
 I^{ec}. 2., heat and dryness in. k. bi.
 s. III. 3.
 —, rising in. la-v. p. κ⁵. (IV).
 —, feeling of a foreign body in.
 asa. I^{ec}. V.
 Rising in the gullet. asa. I^{ec}. V¹.
 Tense pain in throat. pul. 4. ee.
 (66). X².
 κ. Appetite. ant. III.—nx-j. i^{ec}. ii. 13.—
 sec. V¹. π¹.
 Good appetite but can eat hardly
 anything. nx-j. i^{ec}. ii. 13.
 Aching and a kind of cardialgia
 without loss of appetite. sec. V¹. π¹.
 κ¹. Anorexia. acc. IX. π¹.—ant. IX.;
 ii⁴.—bis. γ. δ. κ⁵. X.—plb. o. 4. κ⁵. 5. κ⁵.
 κ². Hunger. ag-n. IV. 3. 99. κ⁵. σ. μ¹.—
 cos. I^{ec}. 2.—col. V¹⁰. 66.

Canine hunger. pha. V. 8. 3. θ².
 Inclination to eat, and feeling as if
 the pain would cease after eating.
 pla. III. IX.
 κ³. Thirst. ant. V¹. 3.—bis. γ. δ. κ⁵. X.—
 k. bi. s. II. 4.—pho. III. α². δ. η. v. ω².
 plb. o. 4. κ⁵. κ⁵.—sec. I^{ec}. V¹. 4. κ⁵. ω².
 κ⁴. Waterbrash. am-c. V.—ch-a. q. V¹.
 Acidity, indigestion and flatulence.
 k-hy. III.

Heartburn. sec. V¹.
 Sour risings. hep. V⁸.—pho. III.
 VII⁵.
 Disordered stomach. k. bi. V⁸. θ².
 κ⁵. Nausea. am-c. V¹⁰. dd.—ag-n. q. IV.
 3. 99. κ². μ¹. σ.—arm. V¹⁰. I^{ec}. θ².—asa.
 IV¹. (IV).—ba-c. V. θ².—ca-c. IV. κ⁷.
 φ.—cap. V¹⁰.—ch-v. dd. V¹. 5.—ch-s.
 V¹⁰. λ. μ².—dig. V¹.—eub. III. θ².—
 gyp. θ².—grt. V⁸. γ¹.; IV³. I^{ec}. 66.—
 k. bi. V².; V¹⁰.; dd. I^{ec}. θ. X. (IV).—la-v.
 p. 4. (IV).—lau.—lyc. V⁶. V¹. 4. λ.
 mg-m. I^{ec}. V¹.—ml. III.—mer. V¹.
 66.—ms-m. IV. 3. 99.—pet. V¹. 65.
 —plb. o. 4. κ⁵. κ⁵.—pul. I^{ec}. V¹. 9.—
 sil. IV³. V⁸. (17). λ. X¹.—sta. IV. 2. a. I^{ec}.
 —sul. V¹.—tar. I^{ec}. (IV).—ter. III. β¹.
 Squeamishness. lau.

Constant nausea and anxious rising
 to pit of stomach. sta.
 κ⁵. Vomiting. ars.—jat. III. μ².—c⁴.
 ii⁴. V¹⁰.—hy-x. κ⁴.—k. bi. I^{ec}. III. β¹. X³.
 —pho. I^{ec}. I^{ec}. (IV).—plb. I^{ec}. III. o. 4. κ⁵.
 κ³. κ⁵.—rut. I^{ec}.—sec. I^{ec}. V¹. κ⁵. κ⁵.—tri.
 IV¹. (IV).—ver. III. I^{ec}. zn-s. I^{ec}. μ².
 π¹. X.

Copious vomiting slightly streaked
 with blood. rut. I^{ec}.
 Vomiting of green mucus. ver. III.
 I^{ec}.
 Easy vomiting. cth. ii⁴. V¹⁰.
 Vomiting of fluids. hy-x. κ⁴.
 Sour vomiting on stooping. k. bi.
 Flatulent eructations. asa. ii⁴. V¹. I^{ec}.
 —bis. II. V². ii⁴. κ¹.—ca-c. IV. κ⁵. φ.—
 ch-v. IV³.—col. III.—con. III. 3. 99.
 π. σ.—eub. III.—hep. V⁸.—hy-x. κ⁴.
 —k. bi. dd. V¹⁰.—nx-v. V¹⁰. I^{ec}.—ox-x.
 II. V⁸.—pha. III. VII⁵.—sil. V¹.
 8. 31.—tab. III.—zn. o. V¹. I^{ec}. 66.

REMEDIA
 HOMOPATHICA

Broning eructation. col.III.
Eructation of pure flatus. k-bi.dd.
 V10.
 N. Pain in the belly. amb.2.—cch-p.
 I^a.v.σ¹.ω⁶.—gin.IX.i.g.—cup.IV¹.
 Iyc.V6.VI4.δ⁵.—mr.c.V10.μ².—msc.
 VIII².—nit.VI.4.—pul.VI.66.(IV).
 —rat.III.(7I).—rho.I^c.q.VI.5.18.η.
 α².—sep.VI3.4.—sil.I^c.VI.—squ.η¹.
 v¹.X.v.ω⁵.
Acting in hypogastre. amb.2.
Dry colic. cup.IV¹.—nit.I^c.VI.4.—
 squ.η¹.v¹.X.v.ω⁵.
Wandering pain. gin.IX.i.g.
Colic as if the guts were stuck with
 a needle. Iyc.V6.VI4.δ⁵.
Flatulent colic. pul.VI.66.(IV).
Cutting in belly. rat.III.(7I).—
 sil.VI.1^c.
Alternate drawing and dull stitch-
ing where the short ribs unite. rho.
 I^c.q.VI.5.18.α².η.
Stitches and distension in belly.
 sep.VI3.4.
Splashing in the belly. aco.V.
Distension or fulness of belly. bel.
 VII.5.10.—cam.VII3.—ch.v.IV.
 I^a.ce.16.π.
Distension of upper belly. bel.VIII⁵.
 5.10.
Belly tension in. Iyc.I^c.VI.—ni-x.
 IVI.V6.π¹.
Ditto, extending to navel. ni-x.
 IVI.V6.π¹.
Borborygmi. ch.v.VI0.—ch-s.VI0.
 κ⁵.μ².; I^c.v.V0.μ².—sil.IV3.V8.(17).κ⁵.
 X¹.—val.I.VI.(IV).
 μ¹.
Stomach affections accompanied by
 constipation. iod.
 μ². **Diarrhœa.** bis.I^a.μ¹.—c-pl.I^a.66.
 γ.ω³.—ch-s.VI0.κ⁵.λ.—col.VI0.α².γ.
 μ¹.—iod.I^c.—jal.III.κ⁶.—na-s.V3.3.
 (IV).—zn-s.I^a.δ.κ⁵.π¹.X.
Thin bilious stools. bis.I^a.μ¹.—
 mr.c.VI0.
Copious ditto. iod.I^a.
Liquid stools. ch-s.VI0.κ⁵.λ.—col.
 V10.α².γ.μ¹.
 μ³. **Inclusion to stool.** aga.V.—pet.I^c.
 μ¹. **Flatus.** ag-n.3.90.κ².σ.—arn.V.
 —bis.I^a.μ².—ch-s.I^c.V9.λ.—col.

V10.α².γ.μ².—gam.V9.
 V. **Bladder, pain in.** cth.p.I^a.λ.σ.ω⁵.
 μ¹. **Strangury.** squ.η¹.λ.v.X.ω⁵.
 μ². **Urine, frequent discharge of.** ces.
 I^a.κ².
 μ². **Voices roughness of.** ba-a.VI.π¹.
 π. **Chest, anxiety in.** msc.II⁵.92.; V1.
 (7I).
 μ². **constriction of.** con.III2.99.
 κ⁷.
 μ². **shooting pain in right side,**
 by deep breathing. bor.π¹.
 μ². **shooting hindering breathing.**
 gin.V6.α².
 μ². **Pains not affecting the breath.** chi.
 Diaphragm, compressive pains at.
 π¹. **Dyspnœa.** aco.IX.κ¹.—alm.I^c.III.
 —arn.I^c.V10.—ba-a.V.σ².—ber.I^a.c.
 V13.I^a.11.91.—bor.VI3.—can.I^a.d.
 η.X.—chd.VIII⁴.—chi.III³.; V.—
 cha.V10.—ch.v.I^d.I^c.V3.16.λ.—coc.
 III².; V10.—con.I^c.V9.3.75.—chl.
 III².—gam.I^c.V10.(7I).—gin.V6.α².
 —gui.κ. III¹.—hel.II.IV.—hyo.I^a.
 V1.—msc.VI.(7I).—na-s.kk.VI.19.
 31.—nit.I^c.V13.ω.—ni-x.IV1.V6.—
 pho.VI3.5.(7I).—pul.III3.IV2.VI.
 4.—rho.I^a.V1.V1.; III1.VI.5.31.—
 rns.VI.VII4.5.; V1.VI3.—sec.VI.κ².
 —spl.VI.92.; V13.92.—sil.III1.
 IVI.65^c.—su-x.I.III1.α².—zn-s.I^a.
 κ⁵.μ².
 μ². **Halting breath like a moribund.**
 can.I^a.d.η.X.
 μ². **Anxious breathing.** chd.VIII⁴.
 D. **hindering breathing.** chi.III3.
 μ². **Breathing unimpeded by the pain.**
 chi.VI.
 μ². **Short, difficult breathing.** ber.I^c.
 V13.I^a.11.91.—con.V6.
 μ². **Is obliged to take a deep breath.**
 na-m.m.VI0.
 μ². **Intense pain on breathing.** nit.
 μ². **Anxiety and oppression of chest**
 causing frequent deep inspiration.
 msc.VI.(7I).
 μ². **Heart, shooting in cardiac region,**
 and palpitation. gin.i.IX.λ.
 μ². **congestion towards, and**
 anxiety relieved by soft stool. mr.c.
 p¹.I^a.III1.

Heart, anxiety at. m-b.III¹.(VI).
 μ¹. **Palpitation.** gin.i.IX.λ.g.—col.I^c.
 III3.γ.e.(IV).
 μ¹. **Back, pain in.** ag-n.3.99.κ².5.μ¹.—
 cth.p.I^a.λ.v.ω⁵.—ign.I^a.V10.II.
 μ². **renal region.** cth.p.I^a.λ.v.
 ω⁶.
 μ². **coldness in.** con.b.III1.3.—
 na-n.13^c.IV1.4.(IV).
 V8.(17).κ⁵.λ.
 μ². **and nape.** sil.IV3.
 v. **Limbs, coldness of.** pho.II.α².δ.η.
 κ⁵.ω².—squ.η¹.λ.v.π¹.
 μ². **Heat and sweat of hands and feet.**
 k-bi.dd.I^a.κ⁵.—zn-o.1^a.(IV).
 φ. **Yawning.** ca-c.IV.κ⁵.7.
 φ¹. **Hindering sleep.** coc.III3.
 μ². **Sleeplessness.** col.dd.III3.3.
 X. **Pulse, almost extinct.** can.I^a.d.η.π¹.
 —pho.II.α².δ.η.v.ω².
 κ⁵.μ².π¹.
 μ². **quick.** bis.γ.δ.X².—zn-s.I^a.
 κ⁵.μ².π¹.
 μ². **contracted.** squ.η¹.λ.v.π¹.ω².
 X¹. **Coldness.** ag-n.IV1.—enb.IV1.I^a.m.
 φ².—pho.v.—na-m.σ.—sil.σ.—squ.
 v.
 μ². **Inward coldness.** ag-n.IV1.3.

Shaking chills. chl.I^a.III2.(IV).
 μ². **Horripilation.** eub.IV2.I^a.m.β².
 X². **Heat, all over.** bis.γ.δ.κ.γ.
 μ². **of hands and feet, followed**
 by sweat on them. k-bi.dd.I^a.κ⁵.
 μ². **internal.** plb.I^a.I^a.—pul.κ.
 ce.(6β).c.
 X². **Sweat.** ca-c.I^a.IV1.4.—cha.I^a.III3.
 —k-bi.III1.β1.κ⁵.—k-bi.v.—zn-o.v.
 (IV).
 μ². **all over.** ca-c.I^a.IV1.4.
 ω. **Pain in the whole body.** nic.I^a.;
 V13.I^a.π¹.
 ω². **Weakness.** c-ph.I^a.γ.μ².66.
 μ². **Failure of strength.** pho.III.α².δ.η.
 κ⁵.X.
 μ². **Prostration.** squ.η¹.λ.v.π¹.X.X¹.
 ω⁴. **Malaise.** sug.V3.66.
 μ². **Dialing anguish.** opi.I^c.III.
 ω⁵. **Convulsions.** squ.I^a.
 μ². **Restlessness.** man.I^c.I^a.π¹.5.—k-bi.
 dd.I^a.X².
 ω¹. **Tossing in despair.** cth.η.I^a.λ.v.σ.
 I^c.V1.κ⁵.κ⁵.
 ω⁸. **Trembling.** eub.I^a.κ⁵.β².X¹.—(See
 Chap. Throat).

SECTION IV.—COURSE, PROGRESS, AND DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS.

Analysis of Pains or other sensations
 In the *Hahnemannian order* of parts.
 For pains simply extending to chest or abdomen, see I^c, and I^a.
 Those entered here have a course or progress belonging to this Section.
Extending to the—
 Head. grp.—man.—fhu.
 Eyes. grp.
 Throat. arn.—asa.—cua.—pla.
 —rns.—sbl.
 Chest. eath.—aga.—alm.—coc.
 —ch.—ml.—ni-x.—nit.—pho.
 —pul.—spi.
 Heart. mez.
 Liver. asa.—hyp.—ml.—rns.
 Spleen. asa.—ign.
 Belly. coc.—con.—ch.—cin.
 —ou-a.—mrl.—msc.—nil.—pho.
 —rns.—sbl.
 Cecum. coc.
 Back. an-c.—alm.—ana.—bov.



—cch.—elt.—ign.—na.—n.—ph.—x.—
 —pul.
Arms. bry.—men.
Genitals. bry.—ccs.
Arms. am.—n.
All the limbs. kre.

Pains changing character. aco.—
 eth.—aga.—ana.—am.—m.—ars.—
 asa.—bis.—hor.—cch.—chi.—col.
 —coh.—eug.—ign.—k.—ca.—la.—v.—
 —ml.—nit.—ni.—x.—nx.—v.—plb.—
 —pul.—sab.—sil.—spi.

Pains or symptoms alternating with or followed by:—

Vertigo. tab.
Headache. man.—sep.—tab.

Affections of:—

Head. col.—can.—thn.
Eyes. grp.—mer.
Jaws. k.—bi.
Loss of speech. lan.
Chest. aco.—eth.—am.—m.—can.—
 —con.—k.—bi.—mer.—pho.—spi.
Heart. col.
Liver. hyp.—end *spleen.* asa.
Belly. aga.—am.—c.—gam.—
 —k.—bi.—k.—br.—lap.—msc.—nit.—
 —nx.—v.—pet.—pho.—pla.—pb.—a.—
 —pul.—sab.—sto.—tab.—val.
Bladder and genitals. bry.—ccs.
Limbs. kre.
Arms. gn.—l.—mil.

Nausea. arm.—asa.—bel.—bry.—
 —chi.—eug.—(VI).—k.—bi.—la.—v.—men.—
 —na.—s.—nx.—v.—pul.—sng.—tab.—
 —tar.—thn.
Vomiting. bry.—chi.—crd.—kre.—
 —pho.—pla.—sng.—zn.—o.—
Stool. chi.—gam.—na.—s.—pet.—
 —pod.
Tenesmus. chi.
Salivation. arm.—k.—bi.—tab.
Erection. ars.—bry.—k.—ca.—
 —ml.—msc.—sab.—sil.—sto.
Hiccup. k.—ca.
Heat. am.—m.—bry.—cau.—grp.—
 —k.—bi.—mrl.—tab.
Chill. chi.—la.—v.—na.—m.

Sweat. grp.—mrl.—pho.—sul.—
 —zn.—o.
Flatulence. aga.—ana.—bel.—
 —chi.—gam.—grp.—men.—mrl.—
 —pla.—pul.—sep.—val.
Hunger. agn.—k.—ca.—val.
Drowsiness. rhe.

SYMPTOMS.

aco. Pressive pain at epig., changing to constriction of chest.
 eth. Sensation of something inverted in stomach; then burning extending to the chest.

aga. After breakfast, aching in epig., which in the afternoon passes into a boring in the upper belly, and in the evening goes off with flatul.—Pain from epig. to left clavicle on deep inspiration.

agn. In the morning he dreamed he was hungry, and on waking was seized with cramp in the stomach.

alm. Pain extends to chest and between scapulae.

am.—c. Boring extending to upper lumbar vertebra.—Heat first in stomach, then in belly.

am.—m. Burning and aching, which afterwards becomes shooting, extending to right axilla and upper arm.

ana. Fasting sensation, then aching; then passage of flatus with bad appetite.

arm. Pressure as if with the hand in epig.; it rose gradually into the throat; then, nausea and flow of water to the mouth; after lying down these went off, and she had aching only in the belly.

ars. Disagreeable sensation in stomach, soon passing into a pressive tearing and continued spasmodic pain.—Pressure followed by eructation (VII).

asa. Painful aching worse by touch; passing into drawing and tense pain.—Aching at cardiac

orifice, spreading first to the spleen, then to the liver, and then up the gullet.—Crampy contraction of stomach alternating with nausea, mounting up to the throat.

bel. Wind seemed to gather under the sternum, and passed off with rumbling in the belly; thereupon the nausea increased.—Dreadful cutting shooting pain, causing him to bend the body backwards and to hold his breath.

bis. Aching passing into burning.

bor. In the night, contractive pain which goes into the spine and becomes shooting.

bry. Immediately after the evening meal, violent aching in the epig. when walking: followed by insupportable pressure in the bladder and perineum; this goes off by sitting.—Violent aching and pressure like a stone immediately after walking; relieved by sitting down.—After a meal, contractive pain in stomach, then cutting in and above epig.; eructation, heat rising up, nausea, and vomiting only of the food.

cch. Painful aching extending from stomach backwards to the spine, causing a screwing sensation there.

can. Violent pain in stomach soon after rising in the morning, aggravated by rapid motion, with heat in the right side of head, obliging him to lie down.—The pain seemed to be now in the chest, and now in the stomach.

cb.—v. Aching and tightness in right side of epig., extending across the whole stomach.

col. Burning in stomach, spreading over sternum and abdomen, and passing into gripping.

ccs. Lancinations and gripping in stomach; this pain leaps like an electric shock to the genital parts, and soon vanishes.—Pain begins in stomach, and extends to coccum: it is remittent.

chi. After eating with good appetite there is aching followed by accumulation of flatus in the stomach, then vomiting.—Violent pressure at pit of stomach, as if all within it were raw; felt in all positions, and sensible to touch. Soon afterwards, great diarrhoea with relief of pain.—Violent pinching in epig., alternating with inclination to vomit, and tenesmus: accompanied by shaking chills all over. After the pinching there is pressure in epig.

coc. Squeezing contractive pain in stomach after dinner, going to the left side of belly and chest.

cof. Stitches in pit of stomach, accompanied by pressure; painless distension and swelling of pit of stomach in a few hours.

col. Compressive pain in epig. passing into sharp pinching, returning at short intervals; with dulness in sinuipit, rearing in the ears, and palpitations.

con. Pressure at epig., followed by stitches in side of chest.—Pinching in stomach, passing thence into the guts.

crd. Pain in stomach for two hours, preceded by vomiting.

ern. Drawing extending from stomach to hypogastre.

cn.—a. Squeezing aching in stomach, at one time extending to throat, at another into the guts.

elt. Sharp pain at lower part of sternum, passing through to the spine, or lower angle of right scapula.

gam. Ulcerative pain in stomach, going off after eating, followed by rumbling in the belly during

iod. I^e. 12. —la-v.—L. mg-n. 11. μ⁵.
LIII. V13.—msc. α². —U. nat. 29. 31.;
U. I. IX². 3.—pul. i. VIII¹. —plb. e.—
Ms. pb. a.—U. rhs. e. i.—sec.—sul.
1. 5.

o^a. Tension, tightness, stretching.
Ms. acco.—æth.—r. Halo. p. V10.
Tg. alm. 23.—H. ant.—H. aps. V12.
—Tg. arg. e. 31. (29); Hg. 74. 75.—
ag-n. α¹. i^e. q. π¹. 2. 65.; I^e. V⁶. —ar. m.
i^e. —ba-c. dd.—ca. c. 29.; Hg. V11.—
U. p. cap. 35. σ.—r. H. cb-v. m. 99. 100.;
U. p. I^e. V11.; I^e. V1. α². —r. S. can.; U. p.
V10.—L. H. ch. s.—ch. s. q. V1.; ddi.
(IV); ddi⁵. 5.—cn. s. κ⁷. μ⁷. —col. h.—
I. g. col. V3. V11⁵. ; LII. 5. θ. (IV). —U. p.
cot. r. I.—cyc.—Ms. dig. 31. [V10. 12].
—P. dul. 30.—L. H. epl.—gn. c. e. σ.—
gn. l. i^e. q. [V13. 11]—grp.—hep⁶. —
hyo. α¹. 5. [κ⁴. i³.]—l. g. mer.—mr. c.
h. ddi⁶. —msc. α². —na. m. p. (71). —r. H.
ni. x. V10.—pet. f.—plb. i³. 4.; IX². δ. η.
θ³. α³. ; e. 4.—Ms. pb. a.—rhe. 65.—l.
I. g. rhs. V13.; U. e. i.—sec. ddi⁶. —stp.
3. 10. π¹. α². ; q. V10.—U. p. str. i³. I.—
sul. i³. 3. 99.; U. V10.; I^e. III². 4.—
Hg. thu.; [Hg. V13]. I^e. 94. r. v.—S.
zin.; U. κ⁴.

LOCALITY.

U. p. cap⁶. 35. σ.—can³. V10.—cot.
κ⁴. I.—cb-v³. I^e. V1.—str. i³. I.
U. bry. ii.—k. ca. i. III. —nat. 29.
31.; I. IX². 3.—mer. c⁶. h.—rhs. e. i.
—zin. κ⁴.
H. right. alo. p. V10.—ant.—aps.
V12.—by. ii.—ce. c. V10. 2.; i³. —
cb-v³. m. 99. 100.—cel. —cyc.—la. v.
—msc. o². i³. V11⁵. I^e. —ni. x⁴. V10.—
—stp⁶. 3. 10. α². π¹.
H. left. ch. s.—ept⁴. —iod. I^e. 12.
—lah.—na. m⁶. I. 4.
S. and II. lam. i³. V1. 2.—lant.
VII. 12.—can.—l. col. i³. 5. θ. (IV). —
I. g. col.—l. g. ch. —mer. i³. —l. mg. m.
—l. g. rhs. V13.—zin⁶.
Hg. and P. arg. 74. 75.—ca. c⁶.
V11.—dul⁶. 30.—the⁶. 66.—Hg.
thu⁶.
Ms. acco.—dig. 31. [V10. 12]. —
pb. a⁶.

Tg. alm⁶. 23.—arg⁶. e. 31. (29). —
arn. i³. [S. V1]. 2. 66. φ². 2. X². 75⁶. —
na. m.
CONDITIONS.

- 2. Night. Tg. arm⁶. i³. [S. V1]. 75⁶.
φ¹. 2. X². —Tg. arg⁶. e. 31. (29); Hg. 74.
75.—ag-n⁶. i³. q. 66. π¹.
3. 10. Morning in bed. H. stp⁶. α². π¹.
3. 99. Morning on awaking. sul⁶. i³.
5. Evening. ch. s. ddi⁶. —can. i.—
LII. col. θ. (IV). —hyo. α¹. —sul. i.
11. By touch. mg. m. I. μ⁶.
12. By pressure. Glant. VII⁴.
23. By reaching high. Tg. alm⁶.
29. By stooping. Tg. arg⁶. e. 31.—
ca. c⁶. —U. nat. 31.
30. By rising from a seat. P. dul⁶.
31. By walking. Tg. arg⁶. e. (29). —
Ms. dig. V10. 12.—U. nat. 29.
35. By motion. U. p. cap⁶. σ.
66. After eating. ag-n⁶. i³. q. 2.
π¹. —an.—mg. s. i³. —rhe⁶.
71. By eructation. na. m⁶. p.
74. Before stool. Hg. arg⁶. 75.
75. After stool. Hg. arg⁶. 74.
75⁶. By passing wind. Tg. arm⁶. i³.
[S. V1]. 2. 66. φ¹. X².
99. On awaking. r. H. cb-v⁶. m. 100.
100. After sweat. r. H. cb-v⁶. m. 99.

CONCOMITANTS.

- α². Anxiety. msc. o.—H. stp⁶. 3. 10.
CONCOMITANTS.
π¹.
θ¹. Teeth, pains in. I. II. col. i³. 5.
(IV).
κ⁴. Stomach, fulness of. hyo⁶. α¹.
b. —, uneasiness in. U. zin.
o^a.
κ⁷. Eructations. cn. s⁶. μ⁷.
μ⁵. Rectum, contraction of. mg. m.
LII.
μ⁴. Flatus. ch. s⁶. —cn. s⁶. κ⁷.
π¹. Dyspnea. ag-n⁶. q. i³. α². 2. 66.
—H. stp⁶. 3. 10. α².
σ. Tension and pressure in lower
part of back. U. p. cap⁶. 35.
— in loins. gn. c⁶. e.

φ¹. Sleeplessness. Tg. arm⁶. i³. [S.
V1]. 2. 66. φ³. X². 75⁶.
φ². Dreams. Tg. arm⁶. i³. [S. V1]. 2.
66. φ¹. X². 75⁶.
X². Heat. ditto.

VARIETIES.

ant. Hardness from swollen glands.
agn. Tension as in ascites. I^e. V⁶.
cb-a. Painful tightness of abdomen;
the parts below the ribs sore as
from subcutaneous ulceration.
chi. Attacks of pain, hardness and
distension.
hep. Cramplike tension several times
a day.—The belly feels as hard
as stone all day.
hyo. Uneasy feeling of tightness in
stomach and abdomen; evening.
la-v. Belly tense, especially at night,
hypochondria.
mr-c. Abdomen tense, hard and pain-
ful to the slightest touch, espe-
cially at umb., where a tumor
appears four inches in diameter.
msc. Sensation as if the abdomen
were too tight, without pain, but
with anxiety obliging her to
move about.
na. m. Tension around hips obliging
her to open her dress.
pb-a. Hard knots can be felt in the
belly.
pul. Painful stiffness and distension
as if the belly would burst.
rhs. Visible contraction in middle of
abdomen; across the navel the
belly feels hard, rigid and dis-
tended across that line.
stp. Tension across H., causing anx-
iety and oppressing the breath.
thu. Tension in lower belly as if it
were confined by a band.

p. Heat. (Collective).

aco. II³. 2.—a-cp. [LII]. I^e. —r. Halo.
o⁶. V10.; α². z.; i³. —alm.—al. s.—
am. c.—ar. h.—bel. α¹. ; lh. (IV). —
bz. x.—dry.—bro.—cai. α¹. —Hg.
cam. [κ⁴. p⁴.]—cap.—cb. a.; 31.
cb-v.—U. chi.—cic.—cin. III². —U.

cnb.; u.—cn. s.—ch. s.—ccs.—U. p.
ech.; i³. —col. lh. (IV). —ern.—Tg.
chn.—enb. q.—eug. II¹. —fer.—fl. x.
—grp.; IX¹. —gym.—k. br.—r. H.
k. ca.—lah.—la. v.—man. e. r.—
men. m⁶. μ⁶. —l. H. mrl. V10. (IV). —
msc.—na. m. o⁴. (71). —nx. v. 3.—pho.
3.—pla.—pod.—rap.—rhs.—rut.
—abd. h.—sab.—sar.—sec.—sn. g.
r. 92.—sun. IX². 6⁶. —sep.—sil. i³.
6⁶. —spi.—spo. 65. X¹. —stm.—sul.
V13. 1³. v.; V13. I^e. —U. su. x.—tab.—
tri. VI. 5.—xyp.; I. (IV); III. IIII.
Heat or coldness in belly. sar.
Heat rising up. fer. r.—nx. v⁶. —
la. v⁶. —spo. 65. X¹.
Cooling burning. sbd.
Creeping warmth in skin. chn.
Increased warmth in stomach and
abdomen. sec.
Agreeable warmth. alo. α¹. z.—bro.
X.—enb.—fl. x. v.
Agreeable warmth all through
bowels as if from spirits. enb.—eug.
Sensation of heat in stomach and
abdomen as if bathed in hot water.
ces.

p⁶. Heat, burning. a-cp.—cel.—
cm. i³. —eng. II¹. —l. S. grp⁶. ; IX¹.
—pla.—pod.—rhs. κ⁶. —sbd. b.—
sec.—sep. 8. 31.; r. S. 31.—sil.—
spi. κ⁷. —stm.—sul. I³. V13. v.—xyp.
Cooling burning. sbd.
As if from brandy. eng.
Peculiar feeling of burning in the
solar plexus without tenderness to
pressure in stomach or abdomen.
celh.
Warm and painful sensation in
bowels. xyp.
p⁶. Heat, flushes of. a-cp.—cnb. 6⁶.
Ozasm: ebullition in the belly
from below upwards. nx. v.
—alm. i³. 66.

LOCALITY.

U. p. celh.; i³. —ang. κ⁶. 92.—stm.
Below diaphragm. str. c⁶.
H. r. alo. o⁶. V10.—r. k. ca.—r. pod.
—l. mrl. V10. (IV).
Remedia
Digitized by
HOMOOPATHIE

U. *cb-v.—chi.—cnb.β².γ.—pla.²*
 —*rap.—su-x.*
Hg. cai.².—can.². [k².p³].—Ute-
rus sab.
S. l.grip.⁰.—l.pla.—l.lla-cp.1.²
².—r.sep.³.31.—r.lla.sep.².—l.sul.—
r.S.tri.VI.5.
Solar plexus. coh.²

Tg. ctn.
 (⁰) *Transitory. stm.²*
 (⁰) *Sudden. alm.—l.S.pla.*
 (⁰) *In a small spot. l.S.grip.²*
 (⁰) *Whole abdomen. bz-x.—*
men. m.².—msc.
 (⁰) *Abdomen and chest. col.h.*
μ.⁰.1. (IV).—la-v.—man.e.⁰.—rut.
 —*spo.05.X.1.*
 (⁰) *Stomach and abdomen. al.s.*
 —*am-c.—cam.².—ch-s.—gym.—*
sec.

Intestines. cap.—ccs.—eub.
 —*eug.—tab.*

CONDITIONS.

2. *Night. A-x-v.—fer.*
 3. *Morning. nx-v.—plo.⁰.*
 5. *Evening. r.S.tri.VI.*
 31. *When walking. cb-a.—sep.²*
By much walking. r.S.sep.²
 65. *When smoking. spo.X.1.*
 71. *By eructation. na-m.o.²*
 92. *By inspiration. U.p.sng.²*

CONCOMITANTS.

γ. *Beating and burning in both*
temples. U.cnh.β².
 η. *Face, heat of. bel.².π.ζ.—*
pho.β.
 ζ. *Nose, obstruction of. bel.².η.*
 π. *⁰.*
 θ. *Tongue furrowed. U.cnh.γ.*
 κ. *Taste foul. fer.(IV).*
 κ. *Thirst. cn-s.μ.².—th.²*
 κ. *Stomach, burning heat in. Hg.*
cam.
 κ. *Tasteless eructation. spi.²*
 μ. *Yellow stools. sm.IX.²*
 μ. *Desire to stool. pod.*
 μ. *Frequent urging. cm.²*
 μ. *Ditto ditto, scanty feces, and*
painful burning at anus. cn-s.κ.²

μ. *Pricking in anus and oozing*
from it. col.h.μ.1.(IV).
 1. *Urine copious. col.h.μ.⁰.(IV).*
 2. *Pressure on bladder. H-x.2.*
 π. *Chest, heat and anxiety in.*
bel.².ζ.⁰.
 7. *Extremities cold. ar-h.*
 X. *Pulse quick. bro.*
 X. *Chilliness general. spo.65.*
 ω. *General disturbance all over*
body. xyp.p.³.III.III.

VARIETIES.

fer. After sleeping, an hour before
midnight he feels a heat as if
were rising up from the belly;
the mouth becomes dry, and a
foul vapour and foul taste rise
into the mouth.
nx-v. Sensation of heat and sensation
as if something were rolling off.
sab. Warmth in the region of the
anus, and pressing downwards.

Heaviness, weight.

amb.m.—*am-c.—am-m.².m.(97).—*
agn.².1.⁰.π.1.2.66.—ara.i.—am.VI.⁰
—ar-h.m.—asa.².⁰.⁰.—ast.⁰.⁰.35.
—aur.—bel.IX.².18.(19).31.; 6.σ.1.
—bor.VI.⁰.—bry.—ca-c.i.VI.—cam.
o.².; r.S.Ve.10.12.—cb-a.; 3.—cb-v.;
⁰.—can.—chi.VI.⁰.—ch-s.o.².VI.
cn-s.1.⁰.⁰.⁰.IV.².—Hg.col.(IV).—con.
66.—Hg.crn.—cn.².⁰.⁰.; U.p.².
Hg.cup.Ve.—eub.p.—fer.31.—
gn.1.⁰.⁰.VI.11.—grn.⁰.Ve.10.—gyp.
1.⁰.—hel.—hyo.1.⁰.—r.H.k.ca.VI.⁰.
(IV).; i.—r.H.la-v.VI.⁰.; 3.66.; 18.—
lyc.—mag.—mer.1.⁰.Ve.v.—nat.—
na-n.i.—na-m.².31.—ni-x.VI.⁰
nx-j.1.⁰.—r.H.nx-m.—nx-v.—opi.
².γ.; r.—r.H.ph-x.—pim.—plb.
—l.H.pod.—rs.r.1.16.28.—l.ig.
ths.31.; IX.².—sec.—sep.—sli.1.—
spi.—stp.o.².VI.⁰.—sul.i.—ter.VI.
th.1.π.1.—zin.
 q. *—, like a load. alm.4.31.—*
am-m.².m.(97).—bel.IX.².18.(19).
31.—cam.o.—Hg.can.—con.⁰.⁰.66.
—hyo.1.⁰.⁰.IX.².3-30.κ.².μ.².σ.—Hg.

k.ca.31.—*la-v.18.—P.mer.1.⁰.Ve.*
v.—plb.—sep.35.—spi.92.
 q. *—, like a lump. bry.—cb-a.*
 3.—*Hg.cup.Ve.35.—U.m-x.VI.⁰.—*
l.igs.31.; IX.².
 q. *—, like a stone. r.H.am.VI.⁰.*
17.92.93.—ar-h.m.—bel.5.σ.1.—
bor.VI.⁰.(IV).—cu-s.1.⁰.⁰.1V.2.3-99.
μ.².—cup.—mer.—opi.².

LOCALITIES.

(c) *Continued. cb-a.3.—con.⁰.66.*
 (⁰) *All over. asa.².*
 (⁰) *Pressing downwards. cup.².—*
la-v.3.66.—P.mer.—pim.
H. r.arn.VI.⁰.17.—l.bor.VI.⁰.(IV).
—r.k.ca.VI.⁰.(IV).—r.la-v.VI.⁰.—r.
nx-m.—r.ph-x.—l.pod.
U.p. ch.².
Umb. opi.².γ.—ni-x.⁰.
S. r.cam.Ve.10.12.—lasr.⁰.—l.
lyc.
Ig. l.rhs.².31.
Hg. bel.—can.—col.(IV).—cm.
—cup.Ve.35.—k.ca.².31.—fer.

CONDITIONS.

2. *Night. ag-n.o.².i.².π.1.66.*
 3. *Morning. amb.—cb-a.⁰.⁰.—*
la-v.66.
 5. *Evening. bel.σ.1.*
 18. *By standing. la-v.².*
 31. *By walking. fer.—Hg.k.ca.²*
—l.igs.ths.⁰.—na-m.².
 35. *By motion: sensation of pres-*
sure and bearing down in left side.
asr.—sep.²
 66. *After eating. ag-n.o.².².⁰.⁰.π.1.*
 2.—*con.—la-v.3.—sul.i.*
 97. *On going to sleep. am-m.².q.²*
—m.
 92. *By inspiration. spi.²*

CONCOMITANTS.

γ. *Transient heat and stings*
of head. U.opi.².
 π. *Dyspnea. ag-n.o.².i.².π.2.66.*
 σ. *Lorns, pain in. bel.5.*
 7. *Hands and feet cold. aur.*

VARIETIES.

Heaviness as if the bowels would fall
out. col.—fer.—na-m.².
Painful heaviness of the hypogastre
as if the bowels would fall out, espe-
cially when walking. f.mg.
Heaviness as if a weight lay on the
belly. la-v.18.

Sensation close above genitals as if
something were pulling downwards
genitals for forty-eight hours, with
pulling pain in the thighs as if
the muscles and tendons were too
short. mer.

Sensation of heaviness in the praecordia
and belly as if the intestines would
fall down by their own weight.
pim.
Sensation of heaviness and obstruction
in belly. sec.

Hernia: see Sect. VI. Inguinal
 Ring.
Hopping: see Movements.

Hoppliation. Hg.aga.v.2.(3).
 (IV).—*am-m.—bel.—cam.—can.*
m.².—nx-v.b.—ph-x.—spi.—sul.—
zn-o.
 See also Chapter Fever.


VARIETIES.

aga. *Troublesome itching of hypogas-*
tre with goose skin, lasting nearly
all night, disappearing in the
morning after sweating.
 bel. *Shuddering over the arms or ab-*
domen, from the least current of
air.
 can. *Horripliation as from cold water*
moving.
 ph-x. *Shivering over the abdomen with*
coldness of finger tips on contact
with the air.
 sul. *Rigor from the lorns over the belly*
when urinating.
 zn-o. *Shuddering all over belly.*
 s. **Inflammation**, (so stated).
 — *of intestines. aco.—alm.—*
anu.—ba-m.—bel.—bry.—eth.—
chi.—ch-s.—cup.—ert.—cu-a.—

cu-s.—iod.—jal.—mr-d.—mr-prec.—mez.—ox-x.—plb.—sab.—squ.—ter.
 — of ing. ring from pressure of the accustomed truss. iod.
 — of liver. ac-s.—cth.—mr-d.—pod.
 — mesentery. plb.
 — going into gangrene. coh.—cth.—mr-d.—plb.
 VARIETIES.
 ac-s. Acute and chronic inflammation of liver.
 bel. Inflammation of upper part of duodenum.
 cth. Inflammation of liver and erosion of the intestines.—The pains in the guts go on to inflammation and gangrene.—Inflammation of right side of diaphragm.
 coh. Inflammatory symptoms in abdomen and sexual organs.
 gm. Inflammatory pain in right groin, worse by touch.
 plb. Inflammation of the bowels, mesentery and peritonæum, which went on to ulceration, gangrene, and death.
 pb-a.—Inflammation of the bowels with hectic fever, turbid red urine, anxiety, burning in bowels, and general convulsions.
 pod. Chronic hepatitis with constipation.
 t. Insensibility, numbness.
 l.H.ac-s.—U.ar.—r.L.ar.m.n.—Ms.nx-v.g.ii^d.—sul.
 VARIETIES.
 ar.m. Numbness and sensation of paralysis from the spine to the iliac crest.
 gentan. Want of sensibility of digestion the organs.
 nx-v. Creeping in the abdominal muscles; the parts feel numb, pithy, and swollen.
 sul. Numbness and sensation of coldness in left side.

u. Irritation.
 ox-x. Violent symptoms of irritation in the alimentary canal.
 v. Itching.
 Hg.aga.r.2.(3).(IV).—al-s.—arn.—r.H.ar.m.—r.g.asa.—ba.c.—U.bel.(15).—r.Ig.cam.(15).—U.can. II^o.15.—ccs.—col^(e).—con.—cro.—ign. [U].—k-bi.—k-ca.5.—k-hy.—r.Ig.lyc.I.r¹.—mer.II.15.—nat. II².—ni-x.e.—ol-a.—pet.—pho.(15).—pru.g.—U.pull.15.—L.Ig.sep.5-10.(11).—sil.—stp.—sul.III²? 29,94.(31).(IV); 66.III²(IV).
 LOCALITIES.
 (a). Violent. U.col.5.
 (b). Transientitchingstarts up through the belly. cro.
 (c). Continued all day. r.Ig.lyc.I.r¹.
 — several hours. k-ca. Voluptuous. sep.5-10.15.(11). Tingling itching. cam.(15). Pricking ditto. asa.—ccs.—mer.II.15.—U.stp.
 — and itching pain. al-s. Internal. pet.—con.—cro.—lyc.—mer.—sul.
 U.p. sul.
 Umb. bel.(15).—can. II^o.15.—col.—ign.—k-ca.—pho.(15).—pul. I.15.—stp.
 Hypooh. deep in liver. lyc.
 Hg.aga.r.2.(3).(IV).
 Ig.ba.c.—ccs.—mer.
 Il. r.ar.m.—r.cam.(15).—r.lyc. I.r¹.—sep.15.—spl.—ter.
 Extending to knee. ar.m. Ig. Gl. mer.
 CONDITIONS.
 2. Night. Hg.aga.r.(9).(IV).—sul.
 3. Morning. Hg.aga.r.2.
 5. Evening. U.col^(e).—k-ca.—sep.10.15.(11).
 10. In bed. l.Ig.sep.5.15.(11).
 11. Itching made worse by rubbing, but appeased by lightly touching the

part with the tips of the fingers. sep.
 Itching in the groin, pubes, and prepuce and glans, also in dorsum of left foot. ccs.
 15. By rubbing. U.bel.—r.Ig.cam.—U.can. II^o.—mer.III.—U.pho.—U.pul.I.—sep.
 Not relieved by rubbing. pet.
 66. After a meal. sul.III²(IV).
 117. After washing. al-s.
 II. Jerking, twitching, not pain.
 amb.—ana.—can.—r.H.col.IX².—cup.—gu.—r.H.lyc.—men.—mr-c. I.—Ms.nx-v.—pla.—ths.—rhe.—sep.—ver.
 VARIETIES.
 amb. Twitching of abdominal muscles, evening.
 ana. Undulating jerking suddenly into lower belly.
 can. Jactitation of the muscles in lower part of abdomen, left side when sitting bent.
 cup. Spasmodic movements of abdominal muscles.
 gu. Constant slight twitches in the muscles of r. S. near tum.
 lyc. Painless twitching at surface of liver when coughing.
 men. Jactitation of muscles in right loin.
 mr-c. Painful twitching of abdominal muscles; returning in paroxysms.
 nx-v.—rhe. Twitching of abdominal muscles under the skin.
 pla. Sudden jerking like a dull shock, in a small space of the integuments.
 rhs. Jerking from flatulence.
 mr-b. Twitching in the belly and in the arms.
 sep. Stricking pain in muscles of r. S. of belly with visible twitching.
 thn. Jerking extending from right groin upwards through belly.
 ver. Jerking in abdominal muscles, with agreeable warmth in chest.

Knots: see Swelling.
 Looseness: see Flaccidity. fr.
 Lumps: see Swelling.
 w. Movements, peculiar, verbatim. (For ordinary movements of Flatus see *Hy^o*, page 398).
 aga.—hyd.m.^a.
 VARIETIES.
 seb. Bubbling like boiling water. U.p.(IV).
 ang. Painless movements, incessant, with rumblings.
 ag-n. Sensation as if a bull rose from abdomen up throat.
 asa. Sensation of inverted peristaltic motion. See m.
 ber. Whirling, especially in lumbar region.
 can. Sensation of movement below umbilicus.—Shaking movement as if the intestines were loose, excited by moving the arms.—Movements in the belly, followed by dull stitches in left side extending into the ear.—Gripping in the belly, with aching and movements in left iliac region.
 cha. Sensation of hollowness in the abdomen, with continued motion; when the attack comes on in the evening, it is accompanied for a short time by anxiety.
 csc. Movement as of water.—Painless moving.
 ch-s. Strong movements in the pre-cordia all day, and violent pain and distension of belly.
 col. Movement as from the breaking of large bubbles in various parts.
 con. Constant working in the bowels as if all its contents were in motion.
 cro. At night when quite awake, there were repeated blows in the left side like fetal movements.—Towards evening feeling as if something alive moved about the hypogastre.
 REMEDIA
 Digitized by  HOMODPAIN

ctn. Dull vernicular motions and borborygmi.
 cup. Violent spasmodic movements in stomach and abdomen.
 cyc. Running and creeping as of something alive.
 gam. Turning and moving about.
 gr-c. Searching in the guts with slight headache followed by copious pappy stool.
 hel. Movements as if bubbles of air rose and burst, followed by passage of fecid flatul.
 iod. Pressive movements beginning in the stomach and extending towards the pelvis; sometimes with cutting.—Increased peristaltic motion.
 ol-a. Cutting movement out of the belly into the chest.
 sug. Movements and rumbling alternately.
 str. Complaints of gurgling as if something were moving and crying out in the belly.
 sul. Beating and short tremulous movements in liver region from time to time.—Movement such as might be caused by a child's hand.
 ter. Movements and rumbling with frequent colic.
 thu. Painless movements in hypogastre as if something alive, or as if a child's arm moved the abdominal muscles.—Movements in l. H.—In right iliac region he feels a starting bounding sensation as if from something alive, repeated next day, as if from fright.—movements as if to diarrhœa. IX²(IV).

Nausea.

agn.mn.—aps.—ast.—aur.—ca-c.
 Il^o—cic.—cnb.z.—ccs.—cch.f.mn.
 —cro.—ctn.—cup.—grp.—ipc.—
 la-v.—lah.—man.; e.p.—men. **W**^b
 —mer.IX²—nl-x.—nx-n.1^b—pul.
 —rhe.—sil.—tar.m^b—zng.

VARIETIES.

aps. *Some sickly feel in abdomen.*
 ast. *Nausea and repeated headache at coronal suture.*
 col. *Fatness, weakness, and squeamishness in abdomen changing to hunger.*
 ctn. *Nausea in upper and lower belly.*
 man. *Indescribable sick feeling.—Contractive feeling, nausea, and warmth rising from middle of abdomen to chest.*
 nx-m. *Nausea in the full distended belly, with pain in loins.*

μ. Noises, peculiar, not ordinary borborygms.

—, *cracking or snapping.* cau.
 l^a—chi.
 —, *croaking.* cau.—grp.—
 nx-v.—spi.
 —, *grunting.* ch-a.—chi. IX¹.
W^b—msc. **W**^b(96)—nu-x. **W**^b—
 spi.

VARIETIES.

arg. Gurgling and fermenting in belly as if fluids were poured from one gut into another, with sensation in the rectum as if a worm bored itself out.
 cap. Rumbling going upwards and downwards.
 ch-a. Audible rumbling and grunting in the large intestine ascending to behind the stomach and again descending.
 chi. Cracking apparently in the descending colon.
 ctn. Pouring and swashing as of water in the guts; especially in the left side.
 ey. A peculiar cooling, with emptiness, hunger, and splenic stitches.
 gr-c. Swashing, rumbling and grumbling as if bubbles rose up in the belly.
 grp. Noises as of softly falling water running down the leg.

ind. Intermittent gurgling from stool.
 lyc. Gurgling, audible and tangible in hypochondria.
 nu-x. Peculiar wheezing sound with continued fermentation.
 m-x. Noise as from craving, frequently after a meal, without hunger.
 na-m. Distension and rippling noise, after drinking.
 pru. Swashing in r. side right of belly like a bladder full of liquid.
 sep. Resounding of the belly.—Noisy gurgling.

Pulsation, beating, throbbing, not pain.
 eth.—r. H.ac-s.—aln.—alo. **a**.p.—
 U.ar-m.—lg.ber.—L.H.bra. VIII⁴.
 —Up.ald.—Up.cpn. **a**.—cap.—cau.
 P.cin.—L.H.cn.b. **W**; L.H.γ.(IV).
 cch.—cod. I. V. 1. X.—P.col. **W**^b.
 VI³; L.II.IX². **σ**¹; [L.H].—Up.cyc.
 —f.10. II⁶. γ.—S. grp. 2. 99.—ign.—
 iod.—k.ca.—lah.—lyc. **a**⁵—opt.—
 L.H.rn.b.—san.—r. H.sep.—tar.—
 sul.w.—Ig.su-x.

sqn. Bubbling in muscles of right side of belly.
 su-x. Gurgling like water when lying on the back and breathing.
 zin. Fermenting and rumbling in right side, followed by a noise as if he were walking on marshy ground.

Strong pulsation in upper belly above navel, especially toward the right side. old.
 Violent throbbing of the blood vessels, cap.
 Pulsation in belly and chest. cch.
 —lah.
 Visible pulsation. cod.
 Deep seated pulsation in right ing. ring. lyc.
 Periodical pulsation in left hypochondrium. rn-b.
 Beating and short tremulous movements in the lower region from time to time. sul.

x. **Numbness**: see Insensibility, t.
Obstruction of the bowels. p^b-a.
 — and weight in belly, feeling of, sec.

Oppression.

aru. **a**—c-cs.—col. Up.o¹. I.—con.—
 sup. I^r. V10. 20. 35.—gn.e.i⁵—ign.
 VI¹.—r. S.msc.—U.mn-x. I^r. IX². **f**
 (IV).—opt. **f**. 29 (35); q^c—Up.pho.
f. 2.; **W**^b **f**. 16. 19.—rhs. III². 18.—
 r. H.rut. **a**^b—Up.sng.p. 92.—sil. **b**.

LOCALITIES.

Up. col.c^o—pho.r. 2.—sng.p.
 92.
 Umb. nu-x. I^r. IX² **f** (IV).
 Hypoch. ccs.—r.rut. **a**^b.
 In epig. and hypochondria. c-cs.
 Sides. r.msc.
 Extending upwards. rhs. III². 18.

Orgasm: see Heat. p^o.
Paralysis, feeling of: see Weakness.

Plegmon: see Eruptions.
Projection of muscles: see Sect. VI, Muscles.

LOCALITIES.

Up. cld.—can. **a**.—cyc.
 H. r.ac-s.—l.bra. VIII⁴.—l.cn.b.
W; l.γ.(IV).—l.col.—l.grp.—l.rn.b.
 —r.sep.—sat.—l.su-x.
 Umb. ar-m.—alo.—can.
 S. and lg. ber.—l.col. IX². **σ**¹.—
 grp. 2. 99.—lyc.—su-x.
 P. cin.—col. **W**^b. VI³.
 Deep seated. col. **W**^b—r. Ig.

CONDITIONS.

Here and there, sep.
 Lasting several days. su-x. Ig.
 2. 99. Night on awaking. r. S. grp.
 16. Lying down. col.

CONCOMITANTS.

γ. Headache. f.10. II⁶.
 Digi. preceded by R.H.emb. A
 HOMOPATHIC

Quaking: see *Movements*.

Quivering: see *Jerking*.

Retraction: see under *Contraction*.

Sensibility. *Collective*.

aco.—aeth.i.—aco.s.—aga.—al.s.—

alo.i.—alm.—aps.II.—agn.i.¹.V⁶.

V13.—aur.ii.V13.—ba-c.o.—ca-c.

—cai.¹.—eth.—old.—ob-v.—can.

—ord.—cap.i.—ch.s.o.—cos.—

cod.—coh.¹.V10.—col.IX1.; i.—ort.

II.—cyc.—cup.o.—gn-c.—

gn-1.V13.—gm.i.—grp.i².—gym.

—haem.¹.IX2.; i².—hep.i.—hyo.i.

—iod.—jati.¹.—k-bi.b².; i.ii.—k-ca.

i².—lah.i.—lyc.—mr.c.o.¹.ii.—ni-x.

—nx-v.i.—oh.¹.V8.10.—ox-x.—

pho.i.; V10.—ply.V3.—pod.¹.IX1.

—plb.e.—pru.—m-b.II5.IX1.

—ns.—sec.o.—squ.i.—str.i.; III2.

—sul.V7.; i².—tar.i.—til.V2.—

thu.w.m².IX2.; i².—val.—zin.

—v.—to cold. can.(V)—k-bi.b².

III.107.—sul.i.².F²(75).

dd^b. — to touch. Hg. acc.—aga.

—ac-s.—al-s.—ba-c.I¹.V10.12.192.

94.—cai.30²; Hg.¹.(IV)—old.—

cth.—r.H.ch.v.I.—Hgc.an.(IV)—

r.H.crd.—ch.s.o.².5.—cos.I¹.—och.

I.12.89.94.; L.S.¹.V10.—col.—ort.

II.—cyc.—cup.o.—U.gn-1.—grp.

i².66.—gym.—haem.¹.IX2.; i².

IX3.i².—hyo.; i.—k-bi¹(IV); i.ii;

i.—k-ca.j².—lah.i.—Tg.jyo.—mr.c.

ii.o².—ni-x.—nx-v.i.—U.oh.¹.V8.10.

(IV)—ox-x.—II.pho.I¹.IX3.(IV);

r.H.V10.11.16.—r.H.phy.V3.5.(IV).

—plb.e.—pul.Ms.I.k².μ.—H.m.b.;

II.6X.I(IV)—Tg.m.s.—sec.o.—

tar.—Up.til.V2.—str.i.I.; U.III2.—

r.H.sul.; V7.11.31.—Up.val.5.

ddⁱ. — to pressure of clothes.

Tg.aps.I¹.II5.—eg-n.—aur.ii.V13.

12.—ca-c.—cap.i².—H.ch.v.I.11.—

ch.s.o.—chn.—ept.—gm.—lah.—

Tg.men.II5.7.11.—nx-v.I¹.V12.

11.—sul.

LOCALITIES.

Up. nx-v¹.i.—til¹.V2.—val¹.5.—

sul¹.

U. cb-v.—col¹.; IX1.66.μ¹(IV);

I.IX1.4.i.—gn-c.IX2.(IV)—gn-1¹.

VARIETIES.

aga. Tension of abdomen so that he

may not touch it nor cough: last-

ing eight days.

aps. Tenderness of whole abdomen on

pressure or by turning in bed.—

Sensitiveness to pressure of bed-

clothes externally, with burning

internal soreness.

gn-1. General painfulness of whole

belly with tension of Hg. and ten-

sive aching pains in whole right

side of belly towards the back.

k-bi. For many weeks sensitiveness of

the abdomen to the least cold air;

and on exposure to the least

draught, tearing and constrictive

pains in abdomen.

iod. Great painfulness of whole abdo-

men as if from inflamed omen-

tum.

mn-b. Sensitiveness of the bowels when

walking.—Painfulness of both hy-

pochondria, with sensitiveness of

the parts to touch.

ee. **Shocks, blows**: see also *Jerking*.

cro.m².—jyc.—nx-m.VIII¹.r.II.

—H.pla.—rbs.¹.IX.—r.H.sep.—

—sh.I¹.(IV).

VARIEITIES.

cro. Painless blow in upper belly as if

some heavy thing jumped up.

ph-x. Some quivering shocks in right

groin.

pla. Dull shocks, a sort of beating,

about the last true rib.

rbs. Rembling with shocks extending

to mous veners.

sep. Some shocks in the liver.

stn. Dull shocks in hyp. from left to

right, worse by pressure, with pain

in r. H.

rs-r. Severe shocks in both hypoch. and

diaphragm when coughing.

nx-m. Gentle shocks below liver.

Stiffness.

fl. — in region of liver when lean-

ing to the left side. na-m.

— painful, and distension as if

the belly would burst. pul.

— across umb. region, with hard-

ness of belly and visible contrac-

tion. rbs.

hh. Sweal. bel.p.(IV)—col.p.p.².V1.

(IV).

Swelling: see under *Distension*.

jj. Tingling, not pain. cau.—Ms.

pet.

kk. Tremulous sensation in abdo-

men, and feeling as if diarrhoea

would come on. stp.

Twisting, not pain: see *Jerking*,

page 439.

mm. Uleers. eth.—chi.—pb-a.

cth. Inflammation of liver and erosion

of intestines.—The pains go on to

inflammation and gangrene.

pb-a. Ulcers in the intestines.

f. Undulation, turning, vibration.

ana. Undulating jerking in abdominal

muscles.

ber. Whirling in lumbar region.

gn. Turning about navel and in sto-

mach.

hep. Whirling sensation above umb.

ver. Whirling in belly and back with

great weakness in belly: better

after stool.

nn. **Weakness**, acc.—agn.—ant.—

agn.¹.—ant.—ar-h.q².—r.L.ar-m.

t.—lg.aur.—bor.—clo.3.—och.f.

(IV)—ign.—k-ca.i.w⁴.—mg-m.—

nx-v.—oh.—pho.—m-b.—sul.

III¹(IV)—var.f.

— as if the bowels would sink

down or fall out. agn.f.—m-b.

—nx-v.—col.—fer.I.—na-m.f.—

sul.

agn. When standing nausea in epig.,

then in the belly, as if all the guts

sank down.

ant. Transitory feeling of fatigue as

after violent diarrhoea.



er-m. Numbness and sensation of paralysis from spine to iliac crest.
 ign. Peculiar feeling of weakness in epig. and upper belly, characteristic of ign.
 ux-v. Sensation as if all the bowels would fall down, obliging to walk slowly.

ohn. As if after purgatives and as if he would be purged.
 pho. Great feeling of weakness in abdomen and back, and feeling of relaxation so that she must lie down.

rn-b. Great weakness as if the bowels would fall out.
 sul. Paralytic feeling in hypog., thin diarrhœa, anxiety and sweat, (IV).

vor. If darkness as if to faint, in hypogastre, before stool.

Pains. Collective.

aco-p. III. — ac-r. i. v. — aeth. — aga. i. w. IX. — a-c-p. p. Ia. — al. s. i. III. ;
 lo⁶ v. Ia. — alo. — amb. i. v. v. 10. ; 1⁶ IX. 2.
 — ana. m. d. VII. 5. — ang. lo⁶ v. I. 1.
 ant. i. v. 10. — aps. i. v. 7. — arg. i. III. 3.
 v. 10. — ag-n. o. v. 6. — am. i. v. VII. 5. ;
 m. d. v. 15. — ars. m. v. 6. — asa. m. p. IX. —
 aur. a. v. 10. — bel. f. v. 1. ; q. IX. 2. — bis.
 at. v. 1. — bor. m. d. v. 1. — bov. v. 1. 3. ;
 byr. m. d. i. 3. lo⁶ IX. 2. — ca. c. b. II. 5. ; o.
 v. 1. — ch. a. r. IX. 1. — cl. d. I. v. 3. — c. ph.
 i. lo⁶ IX. 1. — can. q. v. 10. — can. lo⁶ a.
 IX. 2. — cap. i. VII. 5. — ch. a. i. II. 5. ; m. d.
 VII. 1. ; a. IX. 1. — ch. v. o. ; m. IX. ; i.
 v. 10. ; g. IX. 1. — esc. v. 10. IX. 2. — cas. I. a.
 — cat. v. 10. v. 13. ; i. v. 10. — cha. — cli.
 p. lo⁶ IX. 1. ; i. v. 1. ; q. v. 10. — ch. s. o. q.
 v. 1. ; i. m. h. Ia. — cin. p. III. 2. — on. s. i. f.
 IX. 1. ; e. IX. 2. ; i. g. IV. 2. — col. z. v. 1. —
 coh. b. III. — col. f. — crt. d. h. II. 1.
 cro. i. f. — can. i. 3. lo⁶ IX. 1. ; b. — cup.
 IX. 1. — dig. o. v. 10. ; f. IX. 1. — dul. m. e.
 IX. 1. ; m. IX. 2. — enb. a. b. II. 5. — eug.
 p. e. III. — eup. v. 10. — ery. i. IX. 2. —
 flo. z. II. 5. — gam. w. ; i. v. IX. 1. — gn. c.
 dd. IX. 2. ; i. III. — gn. i. f. q. v. 1. — gn. m.
 i. v. 2. — grp. p. e. IX. 1. ; a. b. p. IX. 2. — gn.
 q. v. 10. — hem. i. 3. d. h. IX. 1. — hyo. q. —
 hyp. m. e. IX. 1. — hy. x. a. VIII. 4. — ign.
 r. v. 1. — ind. f. v. 2. — iod. i. v. 10. ; w.

v. 1. — jal. IX. 1. — jat. IX. 1. — k. bi. i.
 IX. 1. ; b. dd. III. — k. ca. q. v. 10. —
 kre. v. 13. ; m. d. v. 15. — lab. i. III. — lyc.
 i. f. IV. 2. — mg. m. i. o. v. 13. — mer. q.
 v. 6. ; v. III. ; v. 10. — m. c. b. IX. 1. —
 msc. ; lo⁶ v. 12. — mu. x. f. r. IX. 2. ; i.
 v. 1. — na. m. v. 10. v. 13. — nit. e. III. 1.
 m. x. q. v. 10. — n. x. m. a. v. 15. — n. x. v. e.
 v. 10. ; i. v. 10. — oh. a. b. d. h. v. 10. ; IX. 1.
 — ol. a. v. 10. v. 13. — ox. x. lo⁶ v. VII. 1.
 par. v. 13. — p. e. i. v. 10. — pho. a. b. v. 13.
 plb. — pla. a. r. w. b. IX. 2. — pru. f. v. 3. —
 pul. i. e. o. h. VIII. 1. ; 1⁶ lo⁶ IX. 2. — r. n. b.
 IX. 1. — rhe. i. IX. 2. — r. h. e. II. 7. ; m.
 v. 10. ; m. e. IX. 2. ; o. v. v. 13. ; i. ; q. b. — r. s. r.
 IX. 2. — r. ut. b. III. 2. ; IX. 2. — s. b. d. I. e. III.
 — sab. p. v. 10. — sep. II. v. 13. ; i. v. v. 13. ;
 m. h. IX. 2. — sm. p. lo⁶ IX. 2. — spi. v. 13.
 — s. t. p. o. q. v. 10. — sul. p. v. 13. ; m. h. ; a. b.
 v. 14. v. 11. 5. ; i. v. v. 10. IX. 1. — tab. II. 1. ; f.
 IX. 2. — tar. — ter. i. 3. lo⁶ IX. 2. ; e. III. 1. ;
 q. v. 1. — thu. m. h. w. dd. IX. 2. ; o. v. v. 13.
 — val. v. 10. — ver. i. v. 7. — xyp. p. III. 1.
 III. — zin. i. v. 13. ; &c.

Pains, their general order, course and direction.

I^a. Violent pains other than colic chondria and inguina. aca. — a. cp. p. v. 2. [III] — am. c. f. III. 1. 2. 3. 8. 9. 2. 6. 2. e. x. i. w. 3. — an. k. f. e. III. 1. — ant. f. — asa. v. 13. — ars. ; a. 2. w. 6. — aur. i. v. 14. — r. S. h. a. c. v. 13. — bel. I. 9. v. 13. 2. 1. (IV). — bov. IX. 2. 5. — U. p. cat. — cl. d. IV. 3. — c. cs. v. 13. 2. 9. — ch. I. f. o. v. ; Hg. (IV). — l. II. cap. I. a. v. 10. — ch. v. ; v. 13. — cur. lo⁶ — cas. 6. 2. ; lo⁶ a. 1. x. 1. — l. S. can. v. 13. — cha. 3. — r. L. chi. v. 14. (30). — ch. s. i. m. h. — U. ch. v. 10. VIII. 1. 4. 9. 2. — enb. 4. (IV). — conf. I. e. v. 11. 6. 1. 6. 5. — U. coh. v. 13. — U. col. I. m. (IV). ; I. e. v. 6. 1. (IV). ; f. v. 11. 5. (IV). ; U. v. 12. 31. (71). — chn. f. v. 7. 2. 9. — cub. — c. ar. — con. x. 1. — cup. I. v. 3. r. v. — fer. III. 1. 6. — gn. i. v. 11. 2. (17). — r. x. 2. — gn. m. — l. S. hep. v. 10. 12. 8. ; l. S. v. 13. — hyd. I. f. — hy. x. I. d. — U. ign. I. 6. — jal. I. e. v. 11. k. bi. — iod. ; f. IX. — k. ca. ; l. S. v. 10. 2. 9. ; Hg. v. 13. — r. S. kre. v. 13. 2. 9. — lah. i. III. — lan. I. e. x. y. e. ; IV. 1. 2. 9. —

Ig. men. v. 10. 1. 1. — r. S. mer. v. 10. ; v. 13. 9. 2. — m. r. c. m. w. 7. ; U. 2. — l. S. mil. v. 13. 6. 3. — msc. ; U. v. 13. f. q. 9. 2. ; III. 2. — Hg. m. r. (IV). — l. S. na. m. III. 2. — Hg. m. x. j. v. 13. 2. 9. ; v. 10. I. f. (71). (75). — nit. ; l. v. 1. 2. 9. 8. 9. (35). ; Hg. III. v. 14. 5. 2. 9. — U. n. x. v. 13. — ox. x. m. 3. — pho. I. III. ; III. 1. 2. — U. pla. f. v. 13. 3. 0. — plb. ; e. 4. o. s. ; 7. 2. ; m. — pru. III. 1. 7. — U. m. b. ; r. II. v. 13. 3. 1. — r. n. s. I. e. IX. w. 3. — r. h. e. III. 2. 7. 4. ; U. i. III. 2. — r. S. r. s. r. lo⁶ 1. 2. — r. ut. ; U. v. 13. — s. b. d. III. — sec. ; I. v. III. 2. — l. II. sel. v. 13. 3. 1. — sar. III. 2. m. 6. (IV). — l. S. sep. v. 13. ; I. v. v. 13. (35). 4. — Hg. sil. lo⁶ v. 11. 3. 1. ; I. v. III. 2. 4. — spi. I. e. v. 11. (75). m. 7. ; III. 2. m. (IV). ; r. III. 3. 1. 6. 3. 5. — r. S. stn. I. e. v. 13. 8. 9. 9. 1. — sep. I. e. III. 1. — sul. f. III. 2. o. e. 4. ; fe. Hg. III. 1. 8. 2. a. w. 2. — U. sn. x. I. e. v. 10. — S. tr. x. v. 13. [Hg] (IV). — tab. I. III. (IV). — tar. v. 11. IX. 2. — U. vrb. VIII. 1. 2. — U. p. zin. v. 10. 2. 5. (71).

Insupportable. cas. v. 14. 6. 2. — lah. i. III. — pb. a. — Most violent pain in the guts.

aga — plb. Violent but short. sil. III. 2. I. v. 4.

Causing to scream. aca. IX. 2. 3. 1. 0. w. 6. — kre. v. 13. 2. 1. — msc. (29). — r. S. pho. IV. 1. — plb. IX. 2. (15). (17). — s. b. d. III. — sep. v. 14. m. 3. 3. 3. — tar. v. 11. IX. 2. — tab. I. III. (IV).

Causing to clench the teeth. grp. v. 13.

Pain doubles him up : makes him bend the trunk forwards. arg. — aur. v. 2. 1. 9. (30). — bel. e. 6. 1. 3. ; IX. 1. — bov. IX. 2. x. 3. 1. — cl. d. IV. 3. — cn. s. IX. 1. — cro. I. — chn. f. IX. 1. 2. 1. — U. gn. c. IX. 2. (16). (19). 31. 6. 5. (IV). — gn. m. — U. kre. I. IX. 3. — lah. IV. 3. — msc. IX. 1. — na. m. — U. n. x. m. v. 13. — pet. I. e. XII. 2. ; 5. — pru. lo⁶ f. — the. IX. 2. — r. s. r. IX. 2. 3. — s. b. d. III. — sep. IX. 2. — sul. r. v. H. v. 6. 2. 1. — thu. f. e. IX. 2. 1. 8. (22). (75). m. 7.

Collective of all the medicines having the signs IX¹, IX², IX³, along with I^a.

I^a. Violent pain of a colicky or griping nature. aca. 3. 1. 0. o. 2. w. 6. — age. 2. — als. i. 2. — am. g. l. — U. ar. h. I. e. — asa. 2. — bel. — bov. v. 2. 3. 0. 3. 1. — ch. 2. — c. ph. i. lo⁶ v. — chn. 2. — U. ch. i. 2. 7. x. 3. ; (30). — cn. s. 1. i. a. 2. ; e. IX. 2. — cos. v. 7. — col. 2. w. 6. ; Hg. 1. 6. 6. m. ; U. i. b. 2. f. e. m. 2. ; U. 1. lo⁶ I. e. [L. H. v. 13]. — con. 2. ; IX. 3. ; r. S. 2. I. e. — can. i. 2. 1. — dig. I. e. — dul. 2. m. e. — en. 2. i. 2. — fl. i. — gn. c. 2. (IV). — grp. v. 3. m. (IV). — Hg. hœm. 3. 1. 3. dd. — hep. 2. I. v. — U. hep. 2. I. m. — a. 2. 7. x. 5. (IV). — hyd. 2. — hyo. 2. I. v. q. e. 3. 3. 0. 3. 0. 3. 5. 5. — U. ind. i. — k. bi. a. 2. 7. — k. ca. 2. I. e. (IV). ; IX. 2. — kre. 3. — ly. c. 2. lo⁶ b. 5. — mag. 2. I. e. m. 2. — m. r. e. l. — msc. 1. (12). (29). v. — mu. x. 2. 18. 3. 1. (19). ; U. 2. f. r. (IV). ; l. S. 2. I. 3. 9. 8. — ni. x. 2. 3. 1. 0. — ni. 2. m. 7. (IV). ; r. S. 2. 6. 6. k. 4. (IV). — n. x. v. 2. — ox. x. 2. — pet. 2. I. e. 7. k. 5. 7. m. 2. ; IX. 1. 5. m. 3. — U. pl. x. 2. III. 1. I. e. — pu. 2. v. 13. k. 3. m. (IV). — plb. — U. m. b. 1. 3. 1. — m. s. — r. h. e. 2. — U. r. s. r. 3. k. 5. m. 1. ; U. p. 2. I. e. 3. 3. 0. (IV). — r. ut. 2. 5. — sng. I. e. — sep. lo⁶ I. e. ; v. 14. (35). 4. 1. 3. — sil. 2. w. 5. ; IX. 2. 1. 2. — spo. 2. 3. 6. 6. m. 3. — sul. I. e. — tab. 2. 4. 3. 1. 7. 2. x. 3. — tar. v. 11. IX. 2. — thu. 2. f. e. 1. 8. (22). (75). m. 7. ; IX. 2. I. 6. 3. x. 1. ; IX. 2. I. 6. 6. — zin. 2. 6. 2. k. 5.

Violent pain in hypochondria.

Right. ars. — ch. v. I. p. ; v. 13. ; v. 14. — ch. v. 13. ; v. 13. I. e. 9. 3. — gn. m. III. — grp. v. 13. 3. 6. 6. — k. bi. v. 13. (IV). — lyc. — m. r. c. — msc. v. 13. 9. 2. — na. m. v. 1. — sep. I. e. v. 13. 5. m. 1. ; III. 2. (71). (75). — sul. III. v. 10.

Left. bor. v. 10. — ch. i. v. 10. — k. bi. v. 13. 1. 2. 3. 5. (IV). — iod. o. 1. 2. — ipc. v. 13. — lah. (30). 12. 8. — pho. 1. 7. — phy. v. 7. 5. 1. 9. (17). (IV). — rho. v. 13. 5. 2. 0. 9. 2. 2. 1. — thu. v. 13. 6. 3.

Both. r. s. r. VIII. 1. 8. 9. — san. I. e.

Violent pain in inguina. Right. hœ. c. f. v. 13. — su. x. 18. 3. 1. 8. 9. 9. 4. (IV).

Left. cau. v. 10. Both. cau. lo⁶ v. 10. — mer. I. e. v. 11. — pho. 8. 3.

I^b. Transient. Hg. agn. — ant. III. 2. IX. 2. — Up. arg. v. 13. (IV). — can. IX. 1. REMEDIA HOMŒOPATHIC

—ob-v. I². IX².; I⁴. IX².—Up. cau. III.
 —cch. I². VI³.; S. I².—cro. I². III².
 —dul. IX².; I². IX². 3.; I². IX².—P.
 —h₂yo. I². VII².—k-bi. I². VI³.—lab.
 —I². IX².—na-m. I². V¹⁰. 3.—mr-c. IX².
 —pao. III². α². (IV).—ll. pho. d². I².
 —IX². (IV).; I². III².—plb. V⁷. 66. (IV).
 —S. ns. r. 75. 3.—sul. VI³.—trk.
 —VI³. I².—thn. I². IX². 63. x¹.; I². IX².
 —U. vrb. VI³.—val. I². VII².—Up.
 —zn. VI³. I².
 —in right hypochondrium. alm.
 —V⁶. 19. 31.—ob-v. I².—cub. γ. π. σ.—
 —col. VI³.; VI³. σ. μ¹.—k-bi. VI³.—st².
 —V¹⁰.
 —in left. cau. III.—cos. I⁴. VI³.
 —r₁₀ V⁸. 34.—sul. VI³. 4.
 —in both. jct. V⁶.—lab. I². VI³.
 —st². V¹⁰.
 —in inguinal region. arg. V⁶.
 —20. (IV).
 I². Continued. alm. VIII¹. (12). (20).
 (IV).—H₂g. am. c. V¹. 66.—ant. VI¹.
 —[⁴. a².] α². κ². ω².—U. ag. n. IX¹.; 102.
 —bel. I². III². 5.—U. ber. I². V¹. 12. (IV).
 —Up. ob-v. V¹⁰. IX¹.; i. V¹⁰. κ².—cau.
 —VI³.—H. cha. VII². γ.; VI³. IX².
 —r. H. chn. VI³.—Up. ob-s. IX². 3.—cm.
 —IX².—r. S. en. s. 6². IX¹. μ¹.; H₂g. IX.
 —I². 6².—r. IX¹. (IV).; L. S. II⁴. IV².—
 —cch. I². IX¹.—cod. V⁷. (12).—col. I².
 —V². 10.; P. V¹⁰. γ¹. 2.; I². V⁶. v¹. (IV).
 —U. I². IX². 3. 80. κ². (IV).; U. b². I². IX¹.
 —μ².; U. I². IX². (70). (75²). μ². γ¹. γ².; U.
 —IX². 06. μ². μ². (IV).; d². IX¹. 4.; VI¹. 5.;
 —U. I². IX¹. 6². [L. H. VI¹.]; 6². IX¹.
 —S. con. I². IX².—U. c². I². V⁷. 29.—
 —dig. I². IX².—emp. IX².—U. gn. I². V⁶.
 —γ². 5.—gm. α². μ². β¹. β². (16). (101). 3.
 —(68).—hep. V². 3. 99. γ².—ign. V².
 —3. 10.; r. H. III². r. 8. 31.—jal. I². VI¹.
 —k. ca. I². IX². (IV).—kre. I². VII². (20).
 —35. ω².—U. lab. IX².—lau. I². X².
 —I². IX². 4. κ².—mag. I². IX². μ².
 —ng. m. VI⁴. 5.—P. men. IX². (75).
 —(IV).; L. H. VI¹.—P. mer. q². I². V⁶. u.;
 —I². III². 2.—U. nr. c. V¹⁰. I². 75.—U.
 —nu. x. VI².—nat. IX².—l. L. na. m.
 —VI³.; IX².—nx. v. I². IX². (IV).—

pet. III². μ².; IX². μ. (IV).; I². IX². γ.
 —r². μ².; VI³. I². [L. S. III². V¹¹.]—U.
 —ph₂. V³. I².; IX¹. μ¹.—S. pul. VI³.
 —IX².—Up. plb. VI³.; V⁷.—pod. 4. IV¹.
 —2. (IV).—r₁₀ b. IX¹. (IV).—r. L. m. s.
 —V¹⁰.; I². IX². ω².—S. sep. VI³. π¹. (IV).
 —I². V¹. 3. π¹. (IV).; I². III². μ.; I². 4. φ.
 —φ¹. I². 4.; I². IX¹. β². α². ω².—sil.
 —Up. II². 3. 30. 75. μ². 5.—U. stn. IX¹.
 —I². V¹⁰. 8. 31.; 6². IX¹.; U. VI³.
 —L. sep. VI². 8. 31.; 6². IX¹.; U. VI³.
 —12. 93.—sul. m. b. IX¹. 75. μ². β². γ². 4. φ². 4.
 —(IV).; U. IX¹. 8. 31. μ.; H₂g. I². III².
 —0². I². III². 4.—L. S. trk. VI³.—ter. I².
 —20. 35. (IV).—H₂g. thn. I². V¹⁰.; I².
 —IX². 18. (22). (75). μ².; H₂g. I². IX².; I².
 —IX². i. (75). (75²). γ. X.; IX². [H₂g. V¹⁰.]
 —(IV).—H₂g. ver. I². VIII².—P. zn.
 —V¹⁰.—zn. o. I².
 Ficed. U. gn. I². V⁶. γ. ζ³.—H₂g. jal.
 I². VII².
 Continued dull heavy pain. plb.
 —but moderate. ch. s. IX².
 —in every position. nat. IX².
 —several weeks. sul. V⁸. μ.
 —two weeks. clc. V². 11. 29.
 —ten days. U. col. I². IX².
 —3. 30. κ². (IV).
 —a week, seven or eight times
 a day. mag. I². IX². μ².
 —four days. r. H. k. ca. VI³.
 —91.—H₂g. thn. I². V¹⁰.—P. zn. V¹⁰.
 —three days. L. I₂g. sul. p. VI³.
 —r₁. ω².
 —two days. P. mer. q. I². V⁶. u.
 —pet. IX². μ. (IV).; I². IX². γ. κ². μ².—
 —L. H. val. V¹⁰. 3. 30. 89. 94.
 —several days. eg. n.—st².
 6². IX¹.
 —all day. ant.—cn. s. 6².
 —IX¹. μ¹.—L. H. coh.—col. I². V⁶. v¹.
 —(IV).; U. I². I². IX¹. (IV).; IX². (70).
 —(75²). γ. r₁. μ¹.; U. IX². X².—f. 10. IX².
 —U. lab. IX².—na. m. IX².—pet. III².
 —μ².—ph₂. IX¹. μ².—r₁₀ b. IX¹. (IV).
 —sep. I².—U. stn. IX¹.—U. sul. IX¹.
 —8. 31. μ.; H₂g. I². III².—H₂g. thn. I².
 —IX². (IV).; I². VI³.; IX². [H₂g. V¹⁰.]
 —(IV).—zn. o. I².
 —twenty hours. kre. II². I². 35.
 —(20). ω².
 —six hours. hy. x. I². 4.—sep.

I². 4. φ. φ¹. (IV).—sul. o². III². I². 4.—
 —thn. i. I². III². (75). (75²). γ. X.
 —several hours. am. c.—col.
 —dd. IX¹. 4.—hy. x.—k. ca. I². IX².
 —I². IX². κ².—mg. m. VI³. 5.—pod. 4.
 —IV¹. 2.—val. I². [U. III².]
 —two hours. U. en. s. IX¹. (IV).
 —pet. I². VII². [L. S. III². V¹¹.]
 —on hour. r. H. I². V¹. 3. 5.—
 —S. sep. VI³. π¹. (IV).; I². IX¹. β². α². ω².
 —Up. sil. II². 3. 30. 75. μ². 5.—U. p. sul.
 —VI³.—thn. I². IX². 18. (22). (75). μ².
 —half an hour. L. H. ox. x.
 —2. 10.
 —twenty minutes. lau. I². X².
 —sul. U. VI³.
 —several minutes. L. H. nx. j.
 —VI³.—U. ph₂. I². V³.—r. H. sep. VI³.
 —(71).; r. H. VI³. I². 5. μ¹.—H₂g. ver. I².
 —VIII².
 Hypochondria.
 —Right. cau. VI³. 4.—chi. VI³.—
 —cle. V². 11. 29.—k. ca. VI³. 91.—kre.
 —VI³. π¹.—I². V³. 5.—pb. a. VI³.
 —sep. VI³. (71).; I². V³. 5. μ¹.—sil. V¹⁰.
 —four days. k. ca. VI³. 91.
 —an hour. I². V³. 5.
 —several minutes. sep. VI³.
 —(71).; I². V³. 5. μ¹.
 —Left. reb. II². VI³. (15).—am. I².
 —VI³. VI³. 31.—cch.—col. 6². VI¹. [U.
 —I². IX¹.]—dig. g². VI³.—kre. V⁶. [r. H.
 —V¹⁰.]—na. s. VI³. 3. π. (IV).—nx. j.
 —VI³.—ox. x. 2. 10.—sil. VI³. 94.—
 —val. V¹⁰. 89. 94.—trk. VI³.
 —all day. cch.
 —two days. val.
 —half an hour. ox. x.
 —Both. san. I². β¹. ω².—cha. VII². γ.

92.—cn. s. I². VI³. 35.—cch. I². IX².
 —L. H. col. VI³.—Up. con. I². IX². 3.—
 —Up. dig. IX².—emp. IX².—hem. I².
 —VI³.—hy. x. I².—P. I². V¹⁰. I². 5². V¹¹.
 —k-bi. [U].; IX². κ².—kel. I².—k. ca.;
 —I². V¹⁰.; IX².; U. VI³.—lau. (IV).
 —r. S. I². IX².—men. VII².; V¹. 10.
 —(11).—M. nr. c. VII².—m¹. IX¹.
 —mu. x. IX². μ¹.—na. m. I². III².
 —ni. x. IX².; IX². 3. μ.—nt. IX².
 —Up. nx. v. IX².—pet. VII². I². [L. S. III².
 —VIII².]; IX¹.—U. ox. x. IX². (IV).
 —ph. x. VI¹.—H₂g. pho. VIII². μ¹.;
 —I². VI³.; I². VII².—L. pla. VI³.—plb.
 —I².—pod. 4. IV¹. 2. (IV).—pul. IX².
 —6². μ².—Up. sbd. I². III².—san.
 —sep. I². III². μ.—Up. sep. I². VI³.; IX².
 —(IV).; I². 4.; r. S. III². I². (71). (IV).
 —sil. III². 66.; IX². 66.; U. V¹.—spi.
 —IX². 2². (IV).—U. sep. I². V¹. 2. 10.—
 —H₂g. sul. IX¹. μ.—su. x. I². VIII².
 —L. ten. V⁶. (IV).—thn. I². VI³.; H₂g. o².
 —V¹. 94. r. v.—r. L. vrb. I². VI³.—P.
 —val. V². 6.—I₂g. P. zn. V⁶.; L. H. VI⁴. I².
 —VI².; H. S. V¹⁰. I². 3. 10. 31. (IV).
 —them: wind accumulates in the hypo-
 —chondria, and stitches traverse the
 —chest. cha.
 —Increasing and decreasing grad-
 —ally. bel. m. VII². 3. 30.
 —Three attacks. U. st².p. VI¹. p. 2. 10.
 —Frequent short attacks. k-bi. IX².
 —5.—k. ca. I². V¹⁰.
 —Paroxysms last ten minutes. sep.
 —IX². (IV).
 —quarter of an hour. sep. I².
 —III². μ.
 —Dull stitches regular as the pulse
 —for quarter of an hour, now increas-
 —ing, now diminishing, above left hip.
 —san.
 Hypochondria.
 —Right. ag. n. i². α². V⁶. V⁶. VI³. 31. (IV).
 —ber. VI³. 12. (IV).—con. VI³.
 —k-bi. i². (IV).—k. ca. I². II². VI³. 11.;
 —I². V³. 5.
 —Left. ca. c. V¹⁰. VIII². 20. 35.—
 —cos. I². VI³.—zn. III².
 —Both. san. VIII².—cha. IX². π.
 H 3 REMEDIA
 Digitized by HOMOPATHIE

Inguinal regions.

Right. Iy. V10 V13. Left, sbd V13. Both. chi. IV1. 18. —mer. V1. —nx-v. V1 IX2. —spo. V10. V14. 19. —zim. V6.

In the remissions of the pains there is repose and great weariness. —Complaints are scarcely heard, though there still remains a frightful drawing aching and pinching and slight twisting. —There is seldom total absence of pain. plb.

Painful tension all over, with pain in the lower part of left side like a wound, or as if something would break out; in paroxysms of two or three hours. pet.

Continued colic increasing until noon, intermitting after dinner but returning at night and lasting till the hyppog. thu.

Remitting in paroxysms. U.p.sbd. I. IX2.

—slow blunt stiches. l. Ig. sbd.

Frequent pinching without flatulence. sep.

Attacks of pinching of a quarter of an hour three days following. sep. μ.

Three days in succession. Ig. P. zim. V6.

Several days in succession. H. S. zim. V10. I. 3. 10. 31. (IV).

I. Intermittent. U. ana. V13. —ag. n. Tg. V10. Ms. V2. —U. ar. h. I. IX2. —U. pas. IX1. —P. ba. c. III1. —L. S. cin. V13. 19. —cos. IX2. (IV). —crn. V13. I. (IV). —hyd. —U. p. ign. VIII3. —r. L. ind. V13. I. k. k. —lod. I. V10. 19. (30). —L. Il. k. ca. V14. —U. k. re. IX3. I. fe. I. V13. —m. l. IX1. —oln. V12. IX3. —pe. V14. IX2. 3. 99. (IV). —U. ph. x. V13. V10. —i. r. ad. V13. 19. 24. —H. pho. d. d. I. IX3. (IV). —plb. —pb. a. —L. L. rho. I. V13. —rs. r. I. IX2. 3. 30. (IV). —sar. IV1. —sep. —L. L. spi. V13. —spo. III2. (75). —r. S. sm. I. V13.

89. 91. —U. stp. IV1. V13. —Hg. sul. IX3. 5. v. I. IX2. μ. 3. U. V12. 5. μ. 3. (IV). I. IX1. —r. Il. sn. x. I. V10. 3. 99. (3. 30). —th. IX2. I. [Hg. V10] (IV). —U. v10. V13. 29. 94.

age. On the left side at the last time rib apressive pain returns every second, with a feeling on the same spot in the right side as if an old gunshot wound were painful. plb. The type is remittent with exacerbations and remissions: the periods varying from a few seconds or hours to days. —The more violent the colic the nearer and more marked are the paroxysms; as the violence of the colic increases the paroxysms are more pronounced; as it decreases the pain becomes almost continuous.

Frequent. ind. f. k. —iod. I. V10. 19. (30). —H. k. ca. I. II. 5. V13. IX2. r. H. V13. 5. —r. Ig. kre. V13. (IV). —m. l. IX1. —na. n. I. IX2. —m. n. x. IX2. 3. μ. —Il. pho. d. d. I. IX3. (IV). —sar. IV1. —S. sep. I. V13. —ter. IX2. w. I. —spo. III3. (75). —r. H. sul. V13. [r. Ig].

Frequent short attacks. k. bi. IX2. k. 5. —k. ca. I. V10.

In regular musical rhythm. H. spi. V13. I. 92. 93. —U. stp. IV1. V13. —r. H. ana. V13. III. I. p.

Every second. l. H. aga. [r. H. IX]. Remittent. sul. I. IX1. —L. H. val. V1. —plb.

Repeated jerks. sep. I. r. Every five minutes without stool. Every ten minutes. pet. III2. Returning after some hours. fe. kre. V13.

Intermittent for a short time and returning in distant periods. U. kre. IX3. 29.

Single attacks. l. H. iod. V10. Several times a day. pet. V14. IX2. 8. 99. (IV). —sul. IX2. μ. 3.

Pains every two or three days, sometimes remitting for two or three months. pb. a. Frequent attacks causing to bend double for two minutes. sep. Returning thrice at half hour intervals. Hg. sul. IX3. 51. v.

Hypochondria.

Both. k. ca. II3. V13. 4. —sep. I. r. V13. —spi. I. V13. 92. 93.

Right. aga. IX. [l. H. I. V10]. —ana. I. III. V13. —k. ca. V13. 5. —sep. V13. —sul. V13.

—like a musical rhythm. ana. I. II. V13.

Left. aga. V10 [r. H. IX]. —ag. n. I. V13. 2. —ch. s. V7. (12). —grt. V13. 63. —iod. V10. —spi. V13. —val. V1. I. V11.

Inguinal regions.

Right. ana. I. V1. —k. ca. I. V10. kre. V13. (IV).

I. All over. am. n. —ant. I. r. —aps. dd. 12. 28. —arg. III. 3. —ba. c. IX1. —bell. I. I. 3. 5. —can. V2. IX1. —ch. I. r. v. s. I. V2. —ob. v. VII. 5. a. 2. (IV). I. s. 0. I. r. 2. —cas. IX2. 62. μ. 2. —ch. s. V13. I. r. —cod. V1. z. π. X. —col. I. V2. 10. I. I. (12). (30). (28). (34). (70). n. 2. I. IX2. r. I. V1. I. 5. (IV). I. I. (IV). —con. VII. 5. —crn. I. IX1. —cyc. VII. 5. dig. IX2. —dul. IX2. 5. —enb. IX1. μ. μ. —ero. (IV). —gam. IX1. —grp. III3. 2. μ. I. —hem. I. IX1. (IV). —hyd. I. s. —ind. IX1. μ. 2. 8. —iod. I. IX. —ipc. III2. (20). 35. —k. bi. III. 7. 5. IX1. (IV). —k. ca. V13. —kre. II. I. [U. II. 4]. I. I. I. r. 35. (20). ω. 6. —mg. s. l. —mam. I. I. I. r. V10. —msc. I. ad. V13. (IV). —ng. V13. (29). —na. n. I. r. III2. —l. S. nx. j. V13. 34. (IV). I. V10. (71). (75). —pet. I. d. VII. 5. [S. III3. VII]. —pho. I. r. I. d. III. —pul. IX2. —m. b. IX1. 12. 31. —r. h. s. IX2. 35. (20). —Hg. rut. I. r. VII. 5. IX2. 2. 12. —sil. I. 6. V10. 3. μ. 2. spi. I. III2. 16. 35. —spo. III2. —stn. II. 5. 11. I. I. 12. —sdp. I. r. e. III. —sul. II. 5. 34. 89. 94. I. r. II. 5. V13. (IV). I. H. I. V10. 66. a. 2. —su. x. I. d. VII. 5. —tab. I. III. —ter. I. r. 20. 35. (IV). —vit. —

vib. IX2. k. r. —zim. V10. I. p. V13. VII. 5. 25. 35. (IV). —zng. III. I.

Whole intestinal canal. enb. —grp. —hyd. I. r. —m. b. IX1. 12. 31. —r. h. s. IX2. 35. (30).

Pervading the whole body. sul. V13. II.

I. Here and there. acc. I. r. V13. —al. s. IX2. μ. 2. I. S. V13. 8. —l. S. ana. V13. —ba. c. —bel. [Hg. V10]. —bis. μ. 3. V1. I. III2. I. 6. III2. —cap. V10. —ob. v. I. IX2. I. V13. 60. —U. p. chi. IX2. 8. 10. —ord. I. r. V13. [L]. IX2. —S. cro. I. I. II. 5. —dul. I. IX2. —hep. IX2. —U. p. iod. i. V10. 66. —la. v. III2. —fe. —nx. m. VII. 5. —nx. v. IX2. 75. —ol. a. III2. —U. p. ph. x. V10. —pla. VIII3. —plb. I. r. —pot. I. r. —pul. V10. IX2. 2. 75. —r. h. s. μ. 2. —r. n. s. I. r. IX. ω. 3. —r. h. s. V13. 3. —stn. V6. μ. 3. —stp. I. r. III. —Ms. sul. V13. 101. (IV). I. S. V13. (IV). —U. val. III3. 5. —ver. I. IX2. μ. 2. (IV). I. V13. —vrb. I. r. IX2. [H]. (IV). —xyp. —zim. V10. V13. 31. 66. (75).

Now in right side now in left. H. ana. V13. 92. —cro. I. IX2. —Ms. sul. V13. 101. (IV).

Pain often in single spots, at times shifting from one place to another. plb.

Pain here and there in small spots. pot.

I. In a small spot. U. al. s. VIII3. —U. ana. [S. V1]. I. III2. 91. —l. S. ant. I. r. III2. V13. 4. —l. arn. V10. 12. 17. 18. 94. —l. l. ba. c. IX1. 12. —U. ca. c. III2. (IV). —l. cam. II. 6. —l. II. cap. I. r. V10. —ob. v. V1. —U. col. 30. μ. 2. (IV). I. r. I. V10. —U. con. IX2. —l. S. cro. III2. I. r. (IV). —U. con. IX2. —l. S. cro. III2. —U. dul. I. IX2. —gam. V6. —U. gn. I. r. IX2. —P. phy. I. d. V10. —r. l. ign. I. r. III2. 8. 31. —k. bi. VII. —l. II. k. ca. V1. 5. —U. p. lye. V10. —l. S. mu. x. I. r. V1. 5. —m. x. I. r. V10. —nx. v. V12. 11. IX2. 93. —ni. x. I. r. V10. —nx. v. V1. 4. I. 13. —ol. a. I. 66. —r. S. ox. x. V1. 4. I. II. I. 66. VIII. —l. S. par. V10. —plb. I. r. —Tg. pb. a. V10. —poc. I. r. —Hg. prn. III2. —r. h. s. IX2. 34. —Hg. sbd. V13.

L.S. sar. V10. I¹. 94.—L. ten. 12.—
U. zm. V10. 12. 25.

Spreading all over from a small
spot. U. col. (IV).

Small spot above navel. k. bi. V1.
Small spot to right of navel. k. bi.
V10.

As if small spots were squeezed.
pru.

Especially in a small spot in left
hyp. sbd. V1.

Hypochondrium, right. amb. V1.
(11).—ba. c. V10. ddb. 12. 92. 94.—can.
V13. 11. 128. φ. ω².—k. ca. I¹. II². V13.
11.—ph. x. III¹.—zm. V10.

left. omb. V13. 8. 85.—k. bi.
V3.

I¹. Middle. mnl. IX1.—plb.—sep. I¹.
4. φ. φ¹. (IV).—zm. V10. 60.

Pain seated for the most part in
the median line, not following exactly
the track of the colon. plb.

I¹. Sudden. ana. I¹. VIII².—ant. III¹.
r¹.—asa. V13. (IV).—r. Ig. ba. c. V13.
I¹.—old. V15.—U. cin. I¹. eq. V13. 62. [σ.
V13] 5.—och. I¹. IX3.—ot. 2. 39.—
L. S. dul. IX².—U. hep. I¹. IX². α². η².
r⁵. (IV).—k. br. IX². 68.—L. II. k. ca.
V11. 7. 4. φ².—U. kre. I¹. V13. (IV).—
men. I¹. VII¹.—D. nx. m. 5. 92.—r. S.
pla. I¹. II¹. V13.—ph. IX1. 2.—L.
m. s. VIII². 8. 31.—r. S. ang. V10. π.
stm.; V11. I¹. 92.—sul. I¹. II¹. V13.
V1. I¹.—tl. I¹. V13. π¹.—r. Ig. su. x. I¹.
V10. 30. 75.—val. I¹. VII¹.

Right hypoch. col. I¹. V13. γ.—
la. v. V13. 65.—sul. I¹. V13.
Both hypoch. sbd. V13. (23). δ. (IV).
—stm. VIII².

Zygap stitches like lightning
round navel. kre. (IV).

I¹. On one side of abdomen except
hypoch. ca. c. V14. VIII². I¹.—r. S.
cam. I¹. c. V2. 92.—II. cas. V1. ; V1.
31.—U. cin. I¹. V13. 5. 92. [σ. V13].
U. con. I¹. V13.—U. cup. V1.—U.
dul. I¹. IX².—U. gm. II¹.—U. gui.
I¹. IX².—ign. IX².—lod. V13.—U.
ip. IX². 12. α. φ².—II. lyc. VIII². ; U.
V13.—U. oh. V3.—U. phy. I¹. V3.—

Hg. pul. IX1.—sep. V13. I¹. π¹. (IV).—
sul. IX². 2.—tr. V13. I¹.

I¹. Superficial. U. p. arg. V13. (IV).—
ber. V13. (IV).—can. π.—U. chi. III².
5. 19.—U. spo. V13.—Hg. stm. I¹.
V11. ; II¹. 11. π¹.—U. sup. I¹. V11. 2. 10.
—U. su. x. I¹. V10. ; I¹. VIII².

Behind abdominal walls. U. p. arg.
V13. (IV).

Right hypochondrium. ana. I¹. III¹.
V13.—k. bi. V13.—m. b. V10. 12. 18.
II¹. 5. [Tg. dd¹].—L. II. ana. V13.—ant.
I¹. III². VIII². 4.—Hg. arm. I¹. V12.
IX². α². φ.—Hg. ars. IX1. 3. 73. 74. 75.
μ².—bel. I¹. V13. 21. (IV).—U. cin.
V3. 6. 31.—r. S. can. I¹. c. V2. 92.—Hg.
cb. a. IX².—Hg. can. V1. α². φ¹. x. (IV). ;
V10. 1. 94.—U. cin. V13. I¹. m. 6. 92. [σ.
V13] 1.—ocs. V13.—II. col. V13.—r. L.
elt. V10.—P. hyc. I¹. am. V11.—U. jut.
VIII². I¹.—kre. II¹. (30). μ². 3. 3. 2. (IV).
—Hg. lyc. IX².—U. mer. VIII². (63).
—U. meso. I¹. V13. 92.—Hg. mlt. I¹. III¹.
V14. 5. 20.—Hg. nx. v. IX². 31. (19). ;
I¹. IX². α¹. 3.—U. oh. V8.—Hg. pho.
IV3. 3. 10.—L. II. phy.—U. pla. I¹. V13.
80.—pul. I¹. IX². 5. (29). (10). (IV).—
Hg. m. b. IX1. 66. 5.—sbd. I¹. III². ;
V13. 92.—spo. m. b. III². (20). (30). ; L. S.
V15. (75).—stm. VIII². 20.—sul. p¹.
V13. v.—U. su. x. V13.—ten. III². 4.—
L. S. thu. VII.—Hg. ver. I¹. VIII².
vrb. I¹. IX². μ². 3. 6. ; r. L. I¹. V13.—xyp.
z. v.—zin. ; I. S. V14. I¹. ; L. II. V14. I¹. ;
Hg. V10. 4.

At spine of left ilium. ana. V13.
Transiting pain in left side of abdo-
men as if in the kidney and ureter.
ocs.

Deep below ribs on both sides.
lah. ; I¹. V13.

Deep seated but not severe. L. II.
phy.

Deep seated between epig. and
spine. sbd. I¹. III².—stm. VIII². 29.
A stitch below heart deep in the
belly. sbd.

Hypochondria.

Fight. asa. V13.—m. b. V10. 12. 18.

Left. cb. v. i. ω¹. IV².—zin. II¹.
VIII². ; V13. 12.

Both. lah. V8.—spi. I¹. V13. 92. 93.
—thu. V13.

I¹. Wandering. agn. V1. IX1.—alm.
III². 4. ; V13.—am. c. I¹. III². 3. 82.
β². r⁵. x¹. ω³.—ars. μ². 6.—aur. III².
—U. cin. III². V2. —fl. x. ω¹.—haem.
I¹. V2. (IV).—nx. j.—plb. I¹. s.—pb. a.
—U. sug. V3.—san. f.

Wandering gripes ; with pressure
on left side of belly, nx. j.
Pain drawing hither and thither.
pr. a.

I¹. From within outwards. alm.—
Tg. arg. V13. (15). (IV).—L. I. ang.
V11. ; Hg. V10. ω⁴. ; P. I. V1. V3. 19.—
L. S. asa. V6. V13. ; V13. 92. 98.—S. bel.
V10. 12.—r. L. ca. c. V11. 11.—U. can.
VIII². 4. ; VII².—r. S. cb. a. VIII².
cas. V10. VIII².—omb. IX1.—con. I¹.
IX². 3. ; V10.—U. dul. VII¹.—bel. I¹.
V10. 19.—k. ca. I¹. V10.—L. S. lah. V13.
6.—ni. x. I¹. V10.—rhe. V10.—rut.
V13. 19.—sep. ; P. IX². 3.—r. II. su. x.
I¹. V10. 3. 99. (3. 30).—r. S. tr. x. V3. ; r.
L. V10.—Hg. thm. V10. I¹.

From diaphragm to left ribs. asa.
V13. 92. 93.
From stomach to side. con. I¹. v.
IX². 3.
Pressing out of flatulence in left
groin. nx. m.—cap.

Hypochondria.

Right. cas. V10. ; VIII².—chi. I¹.
V13. 93.—lyc. V10.—mer. V10.—
nx. m. III¹. 31.—sul. I¹. V13.—val.
V13. 5. 18.

Left. chi. V13. 92.—can. I¹. VIII². 4.
Both. Tg. arg. V13. (15). (IV).—
cb. v. V13.

Inguinal regions.

Right. k. ca. I¹. V10.—lyc. V10.—
ph. x. V10. 12.—rhs. ω¹. V10. 2.—sep.
V10.—su. x. I¹. V10. 30. 75.

Left. emb. II¹. V10. 78.—lyc. V10.
(IV).
Both. am. n. V10.—ana. I¹. V1.—

ba. c. V10. 3. 4. 7. 4.—can. II¹. V10.—pho.
V10. IX².

I¹. From without inwards. al. s. V13.
—L. arn. V11. 29.—r. S. can. I¹. V13.
—U. gn. I. V10.—jun. V13. π¹.—lah.
I¹. V14.—pru. V13. (IV).—L. I. rho. I¹.
V13.—Hg. sab. V13. 5. 10.—L. S. sar.
I¹. V10. 94.—spi. I¹. V11. (75). μ².—
val. V2. (IV).

Leaving from both sides deeply,
towards the centre. lah.
From lumber region to navel.
pru. V13.

Above iliac crest. jun. V13. π¹.
Cutting inwards in flanks below
ribs. tl.

From right iliac region to bladder.
al. s. V13.
From left ilium to middle. val.
V2. (IV).

Hypochondria.

Right. eng. V6
Both. tl. V1.

Inguinal regions.

Both. ber. III¹.

I¹. From above downwards. ana. II¹.
VIII².—Hg. aps. V10. 4.—amb. I¹.
ω¹. V10. IX². 2. 99. (IV).—agn. α². V3. ;
L. S. V6. 18.—Hg. arg. V10. 63. 92. (30).
—ars. VIII². (IV).—Hg. bel. III². (IV). ;
I¹. III².—ca. c. V14. VIII². I¹.—chi.
V13. 92.—omb. ω¹. 16.—U. p. ch. s. 12.
—ocs. V13.—col. I¹. V11. 5. (IV).—cra.
V6. (IV).—chn. 12. (IV).—cup. I¹. I¹.
III². 75. (IV).—P. dig. V11. (IV).—f. 50.
IX².—grp. V10.—hyc. I¹. IX². q. 3. 80.
20. 35. r⁵.—ind. IX1.—fekre. V13. I¹. ;
L. II. I¹. V13.—lah. V6.—U. men. IX².
(75). (IV).—U. mlt. IX1.—P. mer. q.
I¹. V6. v. ; V13. (IV).—U. mr. c. I¹. V10.
75.—no. a.—nal. II¹. V10. (101).—U.
na. m. V6. (IV).—ni. x. V6. (IV).—
nx. m. I¹. 2.—nx. v. e. V10. 8. 31. (IV).—
net. I¹. IX1. v. φ.—pho. II¹. 11. ω². (IV).
L. S. par. V13. 5. 10. (IV). (IV).—r. S. pla.
r. II¹. V13. ; V6. 4. (IV).—rhs. V6.
rut. V13. 93. ; Hg. VII². IX². I¹. 2. 12.
sep. V13. 89. ; II.—sto. V6. μ². (IV).—
S. stp. V6. IX.—fe. Hg. sul. I¹. III².

Hg.¹ IX¹ μ.—lar. IX¹.⁵ μ.² (IV).—
tl.I. V1³ π.—val. I¹. VII¹.—Hg. V1¹ b.
V1³; I. IX² μ.³ 6.—zn. V1¹⁰ I¹ b.

Hypochondria.

Right. ca-c. V⁶ (IV).—k-ca. V1¹⁰.
k⁴.—na-m. V⁶ (V).
Left. ber. V1¹⁰.—ca-c. V1.

Inguinal regions.

Right. sul. V³. 4. v. (IV).
Both. arg. V⁶ (IV).—ver. V³ 8. 9.
Extending to groins. ag-n. o^a. V⁶.
—cau.—asa. V1³ (IV).—ber. (IV).—
can. (IV).—col. (IV).—con. (IV).—
sul. III¹. IV³ I³ c. (IV).
Down the colon. bel. I¹. III².
From epig. toward navel. ch-s.
1. 2.—ind. IX¹.—lah. V⁶.—val. I¹.
VII¹.

— to hypog. cirn.

From above navel toward r. S.
f-10. IX².

— r. H. to symph. pubis. ca-c.
V⁶.

From umb. to pubes. rhs. V⁶.
rut. V1³.—sep. V1³ 8. 9.; 11.—sul. I¹.
μ.

8. 9. — ing. ring. val. V1³.

From abdomen into vagina. kre.
V1³ I³.

— groin to testis. arg. V⁶ (IV).
— r. Ig. sul. V³. 4. v. (IV).
Towards genitals. nx-v-e. V1¹⁰ 8. 31.

— pho. II⁶. 11. a².—pul. V1³ I³ c. (IV).
— rut. I. VII⁵ IX² 9. 1. 2.—ten. III³.
(IV).—Hg. sul. I¹. III¹; III¹. IV³ I³ c.
(IV); Hg. I¹ c.

Pain radiates from r. Ig. to belly
and down to testis. kre. III¹.
Periodic shooting pain from l. II.
to thigh. fekre.

Gripping extends down thighs. ter.
Umb. to bladder. mrl. IX¹.—sto.
V⁶ μ.³ (IV).

Epig. to bladder. ch. b⁶.—m-o-a.
From pharyng. to belly. zin. V1¹⁰.
Down to anus. mer. V1³.—sto. V⁶.
μ.³ (IV).

Into pelvis. ph-x. IX².—tl. I. V1³.

From lower chest to left side. par.
V1³ 5-10. (IV).

From chest to groins. pla. V⁶ f.
(IV).

From centre of chest to lower belly.
cm. V1³ I³.

Painful creeping from groin to
foot. r. II. gin. IX².

r. From below upwards. arm. I³. V1.
V1³ 31.—br. V1³ I³ 4. (29) (75).—
ca-c. III². r² (IV).—Hg. ch-v. V1³.
IX¹.—cau.; r. I. V1³ (IV).—esc. b⁶.
—col. 8. 9.—coll. a². γ.—l. S. ch. V1⁴.
(IV); IX¹ 2. 9. π.; U. III². VII⁵ I³ a. r².
—Hg. con. V⁶ 3. 1. 9.; U. V1³ I³ m.—
cro. (IV).—cub. V1¹⁰. IX² [H. b⁶ 1. 3-10.
(28) (IV).—gin.—hem. V³ I³ c. (IV).
—U. hep. I³ m. IX² a². η. r² (IV).—ign.
I³ c. IX² π.—l. II. ind. III². 1. 9. 6. 6.—U.
kre. I¹ b. IV². r².—lah. V1³; V⁶ I³ c.
(IV); V1³ I³ c. (IV).—mg. m. V⁶ V⁴.
6. (1. 2). 6. 6. π. π¹.—nx-v.; IX² I³ c. (IV).
—ol-a. IX¹ 6. 6. r².—ph-x. I³ c. V1³.
1. 9. 2. 4.—pho.; r. S. I. V1¹. IX² I³. η. o^a.
X³ (IV).—rn-b. f².—rhs.; V1¹⁰ 1. 9.;
V1³ I³ c. (IV).—sng. I¹. IX¹.—U. p. sep.
I³ c. (IV).—I³ 4. φ. φ¹ (IV); III¹ I³.
I³ c. (IV).—sul. I¹. II⁵ V1³ (IV).—vrb.
I³ c. IX² [H.] (IV).—l. II. zin. I³ 9. V1⁴;
I. S. V1⁴ I³.

Hypochondria.

Left. arm. I³. V1³ 31.—ba-c. V².
V1³.

Both. cha. b⁶. V1¹⁰.—mrl. V1¹⁰ (IV).
—rhs. v² 1. 9. a².—vrb. (IV).

Inguinal regions.

Right. ba-c. V1³.—kre.—sul. V⁶.
[l. S].

Both. nx-v. I³. IX².—pho. (IV).
Upwards to epig. sng. I³. IX¹.

Navel to epig. cm. IX¹ 2. 9. π¹.
ch-s. IX¹.—ol-a. IX¹ 6. 6. r².—rn-b.
f².

Navel towards throat. k-bi. V1.
Navel towards heart. rhs. V1³ I³.
(IV).

Navel and sides to epig. m-b. f².
V1³.

Right side to epig. pho. I. IV¹. IX².
η. o^a. X² (IV).

From ing. ring upwards. nx-v. I¹.
IX².

— right groin up, and down to
testis. kre.

— to abdomen. ba-c. I³.
V1³.

— up to liver. lah. V1³.
— right ilium and hip to be-
low ribs, with violent pain in epig. gin.

— left ilium to below ribs. ind.
III² 1. 9. 6. 6.

— hypogastre to navel. ch-v.
V1⁴.

— to hypochondria. vrb.
IX² I³ c. (IV).

— anus to navel. lah. V⁶.
— the hernia to the epig. pho.

IX².
Pressive pain as if the intestines
were raised towards the heart. rhs.

1. 9.
Coming from the hip. l. S. zin. V1⁴.

I³.
From thigh upwards. l. II. zin. I³ c.

V1⁴.
From side to side. alm. VII¹ 2. 9.

— Hg. am-o. VII¹ 1. 8.—Hg. ang. V1¹.
r²; f². b⁶. V1¹. 6. 7.—U. p. arg. III²;
V1¹.—ag-n. V1³ 3. 5.—arn. V1³; Hg.
VIII¹.—bel. I³. III².—Hg. bov. II¹.
U. ca-c. V1³.—can. VIII³ V⁶ (IV).—
ch-v. V1¹. o^a (IV).—Hg. an-s. b⁶. IX¹.
—r. S. coh. I³. V1³ 9. 1.—eng. VII⁵ v.—
eup. r. V1¹⁰ 2. 0. 3. 5.—gut. IX² 9. 2.—
hel. I³. IX²; I³. V1¹⁰ 1. 9.—kal. I³.—lah.
I³. V1³; 3-3. 0.—mrl. (IV).—Hg. mer.
IX¹ 31. μ. 1. 3.—U. mu-x. b⁶. IX².—U.
nx-v. IX².—ph-x. I³. V1¹.—pho. I³.
V1³.—r. S. pla. II⁶ 1. 7. (IV).—ph.—
pod. 2. (IV).—pru. IX³ 9. 7.—she-
V1¹.—lg. rhs. V⁶ 1. 9.—sep. V1³ I³.; I³.
V1⁴ (3. 5). f1.—ten. b⁶.—tl. V1³ 8. 9.
9. 4.—sh-ee. 1. 2. (IV); Hg. V1¹ I³...; I³.
V1¹ 9. 2.—stp. V⁶.—D. sul. 5. 3. 8. 9.—
U. p. zin. I³. V1⁴.—zn-o. I³.

From left side through abdomen.
ag-n. V1³ 3. 5.

Aching and tightness from right
side across. U. p. ch-v.

Like a band from one crista ili
to the other. eng-v.

Across behind hypogastre. ch-s.
b⁶. IX¹.

— both hypoch. from right to
left. lah. V1³ I³.

— ditto ditto from left to right.
sh-ee. 1. 2. (IV).

— above navel. lah. 3-3. 0.
— below navel. zn-o. I³.

In a narrow line from one iliac
spine to the other. plb.

Immediately above hips. sep. V1³.
From right to left lobe of liver.
sbd. II⁵. V⁶. γ.

— side of abdomen. sep.
V1³.

Transversely through abdomen.
H. sep. V1³.

From LH. to epig. tl. V1³ 8. 9. 4.
Across Hypochondria. arm. V1³.

— lah. I³. V1³.—mrl. (IV).—sep. I³.
V1³.—sh-ee.

I³. Obliquely. asr.—r. H. bor. V1¹. μ.².
6. 6.—cs.—gin. i.—r. H. hel. I³. IX².
—k-cl. V1¹.—kre. I. V1³.—lah. I³. V1³.
(IV).—nx-m. (20).—rn-b. V1³ 6. 6.—
rhs.—ten.—r. Ig. sul. V⁶ [l. S].

From right side to hypogastre.
gin. IX¹.

Colicky pain from Hg. towards
the left, up to the region of the heart.

From r. H. to navel. k-cl. V1.
Remittent pain from stomach and
caecum. cos.

Rapid zigzag stitches round navel,
followed by rapid stitches in left side
of chest. kre.

Stitch from left iliac region to
left shoulder, then the same on the
opposite side. lah.

Gripping began at Hg., and ex-
tended toward the right side down-
wards. nx-m.

Violent stitches from left lumbar
region across to right iliac; after
dinner. rn-b.

Pain from right side of belly to
sternum. ten.

From r. H. to umb. rhs.

From umb. to heart, rhs.
 I^r. **Periodic.** ar-h. — ars. IX² — U. ber. I^e. VI. 12. (IV). — can. I^r. VI¹⁰. VI³. r². π¹. (IV). — V¹⁰. 4. — U. col. IX². 8. 30. r². (IV). — Up. con. I^r. IX². 3. — cup. IX¹. 5. 31. ; I^r. I^r. III³. 75. (IV). — hep. IX². — hy-x. I^r. I^r. I^r. V¹⁰. 19. (30⁵). — L. H. kre. I^r. VI³. — la-v. ; U. IX¹. 30. — led. IX². 5. — lyc. i. IX². — mag. V¹⁰. 3. (66). — mg-m. IV³. VI⁴. 5. ; IX². — mer. I^r. III². 2. — nat. IX². (72). — nat. IX¹. 2. μ². — na-m. ; I^r. V¹⁰. 3. ; IX². 4. ; I^r. III². — Hg. n-x. IX². r². k². φ. ω². — pet. IX². 5. — ox-x. 6¹. IX². 2. 99. 35. (20). — P. pho. V¹⁰. 99. 3. — pul. IX². 1. 5. ; IX². I^r. 5. (10). (29). (IV). — pb-a. — Hg. r-n-b. IX¹. 66. — rns. I^r. VI³. (IV). — L. L. sam. VI³. (IV). — sec. I^r. III². — sep. I^r. IX¹. r². θ². ω². ; I^r. III². μ². ; III². (71). — sil. I^r. III². 4. — spi. IX². (75⁵). ; U. V¹⁰. 4. μ². v². x¹. — Hg. squ. III². (75⁵). — L. L. val. II^r. — zin. V¹⁰. (IV).
Daily. sep. III². (71).
Two evenings following. L. L. val. II^r.
Three days following at some hour. pul. IX². I^r. 5. (10). (29). (IV). — spi. IX². (75⁵).
Repeated at every beat of the pulse. rns. I^r. VI³. (IV).
Every morning. mg-m. V¹⁰. — na-m. I^r. V¹⁰. — P. pho. V¹⁰. 99. — r. H. phy. V³. (IV). — sep. IX¹. I^r.
Several mornings. Up. con. I^r. IX². 3. — cup. IX¹. 5. 31. ; I^r. I^r. III³. 75. *Every day.* lyc. i. IX². — na-m. I^r. III². — sep. I^r. IX¹. θ². r². ω².
Two days following: at 4 P. M. mg-m. IX².
Every afternoon. na-m. IX². — sil. I^r. III².
Many days following. can. V¹⁰. 4. — iod. I^r. V¹⁰. 19. (30⁵). — H. zin. V¹⁰. (IV). — r. H. k-ca. 31.
Ten days following. U. col. I^r. IX². 3. 30. r². (IV).
Several afternoons. L. H. n-x. j. VI³. 29. 88. 94. — spi. U. V¹⁰. I^r. 2. μ². x¹.
Every evening. led. IX². 5. — r. H. na-m. 19. — pet. IX². — L. H. ag-n. VI³. — mg-m. IV³. VI⁴. — nat. IX¹. μ².

Several evenings in succession. Hg. n-b. IX¹. 66.
 hep. IX². — without diarrhœa.
Every other day. pul. IX². 1. 5. *Twice a day.* nat. IX². (72).
Returning at same hour next day. Hg. squ. III². (75⁵).
Hypochoondria.
 Right. ag-n. VI³. — k-ca. 31. — la-v. V³. 6. — na-m. VI³. 4. 19. — phy. V³. 3. 4. 35. [adh⁵ 5]. (IV) *every morning.* — *every evening.* na-m. 88. 94.
Both. ph-x. III³. VI¹⁰. — zin. V¹⁰. (IV).
 I^r. **Through to back.** acco. — alm. — bel. — ber. — ca-c. V⁶. 5. ; VI³. π¹. — can. III. — cb-v. I^r. IX¹. (75⁵). (IV). — r. S. can. I^r. VI³. — r. S. ch. VIII³. — L. cas. I^r. VI³. — Hg. och. b. III. — elt. ign. — iod. — U. jat. I^r. V. III². — k. bi. I^r. VI³. — kre. — nr-c. — D. nx-m. IV³. 6¹. ω¹. π¹. σ¹. φ. (IV). ; I^r. 2. — L. pho. V¹⁰. μ². ; r. S. I. IV¹. IX². η. σ². x². (IV). — plb. — su-x. σ¹. (IV). — ten. — thu. V¹⁰. π. π. x¹. — U. th. III². ; III². — U. vrb. VI². 29. 94.
Hypochoondria.
 Right. ccs. VI³. (75⁵) — grp. VI³. — la-v. VI³.
 Left. can. I^r. VIII⁴. — nit. VIII¹. σ¹. *Both.* can. III². (IV). — sil. VI⁴. (2). zin. I^r. V¹⁰. (IV).
Inguinal regions. lyc. 31.
From the edge of false ribs to right side of back. ccs. VI³. (75⁵).
From navel to loins. nr-c.
Labour like pain all through belly to hips. su-x. σ¹. (IV).
To dorsal vertebra. iod. — U. vrb. V². 29. 94.
To tumb. can. III².
 I^r. **From behind forwards.** cau. I^r. V¹⁰. VI³. μ². π¹. (IV). — cn-s. I^r. VI³.

cup. I^r. III³. 75. (IV). — men. I^r. VI¹. mrl. IX¹. I^r. — L. ssp. V². 11. 29.
Hypochoondria.
 on-s. VI³. 16. 59. (18. 19).
 Right. col. I^r. VI³. γ. — hel. I^r. IX². Left. mrl. V¹⁰. (IV).
From loins to below navel. stp. V². 11. 29.
Sudden cutting pain darts from spine, men.
From back of L. H. darting forwards. mrl.
 I^r. **Abdomen to mouth or throat.**
 Up. ign. VII³. 3. 10. 16. (17). — U. k. bi. V¹. (IV). — U. kre. I^r. IV². r². — mer. V¹. IX. r². — H. sul. a¹. VI⁴. VIII⁵. (71). — zin. I^r.
 — to larynx. ign.
 — to œsoph. can. V¹⁰.
 I^r. **From abdomen to chest, or in abdomen and chest.** arg. I^r. II. 3. — L. S. ber. VI³. π. — r. S. can. I^r. V. 92. (IV). — sep. VIII³. 1. — L. S. cb-v. IX¹. 91. π. — can. V¹⁰. — osc. — cof. I^r. IV¹. θ¹. ω⁵. — col. I^r. 89. — chn. (IV). — r. S. con. V¹. 91. π. — dul. IX². I^r. — ign. (71). (IV). ; I^r. IX². π. — kre. VI³. (IV). — r. S. lah. V⁶. x. (IV). — mg-s. I^r. — mrl. V¹⁰. [H] — ml. II. I^r. — na-s. I^r. VI³. (IV). — ol-a. w. — r. S. ph-x. VI³. π¹. — L. S. par. VI³. 5. 10. (IV). — plb. — r. S. sng. I^r. V¹⁰. — sep. 6¹. I^r. IX². ; r. S. I. III². I^r. (71). (IV). — spi. III². (IV). — spo. I^r. 66. — sul. III². IV³. (IV). — tab. I^r. I^r. — L. zin. VI³. 5.
Hypochoondria.
 rn-b. V². 5. π. — ver. 6¹. VIII⁵.
 Left. k. bi. VI³. 29. (IV).
Inguinal regions.
 nx-v. I^r. IX².
 Left. zin. III³.
 I^r. **Abdomen and stomach.** arg. II¹. I^r. 3. — ag-n. IV. 2. 99. — ars. — asa. V². — ber. VI³. 12. ; I^r. V¹. 12. (IV). — bis. μ². 2. — by. I^r. VI³. 4. (29). (75). — ca-c. IV². (IV). — chn. III². ; VI³. — cb-a. III². 3. 10. (75). (78). (IV). — U. cb-v. III². 18. 29. μ². x¹. (IV). — cau. I^r. V¹⁰. VI³. μ². π¹. (IV). — osc. V¹⁰. 6¹. — cha. V¹⁰. 66. — ch. VI³. — cn-s. I^r. IX¹. π¹. — coc. III². 66. — ccs. dd¹.

I^r. (IV). — chn. II¹. — col. V¹. — con. V¹⁰. — crn. II². μ². — chn. IX¹. 29. π¹. ; III². VII³. I^r. r². — cu-a. III². — dig. V. — gn. I. IX¹. μ². — gn. IX¹. 12. — grn. II¹. ; III². — grp. VI³. — gym. a¹. — hem. I^r. V¹⁰. — iod. I^r. — lyc. V¹. — mg-s. I^r. — msc. I^r. VII³. (IV). — mer. II². — mrl. III². — ml. III². I^r. — nr-c. I^r. III². — na-m. III². — nx-v. II¹. 66. ; I^r. V¹. 66. — ph-x. I^r. VI³. 19. 24. — pet. III². VIII⁵. — pho. I^r. IX². I^r. η. σ². x². (IV). ; I^r. r². ; VI³. — phy. V¹. — plb. V¹. — pb-a. I^r. ; III. a¹. — rn-b. (IV). — rns. I^r. III². — sng. III². — sep. I^r. I^r. III². (71). (IV). ; IV³. — shn. I. 12. ; IV². r². — sul. III². 18. 31. ; a¹. VI⁴. VIII⁵. (71). (IV). — tar. p. II². — ver. I^r. V¹. — zin. 3. — zn-s. r².
 For aquinets found here and not interpreted in this Chapter, see Chap. XIII.
Pains in Classes, according to specific character, in abdomen only; for those in Hypochoondria and Inguna see Sect. VI.
 II^r. **Burning.** U. acco. ; (IV) — alm. VI³. 66. ; L. V¹. 4. — Hg. alm. — ank. I^r. 4. — ans. I^r. [Tg. dd¹]. — arg. I^r. 3. — U. p. arm. II⁶. — asa. — ars. 4. 5. (75). ; V¹. π². — ba-m. IX². — bel. — Tg. ber. [L. S]. — k². x². ; [Tg]. — Ig. aur. — U. p. ba-c. II⁶. — U. ca-c. 4. ; VI³. [I. g. i. III². VI³]. — old. — Tg. cb-v. I^r. [U]. — U. p. cau. I^r. — och. ; Hg. b. I^r. ; [U]. — cop. V¹. — crn. I^r. 6¹. — U. crt. (IV). ; dd¹. — cub. — eug. p². — gam. w. ; I^r. r. H. — gym. I^r. — L. H. iod. — k. bi. I^r. 75. — k-ca. V⁶. — lah. i. I^r. ; IX¹. η. r². ; U. (IV). — U. mer. ; v. 15. ; Ig. G. II. 77. — ml. I^r. — Hg. nit. I^r. VI⁴. 6. 20. — U. p. nx-v. IX¹. (IV). ; U. p. VII. 31. — U. p. pb-a. VI³. r². 6. x¹. — pb-x. ; U. II⁵. 8. 31. — pho. V¹⁰. ; I^r. ; Ig. II. — r. S. pla. I^r. VI³. — plb. (IV). — r. L. rn-b. VI³. 31. — U. rap. — sbd. I^r. σ². ; L. S. Tg. e. — sec. — L. S. sep. — U. p. sil. I^r. 3. 30. (75). μ². — r. S. shn. — tab. I^r. — til. ; III². I^r. ; U. I^r. — tar. I^r. VII³. IX². σ². — Hg. trx. VI³. (IV). — xyp. III². p. — zin. VI³.
In solar pleasis. cch.
As after brandy. eug.
Cooling burning. sbd.
Burning pressure. r. S. shn. V. 1. 3

REMEDIA
 HOWOPATHIC



80 (35).—r. S. ox-x. r. 4.—pso.—U. p. plb.—l. II. phy.—sar.—sil.—sul.—ter. q.—Hg. ten.—U. til. 29., Ac.

V⁹ Bruised, or beaten, as if r. S. ang. V⁹ 8.31.—l. Ig. ang. m. 12.; r. S. 12. l. b. 5.10 (75).—Ms. ang. n. I^o.—r. S. arm. 31.—r. II. aur. 19. (30). (35).—r. S. asa. 31.—r. S. cam. I^o 92.—can. I^o.—cb. a. w.—**IX**.—Ms. cha.—Ms. chi.—coch. m. f^o.—col. I^o V¹⁰.; U. I^o. 31. (71).—con.—r. II. gin. i.—lep. 31.; I^o 3.09. γ.—hyo. [M^o].—ign. I^o 3.10.—Ms. lam.—r. L. mr. c. 4.12.—nat. 31. π.—nx. v. 3. k^o.; S. 11.; Ms. 10.35.—opl.—r. L. pho. VII¹. 11.—Tg. U. pla.—Ms. pul. 96.—Tg. rho.—U. rhs.—Ms. sub. 5.10.—sam.—L. str. I^o 11. 92.—Ms. sul. 11.; U. p. IX. 35. 92.—U. p. til. dd^b.—P. val. I^o V^o.; Tg. IX. 92.—ver. **W**.—L. L. zin. V¹³. 18.31.

As if the guts were bruised. con. —sam.—ver. **W**.

Particular sensation as if bruised, especially along the colon. mr. c.

As if bruised, or torn, with flatulent movements. cb. a.

V³ Boring. seih.—U. alo. II^o VIII⁴. U. p. am.—P. ang. I^o IV¹. 19.—r. Ig. arg. i.—ars.—U. chn. 31. I^o.—U. cin. (12).—U. ces.—ceh. μ^o.; I^o 3.99. (1V).—Ig. col. VII⁵. o^o.—gin. (IV).—haem. I^o. (IV).—r. Ig. mer. 16.31.—na. m. γ. (IV).—Hg. ol. a. 18.31. 66. (29).; U. p. 66.; U. p. 19. k^o.—U. phy. I^o.—plb.—ph. a. III¹.—Hg. rhe. [L. L.].—Hg. sbd. I^o.—san. 2. σ.—U. sang. I^o.; U. p. a.—sep. III¹.; k^o.—r. Ig. spi. —sul.; I^o 4. u. (IV).; I^o μ.—r. S. trx. I^o.—val.—Ig. ver. 89.

Digging up. sng. a.—sep. III¹. μ¹. —sul. I^o.—val.

V⁴ Broken, as if l. Ig. ni. x. (31).

V⁶ Drawing. Hg. acco. 12. (IV).—am. m.—r. S. ang. V² 8.31.—L. ang. I^o 20.; i. 2.—ng. n. o^o. I^o.; L. S. I^o 18.—ars. m. V¹.; U. IX².—L. S. asa. I^o. V¹³.—P. aur.—ber.—by. VI⁴ 35. (IV).—ca. c.; k^o. 3.99.; I^o 5.—Hg. cai. **W**.—U. chn. I^o 31.—r. S. cam. q. V¹⁰ 12.—can. I^o. VIII³. (IV).—cha.—chn.; r. S. 31.; 7.4. μ¹.—cub.—cyl. VI².—

ech.—col. I^o. e. q. (IV).—em. I^o. (IV).—con. 70.; U. 3.80.; Hg. I^o 3.19.—Hg. oro. (IV).—Hg. cup. q^o. 35.—ery. V^o. IX¹. 3. (34).—U. gn. I^o. γ. γ. 3.—Hg. gn. q. V¹⁰.—hep.; U. p. σ.—hyo.—P. jun. 19.—k. ca. II¹.—kre. 83.—r. S. lab. I^o. X. (IV).; I^o.—led.—lo. i. IX¹.—jyc. V¹⁰.; v.—ng. m.; 35. 1. 2.; V¹³ 2.99.; r. V¹³ 5. (12). 06. π. π.—man. 63. (66).—P. mer. q. I^o. v.; Ig. 21.—L. S. nat. VI².; r. L. V¹³. ni. x. I^o. (IV).; X¹.—nx. j.—nx. v. V¹³.—U. p. pho. II⁵.; L. 31.—pla. I^o. 4. (IV).—U. rn. b. IX¹. 5. 35. 97.—rhe.—rs. r. μ¹.—L. S. rhs. 92.; I^o.; r. S. m¹. 19. V¹⁰.; Ig. I^o. 19.—sab. i.—sar. V¹⁰.—r. Ig. sil. VI⁴.—sto. I^o. μ³. (IV).—squ. 31.—I. g. stu.—S. stp. I^o. IX.; I^o.; **W**.—r. Ig. sul. I^o. [LSI].—L. ten. I^o. (IV).—I. g. thu. 31. 18. (19).; Ig. 2. X¹. w⁴. (IV).—P. val. I^o. V².; L. II. (IV). 4.; Hg. V¹⁰. 5.—Ig. P. zin. I^o. w¹. Ig. V¹³. 98. (IV).; l. Ig. 19.; r. L. V¹³. (IV).

Genile drawing as if gripes would come on. colh.

Drawing as if drawn inwards. U. gn. l. γ. γ. 3.

— as after a purgative. U. eug.

aching as if sore. U. p. pho. Pressive drawing. H. jat. I^o.—r. S. rhs. m¹. 19.

Spasmodic drawing. mg. m. I^o. VI⁴. 5.66. (12).

Cutting drawing. L. pho. 31.—l. L. rhe. [P. V³].

V⁷ Dull. aga.—aps.; i. 12.35.—r. S. ast. I^o.—U. p. cod. I^o. (12).—U. chn. I^o. e. 29.—gym.—r. II. kre.—Iup. k^o. (IV).—na. m. **W**.—L. S. nx. j. 34.—U. p. pul. I^o. 19.—plb. I^o.; I^o. 66. (IV).—m. b. I^o. 12.31.—U. stn.—sul. dd^b. 11.31.—ver. I^o. α.—U. zn. o.

Violent dull pressure in l. H. in the evening: he cannot bear to sit, but lies on the painful side all night; by moving the pain is gone. phy.

Dull, increasing pain. aga.

Obscure pain. m. b. I^o. 12.31.

V⁸ Gnawing. cth.—ery. V^o. IX¹. 3. (34).—gam. I^o.—U. chn. k^o. dd^b. V¹⁰.

(IV).; U. I^o.; I^o.—ph. a. III¹.—rut.; U. k^o.

Scraping gnawing. U. rut. k^o.

V⁹ Fine painful beating or pecking under l. short ribs. rut.

Pressive. Hg. ac. r. i^o.—aga.—L. aln. b.—alo. o^o. p.—amb. b¹. **W**.—Ig. am. m.—P. ang.—Hg. ang.—ant. i.—Hg. arg. i.—ll. agn.—L. arm.—ll. asa.—aur. a. **W**. IX².—ba. c. 5.; 31. S. bel.—r. S. cam. q.—can.—ca. c.; 31.—r. S. cam. q.—can.—U. p. cap. [H].; **W**.—ob. v. i.; IX¹.—osc. IX².; **W**.—cns.—can. V¹³.; i.—cha. **W**.—U. chd.—chi. q.; **W**. b. 5.—U. cin.—Hg. cof. **W**.—U. p. coh.; U. b.; L. S. dd^b. **W**.—col. 5.—con. **W**. b.; IX¹.—dig.; Ms. o^o. 31.—r. ll. elt.—ent. **W**. IX². 3.—cup. r.—U. gn. l.—grn. q.—grp.—L. S. gym.—hel.—L. S. hep.—hyo.—iod.; U. p. i.—k. bi.—k. ca. q.; U. 31.—kre.—U. p. lyc.; V¹³.; **W**. 5.—mag.—L. S. mg. m.—ll. m. g. s.—men.—mrl. p.—mer. 3.—U. mr. c.—L. S. msc.—nat.—U. p. na. m.; 31.; 3.—ni. x.; U. q^b.—nx. j.—r. Ig. nit.—nx. v.; e. 31.; i.—ohn. k^o. dd^b.—ol. a. V¹³.—pat.—pet. IX².; U. p. i.—U. ph. x. V¹³.—pho.; Hg. 5.; Ig. IX².—P. ba.—pul. IX².—r. S. prn.—r. L. rn. s.—U. rhe.—rhs. **W**. b.; m¹.—sab.; Hg. p.—U. sang.—ser.—sam.—sar.—sep.—sil. **W**. b.; 5.—Ig. spo.—L. S. squ. V¹³.—stn.—stp. o^o. q.—str.—sul. I^o. IX¹.; 31.; i.; L. S. **W**. b.; U. o^o.—r. ll. su. x.—P. tar.; U. p. V¹³.—tux.—Hg. thu.—val. 5.—r. L. ver.—U. vrb.—U. p. zin. **W**. b.; i.; i^o. 5.; **W**. b.; V¹³. 31.—zn. o. **W**. b.; &c.

Burning pressure. r. S. str.

Blunt pressure. la. v.—rhe.—Tg. val. IX. 92.—Hg. zin. 12.

Drawing pressure. ca. c. 3.30. μ¹.—r. S. rhs. m¹. 19.—sar.—r. L. zin. V¹³. (IV).; H. S. I^o. 3.10.31. (IV).

V¹¹ (IV); H. S. I^o. 3.10.31. (IV).

like external pressure. ca. c.

as from a cold. sar.

Sharp pressure. lyc.—men.—L. zin.

Pinching pressure. col. **W**. b.

Cutting pressure. H. men.

Crampy pressure. r. H. stp.

Squeezing pressure. H. ph. x. I^o.; r. H. 31. (IV).—U. by. 18.31.

Pain as from internal pressure.

ant.

Bearing down. aga. 66.—kre. p. k^o. (IV).—L. S. msc. μ¹.—nat. II⁵. (101).—rap.—Hg. sab. p.—tar. V¹⁵. k^o. μ². (IV).—zn. o. **W**. b.

as if to menses. nat.—rap.— as in labour. kre.—msc.—sab.—tar.

Undulating pressure. r. Ig. sep. I^o. Pressure as if the guts were pushed towards the heart. rhs.

as if full of fluid. rhe. 92.

like a stone. mer.—tar. IX. α². 6.19.—U. vrb. 29.

V¹¹ Rheumatic. r. S. mep.

V¹² Screwing. Hg. arm. I^o. q. IX². k^o. 5. φ.

V¹³ Sprained, as if l. Ig. aga. 31.—L. ars. [Tg]. 29.—L. S. ob. v.; 11.27.; 17.—ll. enb. V¹³.—hyo. 3.99.—U. p. ign.—ll. na. m.—L. l. stn. 29.—Ms. thu.—ll. na. m.—U. aco. IX².—U. a. sa. V¹⁶ Twisting. U. aco. IX².—U. a. sa. IX¹.—ana. V¹.—aga.—U. p. arm. m¹. asa. 31. 66.—ars. V¹¹. (IV); IX².—by. V¹³.—U. ca. c.; V¹¹.—cld. I^o.—U. p. ch. s. **W**. b. 5. μ.—U. cin.—ces.—U. p. chn. (IV).—U. grn.—U. kre. I^o.—U. m. r. S. I^o.—U. naj.—U. m¹.—mer. r. S. I^o.—U. nab.—pru. nx. m.; a.; i. k^o. 5. (IV).—plb.—pru. **W**.—U. rn. s. 2.—U. sab.—sil.—spo. I^o. (75); 12.—tar. V¹⁰. I^o. k^o. μ². (IV).

Like a ball of thread being rolled up. arm.

As if the guts were twisted out. mer.

As if the guts twisted and tangled about. plb.

Strengthening sensation. spo.

In umb. region as if a painful lump were twisted round. tar.

V¹⁶ Pain as if a blunt plug were squeezed in. ant.

like a plug behind navel. m. s.; r. H. 94.

as if dislocated in. ll. ll.

enb. V¹³.

V¹⁷ Cutting. Specifically described; see note to IX¹. P. 433. aln. L. II¹. MEDIA

Pinched by

Pinched by

Pinched by



Pinched by

4; I^w.20.—Up amb.II³(71); Hg. 12.21; U.21.—ann.c.31.; /S.6.29; Hg I^r.18.—Hg ang.I^w.μ⁵; /L.L.1^o; P.μ⁶.I^w.67.—ant.; κ⁶θ²; I^e.α²κ⁴r.ω².—arg.I^w.—U.ann.31.91.; L.I^r.29.; VI³(IV).—ars.III³.5.16.3.30.(IV); S.11.; II².κ⁴; V1⁴.X1.3.; V15 (IV); II¹.V2.—asr.3.73.—/S.bel.3.10.(28).—ber.—Hg.ca.c.0⁵; V15; /S.(75); 3.99.; 2.3.5.(66)(IV); r.L.I^r.11.—cb.v.I^w.0⁵(IV)—on.s.(29)(IV)—r.S.coh.—Up.col.4.(75^o)(IV). [U. IX1]; I^{6m}.5.(IV)—con.—cyc.V.—P.dig.I^w(IV)—olt.—evo.3.10.—gn.1.I^e.2.(17); π1.X²; q.10⁵.11.—grt.19.—P.hyo.I^{ubh}q.—r.Π.ind.96.—ign.κ.—iod.v.(IV).—jal.I^r.e.—k.bi.(IV); Hg.94.(12)—k.ca.L.II.T.74.ψ².—lyc.V10.5.—U.man.5.; 94.—men I^r(IV); I².I^r.—Hg.mer.6. [Up.VI]; /S.V1⁴; 77.; r.Ig.I^r.e.— [Up.nx.v.II¹.31.—opi.—pet.μ. l.Ig.ph.x.1.; I^{6w}—phy.—U.rhe.; I^w—rhis.VI³(IV); U.92.; U.5.35.(22).μ¹.—sep.—U.sll.I^r; Hg.μ⁶.I^e.31.—U.spl.I^r.4.μ².r².X¹; I^g.V1³.11.; I^{6r}(75^o).μ¹.—spo.I^e.5.66.—U.squ.μ⁶.—stn.; Hg.I^w.; I^w.92.—U.stp.I⁰.2.10.; 66.70.γ.θ².κ⁵.r¹.ω²(IV); IV³.35.78.(22).—sul.μ².6.; 66.—su.x.μ⁵.—tar.I^e.IX².0⁵.—thn. I^r.π¹.X¹; /S.I¹.—val.I^{6m}.—ver. As if the belly were cut off below the ribs. ovo.

Violent facial pain in small guts as if cut in pieces. jal.—opi.—sep.—tan.

Cutting thrusts causing to draw up the bowels and the belly in. aur.

Single painful cutting, without stool, rhe.

Fine cutting, on.s.99.(IV).
Dull strangulating cutting, rhe.
Cutting tearing, r.S.coh.
Shooting cutting, r.Ig.ind.
Drawing cutting, r.L.stn.
Spasmodic cutting, stp.(IV).
Cutting pinching, su.x.μ⁵.
Piercing, k.bi.

VI², Pricking, ans.II¹.V2.—bov.—r.Ig.cam.—/S.cm.I^r.19.—cnd.V⁶.

—/S.evo.02.—fer.—U.hyo.31.—ipc.μ³.5.—kre.VI³.—lah.I^r.—Ig.mer.—msc.μ⁶.0².—Igm.x.; U.I^e.—nx.v.; I^r.11.13.—U.ohn.; I^e.IX³.—Ms.ph.x.[/S].—U.pim.—spo.μ⁶.—r.Ig.stn.—r.L.stp.I^e.8.31.—U.sul.I^e.μ².5.(IV).—U.vrb.I^r.29.94.—I^g.vit.—Hg.zin.; I⁴.

Fine pricking, pim.

Like needles, l.H.aga.—bov.—col.—nu.x.—vrb.—zin.

VI³, Shooting pains. /S.aco.; μ³.31.—aga.—r.II.al.s.; 8.—r.S.aln.; 5.—/S.am.n.—ana.—aug.—Up.arg.—ann.; 31.—asa.—Up.aur.n.; μ⁶.—bo.c.—bel.—/S.ber.—bor.; 3.31.—bov.μ⁶.—bra.IX².—bry.; 5.—ca.c.; 5.—c.cs.—S.can.5.—/S.ohn.—cb.v.; μ.IX¹.—r.S.can.5.; v10.—chi.; 31.—cin.5.—on.s.—c.c.s.—cof.—U.coh.—/L.Π.col.; P.z.μ⁶.—Hg.cm.—ero.—U.ohn.IX¹.—oyc.—con.3.—dig.g.; 31.—r.S.dro.—dal.—ery.31.—eng.—Hg.fer.—/A.x.—gym.—/L.gui.—hep.31.—hyo.—r.L.ind.—iod.—jun.—k.bi.—k.ca.3.; 5.—kre.—lah.5.—S.lad.—lyc.6.; v10.—/L.II.mg.m.1.0.—ng.s.—r.II.man.—men.—mer.5.—nr.c.—/S.mil.—U.msc.—naj.—r.L.nat.—/L.na.m.; v10.31.—ni.x.—/S.nx.j.—U.nx.m.—/S.nx.v.—Hg.ohn.—ol.a.—v10.—opi.—r.S.pel.—U.ph.x.—v10.—pho.μ³; 9.—/S.par.5.—pla.3.—plb.—U.pb.a.—S.pul.IX²; μ⁶.—pru.—L.m.b.31.—rps.—rtho.5.—rhe.—rs.r.3.; 5.—rhis.; 0⁵.—rut.μ.—shd.—sab.5.—/L.sel.31.—Up.san.—sar.—sep.; i⁶.5.—sll.5.—U.spi.31.—spo.—Ms.squ.—v10.—r.S.stn.—stp.—snl.5.; 3.p.—U.su.x.—Up.tar.v10.—/S.trx.—thn.0⁵.—tl.—val.5.—ver.31.—Hg.vrb.—vit.31.—zh.i.; v10.31.; 6., &c.

Fine stitches. U.asa.—I^g.bel.—r.S.msc.—ph.x.—I^{ed}.v^o.19.24.—U.spo.I^e.

Short stitches. Up.san.12.

Blunt stitches. als.12.; I^r.43.δ.—U.ana.—r.H.agn.I^r.—H.bel.—

/S.ohn.35.(20)—can.5.10.(IV).—cnd.—chi.—r.H.oyc.—/H.grt.63.; r.H.5.—gnt.l.H.—r.L.ind.I^e.—r.H.k.ca.3.; r.H.[r.Ig.VI³].—r.H.k.bi.—/H.na.s.—VI³.3.π.(IV).—r.H.ola.8.31.—/S.ohn.—U.ph.x.—v10.—U.pla.—S.pul.IX².I^e.—/H.ρ.—/I^g.shd.I^r.—/L.sam.(IV).—r.H.sep.—/H.spl.I^r; I^g; /L.I^r.e.—r.I^g.spo.—H.tl.—U.stp.I^e.12.93.; /I^g.12.(92)(93)—/S.trx.—H.vrb.(12).—/H.zin.I^r.12.

Remittent slow blunt stitches. shd.—sam.

Darting aching, ohn.

Single stitch. als.—ana.—bel.—cb.v.—μ.Ig.—col.I^r.r.γ.—H.fer.—r.H.hyo.—/L.II.ind.—r.S.kre.I^r.—U.msc. I^e.q.92.—/L.sam.(IV).—sll./S.5.; /S.31.—sul.I⁰.II⁵.(IV).—S.trx.I^r. [Hg].—H.thu.I⁴.—Like electric sparks, ag.n.I^r.35. Like needles, r.H.aga.—bov.—II.col.I^r.

Pinching stitch. spi.μ³.r.—L.sul.—r.H.vrb.

Fornicating stitching, l.Ig.zin. v⁹.98.(IV).

Cutting stitch. r.H.agn.—Hg. I^{yc}.66.(IV).—rap.U.66.

Like knife-thrusts, cas.(12.101).—con.—r.Ig.vrb.I⁹.

Like something piercing the bowels, k.bi.(12).94.

Large stitch, cot./H.94.

Boring or digging stitches, asa. I^r.92.93.—/L.II. I^{yc}.—mer.I^e(IV).—Tg.ph.x.92.93.—Up.shn.31.—r.Ig.sul.I^e.4.v.(IV).

Tense stitches, r.S.ph.x.—I^e.π¹.—r.Ig.spl.31.

Jerking stitches, asa.I.(IV).—P.ohn.—r.H.zin.66.

Drawing stitching, /S.asa.I^e.—/S.pur.I⁰.I^e.5.10.(17)(IV).—Hg.vrb.I¹.

Burning stitches, U.asa.—/L.H.æth.I^e(15).—r.H.ana.—I^e.—I^g.Gl.dul.I¹.1.35.—H.k.ca.I^r.4.—lyc.U.I^m.—/L.II.mu.x.—/L.H.spl.I^e.—U.sul.I^e.—Hg.trx.(IV).—Tg.vit.31.—zin.

Shooting tearing, l.Ig.dig.—bel. I^r.—I^g.I^{yc}.—U.zin.I^r; /S.75^o.

Rapid stitches like electric sparks darting through the belly from left side, ag.n.

Sudden wave-like shooting, like lightning, ana.

Quick zig-zag stitches round navel, kre.(IV).

Like electric shocks, fe.kre.—I^e.(IV).

Like lightning from right to left side, sep.

Long extending stitching pain as if winding out of abdomen, ohn.

Long stitch in l.H. rn.s.

One quick shoot, ana.

VI⁴, Tearing. U.a.cp.19.—als.—μ⁶.—ahn.5 (IV); S.35.(IV); IX².6.(101).X¹; 8.30.; μ⁶(IV).—I^g.am.n.—VI⁵.31.—P.ana.—ann.—ars.—VI¹.X¹.3.—female bov.II⁷.83.μ².—bry.V⁶.35.(IV).—S.ca.c.—I^e.VIII³.—c.cs.—Hg.cb.v.—I^r(IV).—cas.I^e.—cha.I^e.IX²[Up].—r.L.chi.I^r(30); r.Ig.v10.—ch.s.—X.—r.L.coh.—cop.—/L.S.cln.I^r(IV).—con.—Hg.(IV).—/L.Ig.dig.30^o.—/L.Ig.eub.v13.(IV).—hem.I^e.I^{ed}.—Up.ign.1⁰.3.10.18.—hem.I^e.I^{ed}.—Up.ign.1⁰.3.10.16.(17).—ipc.—k.bi.107.—k.ca.; r.S.5.; /L.II.I^r.5.—lah.I^r; Hg.—mg.m.—V⁶.2.99.; I^e.6.; I^r.IV³.5.; I^r.V⁶(12).66.π¹.—/L.II.man.66.—/S.mer.VI¹.; b².2.11.—nr.c.—Hg.nat.—na.m.—Hg.nit.I^r.II¹.5.20.—nx.v.—V⁶; 4.; (IV).—pet.I^e.IX²(IV).—plb.(IV).—Ms.san.5.16.21.—sep.—I⁶.(35).E1.; 2.; m⁶.IX².μ³.α².δ².—I^g.sll.5.; v⁶; I^r(2).—I^g.spo.—v10.I^{ed}.19.—Hg.squ.—U.str.(IV).—U.tl.—zin.; r.L.VI³(IV); /L.II.VIII³; r.L.V⁶(IV); U.VI³.I^r; Up.I⁰.v⁶; /L.II.I⁶; /S.I^r; /S.75^o.

Pinching tearing, cas.I^e.

Cutting bearing, r.L.zin.—V⁶(IV).
Jerking tearing, r.L.zin.

Fine tearing, /S.sam.

Dull tearing, H.sep.—I^m(2).—/L.II.zin.I^{ed}; /S.I^r.

Tearing out, con.—plb.—sep.—sil.—U.str.(IV).



REMEDIA
HOMOEOPATHIC

Digitized by

m⁴. 5. —spo. 3.; m¹. —squ. —stn. —
 str. 5. —sto. 5. —sul. 5. 3. —su-x.
 —tab. 4. —tar. —ter. i³. 5. —L. teu.
 —thn. i.; m¹. v. 5.; 5. —val. —
 ver. 5. —vrb. 5. —zin. 5. 3., &c.
Colic as from acids or fruit. kre.
 —ox-x. —pu. —til.
 — from both sides towards
 middle. aco.
 — causing the parts to feel
 tense as from wind. aco. —nat.
 — stitching. pl-x. 92. —pho.
 5. n¹. y. x¹. (16).
 — dry. ch-s.
 — as from worms. na-m. 5.
 — flatulent [so stated]. aco. —
 ana. —aur. 66. —amb. 5. —asa. —bry.
 — cap. —cha. —ch-s. —cos. —col.
 —cn-s. [L.H.] —con. i³. v¹. —cro. —cub.
 —fer. —grn. —grp. 81. —hyo. —hel. 2.
 —hep. i³. 5.; 9¹. i³. IX². 3. 80. —hyp. 5.
 —ign. IV³. 3. 99. 5. 97.; 2.; Hg. I³. 3.
 —i. H. iod. VI³. —ipc. —k-ca. 31.
 —mu¹. (71). (75). —lam. —man. 3. 99. 2.
 —na. 5. 10. —nat. —na-m. 85.
 —n-x. i³. 3. 80. —n-x-y. 5. 16.; Hg. I³. 31.
 (19). —ox-x. I³. 2. 99. —ph-x. —I³.
 pho. I³. v. IX². —Up. pul. 3.; Up.
 5. 3. 90.; Up. 5. 66. —rhi-s. i. 66. —
 rut. 5. —sep. 4. I³. (35). —sm. 5.
 p. —sm. —su-x. —zin.
 — as if from flatulence. aco.
 —alm. —ana. —asa. —bry. —cap.
 —cha. —cro. —hep. Ig. —hyp. 5.
 H. iod. VI³. —U. k-ca. V. 10. 8. 31.
 lam. —na-m. —nat. —n-x-y. —ph-x.
 pho. —pul. I³. VI³.; 65¹. 5.; V. 10. I³. 2.
 r². 2. 75. —rhi-s. i. 66. —rut. 5.
 sep. (35). 4. I³. —stn. —stp. 5.
 IX³. As if to diarrhoea. H. aco. 5.
 —ac-s. —aga. (75).; 5. —al-s.;
 5. —Up. alm. 75. —arg. —U. ars.
 Ig. ba-c. —bor. 66. (100).; 1. —bry. 2.
 kov. 3. 99.; 4. —Hg. cai. —ch-a. —
 ch-v. m¹. 73. (75). 2. (IV). —cau. —
 chi.; Up. 5.; 5. 19. (18). (31).; U. w.
 19. 2. —cnb. 5. —Hg. o-s. —cch. I³.; U.
 Up. IV³. 5. —col. —con. I³. —U. dul. 2.
 [L.L. IX³]; I. 5.; 5. —75. —grp. 2.
 haem. I³. i³. ddt³. —jun. —k. bi. (IV).
 —Hg. k-cl. —k-ca. I³. —kre. m¹.; U.

I³. 29. —U. lah. I³. —led. 4. 1. 1. —lin. —
 mep. —m¹. c. —na. 5. 2. —nat. 3. 2. —
 na-s. —n-x-m. i.; 5. y. —nit. I³. —n-x-v.
 —oln. I³. VI³. —ox-x. I³. —ph-x. —
 Hg. pho.; L. I³. ddt³. —phy. —pul. I³.
 5. 2. 2. —pru.; I³. 97. —rhe. —
 U. rs-r. I³. 2. 2. 2. —sab. b. (75¹). —sng.
 sep. VI⁴. 2. 2. 2. —S. sep. —sul. I³.
 2. 2.; Hg. I³. 5. 1. 2. —til. b. 2. —thu. v.
 m¹. 5. 2. (IV). —tr-x. 2. —zin.
Colic as if to diarrhoea, but with-
out it. grp. 2.
Causing to bend double. kre. I³.
Pain as if to diarrhoea after a
cold. kre.
Colic with or without diarrhoea.
 cap.
 OTHER PECULIAR PAINS.
Pain as if to vomit. bry.
 — as from a ball rolled.
 arm. —L. H. c-cs. —cha. —kre. —
 mep. V².
 — like a band. eug. I³. —
 gin.
 — as from a cold. alm. 4. —
 ana. —ase. m¹. 2. —U. bry. —ch-v.
 (75¹). —cro. —dig. 19. (18).; 5. 30. y.
 —dul. —hep. (IV). —jun. IX³. —kre.
 —nep. b. 2. —mer. —opi. —pet.
 2. 10.; (IV). —pru. —rut. —sab. IX³.
 (75¹). —sar. v. 10. —val. V. 2. 92.
 — as from diarrhoea or a
 purgative. aco. —al-s. —alm. —
 bry. —U. eug. V⁶. —led. —n-x-v. —
 oh. —opi.
 — as from constipation. cha.
 —chi.
 — as from piles. bry.

SOME PECULIAR PAINS.

Verbatim.
 al-s. Pricking and itching pains. r¹. II. 2.
 arm. Pain as if shaken, torn, or cut to
 pieces, and as if one cut into a
 wound. i. II³. 11. 20. 31. 53. 89. (75¹).
 ars. Pain as if the epig. were cut off from
 the hypog., with great anguish and
 lamentations.
 bov. Violent pain in the evening as if
 the belly were all dried up.
 ca-c. Dull pinching choking pain.

c-cs. In the splenic region a pain like
 the turning of a ball on its axis.
 cha. Tearing colic as if the guts were
 rolled into a ball.—Pain like that
 felt in passing a cosive stool.
 chi. Contractive pain as if from indura-
 tion.
 crd. Undefined painful sensation pro-
 ducing deep breathing, increased by
 violent movement.
 cin. Aching as if too full in the middle
 of the belly below the navel.
 con. Colic several mornings following,
 as if everything were torn out of
 the belly, and extending from sto-
 mach to side.—Pressive pain from
 within outwards as if a foetus pres-
 sed against the abdominal muscles.
 —Lancinating pain as if a tumour
 would form in the left side.
 eug. Pain as from a band drawn across
 from one crista ili to the other,
 with pain in hip bones on pressure.
 gin. Pain like a hoop around the belly
 with boxing and jerking in right
 hip.
 gui. Pain as if from hernia.
 hyo. Colic as if his abdomen would
 burst, causing him to press his fists
 into his sides.
 iod. Great painfulness of whole abdo-
 men, as if from inflamed omentum.
 kre. Quiet pain as if from drinking
 water after sour things, with low
 spirits.—Colic mixed with shoot-
 ings as if from drinking after eating
 fruits.—Pain causing weakness. 7.
 H. v. 12. 19. 6². —A quiet secret in-
 describable pain in abdomen, worse
 on pressure.
 ng-s. Tension in both groins as when
 micturition is suddenly interrupted.
 mer. Pain as if the bowels relaxed when
 walking.—Aching ascending to
 throat as if the fauces were scratch-

ed, and enucation or heartburn
 were about to come on.
 ox-x. Flatulent colic as if he had eaten
 unripe fruit.
 plb. The pain is at times compared to
 simple contraction or to a heavy
 weight.
 pru. Pain as from eating too much
 fruit and drinking water.—Pain as
 from cold damp weather.
 rns. Pain long continued, not to be
 compared to any known pain, and
 very violent in different parts of
 abdomen, with slight attacks of
 fainting and convulsive pain in the
 guts.
 rut. Tensive pressure in whole abdomen
 from Umb. to Hg. as if the menses
 would come on; worse by pres-
 sure.
 sbd. Scraping aching as if from drawing
 across the back of a knife.
 sep. In both sides of belly, pain as if a
 stake were lodged there, making
 flexion of the trunk difficult or im-
 possible.—Gripping as if the guts
 were turned inside out.
 sip. Tensive painful pressure as if he
 had eaten too much and had then
 lain on his belly, with nausea and
 flow of saliva.
 sul. Pressure as if something were vio-
 lently pressed through the bowels.
 —Pain in upper belly as if the parts
 were loose and bruised, only during
 motion and breathing.
 tar. Hard pressure as if the belly were
 filled with stones, without hardness
 of belly, worse by sitting, especially
 when bent forwards, causing per-
 petual motion of the limbs, and
 restlessness and ill temper.
 val. Blunt pressing pain in abdominal
 muscles as if bruised, or as from
 taking cold, worse by inspiration.

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS IN ALL THE REGIONS OF ABDOMEN.

1. *By day.* L. L. arg. V⁶ 20. —bor. IX³.
 ca-c. IX² (IV). —mg-m. V⁶ 2. 35. —
 pul. I³. IX². 5. —sil. I³. IX². 2. —sul.
 IX¹. i. 2. 6.
 2. *Night.* —hypochondria, right. ca-c.
 0. V. 10. —phy. VI³. 17. 2. 10.

— left. aga. V. 10. 2. —gg-n. I³.
 V³. —cos. II³. 2. 99. —ox-x. I³. 2. 10.
 rut. 12. 2. 1.
 — both. sil. I³. VI³. —hyp. I³.
 2. *At night.* —abdomen. aco. P. III³. 2. 10.
 al-s. 5. IX². 12. 92. (IV). —S. alm. 7. 10.

mer. IX¹.—L.II.mur.—naq. IX².
 6^b.—na-m.; (91); IX².—nx-m. 6^b.
 I.; IX². 6^b.—Hg.nic. IX².—Up.nx-v.
 IX².—ol-a. 6^b. IX¹.—pet. IX².—Hg.
 pho. V¹⁰.—L.S. par. VI³.—pla. IX².
 plb.—pb-a.—pul. 6^b. IX²; IX².
 Hg.rn-b.—r.S. rs-v. VI³.—rut. IX².
 Ms.sab. 10.; Hg. VI³.—U.sng. VI⁶.
 Ms.sam.—sep. VI³; V¹⁰; 1^b. VI³.
 r.L.sil.; L.S. VI³.—U.spl.m. IX².
 V¹⁰.—sto. IX².—r.S. tri. p. VI.—L.II.
 val.; Hg. V¹⁰; VI³.—sul. IX¹; VI³.
 tab. VI³.—thu.v.m^b.; IX².—zin.
 i. V¹⁰; L. VI³; VI³. 81.; &c.
 Hypochondria, right. alm. VI⁴
 (IV).—ca-c. VI³. (IV).—can. VI³.
 VI⁴.—cl-s. dd.—grt. VI³.—k-ca. I^c.
 VI³.—la-v. V¹.—l^c. I^c. VI³.—na-m.
 III.—sep. VI³. 80.; I^c. VI³. 81.; V¹⁰.
 val. VI³. VIII. 18.—tab. VI³.
 left. aga. V¹. 17.—phy. I^c.
 V¹. 19. (17). (IV).—rho. I^c. VI³. 20. 92.
 —sul. VI³. (16).—zin. VI³. 18. 31.
 both. m-b. V². 11.
 Ingaina. l^c. VI³.—mer. VI³.—
 sil. VI⁴.
 left. sul. III. VI³.—ign.
 IX².
 5-10. Evening in bed. alm. III². (IV).
 —S.can. I^c. VI³. (IV).—U.col. I^c. IX².
 (101). r¹. r¹. μ. μ². (IV). [HG].—L.ig.
 ign. IX².—naq. IX². 6^b.—U.nx-m.
 (IV).—L.S. par. I^c. I^c. VI³. (17). (IV).
 —Ms.sab. V².; Hg. VI³. I^c.—Hg.
 val. IX².
 10. In bed. aco. I^c. IX². 3. a². a⁶.—L.H.
 aga. V¹⁰. 17.—alm. 5. III². (IV).—
 amb. [Up. 6^b]. 3.; IX². 2. 2. 8^x.—r.S.
 ba-c. V¹. 3. 99.—L.S. bel. VII. (29). 3.;
 S.can. I^c. VI³. 5. (IV).—Up. cb-a. III².
 (75). 3.—U.can. IX¹. 3. (3. 30).—Up.
 chn. I^c. IX². 3.—U.col. I^c. IX². (5).
 (101). (IV).—L.H. con. VI³. 3. (3. 30).
 r¹.—dig. IX¹. μ². s.—enb. 6^b. I^c. V¹⁰.
 IX². 3. (28). (IV).—ero. V¹.—Up.
 ign. I^b.s. VIII. 16. 3. (17); I^c. V². 3.; L.
 Ig. IX². 5.—k-ca. IX¹. 3. μ². (IV).
 Up. la-v. I^c. IX¹. 3.—U. l^c. IX¹. 3.;
 IX¹. 2. μ².—mag. I^c. V¹⁰. 3. (66).—
 r.S. mer. V¹⁰. 3.—naq. 6^b. IX². 3.—
 na-m. IX². 3.; II⁵. IX². 3. (3. 30). (IV).

ni-x. IX¹. 3. 80. (IV).—nx-v. V². 3.
 8⁵.; 6^b. IX². 3. r¹. v¹.—nx-m. 2.—L.H.
 ox-x. I^c. 2.—pet. IX². 2.—Hg. pho. I^c.
 IV³. 3.—r. H. phy. VI³. 17. 2.—l^b.s. 2.
 28.—L.S. par. I^c. I^c. VI³. (17). 5. (IV).
 —sab. 3.; Ms. V². 5.; Hg. I^c. VI³.
 sep. IX². 3.—L.L. spo.m. IX². 17. 29.
 93. 3.—U. stp. I^b. V¹. 1. 2.—sul. IX².
 17. 2.; H. VII⁵. 2.; IX¹. 3.; V¹⁰. 3. (IV).
 —val. Hg. IX². 5.—zin. 6^b. IX². 3.;
 H. V¹⁰. 3.
 By lying bent double in bed. pul.
 IX². I^c. 5. (29). 8⁵. (IV). See 2-10,
 3-10 and 5-10.
 L.H. amb. I^b. V¹. 35.—ign. IX².
 mr-c. IX². 2. 1.—nx-v. IX².
 The open air though warm, causes
 gripes, chills, and tenesmus. mr-c.
 8-31. By walking in the open air—
 abdomen. amb.—r.S. ang. V². 6.—U.
 by. V¹⁰.—grp. IX².—r. II. ign. I^b.
 III².—U. k-ca. V¹⁰.—mer. IX.—nx-v.
 e. V¹⁰. I^c. (IV).—mr-c. III². 69.—U.
 ph-x. III. 5.—L.m.s. VIII. 1. 3.—r¹.s.
 6^b. III². 5.—r. L. stp. VI². I^c.—U. sul.
 I^c. IX¹. μ. I^c. L.S. VI³. 94.
 Hypochondria, right. ars. V¹⁰.
 ob-v. V¹⁰.—ol-a. VI³.—sul. VI³.
 left. sul. V¹. 5. v.
 11. By touch—abdomen. aga. 89.—
 Hg. al-s. IX¹. 29.—U. ana. V¹. 15.; m.
 V¹. 86. 89. 91.—II. agn. I^c. V¹⁰.—U.
 asp. IX².—r.S. arm. I^c. IX. 5. 20. 31.
 53. 89. (75^b).—S. ars. V¹.—Up. ba-c.
 V¹⁰. 35.—r. L. ca-c. I^c. VI¹.—cb-a. I^c. II⁵.
 21. 31.—ob-v.; V¹⁰. 27.—Hg. can. V¹.
 a². φ¹. X. (IV); U. ii.—ces. I^b. 6^b.—col.—
 cup. V¹.—dul. I^c. VI³. 35.—U. gn. I^c.
 i^b. q. V¹. r¹.—l^byo.—Up. ign. I^c.—L.S.
 k-bi.—k-ca.; U. I^c. I.; Ms. I.—l^c. y-c.;
 V¹.—mg-m. 3⁵. μ². 5.—man.; II. VII⁵.
 Tg. men. II⁵. 1. 3.; men. I^c. V¹. 19.
 —mr-ci.; o². ii.—mer. IX².; b. V¹. 4.
 2.—L.II.mur. 5.—Hg. nat. V¹. 31.; L.
 31.—ni-x. V¹. VI³.—nx-v. P. V¹. 2.
 13.; Ms. V². 35.; S. V².—ox-x. II⁵.
 pho.; II⁵. I^c. μ². (IV); r. L. V². VIII¹.
 pul. dd.—U. sep. I^c.—stm. I^c. II⁵.; I^c.
 II⁷. r¹.—L. stp. I^c. V². 92.—str. VII⁴.
 —sul.; Ms. V².; dd. V¹. 31.—tar.

Hypochondria, right. agn. V¹⁰.—
 amb. I^b. V¹.—cb-v. dd.—can. I^b. VI³.
 128. φ. ω².—chn. I^c. V¹⁰. 18. (29).
 cin. 89.—cle. I^c. V². 29.—k-ca. I^b. II⁵.
 VI³.—l^c. y-c.—pho.—sul. dd^b.—tab.
 (IV).
 both. dro. (12). 89.—man.
 V¹. 35.—rn-b. V². 5.—sul. II⁵. 3.
 Ingaina, right. con. III. VII⁴.—
 gm.s. I.—l^c. y-c. II⁷.—spl. VII⁵.
 both. hep. VII⁵.—men. I^c.
 V¹⁰.—pho. 17. 39. 31.—spi. VI³.
 12. By pressure—abdomen. Hg. aco.
 V⁶. (IV).—al-s. 6^b. IX². 2. 92. (IV);
 Hg. VI³.—Hg. amb. V¹. 21.—U.
 ana. V¹. 66. 91.—aps. I^c. dd. 28.; I^c. V¹.
 35.—L.ig. arg.; r. S. I^c. V². 5. 10. (75^b).
 —L. aru. I^c. V¹⁰. 16. 18. 94.—U. asa.
 19.—Up. aur. I^c. VI³. 13.—ba-c.; I^c.
 IX¹.—S. bel. I^c. V¹⁰.—ber.; U. I^c. V¹.
 (IV).—r. S. can. q. V⁶.—L.S. cin. VI³.
 (94); U. V¹⁰. 66.; U. IX².—ch-s.; o².
 V¹. 5.; Up. I^c.—cob.—coh. 89. 94.—
 col.; II⁵. r³. μ².; col. II⁵.—ctn. I^c. (IV).
 Ms. dig. o². V¹⁰. 31.—ery. IX. I. (67).
 U. gn. l.—gin. I^c. IX¹.—jpc. IX². φ². δ.
 —Hg. mer. VII⁵. 31. 33. (93). (IV).—
 mr-ci.; r. L. V². 4.—ni-x. IX².
 ox-x.—plb. o². IX². δ. η. φ². s.—rn-b.
 II⁵. IX². (IV); I^c. 31.—r. S. rs-r. IX².
 r. S. rs-r. 6^b. I^c.—rut.; Hg. I^c. VII⁵.
 IX². 2.—Up. sam. VI³.—L.S. spo. VI⁵.
 —U. stp. I^c. VI³. 93.—Up. Hg. tar.—
 L.L. ten. I^b.—U. vrb. I^c. VIII¹.—zin.;
 Hg. V¹⁰.; U. V¹⁰. P. 25.
 Sudden stitch in groin returning
 immediately after pressure is with-
 drawn. men.
Hypochondria, right. ba-c. dd^b.
 V¹⁰. P. 92. 94.—ber. I^c. VI³.; V¹⁰.
 —ch-s. V¹.—la-v. o. ii. VII⁵.
 lam. 2. V⁷.—l^c. y-c. V¹⁰. 29. 94.—rn-b. I^c.
 V¹⁰. 18.—tab. (IV).
 left. bor. V¹. 4. 100.—ch-s.
 I^c. V⁷.—k-bi. I^c. VI³. 35. (IV).—iod. o.
 I^c.—kce. V¹⁰. 19. ω².—nat.—rut.
 2-99. π¹.—zin. I^c. VI³.
 V¹. 3. 19.—shd. I^c. VI³. (23). 2. (IV).—
 stm. ee. I^c. (IV).—str.

Ingaina, right. ph-x. I^c. V¹⁰.—
 prn. VI³.
 left. arg. m. V².—stp. VI³.
 (92). (93).
 both. ant.o. VII⁵.
 Better by pressure. alm. I^c. ii. III¹.
 (29). (IV).—hor. IX¹. 3. 99. 20. (31).
 (75).—cn. V².—cas. (29). 101).—ca-s.
 VI³. (101).—cod. I^c. V⁷.—col. IX².;
 col. I^c. III³. (28). (29). (34). (70). η. 2.—
 grp. IX².—Hg. k-bi. V¹. 94.—mg-m.
 I^c. V⁶. VI⁴. 66. π. π¹.—man. IX¹. (75).
 X¹.—men. VI³. 91.—msc. IX¹. (29). p.
 —U. m-c. m.—r. S. m-c. v. VI³. 4.—plb.
 —v². I^c. VI³.
 By supporting with the hand. msc.
 IX¹. v.
 By strong and deep pressure. plb.
 o². IX². φ. φ². r³.
 Plumb. Pain relieved by the pres-
 sure of hands, weights, and cords, by
 blows, and by jyn on the belly.
 Violent and sudden pressure on a
 circumscribed spot increases the pain
 usually, while pressure with the whole
 hand, at first gentle, then gradually
 stronger, relieves the pains; as also
 does simple friction. In some cases
 pressure with the thumb relieved,
 while that with the whole flat hand
 increased the pain.
 In some cases strong pressure re-
 lieved, in others gentle pressure aggra-
 vated.
 In very few cases gentle pressure
 aggravated the pains extremely.
 Sometimes pressure caused the pains
 to shift their seat upwards to epig., or
 downwards to hypogastre. At times
 the effect of pressure varies from day
 to day, either increasing or diminish-
 ing the pains, or not affecting them,
 or varies in different parts of abdo-
 men, at the same time.
 The effect of pressure either to in-
 crease or diminish pain is great in
 proportion to the intensity of the
 pain.
 By pressure against the edge of a
 table. rn-b. II⁷. (IV).
 During the gripes, pressure on the
 right flank causes pain not only there
 but in the opposite flank and epig.
 rn-b.
 Pain relieved by stretching back. dia.

- wards and pressing the hands into the sides, sbd.
- Pressure on the right hypoch. causes pain there stretching to the epigastrium, tab.
- Pain when walking not relieved by pressure, squ.
- By pressing the hands on the navel, sht. *l. ca. l. ca.*
- Pressure shooting in one hypochond. at the last false rib but one, near the cartilage, better by pressure but returning afterwards, vrb.
- By pressure of the hand, Hg. zin. *Vi^o. U. Vi^o Ia. 25.*
13. *By pressure of clothes.* Tg. aps. *I^a. II^a. 5.*—U. p. an. *ii. Vi³. 12.*—H. cb. v. *—Tg. men. II⁵. 7. 11.*—nx. v. *Vi¹². 1^a. 11.*
14. *By leaning against something.* ars. *1.*—r. L. sam. *II². Vi¹⁰. κ^e .*
15. *By lying on the belly or side.* *plb.* IX². (17). *20. α^2 . σ^2 . ω^5 .*—U. sht. *IV¹. κ^e .*
15. *By rubbing.* l. H. ach. *VI³. III¹. I^c. κ^e .* *I^a. VI³. (IV).*—Tg. arm. *VI³. (IV).*—U. can. v. *II². U. pul. v. I. —plb.*
16. *By lying down—abdomen.* aga. *—amb. 17.*; Hg. *III³. 3. 10. (30).*—ars. *III³. VI¹. 3. 30. 5. (IV).*; *III². IV³. 5. μ^2 . 1. χ^2 .*—L. arm. *I^b. VI¹⁰. 12. 18. 94.*—Tg. *ba. c. VI¹⁰. 5. (19).* 31. 34. —r. S. ca. c. *1. q. VI¹⁰. 19. π^1 .*—cb. v. —r. S. can. *VI³. —emb. 6^b. I^a. —U. chn. 6. VII⁵. —U. gn. c. IX². (19).* 31. 65. (IV). —*gm. F. 3. (68. 101).* β . θ^2 . κ^2 . μ^2 . —U. p. h. yo. *i. 6^b. IX². 5.*—U. p. ign. *I^b. VII¹. 3. 10. (17).*—Tg. U. p. men. *II². 29. 35.*—*mer. IX². —l. S. na. m. III³. 31.*—U. p. nx. v. *IX². 5.*—par. *I^a. I^c. VI³. 5. 10. (IV).*—phy. —*pho. IX². —pru. I^c. III¹. pul. 6^b. IX². 5.*—rs. *r. q. 28.*—Ms. sam. *VI⁴. 5. 21.*—spi. *I^a. III². 35.* 16. 10. *By lying down in bed.* Ig. cc. s. *VI³.*
- By lying prone,—on the belly. *pho. IX². —plb. —sht.*
- Hypochondria, right.* pho. *dt^b. VI¹⁰. 11.*
- left.* ars. *VI³. —mg. s. VI³. (17).*—mr. *l. VI¹⁰. sht. VI³. 5.*
- both.* cn. s. *I^a. VI³. 89. (18. 19).*

- Inguina, right.* mer. *V³. 31.*
- both.* cc. s. *VI³. —pet. IV¹. 19. 31.*
17. *By lying on the back—abdomen.* Hg. amb. *3. 10. (30).* [U. p. *6^b. I^a. —gn. l. VI¹. 2. π^1 . χ^2 . —ign. *I^b. VII¹. 3. 10. 16.*—*l. S. par. —plb. (15). 20.*—sul. *IX². [U. III¹. [S. VI¹. 2. 10. μ . μ^2 . 3. 6.*—*—on the back with feet drawn up.* *gn. l.**
- Hypochondria, r. can. VI. —l. mg. s. VI³.*
- By lying on the side.* ign. *VIII¹. —plb. —pod.*
- affected; pain in the hernia.* pho. —*anbending forwards pain is relieved.* pod. *3. (101).*
- pain worse; better by turning on the back.* ign. *VIII¹. —l. H. mg. s. VI³.*
- He lies all night on the painful side, and by the morning the pain is gone.* phy. *I. V¹. 19.*
- By lying on right side.* l. H. aga. —r. H. pho. *VI¹⁰. —l. H. I^a. —r. H. phy. VI³. 2. 10.*—l. L. spo. *III¹.*
- the left side—abdomen.* cb. v. *VI¹³. —l. S. par. I^a. I^c. VI³. 5. 10. (IV).*—r. S. pla. *I^a. II². (IV).*—l. L. spo. *m^a. IX². 3. 10. 29. 93.*
- Hypochondria, r. arm. q^c. VI¹⁰. 92. 93.*—laga. —l. ars. *VI³. —l. phy. I^a. V¹. 19.*
- Pain by lying on left side, relieved by turning on the right.* aga.
18. *By standing.* l. S. ag. n. *I^a. V⁶. —Hg. am. c. I^a. VI¹. —L. arm. I^b. VI¹⁰. 12. 16. 94.*—Hg. *asn. III³. —bel. q^c. IX². 31. (19).*—U. by. *VI¹⁰. 31. —l. Ig. can. VI¹⁰. —U. cb. v. III². I^a. 29. μ^2 . χ^2 . (IV).*—*chi. i. chi. IX². 5. 19. (31).*—U. col. *IX². 31. i. col. IX². 5. 31. —diag. IX². 19. —l. Il. emb. VI¹³. VI¹⁴. —l. L. eng. VI³. 19. 22. (22).*—U. gn. c. *IX². (16). 65. (IV).*—ign. *i. IX². 31. 66. (19). μ^2 .*—*mu. x. I^a. 31. (19).*; *I^a. IX². 19. 31. —Hg. ol. a. V³. 31. 66. (29).*—*rhe. IX². 66. (19). (29).*—*rhs. r. III². —Ms. sam. VI³. 19. —II.*

- sul. *VI¹⁰. 28. 81. 106. (IV).*—*thu. IX². I^a. τ^5 . (75). μ^1 .*—zin. ; l. L. *V². VI³. 31.*
- Hypochondria, right.* chi. *I^a. VI¹⁰. 11. (29).*—*pru. VI¹⁰. —m. b. I^a. VI¹⁰. 12. —val. I^a. VI³. 5.*
- left.* arm. *VI³. π^1 . —zin. VI³. 5. 31.*
- both.* chi. *V⁶. VI⁴. —cn. s. I^a. VI³. 16. (19). 89.*—*ph. x. VI¹⁰. α^2 .*
- Inguina, right.* su. x. *I^a. 31. 89. 94. (IV).*
- both.* ber. *31. (IV).*—*chi. I^a. IV¹. —thu. V⁶. (19). 31.*
19. *By sitting—abdomen.* U. a. cp. *VI⁴. IX². —Hg. amb. VI¹. 31. —am. m. ; l. S. VI³. 29.*—P. ang. *I^a. IV¹. V². —arg. III¹. 3. 75.*—U. asa. *12. —aur. ; r. II. VI². (30). (35).*—Tg. *ba. c. VI¹⁰. 5. 31. 34. (16).*—*bel. q^c. IX². 18. 31.*—r. L. bor. *VI³. 29. 31.*—r. S. ca. c. *1. q. V¹. 16. π^1 .*—*cb. b. IX². —chi. IX². 5. (18). (31).*; *r. S. ii^a. III¹. ; IX². ; U. III². I^a. 5. ; P. IX². w. μ^2 . —l. S. cin. VI². τ^2 . —col. *VI¹⁰. 5. π .*—Hg. *con. I^a. V⁶. 3. —dig. IX². (18).*—r. S. dro. *VI³. —l. L. eng. VI³. 18. 22. (22).*—U. gn. c. *IX². (16). 65. (IV).*—gr. *VII¹. —hel. I^a. s. VI¹⁰. —l. II. ind. I^a. III². 66.*—*ign. i^a. IX². 18. 31. 66. μ^2 .*—P. *jun. I^a. V⁶. —tod. I^a. s. VI¹⁰. (30^a).*—l. *Il. man. III¹. —men. ; II. VI³. τ^2 . (11).*—*mu. x. I^a. IX². 18. 31. ; nu. a. I^a. IX². 18. 31. ; I^a. 18. 31. —Hg. *mar. v. I^a. IX². 31. —U. p. ol. a. V³. κ^4 .*—U. *ph. x. IX¹. ; I^a. v. ad. VI³. 24.*—U. p. *pul. i^a. V⁷. ; Ms. l. 89.*—*rhe. IX². 18. (29). 66.*—*rhs. ; VI¹⁰. I^a. ; r. L. III². F. ; r. S. m^a. VI¹⁰. 6. 19. —r. ut. I^a. VI³. ; Hg. VII⁵. σ^1 . —Ms. sam. *VI³. 18. —spi. IX². (30).*—*spo. I^a. III². m^b. (29). (30).*—Hg. *sul. IX¹. 74. —tar. VI¹⁰. IX. α^2 . ω^5 . —val. 6^b. V². 6. 4. (IV).*; *l. II. IV³. 5. ; l. II. II¹. I^a.****
- By sitting only, not by standing or walking.* rut. *VIII⁵. σ^1 .*
- When sitting bent.* H. *rhs. I^a. VI¹⁰. α^2 . —tar. VI¹⁰. IX. α^2 . ω^5 .*
- but not when lying.* rhs. *VI¹⁰.*
- back.* sul. *IX¹. 74.*
- Hypochondria, right.* alm. *I^a. V⁶. 31. —aur. IX. (22).*—*bel. III². 30. —na. m. I^a. VI³. 4. —sht. VII¹. —thu. VI³.*
- left.* am. m. *VI³. —kre. VI¹⁰. 12. ω^2 . —mg. s. VI³. (17).*—*phy. I^a. V¹. 5. (17). (IV).*
- both.* cn. s. *I^a. VI³. 16. 89. (18).*—*men. VI³. (12).*—*rhs. I^a. VI¹⁰. α^2 . —tar. 6^b. VIII⁵.*
- Inguina, left.* spo. *IV¹. —zin. V⁶. —both.* alm. *VIII⁴. —pet. IV¹. 16. 31.*—*rhs. I^a. V⁶. —spo. I^a. VI¹⁰. VI⁴. —thu. V⁶. 18. 31.*
20. *At rest—abdomen.* l. L. *arg. V⁶. I^a. —r. L. ang. III². —r. S. am. l. II². IX. 5. 11. 31. 53. 89. (75).*—*aur. a. 6^b. III³. VI¹⁰. IX². 35.*—*bov. IX¹. 8. 99. (12).* (31). (75). [l. S. ii^a]—*l. S. cin. VI³. 35.*—*cup. IX¹. 31. 66.*—*eup. r. I^a. VI¹⁰. —grp. IX¹. 35. κ^1 . 3.*—*hpo. q^a. I^a. IX². 3. 30. 35. κ^2 . —*tye. III². IV². 35.*—*r. S. kre. I^a. VI³. π^1 . ; kre. I^a. III². 35. ω^5 .**
- Hg. nar. m. 3. 66.*—*L. nit. I^a. VI. 89. (35).*; *Hg. I^a. III. VI⁴. 5. —ca. c. I^a. IX². 2. 90. 35.*—*rhe. I^a. IX². 35.*—*ter. I^a. 35. (IV).*
- Hypochondria, left.* ca. c. *I^a. VI¹⁰. VIII⁴. 35.*—*la. v. III³. —rho. I^a. VI³. 5. 92.*
- Inguinal, left.* arg. *VIII⁵. [l. L.] while at rest after walking.* l. Ig. and l. L. *arg. VIII⁵.*
20. *Position, effects of, on lead colic.*
- When the colic is moderate he is anxious and lies on his belly or sides, and moans and sighs. When it is severe he tosses about or lies on his belly and across the bed, starting up now and then to run out; or crouches down in a heap; rolls or rocks about, supports the body, buses himself in the bedclothes, lays his hand upon his belly, presses the thumb into the navel, ties cords round the belly or lays heavy weights on it, makes preparations for suicide and answers incoherently. Is insensible to hot water and moxæ.
- In the paroxysms of lead colic many rest for hours on the occiput and nape, while the back and legs are stretched steep against the wall. There they grin and press and roar so that the voice is changed, and long and violent epistaxis comes on. Others lie down on the back on the hard ground and make their relatives die

on their belly and move to and fro. Others lay heavy weights on the belly; others get themselves carried by the legs over persons' shoulders, with the head and body hanging down.

21. *By moving the abdomen.* U. amb. VI¹; Hg. VII¹, 12.—r. H. ang. VI¹.—II. asa. V¹⁰; I. V¹³.—bel. IX¹, (IV); Hg. III², 23; I⁹, IV², (IV).—cb. a. j. II⁵, 11, 31.—U. cob. —Ms. sam. VI⁴, 5, 16.

22. *By bending forward.* acc. IX².—r. H. aur. IX. 19.—Hg. bel. III², 21; U. bel. IX¹; bel. III¹.—Hg. c. cs. VI³, I⁶.—Ms. con. III².—l. L. eug. VI³, 18, 19.—ni. x. IX², 35.—Hg. ol. a. V³, (29), 18, 31.—pu. f. e.—the IX², 18, 66.—U. r. s. V¹, 5, 35, μ.—U. r. s. s. II⁶.—S. sep. IX. —*step.* IV³, V¹, 35, 78; V², I², 11, L.—Hg. sul. V¹⁰, 18, 31-106, (IV).—*thu.* IX², I⁶, 18, (75), μ¹.
Worse by bending to the left, better by bending to the right. l. L. eug. VI³.

—after lying on the belly. Hg. sul. V¹⁰, 18, 31-106, (IV).
Bending forward releases the breathing and cramps in the belly.
pu.

23. *By stretching.* Hg. ca. c. II⁵, VII⁵, 30^e.—II. ang. s. VII¹.—l. H. ol. a. VI³.—r. II. m. b.—r. H. e. II⁷, 3-30.—H. sbl. I¹, VI³, (11), (IV), δ.
By keeping the body straight. Hg. ca. c. II⁵, VII⁵, 30^e.

24. *By raising the body when sitting.* ph. x. I⁶, I⁶, I⁶, VI³.

25. *By drawing in the belly.* II. asa. V¹⁰.—Hg. bel. III², 22.—hov. IV¹, 92.—U. cob. —l. II. k. ca. IX², 75^e; r. I. g. I.—U. p. lyc. V¹, (71).—val. IX¹.—U. p. zm. I¹, VI³, VII⁵, 35, (IV); U. V¹⁰, I¹, 12; U. p. I¹, V¹⁰, (71).

27. *By raising the arm.* cb. v. VI³, 11.
28. *By turning.* r. L. al. s. VI³, 29, 75^e.—aps. dd. I¹.—r. S. ba. c. VI³, 94, 96.—l. S. bel. VI¹, 3-10.—l. H. bor. VI³.
V¹.—l. hov. VI³.—l. L. ca. c. VI³, 5.
29.—col. I¹, III⁵, (12), (29), (34), (70), η. δ.—*enb.* V¹⁰, IX², I¹, 6^e, 3-10, (IV).

—I. g. Gl. r. s. I. 2, 10.—rs. r. q. 1, 6.—r. II. sul. V¹⁰, 18, 31-106, (IV).

29. *By stooping or sitting down.* U. a. cp. IX².—r. L. al. s. VI³, 28, 75^e; Hg. IX¹, 11.—alm. I¹, V¹.—Hg. am. c. III¹, IV³, δ¹; l. S. VI¹, 5.—l. S. am. m. VI³, 19.—U. p. amb. VI¹, (8-31).—l. am. I¹, V¹.—l. ars. VI³, [Tg].—bel. I, VIII³ [U. IX²].—r. L. bor. VI³, 9, (19), 31.—hov. VI³.—ca. c. VI³; l. L. VI³, 5, 28.—c. cs. I¹, VI³.—cap. IX², 31, α², [α²].—U. cb. v. I⁶, III², 18, μ², χ¹, (IV).—ohi. V¹ e; U. IX², 30.—cn. s.—cro. II.—U. ctn. I¹, e. V¹; I¹, IX¹, π¹.—U. dul. IX², (30).—*enb.* 6. IX².—U. gn. c.—l. S. k. ca. I¹, V¹⁰.—kre. I¹, IX².—lah. IV³.—lyc. I¹, V¹.—Tg. U. p. men. II⁵, 16, 35.—nx. m. VI³.—*ng.* I¹, VI³.—Hg. nx. j. I¹, VI³.—U. nx. v. VI³; III², (30^e), 64.—Hg. pho. III¹, IV³, 5.—sep. VI³; S. IX. I¹.—U. p. spo. VII⁵, 31; l. L. IX², m¹, 3-10, 93, 17.—sh. I¹, V¹⁰, 5; l. L. V¹³, (15).—sul. v. III², 94, (31), (IV).—U. dl. V¹.—U. vrb. V¹⁰; U. VI², I¹, 94.

Hypochondria, right. ba. 6-1², VII⁵, 30.—ca. c. VI³.—chi. I¹, V¹⁰, 11, 18.—cle. I¹, V², 11.—lyc. V¹⁰, 12, 94.
—*left.* aga. VI³, 91.—k. bi. VI³, (IV).—nx. j. I¹, V¹, 88, 94.
—*both.* sep. VI³, VIII², 74.
Inguina, right. dig. IV¹, 35, (IV).
—*both.* pho. 11, 17, 31.

29. *Better by.* alm. I¹, VIII¹, (12), (IV).—bel. III¹; VIII³, 5^e; bel. IX¹, μ².—*bor.* IX², 3.—*brg.* I¹, VI³, 4, (75).—U. p. ca. c. III¹, 94.—cas. (12), (101).—r. H. chi. V¹⁰, I¹, 11, 18.—cn. s. V¹.—col. I¹, III², (12), (29), (34), (70), δ. η.—col. II¹, 30, μ², 3.—*nc.* I¹, IX¹, (12), r.—*ng.* I¹, VI³.—Hg. ol. a. V³, 18, 31, 66.—*pu.* I¹, IX², 5, (10), κ⁵, (IV).—*pod.* 3, (17), (101).—*pu.* I, IV³; *spo.* m¹, I³, III², 19, (30).

30. *By rising or sitting up.* amb. [U. p. 6^b]. [Hg. III³], 8-10, 16.—r. S. alm. VI³, π¹.—Hg. arg. I¹, V¹⁰, 63, 92.—r. II. aur. V², 19, (35).—hov. I¹, IX², 3, μ¹.—bra. VI³, IX².—*dd.* IV³; U. ohi. IX², 29; *chi.* I¹, IX².—r. L. chi. VI³, I¹.—col. I¹, μ², (IV); II¹, (29), μ², 8.—con.—dig. IX¹, 5, γ.—U. dul. IX², 29.

—*lc.* I¹, II¹, μ², 3, 2^e, 2^e, (IV).—mr. c. b. IX¹.—pla. IX², 5; U. VI³, I⁹.—*sp.* IX², 19.—*spo.* III², I⁵, m¹, 19, (29).—su. x. I¹, V¹⁰.
Hypochondria, right. ba. c. I², VII⁵, 29.—bel. III², 19.
—*left.* con. VI³, 3-10, π¹.—lah. I¹.
—*both.* m¹, III², α².

Inguina, con. VI³.—na. m. 31.
30-75. *On rising from stool.* r. Ig. su. x. I⁶, V¹⁰.
By suddenly raising the body from a stooping posture. U. pla. I¹, e. VI³.
Rising from a seat. Ig. na. m. 31.—mr. c. b. IX¹.

30. *By lifting a weight.* l. H. m¹, VI³, I¹.
By crossing the legs. U. la. v. IX¹, I¹.
30^e. *By bending back.* ana. I. m. 5.—Hg. ca. c. II², VII⁵, 23.—*cai.* dd. b.—r. L. chi. I¹, V¹⁴.—col. I¹, (75).—l. Ig. dig. VI⁴.—*iod.* I¹, V¹⁰, 19.—*na. v.* III², 29, 64.—Ms. thm. VI³.

31. *By walking—abdomen.* acc. VI³.—U. p. amb.—am. c.—eg. n. i. dd. V².—ang.—arn. VI³.—asa. 66.—Tg. ba. c. V¹⁰, 5.—bel. q. IX².—r. L. bor. VI³, 3.—*bor.* IX¹, 3, (15, ii).—U. by. V¹⁰.—*brg.* I.—S. ca. c.; U. 66, III².—U. chn.—cap. IX², [α²].—cb. a. i.—chi. VI³; IX¹.
5.—*chi.* 5.—cas.—Hg. col. IX¹; U. IX²; IX¹, 6^b.—con. IX².—cup. IX¹, 5.—U. dig. IX²; VI³.—ery. VI³.—fer. q.—U. gn. c. IX².—r. S. grp.; IX².—U. hep.; VI³.—U. h. yo.—lgn. I¹. IX².—k. ca. U. p. IX².—lo. i.—U. p. lyc. IX¹.—mer. IX¹.—mr. x. IX²; i. V¹.—nat.—na. m. 5, V¹⁰, VI³.—*ox.* x. II¹, IX².—Hg. ol. a.—oh. IX².—*ox.* x. U. p. IX².—*pho.* pul. IX²; U. ii. i.—m. b. IX¹; U. IX¹; r. L. m. b. VI³; l. II. VI³; r. II. VI³, dd. —l. II. sel. VI³.—Hg. sil. 6^b; *sil.* spi. VI³.—U. p. spo.—*squ.*—U. p. sha. VI³.—r. II. sul. V¹⁰; IX¹; *dd.*; *sul.* v.—ver. VI³.—Tg. vit. VI³.—zln.; l. L. VI³, 18; V¹⁰, VI³.

By a few steps. Hg. ca. c. II⁵, X².—Hg. col. IX¹.—mu. x. I¹, V¹.
By walking about. *bor.*—*pet.*

By walking slowly. r. H. sil. Only by walking. pul. IX².—II. sil.—I. g. spi. VI³, VII⁵.—col. IX², 5, (18).
Only by walking: alleviated by continuing the walk. spi.
By walking against the wind. Hg. sul. V¹⁰, 18, 28, (IV).
—*after sitting.* r. H. m. b. VI³, 92, v.
Hinders walking, and is worse again on trying. l. H. ery. VI³, 4.
By crossing the legs. U. la. v. I¹, IX².
Can only walk quite gently, else the dysuria comes on badly. pu.
Hypochondria, right. alm. I¹, V⁶, 19.—eg. n. i. dd. I¹, V³, VI³, (IV).—ca. c. V¹.—con. V¹.—hep. VI³.—k. ca. I¹.—nx. m. I¹, III¹; VII².—ph. x. VII⁵; III², V¹⁰, (IV).—pu. VI³, 92, π¹.—m. b. VI³, 92, r. v.—spi. VI³.—sul. III².—*sil.*
Stiches in hepatic region going off by walking slowly, worse by walking fast. spi.
—*left.* acc. VI³.—arn. I¹, V¹, VI³.—*bor.* m¹, V¹.—chi. VI³.—cle. III¹.—ery. VI³, 4.—hep. VI³.—na. m. V¹⁰, VI³.—ver. VI³, 66.—zln. VI³, 5, 18.
—*both.* aur. V¹, 35, 66.—zln. I¹, V¹⁰, 8, 10, (IV).
Inguina, right. dig. VI³.—mer. V³, 16.—rs. r. II⁵, v.—spi. VI³, VII⁵, su. x. I¹, 18, 30, 94, (IV).
—*left.* aga. VI³.—*ni.* a. V⁴.
—*both.* am. m. VI⁴, VII⁵.—ber. 18, (IV).—kre. VII⁵.—lyc. α¹.—mr. c. VII¹.—na. m. 30.—*pet.* IV¹, 16, 19.—*pho.* 11, 17, 29.—*thm.* V⁶, 18, (19).
Genus. mer. I¹, 18, (IV).—ni. x. S. ii.—*spo.* ii. VII⁵.

33. *By ascending stairs.* Hg. alm. IX¹, δ¹.—Hg. mer. VII⁵, 12, 31, (93), (IV).
34. *By violent exercise: as dancing, walking fast, &c.* alm. V.—Tg. ba. c. V¹⁰, (16), (19), 31.—Hg. ca. c. V¹⁰.—ord. IX.—col. I¹, III⁵, (12), (29), (30), (70), δ. η.—*erg.* V¹⁰, IX², I¹, 3.—l. S. m. x. 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

1^o VI³ (IV); 1^o S. V⁷—pru. μ^2 —r^hs.;
 1^o IX²—sul. I. II³ S⁹. 94.
Hypochondria, right. spi. VI³.
 31. — *left. bor. q.* V¹⁰ (IV)—grp.
 V¹³—rho. I^o V⁶.
Inguina. ba-c. I^o V¹⁰ 74.
 85. *By motion—abdomen.* aps. i^o V⁷.
 12.—ag-n. I^o V¹³—S. alm. V¹⁴ (IV);
 IX² 4. 06 (97) μ . μ^2 6 (IV)—r. L. ant.
 III² 5.—r. II. aur. V² 19 (30); **W**².
 III³ V¹⁰ IX² 20.—U^o p. ba-c. V¹⁰ 11.
 —bry. V⁶ V¹⁴ (IV)—ca-c. i. IX² 5.—
 I. S. alm. V¹³ (30)—cn-s. I^o V¹³.
 U^o p. con. IX² 3. 99.—cup. q^o V⁶.
 dig. II⁷—eup. μ . I^o V¹⁰.—grp. IX¹.
 20. μ^2 3.—h^o q^o I^o V¹⁰ IX² 3. 30. 20. μ^2 .
 (20) μ^2 5.—ng-m. V⁶ 1. 2.—U. mg-s.
 V¹³ 63.—I^o g. U^o p. men. II⁵ 16. 29.—
 nr-c. b. IX¹ 30.—na-m. IX²—ni-x.
 IX² 22.—L. ant. I^o V¹ 20. 89.—M^o s.
 nx-v. V² 11.; S. V¹³—ox-x. I^o IX².
 2. 99 (20)—II. ph-x. V¹³—p^hl^o. I^o.
 (IV)—U. m. b. V⁶ IX¹ 5. 97.—U.
 r^hs. V¹¹ 5 (32) μ . I^o IX² (20)—sep.
 I^o V¹⁴ 21.—spi. I^o III² 1. 6.—stp.
 I^o V³ V¹¹ (29). 78.—U^o p. sul. V² IX²
 92.—tar. I^o 20 (IV)—z^hn.; U^o p. I^o.
 V¹³ V¹¹ 5. 25 (IV).
*On suddenly passing from rest to
 motion.* ag-n. V¹³.
By moving the psoas muscle. r. I^o g.
 dig. IV¹.
By the least movement. nr-c. b.
 IX¹ 30.
*By changing the position in any
 way.* ph-x. I^o V¹³.
Hypochondria, right. z^hn. III³.
 — *left. bor.* V¹⁰—ca-c. I^o V¹⁰.
 VIII⁴ 20.—cnb. I^o V¹ 8.—k. bi. I^o.
 V¹³ 12 (IV)—phy. I^o V³ 3. 4. [ddh.
 5] (IV).
 — *both.* aur. V¹ 31. 66.—chn.
 V¹⁰—man. V¹ 11.
Inguinal, right. dig. IV¹ 20 (IV).
 43. *By reaching.* I. S. al-s. I^o g. V¹³ 8.
 63. *By blowing the nose.* r. S. am. i. II⁵.
 IX 5. 11. 18. 20. 31. 89 (75)—D. sul.
 I^o 89.
 63. *When eating.* U. alm. i. III²—Hg.

arg. I^o V¹⁰ 92 (30)—Hg. am. i^o I^o S.
 V¹¹ 2. ϕ . 1. 2. 75^o. X²—ca-c. IX²—U.
 cb-v. IX² (71) (75)—cau. IX¹ 4.—
 cos. σ . I^o—chn. IX²—chn. V¹⁴.
 —cye.—U. dig. IX²—dul.—la-v.—
 U. mg-s. V¹³ 35.—man. V¹ (66)—
 U. mer. I^o V¹¹ 5.—I. S. ml. I^o V¹³—
 sug. IX¹—sep.—sul.—thu. I^o 13. IX²;
 X²—U^o p. z^hn. III³.
Hypochondria, right. pod. V¹³.
 — *left. grt.* I^o V¹³—thu. V¹³;
 I^o V¹³.
*In hippog. and sacrum during
 dinner.* cos.—grt. V¹³—
 sug. IX¹.
 64. *By drinking.* (coffee) nx-v. III².
 (30^o) 29.—p^hl^o. I^o (IV).
 65. *Before a meal.* hep. III¹—U.
 na-s. IX¹ μ . 7.—pla. a. **W**^o. IX² 3.—
 pul. IX² 5.
Before breakfast. U. na-s. IX¹ μ . 7.
 —pla.—alm. I^o V³ (66).
 — *supper.* pul. IX².
 65. *By smoking.* U. gn-c. IX² (16) 31.
 (IV).
 66. *After eating.* U^o p. aga. V¹⁰; II⁵;
 I^o V¹—al-s. IX²—alm. III¹ V¹³;
 alm. IV³ 3. 65.—alm. IX² 4. 35 (97).
alm. IV³ 3. 65.—Hg. am. c. I^o V¹—ana.
 U. V¹ 12. 91.—am. i^o I^o S. V¹ 1. 2. ϕ . 1. 2.
 X² 75.—ag-n. II⁵ μ^2 (IV)—asa. V¹³.
 31.—ate. i.—aur. **W**^o. IX²—ba-c.—
 bel. IX²—bor. IX² (100)—bor. IX¹.
 3.—bry. **W**^o. IX² [r. I. V¹⁰]; IV²—U.
 ca-c. V¹¹ 2. 3. 5 (IV)—ca-c. III³ V¹⁰.
 31 (IV)—ca. IX¹—cap. [k⁴ III¹].
 cb-a.—cb-v. [k⁴ q.]—cha.—chd. IX².
 —chl. IX² **W**^o; III² 5.—cic. IX¹; IX².
 ϕ . I.—cin. V¹⁰ 12.—cos. IX¹—Hg.
 col. I^o IX¹ μ .—U. dd. IX¹ μ . 1 (IV); U.
 IX² I^o μ . μ^2 (IV); IX²; Hg. x. IX¹.
 (75^o)—c-or. IX² 70.—Hg. con. IX².
 k²—chn.—cup. IX¹ 31 (20)—fio. **W**^o.
 IX²; II⁵ IX²—gam.—U. gn-c. IX².
 (16) 31. 65 (IV)—grt. V¹³ 75.
 —l. II. ind. I^o III² 19.—ign. i^o. IX² 18.
 (19) 31. μ . 7.—U^o p. iod. I^o V¹⁰ 1.—k. bi.—
 lah. **W**^o. IX¹—la-v.—lo. i. 1. 31. γ .
 Hg. lyc. V¹³ (IV)—mag. I^o V¹⁰ 3. 10.
 —mg-m. I^o V⁶ V¹⁴ (12). 5. π . π . 1.—

man. V¹ 63.; II. V¹⁴—nr-c. IX¹.
 nx-v. **W**^o. nat.—na-m.—nx-m. I^o.
 (20)—r. S. ml. I^o IX² μ^2 (IV)—U.
 nx-v. IX²—U^o p. ol-a. V³; Hg. V² 18.
 31 (29); IX¹ I^o μ^2 . 4.—U^o p. pel. V¹⁰ 1.
 —p^ho.—pla.—p^hl. IX²; I^o V¹ (IV).
 —pul. 5.—U. rap. V¹³—rhe. IX² 18.
 (19) 29)—L. m. b. I^o V¹³; I. S. II⁵;
 Hg. I^o IX¹ 5.—U. rap. V¹³—rhe. I. S.
 (19)—r^hs.—sil. I^o III²; V¹⁰; IX².
 —sto. IX² 5. X¹—spo. I^o IX² μ . μ^2 ;
 U^o p. V¹ 3.—stp. V¹¹ 70. γ . θ . μ^2 . μ .
 (IV)—sul. IX²; Hg. V¹⁰ μ^2 ; V¹¹.
 su-x.—L. teu. IX²—thu. **W**^o. I^o IX².
 —U^o p. z^hn. III³; **W**^o. V¹⁰; V¹⁰ V¹³ I^o.
 31 (75^o) (IV).
Hypochondria, right. ana. V¹.
 bor. I^o V¹¹ μ^2 —col. i^o V¹³—grp. I^o.
 V¹³ 3.—k. bi. V¹³—la-v. I^o V¹³.
 sul. V¹⁰; V³—z^hn. V¹³ V¹¹ 3.
 — *left.* grt. I^o V¹³—ver. V¹³.
 31.
 — *both.* aur. V¹ 31. 35.—cb-v.
 V¹⁰ 3.—cha. V¹⁰ μ^2 —grt. V¹³ 75.—
 sul. i. V¹⁰ I^o μ^2 .
 See also Chap. XI—Symptoms after
 Meals.
After breakfast. alm. IV³ 65.—r.
 H. cb-v. V¹⁰—r. II. grp. I^o 3.—grt.
 IX¹ 5.—Hg. nx-m. I^o (20)—U. rap.
 V¹³—U^o p. spo. V¹¹; I^o IX² μ . μ^2 .
 thu. **W**^o. I^o IX².
After dinner. cos. IX¹—Hg. col.
 I^o IX¹ μ .; U. IX² I^o μ . μ^2 (IV)—l. H.
 grt. I^o V¹³—U^o p. iod. I^o V¹⁰—rhe.
 IX² (19) (29)—L. m. b. I^o V¹³—
 sil. V¹⁰—r. H. sul. V¹⁰; r. H. V³; H.
 i. V¹⁰ I^o μ^2 —z^hn. V¹⁰ V¹³ I^o 31 (75^o).
 (IV).
After supper. lyc. IX¹ μ^2 .—Hg. p^ho.
 V¹⁰ 5.—U^o p. pul. IX² **W**^o.—I. S. m. b.
 II⁵; Hg. I^o IX¹—sto. IX² X¹—sil. I^o.
 III²—spo. I^o c.—H. z^hn. V¹³ V¹¹ 3;
 II. V¹⁰; V¹⁰ V¹³ I^o 31 (75^o) (IV).
Two hours after supper. m. b. II⁵.
 —sil. I^o III².
After cherries. mg-m. I^o V⁶ V¹⁴.
 12. π . π . 1.
 — *potatoes.* nr-c. IX¹.
 — *fresh butter.* nr-c. IX¹.
 — *sugar.* nr-c. IX¹.

67. *After warm things.* P. ang. **W**^o. I^o.
 VII—chn.—cup. IX¹ 3.—ery. IX¹.
 (12)—ol-a. IX¹.
Warm milk. ang. **W**^o. V¹¹—cup.
 IX¹ 3.
Milk soup. chn.
Warm soup. ery. IX¹ (12).
 68. *After drinking cold water.* cro.
 VIII³—ery. IX¹ 3. 70.—grn. I^o 3.
 (16. 101). β . θ . μ^2 . μ .—man. V¹⁰.
 rs-r. V¹³—ten. I. IX¹.
 69. *After cold beer.* ery. IX¹ 3. 70.
*After water sudden gripping deeply
 in belly across; or momentary feeling
 of nausea as if the water could not
 be borne.* teu.
 69. *As if after fruit or acids.* kre. IX.
 a².
After eating a sour apple. nr-c.
 IX¹ 3. 31.
 70. *By wine or spirits.* c-ar. IX² 96.
 — *beer.* teu. **W**^o. IX²—sul.
 IX¹ 1. μ^2 . 6.
 70. *After drinking.* chl. IX¹—col. IX².
 —con. V⁶—cup. IX¹ 31. 67.—ery.
 IX¹ 5. μ^2 5.—pul. IX²; IX² 5.—stp.
 V¹¹ 66. θ . μ^2 . μ . μ^2 . γ . μ . (IV).
After coffee. col. I^o III² (12) (28).
 (29) (34) n.; U. col. IX². γ . μ^2 . μ . μ^2 .
 ery. IX¹ 3. 68.
 — *chocolate.* ery. IX¹ 5. μ^2 . 3.
 71. *By eructation.* aga. w. IX¹ [Hg. i^o].
 (75^o)—amb. U. V¹ μ^2 . 4.; amb. III³.
 [U. p. V¹¹ U. cb-v. IX² 63 (75^o)].
 — *both.* III³ (IV)—U. col. I^o c. V² 31.
 —l. S. gym. V¹⁰—ign. I^o c. (IV)—k. ca.
 IX² (75) —U^o p. lyc. V¹ 25.—na-j. I^o.
 V¹⁰ (75)—r. S. sep. III¹ I^o I^o. I^o.
 (IV); sep. I^o III²—l. S. z^hn. V¹¹ 5.—
 U^o p. z^hn. I^o V¹⁰ 25.
Hypochondria, right. sep. I^o V¹³;
 sep. I^o III² (75^o).
 — *both.* sul. a³ p^o V¹⁴ V¹¹ 5.
 72. *After vomiting.* na. I^o IX²—p^hl^o.
 U. I^o.
 73. *Before stool.* Hg. ars. I^o IX¹ 3. 74. DIA
 HOMOODPAHTE

74. *During stool.* Hg. arg. I. — Hg. arg. I. — Hg. arg. I. IX¹, 74, μ². — asr. VI¹, 3. — ch. v. IX³, μ³, 5 (75). (IV). — ch. IX². — chb. — ch. IX¹. — lyc. IX¹. — opt. IX². — rhe. IX², 74, (75). — U. sil. VI¹⁰, 75. — spi. VI¹⁰, 5, (75). — stn. III². — stp. IX¹, 3. *Renewed before each stool.* chn. IX¹.

After stool. Hg. arg. I. — Hg. arg. I. — Hg. arg. I. IX¹, 3, 73, 74, μ². ; **6^b** IX¹, 73, μ². — br. v. VI³, 5, (IV). ; IX², III³. — ch. v. VI⁶, μ². — chn. **4^b** I. — U. chn. VI³, IX¹. — U. ch. ca. VI¹, I. μ². — mu. x. IX², 75. — rhe. IX², 73, (75). — rns. I¹, III². — Hg. sul. IX¹, 19. *Hypochochondria.* sep. VII², VI³, 20. *Inguinta.* ba. c. I¹, VI¹⁰, 34.

75. *After stool.* U. p. alm. IX³. — arg. III¹, 3, 19. — al. s. IX¹. — Hg. ars. I¹, IX¹, 3, 73, 74, μ². — ch. v. I¹, IX¹, (IV). — chn. VI³, IX¹. — U. col. IX¹, X¹. — cup. I¹, I¹, III³, (IV). — grp. I¹, **4^b** IX². — grt. VI³, 66. — k. bi. I¹, II¹, μ². — lyc. IX¹, 4. — U. mr. c. I¹, VI¹⁰. — nx. r. I¹, IX². — nat. IX². — opi. IX². — pul. IX². ; ddb. s. — r. S. rs. r. I¹, 3. — U. sil. VI¹⁰, 73. — sul. m. I¹, IX¹, 64, μ², 7, (IV). — Hg. zin. VI¹⁰, μ². ; IX². — su. x. I¹, VI¹⁰, 80.

In hypochochondria. grt. VI³, 66. *After stool, better.* aga. IX³. — ars. IX². — ars. III¹, 4, 5. — bor. VI³, 4, (29). 30, (12). (31). — br. y. I¹, I¹, IX¹, 3, 90. — I. S. ca. c. VI¹. — U. p. ch. a. III². 3-10, (75³), (78). — ch. v. IX³, 73, μ³, 5. (IV). — ch. IX¹. — col. IX². — ces. 8-99. — col. IX². — hcam. IX¹. — ka. ca. IX², (71). — man. IX¹, (12), X¹. — nat. IX², 3. — rhe. IX², 73, 74. — sny. — U. p. sil. I¹, III¹, 3-10, μ⁵. — spi. VI¹⁰, 5, 73. — tha. I¹, IX², 18, (22), μ². ; tha. IX². γ. x. I¹, (75). — Hg. zin. VI¹⁰, μ². *After greenish yellow diarrhoeic stools.* col. I¹, 30.

After copious stool belache. zin. — good stool, shooting in hypog. zin. *On rising up from stool.* rs. r. I¹. — I. g. su. x. I¹, VI¹⁰, 30. *Pain not relieved by stool.* m. x. **6^b** IX², 3. — cup. I¹, IX², III³.

U. p. sil. III¹, 3, 30, μ⁵. *Pain goes off immediately after stool.* bov. *Gripping goes off after some watery stools.* hcam. — k. bi. — sny. — spi. *Better after natural stool.* Hg. zin. VI¹⁰. — loose tenacious stool, man. IX¹, (12), X¹. *Pain and universal disturbance in the belly relieved by several loose stools.* k. bi. **75^a**. *By passing wind.* r. S. arg. I¹, V². — r. I. al. s. VI³, 28, 29. — Hg. arm. I¹, 2, 66, φ¹, 2. [S. V] I¹, X². — aga. w. IX¹, (71), [Hg. I]. — r. S. arm. I¹, III², IX³, 5, 11, 20, 31, 53, 89. — U. p. ch. a. III², 3-10, (75), 78. — ch. v. IX¹, μ³, 7. ; ch. v. **6^b** IX¹, 4, 5. — ch. v. IX², 63, (71). — cin. IX¹, I. v. ; Hg. ces. IX². — U. col. IX², γ. μ⁵. — U. p. VI³, I. ; Hg. col. w. IX¹, 66. — dnl. IX³. — ery. I¹, **6^b** IX². — hel. IX², **6^a**. — j. — jun. — lyc. IX². — men. IX², (IV). ; U. men. I¹, IX². — mu. a. IX², 74. — na. s. **6^a** IX². — nx. j. I¹, VI¹⁰, (71). — na. m. **6^b** IX², 5. — ol. a. IX². — pul. I¹, VI¹⁰, IX², 2, κ², μ¹, X². — ph. VI¹¹, 3. — sab. h. IX². — spi. I¹, VI¹, μ¹. ; spi. I¹, IX². — spo. I¹, III². ; spo. I¹, VI¹⁰. — Hg. squ. III², I¹. — tha. IX², I¹, 18, (22), (75). ; tha. IX², (75). γ. x. I¹. — I. S. zin. VI¹⁰. ; zin. I¹, VI¹⁰, VI³, 31, (IV). *Colic after passing wind.* grp. *Pain not relieved by.* r. I. al. s. VI³. — Hg. arm. — ch. v. IX³, μ³, 7. — grp. VI¹⁰. — I. h. k. ca. IX², 25. — man. IX², 3-99. — pul. I¹, VI¹⁰, IX², 9, κ², μ⁷. X². — spi. I¹, VI³, μ¹. — sil. **6^b** I¹, VI¹⁰, 3. μ⁷. — S. sul. I¹, IX², 3-99. *Pain goes off without passing wind.* H. pet. I¹, VI³. — U. stn. IV¹, (15). *Hypochochondria, right.* ces. I¹, VI³. — k. c. l. VII⁵. — ml. V⁸. — sep. I¹, III², (71). **77**. *During micturition.* mer. VII¹, I. g. — both. mu. c. IX². — pel. VI³. **78**. *After micturition.* U. p. ch. a. III². 3-10, (75), (75^a). — I. g. seb. I¹, II⁵, VI¹⁰. [r. I. g.] — stp. IV³, VI¹, 35, (22).

81. *After seminal emission.* r. I. g. pet. VI³, 2. **82.** *Before menses.* am. c. I¹, r. III¹, 2, 3. **83.** *During menses.* bov. III², VI⁴, μ². — kre. V⁶. — I. g. pho. I¹. — lah. f. IX¹. **84.** *After menses.* H. aco. VI³, 92. **85.** *Sharp pain in the right groin preventing motion in the latter months of pregnancy.* pod. *In a pregnant woman.* rut. I¹, IX², 5. **86.** *By speaking.* U. ana. m. VI¹, 89, 91. ; VII⁵, 11. — r. H. m. x. VI³. — plb. I¹, (IV). **88.** *By laughing.* I. aco. VI³. — U. col. IX¹, 93. — I. H. m. x. I¹, VI³, 29, 94. **89.** *By coughing.* aga. 11. — U. ana. m. VI¹, 86, 91. ; VII⁵, 11. — r. S. arm. I¹, III³. IX³, 5, 11, 20, 31, 53, (75^a). — col. 12. **94.** — col. I¹, I¹. — I. lah. VI³. — I. nt. I¹, VI¹, 20, (35). — pul. Ms. I. 1, 19. — plb. I¹, (IV). — sep. ; U. VI³, I¹. — r. S. stn. I¹, VI³, 91. — sul. I¹, III³, 34, 94. ; D. I¹, 53. *Hypochochondria, right.* cin. 11. — k. bi. VI¹, 94, κ². — lyc. l1. — sep. VI³, 5. — left. fil. VI³, 94, π¹. — val. I¹. **94.3-30.** — both. on. s. I¹, VI³, 16, (18, 19). — dro. 11, (12). — lah. II¹. — rs. r. I¹, VIII¹. — sep. VI³. *Inguintal, right.* thn. VI³. — su. x. I¹, 18, 31, 94, (IV). — both. pet. VI¹⁰. — ver. I¹, VI³. **90.** *By sneezing.* I. H. br. a. VI³. **91.** *By breathing.* I. S. aco. VI³. ; Hg. V⁶, (IV). — U. ana. VI¹, 12, 66. ; U. m. VI¹, 86, 89. ; VII⁵, 11. ; U. p. III². — U. arm. VI¹, 31. — S. ca. c. I. 31. ; U. I¹, VI³. — I. S. ch. v. I¹, IX¹, π. — can. III¹. — L. ord. VI³, I¹. — r. S. con. VI¹, π. — r. II. lyc. VI³, 2, 5, (IV). — opi. VI³. — r. S. stn. I¹, VI³, 89. *Independently of the act of breathing.* I. ord. I¹, VI³. — r. H. k. bi. VI³. — r. H. k. ca. I¹, VI³. *Not affecting the breathing.* r. H. kre. I¹, VI³. — H. men. VI³, (12), 19. *Also between the acts of respiration.* opi. VI³.

Hypochochondria. aga. VI³, 29. — k. ca. VI³. **92.** *During inspiration.* — abd. — al. s. IX², **6^a**, 2, 12, (IV). — Hg. arg. I¹, VI¹⁰. **63.** (30). — bov. IV¹, **25**. — r. S. cam. V². I¹, I¹, (IV). — can. IX¹, μ². — ch. i. ; I¹, VI³. — U. cin. VI³, I¹, μ². [σ. VI³], 5. ; U. VI¹⁰, VIII¹, I¹. — I. S. ero. VI². — r. S. grp. 31. — gui. I¹, IX². — U. I. ho. VI³. — mo. a. c. — msc. V. VI³, I¹. — D. nx. m. I. 5. — Tg. ph. x. VI³, 93. — rhe. VI¹⁰. — pr. j. I. VI³, I¹. — I. S. rns. V⁶. ; U. VI¹. — sbd. I¹, VI³. — U. spi. VI³. ; U. p. VI³, π. — stn. I¹, VI¹. — U. p. sul. V² IX³, 35. — Ms. val. V². *Hypochochondria, right.* am. q¹, VI¹⁰. **17.98.** — bac. c. ddb. I¹, VI¹⁰, 12, 94. — ero. VIII¹. — lyc. V¹. — msc. I¹, VI³. — rs. r. VI³, 3. — pr. u. VI³, 31, π¹. — m. b. VI³, 31, r. — rs. r. VI³, 3. — left. ase. I¹, VI³, 93. — ber. VI⁴. — chi. I¹, VI³. — na. m. VI³. — rho. I¹, VI³, 5, 20. — both. aco. VI³, 84. — ana. VI³. — k. bi. VI¹⁰. — lah. — spl. I¹, VI³. **93.** *Inguintal, left.* mer. I¹, VI³. — stp. VI³, 12, (93). **93.** *During expiration.* S. col. VIII³. — U. col. IX¹, 88. — I. S. dig. VI³. — Hg. mer. VII⁵, 31, 33, 12, (IV). — I. S. mu. x. I. a. IX². — Tg. ph. x. VI³, 92. — rut. VI³, I¹, π¹. — I. l. spo. IX², m², 3-10, 17, 29. — U. stp. VI³, I¹, 12. *Hypochochondria, right.* am. q¹, VI¹⁰. **17.92.** — chi. I¹, VI³. — left. asa. I¹, V², 92. — both. spl. I¹, V², 92. *Inguintal, left.* sp. VI³, 12, (92). **94.** *By deep breathing.* — abdomen. I. ar. u. I¹, VI¹⁰, 12, 16, 18. — r. S. ba. c. VI³. 28, 96. — U. p. ca. c. III¹, (29). — can. V¹⁰, I¹. i. — I. S. cin. VI³, 12. — L. cas. VI³, I¹. ; Hg. VI³. — col. 12, 89. — r. S. con. VII⁵. — k. bi. ; Hg. VI¹, (12). — kre. II¹. — U. man. VI¹. — Hg. nat. 12, 96. — I. S. nx. v. VI. — plb. I¹, (IV). — rns. ; V¹⁰. — I. S. ser. I¹, VI¹⁰. — sul. I¹, III³, 34, 89. ; I. S. VI³, 8-31. ; r. III², 29, (31), (IV). — Hg. thn. c. I¹, VI³, r. v. — val. V². — U. yrb. I¹, VI², 29.



Hypochondria, right. ba-c. dth. I^o. V10.12.92.—k. bi. V1.89. r⁵.—lyc. V10.12.99.—m. s. V15
 ——— *left.* cot. V1³.—crt. V1³.—
 nx-j. I^o. V1³. 29.88.—m. s. V1³. sil. I^o.
 V1³.—fil. V1³. 89. π1.—vbl. I^o. V10.89.
Inguinal, right. su-x. I^o. 18.31.89.
 (IV).
 96. *By yawning.* r. S. ba-c. V1³. 28.94.
 —r. Hind. V1¹.—Hg. nat. 12.94.—
 Ms. pul. V2
 97. *On going to sleep.* alm. IX². 4.35.
 66. μ. μ³. 89. (IV).—ign. IV³. 5.3.99.—
 pu. I^o. IX³.—U. m. b. V6. IX1. 5.35.
Hinders sleep. pu. I^o. IX³.
 98. *During sleep, sudden colic attacking*
hem. k. bi. IX². I^o.
Restlessness causing waking. kre.
 I^o. II¹. 35. (30). ω⁶.—r. H. sul. V10. 2.δ.
 —l. Ign. m. V6. V1³. (IV).
 99. *On awaking.* r. L. al. s. V1². 3.—
 alm. III². μ. 3. ω³.—amb. I^o. μ³. I^o. V10.
 IX².—r. S. ba-c. V1. 3.—bor. IX². 3.—
 ca-c. V1¹. 3.; α³. V6. 3.—on. s. IV². 3.
 —ccs. 3. (75).—U. p. coh. V10. 3.—U.
 k. bi. IV³. (IV).—U. p. ind. α². κ⁵.—col.
 IX². 3.—U. p. con. IX². 3.35.—U. glo.
 IX1. 3.—hep. I^o. V2. 3. γ.—ign. IV³. 3.
 5.97.—mg. m. V6. V1⁴. 2.—man. IX².
 3. μ⁷.—na. m. IX². 3. (100). ξ.—U. p.
 pul. μ³. IX². 3.—pet. I^o. V1⁴. IX². 3.
 (IV).—fe. vi. l. IX². μ.
Hypochondria. pho. I^o. V10. 3.
 ——— *left.* ccs. III¹.
 100. *In sista.* l. H. bor. V1. 4.12.—bor.
 IX². 66.—na. m. IX². 3.99. ξ.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

α. *Surprise, feeling of.* l. S. alm. V1³.
Agitation. ver. I^o. V7.
Incoherent answers. plb. IX².
Lead colic is very dangerous when
combined with delirium tremens.
Sudden angry temper. sug. U. p.
 V3.
Irritability. Hg. sul. I^o. III¹. 82. ω².
 α². *Anxiety.* ant. V1¹. I^o. κ⁷. ω².—cap. α.

All disappearing after a short
nap, without passing wind. na. m.
 101. *By heat.* alm. V1⁴. IX². 5. γ¹.—
 cas. (12.29).; cas. V1³. (12).—U. col.
 I^o. IX². (5-10). κ¹. κ². μ. μ³. (IV). [Hg].—
 gm. I^o. 3. (16.68). β¹. θ². κ⁵. μ².—nep.
 b^o. IX². γ².—na. I^o. II⁵. V10.—plb. I.
 —pod. 3.17. (17.29).—sul. I^o. V1³.
 (IV).
 When warm in bed. Ms. sul. V1³.
 I^o. (IV).
 Relieved only by extreme warmth.
 nat.
 102. *By cold.* ag. n. IX1.—pho. IX².
 —plb.—rs. r. IX².
Walking in the cold air. alm.
 III².
 117. *By cold bathing.* ca-c. IX². η¹. ω³.
 (IV).
In cold weather. pho. IX².
 After exposing the head to falling
 snow. rs. r. IX².
 103. *Pain as from cold damp weather.*
 pu.
As if after taking cold. see Class
 IX.
 106-31. *By walking against the wind.*
 r. S. sul. V10. 18.38. (IV).
 107. *By a draught.* k. bi. b^o. III¹. V1⁴.
 ddt.
 128. *By driving.* bor. V10.—r. H. cau.
 I^o. V1³. 11. φ. ω².—l. S. hep. I^o. V10.—
 l. H. lah. I^o. (30).—na. m. IX².
 ——— *in a jolting vehicle.* l. H.
 bor. V10.

Hypochondria. mil. III². (30).—
 rts. I^o. V10.10.—sul. III¹. [Hg. m].
 η. μ². X³. (IV).
Anxiety and oppression. plb. IX².
 ——— *and nervousness as after a*
fight. pso. (IV).
Anxiety and lamentation. ars.
 IX.—plb. IX². 20.—sep. V1⁴. IX².
 m³. μ³. σ².
Anxiety as if about to die. H.
 rts. I^o. V10.10.
Despair. ars. I^o. ω⁶.—cb. v. o¹. I^o.
 V1.—cup.—H. ph. x. V10.18.
Prepares for suicide. plb. IX². 20.
Low spirits. U. kre. IX. 69.—
 ng. m. IV³. μ⁵. ξ.—H. sul. I. V10. I^o. 66.
Desponding mood. r. S. rts. IV³. 3.
Ill humour. cap. [α. X³]. IX². 29.
 31.—ng. m. IV³. μ⁵. ξ.—tar. V10. IX.
 ω⁶. 19.—l. g. th. V6. γ. ω⁴. (IV).
Dry humour. ant. I^o. VII¹. [κ⁴. α].
 κ¹. ω².
 β. *Obsession of head.* Hg. ca-c. V1.
Confusion. r. H. k. bi. V1. κ. μ.
Intellect and memory weakened.
 plb. IX².
Delirium. ph. a. α. 3. 6.
 β1. *Vertigo.* grn. I^o. 3. (16.68.101). θ².
 μ². κ⁵.—H. san. I^o. ω².—tab. IX². 4.
 γ. δ. κ⁵. X^o.
 γ. *Headache.* c. ph. i. μ. I^o. IX1.—ccs.
 I^o. IX².—U. col. IX². (70). (75). μ⁵. n.
 η. 1.—con. IX². 3. κ⁵. X¹.—dig. IX1. 5.
 30.—f. 30. 2. II⁵.—U. gn. I. V6. γ³.—
 lo. i. 31.66.—na. m. V3.10. (IV).—nx. m.
 IX². 5.—pet. I^o. e. IX². κ⁶. 7. μ².—pho.
 IX². 5. η. 1. X¹.—tab. 4. IX². β1. δ. κ⁵. X^o.—
 thu. IX². X¹.; i. I^o. e. III¹. (75). (75). X¹.
Hypochondria, right. cha. I^o. V10.
 —cmb. I^o. π. σ.—col. I^o. V1³.—sbd. I^o.
 II⁵. V6.
Tension round the brain. H. cha.
 I^o. VII⁵.
Shoot through head. r. H. col. I^o. m.
 V1³.
Pain in temples. nx. m. μ. IX².
Transitory pain in left temple.
 col. IX1. α¹.
Vertebral oppressive pain in. dig.
 IX1. 5.30.
Rising of heat to head. U. ipc.
 IX². X¹.—col. I^o. α².

α. *Surprise, feeling of.* l. S. alm. V1³.
Agitation. ver. I^o. V7.
Incoherent answers. plb. IX².
Lead colic is very dangerous when
combined with delirium tremens.
Sudden angry temper. sug. U. p.
 V3.
Irritability. Hg. sul. I^o. III¹. 82. ω².
 α². *Anxiety.* ant. V1¹. I^o. κ⁷. ω².—cap. α.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

α. *Surprise, feeling of.* l. S. alm. V1³.
Agitation. ver. I^o. V7.
Incoherent answers. plb. IX².
Lead colic is very dangerous when
combined with delirium tremens.
Sudden angry temper. sug. U. p.
 V3.
Irritability. Hg. sul. I^o. III¹. 82. ω².
 α². *Anxiety.* ant. V1¹. I^o. κ⁷. ω².—cap. α.

Forehead, bruise pain in. hep. I^o.
 V2.3.99.
 ——— *aching in.* r. H. sbd. I^o. V6.
 II⁵.
 ——— *sweat on.* k. bi. I^o. IX1. α².
Flow of blood to the head. sup.
 VII. θ². κ⁵. η. 1. ω². (IV)
Dull full heavy headache. gn. I.
 V6. I^o. γ³.
Fullness and pressure in occiput
and nape. r. H. cmb. I^o. π. v.
Rising of internal heat to head.
 U. ipc. IX². X¹.
 β. *Eyes, closure of.* col. I^o. III³. (12).
 (28). (29). (34). (70). η.
 ——— *tears in.* H. sbd. I^o. V1³. (28).
 (IV).
Pupils dilated. U. ipc. IX². 12. θ².
 —plb. IX².—tab. 4. IX². β1. γ. κ⁵. X^o.
Rolling eyes. plb. IX². α². η. o¹. ω⁶.
 (15). (17).
Yellow conjunctiva. r. H. sul. V10.
 2-98.
Isolated stitches here and there in
abdomen, and in right eye on read-
ing. als.
The right eye is turned toward the
nose, the pupils dilated, and double
vision especially of the candle-flame.
 plb. IX².
Eyes are sparkling and starting
from their sockets. plb. IX². (12). η. θ³.
 κ².
Great anxiety, rolling eyes, fallen
conscience, deep-set chin. plb.
Soreness of right upper eyelid.
 zin. i. V10.
 e. *Auricle, violent squeezing pain in.*
 sul. m³. IX1. I^o. 75. θ⁴. ξ. μ². 6. (IV).
Continued squeezing sticking pain
in left concha auris. l. H. th. V1³.
 ζ. *Nose, dryness of.* D. nx. m. μ³. IV³.
 o¹. π. σ. φ. (IV).
 ζ³. *Nose, stuffed.* U. gn. I. I^o. V6. γ.
 η. *Face, heat of.* ars. I.—ast. IX². X¹.
 —r. H. ba-c. I. r. 1. ω¹.—U. hep. I. ar^o. IX².
 α². κ⁵. (IV).—kre. V10. γ². β¹. (IV).
 nx. v. IX².—sfp. V1¹. γ. θ². κ⁵. r¹. ω².
 (IV).
 Dipt. IX². d by
 REMEDIA
 HOMOEOPATHIE
 M 3

Face, flushes of heat alternately with chills. ast. IX². X¹.
 Cold sweat on. ars. VII⁴. X¹.
 Uchi. IX². I³. X³.
 Sweet on forehead. H. sul. III¹.
 [HG. ml.] α². μ². X². (IV).
 Sturken. plb. IX². (15). (17). α². δ. δ².
 ω⁵.
 Heat and sweat of face and head.
 col. I¹. III³. (12). (38). (29). (34). (70). δ.
 Distortion of. col. I¹. III³. (12). (28).
 (29). (34). (70). δ.—r. S. pho. IV¹. IX².
 I¹. α². X². (IV).
 η¹. Face, pale. cau. IX¹.—ery. IX². φ.
 ω².—ign. IX². μ⁵. (IV).—pho. IX². γ.
 X¹. 5.
 —red and puffed. plb. IX². δ.
 φ². X². (12).
 —flushed. fe. kre. V¹⁰. γ². ρ¹.
 (IV).—nx. v. IX².
 η¹. Completion wretched. ca. c. IX². ω³.
 (IV).
 In the colic when mild, the patient is usually quiet even during the paroxysm. Only the countenance falls. plb.
 θ. Mouth, foetid mucus rises and destroys appetite. zin. I¹. IX². φ². X⁵.
 φ¹. Teeth, grinding of. col. I¹. I¹. IV¹. ω⁵. π¹.
 —clenching of. gr. p. VI³.
 —pains in. l. h. col. o. 5. (IV).
 φ². Accumulation of saliva. ant. VI¹.
 X⁵.—am. c. I¹. III¹. 2. 3. 82. X⁵. X¹. ω³.
 cha. IX².—cas. I¹. IX². I¹. μ².—gm.
 I¹. 3. (16. 68. 101). β¹. X⁵. μ².—U. ign.
 IX². (IV).—U. ipc. IX². 12. δ.—sep.
 I¹. IX¹. X⁵. ω³.—shp. V¹⁰. VII⁶. X⁵. ; VI¹.
 γ. η. X⁵. r¹. ω². (IV).—zin. I¹. IX². θ. X⁵.
 φ³. Tongue and mouth dry and red. plb. α². IX². 5. π. X⁵. (12).
 —clean with thin mucous coat at root. plb. IX². X⁵. 6.
 φ⁴. Cramp pain in jaws. sul. m. h. IX¹.
 I¹. 7. 5. e. 4. μ². 6. (IV).
 1. Scrying in fauces. mer. VI¹. I¹. X⁵. r¹.
 Bluish sweet saliva. plb. IX².
 Burning in œsophagus and spasmodic constriction of throat. plb. IX².
 Now and then in the colic a pain-

ful feeling glides from epig. to larynx, with eructation of air, followed by nausea and vomiting. plb.
 Mucus in throat. sul. IX¹. 1. μ². 6.
 Taste, foul.
 —metallic. r. H. k. bi. V¹. β. μ.
 —watery sweet. HG. nx. v. I¹.
 IX². X⁵. φ. ω².
 r¹. Appetite, want of. asa. i. φ¹. IX².
 HG. ch. I¹. X⁵.—U. col. I¹. IX². (5-10).
 (101). X⁵. μ². μ². (IV). [HG.]—gr. p. IX¹.
 20. 35. X⁵.—led. IX². μ⁵.—plb. IX².
 HG. sul. V¹⁰. φ¹.
 r². Hunger. ag. n. II⁵. (66).—Up. asq. m¹. IX².—U. con. IX². φ¹. ; HG. IX². 66.
 —l. H. ery. φ¹. V¹³.—plb. —r. Ig. r. lbs. ω¹. I¹. V¹⁰.—ter. e. III¹. α². X³.
 Canine hunger. Up. asa. m. h. IX².
 —r. Ig. r. lbs. V¹⁰. I¹. φ¹.
 Hunger and vomiting of energy thing, with clean tongue. plb. IX².
 r³. Thirst. ars. II¹. X².—bov. I¹. IX². 30.
 r⁴.—chi. IX².—col. III³. 12. μ¹.—gr. p. IX¹. 20. 35. X¹.—pul. dd. 75. —plb. o. IX². (12). δ. η. φ².—U. ph. a. V¹³. II¹. X⁵.
 X¹.—tor. e. III¹. α². X².—thn. IX². μ. φ.
 X¹.
 Tormenting thirst for cold water. plb. o. IX². (12). δ. η. φ².
 Desire for beer. pul. I¹. IX². V¹³. μ. (IV).
 Without thirst. pul. I¹. V¹⁰. IX². 2. 75. μ¹. X².
 r⁴. Stomach, acridity. ant. I¹. V¹. X⁵. ω².
 —can. (IV).—jet. IX¹.—plb. I¹.
 Contraction. ca. c. e. X¹.
 Emphiness. r. S. nit. I¹. IX². 66. (IV).
 Heartburn. U. amb. V¹. (71).
 Heaviness, only in very violent colic, always with eructation, nausea, and vomiting, and convulsive movements of the belly. plb.
 Gulping up food. cau. IX¹. 63.
 Sour eructation. k. bi. IX¹.
 Aerial eructation. ol. a. IX¹. I¹. 66.; Up. V³. 19.
 Anxiety and oppression with pain. ant. I¹. V¹. α². X⁵. ω².—plb. I¹. X⁵.
 —and sick feeling. cau. (IV).
 Itching. r. H. cr. III.

Pulsation. plb. IX².—ca. c. e.—k. ca.
 Same pain. ars. IX². ; II². V¹.—ca. c. III³. VII⁵. ; III². (IV).—H. cha. V¹⁰. 66.—ch. V¹³.—osc. V¹⁰. φ¹. μ².
 —gu. I. IX¹. μ³.—muc. VII⁵. (IV).—na. m. III².
 Pain and tenderness at epig. ch. s. I¹. IX¹. π¹.
 Pressure in scrob. cord. col. φ¹. φ². X³.
 Cutting like a knife in epig. gin. I. I.
 Convulsive movements of stomach. ind. I¹. IX².
 Giddiness and weakness in stomach. ign. IX². η. μ². (IV).
 Throbbing and tenderness to touch of stomach. r. H. k. ca. I¹. V¹⁰.
 Tensive pressure in region of stomach. msc. VII⁵. (IV).
 Painful pressure and empty feeling in stomach. r. S. nit. I¹. IX². (IV).
 Quinshiness in pit of stomach. l. S. nx. v. IV².
 Continued anxiety and pressure at pæcoria. plb. φ. IX². X⁵. o. 1. μ⁵.
 r⁵. Nausea. l. S. alm. II⁷.—am. c. I¹. ; III³. 3. 82. φ². X¹. ω³.—ant. V¹. φ².
 HG. arm. I¹. m. 4. V¹². IX². φ.—ba. 6. IX¹.
 —bel. IX². μ¹. X².—ch. IX².—ech. IX¹. X⁵.
 HG. ca. c. V¹⁰.—chi. IX².—cop. IX². μ².
 μ².—col. IX¹. γ. X⁵.—con. IX². 3. γ. U. ch. I¹. III². VII⁵.—con. IX². 3. γ. X⁵.—dig. IX¹.—HG. gin. IX¹.—gm. I¹. 3. (16. 68. 101). β¹. φ². μ².—hæm. IX¹. σ.—U. hep. I¹. m. IX². α². η. (IV). —hvo. φ¹. I¹. m. IX². 3. 30. 35. σ.—Up. ind. α².—k. bi. I¹. IX². ; Up. IX². ; H. V¹. 89. 94. ; I. II¹. 75. ; IV³. (IV).—U. kre. IV². I¹. m. v. lo. i. φ¹. IX². X⁵. μ².—HG. lup. V⁷. (IV).—lyc. IX². 4.—nat. IX³. 3.—U. nx. m. i. V¹⁵. 5. (IV).—l. S. nx. v. I¹. V³. ; IX². ; V². 3. 10. ; HG. IX². I¹. X⁵. φ².—r. S. pel. V¹⁰. V¹³. ; Up. IX¹. I¹. 3. μ³.—plb.—pul. IX². I¹. 5. (10). (29). (IV).—U. rs. r. I¹. IX³. μ².—U. rit. V⁸.—sam. V¹⁰. 14.—sep. IX². ; I¹. IX¹. φ². ω³. ; V³.—shp. V¹⁰. VII⁵. φ². ; V¹. γ. φ². η. r¹. ω². (IV). ; IX¹. 3. μ². (IV).—sul. IX¹. X³.—tab. φ. IX². β¹. γ. δ. X.

—tar. V¹⁰. 15. μ². (IV).—su. x. I¹. IX. IX².—zin. I¹. IX². θ. φ².
 —frequent. sep. IX².
 —to faintness. su. x. I¹. IX. IX².
 —more frequent than vomiting and always preceding it. plb.
 —and flow of water to mouth. am. c.—gr. n.—sep.—tar.
 r⁶. Vomiting. asr. IX².—bel. IX¹. (29). μ².—ch. I. X¹. X⁵. μ². 2.—cu. a. IV². μ².—cup. IV². μ². 2.—lab. IX¹.—lyc. IX¹. 2. 66. μ².—pet. I¹. e. IX². γ. X⁵. μ².—plb. φ. IX². X⁵. μ². o¹.—U. p. a. II¹. V¹³. X³. X¹.—str. IX². μ².
 The vomiting is little at a time but on the whole considerable, of viscid greenish, stinking, very bitter matters; at times straining brings much blood-streaked mucus. The vomiting is violent, straining, difficult, with anxiety. plb.
 Continued retching. plb. φ. IX². α². μ¹. ω⁵.
 Vomiting of clear water. pel. I¹. e. IX². γ. X⁵. μ².
 —of food. lab. IX¹.
 —of tough, sour, colourless mucus, seldom mixed with bile. plb. IX².
 Watery vomiting. str. IX². μ².
 r⁷. Eructations. ant. I¹. V¹. α². [X⁴. φ¹.]
 ω².—bel. IX². X⁵. μ¹. 3.—br. a. φ. IX².
 X⁵.—cai. dd¹. (IV).—ca. c. III³. (IV).
 —ch. v. I¹. V¹⁰. i. X².—U. col. I¹. IX². (5-10). (101). X¹. μ. μ³. (IV). [HG.] ; IX¹. γ. X⁵.—k. ca. IX².—lo. i. φ¹. IX². X⁵. μ².
 γ. X⁵.—pet. I¹. e. IX². γ. X⁵. μ². ; V¹. 4. μ².—plb. IX².—HG. sul. V¹⁰. 66.—thn. IX². 51. μ².—vrb. IX². I¹.
 —sour. k. bi. IX¹.
 —acid. ol. a. I¹. IX¹. 66.; Up. V⁸. 19.
 Gulping up of water. ant. I¹. III¹.
 Gas always copious and mostly from the mouth, seldom downwards. plb.
 Bilious regurg. col. φ¹. X³. φ². [X⁴. V¹⁰.]
 Eructations taste and smell bitter like the vomited matters; field eructations. plb. digitized by HOMWOODPAPHE

Frequent saccharine evacuation.
 plb.
Painful evacuation. lo-i. μ^b , IX².
 μ^s , i. μ^l .
Sensation as if heartburn were coming on. mer. VI. μ^b , r.
Character of stools accompanying or immediately following pains.
Soft stool. Hg. al. s. IX¹.—amb. IX¹ 3.—ob. v.—can.—hep. IX² 3. hyp. IX².—k. bi. III. —U. fod. IX¹. U. p. mer. μ^b , IX¹ (IV).—ni. x. IX¹ 3-10. 3-30 (IV).
Soft fetid stool. sul. μ^s , VI¹⁰ IX¹, μ^l .
Loose tenacious stool. man. IX¹ (12). (75). χ^l .
Several stools but not diarrhoea. grp. IX¹ 3.
Yellow stools. sm. μ^b , p. IX².
Moderate yellowish green peppy stool. sul. IX¹, 4. μ^b (IV).
If watery diarrhoea. cop. IX².—nx. v. IX¹ μ^b , 3.
Fetid stools smelling of camphor. pet. VI¹.
Natural stool. cin. μ^s , IX¹, χ^l .—U. col. I^c. IX² 66. μ^s (IV).; U. IX¹, μ^s .—jal. μ^b .—pul. IX³.—U. r. h. s. VII. 5. 35. (32).—Hg. zm. VI¹⁰ (75).
Frequent copious stools. alm. IX² 4. 35. 66. (97). μ^s , b. (IV).
Frequent but natural. U. r. h. s. VII. 5. 35. (92).
 — sometimes involuntary passage of mucus. alm. IX² 4. 66. (97).
Stool natural but scanty. spo. I^c. IX² 3. 66.
Regular daily stool. sul. I^c. V. 3.
Stool good. ob. v. IX¹.—U. p. ch. s. μ^b , v. μ^s , IX¹ 5.—mg. s. IX¹.—ni. x. I^d. IX² 3.
 — hard. Hg. ca. c. VI¹.—dul. —ery.—pet.—plb.—sep.—U. sul. IX¹, I^c.
 — and small. U. dul. IX³ μ^l . [L. L. IX³].—ery.—pet. (IV). —plb. μ^l .
 — scanty. k. bi.—plb.—sul. IX² [U. III] [S. VI] 9-10. 17. μ^s , 6. VI. β , k.
 — scanty and pale. v. H. k. bi.

One hard stool each day. sep. I^c. III².—sul. U. IX¹, I^c.
Scanty, hard, black brown lumps like sheep's dung, passed with violent pain and tenesmus, without relief of pain. plb.
Scanty black bullety faces. plb.
Stool with pieces of mucus and flatulene. fe. vi. t. IX².
Stool accompanied by bloody mucus. Hg. ca. c. IV².—U. can. IX¹. —U. cap. IX².—pet. I^c IX².
Passage of blood. nr. c. I^c, μ^s .
Stool, fluid: see also μ^l . *Diarrhoea.* r. II. al. s. IX. —cin. IX¹ (IV).—Hg. col. I^c. IX¹ 66.; U. I^c. IX² (5-10). (101).
 μ^s , 3. (IV).—cot.—cub. I^c IX¹. —grp. I^c. IX¹ 3.—hem. IX¹ (75).—ind. I^c. IX¹, μ^s .; U. p. VII⁹.—k. bi.—la. v. μ^b , IX¹.—pul. I^c. VI¹³ IX², μ^s (IV).; Hg. IX².—r. h. s. r. IX².—r. h. s. spl. VI¹⁰ 73. (75). 5.; I^c. III².—sul. IX¹, 5.—thu. IX², 3. ϕ , χ^l .
Stool loose, then hard. grp. I^c. IX¹ 3.
Frequent thin stool. pul. I^c.—sul. IX¹, 5.
Difficult evacuation of loose stool. spl. I^c, III².
Pain and rumbling not relieved by stix. ni. x.
Sluggish stool. Hg. sul. I^c, IX¹.
Stools first fecal, afterwards mucous and bloody, with hard scanty faces. pet.
 μ^l . *Constipation.* asa. IX², μ^l .—bel. IX², μ^s , 7. μ^s .—br. y. IX³, i^b. m^d. μ^b , IX². —Hg. ca. c. VI¹.; U. VI¹⁰ 3-30.—U. p. r. S. ca. s. μ^b , I^c. IX¹.—U. col. ad. h. IX¹, 66. (IV).—Hg. mer. I^c. IX¹ 31.—l. S. msc. VI¹⁰.—ni. x.—plb. μ^l , IX², μ^s , 6. μ^s .; U. I^c.—rs. r. V⁶.—r. H. sep. I^c. VI¹³ 5.—sil. IX².—l. S. sul. μ^s , VI¹⁰ (IV).—thu. IX², i. ϕ .
 μ^s . *Diarrhoea.* U. oeth. IX¹ 3-30.—Hg. al. s. IX¹.—am. g. I^c, χ^l .—agg. IX¹.—alm. IX² (IV).; IX² 4. 35. 66. (97). μ^s . —amb. IX¹.—am. m. IX¹.—ang. IX¹.—ans. III² IV³ 5. 16. μ^s , μ^s , 3.; I^c. μ^s .; Hg. I^c. IX¹ 3. 73. 74. 75.; μ^b , IX¹, 73. 74.—hor. III².—lov. II^c. VI¹⁴. 83.;

IX¹ 9. 3.—U. p. can. IX², μ^s , (IV).—U. ob. v. I^d. III². 18. 29. χ^l (IV).—can. I^c. I^c. v. VI¹³ 3. μ^l (IV).; IX² 3. (IV).—chi. I. IX².—cub. μ^b .; Hg. I. μ^b .—cub. IX¹ 3-30.; V³.; μ^s , 6. μ^s .—col. I^c. 30. (IV).; col. III² (39) 30. μ^s .; III² 12. μ^s .; U. b^a. I^c. IX¹.—cop. IX¹, μ^s .—con. IX².—col. IX¹.—cu. a. IV², μ^s , μ^s .—cup. IV², μ^s .—dig. IX¹ 3-10. μ^s .—dro. IX¹. —gm. I^c. 3. (16. 68. 101). β μ^s , μ^s . —ind. μ^b , IX¹.—k. bi. III¹.—lab. IV³. —la. v. μ^b , IX¹.—lyc. IX¹ 66. μ^s . —mag. I^c. IX².—mer. IX² 5.—nat. I^c. IX² 2.—ni. x. IX¹, μ^l .—nx. v. μ^b , IX¹ 3. μ^s .—pet. I^c. III².; I^c. IX² γ , μ^s .; IX², μ^s .—pod. 3.—plb.—pul. I^c. IX², μ^b .—r. h. s.—sep. i. IX².—U. spl. I^c. VI¹ 4. μ^s , χ^l .—sun. μ^b , p. IX². s. p. IX¹, μ^s , 3. (IV).—str. μ^b , p. IX².; IX², μ^s .—sul. IX¹ 1. μ^s , 6.; VI¹, μ^s , 6.; Hg. IX¹, μ^s , 6.—Hg. tar. IX¹, μ^s (IV).—thu. IX² 5. μ^l .; Hg. w. IX².—tx. IX³.—ver. IX¹ 3.
Diarrhoea seven or eight times a week. mag. I^c. IX².
Diarrhoea at times replaces constipation. plb.
 — incoercitory. H. sul. III¹. [Hg. m]. μ^s , χ^l , μ^s (IV).
Hypochondriac, right. hor. I^c. VI¹ 66.
 — both. sul. III¹ [Hg. m]. μ^s , 2. χ^l , 3. (IV).
 See also fluid stool under μ .
 μ^s . *Urging to stool.* alm. IX² 4. 35. 66. (97). μ , μ^s (IV).; III² 99. μ^s .—ana. IX².—L. aur. VII⁶.—bel. IX¹ (29). —bis. μ^b , III².—ob. v. IX¹, μ^l (75).; IX² 73. (75). μ^s (IV).—och. μ^s , 6. μ^s . —U. col. I^c. IX² (5-10). (101). μ^s , 3. μ^s . (IV). [Hg.]; I^c. IX² 66. μ . (IV).; μ^b , IX¹, χ^l .; II^c 30. (29). μ^s .—cu. II^c. I^d. —cu. a. IV², μ^s , μ^s .—dig. IX¹.; IX¹, 3-10. μ^s .—ery. IX¹ 5. 70.—gn. I. IX¹, 4.—ind. IX¹, μ^l .—U. fod. IX¹.—ipoc. VI² 7. μ^s .—k. ca. IX¹ 3-10. χ^l (IV). —lre. (IV).—la. v. IX¹ 5.—U. mg. s. VI³ 35. 63.—men. IX¹.—mr. c. IX¹, 8-31. 69.—Hg. mer. I^c. IX² 31. μ^l . —nq. IX³.—ox. x. I^c.—pet. IX², μ^s .; IX¹ 3. μ^s .—plb. IX².—r. h. s. IX³.—

sep. m^b. VI¹⁴ IX³, μ^s , 2.—spi. VI³ μ^l . —sto. I^c. v. (IV).—spo. I^c. IX² 3. 66. μ^l . —stan. I^c. v. μ^s .—Hg. sul. IX¹, μ^s .; IX¹ 4. μ . (IV).; IX² [U. III] [S. VI] 2-10. 17. μ , μ^s .; I^d. IX³.; U. VI¹³. I^c. 5. (IV).; μ^b , IX² 2. 3. (IV).—til. b. IX³. —vrb. I^c. IX², μ^s .
Transient. U. mg. s. VI³ 35. 63.
Ineffluant. kre. I^c. III² (30). μ^s , 2. (IV).—pet. IX¹ 3. μ^s .—plb.—sul. IX³, I^c.
Urging: but only wind passes. la. v. IX¹ 6.
 — with scanty hard stool, and paralysed feel of sphincter. ery. IX¹, 6. 70.
At times momentary desire to stool, causing violent ineffluant urging. plb.
 μ^s . *Rectum, pressure on.* Hg. ang. I^c. VII. —ign. IX² η , μ^s , 4. (IV).—mg. m. IV², μ^s , 4.; o. I. 11. —sil. IX².; U. p. I^c. II^c 3-30. (75).—su. x. VI¹.
 — sharp stitches from above. asr. VII¹ 3. 73.
 — stitches in. U. col. IX² γ , v. μ^l . (70). (75).
 — burning in. ob. v. IX² 73. (75). μ^s (IV).—ipoc. VI³ IX², μ^s .
 — pain in. l. l. men. III¹ 19.
Sphincter feels paralysed. ery. IX¹, 5. 70. μ^s .
 μ^s . *Anus.—Constiction of sphincter.* plb. μ^l , IX², μ^s , 6. μ^s .—sur. I^c. III².—vrb. I^c. IX², μ^s .
 — tenesmus and is often present: in severe cases the anus is drawn in and inwardly constricted, and there seems as if a cord across. plb.
 — bleeding from. bel. IX³, μ^l . —burning itching around. eub. I^c. IX¹, μ .
 — mucous discharge from. alm.
 — burning in. sul. IX¹, μ^s .; Hg. IX¹, μ^s . 3.; IX² [U. III] [S. VI] 9-10. 17. μ , μ^s .—thu. IX², μ , v. μ^s , 6. 66. (97). μ , μ^s (IV).—ans. I^c, μ^s .—U. p. MEDIA can. IX², μ^s (IV) gizzied by

Amus, pressure on. U. ox-x. **65**—
 ctn. **1^o** IX¹.
 IX¹ 7.5. **ε. θ⁴. ξ. μ¹**. (IV).
Relaxed sphincter. U. col. IX¹. **μ**.
Paralytic feel of. ery. IX¹. 5. **70**.
μ³.
Orifice drawn up. plb. IX².
μ¹. *Passage of flatul.* r. S. al. s. VI³.
 8. 99. —al. s. I^c. IX². —amb. VI¹. —ars.
 III². IV³. 5. 16. **μ². χ³**. —ase. IX². **μ¹**.
 P. ca. c. III². —c. c. IX². —cb. v. IX¹.
 (75^b) **μ³**. ; IX². —can. IX¹. 92. —U.
 chd. IX². —chi. IX². ; P. IX³. w. 19. ;
 V⁶. 7. 4. —osc. **65**. V¹⁰. **κ⁴**. —cas. IX². I^c.
θ². —col. I^c. IX². —con. IX². —ctn.
 IX². —U. dul. IX³. **μ. λ. L. IX³**. —bel.
 (IV). —byo. IX². —ind. I^c. IX². **μ³**. ; **μ²**.
 —ign. I^c. IX². 18. (19). 31. 66. —U. p.
 k. ca. IX². 31. —lo. i. **65**. IX². **κ⁵. 7**. —U.
 man. IX². ; IX³. 8. 99. —mer. IX². —
 mu. x. I^c. IX². —U. na. s. IX¹. **65^a**.
 nit. I^c. IX². —nix. IX². —pet. VI⁴. **κ²**.
 —U. ox. x. 2. —L. pho. I^c. V¹⁰. I^c.
 VIII³. —phy. I^c. IX¹. —pul. IX². 3. ;
 V¹⁰. I^c. IX². 2. **76^a. κ³. χ²**. —n. b. IX¹.
 phe. IX². —U. r. s. I^c. IX³. **κ⁵**. IX¹.
 3. 80. —n. b. IX¹. —sam. III². IX². —
 sep. III¹. V³. —sil. I^c. V¹⁰. **65**. 3. —spi.
 VI³. **μ³**. ; I^c. III². **α². π¹**. ; I^c. VI¹. (75^b).
 —sqn. **65**. III². —stp. IX¹. —sul. mb.
 I^c. IX¹. 7. 5. **θ⁴. ε. ξ. μ⁶**. (IV). : IX¹. [U. V¹⁰].
 I^c. **μ**. —far. **65**. IX¹. —feu. III². —thu.
 I^c. IX². 18. (22). (75^b). (76^b). —t. x. III².
 —ver. **65**. IX². —z. m. V¹⁰.
Indorous. amb. V¹. —ery. IX². —
 Hg. am. I^c. [S. V¹]. 2. **75^a**. —sul. mb.
 IX¹. 7. 5. (IV).
Sensit. I. pho. V¹⁰. I^c.
Scand. mer. IX².
Difficult. ver. **65**. IX². I^c.
Fatid. asa. IX². **μ¹**. —P. chi. w.
 IX³. 19. —on. s. **65**. q. IV². 3. 99. —
 lo. i. **65**. IX². **κ⁵. 7**. —m. u. x. I^c. IX². —
 phy. I^c. IX¹. —sul. mb. **65**. IX¹. 7. 5.
 Without any passage of flatus.
 pul. m. VIII³.
Kidneys and loins, pains in. cth.
 I^c. **σ¹**. —r. H. cth. I^c. **γ. π.**
 Bladder, stitches in. U. col. IX².
γ. μ³. μ¹. (70). (75^b).

—, *pressure on.* lah. III. IX¹. —
 msc. IX¹. (12). (29). —Hg. sul. I^c. IX¹. ;
 Hg. I^c. IX³. 5. **1**.
Burning pain in urethra and
fundus vesicæ. thu. IX². **μ¹. 2**
Itching in urethra. thu. IX². **μ. μ⁶**.
μ¹. α².
μ¹. *Urine deep red.* bov. I^c. IX². 30. **κ³**.
 Much yellow urine, thu. IX². **ν. ν²**.
 Increased. U. col. IX². (70). (75^b).
γ. μ⁵. ν. —thu. IX². **μ. μ⁶. ν. α²**.
 Scanty. P. col. I^c. V¹⁰. **μ². 2**. —grp. III³.
 2.
Vatery; skin dry, hard, and
rough. plb. IX².
ν². *Urgine; urging to.* a. op. p. [L. I].
 I^c. —al. s. ; I^c. IX². —P. col. I^c. V¹⁰. **ν.** —
 fe. kre. V¹⁰. **η. ρ¹**. (IV). ; II¹. I^c. (IV). —
 bel. **65**. IX². —lah. III¹. IX¹. —mep. b.
 IX². (10). —sep. IX². 2. —spi. I^c. IX².
 (IV). —thu. IX². **ν. ν¹**.
Tenismus vesicæ. Hg. sul. I^c. IX³.
 5. **1. ν.**
Urging to urinate and scanty secre-
tion. bel. **65**. IX².
Increased micturition. U. spi. VI¹.
 I^c. 4. **μ². χ¹**.
Dysuria. cth. I^c. **α¹**. —fe. kre. V¹⁰.
η. ρ¹. (IV). —Hg. plb. IX². —p. ru. 3. 4.
Dysuria and ischuria. Hg. plb.
 IX².
Desire to urinate and scalding.
 a. op. p. [L. I]. I^c.
Faint urging. kre. II¹. I^c. (30). **μ². ξ²**.
 (IV).
μ³. *Emuresis.* bel. IX². **κ⁵. 7. μ¹**.
ξ¹. *Cramppain in glands penis.* sul.
 mb. IX¹. I^c. **ε. θ⁴. μ². 6. 7. 5**. (IV).
Feeling as if the testes were
squeezed. teu. I^c. III³. (IV).
Tearing in left testis. sep. I^c. VI⁴.
 (35).
Tensive aching near genitals.
 na. m. IX². 2. 99. (100).
Violent pressure on genitals. mg. m.
 IV³. **α². μ⁵**.
Draining in testes. mer. Ig. V⁶.
 Pain in the genitals. pla. V⁶. I^c.
 (IV).
Draining up of the testes. plb. 4.
 IX². **α². 3. α⁶**.

Pain and spastic movements of
genitals. Hg. plb. IX².
 Tugging extending to the orifice
 of the urethra. Hg. z. m. I^c. V¹⁰.
ξ². *Female genitals: with bearing down*
in womb as if to menses. Hg. ags.
 V¹⁰. I^c. —k. ca. II⁵. **σ¹**.
 Stitches in internal organs and
 cramp in labia, bearing down and
 anurous sweat all over. kre. (30).
 (IV).
Pain like cramp in belly and
womb. nx. v. (IV).
ξ³. *Menses suppressed.* Hg. m. r. c. **α¹**.
ξ⁴. *With leucorrhœa.* bel. IX². —L. H.
 nit. VIII¹. **σ¹**. (IV).
σ¹. *Cough.* D. nx. m. **65**. IV³. 5. **π¹. σ. ρ. φ**.
 (IV). —plb. 4. IX². **κ. 4. 6. μ²**. —thu. **65**.
 IX¹.
 —dry. plb.
 —from pain in the back. D.
 nx. m.
 —with mucus. thu. **65**. IX¹.
σ². *Voice cries.* soo. I^c. IX². 8. 10. **α⁶**. —
 col. **α⁵**. —kre. VI³. **π¹**. —msc. I^c. (29). **ν.**
 —plb. IX². (15). (17). —sbd. III¹. I^c.
 tab. III¹. I^c. (IV). —tar. I^c. VII¹. IX². —fe.
 vit. IX². **μ**.
 —loud moans. r. S. pho. IV¹.
 IX². I^c. **η. χ³**. (IV). —sep. VI³. mb. **α². μ³**.
 —sigs. groans and screams.
 plb. IX². (15). (17). **α². δ. η. α⁶**.
π. *Chest, pain in.* ber. VI³. [L. S]. —
 can. I^c. —L. S. cb. v. I^c. IX¹. 91. —U.
 chi. VI³. —os. c. **65**. —col. V¹⁰. 5. 19.
 —r. S. con. V¹. 91. —ign. I^c. IX¹. 3. ;
 U. IX². (IV). —mg. m. I^c. V⁶. VI⁴. 5.
 (12). 66. **π¹**. —U. msc. V¹. —nat. V². 31.
 —U. p. sng. I^c. V¹⁰. —Hg. spi. VI³. —
 sul. IX². 2. —thu. I^c. VI¹. **π¹. χ¹**.
 —shooting pain in. cha. —
 chi. —onb. —ign. —k. ca. —nat. —
 na. s. —sul.
 —burning pain in. U. msc.
 V¹.
 Dull stitches from without in-
 wards under right nipple. chi.
 Pain in whole left side of chest
 and abdomen. ber. VI³. [L. H]. —
 cb. v. VI³. IX¹.

—right side of chest and ab-
 domen. U. p. sng. I^c. V¹⁰.
 —lower part of chest. H. r. n. b.
 V². 5.
 —dull constrictive gripping in
 right side of chest. mg. m.
 —oppression of. on. s. I^c. IX¹.
κ⁴. —U. p. spi. VI³. 92. —H. z. m. IV³. **π¹**.
 (IV).
 See *Dyspnœa*.
Hypochondria. ca. c. III². (IV). —
 cha. w. I^c. IX². —n. b. V². 5.
 —right. H. onb. I^c. **γ. σ.**
 —left. k. ca. VII¹. (IV). —na. s.
 I^c. VI³. 3.
π¹. *Dyspnœa.* r. S. alm. VI³. 30. —am. m.
 III². IV². —can. I^c. I^c. V¹⁰. VI³. **μ²**.
 (IV). ; Hg. V¹. 3. 30. —ord. —cns. I^c.
65. **φ. χ¹**. —col. I^c. I^c. VI¹. **θ. α⁵**. —oto.
 VI³. —ctn. IX¹. I^c. 29. —gn. I^c. **1. 5. 6. q.**
 VI¹. 11. —jum. I^c. V¹³. —r. L. S. kre. I^c.
 VI³. 20. —jvo. I^c. [r. II. v]. —mg. m. I^c.
 V⁶. VI⁴. 5. (12). 66. **π**. —msc. I^c. III².
 D. nx. m. **65**. IV³. 2. **σ¹. ρ. φ**. (IV). —r. S.
 nx. v. VI³. 4. (12). —r. S. ph. x. I^c. VI³.
 VII⁵. ; U. p. VII⁵. —r. S. pla. VIII³. ; U.
 IX². **α⁵**. —p. ru. f. IV³. (29). —sep. VI³.
 I^c. m. (IV). —spi. III². **α²**. —stp. III³. —
 thu. I^c. VI¹. **π. χ¹**.
Accelerated breathing. gn. I. VI¹.
 2. (17). **χ²**. —on. s. I^c. IX¹. **κ⁴**.
Accelerated breathing and pulse.
 col. z. I^c. V¹. **χ.**
Pain produces deep breathing.
 ord. —D. nx. m. IV³. —U. nut. I^c. VI³.
Arrest of breathing, catching the
breath. soo. r. H. V¹. (IV). ; r. H. II.
 r. S. alm. VI³. 30. —br. y. I. (31). **α⁴**. —r.
 S. ca. c. i. q. VI¹. 17. 19. ; VI³. (IV).
 cro. VI³. —ctn. IX¹. I^c. 29. —jum. VI³.
 I^c. —k. ca. VI³. —r. L. kre. I^c. VI³. 20.
 —msc. I^c. III². —r. S. nx. v. VI³. 4. (12).
 —r. S. ph. x. VI³. VII⁵. I^c. ; U. p. VII⁵.
 —r. S. pla. VIII³. —r. H. p. ru. VI³. 92. ;
 L. I^c. VI³. —r. H. m. b. VI³. 31. r. —L. H.
 rho. I^c. VI³. 5. 20. 92. —L. H. rut. I.
 2. 99. 12. ; VI³. I^c. 93. —sh. II¹. I^c. 11.
 —r. H. sul. V⁶. ; r. Ig. VI³.
Hypochondria—right. aco. V¹.
 (IV). ; II. —asa. I^c. V¹⁰. (IV). —p. ru.
 VI³. 92. —p. b. VI³. 31. f. —sul. VI⁶.
 INDEXED BY HOMOPATHIC

Hypoch., left. arm. VT³. 18.—con. VI³. 9-10. (30).—rho. I³. VI³. 5. 20. 92.—rut. —2. 99. 12.—hil. I³. VI³. 89.— both. k-ca. VI³.—zin. IV³.
 π (IV).
Inguinal—right. sul. VI³.
 ρ¹. *Palpitation, and quick pulse*. fe. kre. V¹⁰. n. p². (IV).—l. H. sul. V¹⁰. 3-10. X. (IV).
 Without affecting the breathing.
 r. H. kre. I³. VI³.
 Sharp stitches from without inwards over the crest of the tium stop the breath. jum. I³.
 Violent single stitches between the navel and tium stop the breath and make him cry out. kre.
 σ. *Collective of pains in back; extending from abdomen, or accompanying pains therein*.—The medicines without adjuncts are explained in Sect. IV.—aco.—Hg. alm. IX¹. 33.—Hg. am-c. III. IV³. 29.—bel.—ber.—ca-c. v⁵. : VT³. π¹.—cam. IX¹.—U. can. IX¹. IV².—ch. I³. v.—ob-v. I³. IX¹. (75) (IV).—cas. L. : VT².—U. cin. I³. VI³. 5. 92.—U. L. cha. I³. IX². r. S. chi. VIII³.—L. II. col. IX². z.—Hg. coh. b. II. I.—fer. I³. III¹.—gn-c. i. III¹.—grp.—haem. IX¹. κ⁵.—hep. V⁶.—hyo. q. IX². 3-30. κ⁵.—ign. π¹.—iod.—U. jal. I³. VIII³.—k-bi. I³. VI³.—k-ca. II³. 4.—kre.—la-v.—lyc. 31.—m-r-c.—II. mg. s. I³.—mo-a. 92.—D. n-x-m. (6²) IV³. o¹.—na-m. II³. IX². 3-10. (IV).—nqj. III¹.—Hg. n-x-v. (6²) I³. 3.—L. pho. V¹⁰. μ². : r. S. I³. IV¹. IX² (IV).—plb.—Hg. rut. VII³. 19.—sam. VI³. 2.—sil.—su-x. I³. (IV).—U. til. III¹. : II. I. III².—thu. VI³. π. π¹. X¹.—U. vrb. VII². 29. 94.
Hypocondriac—right. can. b. I³. γ. π.—ces. VI³. (75) ¹.—col. I³. VI³. v¹.—grp. VI³.—la-v. VI³.
 left. can. I³. VIII⁴.—nit. VIII³. σ¹.
 both. cam. III¹.—col. VI³.—sil. VI³. (2).—zin. I³. V¹⁰.
Inguina. lyc.
 Coldness in back and arms. U. m-b. IX¹.

ρ¹. *Loinis, pain in*. Hg. alm. IX¹. 33.—Hg. am-c. III. IV³. 29.—cam. IX¹.—col. I³. v. r. 2.—U. L. cha. IX². I³.—L. II. col. IX². z.—gn-c. i. III¹.—k-ca. I³. 9².—II. mg. s. I³. (IV).—nqj. III¹.—L. H. nk. VIII. 4. (IV).—Hg. n-x-v. (6²) I³. 3.—Hg. rut. VII³. 19.—su-x. I. IX¹. (IV).
Inguina. lyc. 31.
 Violent contractive pain in belly and back. fer.
 Pain between scapulae. D. n-x-m. IV³.
 Weakness in small of back. nit. III. VI³.
 Transient stitches in sacrum. r. H. col. I³. VI³. v¹.
 Sacrum and hypog. ces. 63.
 pain in. sam. V³. 2.
 Along spinal column. mo-a.
 Drawing in loins. L. II. col. z. IX².
 Collective of pains in upper extremities. bel.—col.—lah.—n-b.—rs-r.—sun.—thu.
 spasms of. cup. I³. IV³. v.
 Aching on top of right shoulder. r. H. n-b. VI³. 31. 62. π¹.
 Coldness of arms and back. U. m-b. IX¹.
 Creeping chilliness in upper arms. U. r. h. s. I³. III².
 Drawing in right shoulder. r. S. sam. VI³. X¹. 3. (IV).
 Inclination to stretch the limbs. sil. IX².
 Painful boring and sticking in joints. thu. σ¹. I³. VI³. 94.
 Hands and feet cold. U. p. am. b. V¹. v¹.—ars. V¹. 4. 3. 1.—r. H. ba-c. I. v¹.
 Burning heat of palms. haem. IX². (IV).—n-x-v. (6²) IX². 3-10. v¹.—l. Ig. sul. p. I³. VI³. 6².
 Drawing tearing in phalanges of left fingers. col. I³. IX¹.
 Swelling of the veins of hands. stp. VI¹. γ. 6². κ⁵. α². (IV).
 Stitches in right thumb. thu. IX².
 Collective of pains in lower extremities. alm.—am-c.—aur.—ber.—can.—ces.—och.—col.—cup.—

eng.—gin.—k-ca.—kre.—lyc.—mer.—na-m.—pet.—plb.—su-x.—sul.—tar.—ter.—thu.
 spasms. cup. I³. VI³. IV³. r.
 Pain in bend of right knee. Ig. am-c. V¹.
 Trembling in knees. stp. 78. 35. (92).
 Tearing from the calf to the heel. L. H. col. V⁶.
 Pain in hip-bones on pressure. eng. I³. VIII⁵.
 Boring and jerking in right hip. gim. III. IX.
 Drawing in the calves. lyc. V⁶.
 Ditto in both thighs. P. mer. q⁵. I³. v⁶.—r. H. sul. V¹. ; L. H. VI. 5. 8-31.
 Cramp in the legs. m-r-c. 4³.
 Twisting towards the thighs. m-r-c. IX¹. 4.
 Heaviness of knees. pla. VI³.
 Heaviness of legs. pet. I³. IX¹. φ.—xyp. I³. 4³. (IV).
 of feet. thu. 6². IX². ω².
 Colic with palsy of thighs. plb. with violent pains in the limbs. plb. ω².
 Paralytic feeling in lower extremities. plb. 4. IX². α². 3. 6. μ¹. ω⁶.
 Sharp pain in right great toe. r. Ig. sul. V³. 4. (IV).
 Spasmodic pain in right leg. sul. p³. I³. VI³.
 Lameeness increased by walking. r. Igr-r-s-r. II⁵.
 Feet—cold feet and hands. U. p. amb. V¹.—ars. VI³.—r. H. ba-c. I. η³.—ni-x. IX¹. μ².
 coldness of one foot. con. I³. IX².
 heat in soles. n-x-v. 6². IX². 3-10. r¹.
 heaviness in. thu. 6². IX². ω³.
 stiffness in left great toe. col. I³. v⁶. (IV).
 Stitches in right foot, ankle and great toe. r. H. col. I³. VI³. σ.
 Sharp pain in right great toe. sul. VI³. 4. (IV).
 Painful creeping from right groin

to foot, and violent shooting in big toe. r. II. gim. IX².
 Sleep. Hg. am. I³. v¹². IX². κ⁵.—U. con. IX². κ⁵.
 Sleep disturbed by pain. thu. i. IX². μ¹.
 Fell asleep in the pain. fe-vi-t. IX². (IV).
 Drowsiness. r. H. can. VI³. I³. 11. 128. ω².—ery. IX². η. ω².—D. n-x-m. 6². IV³. π¹. 4. σ. (IV).—Hg. n-x-v. I³. IX². κ⁵. ω³.—pet. I³. IX¹. v.—sep. I³. v⁴. 4. φ¹. (IV).—thu. IX². κ⁵. μ¹. X¹.
 Yawning. cas. 6². I³. π¹. X¹.—ery. IX². η. ω².
 Sleeplessness. L. H. aga. V¹⁰. 2.—Hg. am. i⁵. [S. V¹]. 2. 66. 75. φ². X².—Hg. can. V¹. 11. ω². X². ω⁴. (IV).—cie. IX². 66.—U. col. I³. 2. φ².—plb. IX².—sep. I³. v⁴. φ. (IV).—Hg. sul. V¹⁰. κ¹.
 Dreams. Hg. am. i⁵. [S. V¹]. 2. 66. 75. φ¹. X².—U. col. I³. 2. φ¹.—plb. IX².
 Sleep restless and disturbed by frightful dreams which drive him unconscious out of bed. plb. IX².
 Fever. Hg. can. V¹. 11. α². φ¹. (IV).—r. S. lah. V⁶. (IV).
 Pulse: frequent, small, and irritable. ch-s. VI⁴.
 small hard and wiry. plb. IX².
 slow and extremities cold. U. p. b. a. II. VI³. 3. 6.
 small, and skin cool and moist. tab. 4. IX². β¹. γ. δ. κ⁵.
 unthured by twenty minutes violent gripping. lan.
 quickened to 160. L. H. sul. V¹⁰. 3-10. φ¹. (IV).
 quick. thu. i. I³. III¹. (75). (75) γ.—ood. I³. VI³. π¹.
 Chilliness. alm. VII³. IX². 5. (101).—I³.—III¹. 3. 82. φ². κ⁵. ω³.—am-g. I³. μ².—ars.—ast. IX². n.—ars. VI³. 1. 4. X².—bor. IX².—H. ca-c. IX¹. ; IV³. 2. 5.—ch. 4. IX¹. μ.—U. ch-v. I³. III². 18. 29. μ². (IV).—cas. I³. π¹. φ.—U. ch. IX².—col. I³. I³. col. I³. v⁶.—U. col. IX². I³. : IX¹. 6². μ³. : U. IX¹. 75.—con. I³. : IX². 3. γ. κ⁵.—L. S. gym. I.—U. ipe. IX². γ.—k-ca. IX¹. 3-10. μ². (IV).—r. man. Digitized by N. S. MOORPALLE

IX¹(12), (75).—mer. IX².—mr. c. IX² 8.; IX¹ μ².—ni. x. V⁶.—pho. IX². 5. γ. η¹.—pod. (IV).—U. spi. I². VII. 4. μ². γ².—sto. IX² 5. 66. —r. S. sm. V¹³. r. X³ (IV).—thu. IX² γ.; I². VII. π. π¹.; I². V⁶. α². ω⁴ (IV); I^{ae}. IX² 63.; IX². κ³. μ. φ. X³.
 Abdominal affections attended with horripilation, ara.
 Shivering alternating with hot flushing of face. ast. IX² η.
 Heat. Hg. arm. I². 2. 66. 75. φ. I². [S. V¹].—ars. III. κ³.—Hg. ca. c. II² 3. 1. gn. I². V¹. 2. (17). π¹.—pod. X¹. (IV).—pul. I². V¹⁰. IX² 2. 75. κ³. μ¹.
 —all over. pul.
 —and warm sweat. pod.
 X³. Sweat. amb. IX² 2. 10.—ars. III². IV² 5. 16. α². r.; V¹. I². 4. X¹.—cap. 1. α².
 —U. chi. I². IX². η.—k. bi. I^{ae}. IX¹. α². γ.
 —r. S. pho. IV. IX² I². η. α² (IV).
 pod. X² (IV).—r. S. stn. V¹². r. X¹ (IV).
 H. sul. III. [Hg. m.] α². η. (IV); IX¹. κ³.—L. su. x. III².
 —on forehead. k. bi.—sul. (IV).
 —on face. cap. r. S. stn. r. X¹ (IV).
 —cold on face. ars.—chi.
 —of anguish. L. su. x. III².
 Skin: dry hard and rough, and urine watery. plb. IX².
 Jaundice with constriction. ni. x.—plb. IX².
 Glands, see Iliac Region, Inguinal and Glands, Sect. VI. infra.
 Generalities—in connection with other parts. l. H. kre. V¹⁰. 12. 19. α².
 —with similar pains in many other parts. U. ph. x. I². V¹⁰. V¹³.
 —is insensible to hot water and morus. plb. IX² 20. α².
 Emaciation. pb. a. IX².
 Weakness, weakness. r. H. can. I². V¹³. 1. 128. φ.—U. ph. s. IX¹.—ery. IX². η. φ.—l. H. kre. V¹⁰. 12. 19. α.
 na. m. III¹.—Hg. m. x. v. IX² I². κ. κ⁵. φ.—pho. I². II². 11. (IV).—plb.—H. san. I². β¹.—shp. V¹. γ. θ². κ⁵. r¹. (IV).

Hg. sul. I². III. 82. α.; l. Ig. p. I². V¹³. r¹.—thu. 66. IX¹. η¹; IX² μ. μ⁶.
 Trembling and weakness of limbs. v. v¹.
 plb. I². κ⁴.
 Indisposition to work. ant. I². V¹. α². [κ⁴. η¹]. κ⁷.
 Fatigue on ascending stairs. sul. IX¹ 5.
 Fainting. alm. III² 99. μ³.—am. c. I^{ae}. III² 3. 82. θ². κ⁵. X¹.—ca. c. IX². η¹ (IV).—Hg. IX¹. chi. κ¹.—pb. a. β. ω⁶.—rn. s. I^{ae}. IX. —sep. I^{ae}. IX¹. θ¹. κ⁵.
 Slight fainting fits. rn. s. I^{ae}. IX. κ⁵.
 Malaise, ill feeling. H. ang. I². V¹⁰.—bry. I. (31). π.—Hg. can. V¹. 11. α². φ¹. X¹.—cos.—mer.—Ig. thu. V⁶. α². X¹ (IV).
 Restlessness, tossing about. acc. I². IX² 3. 10. α².—ars. I². α².—col. IX² I².—kre. I². II². 35. (20).—plb. 4. IX² α². κ³. 6. μ¹; IX² (15). (17). α². δ. η. α².—pb. a. β. ω³.—tar. V¹⁰. IX. 19. α².
 Restlessness at night causing him to awake. kre. I². II². 35. (20).
 —day and night. plb. 4. IX². α². κ³. 6. μ¹.
 —incessant tossing about. plb. IX² (15). (17). α². δ. η. α².
 —and perpetual motion of limbs, tar. V¹⁰. IX. 19. α².
 Convulsions, grinding of the teeth, cries, bending of the body, drawing up of the legs, coldness and stiffness all over, with stoppage of breath. col.
 Sensation as if she became rigid: the nails became yellow, and the hands blue as if dead. sil. I². IX².
 Convulsions. lau. (IV).
 Trembling through the whole body. U. pha. IX². π¹.
 —and weakness of limbs. plb. I². κ⁴.
 —of hands so that the patient can hardly carry fluid to his mouth. plb. IX².
 —ag. n. II² (60). κ².
 Cramps. nr. c. I². μ¹; Hg. 5³.

SECTION IV.—COURSE, PROGRESS, AND DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.

Pains or other symptoms extending out of the abdomen to the

Head, arn. (vertex).—cch. —sul.
 Ear, eeth.—can.—sul.
 Jaw, sul.
 Throat, can.—ign.—k. bi.—kre.

mer.
 Stomach, see also Pains I^{ae}.
 acc.—alm.—ars.—ber.—bry.—ca. c.—cb. d.—cb. v.—csc.—can.—ca. s.—cm.—ctn.—gin.—gn. l.—gm.—gym.—hæm.—hep.—ipc.—ng. s.—nsc.—muc. x.—nx. v.—ph. x.—pho.—rn. b.—sep.—tab.
 Liver, ber.—can.—k. bi.
 Spleen, ber.—mrl.
 Sides, cb. v.
 Cæcum, ccs.
 Rectum, ars.—gni.—ign.—men.

—ua. m.—sto.—tar.
 Anus, can.—col.—mer.—na. m.—nx. v.—sto.
 Anus to navel, lah.
 Kidneys, ber.—plb.
 —to inguinal glands, can.
 —to inguinal ring, con.
 Bladder, ccs.—mrl.—mo. a.—sto.

Pubic bones, cb. v.
 Uterus, ccs.—cro.—nx. v.
 Pelvis, elt.—iod.—jyc.
 Genitals, alm. v¹².—arg.—ars.—bel.—her.—ca. c.—cb. v.—cnd.—ces.—dig.—kre.—jyc.—nx. v.—ol. a.—pho.—pla.—pul.—rhs.—rul.—sul.—trx.—ten.—thu.

Larynx, ign.
 Chest, see also Pains I^{ae}, page 495. asa.—bel.—ber.—ca. c.—can.—cap.—can.—csc.—can.—

cos.—cof.—col.—cru.—ctn.—chl.—cub. 66.—ign.—k. bi.—kre.—lah.—mrl.—ng. s.—na. s.—nx. v.—ol. a.—ph. x.—par.—plb.—rn. b.—sng.—sep.—spi.—str.—sul.—tab.
 Clavicle, k. bi.
 Mamma or breast, eeth.—ag. n.—cru.—ind.
 Heart, mrl.—nx. m.—rbs. l.
 From chest to abdomen, bel.—ca. c.—cru.—k. ca.—par.—pla.—rn. b.—rho.
 Back, see Pains I^{ae}. acc.—alm.—bel.—ber.—can.—ca. c.—can.—cb. v.—cau.—cas.—chi.—ces.—cch.—elt.—grp.—ign.—iod.—jat.—k. bi.—kre.—la. v.—mr. c.—nx. m.—pho.—plb.—sil.—ten.—til.

Dorsal vertebrae, iod.
 Lumbar vertebrae, can.
 From back to abdomen, ba. c.—can.—can.—cn. s.—col.—pup.—hel.—lah.—men.—mrl.—pru.
 Axilla, bel.
 Coldness to back and arms, rn. b.
 Arms, lah.—rn. b.—rs. r.
 Shoulder, lah.
 Hips, alm. V¹². 5.—cch.—ces.—su. x.—k. ca.

Hip to abdomen, gin.—mrl.
 Thighs, alm. I². V¹⁴.—aur.—ber.—col.—kre.—na. m.—pel.—tar.—ter.
 Knees, can.—thu.—tar.
 From extremities to navel, nx. v.

Pain or other symptom preceded by

Head, congestion of lah.

Headache, *cnb.*—*ox-x.*—*sul.*
Eyes, affection of, *kre.*—*lah.*
Face, heat and redness of, *mer.*
 ——— *collapse of*, *plb.*
Stomach, *mer.*
Stomach and shoulder, pain in,
ert.—*lah.*
 ——— *turning in*, *lup.*
Nausea and eructation, *plb.*—
stp.
Heart, *cin.*
Itching, *sul.*
Borborygni, *ars.*—*ocs.*—*plb.*
Flatus, *cam.*—*grp.*
Stool, *sul.*
 ———, *then pains in liver*, *k-bi.*
Anus, pressure in, *k-bi.*
Tension, *ch-s.*
Constipation, *plb.*—*sul.*
Shoulders, *ert.*
Loamy pains in, *k-bi.*
Arms and legs, pain in, *kre.*
Thighs, pain in, *cop.*
Ischury and dysury, *plb.*
A cold, *ca-c.*
Arctiety, *peo.*—*pla.*—*plb.*
Ill temper, *plb.*
Chilliness, *con.*—*k-ca.*—*nx-m.*—
plb.
**Pain or other symptom followed
 by:**
Headache, *cap.*—*con.*—*na-m.*
Head, congestion of, *stp.*
Delirium, *chl.*
Face, pale, *ign.*
 ——— *heat of*, *stp.*
Jaws convulsed, *lan.*
Saliva, flow of, *alm.*—*ocs.*
Stomach affections, *ech.*—*ocs.*—
oro.—*ign.*—*mu-x.*—*nit.*
Distension, *aur.*—*ca-c.*—*kre.*—
lan.—*sep.*
Emptiness, *nut.*
Fermentation, *con.*
Eructation, *ca-c.*—*cai.*
Relching, *ocs.*
Flaccidity, *hel.*
Coldness, *hem.*
Nausea, *bel.*—*ca-c.*—*ocs.*—*con.*—
ign.
Hunger, *arg.*—*col.*

Flatulence and borborygni, *ang.*
ars.—*ca-c.*—*V14*, (66), *ca.*—*con.*
 ——— *mer.*—*rn-b.*—*sep.*—*spl.*—
val.—*vi-t.*
Flatulence, then pain, *cam.*
Liver, soreness of, *k-bi.*
Soreness of belly, *thu.*
Ing. ring, stretching of, *can.*
Movements, then pain, *can.*—*jal.*
Desire to stool, *alm.*—*sto.*
Stool, *alm.*—*al-s.*—*am.*—*ars.*
 ——— *aur.*—*ba-c.*—*can.*—*cb-v.*—*can.*
 ——— *cin.*—*col.*—*col.*—*col.*—*ctn.*
 ——— *eub.*—*grp.*—*grt.*—*hem.*—*hyp.*—
 ——— *ind.*—*k-bi.*—*jal.*—*ng-s.*—*mer.*—
 ——— *nit.*—*ni-x.*—*nx-v.*—*pet.*—*pod.*—
 ——— *rho.*—*rs-r.*—*spl.*—*stp.*—*sul.*
Diarrhœa, see Section III. μ^2
Tenseness, *arn.*—*cb-v.*—*col.*—
grt.—*k-bi.*—*pet.*
 See also Section III. μ^3 .

Emission of flatus, *cb-v.*—*grp.*
 ——— *grt.*—*gni.*—*hel.*—*men.*—*ni-x.*
 ——— *nit.*—*rn-b.*
 ——— *nuous*, *alm.*
Anus, burning of, *col.*—*eub.*—
thu.
 ——— *oozing from*, *col.*
Contraction of sphincter, *sar.*
Constipation, *col.*
Urine, flow of, *col.*
Uterus, affections of, *cro.*—*nx-v.*
Leucorrhœa, *kre.*—*nit.*
Coryza, *xyp.*
Dyspnœa, *alm.*—*can.*—*sep.*
Chest, pains in, *kre.*—*na-s.*—
nx-v.
Palpitation, *sul.*
Back, pains in, *na-m.*—*nx-m.*—
pho.
 ——— *coldness of*, *and of arms.*
rn-b.
Shoulder, *sth.*
Arm and hand, *lah.*
 ——— *trembling of*, *peo.*
Heat of palms, *hem.*
Veins of hand swell up, *stp.*
Lower extremities, affections of,
pla.—*sul.*—*xyp.*
Sleep, *amb.*—*vi-t.*
Fever, *cau.*

Chilliness, *aco.*—*ocs.*—*con.*—
grt.—*hem.*—*k-ca.*—*sth.*
Sweat, *aga.*—*cap.*—*col.*—*pod.*
 ——— *sul.*
Itching, *arn.*
Trembling, *ag-n.*—*pho.*
Convulsions, *lan.*—*pb-a.*
Anxiety, *peo.*
General debility, *thu.*
Other pains, *aco.*—*ech.*—*alm.*—
ang.—*asa.*—*bry.*—*can.*—*can.*—
cb-v.—*ch-s.*—*col.*—*col.*—*cro.*—
ctn.—*na-m.*—*pel.*—*pru.*—*rn-b.*—
sth.—*sul.*—*zin.*
Pains changing place in abdomen,
col.—*col.*—*cro.*—*k-ca.*—*mil.*

Symptoms alternating.
Arctiety with beating, *hy-x.*
Coldness with burning, *her.*
*Contraction with dilatation of
 guts*, *plb.*
Swelling with subsidence, *ast.*
Fulness with emptiness, *col.*
Distension with headache, *c-ph.*
Pain with weariness, *plb.*
 ——— *with dyspnœa*, *zib.*
 ——— *at navel with cramp in sto-*
mach, *k-bi.*
Colic with convulsions, *pb-a.*
 ——— *with pains in chest*, *rh-b.*
 ——— *with rumbling*, *spl.*
 ——— *with rumblyng*, *spl.*
Gripping with heat, *xyp.*
Pains, *al-s.*—*bel.*—*ca-c.*—*c-ph.*—
can.—*cb-a.*—*col.*—*dul.*—*evo.*—
ign.—*k-bi.*—*lah.*—*ly-c.*—*ml.*—
plb.—*na-m.*—*pb-a.*—*rn-b.*—*sep.*—
spl.—*ten.*

Symptoms changing character.
ang.—*alm.*—*al-s.*—*arg.*—*ber.*—
bor.—*ca-c.*—*c-os.*—*cin.*—*col.*—
col.—*ctn.*—*dig.*—*evo.*—*gn-c.*—
hem.—*ign.*—*ind.*—*k-bi.*—*k-ca.*—
kre.—*ml.*—*mer.*—*mu-x.*—*nx-v.*—
oln.—*ol-a.*—*plb.*—*rn-b.*—*sep.*—
spl.—*ten.*—*tl.*—*thu.*—*zin.*

SYMPTOMS.
aco. Aching in the right hypoch., with
 arrest of breathing, followed by
 aching in upper belly.—Feeling as
 of burning, extending quickly over
 the umb. region, and thence to the
 scrobiculus, with anxious beating
 and lancinations there. After some
 time the felt chilly all over, and the
 heat and painful feeling went away.
 —Traction coming out at the left
 side of hypogastre, extending to
 wards the back, painful on pressure.
 Colic extends from both sides to
 wards the navel.
neft. Lancinations in right hypoch.,
 and then in right ear. A lancina-
 ting thrust in left hypoch., behind,
 and then the same in left mamma.
 —Bubbling as of boiling water in
 umbil. region, followed by gripping
 in stomach.
aga. Itching and horripiation in the
 hypogastre, lasting all night, going
 off in the morning after sweating.
agn. Fulness and sensibility of liver,
 with occasional drawing and shoot-
 ing, frequently extending to the
 breast.—Pain in abd., as if sore,
 with great hunger, relieved by eat-
 ing, but trembling comes on.
 —Sitches in left side of abd. ex-
 tending to pit of stomach, evening-
 ing to stool, followed by two hard
 knots; and then, during a walk,
 passage of wind without relief till
 a copious stool was passed after the
 walk.—Colic all the afternoon, after
 dinner, better after a short nap, but
 returning on moving about, with
 copious frequent stools; the anus
 smarted so that he cannot sit: next
 day frequent, sometimes involun-
 tary passage of mucus.—Tearing on
 both sides by moving the body, ex-
 tending to the thighs.—Colic and
 diarrhœa, followed by pain like a
 violent blow at the seat of a former
 abscess, requiring to bend the body
 and press on the place with the
 hand. This pain lasts all day.—
 Pinching pain at night in bed, ter-
 minating in a confluence of saliva.
als. Urtesiness in abd., followed by
 soft, feculent stool.—At night colic
 and borborygni. By pressure the
 pain becomes lancinating, and fixes
 in the coccal region. Shooting and
 twitching, first in the right, then
 in the *L.H.*, remaining in both for
 several minutes.

amb. After midnight, he awakes with
 aching in the right hypoch., with
 arrest of breathing, followed by
 aching in upper belly.—Feeling as
 of burning, extending quickly over
 the umb. region, and thence to the
 scrobiculus, with anxious beating
 and lancinations there. After some
 time the felt chilly all over, and the
 heat and painful feeling went away.
 —Traction coming out at the left
 side of hypogastre, extending to
 wards the back, painful on pressure.
 Colic extends from both sides to
 wards the navel.
neft. Lancinations in right hypoch.,
 and then in right ear. A lancina-
 ting thrust in left hypoch., behind,
 and then the same in left mamma.
 —Bubbling as of boiling water in
 umbil. region, followed by gripping
 in stomach.
aga. Itching and horripiation in the
 hypogastre, lasting all night, going
 off in the morning after sweating.
agn. Fulness and sensibility of liver,
 with occasional drawing and shoot-
 ing, frequently extending to the
 breast.—Pain in abd., as if sore,
 with great hunger, relieved by eat-
 ing, but trembling comes on.
 —Sitches in left side of abd. ex-
 tending to pit of stomach, evening-
 ing to stool, followed by two hard
 knots; and then, during a walk,
 passage of wind without relief till
 a copious stool was passed after the
 walk.—Colic all the afternoon, after
 dinner, better after a short nap, but
 returning on moving about, with
 copious frequent stools; the anus
 smarted so that he cannot sit: next
 day frequent, sometimes involun-
 tary passage of mucus.—Tearing on
 both sides by moving the body, ex-
 tending to the thighs.—Colic and
 diarrhœa, followed by pain like a
 violent blow at the seat of a former
 abscess, requiring to bend the body
 and press on the place with the
 hand. This pain lasts all day.—
 Pinching pain at night in bed, ter-
 minating in a confluence of saliva.
als. Urtesiness in abd., followed by
 soft, feculent stool.—At night colic
 and borborygni. By pressure the
 pain becomes lancinating, and fixes
 in the coccal region. Shooting and
 twitching, first in the right, then
 in the *L.H.*, remaining in both for
 several minutes.

great distension of the hypog. from incarcerated flatus, which causes colic. The wind disperses afterwards during sleep without being emitted, and the belly gets easy.

ang. Shooting pain, followed by a feeling as of drawing.

arg. Transient painful drawing through left ing. ring into testis while at rest.—Transient shooting pain in upper belly, followed by hunger and loud croaking in the guts.—Shooting pain at the last true rib, from within outwards, alleviated by rubbing; ending in fine pinching.

arn. Cutting in left side, darting up to the vertex, making him start as if he had received an electric shock.—Shooting pain in the integuments, leaving an itching, which is better after scratching.—Colic followed in an hour by tenesmus, and then a lumpy and flaccid stool.

ars. Pain in r.H. and lumbar regions, extending to the right groin and scrotum; the urine remaining unchanged.—Squeezing, cutting, on lying down in the evening, and rising in the morning, darting through the belly into the spermatic cord and perineum. When the pain subsides, rumbling comes on.—Spasmodic jerks from epig. to rectum, causing him to start.—Cutting twisting pain, preceded by rumbling and followed by three diarrhetic stools.

asa. Sudden violent jerking shoots coming from left side of abd. outwards to the skin; thenpressive shooting in the lower right ribs, extending to the groins.—Pressure from interior of liver externally to chest, with laboured breathing and violent pulsations.

ast. The belly swells and subsides alternately during the twenty-four hours. Dull picking and cutting, followed by diarrhoea and distension. Drawing pain externally from groin to thighs.

ba-c. Anguish and uneasiness in r.L. region, and sick feeling like tenesmus, relieved by eructation and passage of flatus, followed by loose stools at short intervals.

bel. Spasmodic tenesive colic from the chest to deep in the belly, so violent

that he cannot move.—Clawing constrictive pain in hypog, alternating with dull stitches towards perineum.—Contractive gripping in the right side on walking, with sharp stitches from right side through the right chest and axilla.—A single shoot of pain goes from umbilicus round left hip to lumbar vertebrae, where it is most painful.—Heat extending upwards, with sweat as of anguish: afterwards nausea with horrible anguish; the nausea descending more and more.

ber. Shooting pain worse by pressure, extending from right hypoch. towards stomach.—Continued aching pain returning daily, and extending from navel to right lumbar region, to liver, spleen, stomach and groin.—In inguinal ring, peculiar sensation of coldness changing into burning.—Drawing or forcing over inguinal ligaments down thigh. Shooting, jerking, or forcing pain, extending from groin to testicles and front of thigh, and upwards to renal region.

bor. Painful pressure, like a stone, in l.H., felt in dancing, but going off by continuing the dance.

by. Stitches extending upwards to stomach in afternoon, better by stooping and after stool.—Tearing, drawing, worse by motion, followed by stitches in the evening, during stool.

ca-c. Pinching pain extending to below sternum, where it becomes lancinating, and excites eructations.—Pinching pain in hypochondria and chest, terminating in a little stitch here and there.—Drawing pain extending from the right hyp. to the symphysis pubis.—Squeezing and pressing pain in umb. region, worse when walking after supper, afterwards changed to distension.—Gripping in sto. and belly, coming from the chest.—Pinching at a small spot at umb., changing to a sense of gurgling by rubbing the parts with the fingers.—After a bad cold lasting two days, frequent attack of colic, with wretched complexion and faint feeling; this was completely relieved by diving into cold water.—Pain, now burning,

now shooting, below navel, with swelling in left groin.—Pinching in belly, followed by nausea, frequently during the day.—Contractive feeling, extending upwards to chest.

cai. Slight colic about the navel, followed by eructations.—Uneasiness in hypogastrie, and tenderness to touch, especially below the navel; afterwards, much flatus from the stomach.

ces. Shooting pain, changing into tearing in both hypochondria, especially the left.—Contractive pain towards the womb.

c-ph. Violent gripping, now with distension and flatulence, and again with headache.

cam. In the whole right side drawing pain as from bruises, extending as far as the liver and into chest; more internal than external, and worse by inspiration.—Contractive pain below short ribs going to lumbar vertebra.—Frequent passage of flatus; a few hours' pressure in abdomen early in the morning, as if distended by flatulence.

can. Drawing pain from renal region to inguinal glands, with anxious and sick feeling in stomach.—Movements in abdomen, followed by dull stitches in left side, extending to the ear.—Painful jerks in various places in succession, as if something alive were in it, with drawing pain from left to right os innominatum, and thence to the knee; the pain still remaining in the hip, where it is felt as pushing and tearing.—In the evening, in bed, she feels dull stitches in both sides of abd.; the pain then darts up the back, terminating in stitches between the scapulae, and afterwards returns to sides of abd.—A few darting pushes in the region of the pubic arch; after which the inguinal ring feels stretched wider and as if it would be protruded.—Colicky pains in epigastric region, followed by diarrhoeic stools and smarting in anus, as if the part was excoriated.

cth. Pain in lumbar and hypogastric regions. Violent pain in the hypogastrie, followed by delirium and death.

cap. Distension of abd. two hours after

a meal; afterwards, headache darting to occiput, and frequent sweats.—Alternate cutting and stitches every day, returning frequently during the day.—Rumbling and grinding in right iliac region, caused by drinking warm milk, at times in upper, at times in lower belly, with vain desire to pass wind.

cb-v. Shooting tearing pain in a point close to the scrob. cordis, shooting towards both sides.—Pain all over belly, and extending to pubic bones, as if all the fibres were hard and tense, with mental anxiety.—Pinching around navel, extending into stomach, for four days. She had to lie down, and could neither stand upright nor stoop for the pain, and felt constantly chilly. In the second night diarrhoea came on, worse by night.

can. Pressure in sto. and abd., below and above navel, with diarrhoea every night, and periodic stitches arresting the breathing, and extending from the back through to the right side of abd.—Dull aching deep in the hypogastrie, finally attended with fever, heat, anguish and uneasiness, preventing lying down or sleeping. The part was sore to touch, as in inflammation.—Stitches in right side of abd., extending from without inwards, to the small of the back. Sharp stitches in the right loin, over the ilium, darting upwards towards the ribs, and going off quickly like electric sparks.

cin. Disagreeable sensation of heat, ending in pinching.

cnb. Throbbing in left hypochondrium, preceded by headache.—Severe pain extending from cartilage of seventh rib to right hypochondrium, under the tenth rib, from 4 to 5 P.M.—Shooting up to chest as from incarcerated flatulence.

chs. Tension in the hypochondria, especially in the left, so that the clothes must be loosened; and gradually shooting comes on in the left side.

cr-s. Fine gripping in middle of belly, causing him to bend down; afterwards it draws up to the upper belly, and lasts two hours.

ccs. Pain begins in left hypochondr., and

extends to left dorsal and lumbar regions.—During drawing from left hypochond. up to chest. Rapid lancinations extending from 7.H. into chest.—Drawing ditto from 7.H. along left hip.—Remittent pain begins in sto. and extends to coccum.—Moderate colic in the morning on awaking, followed by empty retching, with nausea, salivation, metallic taste, pain in stom., and flatulence.—Colic in the morning followed by diarrhoea several times in the day.—Colic, followed by diarrhoea and chills in the evening.—Lancinating pains in belly, passing after an hour down to hypog.—Rumbling movement in hypog., followed by acute pains, as if from needles, extending from bladder through urethra towards the glans, returning several times when seated.—Squeezing pressure in upper left side, extending to near the hip, temporarily relieved by eructation.—Forcing sensation from abd. up to head, with anxiety and heat, especially in the head.—Feeling as if colic would come on, with rumbling, which soon gave place to feeling of hunger.—Cutting pain in lower right side, afterwards in upper left side.—In the forenoon flatness, squeamishness and weakness in belly, afterwards passing into hunger.—Tensive pain drawing towards the right hypochondrium.—First drawing in the thigh bones, then colicky tearing in the belly.—Dreadful colic extending from a little spot below navel all over the belly, obliging him to bend forward, and double himself up.—Empty, and at another time full feeling in belly.—Tension near ant. sup. spine of left ilium in the evening, with pains in the teeth, changing next day to violent drawing, extending to the groin and upper third of inner surface of thigh, continuing all day, with a feeling of stiffness in left great toe.—Unbilical and hypogastric colic, with diminished appetite, violent eruct. after food, fluid stool and tenesmus, fasting all the afternoon, and only going quite away by the heat of bed at night. The umbilical colic returned in the

morning after rising, attended by frequent eructations. These attacks returned daily for ten days, but were stopped by cocculus.—Gripping in umbilical region; sensibility coming on after eating; constipation of the whole abd. and constipation remain for several days.—Violent heat rises from abdomen to chest, followed by partial sweat on abd. and chest, and pricking in anus, with oozing from it; also copious discharge of urine.—Continued tensive pain in the bowels; it seems as if they were gathered into a ball, had fallen down, and were lying like a heavy weight in the hypogastere, and as if the abdominal parietes were wanting, and the bowels would fall out.—In the afternoon, first gripping in umbilical region, subsiding and returning, and rapidly passing into a cutting as if from a large chisel thrust into the epig., downwards towards the pelvis, and cutting its way out again upwards; relieved by discharge of flatus.—Towards noon a violent cutting pain like an electric shock through the whole abdomen to the anus.—Pressive pain followed by fomentation.—Tearing in hypog. above the pudentum, extending to the inguinal ring.—Colic early in the morning, after two hours of chilliness, with headache and nausea.—Shooting pains from the centre of thorax to the lower part of belly, coming on severely at times, and then remitting.—Drawing first in upper belly, and then in the uterine region.—Blunt blows below right short ribs near epig., followed by pain in epig. on inspiration.—ort. After aching in stomach and shoulder, burning pain round navel.—ctn. Tearing in left side from groin to nipple.—twisting round navel, then tearing in left side of belly.—cup. Violent squeezing pressure from behind and above downwards and to the left, greatest when walking, and by pressure, recurring every forenoon, and not relieved by stool.—dig. Drawing cramp in fore part of right groin, increased by moving the psoas muscle; it then becomes bubbling,

and continues when sitting. Cutting pain from pubes to scrotum, and bearing down, remaining after several stools.—dul. Aching in ing. fl., now on one side, now on the other.—elt. Dull pressive aching over the crest of the right ilium, extending round to the back, and deep into the pelvis.—evb. Spasmodic flatulent colic early in the morning in bed; incarcerated flatus presses against the hypochondria and upwards towards chest, causing a spasmodic pressing ascutular and constriction, relieved by turning to the other side, but returning when still.—Gripping in the whole intestinal canal, followed by thin stool, with burning itching round anus.—ero. Pain in whole abd., now as pressive upwards, then as constriction, again as pricking with needles, finally drawing here and there.—gn-c. Sensitiveness, pinching and soreness at navel, worse after eating, and increased to slight colic for about an hour, returning several times so as to make him stoop forwards. The navel seems to be drawn forwards. The pain is better by sitting and lying; worse by standing; walking and smoking.—gin. Boring in right side of belly, extending to stomach and hypogastere.—Violent cutting from right hip into the belly, causing stooping.—Pain in 7.H. region, from hip to below ribs, with violent pain in epig.—grt. After dinner gripping; and soon afterwards fruitless desire to stool.—hem. Painful digging in the belly, rising up to epig.; where it fixes and becomes a bruised feeling, worse by touch, with oppression.—The colic is at times continuous, at times strong, at others weak, and ends with a sensation of coldness.—After the colic, burning heat of the palms of the hands, and general chills.—hel. Gripping and twisting about the navel, with urging to urine and scanty secretion, somewhat relieved by lying bent, soon going off with breaking wind, and leaving a disagreeable flaccidity of the belly, requiring support.—hep. Violent sudden colic in umbilical region, from both sides towards the middle, sometimes rising to epig., and exciting paroxysms of nausea, with anxiety and heat of cheeks, almost as if she had taken cold, or as if the menses would come on.—hy-x. Anxiety in the precordia, alternating with a gentle beating there for six hours.—ign. Sensation as if the abdominal walls were pressed outwards, and the diaphragm upwards. The pain is felt severely in the spleen and towards the spine, on either side alternately. It mounts also to the chest, and there becomes a painful burning; but is most severe in the region of the solar plexus and spine. Eructation relieves.—Colic above umb., alternating with frequent conflux of saliva.—Pinching colic at navel, the pain afterwards passing to left chest.—Drawing and pinching in abd., ending in a pressing sensation in the rectum, with qualmsiness and weakness in pit of sto., and paleness of face.—iod. Pressive movements beginning in stomach and extending towards pelvis, sometimes with cutting.—ind. Pain, like drawing, in the right iliac region near os ilii; immediately afterwards pinching therein, and then a stitch over and out at the (female) breast.—jal. Increased movement of the stomach, with at times slight nausea, followed by increased activity of the small guts down to the cæcal region, where the uneasiness remains fixed for a time. Then a sense of movement arises in the colon, increasing to a desire for stool, which is natural.—k-bi. Pain at navel, then in a few hours soreness at 7.H., coming and going at intervals during the day.—Pressive pain in right lung; then pressure at anus; then in upper belly.—Violent stitches in 7.H., spreading to the loins, 12.35. Towards evening a stool, at first consistent, and then diarrhoeal, and an hour afterwards violent shooting in the region of the liver, increased by slight pressure; then in 4 quarter of an

hour cutting griping as if to diarrhoea, and soreness all over the belly by rough touching. The whole attack went off in about ten minutes, and left the abd. painless to strong pressure.—Half an hour after a moderate dinner, sudden nausea, pinching pain in region of liver, strong call to vomit, rumbling and passage of foetid flatus, violent griping in the whole belly, cutting as by a knife. After a stool of usual colour and consistence, a dysenteric diarrhoea of brown frothy water, with violent painful pressure, kneading and tenesmus in the anus.—Intense shooting in L.H. up the chest to clavicle and side of neck, unaffected by breathing, worse by stooping.—Aching beginning at navel, and rising to throat. Pinching at navel alternating with cramp in sto. He was awakened by cramp in the stomach alternating with spasmodic pain at navel.

K-ca. The pressure in the liver changes to weight. Cutting pain in L.H., coming from lower part of chest, where stiches are felt at the same time.—Violent colic sometimes extending to the hip, lasting until late at night.—Spasmodic contraction, producing a coldness.—Colic as if all the contents of belly would be torn; first deep in hypogast., then higher up.—Pinching colic in the morning in bed, after chilliness and desire for stool.

Kre. Rapid zigzag stiches round navel, followed by a rapid stitch in left side of chest.—Grasping pain round navel, extending into the throat, with nausea.—Painless drawing in the upper belly, towards the sacrum, with labour-like bearing-down towards the lumbar vertebrae; flushed face; palpitation; frequent pulse; and frequent ineffectual desire to urinate, the urine coming scanty and hot after much pressing. After the pressing there is a flow of milky fluid by drops from the vagina, without pain. These attacks return every quarter or half hour during twenty-four hours, and are connected with the affection of the eyes, which ceases on the appearance of the labour-like pains, and

are followed by shivering without thirst.—Stiches like electric shocks extending into the vagina, returning after some hours.—Deep-seated pain like a boil, with intermingled electric stiches in the inner sexual organs, extending to the labia majora, where they become spasmodic pain with periodic pressing from sacrum, and urging to pass urine, which is pale and scanty. Thereupon ineffectual desire to stool, and anxious sweat all over, restlessness and quarrelsome humour. Better by rising from a sitting posture.—The pains in the arms and legs which had lasted sixty hours, suddenly cease, and there comes on immediately great distension of the belly, with weariness, going off by good sleep at night. (In a female.)—Periodic shooting pains from L.H. region into thigh. In right groin frequently recurring pain, radiating upwards and downwards to the testis.

lah. Drawing in r.S. up to chest, with fever.—Pain in short ribs, first on right side, then on left, then in left elbow, then down to the hand.—Burning sensation round navel, after aching in stomach and shoulders.—Drawing from epig. to navel.—Drawing from anus toward navel.—Griping as if coming from the small of the back, alternating with pain in the limbs.—After disorder of the eyes and congestion of the head there is shooting deep in the front of the belly.—Near the r.H., deep in the belly, a stitch extending through belly and chest into the left shoulder, and immediately afterwards a similar one on the other side from left side below to right side above.

la-v. Sharp stiches in right hypochond. toward the back, leaving a dull pain.

lau. Colicky pain increasing rapidly; in two hours the belly was tympanitic; convulsions of the jaws came on, with loss of consciousness, foam at the mouth, followed speedily by death.

lup. After diminution of the turning in the stomach, dull pinching in hypog. with nausea.—
lyc. Pressure in abd. near hips, at times

on the right, and at others on the left side.—Cutting in hypog. after dinner, followed by a stitch extending to the end of the glans penis.—Stiches in right ilium, extending into pelvis at every breath and turn of the body. 2.5.—Pressive pain from within outwards in left inguinal region, followed by a gurgling sensation in the ing. ring. men. Long continued colic in umb. region, descending like a weight towards hypog., and going off after passage of flatus.—A cutting pain suddenly darts from the spine through the belly.

mer. Tensive aching increased to cutting. 12.31.33. (93). Boring stitch from middle of abd. to anus.—Pinching in pit of sto., followed by soft stool, and afterwards pinching and rumbling in belly.—Burning colic in epig. preceded by heat and redness of cheeks.

mg-s. Bearing down in both iliac regions, and pain in the sacrum as from flatus, followed by solid stool.
ml. Violent pinching, first in L.H. then in both sides up to the heart, with anxiety, better by rising from a seat, see p. 375.

mo-a. Painful sensation from epig. to bladder.

mr-c. Pain in umb. region lasting eight hours, and extending thence into lumbar region, where it remains until death (eighteen hours).

ml. Pressing in the liver, then in splenic region, and upward towards the chest.—Pressive pains in region of liver coming from splenic region.—Pinching in umb. region, drawing to the bladder. Transient severe griping from the small of back and both hips forwards.—Feeling of warmth in splenic region, gradually changing to pain.

msc. Painfulness of ab. and tensive pressure in region of stomach, which after half an hour extends all over the abd.

mur. Severe pain in left side of hypog., spreading through various parts of abdomen. 5.11.

mu-x. Violent pinching pain in umb., with feeling of emptiness extending to pit of sto., and producing a feeling of oppression there.

na-m. Drawing in region of liver extending downwards, and afterwards pinching below navel.—Drawing in Umb. region forwards the thighs.—Boring and pressure in left hypochondrium; afterwards dull gloomy headache.—Labour-like drawing in lower belly, extending into the thighs.—Drawing from navel to thighs.—Drawing pinching in left side of umb. region, extending into rectum and anus.—Pinching in the flesh, first below the short ribs, then below the navel.—Pinching colic in the morning in bed, as if the parts were sore; afterwards sore pressive pain in scapulae and back, better after rising.

nat. Cutting in epig. from both sides towards navel.

na-s. Continued blunt shooting in left hypochond. and left side of chest, as if from a blunt instrument; soon afterwards shooting into the side of the chest in the morning.

nit. Pain in L.H. as after a violent blow, with pain in small of back so violent that she could not lie down, followed by leucorrhoea for eight days. The pain and leucorrhoea ceased after the menses.—Violent colic after eating (veal), especially in right side, terminating in painful pressure at stomach, with a feeling of emptiness therein. Afterwards the colic returned in a few hours, and remained all night, decreasing. Feeling of fullness in the morning, followed by diarrhoea in the afternoon.

nx-m. Spasmodic squeezing pain in the insertion of the diaphragm, as if from incarcerated flatulence, extending from scrobiculus cordis to scapulae and back, with dyspnoea, desire to breathe deeply, and expansion of chest, and dry cough coming from the back, with sleepiness and dry nose; on the third day pain between the scapulae.—Towards evening distension of the belly, with nausea, twisting about the navel, extending now towards the heart, and now downwards. At the same time there are ascacides in the stools.—Pinching at the navel in bed after the fever chill. Griping extends in two days from

the navel towards both sides, downwards, backwards and sideways, at night.—Gripping begins in left hypogastre, and extends to the right downwards.

nx-v. Gripping in pit of stomach, as after a draught, changing to a burning.—Flatulence seems to rise to the chest, and cause stitching pain in various parts thereof.—Continued cutting colic, ascending towards epig.; where it changes to gripping.

—Colic extending from abd. towards the chest. Drawing tearing colic, beginning at either side of belly and extending to the pubes.

—Pressing pain extending from belly to genitals. Contraction and pain pressing towards the genitals when walking in the open air.—Grasping and digging pain in quick throes in hypogastre, extending to the womb.—A sort of drawing from the extremities toward the navel, where a sort of kneading or stamping is experienced.—Pressive pain in hypogastre, especially towards anus.

ol-a. Pain as if ulcerated in r.H., and when it ceased blunt stitches went over to the other side. Cutting movement out of the belly into the chest. Painful drawing from groin into testicle, now on the right side, now on the left.—Drawing from ing. rings into testicles.

oln. Painful sensibility around navel, shown now as pressure, now as gnawing, with uneasiness of the whole hypogastre.

ox-x. Pain like colic around navel, occurring repeatedly, but always after the symptoms in the head.

pac. Pinching pain in the belly, lasting a few seconds; but before, and more after it, he felt anxious, his legs tottered and his arms trembled as if he had got a fright.—He felt nervous about speaking to any one; and disagreeable news affected him excessively.

par. In the evening, after lying down, he was seized with a violent drawing cutting pain in the left side of the belly and breast (on which he lay). It began above the diaphragm, and appeared to bore through this down into the belly,

then became more cutting, and spread through the small guts into the true pelvis, where it disappeared, but in an instant began again in the thorax, accompanied by superficial breathing. The pain gradually went off by lying on the back.

pb-a. At one time colic, at another convulsions. Drawing in the side towards the spine, as if from stretching.

pet. A sort of numb tingling of the abdominal muscles, extending to the thighs, on sitting down. He is obliged to rise and walk about.—Tearing in the belly immediately; then, after a lapse of seventy-two hours, renewed colic on awaking in the morning; and so on several times in the day.

ph. Colic extending from the ing. hernia up to the stomach. Pain as if the bowels were sore, extending to the genitals, worse by touch, with weakness.—Crampy colic, first on right side, then round the back and stomach, with sweat, loud moans and distortion of the face.—Short but frequent pain as if diarrheæ would come on, and afterwards soreness when pressed, above iliac bone.

ph-x. Squeezing pressure above liver, extending to the navel after walking a little.—Intermitting fine stitches extending towards pit of stomach when raising the body, while sitting.

phy. Digging pain in r.H., in upper and outer part of liver, preventing motion, first at 2 p.m., then every morning before daylight. Some soreness remains in afternoon and evening.

pla. Drawing from chest towards both groins, terminating in pain in the genitals.—Anxiety all over the belly, followed by a pain as if after fright, and accompanied by a desire to stool as if diarrheæ would come on.—Fine stinging in right side of abd., which, by lying on that side, passes into the umbilical region and over to left side.—Darings in abd. followed by weariness of knees.

plb. Violent burning and tearing pains alternately in the navel, spreading through the whole belly towards

the back and chest, with a feeling as if the guts were twisted and tugged hither and thither.—The pain is in a narrow line across from one iliac spine to the other below the navel.—Prodromes of the attack of colic; ill temper; collapse of features; fatigue from all exertion; interrupted, unrefreshing sleep; unusual chilliness, with transient shuddering; cold feeling in epig.; dull transient pains in the belly, worse by eating; nausea, eructations, flatulency, loss of appetite, costive, hard, bulky motions, ischaemia and dysuria. These prodromatory symptoms come on at night, and the colic also generally comes at night like a stroke.—The pain shifts about in this order:

—navel, epig., hypogastre; which regions, even when the whole belly is painful, or when several parts are affected in different degrees, are usually the most painful, like central points from which the pain radiates, in the above order, to the kidneys and testes.—The pain is much seldom seated in the kidneys, hypochondria, flanks, iliac fossa, anus testes, penis or spermatic cord. It spreads at times into the thorax.—The pain is at times mild in degree, moderate or violent; or it varies in the same individual in the most manifold way.—In the remissions of the pains there is repose and extreme weariness.

Complaints are scarcely heard, though there still remains a painful drawing, aching, and pinching, and slight twisting; seldom absence of pain.—At times there is alternately contraction and dilatation of the guts and integuments.

pod. The pain in the bowels is at first attended with coldness, which is followed by heat and warm perspiration.—Cramplike pain in belly, and retraction of abd. muscles at ten p.m., and again at 5 a.m., continuing for four hours.

pm. Stitches rapidly following each other in the front lumbar region, going towards the navel and catching the breath.

pnl. Cutting colic deep in the belly, causing nausea for three days fol-

lowing about 5 p.m., relieved by stooping forwards, and passing off in three hours when lying bent double in bed.—Pinching colic and severe stitches darting from abd. into the penis, with frequent thin stool, and desire for beer.

rho. A blunt pain, rapidly passing away, stretches from the chest to left hypoch., like the so-called splenic stitch, on walking fast.

rhs. Shooting from umb. region towards heart, like an arrow, repeated at every pulse beat; Crackling and rumbling, with shocks extending to the mons veneris.

rn-b. Pinching below navel after dinner, with feeling as if the guts would fall out there; the pinching spreads as drawing pain towards the right and left sides of abd., and thence up to epig.—Gentle gripping the whole day, at times alternating with pain in the chest.—Gripping, now obscure, now distinct, with burning soreness below navel all day, at times, with stitches in the side; thereby the bowels feel sore to external pressure.—By pressure on the sharp edge of a table, ulcerative pain in the guts, followed by colicky pains below navel.—Gripping around the navel; from thence proceeds a coldness up the back and over arms.

rs-r. Shooting pain begins in umb. region, and extends in narrow streaks to the arms.—Severe colic in upper belly at intervals during three hours, ceasing before evening, and returning next morning on rising.

rut. Violent colic, becoming more and more violent towards evening.—Pressure, then great emptiness in the belly.

sbd. Afternoon, when sitting, suddenly comes a violent stitch-like pain in right side below the last ribs, like splenic stitch, causing tears to start to the eyes. He stands up and twists himself to every side to allay the pain, when the same kind of pain comes suddenly into the left side, and both pains seem to meet in the middle of the body. Instantly he sits down, and stretches backward with the hands

pressed into the sides; and the pain subsides after lasting twenty minutes.

sep. Shootings extending from upper

belly close below pit of stomach, upwards to the left side.—Stitches lasting an hour in the side of belly, and followed by dyspnoea.—Colic; alternate pinching and shooting in

paroxysms of ten minutes.—Pain in the middle of belly from noon to bed time; it feels as if something adhered there. Toward evening the pain extends upwards, with drowsiness; yet she cannot sleep at night.—First, considerable distension, and afterwards rumbling and great movements in the belly.

Violent colic mounting to chest, with incarcerated flatus.—Frequent attacks of painful contraction in the right side of belly, worse in the morning; and when this ceases, a violent constrictive pain is felt in the stomach, whence it extends to the chest, relieved by eructations.

spl. Now pinching, now rolling in abd. Every paroxysm is attended with desire to make water. The urine was unchanged, but it went off in greater quantity for six days.—Pinching extending into the chest as a stitch. *μ*?

sto. Painful drawing from abd. into bladder and iliac regions, then to the rectum, followed by desire to stool.

stn. Simple pain in hypochondria followed by dull shocks from left to right side, more violent when pressing on the right side.—Stitching in right side, afterwards drawing in right shoulder; she had to lie prone; the face and arms perspiring; after which she became chilly.

stp. Cutting in the intestines, especially after eating or drinking; at the same time nausea and vomiting of mouth, with great languor. After the pain there is great heat of face, flow of blood to the head, and swelling of the veins of the hands.

stt. Tearing as if the navel would be torn out; the pain afterwards extends to the chest.

sul. At ten p.m. a sudden call as if to diarrhoea; it continued after a hard

stool. After this gripes lasted a long time, increasing in severity in the right side of the belly, with much discharge of inodorous flatus; itching of the anus; crampy pain in the glans penis and angle of jaw; violent squeezing pain in the left, and then in the right auricle.—At five p.m. great confusion of head, worse by walking out. Later, constrictive pressive pain in umbilicus and hypochondria; feeling of paralysis in the hypogastre; involuntary thin diarrhoea, with great anxiety, followed by sweat all over, especially on the forehead, whereby the confusion is relieved. Thereafter, only transient feeling of fullness in forehead.—About five p.m. boring shooting, now in right groin, now in spermatic cord, and extending to the testis, and again in the abdominal cavity inside the ring, followed by sharp cutting in the right great toe.—Shooting pains now in right side, now in left, in the muscular walls, sometimes transient, sometimes of long duration.

On continuing the proving the shooting pains declined, and were followed by severe contractive pains in the thighs, impeding walking. These lasted seven days, and went off after discontinuing the proving for three days.—After several days suffering from tympanitic distension of belly, pressure in navel, and loose stools, sweats and fever, the umbilical pressure went off, and was replaced by a troublesome pressure in left hypochondrium at 3 a.m., which went off after rising. In the evening palpitation came on, and returned several days following after dinner and in the evening.—In the evening pricking at navel, intermitting, but returning more severely, and compelling him to draw up his legs; followed in two hours by urgent call to stool. Diarrhoea now set in and lasted eight days. The pains ceased when the diarrhoea came on.—Painful sensitiveness as if all the parts within were raw, or like the soreness after labour; or pain as if a single shoot occurred in the belly and extended up into the head.—

Spasmodic contractive pain extending to chest, groin and genitalia.—Anxiety in the belly, followed by weakness of the feet and ankles.—After several days' constipation, wind accumulates in the left side of belly, and causes a severe pressive pain that extorts a cry on the least movement.—After dinner itching, and after scratching pinching in the guts, especially when stooping and breathing, but less on walking.

su-x. Labour-like pains all through the belly to the hips, followed by a feeling in the small of the back as if it were bruised.

tab. By pressure on the right hypochondrium a pain is caused there, stretching to the epig.—Frightful pain in the belly; a sensation of violent burning causing him to scream loudly; afterwards the pains increased in the whole belly, especially in epig.

tar. Twisting gripes and labour-like pains tearing downwards through the hypogastre to the thighs and knees, with fine stitches in the navel, nausea, flow of water to the mouth and diarrhoea.

tor. She complains of continued gripping in the whole belly, extending to the thighs, both by rest and motion.

ten. Drawing in right, afterwards in left lumbar region, in paroxysms.—Squeezing deeply in the belly, drawing into the testicles as if these had been squeezed.

tin. Pain extending from the inguinal glands to the knee, worse when lying

down; followed by general debility. The feeling of fatigue in the groins passed into drawing pain extending to the glans penis, with swelling of the glands, general malaise, inward chills and peevishness.

tit. Burning round navel going into the small of the back, and there changing into shooting.

tx. Burning shoots in left side of hypogastre, extending to the genitalia.—Acute and violent single stitches, partly in the left side of epig., and partly in the hypogastre. While sitting, drawing bruise-pain in left iliac region, spreading to middle of belly, followed by borborismus in the afternoon.

ver. Windy colic invades the whole belly and intestines, now at one point, now at another. The longer the wind is retained, the more difficult is it to pass it.

vtb. Cutting pinching here and there, rising to the hypochondria, where it fixes.

yyp. Gripping, alternating with feeling of heat in belly. Deep-seated pain, then weariness of legs and fluent coryza.

zin. Spasmodic pain in belly, alternating with oppression of chest and difficult breathing.—After dinner and supper pressure as from confined wind, changed into shooting pain by walking, and relieved by passage of flatus.—Tensive pain, followed by dull shooting in the whole belly, but chiefly in the upper part. 25-35.

SECTION V.—PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

(Incapable of arrangement elsewhere).

aco. Jaundice.

agn. Disorder of the liver which ended in fatal dropsy.

cb-a. Stitchlike pinching in epig. and above navel every morning in bed, as from accumulated flatulence. The pain is relieved by passing

flatus, by stool, and by urinating; it even goes off spontaneously, and is hardly felt after he begins to walk.

cb-v. Disagreeable pressure in the belly; she would like to hold it in her hand.



can. Liability to take cold in the belly; whenever the air touches it he feels a pressure as if attacked by diarrhoea.

chi. Indurations in the abdomen.

col. Pressure, not pain, from within outwards, on right side. Unpleasant feeling as if after taking cold in the belly and feet, and having a diarrhoea in consequence, continued the whole forenoon.—As if the parietes were wanting.

SECTION VI.—REGIONS OF BELLY.

D.—DIAPHRAGM.

astr. Constriction.

cth. Inflammation of right side of D.

col. Tensive pressure on both sides at the attachments of the D.

asa. Digging stitches from D. to left ribs.—Stitches in the region of diaphragm, right side.

ber. Pressive pain at edge of false ribs, 12.; VI³, 12. (IV).

evc. Pressure upwards of the diaphragm.

hep. Feeling of arrest of circulation in both hypoch. at every step.

ign. Pressure upwards of the diaphragm. (LV).

nx-m. Spasmodic squeezing pressure as from incarcerated flatulæ, about the insertion of the diaphragm, from the scrob. cordis to back and scapulae; with dyspnoea, desire to breathe deeply, and expansion of chest with dry cough coming from the back; also sleepiness and dry nose; and on the third day pain between scapulae.—Pain round the waist in region of diaphragm. 4. 92.

rs-r. Severe shocks in both hypochondria and diaphragm when coughing.

stn. Hysterio and hypochondriac spasms about the diaphragm.

sul. Pain across the upper belly at the diaphragm by blowing the nose or coughing.

UP.—UPPER BELLY.

Pains.—*Select List.*
Chiefly alm.—am.m.⁴, V1⁵; II⁶—

hep. Feeling in both hypoch. as if the circulation were arrested when walking.

nit. Dull painful feeling in the nerves, nx-m. Sensation as if bellyache would come on.

nx-v. A sort of drawing comes from the extremities towards the navel, where is felt a sort of kneading or stamping.

asa.m^b, IX.k²—ars.i, III²—aur.ii, V1³—bel.—can. (IV)—onc.—can. o⁶, V10—cha.—cn-s. 6^b, I⁶—col. IX²—cot.o⁴, 4⁴—cn. IV²—dig⁴, IX²—hy-x. 4⁴, VIII³—hvo. i. 6^b, 10. 5.—k-bi.—ign.—iod. i. I⁶, V10.—mer. 6^b, IX1.—na-s. 6^b, IX²—nx-m. i. IX1.—nx-v.—pet. i. I⁶—pul. i⁶; I⁶, IX²—plb.—rs-r. I⁶, IX²—sil. I⁶, III²—stn. i. III²—sul. I⁶, V1⁸—till. d^b—zinc. 6^b, V10; I⁶, V10, &c.

Complete List—[all the pains of each medicine in this region.]

aga. II⁶, 66.—alm. IX³, 75.—amb. I⁶, [Hg. I⁶], 2.; V1, 1⁶; V1, (8. 31), 20.; V11, III³ (71).—arg. I⁶, V1³ (IV); V1, I⁶, III²—arm. II⁶; V³; m⁴, V1⁵. V1, I⁶, III²—ars. II⁶; V³; m⁴, V1⁵.—asa. I⁶, IX1.; m⁴, IX.k²—ars. i⁶, III²—aur. ii. V1³, 12, 13.—ba-c. V10. 11. 35.; III⁶; III²—bel. I⁶, III²—bov. V1³, VII²—ce-c. III¹, (20), 94.; V1, V1³—can. IX², 2⁶, (IV)—cnc. I⁶—cap. V10; IX1.—cb-a. III³, 3. (75).—(75²) (78).—cb-v. I⁶, V10 IX1.—can. o⁶, V10; I⁶, III²—cha. V1.—chi. IX³, 5.; IX², 1⁶, 3. 10.—ch-s. IX1, 6²; I⁶, 12.; U. I⁶, IX², 3.—ch-s. cn-s. IX1, IX1, 6²; I⁶, 12.; U. I⁶, IX², 3.—ch-s. cn-s. IX1, 6²; I⁶, 12.; U. I⁶, IX², 3.—cod. I⁶, V1 (12).—col. IX²; VII, 4.—cod. I⁶, V1 (12).—con. V1³; IX², (75²) (U. IX1), (IV)—con. V1³; IX², 3. 99. 35.; I⁶, IX1, 3.—cot.o⁴, 4⁴—cro. V6, (IV)—cfn. IV², 3.; V10.; VII².—dig. I⁶, IX²; 4. IX²; IX1, 6²—gn-1. V11.—hep. V⁶, 5.; II⁶—hy-x. 4⁴.

VIII⁴ (IV).—hvo. IX²; i. 6^b, 16.—ign. I⁶, VIII³; II⁶, 11.; VIII¹, 10. 3-10. 16. (17); IX² [r. H].—ind. VII⁵, 6²; 2. 6², 5.—iod. i. I⁶, V10. 66.; IV1.—ipo. IX²—k-bi. IX1, 6²—k-ca. IX², 31. 6²; III², 3.; IX², 5.; IX³—la-v. I⁶, IX1. 3-10.—lyc. I⁶, V10; VII⁵; V1, 25. (71); IX1, 5. (31)—men. I⁶, IX² (75²); (IV)—mer. V1, 5. [Hg. V11]; IX²; IX² (IV); 6^b, IX1, 6² (IV)—nat. IX² (IV)—na-s. 6^b, IX²—na-m. III², (IV)—na-s. 6^b, IX²—na-m. III², 4⁴; V10.—nx-m. i. IX1.—nx-v. III², IX1; I⁶, IX²; IX², 5. 16.; III, V11, 31.—ol-a. V³, 10. 6²—pet. I⁶, IX1, 6², 6²; 66. i.—ph-x. I⁶, V10; VII⁵; V11⁵, 6²; I⁶, V1³, 92. 93.—ph-o. II⁵, V⁶—pul. IX³, 3.; I⁶, V7, 19.; 6^b, IX², 3. 99.; 6^b, IX², 5. 66.—plb. I⁶, V1.—ph-a.—pur. V10 IX²—rs-r. I⁶, IX², 3. 10. (IV).—sbl. I⁶, 4. III²—sab. V10.—sng. IX², 51.—sam. V1³, 12.—sep. I⁶, V1³ (IV).—sil. I⁶, III, 3. 10. (75), 6²—spi. V1³, 92. 92.—spo. VII⁵, 29. 31.—stn. i. III²; V1³, 31.—sul. IX1; I⁶, V1³; V², IX², 35. 92.—tar. V10, V1³—ten. V11²—tl. d^b—zinc. 6^b, V10; I⁶, V1⁴; I⁶, V1³, VII⁵, 25. 35. (IV); III³, 66.; I⁶, V10, 25. (71), (IV).

HYPOCHONDRIA.

Anxiety.

—right H. lam.—rnt. 4⁴;
—left H. gn-1. V1.—pho. V1³;

b. Coldness, creeping thrill of r.

e. Constriction, contraction. r. H. nx-m. 31.—l. H. spo.

g. Creeping. right. rap. V1². left. dig. I⁶, V1³.

i. Distension and fullness or swelling. right. alm.—bel. i⁶—eth. dd. ag-n. I⁶, dd. I⁶, V1, V1³, 31. (IV).—bov. I⁶, 4.—bry. ii. o.—ca-c. ii⁶—cai.—can. ii.—cnd. i⁶—chi.; a. 6^b, VII⁵, IX² [Hg].—ch-s.—cot. I⁶, V1³, 66.—cph. I⁶, II⁶—ign.—iod.—k-ca.—k-re. I⁶, V²—la-v. o. 12.—lan.—mer.—mr-d.—nx-m. ii.—nx-v. ii⁶—pod. 6^b—sep. i⁶—sul. ii⁶; i. I⁶, V10. 66. 6². —left. ars.—can.—ch-s. V1³.

12. 31.—gn. m. ii⁶, V11⁴—hep.—hy-x. ii⁶—lan.—lyc. 6^b—mer. i⁶—ni-x.—nx-m. ii⁶—v1. I⁶, 6², 6².
Swelling of spleen. ars.—dra.—ch-s.—hep.—hy-x. ii⁶—iod.—lan.—ni-x. ii⁶—nx-m.—Distension, &c., of hypochondria, so stated. acc.—ant.—bry.—bel. i⁶, —grt.; I⁶—ch-s. ii.—dig.—opi.—stp.—sul.—msc. VII⁴, VIII³.

m. False sensations.
acc. As if something cold were pressing out of left H.
alm. As if both H. were screwed together.
ber. As if something were torn away on inspiration. LH. V1⁴.
bor. As if something rose from the spleen to the chest, and again descended during an inspiration.—In left H. feeling as if a large hard movable body were there.
cb-v. Sensation as if the skin were stretched too tight over the liver.
cro. Painless squeezing pressure as from a broad hard body in right H.
dig. Sensation in left H. as if the parts were asleep. I⁶, V1³.
hep. Feeling in both H. as if the circulation were arrested at every step when walking.
ths. As if there were a cobweb on the skin of right side, when sitting.
sng. Drawing as if a foreign body were under the skin of right side.
rs-r. Pain and sensation as if something adhered to the lower ribs of left side.

no. Flatulence.
Hypochondria, not stated in which.
cha. I⁶, V10.—chi. a. i. VII⁵, IX²—eub⁴, I⁶, V10, IX², 3. 10. (28) (IV).—jun.—hel. 4⁴—k-ca⁶, I.—lan. 6^b.—lyc. i.—nx-v⁴—pho⁴, 7.—pul.—sul⁶, 2. 99. 7.—left. aur. V1³—cb-v⁴, I⁶, IV², 6²—can⁶—ces⁶—col⁶, V11.—eub. I⁶, V10, IX², 3. 10. 28. (IV)—man⁶.—pho.—sul.—Hardness, induration. r. la-v. ii. V1, 12. Lower. ch-s.—iod.—la-v.—mer.—mr-d.

12. 31.—gn. m. ii⁶, V11⁴—hep.—hy-x. ii⁶—lan.—lyc. 6^b—mer. i⁶—ni-x.—nx-m. ii⁶—v1. I⁶, 6², 6².
Swelling of spleen. ars.—dra.—ch-s.—hep.—hy-x. ii⁶—iod.—lan.—ni-x. ii⁶—nx-m.—Distension, &c., of hypochondria, so stated. acc.—ant.—bry.—bel. i⁶, —grt.; I⁶—ch-s. ii.—dig.—opi.—stp.—sul.—msc. VII⁴, VIII³.

thn. V1, V13, 19.—val. VIII1, I; I, V13, 5, 18.—vrb. V13.—ztn. V6, 10, V14, VIII3; V14, VIII3, 66; r. S. III3, 35; r. V10.—zn-o. V13.
Region of last true ribs. arg. (15).
 —ag-n.—k-bi.—m-b.—stn. I3, VIII3, —val. I3, V13, 5, 18.—vrb.
Between r. H. and epig. arg. I3, V13.—eng. I3, V6.
Round ribs to right kidney. an-b.

Pains in Glands.

III1. **Burning.** ana. I3, V13.—bry. VII5.
 —ort. k4.—gam. I3.—k-ca.—ph-x. I3.—sul. VII5.
 III3. **Raw, as if.** ca-c. V13.—lyc.
 III4. **Scraping.** na-m.
 III5. **Sore.** an-c.—epi. I3.—gin.—k-bi. I3 (IV).—k-ca. I3, V13, 11.—sbd. I3, V6, γ.—sep.
 III7. **Ulceraive.** ch-s.—rap. V1, III1.
 III11. **Contractive.** nx-m. I3, 31.—sul. I3, V10.
 III12. **Pinching.** bel. 19, 30.—lyc.—sep. I3, (71), (75)—sul. 31.—ten.—ztn. I3, V10.
 III3. **Squeezing.** lyc.—ph-x. V10, 31. (IV).—ztn. 35.
 IV2. **Clawing.** lyc.
 V1. **Aching.** acc. π1. (IV).—amb. I3, 11.—ana. 66.—con. 31.—cau. 17.—ch-s. (12)—con. 31.—k-bi. V13; 94. 89.—la-v. o. ii. 12.—lyc. 92; 11.—na-m. I3.—rap. III7.—sep.—sul. v.—thn.
 V2. **Brnise pain.** ch-v.—cle. I3, 11, 29.—k-ca.—kre. I3.—la-v. 3.
 V3. **Boing.** la-v. I3, V6.—phy. ddh. I3, 5, 3, 4, 35 (IV).—sul. 66.
 V6. **Drawing.** alm. I3, 19, 31.—ag-n. i3, dd. I3, V13, 31. (IV).—ca-c. I3, (IV).—eng. I3.—k-ca.—la-v. I3, V3.—mg-m.—na-m. I3.—sbd. I3, II5, γ.—sul. π1.—ztn. V10, V14, VIII3
 V7. **Dull.** elt.—la-v. 5.—lam. a.—ph-a.
 V8. **Gnawing.** kre.—mrl. (75a)—rut
 V10. **Pressive.** agn. 11.—alo. o3, p.—am-c.—am. q3, 92, 93.—ars. 8, 31.—ba-c. ddh. I3, 13, 93, 94.—ber. 12.—ca-c. o.—cl-v. 8, 31.—cas. I3.—chi. I3,

11, 18, (29).—iod. V13.—k-ca. I3, k4; 9.—kre. [H. V8, I3].—lyc. 12, 29, 94; I3; VII5.—mer. I3.—ni-x. o3.—ph-x. III3, 31. (IV).—pho. ddh. 16.—pru. 18.—m-b. I3, 12, 18.—sep. 5.—sil. I3.—stn.—stp. I3.—sul. 66; 2, 98, 2.—I3, III1.—thn. V13, 19.—ztn. I3; V6, V14, VIII3.
Crampy pressure. stp.
Squeezing pressure. ph-x. 31. (IV).
 V16. **Twisting.** pod. p3
 V16. **Pain like a blunt plug squeezed in.** m-s. 94.
 V17. **Cutting.** ang. 21.—bor. I3, 66, p2.—coch. V14.—sm. 19.
 V17. **Pricking.** nx-v.—rap. 6.
 V17. **Shooting.** eeth. (IV).—ana. I3, III1.—ag-n. I3; i3, ddh. I3, V6 (IV).—am.—asa. I3.—ba-c.—bel.—ber. I3, 12.—ca-c. 29; 5 (IV); II3.—ch-v. I3; V1.—con. I3, 4; I3, 11, 129, 6, a2.—chi. I3; I3, 93.—cos. I3, (75)—col. I3, p3, γ; I3; I3, σ v1.—cot. I3, 66.—con. I3.—cyc.—grp. 3, 30.—grt. 5.—hep. 31.—hvp.—k-bi. I3.—iod. V10.—k-ca. I3, 91; 3; I3, II5, 11; I3, 5.—kre. I3, π1.—la-v. I3, 66.—lyc. I3, 5.—na-m. I3, 4, 19.—ni-x. 86.—phy. 2, 10, 17.—ph-a.—pod. 63.—m-b. 92, v.—rs. 3, 92.—sep. I3, (71); I3; 5, 89; I3, 5, p1.—sul. I3.—tab.—thn. V10, 19.—val. I3, VIII1, 5, 18.—ztn. v.; VIII3, 66.—zn-o.

—single. hvo.
 —cutting. ag-n.
 —pinching. vrb.
 —blunt. ag-n. I3.—cyc.—grt. 5.—k-ca. 3.—k-bi.—o-a. 8, 31.—sep. 5.—jeing. ztn. 66.
 V14. **Tearing.** alm. VIII3.—ch-v. I3.—can. 5.—coch. V13.—con.—k-bi. I3.—k-ca.—ztn. V6, 10, VIII3; VIII3.
 V17. **Bursting.** cas. I3.—val. V13, 5, 18.
 V17. **Contractive pain in r. H. as if something were strung out.** nx-m.
 V17. **Tensive.** ha-c. I3, 29, 30.—hy. III1.—ca-c. ii4.—con.—k-cl. (75a)—la-v. o. ii. 12.—kvc. V10.—mtr.—nx-m. 31.—sul. III1.

VIII1. **Blow like a.** cro. 92.—nx-m. ee.—val.
 —blunt. cro. 92.
 VIII3. **Jerking.** alm. V14.—ag-n.—ca-c.—ztn. V14; V13, 66.
 —stiches. ag-n.—ztn. 66.
 Tearing drawing pressure in shocks. ztn.
 VIII4. **Throbbing.** nx-v.
 IX1. **Gripping.** col. 11.
 IX2. **Colicky.** hel. I3.—ign. [UP].
 Region of last true ribs. arg. (15).
 —agn.—k-bi.—m-b.—stn. VIII3, —val. I3, V13, 5, 18.—vrb.
 Between r. H. and epig. arg. I3, V13.—eng. I3, V6.

Liver.

Swelling of liver, so stated. chi.—ch-s.—iod.—la-v.—mer.—mtr. d.—nx-m.
 —sensation of. ca-c. VII5.—kre. V2.—nx-v.—sep.—sul. π1.
 Pains. eeth. V13 (IV).—ag-n. I3, III6, V1; I3, V13; I3, V13, 31. (IV).—arr. V1.—ars. V10, 8, 31.—asa. I3e.—bry. V1, VII5.—ca-c. III5, VII5; V1, 31; 0. V10, 2.—can. V1, 17; V13, I3, 4; V14, 5.—chi. V10, I3, 11, 18, (29).—ch-s. V13.—cm. IX.—cle. V2, 11, 29.—col. V13, I3.—con. I3, V13; V1, 31.—epi. I3, II5.—grp. I3, 3, 66.—hep. V13.—hvo. V13.—k-bi. V13, V1; V13; (IV).—k-ca. I3, 31; V2; I3, V10, k4; V6; q. V10 (IV); V13.—kre. V2, I3.—lan. a. V7.—la-v. ii. o. V1, 12.—lyc. 11; I3; V10; V1, 92; I3, V10; V10, 12, 29, 92; VII3, V10; III3; D. I3, IV1, 29; III2; V13, I3, 5; II3.—mg-n. V6.—mrl. V10, I3e. (IV)—mtr-c.—mer. I3, V10.—mll. V13.—nat. 12.—na-m. I3, V1; III2; V6; I3, V6; I3, V13, 4, 19; II4.—ni-x. o3, V10; V13, 86.—nx-v. V12; VIII4.—ol. a. V13.—pet. V10.—ph-x. III1, I3; III3, V10, 31. (IV); V13. [LH].—pho. ddh. V10, 11, 16; V13.—phy. I3, V3, 3, 4, 35 [ddh. 5]. (IV).—pru. V13, 31, 92; V10.—m-b. I3, V10, 18.—m-s. V13.—rap. 6, V12; II, V1.—rs. r.—rut. V6.—sbd. I3.—sep. II3; I3e. V13, 5, p1; ;

I3, III2 (71), (75b); V10, 5; V1.—spi. V13, 31.—spo. V13.—stn. V10.—sul. V10, 66; V10, 2, 98, 2; II, VII5; I3, III1, V10; V6, π1; I3, V13, [r. lg]; I3, V13; V13; V3, 66; V13, 8, 31.—su-x. V13.—thn. V13, 19; V10.—ztn. V14, VIII3; V13; V13, VIII3, 66; III3; III2, I3.—zn-o. V13.
Liver, front part. ag-n. I3, V13.—con. V13.—kre. I3, V2.—la-v. VII5.—upper part. kre. I3, V2.—stn. V10.
 —back part. eeth. V13 (IV).—ca-c. V14.—k-bi. V7; V7, V13.—pru. V13, 31, π1.
 Gall bladder. ber. I3, V13.—mrl. V6, (75b)—m-s. V13.
 Below liver region. cyc. V13.

Symptoms in which the Liver is spectfally mentioned, and which can not be completely expressed elsewhere.

aur. Single tearings in r. H. as if all within it were dashed in pieces. 19.
 ca-c. The liver feels enlarged as if to bursting. VII5.
 cau. Tight aching in liver when lying on the back.
 ch-v. Sensation as if the skin over the liver was too short on awaking from siesta.
 chi. Obstruction of liver.
 ch-s. Swelling of liver and spleen in cases of ague.
 cin. Pain as if from stooping at an acute angle. 11, 89.
 cle. Bruise pain for two weeks in hepatic region. 11, 29.
 col. Transient stiches in hepatic region, also with the same in sacrum, right foot and great toe.
 ept. Boreness and fulness in liver.
 k-bi. Shooting in liver and dull aching in its posterior aspect.—Dull stiches in liver, not affected by motion or inspiration.—Stabbing pain (IV).
 k-hy.—vrt. Increased secretion of bile.
 k-ca. Pain in the liver when walking; several days following.—Pressive pain from above downwards; with throbbing and denseness to touch in the stomach.—The pressive pain



in liver changes to a weight.—
 Clavering stitches.
 kre. Feeling of fullness in anterior sup.
 part of liver causing to loosen the
 dress: with pain as if bruised.
 la-v. Liver swollen and hard, palpable
 below ribs, with aching tensive pain
 on pressure.
 lam. Dull painful uneasiness in liver
 relieved by applying the hand.
 lyc. Painless twitching at surface of
 liver when coughing.
 ml. Pressive pains in liver coming from
 the chest.
 mr-c. Violent pains in hepatic and epi-
 gastric regions.
 pod. Chronic hepatitis with costiveness.
 pru. Pressive pains under the upper lobe
 of liver.—A stitch like an awl in
 the hinder lower lobe of liver catch-
 ing the breath when walking.
 rap. Aching followed by soreness.
 sbl. Smarting drawing extending across
 from right to left lobe of liver, with
 aching in forehead.
 tab. By pressure on right hyp. pain is
 felt there, extending to epigastrium.
 zn-o. Shooting in the middle of the
 hepatic region.

LEFT HYPOCHONDRUM.

Pains. aco. V13.31.—aeth. I^c. II^c. V13.
 (15).—al-s. VIII³.—agn. I^c. V13. I^c.
 V13.2. V10.—aga. I^c. V10 [r. H. IX].
 VIII⁴.4. V1.5.17. V13.29.91. V10.
 2.ϕ¹.—am-c. V13.19.—am-m. V13.
 19.—ana. V13.—ant. V11.—am. I^c. v.
 V13. V1.31. V13.18.π¹.—ans. V13.17.
 —ans. V1.5.16.—asa. V13.92.93.—
 asr. II².—aur. **6**. V13
 ba-c. I^c. V6 V13.—ber. I^c. V10.; m.
 V14.92. V13.π.—bz-x.—hor. V10.
 95. V1.4.12.100.; q^c. V10.(34)(IV).
 m.w. III. V1. V11. m^c.31. V1. V13.28.
 —bza. V13.90. V13.4.—byr. V13.
 ca-c. I^c. V10 V13.20.35.; V1. I^c.
 cal. V13.—cld. V10. V13. VIII³.—c-os.
 V13.; V15. IX.—can. I^c. VIII⁴.
 cb-a. V10.—cb-v. V1.; V1. V13.; V6.;
 I^c. IV².; **6**.—can. III. I^c.—ch. d. III.
 chi. m. V10. V11.; I^c. V13.92.; V13.31.;
 I^c. V10.—ch-s. o^c. d. d. V13. (IV).; V10.;
 V1. I^c. (12).—cmb. I^c. V1.8.35.; I^c.
 cle. III.31.—ces.; IV.; I^c. V13.; III.

V6 (IV).; III.2.99.—cch. V14.; V13.
 —col. V⁶. v.; V11. **6**. [U. I^c. IX].
 cot. V7.; V13.94.—crt. V13.94.—cru.
 V13.—con. V13.3.10.(30).π¹.—cro.
 VIII.
 dig. V10.; g^c. V13. I^c.; V14.
 ery. **F**. V13.κ².; V13.4.31.—eug.
 V1. V13.
 gn-l. **a**. V1.—grp. V1.; V13.94.—
 grt. I^c. V13.63.; 66.—gym. VIII⁴.i^d.
 gui. V13.
 hep. V13.
 ign. (IV).—iod. o. I^c.12.; V10. I^c.;
 V13.—ipoc. I^c. V13.
 k-bl. I^c. V3.; I^c. V13.12.35. (IV).;
 V13. (IV).—k-ca. V11.π. (IV).; V13.;
 IX².—k-cl. V1.—kre. V10.ω².; 11.19.
 ω².; V⁸. [r. H. V10].
 lah. I^c. (30).128.—la-v. V13.; III³.
 20.—lyc. VII⁵.
 mg-s. V13. (17).—mrl. V10.; V10.
 16.; II^c.; III².—mil. VIII³.—mu-x.
 V10.; V13.
 nat. II.—na-m. V10.3.γ. (IV).; V13.
 V10.31.; V13.92.—na-s. V13. I^c.3.π.
 (IV).—nit. VIII¹.ϕ¹.ϕ². (IV).—nit. V³.
 I^c. **30**.—ni-x. V10.; V13.—nx-j. I^c. V13.
 29.88.94.; I^c. V13.
 ol-a. V13.23.—ox-x. I^c.2.10.; V13.
 ph-x. V13. [r. H.]—pho. I^c.17.; V13.
 r^c.—phy. I^c. V7.5.19. (17). (IV).—
 pla. IX².—p-b-a.
 rhe. V10.—m. h. V².—m-s. V13.94.
 —rho. I^c. V⁸.34.; I^c. V13.5.20.92.π¹.
 —rut. V⁹. VIII⁴.; 2.99.12.π¹.
 sil.; I^c. V13.94.—sel. V13.—sbd.
 V13.—spi. I^c. V13.—sta. IV¹.; V².
 spo. III.17.—stp. V10.—sul. V10.
 3.10.ϕ¹. X. (IV).; V13.5. (16).; I^c. V13.
 4.; V1.5.3.31.; **6**. V13.; V10.—su-x.
 VIII³.
 tux. V10.; I^c. V13.—tl. V13.89.94.
 π¹.; I^c. V13.94.89.—tha. V13.ε.; V1.;
 I^c. V13.63.; V13.63.
 val. V10.9.30.; I^c.89.94.—ver.
 V13.31.66.
 zin. V10.; III³. I^c.; V10. V13.; V13.
 5.18.31.; II². VIII⁴. I^c.; I^c. V13.12.
Round ribs to left kidney. cmb.
Below left ribs near epig. eug.
 V1. V13.—ox-x. IX².

Below third false rib as if torn.

Pain as if bruised in region of last true rib. m-b.

Pain in the splenic region and spleen, so stated. aco. V13.31.—

aga. V10.19.17.—ana. V13.—ag-n. I^c.
 V13.—am. I^c. V10. V13.31.—asa.
 asr. II².—aur. **6**. V13.—bor. V10.;
 V1. V13.28.—byr. V13.—cai. V13.;
 cld. V13. VIII³.—c-os. V13. IX.—chi.
 m. V10. V11.; V13.31.—ch-s. V10.; V13.
 —cle. III.31.—ces. I^c. V13.—cch.;
 V13.—crt. V13.94.—cru. V10.; V13.
 ery.31.—grp. V1.—gym. i^d. VII⁴.
 ign. (IV).—k-cl. V10.—kre. V10.
 ω².—lah. I^c.128.(23).—la-v. V13.—
 mrl. V10. I^c. I^c. (IV).—ni-x. V13.—
 ol-a. V13.—ox-x.—ph-x. V13. [r. H.]—
 m-s. V13.94.—the. V10.—tho. I^c. V⁸.
 34.; I^c. V13.5.20.92.—tut. I^c.2.99.12.
 —sbd. V13.—sel. spi. I^c. V13.—sta.
 V13.31.—sul. V13.5. (16).; I^c. V13.4.
 —thu. V13.; I^c. V13.63.; V13.63.—
 ver. V13.31.66.—zin. III. I^c.; V13.19.
 12.; V13.; II⁵. VIII³.
Splenic stitch. *stitch in the side.*
 aco.—ag-n.—arr.—asa.—aur.—
 byr.—ch-s.—cch.—crt.—cru.—
 ery.—kre.—lah.—la-v.—mrl.—
 ol-a.—rho.—m-s.—sbd.—spi.—
 sel.—sta.—sep.—sul.—thu.—val.—
 zin.
 ag-n. Stitches in spleen returning sever-
 ral evenings.—Fine ditto coming on
 at intervals.
 arm. In the region of the spleen a pres-
 sive pushing upwards with contin-
 uous stitch in walking, like those
 called stitch in the side or splenic
 stitches.
 aur. Stitches in LH. as if in the spleen.
 ch-s. Swelling and hardness of the spleen
 region with stitches on walking,
 coughing, sneezing, &c.
 crt. Stitch in spleen as after running
 hard, worse on deep inspiration.
 lah. Stretching relieves the violent
 splenic pain.
 m-s. Long stitches in the spleen.
 spi. Intermittent sharp burning
 near epig. left side.—Sharp stitches
 like splenic stitches near left os

innom., only when walking; but they go off by continuing the walk.
Painful contraction below stomach on left side felt especially when lying on the right side.

Pains in Clases.

II¹. Burning. reth. I^c. V1^c. (15).—bor.
 w.m. V1.—can. I^c.—chd.—ces.2.99.;
 V6 (IV).
 II². Corrosive. mrl.
 II³. Raw. asr.
 II⁴. Sore. zin. I^c. VIII³.
 III¹. Contractive. cle.31.
 III². Pinching. ca-c.—mrl.
 III³. Squeezing. la-v.20.—mu-x. V10.
 —zin. I^c.
 IV¹. Grampy pressure. stu.
 IV². Glawing. cb-v. i. **6**. I^c.
 V1. Aching. aga.5. I^c.—arn. I^c. V13.
 31.—bor. V13.28.; 4.12.100.; m.w.
 III.—ca-c. I^c.—cb-v.—cmb. I^c.8.35.
 —eng. V13.—gn. I^c. **a**.—grp.—k-cl.
 —sul.5.3.31.v.—thu.—val. I^c.
 V³. Boring. k-bl. I^c.—na-m. V10. γ.
 (IV).
 V⁶. Drawing. ba-c. I^c. V13.—cb-v.—
 col.v.—ces. II. (IV).
 V7. Dull. ch-s. I^c. (12).—cot.—phy. I^c.
 5.19. (17). (IV).
 V⁸. Gnawing. kre. [r. H. V10].—rho.
 I^c.34.
 V⁹. Fine painful beating or peck-
 ing under left short ribs. rut.
 V10. Pressive. aga. I^c.; 2.ϕ¹.—ag-n.
 (IV).—ca-c. I^c. VIII⁴.20.36.—cld.
 V13. VIII³.—cb-a.—chi. m. V14.; I^c.
 —ch-s.—dig.—iod. I^c.—kre.19.19.
 ω.—mrl. p. (IV).—mu-x. III³.—na-m.
 V³. γ. (IV).; V13.31.—stp.—sul.;
 3.10.ϕ¹. X. (IV).—tux.—val.3.30.—
 zin.; V13.
 V15. Twisting. ces.
 V11. Cutting. chi. V10.—col. **6**. [U.
 I^c. IX].—k-ca.π. (IV).
 V12. Pricking. ago.
 V13. Shooting. aco.31.—reth. I^c. III.
 (15).—aga.29.91.—ag-n. I^c.; I^c.2.
 am-m.19.—ana.—ann. I^c. V1.18.π. **MEDIA**
 —ans.17.; 5.16. **OR** asa.92.93.—aur. **OR** OF THE

ana. Pain as of a blunt plug squeezed in.—Single stitches, intensely painful and dull like a blunt instrument nit. Painful choking feel about navel.

SPECIAL LOCALITIES OF UMB. PAINS.

Above umb. arm.—col.—ha-c.—cha. V1.—cod.—cin. (12).—chn. V1, III²; V1³. IX1 (75).—hep.—iod.—ipc.—nx-j.—nx-m.—sab.—sam.—shn.—l.stp.—zin.

Slight pain. nx-m.

Sides. r. S. ana.—dul.—nx-m.—rap.—rns.—shn.—vrb.—L.S. coh.—ana.—ang.—ant.—chn.—dul.—k.hy.—ox-x.—vrb.

Below umb. aur.—dul.—ipc.—pla.—pru.—vrb.

Behind. m-s.

Middle of. pla.—rut.

Small intestines. al-s. IX². μ^1 ; V1³.—c-os. V1³. I². 22.—chn. IX1.3.—ery. V⁶.8. IX1.—jal. I².—ser. IX1.

Hg.—HYPOGASTRIUM.

Select List of Pains.

Chiefly—aco. μ^5 . IX³.—aga. IX³. 5.—al-s. V1³.—aln. III.—amb.—arn.—asa.—ars.—bel.—ca-c. o¹. V1.—cai. μ^5 . V⁶.—can. IX².—cb.—cb-v.—g. IX1.—cas. V1³.—chi. μ^5 . i. IX².—cin. IX1.3.—cnb. μ^5 .—cof. μ^5 . V1⁰.—coh. μ^5 . III².—col. i. μ^5 . IX1.—w. IX1.—cm. V1³.—cro.—cup. q¹. V⁶.—grn. q. V1⁰.—hem. i³. dd^h. IX³.—ign.—k. bi.—k-ca.—lah.—mer.—mr-c.—ni-x.—nx-j. V1³.—nit. III².—nx-v.—pho.—plb.—pul. IX².—m-b.—rut.—sab. V1³.—p.—shl. μ^5 . V1¹.—spi. V1³.—sul. i².—trx. III². V1³.—thu. ii. III².—w. dd. IX².—o¹. V1³.—val.—ver.—vrb. V1³.—zin.—zmn.—z. &c.

Complete List of Pains.

Pains. aco. V⁶. 12.; μ^5 . IX³.—aco-r-

i. V1⁰.—aga. IX³. 5.—agn. I².—al-s. V1³. 12.; IX1. μ^2 ; IX1. 11. 29.; IX³.—alm. IX1. 33. o¹.—aln. III.—amb. I². [Up. I²]. 2.; V1. 19. 31.; III². [Up. μ^5]. 5. 10. 16. (30).; V1¹. 12. 21.—am-c. III². IV³. 29. o¹.; I². V1¹. 18.; V1. 66.—aps. I². V1⁰. 22.—arg. I². V1⁰. 63. 92. (30).; 7.4.—arn. Ing. V1². IX². 5. ϕ .; I². VIII².—ang. I². V1¹. μ^5 .; I². V1⁰. o¹.—asa. III². 18.—asp. IX1. 5.—ars. I². IX1. 3. 73. 7.4. 7.5. μ^2 .—bel. III². 21. 22.; m. I². VIII². 3. 30.; V1⁰. [G].; V1¹. [S].—bov. I². III².—ca-c. V1⁰. μ^5 .; I1⁵. 31. μ^2 .; V1. μ^1 .; V1. 34.; o¹. V1¹. V1. β .; IV². μ .; V1³. II⁵. VII⁰. 23. 30.—cal. μ^5 . V⁶.; IX³.—cam. IX².—chn.; I².; (IV).—ch-a. IX². I².—ob-v. V1.; I². V1⁴. (IV).; IX1. μ^2 .; IX².—cas. V1³. 9.4.; IX³.—cau. V1. 11. μ^2 . o¹. ϕ^1 .; V1. 3. 30. o¹.—chi. i. μ^5 . IX². VII⁵. [A. 4].; IX1. μ^1 . o¹.—chn. IX1. 3.—cn-s. I².—cnb. μ^5 . I.—cob. IX².—oc-s. IX². (75).; 63.—cof. μ^5 . V1⁰.—coh. μ^5 . II. I².—col. I². IX1. 66. μ .; I². IX². (5-10). (101). μ^1 . μ . μ^3 . (IV). [U].; i. μ^5 . IX1.; w. IX1. 66. (75).—cm. I². V1³. (IV).—cro. V⁶. (IV). [utene].—con. I². V⁶. 3. 19.; V1⁴. (IV).; IX². 66. μ^2 .—cup. q¹. V⁶.—dig. IX1.

ery. V⁶. 8. IX1. 3. (34).; (12). (67). [U]. fer. V1³. gin. IX1. 5.—grn. q. V⁶. 10.—grm. hem. i³. dd^h. I². IX³. ign. IX². I². 3. jal. I². VII. k. bi. V1¹. 9.4. (12).—k-cl. IX³.—k-ca. I². V1³.; IX². (IV). lah. V1³. (IV).—lam. IX².—lin. IX².—lup. V1². o¹.—lyc. V1³. 66. (IV).; I². IX². mer. VIII². 12. 31. 33. (93). (IV).; IX². I². 31. μ^1 . 3.; V1¹. 5. [Up. V1]. nr-c.; fe. μ^2 . o¹.—mur. 5. 11. (IV).—Tgn. x. nat. I. 12. 9.4. 9.6.; V1. 11. 31.; V1⁴.—na-m. V⁶. (IV).—ni-x. IX².; V1⁰.—nx-j. I². V1³. 29.—nx-m. I².; 8. 66. (20).—nit. I². III. V1⁴. I². 5. 20.—nx-v. IV1. 22.; I². IX². μ^2 . ϕ . o¹.; I². IX². 31. (19).; μ^5 . I². 3. o¹.

ol-a. V³. 18. 31. 66. (29). pho. V1⁰. 5. 5.; I². IV³. 3. 10.; IX³.; I². VIII². 3. μ^2 .; VIII². 3.—pru. III². I².—pul. IX². μ .; IX1. I². (elf).—plb. IX². μ^2 . 4.

rn-b. I². IX1. 66.; μ^1 .; I².—rhe. V³. [L].—rs-r. IX².—rut. VIII². IX². I². 2. 12.; V1³. 19. o¹. sab. III².; I². V1³. 5. 10.; p. V1⁰.—shd. I². V³.—sil. V1¹.; μ^5 . I². VII. 31.—spi. V1³. π .—squ. I². III². (75).; IX1.; V1⁴.—shn. V1¹. I².; II⁰.—stp. V1⁰.—sul. IX1. μ^2 . 2. 6. 6.; fe. I². I². III².—fe. I². III². 82. a. o¹.; I². IX³. 5¹. μ .; IX1. I². γ .; V1⁰.; V1⁰. μ^2 . ϕ^1 .; IX1. 19. 7.4.—Up. tar. 12.—ten. V1.—trx. III. V1³. (IV).—thu. ii. III².; V1⁰. I².; V1⁰. IX². I².—w. dd. IX². 5. μ^2 .; o¹. I². V1³. 9.4. 9.4. v. val. IX². 5. 10.; V⁶. 10. 5.—ver. I². VIII².—vrb. I². V1³. zim. I². V1⁰. 4.; V1⁰. (75). μ^7 .; V1⁰. 12.; V1².

In the uterine region. cro. V⁶. (IV).—pho. III. IV³. 5. 29.—sab. III².—sul. I². III².; I². III². a. o¹.

In the pelvis. grn. q. V⁶. 10.—k-cl. IX³

Deep in front. lah. V1³. (IV).

Cutting drawing in left loin and anteriorly in left side of hypog., dragging up pain. rhe.

P.—PUBIC AND VESICAL.

Pains. al-s. II³.—am-g. V1⁰.—ana. V1⁴.—ang. I². IV1. V³. 19.; μ^5 . I². V1¹. 67.—Hg. arg. I². V1³. (15). (IV).—aps. dd^h. III. 5.—agn. md¹. I². V1⁰.—aur. V⁶.—ba-c. I². III².—ca-c. IX. 31.; III². μ^1 .—can. V1³. (IV).—chi. w. IX³.—ces. V1³. [G].—col. I². V1⁰. μ . 2.; μ^5 .—z. V1³.; I². V1⁰. (75).—con. V1⁴.—dig. V1¹. (IV).—lyo. I. b^{eth}.—jun. V⁶. 19.—mer. q¹. I². V⁶. u.—nx-v. V1¹.—ohn. V1³.—pho. I². V1⁰. 3. 99.—rhe. V⁶.; V1⁰.—rns. V1⁰.—sep. I². IX². 3.—shn. II⁰.—sul. V1⁰. [G].—tar. V1⁰. VII⁵.—thu. I². V1⁰.—val. I². V2. 6.—ver. I². V1³.—zin. I². V1⁰.; Ig. I². V⁶.

In pelvic cavity. sep. IX². 3.

Drawing pain in mons veneris. aur.

Pain in vesical region, pinching frequently repeated. ca-c.

Pain at every step as if the internal parts were drawn down by a weight. ca-c.

Lancinations in groin and vesical region obliging her to keep her bed. ocs.

Shooting over the root of penis. oln.—rhe.

Brutse pain in pelvic bones, increased in attacks to a drawing. val.

L.—LUMBAR REGIONS.

Pains in—not stated which.

aco. V1³. 88.—aga. V1. V1³.—alm. III. V1¹. 4.—arg. VII⁵. 20. [G].—arn. V1³.—ars. V1³. 29. [G].—aru. I². V1⁰. 12. 17. 18. 9.4.—aur. I². VIII². [U]. μ^3 .—ca-c. III².—bov. V1³. 28.—eth.—can. IV².—nat. II. 31.—nit. I². V1. 20. 89. (35).—nx-v. γ . 2. 11.—pho. V⁶. 31.; V1⁰. I². μ^1 .—pla. I². V1³.—pb-a.—rn-s. I². VIII². 8. 31.—sbd. II⁵.—sep. I². V1³.—su-x. III². μ^2 .—ten. V⁶. (IV).—zin. III².; V1⁰. V1³.

Renal. zin. III².; V1⁰. V1³.

Immediately above the hips. sep. V1³. I².—sul. V1³.

Near iliac crest. kre. I². V1³. (IV).—Alternately in right and left lumbar blunt stitches. crd.

Right Lumbar and Oesal.

agn. V1³.—al-s. V1³. 28. 29. 75.—am-g. III². 20.—ant. III². 5. 35.—bor. V1³. 3. (19). 29. 31.—bry. V1⁰. IX². 66. μ^5 .—ca-c. I². 11.—can. I². (IV).—cnc. I².—chi. I². V1⁴. (30).—coh. III². V1⁴.—col. VIII².—ctn. V1³.—elt. I². V1⁰.—gn. I. dd. VII⁵.—grn. i. V2.—grp. IX².—ign. I². III². 8. 31.—ind. V1³. I².—kre. I². V1³. 20. π^1 .—men. VIII².—mil. V1².—mr-c. V². 4. 12.—nat. V1³. V⁶.—pho. V². VII¹. 11.—pod. I.—rn-b. I². V1³.; II. V1³. 31.—rn-s. I². V1⁰.—rns. III². 19. (IV).—rs-r. I². 3. 7. 5.; I². μ . 12.—rs-r. μ^1 . I². 12.—sam. III².—sil. 5.—stp. I². V1³. 8. 31.—su-x. IX².—thu.—trx. V1⁰. I².—ver. V1⁰.—vrb. I². V1³.—zin. V1⁰.

Digitized by REMEDIA HOMOEOPATHIC

Renal region. cnb. —zln. VI³. (IV); V⁶. VI⁴. (IV). VI⁷.

Diaphragmal region. cnc. I⁶. Caecum. cbn. VI³. —al-s. VI³. (IV). —gpp. IX².

Pain as from spasmodic retention of wind. ver. VI⁰.

Near iliac crest. ar-m. —elt. —iod. V¹⁰. —grn. I. V². —m. b. I⁶. VI³.

Immediately above right hip. zin. VI⁰.

Both lumbar at the same time. arm. I⁶. VI¹. 29. —cau. IV². —cha. IX².

—ord. Ig. VI³. 91. —cas. I⁶. VI³. 94. —hep. I⁶. VI³. IX². α². γ. κ⁵. (IV); V¹. —stp. V². I⁶. 11. 22. —sul. VI³. —(IV). VI⁰. (IV).

Left Lumbar and Sigmoid. arg. V⁶. I. 20. —ang. I⁶. VI¹. —ba-c. I⁶.

IX¹. 12. —ber. VI⁰. —ca-c. VI³. 5. 28. 29. —ord. VI³. 91. —cch. b. VI⁰. —dul. IX³. [U. IX³. μ. μ⁷.] —eug. VI³. 18. 19. 22. (22). —gu. VI³. —gym. χ¹. —hep. I⁶. —k. bi. dd^h. I. 1. α². β². κ⁴. —mr. I. III².

—na-m. I⁶. VI³. —oh. II⁶. —ph-x. VI³. IX². 92. —rhe. IX²; V³. [H. G.] —rho. I⁶. VI³. —rhs. VI⁰. —sem. VI³. (IV). —spi. VI³. I⁶; M⁵. II⁶. —sep. VI³. —sp. m. IX². 3. 10. 17. 29. 93. —stn. VI³. I⁶. 29; V¹. —ten. I⁶. 12. —zln. VI⁴. VIII³.

At left posterior circumference of pelvis externally. arg.

Renal region. cnb. —zin. VI⁰. (IV); VIII³; V². VI³. 18. 31. II⁵.

Above iliac crest. eug. VI³. 18. 19. 22. (22). —stn. VI³. 29.

Cutting drawing in left loin below false ribs, also anteriorly in left side of Hg. just above the os pubis, digging up sensation in the guts. rhe.

Pinching shooting above hamaches and at last false rib. sul.

Colon.

ba-c. Pinching in transverse colon as if from flatul.

ber. Pressive pain in the descending colon.

cod. Steady dull pain in transverse colon. (12).

ech. Bearing down and moving in the descending colon.

chn. Gripping in transverse colon renewed before each stool.—Tearing in colon.—Shooting in caecum or sigmoid flexure.

con. A spot very contracted, or narrowed, in the colon.

ery. Perceptible and audible rumbling and rolling in ileum, after ten minutes going to the colon ascendans and descendans, lasting all day.

gn-1. Cutting from stomach to transverse colon, and below navel, with short breath, distension, and flatul.

gpp. Colic especially in the caecal region.

gym. Pain in the descending colon, with cold chills.

hyd. Very acute pains in bowels especially in the transverse colon.

ign. Continued pain in a small spot in caecal region, especially felt when walking in the open air.

k-bi. Tenderness at sigmoid flexure, worse by touch, with indigestion, low spirits and vertigo.

ml. Strong pinching in L.H. in the bend of the colon.

mr-c. The caecum and transverse colon are painful as if bruised, while neither L.H. nor skin are sensitive.

nit. Feeling of emptiness in region of transverse colon.

pb-a. Shooting in the transverse colon.

pod. Rumbling in ascending colon.—Pain in transverse colon at 3 a.m. followed by diarrhoea.—Pain in ascending colon.

rs-r. Pain at or near the ascending colon.—Transient pain in the region of the ascending colon, on rising from stool in the morning.—Flatulence and violent pain in same region, increased by pressure and percussion.

Round the Waist.

aga. Sensation round waist, as if all the contents of chest were up-pressed after food.

c-cs. Oppression.

ept. Soreness round the waist.—Tight clothing is oppressive.

na-m. Tension around the hips obliging her to open her dress.—Painful tension round the abdomen.

nx-m. Sudden pain round the waist in the region of the diaphragm by inspiration, in the forenoon.

plb. Pain at times like a girdle round the trunk. *

tar. Painful tension round the waist under the short ribs as from incarcerated flatul, hindering sitting.

S.—SIDES.—Pains in.

Collective of lumbar and iliac, and symptoms of hypochondria not well marked, and extending downwards.

aco. VI³. —aga. VI³. —al-s. VI³. 3. —alm. VI³; III¹. VI¹. —amb. —ang. III². —ana. V¹; VI³. —arn. VI³. —ars. VI³. —ast. —asa. VI³. —arn. VI³. —aur. I⁶. VI³. —ba-c. IX¹; VI³. —bel. I⁶. VI⁰. 12. VI³. —ber. VI³. —bz-x. —bov. VI³. —bor. VI³. 3. 31. —bry. V¹⁰. IX². —ca-c. VI³. 5; VI⁴. VI³. —cnc. I⁶. —cnd. VI³. —cam. —cb-v. IX². —cas. VI³. —cb-a. —cau. VI³. 5. —cha. IX². —chi. i⁴. III¹. 31. —ch-s. ^u VI³. —col. VI³. 93. —cch. VI³; b. VI⁰. —col. VIII³.

chn. VI³. —con. VI³; IX². —cup. IX²; m. II⁶. —dig. VI³. —dro. VI³. —dul. IX³. —elt. I⁶. VI⁰. —eug. VI³. —evo. VI³. —gam. IX². —gn. I. d. d. VIII³. —gin. IX². g. —grn. I. V². —gyp. IX². —gu. VI³. —gym. —hep. VI⁰; VI³. —ign. III². —ind. VI³. —iod. VI⁰. —jun. II⁶. —k. bi. dd^h. —k. ca. VI⁰. —kre. VI³. —leh. V⁶; VI³. 5. —lyc. VI⁰; VI³. —man. VI³. —men. VI³. —mep. VII¹. —mg-m. VI⁰; VI³; IX². —mg-s. VI⁰. —mr. I. c. V². —mll. VI³. —mer. V¹⁰. 3. —msec. VI³. —nat. VI³; 31. —na-n. III³. 31; VI³. —nit. IX². —ni-x. IX²; V¹⁰. —nx-j. VI³; V¹⁰. —nx-v. V². 11. 35; VI³; IX². —oh. VI³. —pet. III³. VIII¹. —par. VI⁰; VI³. —pho. V¹⁰; IX². —ph-x. IX². VI³. —pla. VI³. II¹. —pod. —pb-a. —pru. VI⁰. —m. b. VI³. 31. —rh-s. V¹⁰. —rhe. IX². —rho. VI³. —rhs. V¹⁰; VI³. —rs-r. VI³. 5. —rut. —sbd. II⁵; e. III¹; VI³. —sdb. III³. —sam. VI³. —sar. VI³; V¹⁰. —sep. VI³; 22. —sng. VI⁰. —sil. VI³. 5. —spi.

VI³. —spo. m². IX². —stp. VI⁰. —stn. VI³. —sto. IX². 5. —squ. V¹⁰. VI³. —su-x. IX². —sul. V¹⁰. 31; VI³. —tr-x. V¹⁰; VI³. —thu. —teu. —tri. p. VI¹. 5. —vb. VI³. —ver. V¹⁰. —zin. V¹⁰; VI³, &c.

Right Side.

al-s. VI³. 3. 99. μ⁷. —alm. VI³. 30. π¹. —amb. VI³. —arg. V². 12. I⁶. 5. 10. (75). —ana. VI³. —ang. V⁶. 2. 8. 31. —asa. V². 31. —ast. I⁶. V⁷. —arn. III³. IX¹. 11. 5. 20. 31. 53. 89; V². 31. —ba-c. VI³. 3. 10. 30; VI³. 98. 94. 96. —bel. III¹. 4. 31. (IV); VI³. (IV). —ca-c. i. q. V¹. 17. 19. π¹. —cam. I⁶. m². V². 92; q. V⁶. 12. —cb-a. I⁶. VIII¹. —cb-v. I⁶. IX². —cau. I⁶. VI³; VI³. 5; VI³. 16. —ch. VIII³. 4. I⁶; V⁶. 81. i⁴. III¹. 31. —cn-s. I⁶. IX¹. ^u μ¹. [U. p]. —cch. VI¹; VI³. I⁶. —chn. VI³. —con. V¹. 91. π¹; VI³. 19. I⁶. c. IX². —cup. IX¹. —dro. VI³. 19. —gn. I. d. d. VIII³. —gin. I⁶. —gyp. 31. 92. —jun. II⁶. —k. ca. VI⁴. 5; IX². (75). —r. L. kre. I⁶. VI³. 20. π¹. —lah. V⁶. x. (IV). —lyc. V¹⁰; I⁶. IX²; VI³. —mep. VII¹. —mer. I⁶. V¹⁰. 3. 10. —msec. VI³; V¹. —na-n. VIII³; III². I⁶. —ni-x. IX². —nit. I⁶. IX². 66. κ⁴. —nx-v. VI³. 4. (12). π¹. —pet. VI³. κ⁵. —ox-x. I⁶. V¹. 4; IX². (IV). —Ms. ph. x. VI³; VI³. π¹. I⁶. —pho. I. VI. IX². I⁶. η⁰. x². (IV). —pla. VIII³. π¹; II⁶. I⁶. (IV). —r. I⁶. III¹. VI³. —pod. —pru. V¹⁰. 2. 17. —rho. III². —rhs. I. V³. 3. α²; V¹¹. 3. (IV); IX²; V⁶. 10. m¹. 19. —rs-r. IX². 12; I⁶. ^u I⁶; I⁶. 7. 6. 3. —VI³. 5. —sng. I. V¹⁰. π¹. —sep.; I⁶. III¹. I⁶. 1st. 3. (71). (IV). —slo. IX². 5. 66. x¹. —sth. III¹; VI³. r. x. I⁶. 3. (IV); I⁶. c. 89. 91. —r. II. sul. V¹⁰. 18. 28. 31. 106. (IV). —tr-x. I⁶. V⁸. —tri. p. VI¹. 5. —r. H. zin. III³. 36; VI³; V¹⁰; V².

Left side.

ago. VI³. 91. —al-s. I⁶. VI³. 2. —alm. VI³. 5. (IV); II⁷; III². VI³. 2. 4; α. —ann-c. V¹¹. 5. 29; V¹⁰. 3. —ann-m. VI³. 19. 29. —ag-n. I⁶. V⁶. 18; VI³. —ana. I⁶. VI³. —ant. I⁶. III². VIII¹. 4. —arn. III³. VIII⁴; VI³. (IV). —asa.



* Corn. M. D. C. "Painful tightness in hypochondria" as if something is within neck between shoulders.

I^r. V6 VT3.—bel. VII. 3-30 (28).; VI1. [HG]—bz-x.—ber. VI3 π.; Tg. II1. —ca-c. VI1 (75).—chn. (20). 35.—cb-v. VI3 I^r. 91 π.; V13.—can. I^r. VI3 —cin. VI3 12. (94).; I^r. VI2 19.—cn-s. I^r. II^r IV^r 2.—cch. III^r. (71) (IV).; **I^r**. V10.—cro. I^r. III^r 2.—cnn. VI4 (IV). —con. V1.; V13.; IX^r.; V13. IX.—cup. II^r m.; IX1.—dig. VI3 93.—dul. I. IX^r 2.—ero. VI^r 2.—grp. IX^r 2.—gym. V10 (71).; X^r.—gu. VI3.—hep. I^r. V10 128.; V13.; II^r 5.—iod. VI3 —k. bi. 11.—k. ca. I^r. V10 29.—lah. VII^r 5.; V13 I^r. 5.—lyc. V10.—mg-m. V10.—mer. VI1 4.—mll. I^r. VI3 63.—musc. V10 μ1.—nu-x. I^r. IX^r 93.—nat. V6 VI3.—na-m. III^r 16. 31.—ni-x. V10.—nx-j. VI3 34 (IV).; I^r. V10.; V7 34.—nx-v. I^r. V3 4. 5.; V13 94.; IX^r 2.—oh. II^r 6.; V13.—pel. II^r. VII1. [T^red. VII] 5).—par. I^r. V10.; I^r. I^r. VI3 5. 10 (IV).—pho. I^r. VI1. IX^r 2 η. o². X^r 3 (IV).—Ms. ph-x. VI^r 2.—rn-b. II^r 5. 66.—rhs. V6 92.—rut. II^r 2.—Ms. sld. 6. II^r 1.; V13 I^r. 92.; II^r 5.—sab. III^r 3.—sann. VI^r 4.—sar. VI3.; V10 I^r. 94.—sep. I^r. VI3.; V10.; II^r 1.—sil. VI3.; V13 5.—spo. VI3 12.—Ms. squ. V10 VI3.—Ms. stp. VI3 VIII^r 5.—sul. VI3 31. 94.; **I^r**. V10 μ1 (IV).; V6 I^r. [T^r. I^r.]—tr-x. V10.; Hg. II^r. VI3 (IV).—thu. I^r. VII.—zin. VIII^r 5 (71).; I^r. VI4.; V14 75^e.

All over left side of abdomen and chest. ber. VI3.
Renal. mer. VI14.

On Both Sides.

alm. VI4 (IV).—L. arm. I^r. VII 29.—Hg. arm. I^r. V12 IX^r 2 3 5 φ.—hyr. VI3 —can. VI3 5. 10 (IV).—L. cas. I^r. VI3 94.—U. L. cha. IX^r 2.—cn-s. I^r. VI3 35.—fer. VI3.—L. hep. V1.; I^r. V. lah. VI3.—man. I^r. 11. 35.—nat. 11. 31.—U. nx-m. I^r. 2 (IV).—pet. I^r. IX^r 2 v. φ.—U. ph-x. I^r. III^r. IX^r 2.—sep. VIII^r 3.; IX.—sqp. V6 I^r. IX.; IX^r 3.—sul. VI1. [U. III^r] 2. 10. 17. μ. μ³ 6.; IX^r 3. 99. 75^e.; V13.

Now in one side now in the other. sul. VI3.

II.—ILIAC REGIONS.

Pains—not stated whether in one or both.

aga. VI3.—agn.—asa. V10 25.—can. I^r.—cas. V1.—mg-s. VIII 23.—man. VIII^r 11.—men. I^r. V13 19 (IV).; ph-x. VI3 35.—pho. ddt. I^r. IX^r 2 (IV).; *Right.* amb. III^r 3.—al-s. VI3.; μ².—aur. V^r 2. 19. 30. (35).—brp. **I^r**. V10. IX^r 2 66.—cb-v. IX^r 2.; IX^r 1.; V1.—chi. V1.—elt. V10 (IV).—gin. I^r.; g. IX^r 2 v1.; V2.—grp. IX^r 2.—ign. I^r. III^r 2. 31.—ind. V6 III^r 2 (IV).; I^r. VI3.; I^r. III^r 2 19. 66.; V11. 96.—iod. V10.—kre. V7.—lyc. VI3 2. 5. 91 (IV).; man. VI3.—pru. VII^r 2.—rn-b. 23.; I^r. V13 31.—sup. V10.—sul. V10 18. 31. 106. 28 (IV).—su-x. I^r. V10 3. 99. (3-30).

Right psoas muscle. spo. VI3.

Left. a. op. P. 6^r. 2.—ana. I^r. V13 —arg. VIII^r 5.; Tg. VIII^r 20.—ana. I^r. V13.—can. V10.; IX1.—cap. I^r. V10 —cb-v. V1 IX1.—col. I^r. V13 6.; 6. 6. 61.; I^r. VI3 (IV).; z. IX^r 2 61.—aub. V10 V14 18.—gym. III^r 3.—ind. II^r 6.; I^r. III^r 2 10. 66.—ign. III^r 2 8. 31.; IX^r 2 5. 10.—iod. III^r 1.—k. ca. I^r. V1.; I^r. V14.; IX^r 2 25. 75^e.; I^r. V11. 74. 42.—kre. I^r. V13 (IV).—lah. VI3 89.—lyc. VIII^r 3.—man. III^r 19.; V1^r 66. men. I^r. V13.—mur. 5. 11.—mu-x. V13.—na-m. V13.—ox-x. **I^r**. V11.—phy. V1.; I^r.—m. b. V13 5. 31.—sel. I^r. V13 31.—spi. VI3 31.—Ms. sld. —su-x. V13.—val. VII^r 5. 19.; V1^r 5. 19.; I^r. VII^r 5.—zin. VI3.; V14 I^r 5.

al-s. Single acute stitches from right ileum to bladder.—Pricking itching pain followed by liquid stool.
ar-m. Numbness and paralyzed feeling extending from vertebrae to right iliac crest.—In right groin a painful swelling worse by stretching the leg; it extends up to the hip.
arg. Strained feel of left muscle.
cam. Burning stinging in a spot the size of the hand below the anterior spine of ileum towards the pubes.
lah. Gnawing in left ileum, coming and going.

mer. Pricking in ileum.
sel. Violent stitch in the side between crista ili and navel, he can scarcely go on.
spi. Sharp stitches like splenic stitches, near os umb only while walking, better by continuing the walk.—Boiling in os ili.

Both. ag-n. V10 11.—gam. IX.—mg-s. V10 61 (IV).—m-s. V10 —sep. V13.

Ig.—INGUINAL REGIONS.

Pains—not stated whether in one or both.

am-c. V1. 61.—am-m. I^r. V10.; V14 V15 31.—ana. I^r. V1.—ant. o. VII^r 4. 12.—arg. VII^r 20.—aps. ddt. III.—aur. III.—ba-c. I^r. V10 34. 74.; IX^r 3.—bel.—ber. ddt. V10.; II^r 1.; I^r. III^r 1.—Tg. by. II^r 5.—ca-c. I^r. V10.—can. I^r. II^r. V10.—cap. **I^r**. V10.—chi. II^r 5.; I^r. IV1 18.—ocs. VI3 16 [P].—conf. V13.—col. o². V15 V2.—con. V10.; V13 80.—lyc. 31 61.—men. I^r. V10 11.—Gl. mer. I^r. V1.; V13 6.; V6 21.; Gl. s. I^r. 18. 31 (IV).—mr-c. VII^r 4.—mu-x. V13.—nqj. VII^r 5.—na-m. 30. 31.—nx-v. I^r. V10 IX^r 2.—ol-a. V6 (IV).—pet. V10 89.—pho. ii. II^r 1.; I. 11. 29. 31.—rs-r. V13.—rhs. I^r. V6 19.—sil. V14 5.—spi. VI3.—ten. VII^r 2.—sul. V10 [P].—thu. V6 18. 31 (19).

Right groin. ana. I^r. V1.—arg. V8.—aur. VII^r 4.; V6 (IV).; V11.—ba-c. I^r. V13 (IV).; I^r. V13.—can. VI^r 2.—chi. V10 VI4.—con. III^r. VII^r 4. 11.—dig. V11 35.; m. II^r 5.; V13 31.—aub. I^r. II^r 5. V10 78.—grn. s. I^r. 11.—grp. ii.—iod. V10.—k. ca. V13 [T^r. H. V13] 5.; I^r. V10.; V14.—kre. I^r. V13 (IV).; I^r.—lyc. ii. III^r 11.; I^r. V13 V10.; I^r. V10.—mer. V3 16. 31.; I^r. V11.; V12.—mr-c. VII^r 5.—nt. V10.—nx-m. VII^r 2.—pet. V10. V13 2. 31.—ph-x. I^r. V10.—pru. V13 (12).—rhs. V10.; **I^r**. V10 2.—rs-r. II^r 31. v.—sep. I^r. V10.—sil. V6 V14.—spi. VII^r 5. 11.; V3.; V13 VIII^r 31.—spo. VII^r 5 [Gl. ii.]; sul. I^r. V13 [T^r. H.]; V13 61.; V6 I^r. [L. S.]; V3 4. v. (IV).—su-x. I^r. 18. 31. 89.

am-c.—ant.—aur. IV1.—ba-c.—cap.—gn-c.—lyc. V14.—pho.—sul.—su-x.—zin.
Pressure as if hernia would protrude. alm.—aur.—bel.—ber.—can.—can.—cap.—chi. II^r 5.—con. V10.—dig. II^r 5.—gn-c.—grn.—ign.—k. ca.—lah.—lam. V10.—mrl. V10.—nx-v.—pet. I^r.—ph-x. V10 12.—pho. V10.—pru. V10.—rhs. V10.—sil.—spi. V1. 1. 3.—stn.—sul. V10.—su-x.—ten.—ver.—zin. V10.
Flatulence presses on the ring. aur.—cap. I.—grp. I.—lah.—lah.—pho.
Pains in the ring. arg. V11 3.—aur. III.—can. III^r 7.—cap.—chi. II^r 5.—col. V13.—dig. II^r 5.—gin. V10.—lyc. V14.—ma-x. V12.—pho. V10.—sld. VI3.—sil. V13.—spo.—su-x.—V11.—ten.

- Inguinal Ring and Hernia* (verbating.)
alm. The H. did not protrude the first days; then it did every day till the twelfth. On the thirtieth day it threatened to become strangulated, and protruded daily until the fiftieth day.—Hernia protrudes towards evening and becomes constricted at the inguinal region, and causing violent pain, obliging to bend double, and preventing walking.—After half an hour's rest, it returns spontaneously (thirtieth day).
arg. Sensation in left groin as if the psoas were strained.
ars. Digging-up burning pain in the inguinal tumor excited by the least contact.
aur. Pressing in right ing. ring as if hernia would protrude, when sitting and stretching the body, going off on rising.—Protrusion of an inguinal hernia with much cramplike pain.
ba-c. Itching at the protrusion of the hernia.
bel. Sensation as if a hard body were pressing out at right ring, without hardness to touch, when stooping or sitting.
ber. Shooting, jerking or forcing pains in inguinal region, especially at the ring, and most felt in walking and standing; extending to the testicle and front part of thigh; and up to renal region.—Peculiar cold sensation passing into burning, in inguinal ring.—Drawing or forcing over the ing. ligaments down to thigh.
cam. Pressive pain at root of penis, l.S. can. A few darting pushes in the region of the pubic arch, after which the inguinal ring feels stretched wider, and as if it would be protruded.—Pressing in the ring outwards, with ulcerative pain.
cap. Painful and forcible protrusion of hernia.
cic. Sensation in right groin as if an ulcer would break out.
ces. Agitation and lancinations in left groin, morning.
cof. Stitching out at inguinal ring.
eye. Itching in inguinal canal.
gn-c. Forcing as if something would come out through the ring.—Some time afterwards on sneezing strongly he remarked at the inguinal canal a body the size of a hazel nut, very sensitive, to which he had to apply a bandage.
gin. Pressive pain in the groin with pain in abdomen, in a female.
gum. Severe forcing in both groins as if a rupture would occur.—Excessive, almost painful forcing towards iliac and inguinal region, with swelling of those parts.—Pain as from hernia.
iod. Rumbling at the seat of hernia during inspiration.
lam. Bruise pain in bend of groin as after long walking.
lyc. Pressive pain in left ing. region followed by a gurgling sensation in the ing. ring.—Deep-seated pulsation in right ing. ring.
men. Violent pressive pain in groin as if in the spermatic cord, worse by touch.
mnl. In the groins a painfulness or forcing, worse by walking; at times shooting into the spermatic cords, both together or one at a time.
pet. Pain in groin as if hernia would protrude, at every fit of coughing.
mr-c. Tensive and pressive pain in right groin as if the glands were swollen; when walking.—Lancinations and drawing in left groin.
naj. Pain in groins as if the muscles were stretched.
ph-x. Pressure in right groin as if to protrude hernia, worse by pressure.
ph-o. Great pain in the region of the ing., hernia during menses, even without touch.—Pressure towards both ing. rings as if hernia would form, during an attack of flatulent colic.—Rumbling in the ing. hernia.—Protrusion of the ing. hernia during a soft stool. It is painful as if incoerated, when touched, when walking or stooping, or even when lying on that side of the belly, and cannot be returned by the hand.
sbd. Slow remittent blunt stitches.
sil. Tearing and drawing through right ing. canal.—Pain as if something were torn out; in the region of the hernia.
spi. Cutting and sticking in abd. ring as if the intestine protruded, (which was rarely the case) and formed a sort of hernial sac. The part was sore to touch.
spo. Pain like that of hernia in the in-

- guinal ring.—Tearing pain in both rings, with pressure; only when sitting; coming at different times.
atn. Feeling as if he had strained the groins in leaping, going off by raising himself.
sul. A commencing hernia protrudes with force; with bruise pain, and remains irreducible by the hand, (after four hours).—The seat of an old hernia becomes prominent so that he must again use his truss.
ten. Forcing down towards the ring, at night in bed, returning occasionally next day.
su-x. Sudden pain as if hernia would protrude when rising from stool, independent of coughing or breathing.—Irresistible pressure of a hernia through the ring with smarting pain of the ring, remaining after reduction.—Stitches in the region of the hernia.—Violent pain in right groin as if hernia would protrude, when standing or walking; he dares not breathe or cough. Afterwards the hernia does come down occasionally, with great pain, especially when talking; but it also does so without apparent cause, returning when sitting or otherwise quiet, and allowing to breathe or cough without difficulty.—Throbbing for several days in the region of the hernial sac.
ver. Feeling as if a hernia would become strangulated.
zin. Painful feeling of strangulation up the left groin as if a hernia would protrude.

Tg.—INTEGUMENTS.

- Pains.** l.L. alm. V^o 34.—l.H. ana. V¹ 3.—agn. I^o V¹⁰.—H. arg. I^o V¹ 3. (15) —arn. (16) (IV) —als. V¹ 3 29. [L.] V¹ 3.—r.S. asa. I^o V¹ 3 VII¹ 3.—ast. V⁶.—ba-c. V¹⁰ 5. (16) (10) 31. 34.—Ig. her. II¹ 1.—br. II¹ 1 [G] 1.—U. ob-v. II¹ 1^o.—men. II¹ 5 11. 13.; Up. II¹ 5 16. 20. 35.—Hg. mu-x. V¹ 2.—Up. ph-x. V¹ 3 92. 93.—rho. V² 2.—pb-a. I^o V¹⁰.—H. sto. II¹ 1.—vl-t. V¹ 2.; V¹ 3 31.

Integuments (verbating).

- ber. Violent burning pain under the

- skin in left side of abdomen.—Tearing cutting pain darting about.
ech. The integuments are firmly drawn inwards toward the lumbar vertebrae.
eln. Creeping warmth.
pla. Dull contrastive pain in skin below navel.—Sudden jerking like a dull shock in a small spot in the skin.
sil. The ribs are sore to touch in l.H. V¹ 3 1c. 94.

- sto. Burning pain in integuments at false ribs.
vt. Very painful sensation spreads over the whole periphery of nerves of abdominal integuments.

Ms.—MUSCLES.

Analysis.

- e. Contraction.** hvo. m¹.—tab.
f. Cramps. ca-s. IX².—cup.—fmu. hvo.—sbd. III.—tab.
g. Creeping numb feel. n-x-v.—pet.
o. Hardness. aco.—dig.—pb-a.
4. Retraction. na-n. (towards spine).—pod. IX².
11. Twitching, jactitation. l.L. cau. 19.—r. H. col. IX².—l.L. men.—mr-c. l.—n-x-v.—rhe.
Pains. H. arg.; VII⁶.—agn.—arn. V¹ 3.; V¹ 4.—r. H. ob-v. V².—cha. V².—ch. V².—U. con. III² 22.; VIII¹.—dig. IV¹.—k. ce. 11.—H. lam. V².—U. mu-x. III².—nej. V¹ 3 4.—n-x-v. 11. 35.—pb-a. I^o V¹⁰.—pul. V² 96.; 29. 89.—U. rut. V¹ 3.—sbd. I^o 11.—sab. V² 6.—10.—sam. V¹ 4 5 16.; V¹ 3. 18. 19.—sep. 2.—spi.—spo. V¹ 3.—sgn. V¹⁰ V¹ 3.—stp. VII⁵.—sul. V². 11.; Ig. V¹ 3.—thu.—val. V¹⁰ 92.
Psoas feels shortened or strained. arg. 20. 31.—dig.—zin. 31.
—pain in. r. spo. V¹ 3.

Muscles (verbating).

- aco. The recti abdominis are stretched and as hard as a board.
agn. In transverse muscles near the crest of ileum dull intermitting pressure as from a foreign body.
arg. Sticking in the muscles at last true rib, ending in fine pinching alleviated by rubbing.—In forenoon painful tension in left ileum in the

course of the psoas, in walking and rest.
 arm. Fine tearings in the muscles.—
 Fine stitches, leaving an itching, better after scratching.
 con-s. Abnormal muscular contractions and great coils.
 con. Pressive pain as if a fetus were pressing against the abdominal muscles.
 dig. When walking he feels a tightness in the psoas muscle. On pressing the part he has pain as if a hard body were pressing upon it under the skin.—Drawing cramp in forepart of right groin increased by moving the psoas muscle; it then becomes bubbling and continues when sitting.
 fer-muriat. Crampings in the abd. muscles as if the belly were drawn together, especially on stooping; so that she can only rise up slowly.
 hyo. Spasmodic contraction of the abdominal muscles as if something living were inside.
 mrc. Painful twitching of several fibres of the muscles on the right side of abdomen, lasting two or three minutes and recurring several times.
 mu-x. Fine pinching in abd. muscles in and below navel.
 nx-v. Palpitation or twitching of the abd. muscles: visible.—Creeping sensation in the muscles of the right side of the belly: the parts feel as if swollen and numb.
 pet. A sort of numb tingling of the abdominal muscles extending to the thighs, on sitting down. He is obliged to rise and walk about.
 pul. Painful sensibility to touch of abd. walls after a loose stool, with violent thirst.
 pb-a. Pressure on a small spot in abdominal muscles, the spot is as if projecting.
 rhe. Expanding, clucking sensation in abdominal muscles, it seems as if he could hear it.
 sbd. Spasmodic contraction of the muscles of left side of abdomen with burning pain, causing him to crouch down to left side.
 rut. Severe stitches in the navel-pit, in the abdominal muscles, obliging him to draw breath.
 sam. Spasmodic tearing in abd. muscles

especially when moving them, when lying down in the evening.—
 Stitches in ext. oblique when sitting or standing.
 sep. Pain in the muscles only at night.
 spi. Itching gnawing, the shingling in muscles of abdomen near left os innominatum.
 spo. Dull stitch in right psoas muscle.
 squ. Bubbling in muscles on right side of belly.
 stu. Feeling of distension in abdominal muscles of left side just above the iliac spine.
 stp. Tensive stitch in left abdominal muscles.
 anl. Atony of the muscular walls of the belly, so that he can scarcely hold himself upright.—Shootings here and there in abdominal walls, followed after some time by contractive pains in the thighs.
 ttx. Shooting itching pain in the muscles of right side of belly.—Painless bubbling in the muscles of left side.
 thu. Pain as from a strain in abdominal muscles, when leaning back.
 val. Blunt pressive pain in abdominal muscles as if bruised or from taking cold, worse by inspiration.

Bones and Cart.
 mil. In a left short rib: pain.
 sil. The ribs themselves are sore to touch.
 val. In a cartilage of ribs blunt reminding aching.
 vrb. Last false rib but one, near cartilage. Vp. (12).

GLANDS.
Mesenteric, swelling of. con.
Inguinal, swelling of. cop. I.—dul. I.—r. grp. I.—hep.—lyc.—mer.—nat.—na-m.—ni-x. I.—ph-x.—r. spo. VII⁵.—stn. V¹⁰.—sul. I.—thu. I.—val.
 sensation of. grp.—
 hep.—zin.
 painless. dul.
 small. lyc.
 heart. ant. 11.—dul.
Inflamed swelling. grp.—lyc. 11.—mer.—nix.—sil.
Suppuration. hep.—mer.—nix.

Pain in. ber. III.—dul. V¹.—r. gym.—hep. 1⁴.—men. V¹⁰.—mer. r.—nr. c. VII⁴.—rns. 2-10.—sil. s. 11.—sul. V¹⁴.—thu. V¹³.—val. V⁶. 11.

(Glands (verbaun).)
 con. Swelling of mesenteric glands.
 dul. Aching in the inguinal glands, now on one side now on the other.—
 Violent burning stitches in the tubo. 11. 35.
 grp. Sensation of swelling in the glands of left groin, hindering walking: the glands, however, are neither swelled nor sensitive.
 hep. Pain and sensation as if swollen in ing. gland: worse by touch.
 lyc. Red swelling in right groin with ulcerative pain. 11.
 men. Pressive pain in ing. glands, near the ring.
 mer. Swelling of ing. glands (buboes).—
 Small ditto with burning pain during micturition.—Occasional aching in ing. gland.—Swelling of ing. gland: at first there is redness round the gland which is painful to touch or when walking; afterwards the swollen gland becomes red and

inflamed, and so painful that he could neither walk nor stand.
 ni-x. Swelling and suppuration of inguinal glands, very painful in walking, with paralysed feel of the limb, and the muscles feeling stretched.
 rhs. Pain of the inguinal glands at night in bed when moving, turning, or raising oneself.
 sil. Inflammation of the inguinal glands, they are the size of peas, and painful to touch.
 thu. Pain from ing. gland to thigh and knee, only when lying.—Feeling of fatigue in the groins changes into drawing pain in ing. gland extending to glans penis, with swelling of glands, general malaise, inward chills and peevishness.
 val. Drawing pressure in ing. gland, only when spreading the thighs, the part is painful to touch.

Solar Plexus.
 cch. Peculiar feeling of burning in the solar plexus without tenderness to touch of the stomach or abdomen.
 ign. Pain in the region of the solar plexus. (IV).

ADDENDA AND ERRATA.

6 Line 18 for [Brit.] read [L.ii].
 " At convulsions upwards, rotation and distortion, add age. l.
 " At coldness, add to the collective list k-cr.—also to the Conditions, 4r by closing, ph-x (T).—and to the Con-
 nants 4. With tickling in nose.
 nic. (Cal).
 These are to be found under their respective heads in Sect. VI. Those who wish to make this Chapter uniform with the subsequent ones had better go through Sect. VI, and copy into the corresponding head of Sect. I all the medicines that refer to it, or if too numerous at least all those that have a Condition, Concomitant, or other adjunct. This is in order that we may have a collective view of all the circumstances bearing on the symptom in any of the subordinate regions.

10 To sensation of swelling, add mer l. V¹, G.—na-m.—V¹, G.
 14 To weak sight, add age.
 15 To r, add chr.
 17 To r, add chr.
 17 To 114, add alm.—val.
 30 At 46, twitching by opening eyes, for asr. read asr.
 36 Bottom of first column, add as if pressed out. anr.
 46 To heat, add zin (m).
 74 Index, for s*, and s*, read sr. and sb.
 —and after st. insert se. Illustrations of smell.
 77 At varieties of colour, &c. insert age.
 Blieness of tip, alae and lips.
 78 At Ik. insert pb-a.
 93 At Fosse under j. Dryness, insert pho². n.s.
 — At Inflammation, insert pho¹. n.
 — At bottom, insert n. Bleeding, pho¹. n.
 103 At s*. appearance puff*, insert age. c.



PAGE		PAGE
103 At c ² . <i>insert</i> aga. ii. 105 At c ² . <i>insert</i> aga. 106 In the verbatim after eeth. <i>insert</i> aga. Somewhat swollen, with blueness about eyes, mouth and nose. 108 At f ² . <i>insert</i> aga. 111 Under p ² after bel. <i>insert</i> x. 114 At Concomitants of Eruption, <i>insert</i> x. Strong pulse. bel. 118 At Conditions of heat, <i>insert</i> 70. After eating or drinking, cha. h. 119 At erysipelatous inflammation, <i>add</i> cfo. 123 At 14. <i>insert</i> L-c-es V14. I ² —L.col. II. 127 At collective of pains, for stu. <i>read</i> 6m. c ² . 129 Right column at bottom, <i>add</i> tragus to zyg. pro. ces. 134 Under 5. Evening, <i>insert</i> ni-x. m. 138 To lower jaw to temple, <i>add</i> ind. — Right column, line 6 from top, for laterally or inward, <i>read</i> backwards. — Right column, line 16 from top, <i>add</i> ni-x. — Left column, at pain or other symp- tom extending downwards, above line 10 from bottom, <i>insert</i> — head to teeth and jaws. rut.— sfp. 150 At pains in upper jaw, <i>insert</i> man. V ² . — At pains in upper and lower jaw at same time, <i>insert</i> man. I ² V1. 66. — At pains in lower jaw, <i>insert</i> man. II ² . 151 At pains in angle of jaw, <i>insert</i> man. V1 ² (IV). 166 To bottom of left column, <i>add</i> Ting- ling as from galvanism after acids or fruit. cup.— <i>insert</i> this also at p. 201 under F. line 7, first column.— also at p. 214 after VII. 175 At tingling, <i>insert</i> cup. 69. 178 At 8-99 for alm. <i>read</i> alm. 181 At 69, <i>insert</i> tingling in mouth and teeth from acids and fruit. cup. 201 At f ² . <i>insert</i> ign. 66. 205 At end of page for stomach ache, <i>read</i> stomach. 206 At t. Insensibility, <i>add</i> k-br. Annes- thesia of mouth and throat.— <i>add</i> this also at bottom of first column of p. 247. 212 At 14. <i>add</i> am-c.—ni-x. — Second column, verbatim of ni-x. for sore, <i>read</i> swollen. — At mm ² . <i>insert</i> pho. — At Locality under Lips, <i>insert</i> pho ² . 215 At 69, <i>insert</i> cup. V14. — In Sect. III. at dryness of throat, <i>in-</i> <i>sert</i> T. comb. V12. 216 In the verbatim of Sect. IV, <i>insert</i>	217 At j. dryness, <i>insert</i> cha. 218 At j. <i>insert</i> cha. 7-k-x ² . (V). — Second column, at Concomitants of dryness, at 7. <i>insert</i> sweat of face. cha. k-x ² . p. 1. (IV). Ditto ditto k. <i>insert</i> anorexia. cha. ¹ 7-k-x ² . p. 1. (IV). Ditto ditto p. 1. <i>insert</i> Palpitation. cha. 7-k-x ² . (IV). Ditto ditto x ² . <i>insert</i> flushes. cha. ¹ 221 At 14. <i>insert</i> aco. II ² .—cim. 227 At following the wrong way, <i>add</i> 7-k-x ² . 232 At e. Constriction, <i>add</i> gn-c-c ² g. 249 At 14. <i>insert</i> e. after cb-v. 253 At V12. <i>add</i> led. 255 At 5-10, <i>add</i> to alm.; better in fore- noon and by warm eating or drink- ing. 256 After 7. <i>insert</i> v. Brown urine. ha-c. f. 59. 263 At 14. <i>insert</i> ha-c. s. f. g. — At Pains, <i>insert</i> gn-c. e. c. II ² . — Ditto after pul, <i>insert</i> I ² m. 1. 273 At ni. <i>insert</i> ox-x. 275 At c. <i>add</i> ox-x. 276 At c ² . <i>add</i> pu. —swl. — At c ² . <i>add</i> ox-x. — At c ² . <i>add</i> ox-x. — In the verbatim to k-hi. <i>add</i> gn-c. — Ditto ditto <i>add</i> ox-x. Good appetite in spite of the pains in stomach. — At verbatim of hunger, <i>insert</i> aga. On awaking out of stupor, the face hungry and eats with appetite, but cannot think that has occurred to him. 278 At et. <i>add</i> aga ² .—ars. — At et. <i>add</i> aga. — At a. <i>add</i> gn-c. — In verbatim of a. <i>add</i> gn-c. Insensibi- lity of the digestive organs. — At g. as if he had eaten too much, <i>add</i> ni-x. m. 279 In verbatim, <i>add</i> aga. Drinking cold water relieves the symptoms. 280 To verbatim of na-m. <i>add</i> Distension of abdomen and rippling noise. 281 After milk verbatim, <i>add</i> ang. After warm milk gripping and rumbling across above, pulses. 282 After solid food, <i>add</i> Eructation. by. 284 At 9f. Spirits taste like water, <i>add</i> pho. 287 At p. <i>add</i> ox-x.	

PAGE		PAGE
287 At 5. Thirst, <i>add</i> aga.—Also to 8 ² , 9 ² , 5 ² and 8 ² . 290 To Nausea from tobacco, <i>add</i> cyo.— n-b.—sep. 291 To Pains in stomach during meals, <i>add</i> cha. V ² .—mez.—sng. — To IV ² . <i>add</i> mg-s. p ² . — After V ² . <i>add</i> V1 ² . I. Small. — To x ² . Sweat, <i>add</i> by. — Between fourth and fifth line from bot- tom, second column, <i>add</i> w. Pains. pho. 296 To rumbling in belly, <i>add</i> cb-v.— na-m. — To passage of flatus, <i>add</i> na-s. — To m. <i>add</i> ars. la. b. oo. — At Distension, <i>insert</i> iod [A. I ² V10]. 297 To m. <i>add</i> by.—also to m. w ² . — At m. <i>add</i> by.—also to m. w ² . — Ditto ditto, <i>add</i> ch. — In the verbatim of b. <i>add</i> by. to the same symptom as far. — At Vomiting after meals, for loc. <i>read</i> iod. — <i>insert</i> byo. 299 In pains in abdomen after meals, [A. n ²]. <i>should be</i> [A. m ²]. 302 In the verbatim after breakfast, <i>add</i> rap. Stitches round navel. 303 3. Morning, dim. app. <i>add</i> eye.—imp. 305 After fifth line, second column, <i>add</i> Clean tongue. ox-x. h ² . 307 After nil. end of page <i>add</i> ox-x. — In Analysis, inc. sfp. changing cha- racter, <i>add</i> ox-x. — all taste alternated with vomiting, <i>add</i> pul. 308 In verbatim of pul. <i>add</i> bitterness after vomiting. <i>add</i> ox-x. Inc. app. in spite of stomach pains, after- wards loss of appetite with clean tongue. 313 At b ² . <i>add</i> pul. w ² . 316 At m. <i>add</i> pul. — At b ² . <i>add</i> pul. 2. — At b ² . <i>add</i> pul. 5. — At b ² . <i>add</i> aga.—bry. m. 1. 66. — At constant, incessant, <i>add</i> bry. 317 At w ² . <i>add</i> pul. 318 At b ² . <i>add</i> by. — At 2. Night, <i>add</i> pul. — At 3. Morning, <i>add</i> pul. 319 At 5. Evening, <i>add</i> pul. 323 At b ² . <i>insert</i> aga.—also at b ² . <i>insert</i> aga. [k ²]. 324 At b ² . <i>add</i> aps.—sar.—ch.—ca-c.— la-v.—man.—men.—mer.—mx-m. 325 At fb. <i>add</i> aga ² . — At fb. <i>add</i> ox-x.	326 At f ² . <i>add</i> ox-x. 327 At f ² . <i>add</i> am-c.—chn. — At f ² . at the end, <i>add</i> of the food eaten long before. pul. — At f ² . <i>insert</i> aga. 10. — At f ² . to pul. <i>add</i> 2. 10. 327 Below pb-a. <i>add</i> pb-a. 329 At 66. Nau. <i>insert</i> ch. 330 At 66. After meals, vom. <i>insert</i> lyc. — Sect. III. under a ² . Anguish, <i>insert</i> aga. fg. 7. 331 At nausea with heat of face, <i>add</i> of forehead, mez. 31. — Lower down at cold sweat on face, <i>add</i> vom. aga. k ² . 333 At vom. stomach pains, <i>add</i> ox-x. — At line 12, second column, <i>add</i> an- guish and feeling as if stomach hung by a thread which would break every moment. aga. 7. — Under k ² . <i>insert</i> Coldness, vom. aco. — Under stomach pains, nau. <i>insert</i> aga. ² 1. — Right column, at pains in abdomen, nau. <i>insert</i> ph. 1. 337 At vomiting preceded by, <i>add</i> strong borborygm. rap. 338 After line 12, <i>insert</i> Relief of stomach pains. aga. 339 At verbatim of ceh. <i>add</i> Nausea in abdomen changing to hunger. 347 At Anxiety collecting, <i>insert</i> by-x.— also at the verbatim, <i>insert</i> by-x. Anxiety in the precordia alternating with a gentle beating pain there for six hours. 349 At Locality of fulness, under (del). <i>in-</i> <i>sert</i> grp. j ² . k ² . p ² . 350 Under i. Distension, <i>insert</i> aga. I ² . V10. Concomitants of fulness, under ano- rexia, <i>insert</i> grp. j ² . (del). p ² . — After λ. <i>insert</i> p ² . Constipation. grp. j ² . (del). k ² . 351 Line 11, from bottom of second column <i>add</i> aga ² . II. (V). — At varieties of false sensations, <i>add</i> aga. As of a blunt movable body distending it here and there. II. k ² . (IV). 353 At w. movements, <i>add</i> cup. 354 At v. Itching, put. pla. in fishes. 355 At 3. Pulsation, <i>add</i> ca-c. [λ. e]. — At 3. Pulsation, <i>add</i> ca-c. [λ. e]. Extreme sensitiveness to the slight- est touch, long after the cure of the other symptoms. 356 To g. Weight, <i>add</i> pin. — Under Undulation, <i>insert</i> gm. λ. — Under Concomitants, <i>insert</i> λ. in abdomen. gm.	

PAGE		PAGE	
357	To I ^a , <i>add</i> causing to cry out and roll on the ground. <i>aga</i> .	368	Under 72. By vomiting provoked artificially. <i>aga</i> . I.
358	Under I ^a , <i>insert</i> ind. <i>a</i> ² , <i>k</i> ⁵ .	369	Under <i>k</i> ⁵ , <i>insert</i> ind. <i>k</i> ⁵ , <i>a</i> ² .
—	At I ^a , <i>insert</i> <i>aga</i> . I. <i>yo</i> , <i>k</i> ⁵ , (IV).	—	Under <i>k</i> ⁵ , <i>insert</i> Nausea and disgust <i>aga</i> . I. <i>k</i> ⁵ , <i>yo</i> II ¹ , (IV).
—	At I ^a , <i>insert</i> ind. (to naivel).	370	Under π . Diaphragm, compressive pain <i>at</i> , <i>insert</i> <i>opi</i> .
359	To I ^a , Through to back, <i>add</i> <i>nx-m</i> . IV ^a .	—	Under Distension of belly, <i>insert</i> <i>thu</i> . III ¹ , <i>a</i> ¹ , <i>o</i> ² .
360	To III, <i>add</i> <i>aga</i> .— <i>thu</i> .	—	At <i>o</i> ² , <i>insert</i> Cries and rolling on the floor. <i>aga</i> . I ^a .
361	To III ^a , <i>add</i> <i>ox-x</i> .	—	Dry cough, <i>thu</i> III, <i>a</i> ¹ , <i>A</i> .
—	At IV ^a , to <i>bel</i> <i>add</i> ; π I.	371	At Sect. IV. Pains extending to the belly, <i>insert</i> ind.
—	To IV ^a , <i>add</i> <i>nx-m</i> . I ^a .	—	Ditto ditto to naivel. ind.
363	To V ¹ , <i>add</i> <i>ox-x</i> .	372	<i>Insert</i> <i>aga</i> . Severe burning pain which changes into a feeling as if a blunt movable body pressed in the stomach, and distended it here and there, with nausea and great disgust.
—	At verbatim Pressure as from a blunt point, <i>insert</i> <i>aga</i> . I ^a .	375	<i>Add</i> <i>nx-m</i> . See p. 472.
364	Class IX, under <i>ni-x</i> , to cramp as from taking cold, <i>add</i> <i>ditto</i> . <i>na-m</i> .		
366	To II. By touch, <i>add</i> <i>ox-x</i> . I ^a .		
368	Third line, <i>add</i> after sugar. <i>ox-x</i> .		
—	To Better after food, <i>add</i> Better for a short time, then worse. <i>ox-x</i> .		
—	Under <i>a</i> ² , <i>insert</i> ind. <i>k</i> ⁵ .		
—	At <i>a</i> ² , <i>insert</i> <i>thu</i> . II, <i>A</i> , <i>o</i> ² .		

CHAPTER XV.

STOOLS, RECTUM, AND ANUS.

BY

HERBERT NANKIVELL, M.D.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST
OF
MEDICINES:

THEIR ABBREVIATIONS AND THEIR SOURCES.

MEDICINES.	ABBREVIATIONS.	GERMAN AND FRENCH SOURCES.	ENGLISH SOURCES.
<i>Esculus hippocast.</i>	asc.	.....	Hale's New Remedies.
<i>glabra</i>	asc-g.	.....	"
<i>Agave Americana</i>	agv.	.....	"
<i>Aletris fatinosa</i>	ale.	.....	"
<i>Alnus rubra</i>	al-r.	.....	"
<i>Apocyn. androsemfol.</i>	ap-a.	.....	"
<i>Asclepias incarnata</i>	as-1.	.....	"
<i>Synica</i>	as-s.	.....	"
<i>tuberosa</i>	as-t.	.....	"
<i>Caulophyllum thalictroides</i>	cph.	.....	"
<i>Cerasus virginica</i>	cer.	.....	"
<i>Cervus Braziliensis</i>	cr-b.	.....	Mure's Nat. Med.
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	che.	.....	"
<i>Collinsonia Canadensis</i>	com.	.....	"
<i>Comocladia dentata</i>	cwl.	.....	"
<i>Convolvulus duart.</i>	cr-f.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>Cornus florida</i>	cyp.	.....	"
<i>Cyrtopodium pubescens</i>	cyl.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>Delphinium amaz.</i>	del.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Dioscorea villosa</i>	dio.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>Elaeagnus cornutus</i>	elc.	.....	"
<i>Elaeagnus gubneusis</i>	ele.	.....	"
<i>Erigeron canadense</i>	eri.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Eryngium aquatic.</i>	er-a.	.....	"
<i>Epipactium purpur.</i>	ep-p.	.....	"
<i>Galium</i>	gal.	.....	"
<i>Geleminum</i>	gel.	.....	"
<i>Geranium mac.</i>	ger.	.....	"
<i>Gnaphalium polyceph.</i>	gna.	.....	"
<i>Gossypium herbac.</i>	gos.	.....	"
<i>Guano</i>	gna.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>Hedeoma pulegioid.</i>	hed.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Hedysarum ilicif.</i>	hdy.	.....	Mure, op. cit.

MEDICINES.	ABBREVIATIONS.	GERMAN AND FRENCH SOURCES.	ENGLISH SOURCES.
<i>Helonias dioica</i>	hln.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Hydrastis canad.</i>	hdr.	.....	"
<i>Iris versicolor</i>	irs.	.....	"
<i>Iru resina</i>	iru.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>Jacaranda caroba</i>	jac.	.....	"
<i>Jampha manihot.</i>	jan.	.....	"
<i>Juglans cinerea</i>	jug.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Kissingen</i>	kis.	.....	"
<i>Lachnanthes</i>	leh.	.....	"
<i>Lepidium bonariense</i>	lep.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Leptandra virginica</i>	lep.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>Lycopus virgin.</i>	lyp.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Mimosa humilis</i>	min.	.....	"
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	mit.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Mulle</i>	mvr.	.....	"
<i>Myrica cerifera</i>	myr.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Myristica sebifera</i>	my-s.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>Nabalus serpent.</i>	nab.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Nuphar alba</i>	nup.	.....	"
<i>Nymphoea odorata</i>	nym.	.....	"
<i>Ocimum canum</i>	ocl.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>Oleum jaeoris assili</i>	o-as.	.....	"
<i>Oniscus asellus</i>	oni.	.....	"
<i>Panacea</i>	pan.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>Pandulna pinnata</i>	pan.	.....	"
<i>Pediveria tetrandra</i>	pev.	.....	"
<i>Platina chlorica</i>	pl-c.	.....	"
<i>Polygonum hydropiper</i>	pgn.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Pulsatilla nuttall.</i>	pl-n.	.....	"
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	rs-g.	.....	"
<i>Ranex crispus</i>	ruu.	.....	"
<i>Sarracenia purp.</i>	src.	.....	"
<i>Sentelania laterifol.</i>	sen.	.....	"
<i>Sedum</i>	sed.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>Senecio</i>	sen.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Solanum arboresc.</i>	so-a.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>tuberos. egrot.</i>	so-t.	.....	"
<i>Spiguerus spinosa</i>	spg.	.....	"
<i>Sticta pulmon.</i>	sti.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Stillingia sylvata</i>	sti.	.....	"
<i>Tapiiz water</i>	tep.	.....	"
<i>Thea sinensis</i>	tea.	.....	Hempel's Jahr.
<i>Theridion curass.</i>	thr.	.....	"
<i>Trillium pendulum</i>	trl.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Tridescandia durtetica</i>	tra.	.....	Mure, op. cit.
<i>Uranium nitricum</i>	ur-n.	.....	Hahnemann Mat.
<i>Veratrum viride</i>	ve-v.	.....	Hale, op. cit.
<i>Wiesbaden water</i>	wis.	.....	"
<i>Xanthoxylum fraxin.</i>	xan.	.....	"

INDEX TO CHAPTER XV.

STOOLS, RECTUM, ANUS.

SECTION I.

u.	Flatus, emission of (collective)	503	u ^l	Desire for stool, irresistible	611
u ^a	— increased	"	u ^l	— frequent	"
u ^b	— constant	"	u ^l	— unsuccessful	"
u ^c	— incipient	"	u ^l	— sudden	512
u ^d	— copious	504	u ^l	— transitory	"
u ^e	— easy, silent	"	u ^l	— straining, urging to stool (col- lective)	513
u ^f	— frequent	"	u ^l	— tenesmus	"
u ^g	— difficult, interrupted	"	u ^l	— constant	"
u ^h	— loud	"	u ^l	— violent, forcible	"
u ⁱ	— infrequent	"	u ^l	— intolerable	514
u ^j	— sudden	"	u ^l	— frequent	"
u ^k	— involuntary	"	u ^l	— ineffectual	"
u ^l	— scanty	"	u ^l	— paroxysmal	"
u ^m	— cold	"	u ^l	— sudden	"
u ⁿ	— moist	"	u ^l	— transitory	515
u ^o	— inodorous	"	u ^l	— straining and tenesmus	"
u ^p	— mouldy	"	u ^l	— continued	"
u ^q	— putrid, foetid	"	u ^l	— stools	516
u ^r	— peculiar odour of	505	u ^l	— diarrhoea	517
u ^s	— sour	"	u ^l	— conditions of straining and tenesmus	"
u ^t	— hot	"	u ^l	— copious	518
u ^u	— conditions of flatus	506	u ^l	— easy	"
u ^v	— conditions of flatus (collective)	508	u ^l	— frequent	"
u ^w	— confined	509	u ^l	— painful	519
u ^x	— costiveness	"	u ^l	— slow, difficult	"
u ^y	— conditions	"	u ^l	— painless	520
u ^z	— desire for stool (collective)	511			
u ^{aa}	— absence of	"			
u ^{ab}	— constant	"			
u ^{ac}	— strong, urgent	"			

INDEX TO CHAPTER XV.—STOOLS, RECTUM, ANUS.

u ^b	Stool, infrequent	520	u ^b	Stool, yellow	529
u ^c	— sudden	"	u ^c	— brown	"
u ^d	— involuntary	"	u ^d	— black	530
u ^e	— scanty	521	u ^e	— smell of motions	"
u ^f	— large sized	"	u ^f	— cadaverous	"
u ^g	— small sized	"	u ^g	— putrid, foetid, like rotten eggs	"
u ^h	— delayed	"	u ^h	— mouldy	"
u ⁱ	— accelerated	"	u ⁱ	— sour	"
u ^j	— acrid	"	u ^j	— peculiar	531
u ^k	— bilious	522	u ^k	— intolerable	"
u ^l	— bloody	"	u ^l	— inodorous	"
u ^m	— hot	"			
u ⁿ	— diarrhoeic	523			
u ^o	— dry	"			
u ^p	— dysenteric	"			
u ^q	— frothy, fermented	"			
u ^r	— gelatinous	"			
u ^s	— hard	524			
u ^t	— knotty	"			
u ^u	— liquid	"			
u ^v	— mucous, slimy	525			
u ^w	— papercut, mushy	526			
u ^x	— purulent	"			
u ^y	— sandy	"			
u ^z	— soft, loose	"			
u ^{aa}	— firm, lumpy	"			
u ^{ab}	— tenacious	527			
u ^{ac}	— thin, semiliquid	"			
u ^{ad}	— watery	"			
u ^{ae}	— undigested	528			
u ^{af}	— shining	"			
u ^{ag}	— colour of motions	"			
u ^{ah}	— green	"			
u ^{ai}	— pale, light coloured	"			

SECTION II.
CONDITIONS OF STOOLS AND
DIARRHOEA.

1.	On alternate days	531
1.	By day	"
2.	By night	"
3.	Morning	"
3-10.	— in bed	532
3-30.	— on rising	"
3-66.	— after breakfast	"
3-99.	— on awaking	"
5.	Forenoon	"
4.	Noon	"
4.	Afternoon	"
5.	Evening	"
5-66.	— after supper	533
8.	In the open air	"
10.	In bed	"
18.	When standing	"
30.	On rising	"
31.	After walking	"
35.	On every motion	"
35.	After riding	"
63.	When eating	"
65.	Before eating	"
66.	After eating	"
66.	After spoiling his stomach	"
70.	After drinking	534
77.	During micturition	"
83.	At close of catamenia	"
95.	After smoking	"
98.	During sleep	"
99.	After waking	"
103.	In damp weather	"
106.	In stormy weather	"



REMEDIAL HOMEOPATHIC

SECTION III.	PAGE
CONCOMITANTS OF STOOLS	534
AND DIARRHŒA	534

Which are arranged, wherever specified, under the following heads:

Before stool	=	baf.	=	73
During	"	dur.	=	74
After	"	af.	=	75
Between stools	=	betw.	=	75

SECTION IV.

ALTERATION, CHANGE OF CHARACTER, SUCCESSION, AND COURSE OF SYMPTOMS	553
---------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

SECTION V.

IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS	564
--------------------	-----

SECTION VI. RECTUM.

For Anatomical Regions, see Sub-section.

b.	Varices (collective)	565
b.	— (so-stated)	"
b _a	— bleeding	"
b _b	— distended	"
b _c	— blind	"
b _d	— moist	566
b _e	— protruded	"
b _f	— painless	"
b _g	— painful	"
	Conditions of varices	
n.	Concomitants of varices	567
n.	Hæmorrhage (collective)	"
n.	— (so-stated)	"
n ^a	— black	"
n ^b	— clothed	568
n ^c	— copious	"
n ^d	— frequent	"
n ^e	— bright-red	"
n ^f	— in a jet	"
n ^g	— in drops	"
	Conditions of hæmorrhage	
	Concomitants of hæmorrhage	

h.	Discharges (collective, except of ascarides, lumbrici, and tenia)	568
hh.	— sweat	"
ha.	— oozing	"
hb.	— acrid	"
hc.	— bloody, sanguous	"
hd.	— foetid	569
he.	— mucous	"
hf.	— purulent	"
hg.	— viscid	"
hi.	— watery	"
h ^a	— of ascædæ	"
h ^b	— of lumbrici	"
h ^c	— of tenia	"
	Conditions of discharges	
	Concomitants of discharges	570
b.	Coldness	"
b _a	— shuddering	"
b _b	— sensation of	"
d.	Conditions	"
e.	Contraction, constriction	"
e _a	— sensation of	"
	Conditions	571
	Concomitants	"
e.	Crawling	"
e _a	— crawling	"
	Concomitants	"
f.	Fulness	"
f _a	— sensation of	"
	Condition	572
	Concomitant	"
g.	Eruptions (collective)	"
g _a	— blotches	"
g _b	— boils	"
g _c	— cracks, fissures	"
g _d	— elevations	"
g _e	— moist, red	"
g _f	— pustules	"
g _g	— herpes	"
g _h	— scurf	"
g _i	— condylomatata	"
g _j	— condylomatous	"

l.	Excoriation	572
l _a	— sensation of	"
	Conditions	"
	Concomitants	573
m.	False sensations	"
m ^d	— as of a foreign body	"
	Conditions	"
m ^h	— as if to diarrhoea	"
	Conditions	"
m ⁱ	— as if a stool were passing	574
m ⁿ	— as if flatus would pass	"
	Conditions	"
m ^{n'}	— as if something remained that should pass	"
	Concomitants	"
m ^{n''}	— as of being pressed out	"
	Conditions	"
m ^{n'}	— as if contents would re-enter rectum	"
	Condition	575
m ^{n'}	— peculiar	"
	Concomitant	"
o.	Induration	"
o _a	— sensation of	"
o _b	— heat	"
o _p	— sensation of	"
	Conditions	"
o.	Induration	"
o _a	— sensation of	"
o _b	— heat	"
o _p	— sensation of	"
	Conditions	"
o.	Induration	"
o _a	— sensation of	"
o _b	— heat	"
o _p	— sensation of	"
	Conditions	"
o.	Induration	"
o _a	— sensation of	"
o _b	— heat	"
o _p	— sensation of	"
	Conditions	"

xc.	Inactivity	578
y.	Paralysis	"
y _a	— sensation of	"
yh.	Condition	"
yh'	Weakness	"
yh''	— sensation of	"
z.	Pulsation	"
z _a	— sensation of	"
z _b	— redness	"
z _c	— roughness	"
z _d	— stiffness	"
z _e	— tension	"
z _f	— tightness	"
z _g	— swelling	"
z _h	— twitching	"
z _i	— jerking	"
z _j	— ulcer	"

PAINS.

I.	Pains (collective)	579
I.	— (so-stated)	"
I ^a	Violent	"
I ^b	Transient	580
I ^c	Continued	"
I ^d	At intervals	"
I ^e	On a single spot	"
I ^f	Sudden	"
I ^g	From within outwards	"
I ^h	From without inwards	"
I ⁱ	From above downwards	"
I ^j	From below upwards	"
I ^k	From behind forwards	"

CLASSES OF PAINS.

II ¹	Burning	581
II ²	As if raw	"
II ³	Scraping, rasping	"
II ⁴	Scraping, rasping	"



II ⁶ , Smarting	PAGE	581
II ⁶ , Stinging	582	
III ⁷ , Ulcerative	"	
III ⁷ , Contractive	"	
III ⁷ , Pinching	"	
III ⁷ , Strangulating	"	
IV ¹ , Cramp-like	"	
IV ¹ , Spasmodic	"	
V ¹ , Aching	"	
V ² , Bruise-pain	"	
V ² , Boring	"	
V ⁶ , Drawing	"	
V ⁷ , Dull	583	
V ⁸ , Gnawing, grinding	"	
V ⁹ , Clawing	"	
V ¹⁰ , Pressive	"	
V ¹² , Pushing	"	
V ¹⁴ , Prickling, tingling	"	
V ¹⁰ , As of a peg	"	
VII ¹ , Cutting	"	
VII ² , Pricking	"	
VII ³ , Shooting	"	
VII ⁴ , Tearing	584	
VIII ¹ , Bursting	"	
VIII ² , Tensive	"	
VIII ³ , Beating	"	
VIII ⁴ , Jerking	"	
VIII ⁵ , Vibrating	"	
IX ¹ , Gripping	"	
Conditions of pains	"	
Concomitants of pains	587	

PAGE

ANATOMICAL SUB-SECTION.

R. Rectum (containing the localised functional symptoms)	589
R ₁ — — upper part	"
R ₂ — — lower part	"
A. Anus	590
P. Perineum	596
N. Nates	597
Nf. Fold between nates	"
S. Sacrum	"
C. Coeox	"

SELECTS.

m. Flatus, emission of.
b. Desire for stool.
l. Urging to "
tr. Tenesmus.
fb. Copious stool.
fr. Frequent "
fr. Painful "
ff. Difficult "
fi. Scanty "
fi. Hard "
fm. Mucous "
fn. Papaceous "
fq. Soft, loose stool.
p. Diarrhoea.
pe. — painful.
pe. — violent pain.
II ¹ . Burring "
VII ³ . Shooting "

CHAPTER XV.—STOOLS, RECTUM, ANUS.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

iu. Flatatus (Collective).

aco—aga. f^m.—alm. fb; (IV)—arn.
 ta—asa; p—ba-c. f^o.—bov—cas;
 (IV)—ca; p—cb-v. v. [A. III]¹—chi
 —ch-s—col. p; (IV)—cof. (IV)—
 cm—dul. f^m.—fmg. t—fi-x. fb.—
 gam. f^m.—gel; (IV)—glo. p; f^m.
 grp—hep—ind. t—jun. m^o.—k. hy.
 f^m.—kim. f^o.—lah. ta—hu. t. f^m.
 lyc—mg-s—mrl; ta—mu-x—
 nat.; f^m.—na-m. p; (IV)—nit
 ni-x—nx-v. f^m.—ol-a—ox-x—pet
 ph-x—put. v.—rum—san—sbd—
 sep—sil—sug; f^m.—spi; v (IV)—
 squ; fb—stp; p; p—sul—tab. f^m
 —tar—thu; o—ver; ta (IV)—
 zin p—&c.

iuo. ———incarcerated in rectum.

ca-c—cb-a—A. fi-x—hep—lau; P
 man—nat; v. n.—nx-v. [A. IX]¹ v.
 —sul—zin; 5.

lan. *It presses on the perineum and bladder.*

fi-x. *As if retained in the anus.*
 man. *Along the rect. as far as the anus.*

zin. *Rectum feels pressed on by wind. Sensation as if the flatus were pushed towards the coeox and retained there.*

lwa ———constant. can. lbg. 4.—col.

lwb. 1; lwd. [lwb] [A. I] (IV)—gn. 1. x⁷

—phy^e—squ. lbg^e

gn. 1. *Without relief.*

lwb. ———copious. aga; w^c [A. w^b]; p;
 p^m.—agn. 66.—alm—alo^e—am-c—
 am-g. f^m. [A. w^b 73]—ars^e [A. w^b 7—ass.
 fb. o^e—asp—amr.; w^e—ber. p^e. c^d.
 v. n. x¹³⁵. [A. w^b 5]—bov; 5; 10; 3. [A.
 VI]¹—bro^e; f^m.—can^e—can. [A. I]
 v. 1—cb-v. 3. 99—cas; fb. 4. 66 [f. 5]
 (IV); v^e. f^m. 3. 30—chi. [A. w^b 9]; f^m [A.
 V 9]; w^e—chd—clp. t. 1. 2. [A. III]²
 —ch-s. f^m. [A. w^b 9]—cn-s—cic—cis
 —cly. 4. [A. d]—cod. n. [A. dd]—cof.
 lwa. 1.—col. m. (IV); 7. 4; lwb. 31—
 con. 66; ta. VI 1. 7. 4.—c. ph. 7. 4.—csm.
 o—chn^e. t. ta. [A. i. X 3]; w^m.—cm^e.
 [A. w^b 1]; w^e. f^m. c^e. ss^b; ta. f^m. [R]. A.
 f^m. 1. 1. 7. 4. 7. 5]; w^e. f^m. c^e.—dig. 4—
 dic. lwb^e.—dul—eub—fi-x^e—gam.
 5. v. x¹. 7. 4.—gel. t. [A. IX 2]; 2. [A. V 13]
 —ign. 2. 98. [A. w^b 9]—ind. f^m. [A. w^b.
 III 2]; t.—iod.—k. bi. fi. v. 6^e. w^e.
 k-ca; [A. w^b 9]—lah; lbg. 3; lbg. e^b.
 —lam [A. III 2] 7. 5.—la-v^e [A. w^b 9];
 lwb. 5. [A. III 2]—leh. t. 7. 4.—Amer.
 lwb. I 12.—mez. v. lwb. 3. 5. 66 (IV)
 —na-m—na-n. x² [A. q]—na-s. p. [A. i];
 o. w^e. f^m (IV); 7. 4.—nic^e; w^e—nit.
 II⁴—ni-x. 3. [A. III 2]; w^e; w^m. REMEDIA
 ohn^e—pet^e—pho [A. f]—ph-x—MOOPAHIE
 pla—rus. lbc; f^o—rut. t. [f. 29]—

ERRATA.—On page 272, on lines 21 & 42, read N instead of NC.

p.—chn.^aχ²—men.tu.k⁴[A.I^a. III². V10]—musc.n^e—pec.f. During stool. col.tb²—con.tb². tr.V11—c-ph.tb²—gam.tb².v.π¹—glo.tb²g—iod.[A.VII]—loch.t.tb²—mg.s^e—mu.x.[A.IX²]—na.s.tb²—nat.m^d—sar^e.p.[A.tb²]—sep.[A.tb²]—zin.[A.IX²]—lan.tb²[A.III²]—gam.f. A. R.nat.f^m tr.—san^e.fb.—sbd.tb^e—sul.tb^em^h; [A.I.tb².IX¹] θ²—thu.γ.[A.I^{ae}.III¹]X.

77. During micturition. mer.5.[A.i.tb²].

98. When asleep. ign.tb².2.[A.tb²].

99. When sticking. arm.tb^e.2.A.φ².χ²—cb.v.tb^e.3—cu.s^e.3.[A.I.IX²].

CONCOMITANTS OF FLATUS.

Note.—For the concomitant of any compound symptom containing f or p, see Sect. III.

βef. = before emission of flatus. aft. = after emission of flatus.

α². Anxiety. chn.χ².73.—spi.[A.III²].π¹.

γ. Tearing headache. cas.t.A. Affected head. nat.tb^o.γ. Headache. thu.[A.I^{ae}.III¹]X¹. (75).

ε. Violent pain, first in left, then in right auricle. A.sul.tb^e.v. θ¹.ζ¹. [A.IX²] (IV).

η. Contused face. nat.tb^o.γ. θ². Accumulation of water in mouth. cas.[A.I^{ae}.IX¹]—sul.74.[A.i.tb².IX¹].

θ⁴. Cramp pain at angle of jaw. A.sul.tb^e.v.ε.(IV).
 1. Throat, burning in. lo-1^e. [A.w¹].
 4. Stomach, laziness and sinking in. acco.[A.IX²]φ.
 —heat in. ag-n.[A.tb²].
 —weight in. hep.
 —gurgling in. la-v.κ¹. [A.tb²].
 —swelling and pinching in. bov^e.

Stomach, pinching in. phl.f⁶⁶. pinching pressure. men. [A.I^{ae}.III².V10].73.
 —aching, tensive swelling. mrl.κ¹. [A.III².tb²].
 —violent pressure. osc. [A.tb²]—ox-x.
 Sinking in right side of epigastre, and lancinations in pit of stomach. gin.A.
 Tugging pulling in stomach and oesophagus. ch.s.[A.tb²].
 aft. ox-x—la-v.

κ⁵. Nausea. iod.—jug^e—k-bi^e.66. [A.tb².IX¹]—rut.b—tab.[A.VI]—tar.m^h.κ⁷.
 aft. jug.

κ⁶. Regurgitation. al.s. 8-cp.[A.tb².I]; [A.p]—bor.2.[A.tb²]—can—cb.v. tng^e—ch.s.[A.i]—on.s.[A.i]—B-x.tb².(IV).—gel.[A.tb²].
 g-d-l.tb^a—la.s.[A.i]π—la-v.κ⁴[A.tb²].—mrl.κ⁴. [A.III².tb²]—na-n.tb²[A.q]—nat—nx-1.[A.i]; [A.I^{ae}]—ox-x—pet.[A.VI]—p.a.66.—rho^e.3-10.5.[A.i]—rs-r.[A.tb².IX²]—san.o¹—ser. [A.tb²]—far.m^h.κ⁵—ver.tb^e.
 —abundant. cb-v.
 —frequent. nat.
 —empty. cu-s—rho.
 —hiccupping. pla.
 —sulphureted. rs-r.

λ. Abdomen.
 [A.tb²] Bearing down. cb-v^{be}.σ.(IV). [A.i]. Distension, fulness. acco. [A.IX¹]—a-cp.; κ⁷. [A.I]—arg. [A.v.S]—am.tb^eφ²—ars.3.—ars; tb².4.5.—bov.tb²3.[A.VI]; [A.tb².VII]—ca-c.4—cas.t.γ.—can.tb²g; tb².π¹.—chi.—ch.s.κ⁷; tb².5.—cu-s^e.3-99.[A.tb².q.IX²]—coc.tb².2.—col.—chn.tb²t.tn.[A.IX²]—ery. [A.tb².IX²]—gin.κ⁴. [A.tb².IX²]—la-s.κ⁷. [A.v.S]π.—mag.—mg-s. 3—men.tb²; 5-66.[A.w]—mer. 5-77.[A.w]—mil.tb².4—na-s.tb². [A.III²]—mic.[A.w]—nit.tr—

nx-j.κ⁷—ol-a.3; 5-66.[A.tb².III²]—ph.x—pho—rho^e.3-10.5.κ⁷. [A.q.tb²]—sul.74.θ². [A.tb².IX¹]—til—ver. [A.IX²].
 βef. acco—ac-p—arg—bov.—can—chi—coc—ery—ng-s—men—ol-a—ph-x.
 aft. a-cp—ang—bov.tb²—bov—ca-c—can—mag—pho—til.
 [A.I]. Emptiness. cin; tr—pho; tb²—sul.
 aft. cin—pho—sul.
 [A.tb²] Flatulence, borborygmus. acco; κ⁴ φ.—ag-n.κ⁴—al-s.v²—ana.tb²g^e. 66.[A.S]—ant.tb².66—arg.2.—arm—bov; [A.i.VII]—dry.2.—cas.tb²—can.—cb-v.tb²—chi^e. [A.w.V10]—ch-s.κ⁴—chp.[A.IX¹]—cu-s^e.3-99.[A.i.q]—coc.tb².2.[A.IX²]—col.66.[A.IX²]—cu.tb²—csc.κ⁴. [A.V10]—cyo—dig—ery. [A.i.IX²]—enb.[A.S]—gel.κ⁷gin.κ⁴. [A.IX²]—gna.tb²—gui.[A.III²]—hyo.tb². 2.66—ign.tb².2.98—k-b¹.66.κ⁵. [A.IX¹]—k-ca—la-v.tb²ε; κ⁴.7.—lch—1pt.[A.VI]—man; tr^e. [A.IX²]—mg-s—mrl.tr.[A.w]; tb²; κ⁴.7.[A.II²]—na-n—na-s.[A.IX²]; trf.[A.III²]—nx-nm. [A.III²]—ol-a.5.66. [A.i.III²]—pjm—rho^e; 3-10.5.κ⁷. [A.i.q]—rs-r.κ⁴. [A.IX²]—sar^e.p.74—sep.74—ser.κ⁷—sro.—sm²—squ. [A.III²]—sul.74.θ². [A.IX¹]—tar. [A.III²]—ten.tb²g^e. [A.VI]—ver.tb². [A.IX²]; tb²; trf. [A.III²].
 βef. acco—ana—arr—ars—bor—bov—bry—chi—col—ery—eub—gui—la-v—k-ca—man—na-n—na-s—ol-a—rho.
 aft. acco—bor—bov—col—cyo—la-v—man—mann^e—na-n—na-s.
 [A.p]. Heat. a-cp.κ⁷—coi.v^{ae}. [A.Hg]—cly.tb².4.
 βef. cly.
 aft. a-cp.
 [A.q]. Weight. cu-s^e.3-99.[A.tb².IX²]—na-n.tb².κ⁷—rho^e.3-10.5.κ⁷. [A.i.tb²].

[A.w]. Movements. aga.tb^e—ber. [A.tb²]; A.tb^e.p^e—chi^e. [A.tb².V10]—ch-s.m^h—chp.tb²—com^h. tr^e. [A.Hg]—lo-1^e—mer.5.77.[A.i]—men.tb². 5.65.[A.i]—mrl.tr.[A.tb²]—mic.[A.i]. βef. ber^e—chi.
 [A.I]. Pain (so stated). a-cp.κ⁷. [A.i]—cof.(IV).
 βef. a-cp.
 [A.I^{ae}]. Violent. cas.θ². [A.IX¹]—chi. [A.III²]—lan.[A.VI]—men.[A.Hg.IX²]—mez.[A.IX²]—nx-j.κ⁷—ox-x—A.sul.tb^e.v.ε.(IV)—thu.γ. [A.III²].X¹(75).
 βef. chi—lan—men—mez.
 [A.I^v]. From above downwards. men. 73.κ⁴. [A.III².V10]—na-m. [A.V10]74 (75).
 [A.I^v]. From below upwards. spi. [A.III²].
 [A.II²]. Sore. na-n. [A.III²].
 [A.III²]. Contractive. thu.γ. [A.I^{ae}]. X¹(75).
 βef. na-n.
 [A.III²]. Pinching. asu—c-os—cbd. [A.U]—chi. [A.I^{ae}]—chp.t.1.2—gni. [A.tb²]—grp—lam.tb².74—la-v. tb².5.—men.73.κ⁴. [A.V10]—mrl.κ⁴.7.[A.tb²]—na-s.tb²[A.tb²]—ni-x.tb²3—nx-m. [A.tb²]—ol-a^e.5; 5-66 [A.tb².i]—nn-b—sam—sil—spi.α². π¹; v.(IV); [A.I^v]—spo—squ. [A.tb²]—stp—tar. [A.tb²]—txx—tx—ver.tb². [A.tb²].
 βef. chi—cbd—gui—grp—la-v—ni-x—ol-a—nn-b—sil—spi—spo—trx.
 [A.VI¹]. Cramp-like tenng^e. [A.tb²]. [A.VI¹]. Aching. ambc—fab.κ⁵.
 βef. tab.
 [A.VI¹]. Dull. oph.
 βef. oph.
 [A.V10]. Pressive. can.tb².3—chi^e. [A.w.tb²]—csc.κ⁴. [A.tb²]—men.73.κ⁴. [A.I^v.III²]—na-m. [A.I^v]74. (75) —pho.tb²—sng.



REMEDIA
WOODFARRE

bef. cam—chi—sng.
 aft. pho.
 [A.VI⁹]. *Writhing*. ni-x.
 bef. ni-x.
 [A.VII¹]. *Cutting*. bor.[A.i.tb¹]; tb.
 3.[A.i]—chi—con—gam^o—iod.74
 —irs—lan.[A.I³]—jpt.[A.tb⁵]
 ml—ol-a.5—pet.^o—rhe.3.30
 sel.2.5.
 bef. bor—con—gam—lan—ol-a
 —sel.
 aft. bor—bor—irs—jpt.
 [A.VI³]. *Shooting*. gel.tb.2.
 aft. gel.
 [A.IX¹]. *Gripping*.aco.[A.i]—a—cp—
 cas.θ². [A.I³]—chp.[A.tb⁵]—hel.[A.
 U]^v.—k-bie.66.5⁵. [A.tb⁵]—A.sul.
 mb^o.v.e.(IV); 74.θ². [A.i.tb⁵].
 bef. aco—a—cp.
 aft. hel.
 [A.IX²]. *Colic*. asg^o.a—chi—coc.
 tbj.2. [A.tb⁵]—col.66. [A.tb⁵]—cch.
 mb^o.fr.[A.i]—ery^c; [A.i.tb⁵]—gel.fr.
 —grn.^o. [A.i.tb⁵]—grp—yc—mar^o.
 [A.tb⁵]—men. [A.Hg]—mer.tbj
 mez.[A.I³]—mu-x^e; 35; 74—na-s.
 4; [A.tb⁵]—ni-x—nup—phy^o
 rs-r; 3; k¹. [A.tb⁵]—rum^o.3.66; 66
 —sil—so-t.—thn.tbj.66—ver.[A.i];
 tw.[A.tb⁵]—zin. [A.IX²]74.
 bef. chi—col—gel—ery—lyo—
 man—men—mez—na-s—ni-x
 —phy—rs-r—rum—sil.
 aft. col—ery—grp—man—na-s.
 [A.U]. *Umbilical*. chd.[A.III²]—
 hel.[A.IX¹]v.
 bef. chd.
 aft. hel.
 [A.Hg]. *Hypogastrie*. cal.n^o.e¹. [A.P]
 —com^o. [A.w]—men. [A.I^o.IX²].
 bef. men.
 [A.S]. *Sides*.right. ana.tb^o.66. [A.tb⁵]
 —arg.[A.i]—la-s.k¹. [A.I]π¹.
 —lef. eub.[A.tb⁵].
 bef. ana—arg—eub—la-v.
 aft. arg.

v. *Bladder, stinging pain, hardness and tightness of*. gam.tb.74.π¹.
 v¹. *Increased micturition*. al-s. [A.tb⁵].
 v². *Urting, with scanty secretion*. hel.[A.IX¹].
 f¹. *Colicky pains, extending to testes*. gel.[A.IX²].
 v¹. *Jerking drawing at pubis towards the hollow between thigh and scrotum*. sbd.mrl.t.σ.(IV).
Crampy pains in glans. A.sul. mb^o.v.e.(IV).
 bef. gel—sbd.
 o¹. *Cough (on account of it)*. san.k¹. π¹.
 π¹. *Dyspnoea*. can.tbj.[A.i]—gam.tb.v.74—la-s.k¹. [A.i]—spi.α². [A.III²].
 v. *Aquinish, uneasiness, and sick feeling in loins*. ba-c.tb.73.(IV).
Bearing down to small of back, and thence to abdomen. ch-v^o. [A.b](IV).
Aching in loins and sacrum. nx-v.tb. [A.IX¹].
Shuddering across back. sbd.mrl.t.π¹(IV).
 φ¹. *Intense yawning without sleepiness*. aco.k¹. [A.IX²].
 φ². *Fatiguing dreams*. arn.tb^o.2.99. [A.io³]x².
 X¹. *Shivering*. thn.γ. [A.I^o.III¹](75).
 X². *Heat of limbs*. arn.tb^o.2.99. A.φ².
 Heat. chn.α².73.

o. *Constipation (Collective)*.
 aco-r; p.(IV)—a—cs.frn.II.(IV)—ses-g—aga; f.(IV)—ag-n; p—alm; pε.(IV)—ap-a.p.(IV)—aps—ars.(IV)—aur—bap.p.(IV)—bel—bor.fk; p.(IV)—bry; fu.(IV)—ca-a.f^o.n.(IV)—ca-c—cam; fuf.f.(IV)—cau—ch-v—cs—cha; f—chi; (IV)—ch-s; f^o.n.(IV)—cn-s—coc.f.(IV)—csm—ch.tb—cyc; (IV)—ery—fer—f-x—gna. p.(IV)—grp; (IV)—ham.(IV)—hed—hel.p.(IV)—hyo—iod; p.(IV)—k-bi—lah—lan—la-v; fε.II.p.(IV)—lyc.(IV)—man.ta.(IV)
 —men; fε.(IV); f^o.ε.(IV)—nr-d. p.(IV)—mo-a; p.(IV)—na-m—na-s.f.(IV)—ni-x—nx-v—opi—pho—ph-x—f—plb; p.(IV)—pod; p.(IV)—pl—rum.f—sar.f^o.q.(IV)—sep—sil.f.(IV)—arc.f.(IV)—str—sul; (IV)—thu; (IV)—nr-n—ver; f—vp-t.fε.(IV)—zim—&c.—for three days. aga—ant.—for four days. am-c—aps—ccs—sbd.—increasing. ca-c—ph-x—plb.—lyo—ver. *As if the abdomen were obstructed*.
 nx-v. *As if intestines were constricted*.
 nx-v—opi. *As if intestines were inactive*.
 o². —continued. aco—aga.f.(IV)—agn—alo—ars—ar-h—ba-m—bap—brv.[A.IX²]—ca-c—can—ch-s.a.θ.¹.x².w²—ch-s.f^o.n.[A.e.VI]^o.k¹(IV)—coc—cor.f^o.n.(IV)—cup—c—su—dio.p^o(IV)—hed—hyo.n¹[A.i]—iod; p^o(IV)—k-bi—lah; k¹. [A.i]—lan—led—mer.α².k¹.x—mt—msc.70—ni-x—opl—mo-a—phy—plb—pul—src—str—thu.85—ver.—one week and over. ca-c—lan—opi—str.—two weeks. hed—plb.—one month. opi.—complete. ch-v.—obstinate. alo—ars—ar-h—ba-m—cam—c—su—iod—pul.
 alo. *With torpor of intestines*.
 lah. *Without any other ailment*. ni-x. *Painless*.
 opi. *Terminating in death*.
 str. *Without pain or distension for six days*.
 str—ver. *With suppression of all the excretions*.
 o^o. *Costiveness*. am-m—ang—asa.fj.tb—bap—ca-c—chd.fk—chi.β¹.γ—ch-s.f^o.k—die—dig—dpl—elf—A.hyo.f^o.m.I—k-bi—

k.ca; [A.V⁶]—k—hy—lah.fε.(IV)—la-v—la-s.p.(IV)—mit—mo-a—mr—ni-x.[A.i]—opi; f^o.k¹.ox-x.k¹—pb-a.f^o.k—pho—rs-r.f^o.j^o.m^o—san.f^o.q.(IV)—sil—stm—sng—slp—sul—ver.γ.; v.—occasional. am-m—stm—sul.—chi. *Accumulation of faeces*.
 k-bi. *With aggravation of other symptoms*.
 mo-a. *With an occasional natural stool*.
 opi. *For several months—no stool without an injection*.
 CONDITIONS OF CONSTIPATION.
 1. *By day*. ch.[f.5](IV).
 2. *Morning*. xyp.
 70. *After drinking*. msc.—cap.f^o.
 85. *After a copious seminal emission*. thn^o.
 CONCOMITANTS OF CONSTIPATION.
 u. *Weakness of the imaginative faculty*. ch-s^o.θ.¹.x².w².
 a². *Extreme nervousness and irritability*. A.aps.5^o.r¹.II⁶.V3. *Irritable temper*. gna.p.k¹.(IV).
Depression of spirits and mental inactivity. rs-r.γ.
Hypochondriac low-spiritedness. mer^o.k¹.x—zno.k¹.
Dizziness. chi^o.γ.
Staggering and reeling. ps-g.α¹.-9
 δ¹. [A.i].
 Head-ache. pod.[A.tb⁵]—rs-r.α².
 a².
 —heaviness in. mo-a.
 —heat and pain in. ver.
 —heat in. bel.[A.i]—chi^o.β¹.
 —congestion of blood to. nx-v.
 Apparent loss of sight. ses-g.β¹. [A.i].
 Mouth, dryness of. ch-s^o. REMEDIA
 X².w².
 Digitized by HOORPAINIE

08. **Yellow-coated tongue.** k-bi.
 08.1,3. **Yellowish-white fur at root of tongue.** k-bi.k⁴.v.^o.
Dryness of fauces. ch-s^o.a.θ.
 x².w².
 09. **Sour taste.** sep.
Good appetite. lah^o. [Λ.1].
Loss of appetite. gua.p.a².
 (IV) —grp.k⁴. [Λ.1] —k-bi.
 θ⁸.k⁵; k⁴.s^o—mer^o.a².x—opc.
 θ⁶.
 mer. **Aversion to all nourishment except beer.**

Abdomen, sensibility, esp. of transverse and descend. colon.
 cod.tb. as if there were too much heat. cap.
 pinching drawing. men.fel.(IV).
 painful drawing. k-cac.
 pressing in left side. ms-c.
 violent shooting in right hypochond. sep.
 pain, avs. gripping from side to side when walking. mer. colic. alm.p^o.73—am.m^o.b—a-cp—a-sa; w^o—bel.k⁵.7.—bry^o. [Λ.1]; θ⁶.
 (IV) —pb-a.
 violent colic. a-cp —pb-a.
 continuous dull colic. a-sa.
 bry. **Colic, flatulent distension, and sense of something lodged.**
Retention of urine. cth.tb—hyo—lah—lau—opi.
 hyo. **With earnest desire to micturate.**

Desire for stool (Collective).
 neo.v; ta—esc.f^o.75; [R.t.]—aga—alm.75—als—am-c—asa—sar—aur—ba-a—bis.ta—bel.m^o.—ca; [A.t.]—can.f.(IV)—cau; t.m^o.—A.cb.v.m.111; (IV)—coc.f.—coc. ta.pul.—cof.θ^o—csn—cñ—dul.f.; (IV)—glo—grp.f^o.x^o—hep.f^o.x^o—ign—jpc.111—jal—k-ca—lah.ta.75—jyc—men—A.mez.ta.tb^o; tb^o.f (IV)—mer—ng-m.75; (IV)—naj—nat—nit—ni-x—nx-v.—pet—phy—pul.—rho.f^o.m^o—rut.tb—sar—ang.—spi.tb. (IV)—sto. (IV)—spt.ta (IV)—sul.—&c.
 alm. **Desire in epigastre and abdominal walls without straining.**
 yce. **Confined to rectum.**
 no. —absence of. ery.3.[t^o.1] [t^o.θ^o.2] (IV)—grp.—jyc.θ^o.3; θ⁶.θ^o.5].
 b^o. —constant, esc^o.1. [Λ.tb^o]; θ⁶; t—age^o.1 [t^o.θ^o.5]—ba-a.66.θ^o.1.w^o—dul^o.1.k⁵—glo [Λ.IX²].73—gyw^o.f—k-ca.fal—mag.f^o—mer^o.t^o; θ⁶. [Λ.I11²].—nak. [Λ.VI¹].—nit.75. [b.73]—ni-x^o—phy—p.—d.4. [t^o.c^o.5]—pul^o.f.—rut.f^o. [ta.75]—spi^o.75—sep.f.—ser. [Λ.1]—sun^o.m^o.f^o.5. [Λ.w.I11²] (IV)—zm.f^o.
 pul. **In the more remote intestines.**

Irresistible. ba-c.
 b^o. —frequent, ang.m^o.x¹; θ⁶.f^o.f^o.f^o. —Rl.arg.f^o.—ars^o.f^o.—bel; θ⁶.f^o. —cal.f^o.m. [Λ.Hg.p]—can.f^o.a².m; θ⁶.f^o. —Rl.cb-a.—cos^o.; θ⁶.f^o. (75) —Rl.A.colc.m^o; θ⁶. —hep^o.k⁵. —hyo.; 74 —ign.ta.x^o.fel. [Λ.IX²]. —k-ca.f^o.; m^o. —ch.—lin.f^o.o.ta.c.h.—mg-m. —fi.; θ⁶. —na-m.f.—nat^o.; θ⁶.f^o. —ni-x^o.f. [Λ.IX².75] —nx-v^o.75; θ⁶. [Λ.I11²] f^o. —ox-x. [Λ.1^o]. —pet.pl. [t.75] —pb-x—plaf^o. [Λ.Me].w^o. —pul. —w^o.s.—sil.f^o.m.^o.x¹—spi^o.f.—sta.f^o.m.; θ⁶.m^o.f^o.5. [Λ.w.I11²] (IV)—A.stp.f^o.p^o. VII¹—sul^o.f.; 2. [Λ.f.] [Λ.I11².se. 16.19.24]—zin^o.f.
 ang. **In rectum.**
 b^o. —unsuccessful. esc—ars^o.f^o. —ast.o.—bej^o.f.—ber—A.cac^o.q^o. —ca^o.m. [Λ.Hg.p]—can.f^o.a².m; θ⁶. —Rl.cb-a.—cb-v.; t^o.g; R.ta.tb; 5—cos^o.; θ⁶. [t^o.1.75]—ch.tb.; p^o.75. —coc.o.f. (IV); R.d.f.—col^o. —dro.f^o.75 (IV)—dul^o.1.k⁵—ery. —fin.3.75 (IV)—eu.p.—h-x.5—glo^o. [Λ.IX²].73—grp.—grt.66. [Λ.IX²]. —gym.b.—hau.—hep.k⁵—hyo.o^o. [Λ.1]—ign; θ⁶.x.5; R.; t^o.66; θ⁶.f^o. 75.—iod. [t^o.66]—k-bi.tb.x⁸—k-ca. —kre.x³.w^o.—lch.—lin.f^o.o.ta.c.h —jyc.IV¹; 75.—mer^o.t^o.; 3—na-m.; θ⁶.p; θ⁶. [Λ.IX².75]—hx-v; θ⁶.75; [θ⁶.Λ.I11²] f^o. —ph-x.f^o.o. (IV) —pul^o.f.—rho^o.f^o.m.—sar—sbd. [Λ.p] —sep.5. [t^o.3]; m.h.m^o.; f^o.11.—spi^o.75; θ⁶.; θ⁶. —stn—stp—str.f^o. —sul^o.—zin^o.
 can. **With pain.**
 cb-v. **In abdomen and small of back.**
 hyo. **Without tenesmus of anus or rectum.**
 ign. **In epigastrium.**
 stp. **With an empty rectum.**
 b^o. —sudden. aco.f^o.θ^o.3.—a-cp.5. [Λ.tb^o]. —cb-v^o. —dul.f^o. —ign^o.f^o.f^o. —e^o. —lin^o.e^o.ta.θ^o. —naj^o.f^o.c^o. —nx^o.j.



65. rhof, f, th. sth. f. m. [m. n. 75] a. X¹ (IV) — sul. f. n.
b¹. — transitory. ana. f. q. x^c — ang. f. f. p. k. — ch. v. — R. coc. f. — gro. [A. w. III] — glo — mer^c — pla. f. 73, 75 — plb. f. f. — spi. f. — zin. o.
ch. v. Like a fulness in the rectum. glo Easily postponed. mer. Unless at once satisfied.

CONDITIONS OF DESIRE.

Note.—For the conditions of any compound symptom containing element f or p, see Sect. II; excepting always the conditions Bel., Dur., and Aft. Stool.

- 1. By day. assec. c. [A. th. b.] — aga. [f. 3. 5] — dul. v. k. e.
2. By night. A. am. c. II. — sul. e. [A. f. 3. 5] — ag. n. 99. [A. th. b.] — ery. no. (IV) — k. ca. 10. [A. III. 2].
X¹ (IV) — mer. f.
— in bed. k. ca.
— on awaking. ag. n.
4. Noon. al. s. e.
4. Afternoon. hor. [A. IX. 2] — glo. c. IX. 35 — pl. n. o. [f. c. 5].
5. Evening. a. ep. h. [A. th. b.] — aga. [A. th. b.] — ch. v. — f. — x. f. — ign. c. f. x. — lyc. [A. i.] — sep. f. [f. 3].
10. In bed. k. ca. 3. [A. III. 2]. X¹ (IV).
35. Whilst driving. glo. c. IX. 1.
65. During dinner. nx. j. ch.
66. After dinner. aur. [A. x.] — ana — ba. a. b. o. — cau. — col. — gr. f. [A. IX. 1] — ign. f. f. — pho.
73. Before stool. asr. f. q. V. 11. 75 — eub. c. v. v. ; p. b. n. v. ; v. c. v. 75 — glo. b. f. [A. IX. 1] — ign. n. c. x. x. c. — ial. [A. w.] — ins. c. h. — nit. [h. b. 75] — pla. f. f. 75 — rho. f. m. h.
74. During stool. h. yo. c. — lyc. c. f.
75. After stool. asr. f. a. — asr. c. f. q. V. 11. 73 — alm — ch. v. — f. — chi. f. — eub. c. v. 73 — ign. c. f. q. — lah. — fu. 3. a. 3. — lyc. c. — m. g. — m. — ni. x. f. — nx. v. e. f. — pla. f. f. 73 — r. h. s. [A. IX. 2] — spi. f. — sth. — stp. ta. (IV).

99. On awaking. ag. n. 3. [A. th. b.]

CONCOMITANTS OF DESIRE.

Note.—For the concomitant of any compound symptom containing f or p, see Sect. III.

a². Fear of something unbecomg. cau. e. f.

- 7. Pressure in temples. mer. c. k. 8.
7. Redness of face. cau. e. f. a. 2.
7. Livid complexion. pul. e. w. 3.
7. Disgust for food. dio. k. 4. 5. [A. th. b.].
7. Stomach, pressure at. aga.
— pain all round. pet.
— uneasiness of. dio. k. 1. 5. [A. th. b.].
— burning sensation in. crn. A.
7. Nausea. as. s. v. — dio. k. 1. 4. [A. th. b.] — dul. v. f. l. — mer. c. y. — rut. h.
7. Eructations. asr. ; [R. f.] — hep. e. f.
7. Abdomen ; uneasiness. aur. 66. — discension. asr. — eth. [A. th. b.] — k. ca. [A. th. b.] — lyc. 5 — man. [A. th. b.] — ser. b.
— emptiness. sul. e. 2. [A. III. 3. 6. 16. 19. 24].
— rumbling. aco. v. — assec. e. l. — aga. 5 — a. c. p. b. 5 — ag. n. 3. 99 — bap. — cai. [A. U. I.] — col. — ctn. [A. i.] — dio. k. 1. 4. 5 — dul. k. ca. [A. i.] — man. [A. i.] — phy. — ve. v. [A. IX. 1].
— heat. bel. m. h. — pod — sbd. f.
— movement. cro. f. [A. III. 2] — jal. 73.
— pain. phy. [A. U. I].
— violent. dio. c. [A. U. H. G.] — ox. x. e.
— pinching. cro. l. [A. w.] — k. ca. 3. 10. X¹ (IV) — R. men — nx. v. e. f. q.
— cutting. iod. [A. U.] — nat. b.
— grinding. gr. f. f. 66 — naj. [A. H. G.] — ve. v. [A. th. b.].
— colic. ipc. II. 1. e. — irs. [A. U. H. G.] — bov. 4. — sng.

Abdomen ; pain, umbilical. dio — iod — irs — phy. — hypogastric. dio — irs — naj.

- 7. Diuresis. as. s. k. 5.
7. Anxiety in lumbar region. ba. a. b. 65. a. 5.
X¹. Chills. k. ca. 3. 10. [A. III. 2].
— over face. ang. e. m. h.
X³. Sweat, general, anxious. kref. a. 8. — especially on face. k. b. i. m.
7. Faint feeling. ba. a. 5. 6. 6. 0. — pul. n. 1.
7. Restlessness, quarrelsome humour. kref. X. 3.

t. Straining or urging to stool (Collective).

- aco. ; fol. p. — asr. ; b. — eth. ; f. — alm ; f. — ant. ; f. — aps. V. 13. (IV) — asa. ; p. — bel. — ber. ; th. 9 ; A. III. (IV) — bor. f. — bov. ; (IV) — A. cal. — can. — cas. ; m. ; (IV) — cau. ; b. — ch. v. — coh. p. — chp. ; A. f. III. — ch. s. f. n. — ch. s. f. b. e. — cim. f. f. ; (IV) — cid. f. m. — col. ; m. ; f. — crn. f. f. l. ; f. — eth. ; f. f. f. — eth. ; f. — dro. f. — ery. — eub. f. n. (IV) — f. — mg. p. ; m. — gr. f. ; f. — hel. f. b. — ign. — ind. m. ; the — jun. — A. k. — bi. III. ; p. — lah — lam. f. — lau. — la. v. f. f. ; f. — lin. ; f. ; f. m. ; m. — lyc. — mag. p. t. e. — mg. m. — mer. ; p. e. — m. — c. — m. — v. — mez. — mrl. m. ; A. III. ; f. — m. s. e. ; f. 9 — n. m. f. l. ; f. — nx. v. — A. ol. a. III. — nx. m. f. l. ; f. — nx. v. — A. ol. a. III. — pet. ; f. — plb. — pb. a. f. — pgn. f. m. — ph. l. f. — pho. ; f. — phy. f. q. — pla. f. q. (IV) — pod. — pul. — rhe. f. — r. s. r. — rut. — sab. — sbd. ; m. ; f. — ser. — sil. ; f. q. — sng. — sul. ; f. q. ; fet. — su. x. f. m. — tab. — ter. f. m. — v. b. — vi. t. m. f. e. m. — vp. t. f. b. — ver. ; f. ; f. m. — xyp. m. f. f. ; f. p. — A. zin. III. &c.

can. As if intestines were being pressed out.

ctn. Dragging towards rectum.
hin. Pressing down of rectum.
ver. In epigastrium.

ta. Tenesmus (Collective).
aco. fb. — ac. r. p. d. — aga — alm. f. m.

(IV) ; p. e. alo. p. e. — eth. — am. m. — fo. 9 ; A. III. — am. c. — ang. f. III. — ant. ; f. — arn. ; m. f. e. ; f. b. — ars ; o. — ba. c. f. — bel. ; fu. ; f. — ber. f. k. — bis. n. — bor. (IV) — bov. ; [A. III. 1] — ca. c. ; t. (IV) — cap. f. l. m. — ch. a. f. f. — ch. v. ; m. ; f. ; [A. III. 1] — ccs. ; fe. III — ch. l. f. e. — chp. f. — c. ns. t. f. e. p. 9 ; fo. l. — col. p. e. — con. ; f. — cop. f. b. — can. f. m. — crn. f. m. ; A. III. — eth. t. ; f. te. ; f. e. m. — cu. a. f. b. e. ; f. m. — dig. ; p. e. — ept. f. q. — gam. fo. 9 ; p. b. e. — gin. f. — grp. ; II. — hep. f. f. ; f. c. — hyp. — ign. — tel. — ind. fo. — ipc. II. — irs ; fo. e. m. — jan. t. — jug. III. — k. — bi. f. b. — k. — dr. f. b. — lab. m. f. m. — lau. f. m. — man. o. — mg. e. f. — mer. f. m. — m. r. c. ; p. b. e. — mez. i. f. b. ; (IV) — mo. a. f. m. — muc. p. e. — mrl. m. — na. m. — n. d. f. ; f. q. (IV) ; m. — nic. — pe. ; III. — nit. t. ; m. f. e. (IV) — ni. x. — ox. x. — pet. ; f. q. — ph. l. ; f. l. (IV) — pho. — ph. x. — plb. f. f. b. — pod. — pul. f. e. — r. h. s. ; fo. 9 — rho. f. m. — rut. — sar. — sel. f. m. — sep. f. b. — A. sm. III. — stre. p. e. o. (IV) — stp. ; f. (IV) ; f. e. f. — sul. f. q. — tab. f. a. e. ; f. m. ; A. III. — tax. f. ; p. e. — ton. f. m. ; f. e. 9 — ver. b. — vpt. o. f. e. — zn. o. f. e. &c.

bel. Towards anus and genitals.

- 7. Tenesmus. alm. f. A. (IV) — am. c. 7. 4 — ana. [A. w. I] — R. A. ans. c. II. — ca. a. 1. 2 — ca. c. f. f. — con. f. e. — mer. n. 7. 4 — ph. x. 7. 5. — plus. f. e. k. 5. [A. VI. 4] — sar. c. f. q. e. b. — violent, forcible. asr. c. [A. H. g. th. b. 3] — aeth. f. e. l. [A. v. e. V. 11. 4] — ag. n. p. 7. 4 — R. ant. f. 5. [A. V. 11] ; R. A. f. e. fo. (IV) — R. asr. — ber. — p. b. — br. x. f. b. — cis. f. 6. — R. dul. f. [A. IX. 1] — ery. f. b. 2. (IV) — R. grp. — hep. f. h. — R. gn. h. V. 1. 7. 5 ; 5. 1. 6 — ind. f. q. (IV) — jat. m. b. f. e. III. 3. (IV) — A. k. br.

k⁴ (IV) — lah. fm. ss. 2. — la-v. [A. V2] 73 — R. lin. fm. — lup. fr. — men. fr. — mez. fm. n. [A. II. 5. 75] — mg. m. c. 1. [A. IX2] — mg. s. fl. v. [A. III2] 73 — R. mrl. [S. fl. v. — msc. c. ; A. p. 2. — nic. 74 — m. x. fm. — n. x. v. — ol. a. fm. 73 — ox. x. fm. [A. IX2] — A. (IV) — pho. fl. s. V13 30 [II3 16. 19] — R. pla. — pl. b. v. — A. pod. p. 1. 3. 7. 4. — the. 36 — R. rns. fl. v. — s. s. r. fl. v. V11. 4. [ta. 75] (IV) — sbd. f. [A. IX2] ; fl. v. [fl. 75] ; fl. v. λ (IV) ; fl. v. — snc. fm. c. 5. 6. 6. — A. sul. [A. I.] 1. 4. ; A. γ. ε. β. β. κ. λ. X. φ. — thr. fl. n. — ton. i. — ur. n. fr. 3. [A. mb.] 1. 2. grp. *As in hemorrhoids.*

ars. *As in dysentery.*
 f⁴ — intolerable. cth. 74 — mr. c. f. f⁴ — tenesmus. mr. c. f⁴ — f⁴ — tenesmus. mr. c. f⁴ — f⁴ — R. A. pho. 75. f⁴ — frequent. ass. f. f⁴ — boy. f. f. I. (IV) — A. coh. f. I. — A. on. s. fl. I. 1. 1. 3. [A. p.] — cth. b. — ery. 1. (IV) — fer. [A. III.] — o. — gam. x. [A. U. III2] — grn. f. β. 2. 5. 7. X. 1. — grt. fl. m. h. 73 — kre. a. 2. [A. I. V3] X. 3. — mg. n. c. 1. [A. IX2] — mer. fl. 74 — nit. 5. 74 — pul. m. h. — the. f. ep. s. β. [ta. 75] λ (IV) — rho. c. — rns. fl. — rns. b. fl. 3. — rns. s. fl. v. — rut. tub. [x. 20] — san. f. b. 4. — sec. 0. — so. t. — tab. fl. [λ. d. d. 73. 75] ; f. f. 73. f⁴ — tenesmus. amb. f. a. 2. — ans. — arn. fm. — ba. c. ; fr. σ. X. 1. 75 — bel. fl. v. (IV) — bor. p. [A. mb.] ; fr. c. [A. III2] — R. can. h. — ob. a. i. m. — con. i. ; fr. ; fr. [A. I. 75] ; A. (IV) — cu. a. f. v. c. [A. IX2] — mer. fm. u. — na. m. h. h. III2 (IV) — R. tab. t. — ba. c. *With normal stools.*

f⁴ — ineffectual. acc. 4 — a. c. p. c. 4. 5. [A. mb. V13] — ssc. ; f. c. 5. — ang. f. c. 7. 5. (IV) — ass. b. ; f. c. fl. — bel. m. h. k⁰ [A. IX2] — boy. m. 3. — ob. v. m. [A. IX2] — cch. [A. e. o.] (IV) — ch. r. p. v. — ch. s. — crn. [A. p.] — cth. fl. — ery. 4. ; f. 1. (IV) — gel. tub. [A. IX2] — grn. — grn. f. β. 2. 5. 7. X. 1. — R. gr. p. — grt. 66 [A. I. III2] — hut. — hyp. 2. — ign. b. 66 — ind. m. [A. IX2] — jan. — k. — bi. fl. c. 75. β. 3. [A. U. V3] — kre. fr. V. e. V13. 4. 73. (75) — A. lah. fl. v. VIII — lau. h. — la. v. h. [A. III2] — mg. n. b. h. 1. — mg. s. f. c. (IV) — mer. β. s. — mr. c. d. ta. c. f. m. 1. 2. [A. IX2] — mr. v. β. fm. c. [x. ω. 2. 75] — msc. c. — naj. m. h. — na. m. 73 — nic. b. ; 75 — n. x. m. h. ; [A. ih] — ol. a. o. ; f. fl. p. 73 — ol. h. — pel. o. x. c. — ph. m. k. 66 — R. pla. — pl. b. v. — pb. a. — rho. c. ; v. h. — sab. b. ; fl. [A. V12] (IV) — R. san. m. n. ; k. 5. ; f. h. 4. — sbd. f. [A. IX2] ; f. c. 0. — sec. 0. — sep. I. v. VII. 4. (IV) — sil. [A. Ms. II3] — tab. f. p. 73 — th. u. ; fr. 1. fr. 9. (IV) — ter. — kon. c. — vi. o. o. — xyp. m. 5. ; f. 75. (IV).

sil. *The feces recede into the rectum.*
 f⁴ — tenesmus. agr. c. 75 — amb. c. a. 2. — ana. c. ; n. d. — bel. — bis. 5 — ca. c. γ. — cap. p. 75 — A. can. c. — ch. a. e. — h. — ch. i. c. fm. 75 — con. e. — lau. f. v. [A. IX2] (IV) — mer. h. β. e. — na. m. c. 75 ; R. 66 — pl. b. — rhe. 75 — rns. β. f. c. 5. [A. V14] — val. m. h. 75. f⁴ — paroxysmal. R. n. x. v. 41. 66. 75 ; 3. 73 — R. s. p. n. x. v. *Sharp painful pressure.* spl. *As if he could not retain the stool.* f⁴ — tenesmus. A. pia. m. h. 5 — A. sep. h. II3. sep. *Occurring with a sudden jerk.* f⁴ — sudden. cth. 30. 35 — R. dul. c. f. [A. IX2] — fl. x. f. v. ; w. f. e. fm. 65. v. — gn. 1. f. b. [A. I.] 75 — R. ign. c. V1. 75. (IV) ; f. c. V1. 5. 16. f⁴ — tenesmus. R. can. c. — A. seps. II3.

f⁴ — transitory. pl. b. f. c. — sbd. f. c. — snc. 30 [A. I.] f⁴ — tenesmus. al. s. fl. 5.

CONDITIONS OF STRAINING AND TENESMUS.

Note.—For the conditions of any compound symptom containing the element f or p in addition to t or tr, see Sect. II ; excepting always the conditions Ref., Dur., or Att. Stool.

1. *By day.* ca. a. ta. b. 2. — R. can. h. — chp. tub. 2. [A. III2] — ery. c. [f. c. 6. 21] (IV) — mg. m. v. h. ; f. c. [A. IX2].
2. *At night.* ca. a. ta. b. 1. — chp. tub. 1. [A. III2] — hyp. c. — R. lyc. 3. *Morning.* ber. ta. — boy. h. 3 — R. crn. — jate. m. h. I. III. (IV) — lyc. [f. 5] — na. s. [A. IX2] — R. n. x. v. 73 — A. pod. c. p. 1. 74.
4. *Noon.* A. cos. ta. 31.
4. *Afternoon.* ery. f. ; γ. v. 1. — san. c. f. — sep. f. I. v. VII. (IV).
5. *Evening.* bis. ta. f. — boy. [A. mb.] — R. ca. c. ta. 19 — ign. c. h. V1. 16 — R. iod. 10 — nic. h. c. [A. Ig. III2] — nit. c. 74 — A. pla. ta. c. m. h. — xyp. h. 5-10. *Evening, in bed.* R. iod. 8-31. *In the open air, walking.* R. A. ign. β. c. II3. 18. 19. (31).
16. *In recumbent posture.* A. cth. [A. U. o. c.] — ign. c. h. V1. 5.
18. *When standing.* R. arn. — R. A. ign. β. c. II3. 19. (31) 8-31 — A. pul. I. v. VI4.
19. *When sitting.* R. ca. c. ta. 5 — R. can. c. — R. A. ign. β. c. 8-31. 18. (31) — A. sul. ta. 75.
30. *On rising.* cen. h. 35 — R. u. ox. x. ta. I. v. — pho. c. β. s. V13. [II3 16. 19] — snc. [A. I.]
31. *When walking.* A. cos. ta. 4 — R. A. ign. β. c. 8-31. 18. 19.
35. *When moving about.* cth. h. 30 — rhe. c.
41. *On mental exertion.* R. ign. I. v. 75 — R. n. x. v. s. 66. 75.

66. *After a meal.* ant. tr. c. f. — R. ca. c. ta. VII — col. ta. [A. IX2] — fl. x. [A. mb.] — grt. f. [A. U. III2] — nat. ta. 74. [S. v. l. γ. 75] — R. na. m. ta. f. — R. n. x. v. s. 41. 75 — pl. h. f. m. k⁴.
- After dinner.* ant. — ca. c.
70. *After drinking vinegar.* A. lah. m. fr. — asa. p. — ba. c. ta. c. f. β. 9. σ. X. 1. 75 — bel. ta. fr. 75 — boy. ta. — ca. c. ta. m. h. — ch. s. [A. IX2] — R. crn. fl. v. 75 — cth. [A. III2] — IX2] — grt. f. v. ; fl. f. e. m. h. — R. lam. fl. — la. v. c. [A. V2] ; [A. kre. f. fl. (75) — lah. f. c. [A. IX2] — R. lam. fl. — la. v. c. — mer. f. c. — III2] — h. n. fm. c. d. k. — mer. f. c. X. 1. X. 2. — msc. fl. v. [A. mb.] — na. m. f. — nit. m. ta. fr. 75 — R. n. x. v. s. 3 — ol. a. c. f. ; f. fl. v. — R. u. ox. x. ta. I. v. V13. — A. pho. fl. II3 74 — A. pla. ta. 75 — r. s. v. f. c. d. [A. IX2] — sul. ta. 75 — A. su. x. fm. 75 — tab. f. p. — val. ta. m. h.
74. *During stool.* eth. ta. f. — am. c. ta. b. — ag. n. p. — Rang. ta. f. v. β. fl. I1 — bro. ta. — A. ca. c. ta. [A. mb.] — A. chp. fl. n. III. — ces. ta. — cn. s. ta. fl. v. — R. crn. ; ta. [A. IX2] — cth. d. — con. ta. tub. V11 — A. er. a. ta. V11 — fer. ta. β. s. — R. grn. X. 2. — grp. ta. — loh. tub. — mer. f. i. ; ta. b. m. — nat. ta. 66 — nic. c. — nit. c. 5 — A. pho. fl. II3 73 — A. pod. c. p. 1. 3 — spota. f. ; A. ta. m. h. — R. sul. ta. f. — A. tab. ta. f. v. ; A. ta. I. e. III.
75. *After stool.* aeh. fr. — aco. ta. fl. — ag. ta. c. f. — alm. ta. f. ; ta. v. 2 — amb. — A. am. m. ta. fr. c. d. III — arg. f. fl. c. — ars. ta. o. p. I. (IV) — arn. ta. fl. v. — ba. c. ta. f. v. ; ta. c. fl. v. σ. X. 1. 73 — bel. ta. fr. 73 ; ta. fm. (IV) — A. ber. σ. (V) — boy. f. c. ; A. tr. III. 2. — cap. ta. ful. em. ; ta. p. — R. A. can. h. — chi. ta. c. f. fm. — R. coc. ta. c. — R. can. fl. v. 73 ; A. ta. f. III — ch. ; ta. p. — cth. b. x. — A. eri. ta. I. e. — gam. ta. fr. v. [A. mb.] — gin. ta. f. v. — MEDIA gn. 1. f. b. — R. ign. h. 41 ; R. f. c. —

V1.—ind.ta.fr.—ind.fbeⁿ. [A. III²]—jug.ta.II.—k.bi¹.fne^c; ta.fr.3-99.—kre¹.fr.73—lab.n.—A.la.v.fr.; R. 6^e.fr. (IV) n.—R.mg-n.h¹—mg-s.ta.fr.—milita.fr.—unr1.fr.—R.na-m; ta^c—nat.ta.fr.3-66; R.m.ta.fr.m.v.—nic^c—A.nit.ta; ta.ta.fr.73—R.nx.v⁵.4-66—A.ol.a.II.—A.pel.h^e.fr.; ta—A.phl.ta.fr.II³—R.pho; R.A.ta¹.ph-x.ta^b—A.pla.fr.I^c.V1¹; A.ta.73—pod.fr.fr.—R.pul.—rhe.ta¹; fr¹.ss^d.λ.X¹—rhis.ta.fr⁹—rut.ta—sac^c.fr.; ta—A.sil.fr.; fr⁹.γ.κ⁷—A.sng. V111¹—A.sun.ta.fr.II¹—R.sta—R.A.sil.fr.; ta.73; ta.19—A.su-x.fr⁹.73—stp.ta.fr⁹; ta.fr⁹.e^b. (IV)—A.sto.ta.fr.—ton.ta.fr⁹.m.—trx.fr⁹—val.ta.fr⁹.n^b—vpl.ta.x¹—xyp¹.fr.; fr⁹. [A.IX²p]—A.zin.fr¹.p.II¹; p⁹.

κ¹. Loss of appetite. A.sul^c.γ.ε.ξ.θ². κ². Hunger. cc.s.ta.κ⁴.σ. κ⁴. Stomach, qualms and weakness. R.ign.γ¹. [A.III² V⁹]. — pressure, anxiety, and tension. A.gn-l.κ⁵. — pressure, and in epigast. A.k-bi. (IV). — coldness. cc.s.ta.κ².σ. — pain in epig. acc¹. — a-cp¹.κ⁵.γ. [A.tb¹.V11¹]. — continued pain. cup.κ⁶. Nausea. a-cp¹.κ⁴.γ. [A.tb¹.V11¹]. — A.gn-l.κ⁴—gn.ε¹.θ².κ⁴.X¹ —rho. — Vomiting. bel¹.m^b. [A.IX²]—cup. κ⁴—san¹. — violent. cup. κ². Eruptions. a-cp¹.κ⁴.γ. [A.tb¹.V11¹]. gn¹.ε¹.θ².κ⁵.X¹—A.sul^c.α².κ¹. &c.

λ. Abdomen. [A.tb¹] Uneasiness, distress. asc^c. [A. U.Hg.tb¹]. — gn. [A.1]. [A.b] Bearing down, labor-like. A. cb-v.m^b.II¹.v. (IV)—lyc.ta.IV³.σ. [A.b] Coldness. til.m^b. [A.1] Fulness. cas—gn. [A.κ¹]. —R. ly-c.—R.mg-n. [A.1]—nx.jp^b—A. sul^c.α².κ¹; A.fr¹. [A.U.V1¹].—A.til.π¹.σ. [A.tb¹] Flatulence and umbilic. asc^c. [A.U.Hg.tb¹]. —his.ta.tb. [A.III².V10] —bor.ta.jp^e—A.ca-c.ta.74—col.ta. [A.IX²]X¹—R.chn. [A.III²]—A.x. 66—f.mg.v.v.—ind. [A.1^c.IX²]—j.m^b.tr.m^b. [A.σ⁵] Tension. A.ctn. [A.U.].16. [A.p] Heat. grn^c. [A.w] Movements. ana.ta^b—æth. [A.U.III²]—bor.5—gn.ta. ana. Painful transverse, twisting movements. [A.1] Pain (so stated). R.mg-n. [A.1]—snc¹. [A.1^c] Violent. ind. [A.tb¹.IX²]—ipc. ta.II¹. [A.IX²]. [A.II³] Sore. sil¹. [A.Ms]. [A.III²] Pinching. æth. [A.U.w]—alm.ta.99.σ³—his.ta.tb. [A.tb¹.V10¹]—ch.73. [A.IX²]—A.ctn; R. [A.w¹].

—gam².x. [A.U.]—gr¹.66—R.ign. γ¹.κ⁴. [A.V⁶]—la-v¹.m.—nic. [A.U.]; m^b.5. [A.Ig]. [A.V1] Cramp-like. R.lyc.V1. [A.IV3] Spasmodic. kre^c.α².X³—R.mg-m.α².ε. kre. Better on motion. [A.V⁶] Drawing. R.ign.γ¹.κ⁴. [A.III²]. [A.V⁹] Glazing. amb. [A.Hg]. [A.V10] Pressure. bis.ta.tb. [A.tb¹.III²]. [A.V11] Cutting. pgn^b.mb. [A.Hg]. —R.su-x. [A.IX²] Colic. bel¹.m^b.κ⁶; ta—cb-v¹.m.—col.ta.66; ta. [A.tb¹].X¹ ch.73. [A.III²]—gel¹.mb.—ind¹.m^b; [A.tb¹.1³].—ipc.ta.II¹. [A.1³]—lep.ta—mg.m^c.1.—nat.ta.v.fr. (IV)—na-s.3—sbd^c.X¹—R.sil.—ur-n.ta.II³. [A.U] Umbilical. asc^c. [A.Hg.tb¹.mb] —æth. [A.w.III²]—A.ctn. [A.σ⁵].16 —gam².x. [A.III²]—nic. [A.III²]. [A.Hg] Hypogastric. asc^c. [A.U.tb¹.mb]—amb. [A.V³]—pgn^b.mb. [A.V11]. [A.Ig] Inguinal. nic.m^b.5. [A.III²]. [A.Ms] Muscular. sil¹. [A.II³]. v. Bladder; pressure on. A.cb-v.—ta.m^b.II¹. [A.b] (IV)—R.chp¹.—A.col.—f.mg. [A.tb¹].v.—R.sil.x^b. cbv. Pressure towards small of back. —; tensus of alm.ta (75) —A.P.mez.ta.V⁶.V1⁴. (IV)—nat.ta. [A.IX²].r. (IV). mez. Tensus, extending to urethra. v¹. Increased flow of dark urine. A.sul^c. [A.U.]. 4. With pressure towards genitals. R.mg-m.α². [A.IV³]. 5. With erection. nat.ta. [A.IX²].v. (IV)—thn^c. 7. Dyspnoea. ca-c.ta. (IV). Inclination to deep breathing. A.til. [A.1].σ. 8. Pain in loins. cc.s.ta.κ³.4. 9. Pain in back during motion. fer^c. [A.II¹].

Straining in small of back. R. can.19. Spens, bearing down on rect. and small of back like labour pains. lyc.ta.IV³. [A.b]. Drawing in back from above downwards. R.rhes.fr¹. Blunt shooting and drawing between scapulae and heavy feeling in small of back. A.til. [A.1].σ¹. Drawing in lower limbs down to toes. f.mg. [A.tb¹].v. v¹. Cold feet. ery.4.γ. φ. Yawning. A.sul^c.α².κ¹.&c. φ¹. Chills. col.ta. [A.tb¹.IX²]—gn¹.t. θ².κ⁵.7. Rigor from loins to lower limbs. A.sul^c.α².κ¹.&c. x³. Sweat as from anguish. kre^c. α². [A.IV³]. ω³. Franting. alm.99. [A.III²]—R. coc^c.75.

Stools. p. Diarrhœa (Collective). a-cp—ac-r.σ. (IV)—aga.tb—ass.t. m—ag-n—ars—aur—ba-c. (IV) bap—bel—bor.σ. (IV)—bry. (IV) —ca-c—cai—cb-v.tb—chi—ch-s—cn-s—cub—col—cup—cu-a—dig; ta—eu-c—gam—gel—glo—gna—grp. (IV)—hal.σ. (IV)—hyo—lod.σ. (IV)—irs—jal—jat—jug—k-bi—k-ca—lah—la-s.σ^c. (IV) —mer—mr-c—mg-s—mo-a—msc.—na-m—na-s—nit—ni-x—nx-v—opi—plb. (IV)—pod—pul—rs-r—rho—shp.tb—str—san—sar—sec—src—sul—tab—ver—zin—&c. fa.— continued. k-ca.fr¹.σ.—ox-x. fr¹. — tar^c. p¹. — diarrhœa. ca-c—col. 1-2—ch—eu-c.tb. [A.IV³].v.x³ grp. jg. ω³.75—hd—hyo.1.2.—iod—k-bi. p¹.cm.x¹—k-ca. p¹.ε¹. [A.IX²]. ω². mag—mer^c. p¹. (IV)—mr-d¹. [A.ii]75—mez. p¹. [A.IX²]—mo-8 —nat.jg^{cm}. [A.IX²].73—nx-m. —pod.3—p¹s—sec.p¹.ss⁵—sil.jg.1.

ALBEMEDIA
 REMEDIA
 TOMOGRAPHITE

2.—str.—sul b⁵. [A VII²] (75)—
tar. [A I]—xyp. ^{5,6} w.
—colligative. eu-c—sec—
tar.
—chronic. nx-m—pod—pts.
—for several days. ca-c—col
—k-ca—mag—mr-d—nat—str—
sul.

col. Without vomiting.

fb.—copious. acd b ta. ; fr—
ac-xⁿ—iga—alm. bu (IV) ; fue
am-cl—angⁿ—agn. fol(mn) (IV) —
am ta. bnⁿ—asaⁿ—as-s-fⁿ—as-t. fe
—A berⁿ t. ; fe—bro³—bry—bz-x
—ca-c. III. —caiqⁿ (IV) ; fb—cesⁿ ;
fb⁹ ; mb (IV) —cn-s-t-fⁿ—col. fe
—cornⁿ (IV) —cot—ethⁿ ; fe—dion
(IV) —fl-xⁿ m (IV) ; fr—glo⁹ ; fr
—gna—ind. t. fe—iodⁿ ; fr—k-bⁿ
—k-br-ta—jptⁿ ; fr—lyc o (IV) —
—A mez n fcaⁿ tr—nxⁿ (IV) —
ox-xⁿ ; (IV) —pgn—pod. fe—sbd⁹ ;
mb—ser. fb—sangⁿ—sre. fe—stpb⁹ ;
(IV) —teuⁿ—thn. bnⁿ—A. vim. fe. III.
&c.

pb.—diarrhea. eth cm ce⁵ k⁶
—ank pr. [A IX²]—ap-a-pr. [A I mb⁵]
—ans⁵ k⁶—ber. fe—cac. pb³. [A I mb⁵]
73—ces. ta. 5—dul b⁵ v. 73—eu-c.
pr. [A IX²] v. x³—gam. pe⁵ tr. [A IX²]
—glo⁹ c⁵—grt⁵—ldr. pe. c^b [A IX²]
—jal. pb—k-ca. 1, 2 ; w²—mez—mr-d⁵
—msc. k⁵—pet^m—phy⁵ 2. 3—pod. 3
—pru. [A VII¹] 73—suc. 3. w².
—profuse. ap-a—dul
—gam—k-ca—msc—pet.
—excessive. grt—jal—
mez.

fc.—easy. acco. b⁵ fb⁹ 3—am-c. fe.
I^a VII¹—ant. ta⁵ 66—arg⁵ 66—ari
—ber. fb⁵—can. 18—cnb. fb⁹ ; [A
II]² 73 (75)—cot. fb—f-io—glo⁹
—hrd—ind⁵—iod. b⁵ 66—jac⁵—jal. b.
[k⁵ A. w⁵]—R. klm⁵ t—la-s—mer⁹ c⁵ ;
fl—A mez. b. fbⁿ ta—min—mnc
—natⁿ tu x—nx-mⁿ—ohmⁿ mⁿ
—phl. bn. fo¹ [A. k⁵]—rn-b. fb—sng. fbⁿ
—thu⁹ t. fo⁵ o. (IV).
fn.—frequent. acco. t. fbⁿ—A-ac-s.
fe. III¹ (IV)—asc⁹ ; fr—ag-n. fl(mn)

(IV) —alm^m ; fbc (IV) —am-n⁵ ta
—ana. ff. ; fb⁹ (IV) —antⁿ ; fb⁹ (IV)
—aps⁹—arn. ta. fbⁿ ; flm—ans⁹
—ba-c⁵ h—bel. ta—bor^m—broⁿ ; fr
—bry o (IV) —can o (IV) —ca-cⁿ
(IV) —ca-a. o (IV) —c-cs⁹—ca. bⁿ
(IV) ; fb—cap. flm—coh^m—ces. fb⁹
—ch-sⁿ o (IV) ; fb—cn-s⁵ ta—oldⁿ.
(IV) —clyⁿ—cno⁹—coc. fl—cof⁵
—cm. flm—cna. fe. ta—cy^d—dig⁹ ; o
(IV) —eriⁿ—fl-x¹ ; fb—gan^m ; fr
—glo. hⁿ ; fb—grp. fe. ; fo⁹ (IV) —grt.
fb⁹ (IV) —hep. fe. ta—hdr. fe—ind. ta.
(IV) —iod⁹ ; A. fm. III—irs. fe. ; (IV)
—k-bi. fe—k-br⁹ ; (IV) —k-hy. h—
klm⁹ m—lah. b. ; A. III—lan⁹—lyc.
fe⁹ ; A. III—men⁹ o (IV) —merⁿ ;
fe⁹—mr-c. fe^m—meⁿ o (IV) —mraⁿ ;
feⁿ (IV) ; fr—mg-nⁿ ; fe⁹ (IV) —
min. fe—natⁿ tu. ta. (IV) —nit^m ; fr
—nx-j. fl—nx-v. fl—ol-a⁹—par. flm
—pet^m—ph-x⁹—phy²—pl-n. fe^m
—podⁿ ; fe⁵ ; fb—palmⁿ ; fe. ; (IV)
—rap. fb—rns⁹ ta. ; m (IV) ; fe—rs-¹
—rn-s⁹—sab^m ; fr—san⁹—sbd. t.
—ser. fb¹—sil. fl—supⁿ—spⁿ ; fr
—sto. fe—sul^m ; frⁿ—A. tabⁿ v. ; m ;
A. fe. ta. III—tax⁹—ter^m—thn⁹ ; fbⁿ
—tr-x. fr. v—yr-¹ t. t—zn⁹ ;

fb⁹ (IV) —&c.
Three stools daily. bor—cai—
—cof—cib—kre—nit—ol-a—ru-s
—rs-r—sep.
Four stools daily. amb—ap-a—
—alm—ag-n—cly—epⁿ—iod—jug
—mer—mg-s—mnc—nit—ni-x—
pho—rbo.
Five stools daily. nx-j—san.
Six stools daily. ag-n.
bor. Every hour.
bel. Every fifteen minutes.

pb.—diarrhea. aga. k⁶ [A
I^a] —ag-n^m ce⁵ s^b mg [A IX²] 2—
als. ss^d ta—ana⁵—ant. a² k⁶—asa
—au-f—bro. 70—bry. pt. fl. (IV) —
cac. pe^b [A I] ; p⁹ 3. [A I^a] 73 ; pb⁵
[A I^a mb⁵] 73—c-ar. k⁶—ccs. I [A
IX²] 73—cnd. 2—chi. ; c⁵—coc. h.
b. pl⁵—col. pe [A IX²] (75)—con⁵ k⁷.
v² ; p⁵ vⁿ [A III²]—ch⁵ 2. 5—cna

k⁵ w⁵—cup. ; o (IV) —dig—
ele—gam. a⁵ w³—ind. pe⁵ c^f.
[A IX²]—iod. pe [A IX²] ; [A
VII¹] ; o⁵ (IV) —ip⁶ [A. b⁵] —jal.
pb—j⁵ ac. y. k⁶ w⁵ ; k⁶ w² v² ; k⁵ ca. pe.
[A IX²]—lah—mng. pe t [A I^a
VII¹] —mg-n. plⁿ c⁵—mer—
mr-c⁵ ; pe⁵ ta—nr-vⁿ w²—mo-a.
—nte. pg. ; 3. [A IX² 73] —ni-x—
nup. pg. c^d k⁶ 3—pb-a. pe [A IX²]
—rus. ; pg¹ c^d hd—rs-v⁹ c^f [A VII¹]
73. 75—sec^m v² x¹ k⁶—str. c^f.
[A. VII¹] 73—sul. pg⁵ [A. mb⁵] 73—
ver. ; pe. ; p^c.

Violent aggr. ag-n—al-s—ant—
—au-f—chl—cna—cup—c-ar—
dig—jal—jat—iod—k-ca—
mr-c—mr-v—mo-a—pb-a—
ver.
agn. Sixteen stools in one
night.
this. Several times an hour.
sul. Every half hour.

fe.—painful. A-ac-s. fr. III¹ o
(IV) —æth⁵—ag-n. fb—alm. fe. ;
fb⁹ (IV) —A. al. s⁹ q. III (IV)
amb⁹—am-cl—ans¹—asp⁹—as-s.
fb⁹—as-t. fb. ; fl—ba-c. ff—ber.
fb—bry. q. III—ca-c⁵ m. III—can.
fb o (IV) —can^m—A. cas⁵ III¹ ;
cb-vⁿ III¹ ; fr—ces^m ta. III¹—ch⁵ q
ta. ff—ch-sⁿ—A. ch-s. fl. III¹ ; t.
fb⁹—coh. fl—col. fb. ; ta—conⁿ
III¹—cop. fb. ta—cm. flm ; R. A.
fl. III¹ ; mb. ta—csp. (IV) ; ta. fm
—cib. t. fb. ; fb—cna. fu. ta. ; fmoq.
ta—cna. a. fb. ta—dap⁵—eriⁿ III¹
—ery⁵—gelⁿ—grp. III¹ ; fr—hræm⁹
—hdr. fo—hel. fl—hyo⁵ m—ignⁿ.
ta. ff—ind. t. fb—iodⁿ—R. A. ipe.
III¹—irs. fr ; A. fm. ta. III¹—k. b⁹ ;
lan⁵ ; pe q (IV) —A. lah. fb. III¹ ; frⁿ.
lan⁵ ; pe q (IV) —A. fo. III¹—A. la-v¹
o. III¹ (IV) —hn. fl—lyc. fl. III¹
mg-n. fo⁹ (IV) —A. mg-s⁹ III¹—
men⁵ o (IV) —mer. fal ; ta. fm ; fr⁵ ;
A. fm. III¹—mr-c. flm ; ta—mim.
fu—mu-x⁹—nat. fl—
na-s¹—A. nic⁵ III¹ ; fr—nit⁵ (IV) ;
fo—nx-ⁿ b⁵—nx-v. fl. III¹ ; A. fm

III¹—pet^m ; fr—phol. ; fr—pb.
fl. ta—pl-n. fmⁿ—pod. fb⁹—pru¹
—pu⁹ ; fr ; ta—rhenⁿ (IV) ;
fr⁹ (IV) —rha. fo—A. rs-v⁹ III¹—
sab⁵—sep¹—R. A. so-t⁵ III¹—sto.
fu. III¹ ; A. f. III¹—A. stp. fu. III¹ ;
fr⁹ (IV) —sup⁵ ; foⁿ ; A. fl. III¹ ;
fmoq.—A. tab. fo. ta. III¹—A. tenⁿ III¹.
—toⁿ 9 ta.—A. vin. fo. III¹—v¹ fm.
tu—vp-t. o (IV) —xyp⁵ t. &c.
pe.—diarrh. accoⁿ ss^b
ac-r. pl. ta—alo. ta—al-sh¹ ; pi—
alm. ta. ; o (IV) —ant. pb—ap-a^b ;
pb—aps⁵ c^d—ans⁵ III¹ ; A. p¹ c^f.
III¹ ; p⁵—A. asp⁵ III¹ 3—aur. III¹—
ba-w. pg. (IV) —bor. ; A. II¹ (IV)
—bro. c^f (V) —A. bry. III¹—cac.
pb⁵—A. cap. III⁵—cchⁿ ; t—cna^m
c^b—A. chi⁹ III¹ 5—ch-sⁿ s^b—col.
ta. ; pb—con. pb⁵—cop⁵—cub.
III¹—cu-a. ; ta—dig^m ; ta—
A. ept. p. III⁵—A. eub. III¹—R. gam.
ta. x. III¹ ; p⁵—gel. c^d—hdr. pb.
—hn. pl—ind. pb⁵—iod. pb—irs—
—k-ca. ; pb. ; III¹—k-clm—A.
k-bi⁵ v¹ ta⁵—mag. pb⁵ t.—mer. ; t.
VI¹—mr-c. pb⁵ ta—mr-d.—mez.
pb.—mnc. ta—nu-x. III⁵—nic. ta.
III¹ 6—ni-xⁿ n^c—nx-v¹ ; A. pl.
III¹—pet.—phs⁵—pb-a⁵ VII¹ ;
pb.—rs-rⁿ—sre⁵ ta (IV) —A. sto.
III¹ V⁶—stp^m—str.—A. sul. III¹
—su-x⁵ m. III¹—tax. ta. [A I^a]—ver. ;
pb.—vt.—&c.



no-a.ta fl.—nakt.—na-mi'; (IV).
 nic fē⁹—nit.—ni-x⁹—nx-j.
 nx-m⁹; tē⁹—nx-v. fe. II. —ol-an'.
 flj.—ohj.—opt.—par'—pet⁹; j.
 fe; fe—ph-x; o. (IV).—pla. fl.
 plb. fl.—pb-ol; t.—pod'.—pnu'.
 pul. (IV).—rho. fē⁹; n.—rs-j.
 rut⁹—sabj. (IV); f. —sar. fē⁹.
 selj.—sep⁹; f. —sbd. fē⁹; fē⁹ spj⁹.
 arc. fē⁹—sthr'—st⁹. fē⁹ (IV).
 sulj'; fē⁹—tab⁹—th. (IV).
 thul.—tolj.—texi'; fē⁹—ver. t.
 vrh. flj.—xyp. th. fl.—zinn⁹; p.
 &c.

sel. *Impaction of feces, necessitating mechanical removal.*

flg.—painless. a. cp⁹.—als.—
 ag-n. fē⁹ 3.—aug. flj⁹.—as-s. fl.
 ba. c⁹. —bor. flm⁹. —ca. c⁹. (IV).
 cch⁹. —cle. fē⁹. (IV). —oly. fē⁹.
 colm⁹. —eph. pē. fē⁹ 2.—chn. fē⁹ c⁹.
 (IV). —gel. j. —grt. fē. —hyd. fl.
 jg. fē⁹—led⁹.—rhs. fē⁹ q⁹.
 rs-r; fē. —rn-b. flm'. —sqn⁹.
 flm⁹ q⁹. —s⁹. l⁹. —tri. fē⁹; fē⁹.
 —xyp⁹. c⁹.

cch. *Without sensation.*

rhs. *Without colic or smell.*

flg.—diarrh. acco. y. [A. III].
 73]. —ba. m. pt. (IV). —bor. fē⁹.
 (IV). —bry. —cha⁹. —cub. 2.
 grp. pa. w. 3. 75. —hep⁹. —mer. c⁹.
 jug. —k. ca. [A. l⁹]. —nit. pē.
 nat. pā⁹ [A. IX⁹]. 73. —nit. pē.
 nup. pē. c⁹. —ph⁹. [A. l⁹]. —pb. a.
 [A. l⁹]. —pnl. —rho. 66. 70. —rhs.
 pē. c⁹. —sab. [A. l⁹]. —sil. pa. 1. 2.
 sul. pē. [A. l⁹]. 73. —zin⁹. ta. 75.
 bry. *Without trouble.*
 pul.—rhs. *Without colic.*

flg.—infrequent. asa. lub. o⁹.
 bov.—ca. c⁹. —cb. vj'. —ch. s. o⁹. flj'.
 (IV). —dul. flj'. ; flm. x. c⁹.
 ery. —k. cl.—klm.—kre. flj'. —lan.
 a⁹ [A. l⁹]. 75. —lyc. no. fē. —mag.
 man. flj'. —mop. fu. —ner. —nab. flj'.
 o⁹ 75. —na. m. vj'. flj'. —nx. m. vj'.
 (IV). —ol. a. flj'. fē. 73. —pla. t. —

pb-a.—pru. fē⁹ l⁹. V. 19. —rs. r. o⁹.
 flm. —sng. flj'. —sto. —su. x. vj'. —
 tab.—thr.—zin. flj'.
 fl.—sudden. A. am. n⁹. c⁹. ta. III.
 75. —aps. 3. —ar. n. fē⁹ 3. k. 1. A. &c.
 —ast. c⁹. —abh. [A. III]. 73. —belm.
 III. (IV); fē. —bry. pē. (IV).
 cis. c⁹. d. 2. 5. —col. ; 66. [A. IX].
 cph. vj'. flg. 2. —chn. t. ; fē⁹. c⁹.
 eug. fē⁹ s⁹. [A. III]. —irs. 5. 66. —
 k. bi. vj'. 3. 99. [t. 75]. —lah. m. s⁹. c⁹. 2.
 lep. fē⁹. —lin. c⁹. [A. IX]. 73. —
 mer. t. c⁹. —nā. vj'. c⁹. —pla. fē⁹. A. x. l.
 75. (IV). —rap. flm. c⁹. —rhe. m.
 fē⁹. s⁹. (IV); fē. fē⁹. —rs. r. fē.
 sab. flj'. [A. VI]. (IV). —sep. m. s⁹.
 sul. o. (IV); fē. —tab. m. c⁹. ta.
 [A. l⁹]. 73. —yer. fē⁹.

abh. *Almost irresistible.*

ast. *In a violent jet.*

chn. *Coming out like a shot.*

nā. *With great force, as after a strong cathartic.*

flg.—diarrh. al-s. pē. 4. 66.
 [A. IX]. —bry. pē. fl. (IV). —coc.
 b. vj'. —jāt. c⁹. 4. 5. x. 1. 3. —mo. a.
 o. [A. l⁹]. 73. (IV). —nio⁹. c⁹. 4. [A.
 III]. 73. 75. —rho. —ser. tab. pē.
 2. [A. l⁹]. 73. (75)].
 jāt. *As if contents of rectum would gush out like a torrent.*
 rho. *Spits out as if accompanied with flatus.*

flg.—involuntary. acco. r. 1. w. 5;
 A. y. ; fē. ml'. —alm. fē⁹. [A. IX].
 ann. 2. 98. —bel; A. y. ; fl. —con.
 98. —cop. —ert. —dig. —hvo. 10. —
 hy. x. —ign⁹. —in. —k. ca. vj'.
 lau. —jpt. flm⁹. s⁹. [A. I]. 75. —mu.
 x⁹. 77. —nx. vj'. —or. x. fac'.
 —pb. x⁹. c⁹. —rhs. flj⁹. c⁹.
 s⁹. ml'. —sul. fl. ; fē. m. n⁹. —tar⁹.
 ver⁹. w. ; to. ta. fē. 66. (IV).
 it. hvo. —k. ca.—lau.—nu. x.
 rhs. *The first drops are involuntary, as if the sphincter were paralyzcd.*

pk. —diarrh. cam.—k. bi.

pa⁹. m. x'. —msc. 2. 98. —pul. 98. [fē.
 1]. (IV). —sec. —sul. o⁹. [A. III].
 yj'. [X. 3. 75].
 fl.—scanty. acco. t. fē⁹. —aesc. fē;
 fē. —al. sj. ; fē. —alm. t. ; fē. —
 am. m. fē⁹ (IV). —ana. fē⁹ (IV).
 ant. fē⁹ (IV). —arg⁹. —ag. n.
 (IV). —an. fē⁹. —ars⁹. (IV). —
 asp⁹. —as. t. fē. —bel⁹ (IV). ;
 fl; ta. —berl; fē⁹ (IV). —ca. c. ;
 ff. —cap. ; fē⁹. —cb. a. ; ta. ff.
 cb. vj'. ; (IV). —cch. fē⁹; ff. —cim. t.
 (IV). ; ff. —cld⁹. —A. on. s. fl. III.
 coc. fa. —cof⁹. —cnd. flj'. —ern. ;
 fē⁹; III. ; fē; fē. —eth. t. fē'.
 chm. q. ta. —ou. a. m. (IV). —dro. 1. t.
 ept⁹. ta. —ery⁹. —ev. b. fē⁹. —eug⁹.
 fē'. —gan⁹. —glo. q. —hd. q. —hel. fē'.
 —hep⁹. —hyp⁹. —ign. ta. fē; fē⁹.
 k. b. vj'. —k. ca⁹; fē. —k. hy. fē'.
 lah⁹; ff. —lam'. —la. v. t. fē. —lu. q. t.
 to; fē. —ly. c⁹; ff. III. —mer⁹.
 fē'; fē; III. —mez. ; fē. —mg.
 n⁹. —mit. fē. —mg. s⁹. —mo. a. ta.
 ff. —nat. ta. ; fē. —nl'. —ni. x. l'.
 nx. j. fē. —nx. v. fē. —ol. a. ff. —
 ox. x. l' (IV). —par. fē⁹. —pla. ff. —
 plb. fē. ta; ff. —rho. fē⁹. —ni. bj'.
 rum. o. —rut⁹. —sar. fē⁹. —sbd. fē⁹.
 ff. —sep'. —sil. fē. —sng'. —sgv'.
 stan⁹. —st⁹. ; fē'; fē. —sul. fē. —tax.
 ta. —ter. —thn⁹. —vrb. fē⁹. —xyp⁹. ;
 l. m. ff. —zin. t. ; fē. q. —&c.

pl.—diarrh. acco. [A. III].
 73. —ac. r. pē. ta. —ag. n'. —h. g. 2. 66.
 [A. l⁹]. IX. —ars. o. ta. [A. IX]. 75.
 (IV). —coc. to. n. pē. —hep. w. A. 73.
 75. —hln. pē. k⁹. [A. III]. —jod.
 mg. m. pē. c⁹. —A. nx. v. pē. III.
 pē. vj'. [t. 75]. (IV). —ser. t. lub. pē.
 2. [A. l⁹]. 73. 75].
 flm. —large sized. A. aesc. fē. x⁹.
 [A. VII]. a. 75. —aur. ff. —bry. fē.
 ca. c. —A. cn. 8. fē⁹. c⁹. VII. ; g⁹. fē.
 [A. e. VII]. k⁹. (IV). —osc. fē⁹. c⁹.
 dul. fē⁹. x⁹. —ign. ff. c⁹. —jal. c⁹. s⁹.
 mer. ta. e⁹. ff. —mg. m. fē⁹. A. ω. 2.
 (IV). —mez. fē. ff. [A. II]. 75. —
 na. n. ff. m. 75. —nx. vj'. —ox. x. l'. 4.
 7. 74. —rn. b. fē⁹. —rs. r. o⁹. fē⁹.
 rut. ff. x⁹. —sbd. fē. lub. ff. A. (IV). —

fl.—small sized. alm. t. lb'. —R.
 A. ant. t⁹. fē⁹. (IV). —ber. fē⁹. q.
 (IV). —A. cau. k. q. e. (IV). —coc⁹.
 colm'. —con. ta. e. ; ta. fē. [A. l. 75].
 A. ern. flm. t. II. s⁹. —dul. w. m. b. ; b. fl.
 [A. IX]. —ery. fē. 3. (IV). —grp.
 hdr. —hep. t. ta. 2. ω. —hvo⁹.
 ju⁹. —jyc. v. fē. 5. ; m. [A. l⁹.
 mep. fē. —mez. fē⁹. —mg. m. r⁹. fē.
 mr. c. —nat⁹. ta. —na. m. fu. —pho.
 fu. —pul. —san. —sep. fē⁹. ; fē. c⁹.
 —A. sep. ff. ta. —sul⁹. —ur. n⁹. fē. 3.
 [A. l⁹]. x. 2. —ver. fm. (IV). —zin. t. t.
 5. [A. l⁹].

grp. *Size of lumbricus.*

pul. *Thin, and as if pressed*

fl. *Threads of fecal matter like hair.*

fl.—delayed. asc. —ag. n. fl. v.
 am. c⁹; fē⁹. —as. flm. c⁹. —A. b. a.
 t. I. —bro. fē⁹ (IV). —cos. fē⁹. —R.
 coc. m⁹. —cro. —fl. x. l. ; fl. —glo.
 grē. j. t. 73. —hvo⁹. ; ff. (IV). —k. bi.
 lub. fē. 7. 1. 63. ω. 8. ; fl. [A. l⁹]. —k. m.
 lah⁹. ; o⁹. (IV). ; A. ff. III. —A.
 lau. flm. III. 75. —menj'. —mg. s. —rho. ;
 fē. —rn. bj'. —ru. s. —rut. —sab.
 fē⁹ 5. —sbd. —sel. —ser. —sng'.
 spl. fē'. —spol'. —st⁹. —str. n'.
 tab. l. e⁹. 73. ; fē. c⁹. —thn. 9. fē. fē. q. o.
 (IV).

not beyond six hours.

two twelve hours.

three four hours.

four hours.

five hours.

six hours.

fl.—delayed. asc. —ag. n. fl. v.
 am. c⁹; fē⁹. —as. flm. c⁹. —A. b. a.
 t. I. —bro. fē⁹ (IV). —cos. fē⁹. —R.
 coc. m⁹. —cro. —fl. x. l. ; fl. —glo.
 grē. j. t. 73. —hvo⁹. ; ff. (IV). —k. bi.
 lub. fē. 7. 1. 63. ω. 8. ; fl. [A. l⁹]. —k. m.
 lah⁹. ; o⁹. (IV). ; A. ff. III. —A.
 lau. flm. III. 75. —menj'. —mg. s. —rho. ;
 fē. —rn. bj'. —ru. s. —rut. —sab.
 fē⁹ 5. —sbd. —sel. —ser. —sng'.
 spl. fē'. —spol'. —st⁹. —str. n'.
 tab. l. e⁹. 73. ; fē. c⁹. —thn. 9. fē. fē. q. o.
 (IV).
 not beyond six hours.
 two twelve hours.
 three four hours.
 four hours.
 five hours.
 six hours.
 seven hours.
 eight hours.
 nine hours.
 ten hours.
 eleven hours.
 twelve hours.
 thirteen hours.
 fourteen hours.
 fifteen hours.
 sixteen hours.
 seventeen hours.
 eighteen hours.
 nineteen hours.
 twenty hours.
 twenty - four hours.
 twenty - six hours.
 thirty - six hours.
 accelerated. acco. flj'. —cro.
 ery. fu. 3. (IV). —hvo⁹. ; ff. (IV).
 men⁹ [A. III]. 73. —pod. —trxn.
 [t. 75]. (IV).
 aorid. ar. m. fē⁹ 3. [A. A. VI].
 [IX]. 73.] k⁹. p⁹. φ. ω. 2. 75. —cas⁹. [A.



III². V14¹. 73. ; fm. c^a. —cb-v. p⁸. —
 hdr. fte. c⁶. [A. IX²]. —ign. —lab. t.
 [A. IX²]. 73. ; f⁶m. —A. mer. fem. c⁶.
 II. —ul-x. fe. —nx-m⁹. t. m⁹. —A.
 nx-v. v. —pul. ; f⁹. 3. —sep. fm. u⁶.
 19. 75. —ver. lab. fte. 66. (IV).

lab. *Burning.*

p⁸. ————— diarrh. mer.
 bilious. rebt. c¹. c². ad. t¹. —alor.
 x². w⁴. 74. ; ss. b^e. —ank. x. —atp⁹. [A.
 r¹]. —ap-a. fb. —bis. f⁹. k⁴. 7. [IX²].
 —cac. —chl. —col. ; f⁶m. (IV). —cut. f⁶.
 —A. em. ta. III. 75. ; fb. c⁶. 66. [A. h⁶.
 73. (75)]. ; mb. ta. fte. [R. I. A. I¹. II.
 74. 75]. —cen. de. ta. fte. c⁶. 3. 63. k. w⁴.
 [A. V. I. 73. 75]. —cha. fte. m⁹. c². ad. ta. [A.
 IX²]. ; g⁶m. v. k⁴. w⁴. (IV). —el. p⁶. c¹.
 gel. fb. [A. IX²]. 73. (75). ; f⁶. 3. [A.
 m. 73]. (IV). ; f⁹. m⁹. 75. —iod. fb.
 [k⁴]. —jug. fog. —im. fb. p⁶. —mer. h.
 c². —nr. c. fb. ; [k⁴. V. 10]. —phy. fb. —
 sul. fte. m¹. —zn. o.

diarrh. A. asp. p⁶.

III¹. 3. [A. V. IX²]. —ap-a. p⁶. —cac.
 pu. [A. I. 73. ; p⁶. [A. I.]]. —dio. c¹.
 (IV). —el. p⁶. cm. —gn. l. —mer. —nr. d¹.
 o. (IV). ; pa. [A. I.]]. 75. —ser. t. mb.
 p¹. 2. [A. h⁶. 73. (75)].

bloody. aeth. —ag. n. ; f⁹m.

3. ; a². —alm. I. —alo. f¹. v. ; fe. [A.
 IX²]. —am. c¹. —ars. —as. p¹. c⁶. —
 lap. m. c¹. ss. b^e. —A. ber. f¹. c¹. v. —bor. m.
 pg. (IV). —br. q⁶. m. c⁶. —br. v¹. —ca.
 cm. [A. H. g. IV²]. ; f⁶. c⁶. a². [A. IX²]. ;
 f⁶. —can. fte. [A. U. IX²]. —cap. fte. m.
 r¹. [A. V. I. 74.]]. x¹. 75. ; f⁶m. ; fal. m.
 [ta. 75]. [A. IX². 73]. —can. II. 1. 3.
 cas. m. —cb. v. m. ; f⁶m. —cch. —A. chi.
 V13. 74. —K. ch. p⁶. m. t. y. [A. III²]. v.
 —eld. t. fte. 3. 66. —A. cu. s. fte. m¹.
 gee. V11. —col. ; f⁶m. v. (IV). —cop. —
 esc. fte. m. c⁶. —can. fte. m. 3. 63. k. &c.
 —cch. m. c⁶. ; f⁶m. —cu. h. fte. c. ta.
 w². ; f⁶m. c⁶. b^e. (IV). —el. p⁶. c¹. ; A. e.
 75. —eri. 3. —ipc. ; f⁶m. —A. ins. fte. m.
 ta. II. 1. —jal. —k. ca. a². p¹. 75. —
 k. cl. fe. 74. —k. bi. fte. [f. 75]. 63.
 [A. V. 1.]]. —led. —mer. ta. fte. m. [A.
 IX²]. ; f⁶m. 9. ; A. fte. II. ; f¹. p⁶. c¹.
 (IV). —nr. c. m. ; f⁶m. fte. t. ad. I.

2. [A. IX²]. —nr. v. m. c⁶. p⁶. f. [x. w².
 75]. —nat. —na. m. ; A. v. 75. —na. e.
 f³. ; f⁶. p¹. c¹. [A. III². 73. (IV)]. —nit.
 —ni. x. ta. y. x. —nx. v. m. c⁶. ; f⁶m.
 —ox. x. fte. y. x. —pek. [A. V. I. 73].
 (IV). ; f⁶m. w². ; f⁶m. [A. I. c. IX²]. —
 pla. w³. [A. o³]. p¹. 75. —pod. —
 pul. m. ; 3. —rs. —rs. r. ; f⁶m.
 s⁶. d¹. m. ; f⁶. mb. fte. m. (IV). —suc.
 sul. m. —su. x¹. m. ss. b^e. ; f⁶. p¹. —tar.
 thu. fte. p⁶. c⁶. —val. m. c⁶. —vrt. m. k⁵. 6.
 —zn. fte. m⁹. [A. IX²]. 73.

mixed with blood. alm. —
 chi. —osc. —cu. a. —led. —na. m. —
 ox. x. —pul. —p⁶. s. b. d.
 streaked with blood. am. c.
 —arn. —ber. —ca. c. —eth. —eri.
 k. ca. —pod. —nat. —na. s. —rs. v.
 —sul. —su. x. —thin.
 coated with blood. ars. —
 ipc. —mer. —nx. v. —zn.

ars. Coated with serous blood.
 cch. Covered with a skinny sub-
 stance.
 elp. Black liquid blood with
 stool.
 ipc. Covered with red bloody
 mucus.
 mer. Covered with mucus and
 blood.
 nr. c. Faeces and mucus, with
 dark coagulated blood.
 zin. Covered with bright red
 foamy blood.

diarrh. aeth. p⁶. m. c⁶.
 ars. pe. III. [A. I.]]. k⁴. 6. [A.
 III.]]. p. o. —ba. c. —cup. —el. p⁶. ;
 p⁶. m. —hep. p⁶. m. [A. h⁶]. —k. bi.
 p⁶. m. x¹. —mer. ; pa. fte. (IV). —
 nr. c. pu. —nat. p⁶. m. [A. IX². 73]. —
 pet. m. —ver. pu.

In a child.
 S streaked with blood.
 mer. Thick mucus, the later
 part tinged with blood.
 hot. cha. e. ss. b^e. —chi. v. —cis. v.
 p. —pod. v.
 diarrhoeic. A. a. ca. fte. II. 1.

0. [k⁴. 73]. (IV). —a. cp. [A. I. I³]. p¹.
 73. 75. —a. sa. fte. [A. o. V. I.]]. 74. 75. —
 ag. n. —ag. n. fte. m⁹. c⁶. (IV). ; 3.
 [A. h⁶]. 73. ; 3. 66. ; 5. —aeth. b¹. c⁶.
 fte. —h⁶. r. q⁶. [A. IX²]. 73. (IV). —arn.
 fte. —ars. fte. [A. h⁶. I. X¹]. 73. —bel.
 ta. fte. (IV). ; ta. fte. 73. 75. —hov. t.
 75. —bro. fte. —ca. t. 4. [A. I¹. IX²].
 73. —A. can. fte. p¹. II⁵. [A. IX²]. 73.
 eca. —cha. d. ss. b^e. —ch. s. fte. p⁶. m⁹. [A.
 IX²]. —cu. s. t. fte. p⁶. ta. 74. —cop. fte.
 c⁶. 3. [A. IX²]. x¹. —c. ph. o. ; ss. b^e.
 cch. m. —cub. mb. —cu. a. fte. ta. e. [A.
 IX²]. —c. ar. m. —eug. k⁵. 75. —fer.
 fu. —gam. fte. m. c⁶. [A. III²]. 73. ; f⁶m.
 c⁶. [A. V. I.]]. 73. ; k⁵. [A. U. w.]]. —gel.
 fg. b¹. —gna. fte. k⁵. [A. h⁶. I.]]. 73. 74.
 gn. fu. ; k⁵. [A. I.]]. 73. —ip. c⁶. —k. bi.
 5. [A. 75]. (IV). —k. h. v. fte. m. 99. [A.
 i. 73]. —lab. [A. h⁶]. 73. ; 5. [I. 73].
 [A. z. 75]. —lan. [A. IX²]. 73. ; ta.
 3. 5. ; 4. [A. V. I.]]. 73. ; A. III. 75.
 lep. fte. —mer. x³. o². 73. ; u. a². x¹.
 73. ; t. x¹. x². 73. ; k⁵. 74. —nr. d. [A.
 IX²]. 73. —ng. s¹. t. f. (IV). ; fu. k⁵.
 m. ta. 75. [A. h⁶. V. I. 73]. —mit.
 na. s. 14. (IV). —nup. I¹. [A. X. 3. 5. 73. ;
 66. —ol. a. 5. —oh. fte. —par. m.
 pa. u. c⁶. [A. IX²]. 73. —pul. fu. I. [p⁶.
 98]. (IV). —rap. v. —rhe. m. —rs. r. n.
 74. —rs. v. 19. [A. I. c. h⁶]. 73. —rum. 1. 3. ;
 3. [A. I.]]. 73. —san. 3. [A. IX²]. 73. —
 snc. 2. 4. [A. IX²]. 73. (75). —A. sm.
 ta. III. 75. —so. t. fte. c⁶. —stc. ta.
 (IV). —sto. fte. III. V. e. [A. V. I. 73]. ;
 c⁶. d. (IV). ; A. ta. 75. —A. tab. fte. ta.
 III. 2. ; fu. m. [A. I. 13]. [A. IX²].
 tar. c⁶. ; f⁶. ; [A. h⁶]. 73. —tax. fte.
 ta. —ter. k⁵. (75). —ton. m. [ta. 75].
 [A. III². h⁶. 73]. —xyp. fte. c⁶.
 f¹. —dy. ac. r. 1. 9. —A. r. sc. 1. r.
 V. I. 3. [A. IX²]. 75. —al. s. —arg. fte. p.
 66. —ag. n¹. ; f¹. o. —cb. v. fl. x. c.
 R. em. fte. t. —dio. 1. c¹. ; f⁶m. c⁶. b¹. (IV).
 —dul. fte. —er. a. 1. c¹. —ham. c¹. o.
 (IV). —A. k. ca. II. 1. 74. 75. —k. cl. m.
 —kre. fte. p¹. —la. v. fte. —man. fte. —
 na. m. 1. —nx. v. 1. 75. —pim. j. 5.
 pla. t. 73. 75. ; f⁶. k⁵. x. 1. 75. (IV).
 —plb. —pl. n¹. —pod. fte. —rs. v. c¹.
 [A. a.]]. —sug. fte. m. —sbn. k⁵. ; fte. I. a.

VI. —sul. 1. —fer. c⁶. —t¹. 1. —zin.
 fte. 1. m. 5. [A. h⁶]. ; [A. V. 10. 75].
 as if burnt. pla. —plb. —
 sul.
 cb. v. Tough, not properly co-
 hering.
 k. cl. Last part mixed with
 mucus.
 dysenteric. col. —dig. —
 eub. —irs. fte. 2. [A. h⁶. I.]]. w⁴. —iod. m.
 —ni. x. ta. y. x. —san.
 eub. Fatal.
 dig. Almost incurable.
 iod. Discharge of thick puru-
 lent mucus, part of the faeces being
 retained, as in dysentery.

diarrh. ars. p⁶. [A.
 IX²]. —ch. —el. p⁶. —A. k. bi. p⁶.
 ta. c⁵. [A. IX²]. —mer. —nr. c.
 plb. p⁶. [A. I. a. IX²]. —p. a. p⁶. e. V. I.
 k⁵. x¹. —rs. r. 1. 1. w⁴. 73. —src. p⁶. ta. o.
 (IV).
 mer. Rainful, containing eleven
 days.

frothy, fermented. as. t.
 —ca. i. 4. [A. I. a. IX²]. 73. —col. u. c⁶. e.
 ss. e. ; f⁶. c⁶. d. ss. b^e. —ch. e. l. —el. v.
 eub. v. (IV). —iod. fte. m. c⁶. y. [A. III²].
 —ipc. —mag. h⁶. fte. —mer. v. c⁶.
 na. s. 5. c¹. [A. III²]. 73. (IV). —A.
 opi. fe. v. I. II. ta. e. —rap. fte. m. c⁶. e.
 rho. —r⁶. s. fte. v. c⁶. —A. sil. m. II. 1. 5.
 75. —tri. fte. w². 75.

Enveloped in froth.
 as. t. Mixed with air bubbles.
 cai. Miced with air bubbles.
 diarrh. als. p⁶. c¹. c⁶.
 ss. d. [A. U. e. IX²]. —am. c⁶. —el. p⁶. c¹.
 —A. k. bi. p⁶. e. ta. k⁵. [A. IX²].
 rs. p⁶. m. c⁶. —sbd. c⁶. —su. x. p⁶. m. III.
 [A. h⁶].
 am. Brown, yeasty.

gelatinous. as. t. c⁶. 5. —
 ech. fte. m. [A. IX²]. 73. (75). —cu. a.
 fte. m. c⁶. b^e. (IV). ; f¹. m. c⁶. ta. [A. III²].
 73. (75). —hel. fte. c⁶. t. —jim. m. [A.
 t⁹]. —p⁶. gn. m. t. 4. —r⁶. s. m. c⁶. e. —rs. v. r.
 —sep. fte. [A. IX²].]].

REMEDIA
 HOMOPATHIC



as-t. *Like white of egg, without any faecal matter.*

och. *Transparent.*
pod. *Like white of egg.*
lin. *Containing gelatinous shreds, like worms.*

pⁱ. ——— diarrh. rhus p^{ng} c^{hd}.
f³. ——— hard. aco. ; ft. —esse. ; ft.
[e. II¹ 75.] ; A x^o 75. —aeth. fa. f^c.
[A V⁹ V 75.] —agga. ; pⁿ. (IV). —
almita (IV) ; fi. p³. ; 3. e. —al-s.
ftat⁵. ; A. f³ VI. (IV). —am. c³. ;
fo. v. 75. ; A. f^c VI³. —am. m. (IV) ;
—ana. (IV) —ant. ft. ta. ; R. A. f^c
(IV) —arn. ft. [A V 10] —asa. f^c. ft.
—ba. c. fct. be. ber. ftⁿ 9. (IV). —A.
bor. p³ III. (IV). —bov. fct. A. (IV).
—bro. 2. ; r¹ π¹. —bry. I. e. III 75. ; pⁿ.
(IV) —ca. c. f³. v. ; f^c III. ; VI³.
74. —A. cas. f. II. —can. v. π¹. (IV).
—ch. a. m. —ch. v. ta. ft. ; hⁱ f^c (IV).
—A. cch. f^c fⁱ I. —ces. n. ; ft³. (IV).
—ch. i. mb. A. —ch. s. f^o ta. —ch. p. v.
—coc. ft. I. —cof. ft. ; fⁱ. (IV) —col.
f. —con. ta. —crd. ft. —cen. f^c v. a. 5. w³.
(IV) —eth. fct. x. —cye. fct. —dro. v.
(IV) ; ft. I. —R. dul. f^c 3. ; fe. ; fi.
n^h. —ent. —A. ery. y^h. ; fct. —eub.
ff. ; f^c. (IV) —eng. ft. —A. x. fct. —
gin. ta. VI³ 75. —gan. h. p. ; m. A. 75.
(IV) —gry. fct. q. (IV). —grt. ft. ; fo. f^c.
—gymⁿ. (IV) —hel. VI. e. b.
75. —hep. ft. x. e. ; ta. ft. ; f^c hⁱ. —hur.
—hyp. —ignⁿ. (IV) —ind¹. (IV).
k. bi. ft. —k. ca. —k. hy. ft. ; f^c (IV).
—kre. ft. VI³. —R. lam. t. 73. —lan. t^c.
f^c q. (IV). —R. la. v. b³. (IV).
P. lyc. ft. III. —men. fr. —mer. ta.
flin. ; fct. ; A. I. e. —mez. f. 5. ; mb.
—mg. m^h. (IV) —mg. s⁹. (IV).
—nsc⁹. (IV) —nab. fct. w³.
—nat. fct. 3. —na. m.
na⁹. (IV) —nat. fct. 3. —na. m.
v³. fct. ; f^c. (IV) —na. s. q. (IV) ;
ff. ; A. e. II⁶. —nic. —nlt. ft. —ni. x.
(IV) ; A. III. —nx. j. ft. —nx. m.
f³. v. (IV) —nx. v. (IV) —ol. a. fct. ft.
—opi. ft. —par. ft. —pet. —pho. m.
ph. x. (IV) —ph. y. ft. [A IX. 2] 73.
—pⁱ. n. —p^r. u. n. 75. —phi. ft.
(IV) ; A. b. V^o. —rhe. (IV) —

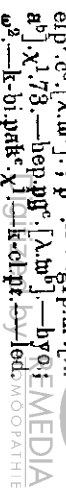
rn. b. —sab. (IV) —sbd. ft. —sel. ft.
ser. ft³. —sep. q. (IV) —sil. —
suc^m. —so. t³. (IV) —sug. ft³. —spo^t.
(IV) —sp³. y. (IV) —s^q. ft.
sre. p. (IV) —A. sto. fct. III. —shn. ;
ff. —stp. m. ; ff. q. (IV) —sul. ft. ;
fe. ; m^h. —su. x⁴. (IV) —tab. —tax.
ter. ft. —thu. —ton. ft. —tr. ft.
—xyp. —z. in. ft. ; (IV) —&c.
f³. ——— knotty. esse. f^c. ft. —aga. 2.
[ta³ 75.] [A IX 2] 73. ; f^c. x³. [A IX 2].
h³. (IV) ; f^c 3. [A IX 2] —A. alm.
ft³. VI. e. n^h. (IV) ; ft. t. 66. [A. 1]]
(IV) —am. c. fct. —am. m. ft³. q.
(IV) —ang. b³. fct. —arn. ta. m. [A.
IX 2] 73. —ast¹. —aur. —ber. ta.
—bor. o. —bro. x. c³. 5. ; f^c. [A. 4] A.
V 10] —ca. c. fct. (IV) ; f³. v. —A.
—cnu. fr⁹. e. (IV) ; fct. hⁱ. n. —ch. a. ft.
—A. ch. v³. III. 74. —ch³. v. c³. 3.
—ch. s. d³. fct. —ch³. o³. —A. cin. i. e.
—col. —co. m. fct. [A IX 2] ; f^c. —ese.
fct³. [A IX 2] 73. —dul. h³. ft. —eub.
ff³. —gry. m. —hyp. ft. ta. —iod. f^c.
—jun. ft. —k. b³. v. [A. 1]] —k. ca.
fct. —lah. v. (IV) —A. la. v. o. fct. III.
(IV) —ly. c. q. (IV) ; f^c. ; II⁶.
mer. —mg. m³. —mg. s. t. ft. [A. III 2].
73] —nit. —ni. x. m. f^c. —nx. j. —
ohn^h. (IV) —opi. o³. e. 1. —pho³.
ph. x. —pla. v³. [A. M. s.] w³. ; f^c n^h. A.
75. (IV) —pl³. b³. ; fct. c³. ta. [A. 1]]
—pb. al. o³. ; f^c. c³. ; f³. s³. (IV). —
p^r. u. fct. A. 1. [A. n.] j. ; fct. I. e. VI³. —
rut. ft. —sep. ft. —sanc³. —so. t. ft.
c³. —sp³. m. [m^h. h³.] —stn. —A. sto.
fe. I. e. III. —stp. fct. —sul. ; f^c. —
thu. fct. q. —vrb. fct.
—like sheep's dung. ber. —
bor. —bro. —k. ca. —mer. —mg. m.
—ni. x. —nlt. —pb. a. —rut.
spi. —sto. —vrb.
lumpy. eub. —grp. —pla. —
grp. *Lumps united by mucus,*
which afterwards adhered to anus.
spi. *Like sheep's dung, covered*
with mucus.
f³. ——— liquid. esse. [A IX 2] 73. —
tebb. be. c³. d. ta. c. —ag. n. ft. v. c³. s³. b. —aco.

fe [A IX 2] —al. s. ; ss³. —am. g³. —
ant. —ara. ft. [A IX 2] —arg. c³. [f^c.
75] —ars. m. 5. [A III]] x³ 73. —
asav³. —ast. ft. c³. —as. t. fe. ss³. —
au. n. fo. —ber. fct. [A IX 2] —bov.
f^c. ft. A. (IV) ; t. c³. [III 75] ; (IV).
—bro. c³. d. —ca. a. fo. m. o. (IV). —
ca. c. fct. m. (IV) ; fct. (IV) —can.
ces. ft³. (IV) —A. chp. m. t. II. 74. ;
f^c. [A III 2] m³. 73. 74. ; R. fct. t. y. [A.
III 2] v. —ch. s. [A V 10] . 5. [A m³ 9].
—cin. —cof. (IV) —col. ta. fct. a.
r¹. 7 [A IX 2] —con. k. mg. [A IX 2] ;
f^c. —cot. ft³. —ct³. e^h. —ch. m. fct. ta. ;
f^c. [A IX 2] ; A. fct. VI 4. ; f^c. v.
c³. ; c³. w³. 2. 75. —dig. ft³. —ery. ; 3.
—gin. 5. [A IX 2] 73. —glo. ft³. b. 3.
[A I 73] —gna. c. s³. b. 3. [A I c 75] —
ind³. 4. 73. (IV) ; t. m. r. x³. ; f^c. f³.
(IV) ; f^c. —irs. ft. 5. 66. —A. k. bi.
ft³. x. 5. 75. [A m³ IX 1 73] ; ft. —lan. ;
f^c. m. c³. 4. —ng. m³. b. (IV) —ng. s. ta.
3. 5. —muc. f^c. c³. ss³. (IV) —mr. c.
ta. —msc. ft. —nu. x. 66. —na. m.
ft³. e³. 74. [A. k. II³ 75] (IV) —na. s.
c³. 3. 30. ; fct³. c³. [A III 2] 73. (IV).
—ni. x³. (IV) —nx. j. ft³. q. (IV) ; ft.
[A IX 2] 73. —n. x. v. ft³. m. (IV).
ol. a. m. 3. [A. VI 1] 73. (75). —ox. x.
fct. —A. opi. fct. ta. v. III. —pet. m.
73. —ph³. ta. [A. V I. 73. (75)] (IV) ;
mb. fct. [A. a. b.] ; A. ta. II³ 75. —pb.
ab. ss³. (IV) —rap. ft³. b³. c³. e. —rhe.
(IV) —rn. s. s³. b. —rum. s. 3. —sab.
ft³. f^c. 9. [A. V 13] ; f³. m. —sep. s³. 73. —
sbd. em. —A. stj³. m. II. v. e. 75. —sng. [A.
III 2] 73. (75). —so. t. fct. (IV) —spo.
fo. [A. a. b.] —sto. m³. [A. m³.] —stp. v^c.
ft. x³. [ta. 75] (IV) —su. x. cin. ss³.
v. m. ta. ft³. 66. (IV) —zn. o. fct. ta.
[A III 2] .

pⁱ. ——— diarrh. al. s. τ. ; p³. ft.
c³. ss³. [A IX 2] —A. ars. p^c. d³. III. a³.
[A IX 2] 73. —bov³. —ipc. pⁿ. [A. a. b.]
—mg. m. p³. m. c³. —ser. t. mb. p³. 2. [A.
mb 73. (75)] .
f³. ——— mucous, slimy. ag. a. m. —
ag. n. ft³. bl. m. v. (IV) ; fog. c³. 3. —alm. t³.
fct. —am. m. v. —arn. fo. l. ; ta. e. —ars.
ft. (IV) —as. r. ft. —ba. p³. q. [A. mb³.]
—bel. v. (IV) —bor. fo. q³. ; (IV) —

bro. mb. ; f³. —ca. c. fct. II. —can.
fct. [A IX 1] —cap. ; a. 70. —cas. s³. q.
—ch. s³. 4. —cb. v. —cos. ; fi. —c. cs. b³.
—cha. h³. 75. —cid. t. fct. —col. (IV).
—c^r. m. fcl. 3. ; mb. ta. ; ful. mb³. —csc.
fm³. c³. —chn. —ctn. ta. f³. 66. ; fct³.
ta. [A IX 2] —cu. a. (IV) —fer. b³.
v. V 8. —gry. p³. k. —A. h³. y. o. fct. o³. I.
iod. ft³. v. —irs. ft. (IV) —lah. m. ta.
—lan. —lpt. ft. —met. fct. ; ful. ; x.
—m. c. fct. e. —R. mat. m. ft. a. v. 75.
—nit. fo. —ni. x³. I. —nx. v. —pet. ;
fct³. w³. —pho. j. ; f³. —pod. v^c. —pul.
v³. —rhe. —rs. r³. q. —A. sil. v. 75.
spi³. k. ; fct³. —sgu. m. fct. q³. —stn. ;
p³. ft. —sul. k. ; f³. ; A. f^c. II. —su. x.
—ton. ta. —ver³. c³. d. (IV) —vrt. —
vi. t. m. fct. [A. VI 1] —&c.
—mixed with mucus. am. c.
—bel. bro. —ca. c. —c. ces. —csc.
—ch. —gam. —k. cl. —lab. —mg. s.
—nr. c. —nx. v. —pul. —rhe. —rhs.
—sil. —suc. —sul. —su. x.
—covered with mucus. alm.
—ocs. —cha. —ham. —hyo. —mer.
—ni. x. —nx. v. —pl. n. —pod. —
pho. —spi. —sre. —sta. —sul.
—bloody mucus, as-r. —cb. v. —cid.
—ipc. —nx. v. —mr. c.

—ch. v. *Encircled with yellowish filamentous mucus, which becomes bloody at the end.*
lpt. *Abundant mucus.*
—mr. c. *Passes, mucus, and dark coagulated blood.*
pod. —spi. *Coated with tenacious yellow mucus.*
vi. t. *Large pieces of mucus.*
p^m. ——— diarrh. ag. a. mb. —
tebb. p³. c³. e. s³. 6. —al. s. —am. g³.
ang. 3. s³. [A IX 2] 73. ; p^c. [A IX 2].
—ag. n. p³. b. c. s³. s³. mg. 2. [A IX 2].
—as. r. c³. d. h³. o. —ba. m. c³. —bra. ss³. b. —cac.
[A. V 6 73] —cap. ta. —cha. p³. g³. c³. ;
pe. c³. b. [A IX 2] —cid. —dig. p³. [A.
IX 2] 73. (74). —dul. w³. 3. ; c³. b³.
—el. p³. c³. d. [A. mb³.] ; p³. —grp. m³. [A.
a. b³.] x. 1. 73. —hep. p³. g³. [A. mb³.] —hyo. f.
w³. 2. —k. bi. p³. fct. x. 1. —k. cl. p³. d. —led.



THE MEDICAL BOOKS

f^h—sub flb—sua [A. I²] 73.—sil. fol. s²—suo c^u—sng [A. IX²] (75)—spi. f⁹—tar. fa.—her. f⁹ m⁹ h⁹—val⁹—vrt⁹—xy⁹ f⁷ 75; f⁷ [A. IX²] 75 (IV).

bz-x—val. *In infants.*
irs. *In a continuous stream.*

p^r—diarrh. aco.; pr. s^b [A. h¹⁰ I.]—ag-n. pl. h⁹ 2-66 [A. h¹⁰ I.]—al-s.—ana. ph.—aps. pr. c^d [IX²]—ars. o. pl. fa. [A. IX²] 75. [A. IX²] : ph. κ⁶—bis.—hor. c^d [IV] : ph. κ⁶—bis.—hor. c^d—boy. —cac. ph^u [A. I. h¹⁰] 73.—cha.; p^g m^c q.—con. ph. κ⁷ : 2; ph⁹ [A. III²]—cop. pr. [A. IX²]—el⁹ p⁹ m^c c^d [A. h¹⁰]—en. c. κ⁴ 5-6. p. v. x¹ : ω² gain. ph. fa. [A. IX²]—hyo.—ind. ph. c^d [A. IX²]—ir⁹ n. a. (IV)—A. h. bi. p⁹ s^h f⁹ κ⁵ [A. IX²]—mr. d^h o. (IV) : ph.—no. a. κ⁴; 3.—na. m.—n^x v. pr. [A. h¹⁰ I. X¹]—opi.—ph⁹ y. ph. 2. 3.—pul. 2.—sec. ph. κ² 5. 7. π. &c.—sq. 3.—sul. ph⁹ [A. h¹⁰] 73.—su-x. c⁹
f^w—undigested. arn¹—ca. c. f⁹ ; f⁹ ; f⁹—cal. 4.—cha.—col.—con.—eri.—grp. c^f : s^f—irs.—l⁹ p^t h¹⁰ c^f—ni-x.—n-x. m. f. f⁹ c^d h¹⁰—oh. f. m^c—ph⁹ y. t. ; f⁹ c^f—pl. c³. 3. [A. c⁹ I.] 175.—pod.—rap⁹ :—san.—sul.—val⁹ v⁹
p^r—diarrh. asc.—chi. ; v⁹ f⁷ 75.—con. ph⁹ v⁹ [A. III²]—el⁹—mr. v. ph. ω²—rho.
Lianteria. elp—rho.
f²—shining. alm.—bro. j¹ c^e.
5—mez. c^e—A. ph⁹ I. 75.—pho. bro. *Glistering.*
mez. *Containing small white glistening bodies.*

—col. p. c^d x¹ ; f⁹ q. c^d s^s b^d. —A. cn-s. f⁹ m^c i. c^e v¹ l. —cru. h¹⁰ v¹ c^f s^s b^d—c^h n. ω² 75 ; f⁹ p⁹ m^c c^d fa. [A. IX²]—cu. a. f⁹ m^c c^b e (IV) ; f⁹ m^c fa. [A. III²] 73 (75)—dul. p⁹ m^c c^b el. —gam. B⁹ m^c [A. III²] 73 ; f⁹ m^c c^d [A. U. VII] 73.—lep.—h¹⁰ r. m^c—ip^c—irs.—lan. m^c 4.—m⁹ e^m [A. V. I⁰] 73 ; f⁹ m^c ; A. f⁹ m^c III ; A. f⁹ m^c X. III ; pr [A. III² V. I] ; c^d n. b.—mr. d. c^d—mr. v. cm. p⁹ [k. ω² 75]—ng-m. f⁹ n.—n^x v. m^c—p⁹ gn. c^d—pho. ; f⁹ ; c^f—pod. 3 ; f⁹ c^d e (IV)—pul⁹ m^c ; p. 2 [A. h¹⁰ I.] 73 ; p⁹ m^c (IV)—rs-r. c^e—so. t. f⁹ c^d—str. f.—su-x. p⁹. —tab. f⁹ m^c c^d fa. [A. h¹⁰] 73.—te⁹ n. c^d s^e—v⁹ l. cm.—v⁹ e^m m^c c^d 3-10. κ⁴ λ (IV)—xy⁹ f⁹.

Greenish. ag-n.—cu. a.—stn.—xyp.

Grass-green. ipc.—mr. d.

Dark-green. bro.—chn.—mer.

as-t. *Green and yellow flakes, in intensely yellow stools.*
ars. *First of deep green matters, then of green mucus.*
elt. *Dull olive green.*
irs. *Tinged with green.*
mr. d. *Like coppers.*
pho. *In a baby.*
xyp. *Grey and greenish.*

c^b. **Pale, light-coloured, aco. ; v.**
asc⁹ ; f⁹ c^f (IV)—ana.—arn^e
asr⁹ m.—as. t. 5.—ba. c.—bel.—bor⁹
fa⁹ [A. III²] ; f⁹—bz-x. f⁹ v⁹ s^b v.
ω². —ca. c. ; f⁹ α² [A. IX²]—A. cai.
f⁹ h¹⁰ III (IV)—A. cas. f⁹ I. I.—R. l.
ccc. I⁰ IV¹ 75.—cha. fa. [A. IX²] ;
p⁹ m^c [A. IX²]—chi. v.—ch. s. f⁹ n. o.
(IV)—cin. t. h. [A. e. I. I³ & 75]
(IV)—coc. m.—cop. f⁹ e⁹ 3. [A. IX²] ;
x¹—oph⁹—erd⁹—eth. m.—cu. 2.
H⁹ m^c a^e (IV)—dig. p. ; f⁹ κ⁶ ω² 73.
—dio. f⁹ c^f (IV)—dul. p⁹ ; p⁹ m^c c^b—
gel. f⁹ e⁹ [A. I²]—g⁹ u⁹ a⁹—hel. f⁹ t. ;
p⁹ m^c—hep.—h¹⁰ r. m^c ; ph. e [A. IX²] ;
p⁹ m^c [A. IX²]—ign. s^b c^e m^c—ind.—
iod. f⁹ n^c ; f⁹ h¹⁰ m^c y. [A. III²]—k. bi. ;
H. γ. κ [A. VII]—k. ca. par. κ¹ [A. IX²] ω²—lab. f⁹—l⁹ p⁹ v.—ly. c.—

—mer.—m⁹ v¹ r. ; f⁹ ; f⁹ n.—na. h¹⁰ e. f⁹—n^x v. m. ; f⁹ e^m—pb. a. ; f⁹ k.—pho.—pb. x. p.—pod. m^c ; f⁹ s^b e⁹ 3.—pul.—p⁹ s.—r⁹ he^m—r⁹ h⁹ p⁹ i. c^d ; f⁹ ; f⁹ c^d—rs-r.—rs. v. m^c [A. h¹⁰ I.] dd. IX¹] 73.—sep.—sil.—sul.—spi.—sp. p.—sto⁹ c^d (IV).

White. asc.—arn.—bel.—bz-x.—ca. c.—cas.—cha.—chi.—chs.—cop.—oph.—eth.—dul.—bel.—n^x v.—pb. a.—pod.—pul.—r⁹ h⁹ s.—sep.—spi.—sp. o.—ign.—k. bi.—lab.—l⁹ p⁹—p⁹ s.—Greyish. asr.—cu. a.—k. bi.—k. ca.—mer.—pb. a.—pho.—ph. x.—r⁹ he.—rhe.

asc. *Natural, but very white.*
asr. *Whitish grey and ash coloured.*
bel. *White as lime.*
dig. *Ash coloured, as in jaundice.*
gel. *Light creamy colour.*
ind. *Blue-clay like.*
pod. *Like chalk.*
pul. *Containing for four days.*
r⁹ h⁹ s. *Streaked with white and yellow.*

c^d. **Yellow.** aeth⁹ f⁹ t⁹—al-s. m^c l. s² [A. e. IX²]—A. ann. m^c f⁹ t⁹ ; III 75.—ang. f⁹ x^b 73.—aps⁹ m^c ; f⁹ q. 35. ω² ; p⁹ v⁹ [A. IX²] ; f⁹ v⁹—ars. f⁹—asa. f⁹ v⁹ c^e s^f—asr. f⁹ m^c ; p⁹ m^c h¹⁰—as. s⁹ 4. κ. 1.—as. t. f⁹ c^d h¹⁰ 5 [A. II¹] ; c⁹ 4.—aur.—ba. n. p⁹ m^c—ber. p⁹ h¹⁰ v. γ. n. κ¹ 5-3 [A. h¹⁰ I.]—bor. f⁹ m^c ω² 8 ; p⁹ v⁹—bor. l. t. [III 75]—bro⁹—c^h i. f⁹ h¹⁰ v¹ [A. VII] 73.—cis. f⁹ 2. 5.—chl⁹ 3.—col. p. c^e x¹ ; f⁹ m^c c^e s^e ; f⁹ q. c^e s^b v⁹—crl. p.—csn. v^c f⁹ h¹⁰ e^m 3. θ⁹ κ. ω⁴ [A. VII 73. 75]—eth. v^c—eth. f⁹ v¹ ; f⁹ e^m q. c⁹ fa. [A. IX²] ; f⁹ g. A. (IV)—cy. c⁹ 0. [A. VII] (IV)—dig. a. (IV)—dio. f⁹ n. (IV) ; f⁹ v⁹ ω² 75 (IV)—cub⁹—fi-x. f⁹ n. c^e s^e—gam. e^m c⁹ [A. VII] 73.—gel. pr. 5. [A. I²]—gn. l⁹ [A. IX²] 73. 75.—gr⁹ m^c—ign. ; f⁹ m^c—ipc.—ir⁹ s⁹ [A. h¹⁰ I.]—l⁹ u. p.—

lab⁹—lin⁹ t. [κ⁴ V. I⁰] [A. h¹⁰ I.] 73. f⁹ [A. IX²] 73.—l⁹ p⁹ t. f⁹ m^c [A. h¹⁰ I.] 73 [A. I. 75]—A. man. o. t. a. e. (IV) ; A. [A. III²] 73.—mer. ; p⁹ ; c⁹ n. b.—ny-s⁹—na. s¹ 3-30 ; f⁹ m^c [A. III²] 73. (IV)—nic. p⁹ m^c 4. [A. III²] 73. 75.—m⁹ κ⁴ v.—nup. p⁹ q. κ⁴ 3.—n^x m. f. f⁹ v. m^c—ol. n¹ [A. h¹⁰ I.] 73.—p⁹ gn. c^e—p⁹ h. n¹ (IV)—p⁹ h. f⁹ c^d—ph. x. h. f⁹ n.—pod. f⁹ e⁹ [A. IX²] ; f⁹ n¹ ; f⁹ s^e ; f⁹ c^e (IV)—pul. 9. 3. [A. VII] 73. 75.—rap. f⁹ h¹⁰ v¹ c^e—rho. f⁹ n¹—r⁹ h⁹ s.—r⁹ r. ; p⁹ m^c ; f⁹ [A. IX²] 73.—sua. m. κ⁴ [A. III²] ; f⁹ [A. p. IX²]—so. t. f⁹ c^d—spl. f⁹ m^c v^c—sto⁹ c^b (IV)—st⁹ p. f⁹ h¹⁰ 3.—su-x. ; f⁹ m^c—tab. f⁹ m^c c^d fa. [A. h¹⁰ I.] 73.—tar. e⁹ c^e—te⁹ v^c c^e s^e ; f⁹ h¹⁰ q.—ver. m^c c⁹ 3. 10. & c. (IV)—A. zin¹ VI² v.

Light yellow. au. f.—bor.—bro. —dig.—ign.—ni-x.—ph-x.—rs-r.—su-x.—zin.

Deep yellow. as-t.—dio.—pod. —bel.—man. *Granular stool.*
as-t. *Containing yellow spots, like fat.*
aps. *Orange coloured.*
cis. *Greyish yellow.*
ipc. *Lemon coloured.*
lin. *Bright yellow.*
l⁹ p⁹ t. *Stool, mingled with yellow matters.*
mer. *Colour of sulphur.*
p⁹ h. *Yellow like goats' dung.*
pul. *Like hacked eggs.*
su-x. *Hacked, saffron-coloured stool, in a child.*

c^e. **Brown.** ag-n. f⁹ i. s^b—arg¹ f⁹ f⁹ 75]—amb. f⁹ q.—ann. n¹ h¹⁰ [A. h¹⁰ I.] ; p⁹—A. asa. f⁹ s^e [A. I.] ; f⁹ n¹ c^d s^f—as. s⁹ f⁹ 5 [A. IX²]—ast. f⁹ l.—bro. j¹ 5 ; f⁹ m^c—b⁹ y. f⁹ v¹—A. cn-s. f⁹ m^c q. c⁹ V. I.—col. h¹⁰ e^m [A. IX²] (75) ; f⁹ m^c s^e—crl. f⁹ (IV)—osc. f⁹ n¹ m^c—eth. v^c—chn. f⁹ m^c fa. [A. III²] [A. h¹⁰ I.]—cu. a. f⁹ m^c c^b (IV)—A. x. f⁹ n. c^d s^e—gel. v^c—ir⁹ s⁹ s^b—jal. f⁹ m^c s^e—k. ca. f⁹—mer. f⁹ q.—mr. c. f⁹ [A. h¹⁰ I.]—mez⁹—



REMEDIA
KEMOORFAARHE

—mg-m. **putr**—ox-x. fl. 3. A. (IV). ;
 gn.—pau^e. [A. IX²] 73.—phyⁿ.
 pib fel^h. c^e. fr. [A. 1st].—pod^v. cad.
 (IV).—rap. fob^u. th^l. c^d.—rho^b.
 th^l. m. c^d.—rn-b. fl. j. —rs-r. ; fr. ;
 c^e. ; A. fr. x. III. [A. Hg. I.] 73. ; 0.
 (IV).—rum. c^e.—sbd. p. h. —sep.
 fl^l. —sqn. h. fig^m. s^b. h^l. e. —tar^e.
 c^d.—ter^l. —flu. fm^{ix}.

Light brown. anib.—ox-x.
Dark brown. asa.—phy.—rs-r.
Reddish brown. jal.—pau.—rbs.
 col. **Yellowish brown.**
 gel. **Tea-coloured.**
 ter. **Chestnut.**

c^f. **Black.** age^l. —ag-n. fob^u. em^v.
 (IV). —assc^l. c^b. (IV). ; fr.—ank.
 fl. —A. ars. p^l. II. a. I. [A. IX²] 73.
 —as-t. fr. c^d. h^o. 5 [A. III]. —ant-f.
 bap. p. k^l. ; gm. s^b. —A. beric. 6^b. —
 bro. p. 6^l. ; pr. [6^l. (120)] (V). —
 ca-c^l. —ca^l. —chl. pn. —cph. —orn.
 fl^b. 66 [A. h^o. 73 (75)] ; fr. c^e. s^b.
 mb^e. ; fob^u. mb^e. —cu-a. fob^e. ta. a². —
 dio^l. ; fl^m. c^b. (IV). ; A. fr. x. 75.
 ele.—elp. p. h. ; fr.—elb^m. —er-a. f. j.
 —f-to. fl^h. s^e. —glo. fl^l. —gna^l. s^b. 3.
 [A. I. c. 75] —grn. fl. —gr^v. s^f.
 ham. f. o. (IV). —l. p. l. ; flⁿ. s^b. [A.
 h^o. 73] [A. I. 75] ; fl^o. w. ; fr. c^e. s^b.
 [A. a^l] 73.—ind. p. b^e. [A. IX²].
 ind^l. —k-b. fl. tr. —k-br. fl^u. s^b.
 tr.—k-ca^l. —mnc. fe^v. s^b. (IV). —
 nr-d. c^e. —mnc.—nx-v. p. 3-66 ; A.
 gm. II. 5 [A. IX²] 73.—opi.—pho.
 c^e. —phy^r. ; fr. w. —pib. fel^h. c^e. tr. [A.
 I. a^l] 73. ; fr. 5. [p^o. 4]. —rs-v. fr. [A.
 V. I.] 73. ; fr. 5. [p^o. 4]. —rs-v. fr. [A.
 a^l] ; p^o. 4 [A. V. I.] 73. 75.—rum. c^e.
 —snc^l. fr. 5-66.—so-t. ff^l. —str^m. ;
 fr. s^b. o. (IV). ; fob^u. s^b. —str. fl^u. [A.
 V. I.] 73.—tab. fr. j. —xan. m^u.
Dark. cai. —cph.—crn.—elf.—
 gna.—grn.—grp.—ham.—iod.—
 k-bi.—k-br.—k-ca.—mr-d.—
 nx-v.—phy.—pl-n.—rs-r.—rum.
 —snc.—src.—xan.
 cr-a. **Dark-leaden.**
 ind. **Bluish-black.**

k-br. **Tarry-decomposed blood.**
 msc. *As if he had swallowed*
sepia.
 pb-a. **Lead-coloured.**

ss.
Smell.

ss^a. **Cadaverous.** bis.—bro.—lab. j.
 —sil. fl^v. —str.

bro. **Substances like raggon**
grease (in a dog).

ss^b. **Fœtid, putrid, as of rotten**
eggs. acc. p^l. [A. h^o. I.] —ag^a. —
 ag-n. fl^l. c^e. ; p^u. c^a. h^g. 2. [A. IX²]
 73.—alob. s^e. —as-t. c^a. [A. I.] 75.
 —bap. m. c^e. —bis. p. k^l. —brn. p^m.
 bry. fl. [A. V. I.] 73. ; p. —bz-x. fl^v.
 c^e. r. a². —ca-c. —c-ple. —cha^l. c^e.
 ch-s. p^l. e. 3-30 [A. V. I.] —col^h.
 c^d. s^d. —grn. u. c^l. mb^e. —eng. fl^l. [A.
 II.] —gna^l. c^l. 3. [A. I. c.] 75.—gr^v.
 s^d. —hur. h^o. —ipc.—hs^l. c^e. —jan^v.
 —k-br. fl^u. c^l. fa.—k-ca.—l. pl. fl^u.
 c^l. a. ; v^o. fr. c^l. [A. a. 73] ; fob^u. [A.
 I. e.] 75.—lyc.—muc. fe^v. c^l. (IV).
 mrl^l. —mr-v.—ni-x. h^o. —nx-v. p.
 —opi. ; p.—par. p. —pet. p. s^e. 3. [A.
 V. I.] 73] [ta. 75] —pod. fr. c^b. k^l.
 the. fr. f^l. [A. 75] (IV). —rbs. m.
 fob^v. a. (IV). —rn-s^l. —sec. p^l. —
 sep. fl^q. s^d. —sqn. h. fob^u. m^q. c^e. h^o.
 s^l. fr. c^l. o. (IV). ; fob^u. c^e. —su-x. dim.
 ten. h^e. m^l. 6^l. 70.
Offensive. bap.—gna.—irs.—
 pod.—src.
 —**excessively.** k-ca.—rn-s.
 —rbs.
 nr-v. **Spoiled smell.**
 ss^c. **Mouldy.** col.
 col. *As of grey burnt blotting*
paper.
 ss^d. **Sour.** al-s. tr. p. j. ; p^l. c^l. [A. U.
 e. IX²] —arr. ta. fob^u. m. (75). —bel.
 —col. h^g. cad. s^b. —dnl. h. fob^u. 5. a². [A.
 73] (IV). —grp. fr. II. ; fr. s^b.
 jal. fm. c^e. —mer.—then. [A. III. 2.
 75] x^l. 74.—rs-r. m^q. —sep. fl^q. s^b.
 —sil.

bel. **Very sour.**
 jal. *Very different from the*
putrid "aloes" stool.
 ss^e. **Peculiar.** alob. s^b. —al-s^l. —A.
 asa. fe^l. c^l. [A. j.] —as-t. fl. —cop.—
 cub.—fl-x. fl^u. c^d. —jug^l. —lab. fe.
 f^u. 2.—mer. fl. —pet. p. s^b. 3. ta. a.—
 pb-a^l. (IV). —pod. m. c^d. —ter^l. cad.

al-s. **Smelling of the drug.**
 asa. **Pungent and disgusting.**
 cop. **Pungent balsamic.**
 fl-x. **Disagreeable and strongly**
fecal.
 jug. **Of onions.**

1. **Alternate days.** ag^a. —alm. c^e. —
 ap-a. o. p. (IV). —coc. fe^l. —fl-x. fr. —
 k-ca^l. —lyc.—na-m. fr. —ni-x. m. ;
 p.
 1. **By day.** bro. fl^u. 2. —ces. p^l. [A.
 IX²] 73]. —chl^l. —col. p^l. 2. —glo.
 m. fl^u. 3. [A. h^o]. —gna. p. c. 3. a^l. [A. I.]
 —hyo. p^l. 2. —k-ca. p^l. 2. —nr-c.
 fr. c^m. for. ta^l. 2. [A. IX²] —pul^l. [fr. 3]
 (IV). ; p^u. [pk. 98] (IV). —sil.
 p^l. 2. —A. sul. p. II. l. [A. IX¹].
 2. **By night.** a-cp. p. —ag^a. k. [fr. 75]
 [A. IX²] 73]. —ag-n. p^l. m. c^e. s^b. h^g.
 [A. IX²] 73]. ; p^l. h^g. 66 [A. h^o. IX²].
 —ant. p. 3. —arr. p. [A. IX²]. ; fr. 98.
 —as-t. fob^u. m. [A. IX²]. ; 3-5.—
 III. —bov. p. 3. [A. IX²]. ; 3-5.—
 bro. fl^u. 1. ; fob^u. —bry. p. ; A. p. III.
 —can. p. ; p. [A. q. I. z. VI. 3]. p^l. —cb-
 v. p. [A. U. III. 2]. x^l. —cis. fr. c^b. 5.
 —cha. p. [A. IX²]. —chd. p. —col. p^l.
 1. —cmb. p^l. —cph. h^o. fob^u. —cib.
 p^l. 5.—ery. fr. for. [fr. I.] (IV). —fl-
 x. m. fl^u. [p^o. 4. 73] (V). —gna. fl^v.

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF STOOLS AND DIARRHŒA.

mer. *As of the mercurial mouth.*
 pet. **Camphor-smelling.**
 jal. **Strongly ammoniacal.**
 pb-a. **Pungent.**
 pod. **Carton-like.**
 ter. **Of turpentine.**

ss^f. **Intolerable.** asa. fl^v. c^d. —gr^v.
 c^l.
 asa. **Disgusting.**

ss^g. **Indorous.** fio. fl. c^l. —xan. ta.
 fio. *With much less than the*
usual odour.

w². ; k^l. —hen. fob^u. tr. w². —hyo. p^l.
 1. —rs. fob^u. [A. h^o. I.] w². —k-br.
 fob^v. (IV). —k-ca. p. [A. IX²] 74.
 75] ; p^l. 1. —lab. fe^l. h^o. s^e. —jan.
 p. [A. V. I.] 73 (75)]. —mer. ; p. 5.—
 m^l. c. fr. c^m. 1. [A. IX²]. —mnc. p^l.
 98 ; A. p. te.—nat. p. [A. IX²]. —nup.
 fo.—phy. p^l. 3.—pul. p. c^e. [A. h^o. 73.
 73] ; p^v. —ser. t. mb. p^l. [A. h^o. 73.
 73 (75)]. —A. sto. p. II. V. 6 [A. III. 2.
 73]. —A. sul. t. fan. II. 10 [A. IX²].
 —tab^l. 4. [A. d. 73 (75)]. ; A. for^e.
 ta. III.
 2-10. *At night in bed.* sul.
 2-98. *Asleep at night.* am.—
 m-s-c.
 a-cp. *Amd towards morning.*
 mer. *Only at night.*
 Morning. ac-r. fl^u. —A. ssc^l. I. a.
 VI. [A. IX²] 75.—eth^l. 30.—ag^a.
 fl^u. b^o. 5. ; fr. [A. I. IX²]. ; p. [A. IX²].
 75.—ag-1^e. 66 [A. h^o. 73] ; fob^u. REMEDIA
 —alm^l. e. —al-s^l. 66 [A. V. I.] 73. HOMŒOPATHIC

amb, feq. [A.IX²]---an-c-p. [A.IX²].
---am-m. ce. ---arg, p^m. a. 73.
ant^l; p. ---aps^q; ---anq, p^m. a. 73.
---ar-m, fe^q.
[A.IX². 73]. a. 1. p^l. p. 75. ---arg^q.
[A.III¹. 75. ---ars. 70^q. [A.VII. 1b⁵.
73; fe. [A.Hg. I^q. IX¹. 73. 74. 75.
---as-^f. [A.IX². 74. ---bor^l. ta. [A.m^l.
III¹. (IV); fe. (IV). ---bov. 2; pe. 2.
[A.IX². 74. 2. 5; 99. [A.IX¹. 75.
bry p. ---ca-c-fb. III¹. [A.I^e. VII. 75.
---cnc. p^o. [A.I^e. 73. ---can. fb^m. 30.
[A.VII. IX²]. ---cb-v. ta. fr. 66.
---chq⁹. [A.Ib⁵]; pe. 30. [A.IX¹. ---
ces^m. p^e. h^o. 30. ---chi^q. c^d. ---ch-s. p^m.
ss^o. h^e. 30. [A.VII. ---cis^m. ---old. t.
f^m. 66. ---cln. X. [A.III². 73]. ---con.
k⁵. 75; i. k. 4. p^l. 75. ---cop. fe. c^b. [A.
V.I¹. X¹. ---con. h^m. [A.II. 75]. ---csc.
[A.II². 73. ---csm. v^e. fe^l. 5. [A.I.
73. 75]. a^e. ---dig. ta. fe. 10. [A.VI.
---ep^o. p. ---ery^l; f. [v. 75]. (IV).
---f. x. 30. ---gel^m. m. (IV). ---glo.
fb^u. [A.I. 73; m. f^o. 1. [A.Ib⁵. ---glo.
gna. [A.Ib⁵. 73; p. l. a. l. [A.I.]; f.
c^s. s^o. [A.I³. 75. ---grr. f^u. [A.IX¹];
f. p. [A.IX². 73. (IV). ---hep^q. [A.
IX². ---hur. p^r. [A.IX². ---iod. p.;
f. [A.V. 75. ---k. b^o. [A.Ib⁵. IX²];
f. 99. [A. 75]. ---klm^q. p. (IV).
kre. f^o. ---lah. f^u. [v. 75]; h^m. A.
fo^r. III. ---lau^q. ta; fe. ta. 5. ---jyc.
p^r. [A.IX²]. ---mez. v. bh. fb^o. 5. 66.
(IV). ---mg. m. fe^l. a². β¹. ---mg. s^q.
30; f. ta. 5. ---mu. a. p^e. 5. [k⁴. A. I.] r.
---mr. l^q. t. 75. ---nu. a. p^e. f^e. ---na. s^l.
c^d. 30. ---nak. fe^l; ta. 66. 75. ---nit. fb.
[A.IX². 73. ---ni. x. [A.IX². ---
nup^e. 5. [A.IX². 73; p^hg. c^d. 4.
n^u. m^q; p. 70. ---nx. v. p. c^d. 66; m.
f. 99. 66. 70. ---ol. a. fo^l. [A.VII. 73.
(75). ---ox. x. hⁱ. c^e. A. (IV). ---pel. n.
ss^o. [ta. 75]. [A.VII. 73. ---phy. p^o.
2. ---pho^l. [A.IX². 73; k⁶. 75.
plac^m. [A. c^e]. a¹. 75. ---pl. m. c^d. [A.
VII. 73. ---pod. p^h; p. 5. (IV); p^u;
c^e; A. f^e. p. l. 74. ---p^ul^e; fe. (IV);
f. 9. c^d. [A.VII. 73. 75; f^q; p^m. 30.
rn. b^l. f^e. ---rs. r. [A.IX². 73; p. [A.
IX². 73. [v. 74]; f. 30. [A.IX².
73; [A.SI. 7]; f^e. [A.VII. ---

rum^e.; f^e. [A.I. 73. ---san^e. [A.IX²].
73; f. ---s^o. b^l. f^e. ---suc. p^h. ω². ---s^u.
p^o. 5. [A.Ib⁵. 73. ---spo. p^e. 6. 66. [A.
IX². 73. ---squ. p^v. ---st^o. 9. [A. 4.
(IV). ---st^h. f^e. x^e; p^m. k⁵. [A.VII.
73; fb^q. c^d. (IV). ---sul. fe^l. [A.
VII.]; a². 74; [A.III². 73. ---tax^q.
---th^u. q. ---tn. [A.I. 73. ---ur. v. te.
f^m. [A.Ib⁵]. 2. ---xyp. h^m. ---ver. fe. 10.
[A.III². 73; f^m. c^d. [A.IX². 73. (IV).
3-10. *Morning, in bed.* dig.
ver.
3-30. *Morning, on rising.* aeth.
---cai. ---cch. ---ces. ---ch-s. ---f. x. ---
mg. s. ---na. s. ---pul. ---rs. r. ---
3-66. *Morning, after breakfast.*
ag. n. ---al. s. ---cb. v. ---old. ---mez.
---nat. ---nx. v. ---spo.
3-99. *Morning, on awaking.*
bov. ---k. bi.
5. *Evening.* as. t. f^e. c^d. h^o. [A.
III. ---bor. p. [A.Ib⁵. ---bro. j^u. c^e.
ois. f^e. c^d. 2. ---cos. f^r. [bh. f^o. 4. 66].
(IV). ---hab^o. β¹. 75. ---pod. p. 3. (IV).
---rs. r. f^u.
4. *Noon.* as. s^t. c^d. a¹. ---eri. f^u.
[A.I. 73. ---jyc. f^u. h. ---nit. f^u.
Afternoon. al. s. p^{ri}. 66. [A.IX².
---A. alm. f^u. fe. [A.IX². (IV).
arg. k⁶. 74. ---ans. 5. [A.II. (75).
as. t. c^d. ---bor. p. A. (IV); f^e. a². 73.
(75). ---ca^o. h^o. [A.IX². 73; f^e; A.
f^u. h^o. c^b. III. (IV). ---cos. bh. f^o. 66.
[f^r. 5]. (IV). ---col. ta. p^r. v. [A.
IX²]. ---dnl. p. [A.Ib⁵. ---glo. f^o. 66.
[A. b⁵. 73]. ---gna. fb. ---hel. p. (IV).
---klm. fe. 35. k⁵. [A.Ib⁵. 73. ---lau^q.
f. [A.VII. 73; f^m. c^e. ---jyc. [A.
IX¹. 75. ---mo. a. ta. f^e. ---na. s. p.
[A.II². hb⁵. 73. ---ni. o^l. [A.VII. 73;
p^m. c^d. [A.III². 73. 75. ---nit. p. [A.
73. ---ox. x. f^m. [v. 74]. ---suc. e. 2. [A.
---spi. p^r. [A.U. VII. p^l. x^l. ---st^m. [f^q.
3]. (IV). ---tab^q. 2. [A.dd]. 73. (75).
---th^u. f^e. ---A. xyp^o. l.
5. *Evening.* ac. t. p. ---aga. fb. h^o. 3.
---ag. n. e. ---al. s. h^l. ta. i. ---R. anl. f^e. [A.
VII. ---ars. h^o. [A.III¹. x². 73; 4.
[A.II. (75). ---as. s. f^o. v. c^e. [A.IX².
---a. s^t. c^b. ---au. f^u. ---bov. 2. 3. ---bry.
f^e. [A.VI. 7]; fe. [A.V. 7]. ---cai. h^o.

p. [A.Ib⁵. 75. ---cau. [A.I. π. 75. ---cb.
v. [A.Ib⁵. ---cos. ta. p^h; p. [A.IX².
73. [v. 74]. ---cis^o. f^e. ---chi. (IV).
---ch. p^o. 2. ---dul. h. fb^o. s^o. ω³. (IV).
---gam. h^u. v. x². 74. ---gel. p^r. c^o. [A. I. e].
---g^u. l. [A.IX². 73. ---glo. l. m². [k⁵. ω³.
73]; h^q. 66; p. ---irs. f^e. 66. ---k.
bi. fb^o; f^e. [A. 75]. (IV). ---k. ca. p.
---A. lab^e. v. 75. [I. 73]. ---lau. f^u. q. f^e.
ta. 3. ---jyc. v^e. f^u; ta. 3. ---mer. p^e. 8.
[A.IX²]; f^e. f^q. [A.III². 73]. [A. Ib⁵.
III². 75]; p. 2. ---mez. f^e; b. bh.
p^m. 3. 66. (IV). ---mg. s. ta. 3. ---mo. a. p^r.
3. [k⁴. A. I.] v. ---mrr^q. ---ni. o^l. [A.Ib⁵.
73. ---nit. f^e. 74. ---nup^e. 3. [A.I^e. IX²].
73. ---ol. a^e. ---ox. x. fb^o. [A.I. 73.
---pho. t. m^d. ---pim. f^u. ---pla. h. v^e. ---pl. n^r.
c^f. [p⁵. 4]. ---sab. f^u. f^u. ---san. p. 6. 75.
---sar. ω⁵. 74. ---spi^q. [A.V. 73];
f^u. 3. [A. Ib⁵. 73; [A.V. 73].
(75). ---squ. h^o. ---st^h. n^o. p^e. m. h. A.
(IV). ---sul. k⁵. 74. ---suc^q. c^f. f^e. 66.
tri. f^o. ---zim. t. f^u. [A. Ib⁵.
5. 66. *Evening, after supper.*
glo. ---irs. ---mez. ---suc.
8. *In the open air.* mer. p^e. 5. [A.
IX²].
10. *In bed.* dig. ta. p^e. 3. [A.VI. 4].
---hyo. f^u. ---A. sul. f^u. III². 2. [A.IX².
---ver. fe. 3. [A.III².]; f^m. c^d. 3. [A.
IX². 73. (IV).
18. *When standing.* can. f^e.
30. *On rising.* ac. r. p. ---eth^u. 3.
---cai. f^u. p^q. 3. [A.VI. IX²] ---cch. p^r.
3. [A.IX¹. ---cosⁿ. v^e. bh. 3. ---ch. s.
p^e. s^o. h^e. 3. [A.VII. ---f. x. 3.
gn. l^q. ---mg. s^q. 3. ---na. s^l. c^d. 3. ---pul.
p^m. 3. ---rho. p. ---rs. r. f^u. 3. [A.IX².
73.
31. *After walking.* alm. h^o. f^u.
[A.I. (75). (IV).
35. *On every motion.* aps. 70^q.
c^d. ω².
35. *After riding.* klm. fe. 4. [A.
VII.] k⁵. [A. Ib⁵. 73.
63. *When eating.* sep.
65. *Before eating.* h. x. h^u. f^e.
f^m. v.
66. *After eating.* ag. n. p^l. v. 70. 2.
[A. Ib⁵. IX²]; f^e. 3. [A. Ib⁵. 73. ---al. s.
pe. l. 4. [A.IX²]; f^e. 3. [VII. 73. ---alm.

h^l. [A. i.] (IV). ---am. n. p^e. [A. I].
o. ---ant. ta. f^e. ---arg. f^e. p^e. ---bor. p.
[k⁴. i.] [A. Ib⁵]. ---bro. p. ---ca^q. ---cau.
p. x. y. l. ---cap^q. k⁷. π. 73; 7; ---cb. v.
ta. f^e. 3. ---cch^q. [A. Ib⁵]. ---cos. v^e. ta.
h^e. f^m. III; bh. fb. 4. (IV). ---chi. ---
ois. p. ---old. t. f^m. 3. ---col; f. [A.
IX²]. ---cm. fb^o. c^d. [A. Ib⁵. 73. (75).
---c^u. ta. h^q. s^e. 6. [A.U. VI. 7]. ---f. m. 3.
t. p. a². k⁴. ω⁴. ---glo. f^u. 5; f^u. 4. [A.
ab^l. 73. ---grt.; [A.H. VI. 75. 75. ---iod.
b^l. f^e. ---gr^q. ---irs. f^e. 5. ---lab. p. ---A.
lau. fe. q. II. k⁴. ---jyc. p^e. k⁸. [A.IX¹. ---
---nat. h. ta. 3. 75. (IV). ---ni. x. p. 5.
nup^e. ---nx. v. p. c^f. 3; m. p^q. 3. 70. ---
pet. p. ---pod. p. 70. ---rho. p.; pg. 70;
p. k⁴. ---suc^o. c^f. f^e. 66. ---spo. v^e. h. 3. [A.
IX². 73. ---xyp. t^v. f^e.
(IV). ---xyp. t^v. f^e.
After breakfast. ag. n. ---al. s. ---cb.
v. ---old. ---mez. ---nat. ---nup. ---
nx. v. ---spo.
After dinner. al. s. ---ant. ---arg.
---cal. ---ces. ---col. ---cm. ---glo.
iod. ---lan. ---ni. x. ---nup. ---nx. v.
ver. ---xyp.
After supper. glo. ---irs. ---mez.
---suc.
After eating acids or fruit. cis. ---
lan. ---rho.
After eating sugar. ag. n.
After eating oysters. bro.
After potato soup. glo.
After all food, especially cabbage.
pet.
After the least nourishment. col.
66. *After spitting his stomach.*
pet. p. 106.
70. *After drinking.* bro. p^h. ---
cap. a. f^u; m. h. ---cis^q. ---iod. f^e. ---
n^u. c. ---nat. p. ---nic. p^r. ta. ---nx. m. p.
3. ---nx. v. p. h. 3. 66. ---pod. p. 66.
rho. pg. 66. ---sep. p. ---ten. f^u. s^o. p. h^e.
m. h.
After milk. nat. ---nic. ---nx. m. ---
sep.
After cold milk. iod.
After coffee. cis. ---msc.
After black coffee. bro.
After small beer. ten.



REMEDIA
HOMOPATHIE

77. *During micturition.* mu-x.
 fh^{uv}.
 83. *At close of catamenia.* bor.
 pe [A.IV.VI⁴].
 95. *After smoking.* lab. fr.
 98. *During sleep.* arm. fh. 2.—
 con. fh.—m^{sc}. ph. 2.—pul. ph. [fo^e.
 1] (IV).

Five successive nights. pul.
 99. *After waking.* ces. fh.—k.
 by. fo. fo^e [A.I] 73.
 103. *In damp weather.* rho.
 p.
 106. *In stormy weather.* pet. p.
 66.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF STOOLS AND
 DIARRHŒA.

Before stool = 73.
 During " = 74.
 After " = 75.
 Between " = betw. = 75.

a¹. *Irascibility.* gna. pe. 1.3. [A.I].
Agitation. A. ars. pr. 1. cf. III. [A.IX²].
 73.
 bef. ars.
 a². *Anxiety.* aut. pb. r⁶.—hor. 4. 73.
 (75).—ca. c^e. c^b. [A.IX²].—cau. 75.
 —cb. v. w. 8. 75.—col. p. th. 7. [k⁴. VII⁰].—
 ctn. lu. 2. 73; 81. r¹. 6. 7. 75.—f. mg.
 f. p. 66. [k⁴. IX]. w. 4.—hem. fe⁴ [A. w.
 lb. VII]. p. v. 7. 75.—jat. pt. [k⁴. III].
 r⁶. u. 7. 3.—k. c^e. r¹. 75.—lau. (f).
 [A.I] 75.—mer. v. 7. 73. [X. 75].
 mg. m. fe. 3. 75.—ni. x. 75.—rbs. 73.
 75.—sec. pb. m^v. 8. 7. r⁶. 3. [k⁴. III]. k⁵. 6. v.
 o². p. r. v. 7. 75.—str. p. 3. r⁶. [A.I]. 7. 3.—
 sul. ph^e. [A. H. U. III. I. VII⁰]. [A. H. 5.
 III]. [X. 3. 75].; 3. 74.—tab. p. 3. [A.
 III]. k⁵. 3. 75.—ver. 74.
 bef. hor. (75).—ctn.—mer.—
 rbs. 75.
 dur. sul.—ver.
 aft. hor. 73.—cau.—cb. v.—
 ctn.—k. ca.—lau.—ni. x.—rbs. 73.

bor. *Peevish, low-spirited, lazy,*
dissatisfied.
 col. *Gloominess.*
 ca. c. *Great despondency.*
 ctn. *Anguish and oppression.*
 f. mg. *Anguish and taciturnity.*
 ni. x. *Excessive irritation, anxiety, and general uneasiness.*
 rbs. *The child cries.*
 sul. *Obstinate weeping.*
 ver. *Anxiety, with apprehensions of apoplexy.*
 β. *Stupéfaction.* str. p. a². r⁶. 7. 1. &c.—
 tab. p. a². r⁶. &c.
 β1. *Vertigo.* ale. n. r⁶. 6.—gai. p. r⁶. 5.—
 gel. lg. —jab. n. 5. 75.—mg. m. fe. 3. a. 2.
 —pet. 81. w. 2. 75.—pho. w. 3. 75.—rs. r.
 p⁵. w. 4. 73.
 bef. rs. r.
 aft. lab. —pet.—pho.
 gel. *Feelings of intoxication.*

lab. *Congestion and vertigo.*
 pho. *Giddy after second stool.*
 rs. r. *Unsteady feeling in head.*
 γ. *Head, pain or aching of.* aco. ph.
 [A.III². 73].—R. ch. 1. 4. [A.
 III]. v. —col. p. w. a. 2. [k⁴. VII⁰].; 74.—
 c. ph. p. [k⁴. I. 5]. w. 2.—ery. p. r¹. 1. X.
 74. 75.—iod. fb. m^v. c^b. [A. U. III²].
 k. bi. m. r⁶. [A.IX²]. (IV).—[c. 7. 4.];
 e. 74.—pet. p. r⁶. 7. [A. I. 1. IX²].—ni.
 x. fa. fe. 7. 75.—nx. m. pe. [A. lb. v. 7. 4].
 (IV).—sep. n. 75.—sil. 9. t. r¹. 75.—
 spi. 9. 75. (IV).—xyp. t. m. ll.; fr. 75.
 X. (75).—ox. x.—sep.—sil.—
 aft. ery.—ox. x.—sep.—sil.—
 spi.—th. —xyp.
 aco. *Pressive aching over right*
eyebrow.
 col. *Dull pain in temples. Tensive pain all over forehead.*
 ery. *Occipital, in the afternoon.*
 iod. *Pressure on vertex.*
 lyc. *Shock in temples. Pain in upper part.*
 nx. m. *Pain in temples.*
 ox. x. *Severe nervous pains.*
 sep. *Aching in forehead.*
 sil. *Pressure in right temple.*
 spi. *Pushes in forehead, from within outwards.*
 γ. *Head, heat of.* bel. p. (IV).—lyc. v. 75.—nat. [ra. 66. 74.] 8. v. 4. 5. 75.
 aft. lyc.—nat.
 bel. *Alternating with diarrhoea.*
 lyc. *Heat and pressing in head.*
 nat. *Heat of head and sweat of forehead.*
 γ. *Head internal chilliness of.* stp. v. 81. [A. VII].
 γ. —d^lness and confusion of. ber. pⁿ. c^d. lb. 7. 1. 3. 5. [A. lb].—k. bi. R. c^b. k. [A. H. VI].
 γ. —rush of blood to. jat. pn. [k⁴. III]. k⁵. 6.
 8. *Eyes, sparkling.* str. p. 81. 8. r⁶. 3. 8. burning in, and after-

wards around. nat. [ra. 66. 74.] 7. v. 2. 75.
 —deep sunken, surrounded by blue margins. sec. pb. m^v. a. 2. &c.
 81. *Sigh, dim.* str. p. 8. 0. r⁶. 3. X. 8.
 X. 3. 75.—pet. 31. w. 2. 75.
 aft. ctn.—nat.—pet. (must shut his eyes to recover).
 e. *Ears, noises in.* alm. 3.—lyc. 7. 74.—k. cl. fe. 7. 4.
 75 (V).
 —tingling in. cb. a. v. 2. φ. X. 1. w. 2. 3.
 —pressing from within outwards. sep. 7. 4.
 e1. *Deafness.* ctn. a. 2. 81. r⁶. 3. 75.
 dur. lyc.—k. cl.—sep.
 aft. cb. a.—ctn.
 ζ. *Nose, obstructed.* hep. 75.
 ζ2. *Epistaxis.* pho. 7. 4.
 ζ3. *Coryza and catarrh.* san. p. 5. 75.
 dur. pho.
 aft. hep.—san.
 η. *Face, heat in.* ber. pⁿ. c^d. lb. v. r¹. 3. 5. [A. lb].—cau. π. X. 3. 75.—cap. 66.—R. gm. t. 7. 4.—hep. pe. [A.IX²].
 r¹. w. 2.—nat. lu. (rⁿ).—rs. r. 7. 4.
 dur. gm.—rs. r.
 aft. cau.
 gm. *Burning heat.*
 hep. *Hot hands and cheeks.*
 nat. *Hot burning cheeks.*
 rs. r. *Redness, burning, and smarting.*
 η. *Face, painful swelling of left side, along the nose.* by. p.
 η1. *Complexion, pale.* f. mg. p. w. 4.—k. bi. lb. fr. 1. 8. w. 4.—pod. fb.—sec. pb. m^v. a. 2. &c.—str. p.—ver. 7. 4.
 dur. ver.
 k. bi. *Salow and sickly.*
 pod. *Blueness under eyes.*
 sec. *Sudden change of features.*
 θ. *Mouth, dryness of.* str. p. 81. r⁶. 3. X. 8.
 θ1. *Teeth, grinding (and screaming in children).* pod. pe.
 —increased aching. sbd. r. fr. 75.
 aft. sbd.

62. Pyralism. A-x. lo. lo². 2. [k⁴i. III].
 [A. 75]. 73. (V). —[h-v. φ. ω². 4. 74. —
 sul. lo. [A. i. lo². IX²]. 75. —[tar. p^r. k⁶.
 [A. lo². I². VI⁴]. v. —[vrt. p^r. [k⁴. III]. k⁵.
 [A. IX²]. v. X³.
 bef. H-x.
 dur. la-v.
 aff. sul.

A-x. *Quantity of viscid, taste-
 less saliva.*
 tar. *Accumulation of water in
 mouth.*

63. Tongue coated. ch-v². —[csn. f².
 c^d. 3. k. [A. Hg. VII. 73. 75]. ω⁴. —[k-bi.
 lo². H. η¹. ω⁴. —sul. p. X. X³. ω³.
 csn. *Yellow at centre and base.*
 k-bi. *Yellowish-white.*
 sul. *White.*

64. Tongue, smooth, red, and cracked.
 k-bi. [f². f. 75]. [A. U. V³]. (IV).

65. Throat, qualmsiness in. sil. d^e. f².
 X¹.
 X¹. —[gagging and burning in. bis.
 p. k⁶.
 mucus in. A. sul. p^r. III. [A.
 IX¹].
 driving from stomach to
 wards. aff. con. 3. [k⁴. I. v. V³]. π¹.
 Taste, rough, bitter. csn. v². ta. f².
 c^d. f². —&c.
 nauseous. ctn. p^r. ω⁴.
 metallic, and foetid breath.
 k-bi. p^r. ω⁴; H. c^b. y. &c.
 in mouth after eating. cau.
 p. 66. X¹.

66. Appetite, unaffected. ver. p. k⁶.
 increased. as-s¹. c^d. 4. —[ber.
 p^r. c^d. ub. y. &c.—str. p.
 diminished. ar-m. f². v². 3. [A. R.
 VI³. IX². 73]. φ. p. ω². 75. —[bap. p. k⁶. X³.
 ω². —col. fa. f². 4. k⁷. [A. Hg. U. IX²].
 —cop. fa. f². k⁵. 6. [A. IX²]. —[ep. p.
 [y. X. X¹. 75]. —[k-ca. p^r. c^b. [A. IX².
 ω². —ph. y. p. ω². —nat. b^e. f². g. —[p^r. u. f².
 [A. II]. v². —sep. f². [A. m. n]. 75. —[A.
 sul. p^r. II. [A. i. lo²].
 returning. bro. π. 1. o¹.
 aff. ar-m. —sep.

ber. *Increased in the evening.*
 nat. *Sensation of repletion.*

**67. Hunger, canine, speedy satis-
 fed.** p^r. 75.
 morbid (in fatal cases). sec.
 p^r.
 aff. pet.

68. Thirst. ars. p. [A. I]. π¹. —[ber. p^r. c^d.
 ub. y. &c. —cap. f². v². [A. U. vie. VII.
 74]. X¹. 75. —col. p^r. [A. III³]. —[A. cn.
 s. f². f. I. I. II. [A. p]. —[mg. s. f². c. pod.
 f². c^b. s^b. —pul. f². v². [A. I². V. I³]. E¹. f².
 [A. Ms. d. d]. 75. —[sec. p^r. m^v. a². &c. —
 str. p. d. d. I. θ. X³. —[v. t. t. lo. X¹. [k. X¹.
 75].
 aff. cap. —pul.
 on-s. *Great thirst.*
 pod. *Thirst and gagging.*
 pul. *Violent desire for beer.*
 Violent thirst.
 sec. *Unquenchable thirst.*

69. Stomach.
 [k⁴. a. I]. *Anxiety.* eu-c. p^r. k⁵. 6. v. X¹. ω³.
 —[mez. 3. 73. —[hs. p^r. [k⁴. lo²].
 bef. mez.
 [k⁴. t. I]. *Oppression.* bis. f². b⁴. k⁷. [A.
 IX²].
 [k⁴. lo²]. *Rumbling.* ins. p^r. [k⁴. a. I].
 [k⁴. u. I]. *Irritability.* hln. p^r. [A. III¹].
 [k⁴. w. I]. *Movement, increased.* jal. b.
 f². k⁵. [A. v. I].
 [k⁴. I]. *Distension.* bor. p. 66. —[A. x.
 lo. f². n. 2. θ². [k⁴. III. III²]. 73. [A. U. I.
 75]. (IV). —[ind. I. [k⁴. III²]. (IV).
 sep. π. 1. σ. 75.
 bef. H-x. —ind.
 aff. sep.
 [k⁴. I]. *Retraction.* msc. p^r. —[cbb. [A.
 U. e. V¹⁰]. 75.
 aff. ctn.
 [k⁴. p. I]. *Warmth.* sun. f. c^d. m. [A. III³].
 [k⁴. m. I]. *Weakness.* amb. 75. —[nup.
 p^r. g. c^d. 3. —[rho. p. 66. —[ver. m. c^d.
 3. 10. [A. Hg. V²]. 75. (IV).
 aff. amb. —ver.
 ver. *Qualmsiness sensation at pit
 of stomach.*

[k⁴. lo²]. *Pyrosis.* cau. 75. —[mg. m.
 k⁵. 75.
 aff. cau. —[mg. m.

70. Stomach, pains in. ag-n. f². m^v. c^d.
 [k⁴. I]. k⁶. [A. I. V⁶]. —[alm. [k⁴. V¹⁰].
 73. ; p^r. [k⁴. V¹⁰]. 73. (75). —[ars. p^r.
 III. [A. I]. [k⁴. A. I. I. II]. π¹. o¹. —[bel.
 f². m. III. [k⁴. III³]. 73. [a. 75]. (IV). ;
 p. [k⁴. V¹⁰]. k⁵. —[bro. k⁴. A. V¹⁰.
 ca-c. 3. [k⁴. A. I. v. V¹⁰]. 75. —[cb-a. [k⁴.
 A. III²]. (78). 75. —[ch-s¹. [k⁴. V¹⁰]. k⁵.
 [A. m^v]. —[cr-s. o¹. f². m. I. [A. e. VII].
 [k⁴. II. 6]. (IV). —[col. p. m. a². y. [k⁴.
 V¹⁰]. —[con. 3. [k⁴. I. v. V⁶]. i. π. 1. 75. ;
 p^r. [k⁴. A. III²]. —[c-ph. y. [k⁴. I. k¹.
 c^d. o. [k⁴. A. III²]. 73. 75. (IV). —[cyc. c^d.
 m. f². n. 2. θ². [k⁴. I. II. III²]. 73. [A. U. I.
 75]. (IV). —[f-m. g. t. p. 66. a². [k⁴. IX].
 6⁴. (IV). —[gam. [k⁴. II. 7]. [A. m^v]. 73. —
 hln. p^r. [k⁴. III. IX²]. k⁶. —[ind. I. [k⁴. i.
 III²]. 73. (IV). —[iod. f². b⁵. [k⁴. I].
 jat. p^r. y. [k⁴. III]. k⁵. 6. —[p^r. a². [k⁴. III. I].
 k⁶. v. X¹. 3. —[an. f². q. II. 66. [k⁴. III².
 V¹⁰]. —[im. m. c^d. t. [k⁴. V¹⁰]. [A. A. p^r]. 73.
 —[men. m. [k⁴. III. 2. V¹⁰]. [A. I. u. III. 2.
 V¹⁰]. 73. —[mr. c^b. [k⁴. V¹⁰]. —[mer. q.
 5. [k⁴. III. 2. 73]. [A. m^v. III. 2. 75].
 m-o-a. p^r. [k⁴. I]. ; p^r. 3. 5. [k⁴. A. I]. v. ;
 9. p^r. [k⁴. A. I]. 73. (IV). —[na-s. p. [k⁴.
 V³]. k⁶. 73. —[pl-n. p. [k⁴. V. I. I]. 75. ;
 [k⁴. V. I. I]. 73. 75. —[pul. [k⁴. V. I. 0]. X¹.
 75. —[sec. p^r. m^v. a². [k⁴. III]. &c. —[vrt.
 p^r. θ². [k⁴. I. I]. k⁵. [A. IX²]. &c. —[zn-s.
 p. [k⁴. I]. k⁵. π. 1. X.
 bef. alm. ; (75). —[bel. —[cyc. 75.
 —[H-x. —[gam. —[ind. —[im. —[men.
 —[mer. —[no-a. —[na-s. —[pl-n. 75.
 aff. alm. 73. —[ca-c. —[cb-a. —
 con. —[cyc. 73. —[pl-n. ; 73. —[pul.

Analysis of pains—
 I². *Violent.* ars. —[ca-c. —[c-ph.
 IV. *From below upward.* con.
 III. *Burning.* ars. —[H-x. —[hln.
 —[int. —[sec. —[vrt.
 II². *Stinging.* ca-c.
 III². *Ulcerative.* gam.
 III³. *Pinching.* cb-a. —[con. —

cyc. —[H-x. —[au. —[ind. —[mer. —
 men.
 V³. *Boring.* na-s.
 V⁶. *Drawing.* con.
 V¹⁰. *Pressing.* alm. —[bel. —
 bro. —[ch-s. —[col. —[au. —[hln. —
 men. —[mr-c. —[pul.
 VI¹. *Cutting.* pl-n.
 VI³. *Stitching.* ca-c.
 IX. *Fluulent.* f-mg.
 IX². *Colicky.* ctn. —[hln.

con. *Drawing towards the throat.*
 ca-c. *Severe stitches in epigas-
 trium on pressure after morning
 stool.*
 ind. *Painful tension, followed
 by pinching.*
 jat. *Disagreeable burning in
 stomach and oesophagus.*
 pl-n. *Pain in lower part of epi-
 gastrium.*

71. Nausea, agreeable. [A. I. I. IX²]. (IV).
 —[ale. p. 3. k⁶. —[ang. p. m. 3. [A. IX²].
 73. —[ap-n. n. k⁶. ω². —[apo. f². k⁶. [A.
 IX²]. p. X¹. 3. —[as-s. p. k⁶. —[bel. p. k⁴.
 —[ber. p^r. c^d. ub. y. &c. —[ca-c. 73. —
 can. p^r. I. ; p. [A. IX²]. θ². 73. 75. ; [A.
 IX²]. (75). —[cau. 75. —[cch. p^r. ta.
 k⁶. [A. I]. —[ch-s¹. [k⁴. V. I. 0]. [A. m^v].
 con. 3. 75. —[cop. p^r. [A. IX²]. ; ta.
 p^r. k⁴. I. e. [A. IX²]. —[csn. p. ; b^e. f². v².
 3. [A. I. e]. ω³. [A. IV]. —[ch. f². [A.
 IX²]. ; ta. f². m. 66. k⁶. [A. U. VI⁴]. ;
 a². d¹. e. 1. X³. 75. —[cup. p^r. k⁶. [A. IX²].
 —[eu-c. p^r. [k⁴. a. I]. &c. —[gam. [A. U.
 v.] —[glo. n. 5. ω³. 73. —[gna. f². [A.
 lo². I]. 73. 74. —[grn. [A. I]. 73. —[hel.
 p^r. [A. IX²]. —[hep. p. [A. m^v]. —[hyp.
 f². ta. c. —[jal. n. f. [k⁴. A. v.] —[jat. p^r. y.
 k⁴. 6. —[k-bi. p^r. y. [A. IX²]. (IV). ;
 p^r. [A. ta. c]. [A. IX²]. ; A. f. f². [A.
 lo². IX. 73]. 75. ; [A. I. I. I]. 75. —
 klm. fe. 4. 35. [A. v. I]. 73. —[mer. k⁴. 74.
 —[mg. m. [k⁴. lo²]. 75. —[na-s. p.
 [k⁴. V³]. 73. —[ni-x. p. 66. ; lo. X¹. ; f².
 75. —[rhe. f². v². [A. V. I. 4]. 73. —[rut. f².
 f². x. 73. —[sec. p^r. m^v. a². k⁶. &c. —
 sep. I. 73. —[stp. p^r. [A. V. I. 1]. 3. 73. —[su. I.
 5. 74. —[tar. p^r. θ². [A. lo². I. v. V¹⁰. V. I. 4].



v.—ter^e—vrt^{em}. κ⁶; pt θ² [κ⁴ III].
 [A.IX²] v. χ²—xyp. μ¹. κ⁶ ω.
 bef. ang.—cal. 75. (75).—ca-c.—
 glo.—gna.—grn.—kln.—na-s.—
 rha.—rut.—sep.—stb].
 dur. gna.—mer.—sul].
 aft. ca; : 73.—cau.—con.—
 ctn.—k-bl.—mg-m.—ni-x.—
 ter.

can. *Frequently occurring.*
 gen.—sul.—mer. *Senere.*
 int. *Loathing and nausea.*
 klm. *Momentary.*
 ni-x. *Quasms beneath short ribs.*
 nit. *Nausea in rectum.*
 sec. *Constant.*

κ⁶. *Vomiting*, acc. p. κ⁶. ω.—A-a-c.
 ten^e o. III. 73. (IV).—æth. p^{em}. c⁶.
 —aga. p^h. [A.I³].—ag-n. f^m. c⁶. κ⁴.
 [A.I.V⁶].—ale. p. β. 1. κ⁶.—ant. p^h. α².
 ap-a. p. κ⁶. ω².—apo. 16². κ⁶. [A.IX²] p.
 χ¹. 3.—arg. 4. 74.—ars. p^h. v.; p^h. c. III.
 [A.I.]. κ⁴. [A.I². III]. π¹. p.—as-s. p. κ⁶.
 —au-f. p^h. [A.I². IX²].—bap. p. c. f.;
 p. κ¹. χ². ω².—bis. p. κ.—col. p^h. t. κ⁶. [A.
 I.].—cop. in. p^h. κ¹. 5. [A.IX²].—col.
 p.—cctn. ta. p^h. 66. κ⁵. [A.U.VI⁴].;
 t. fe. A.I. III². 73.—c-ar. p^h.—cu-a.
 p^h. ta. [A.IV²].; p^h. κ⁵. [A.IX²]. ω⁵.
 cup. p^h. [A.IV²].; p^h. κ⁵. [A.IX²].—
 digⁿ. ω⁵. ω³. 73.—eu-c. p^h. κ⁴. 5. p. v. χ¹.
 ω³.—eug^e. 75.—gam. p^h. ω³.—gna.
 p. 2.—hln. p^h. [κ⁴ III. IX²].—iod. p.
 —jal. p^h. γ. κ⁴. 5.; p^h. ω³. 7.; p^h. α. κ⁴. v.
 χ¹. 3.—lab. p. 73. 74.—lyc. p^h. 66. [A.
 IX²].—mr-c. p.—mr-d. p^h. [A.I².
 p^h. p^h. γ. κ¹. [A.I². IX²].—p^h. a. c.
 pho. 3. 75.—ph^h. p^h. [A.IV. I. IX¹].—
 sec. p^h. m^v. α². δ. η. κ⁶. [κ⁴ III]. κ⁵. v. ω². p.
 r. v. χ¹.—str. p^h. [A.IX²].; p. α². β. [A.
 I.]. χ¹. 3.—tab. p. α². β. [A.III²]. χ³. ω².
 tar. p.—ver. p. κ¹.—vrt^{em}. κ⁶.—vp-r.
 p. [κ⁴ I]. π¹. X.

selh.—ars.—aga.—ant.—cup.
 —c-ar.—int. *Violent vomiting.*
 ag-n. *Retching and vomiting of mucus.*
 dig. *Four attacks.*
 eu-c. *Sudden forcible vomiting of watery fluid.*
 int. *Easy vomiting of watery stuff, like white of egg* [3rd S].
 iod. *Continual vomiting.*
 p^h-a. *Racal vomiting.*
 pho. *Sour vomiting and retchings some mornings in succession.*
 sec. *After the least food.*
 str. *Watery vomiting.*
 ver. *Vomiting of dark green mucus.*

κ². *Eruption*. bis. p. s⁵. b.; fe^h. κ⁴.
 [A.IX²].—ana. φ. 75.—ba-c. 75.—
 col. ta. fe. 4. κ¹. [A.Hg. U.IX²].; 75.—
 con. p^h. v. 2.—cap⁹. 66. π. 73.—k-bl. κ.
 [A.I. dd].—me^e. κ⁵. 74.; fe. [v. α². χ¹.
 73]. 75.—p^h-a. p^h. c. VII. X.—pet. ff.
 γ. κ⁶. [A.I². IX²].—rs-r. p. 3. [A.IX².
 73]. 74.—sil⁹. t. γ. 75.—thu. p^h. [A.
 IX²].
 bef. cap.
 dur. mer.—rs-r.
 aft. ana.—ba-c.—col.—mer.—
 sil.
 ba-c. *Considerable empty eruptions.*
 col.—con. *Empty eruptions.*
 col.—p^h-a. *Violent eruptions.*
 bis. *Putrid eruptions.*
 cap. *Sour risings or heartburn.*
 mer. *Rancid eruptions and heartburn*, 75.
 rs-r. *Bitter and acid eruptions.*

λ. **Abdomen.**
 [A. d]. *Anxiety, distress*. ar-m. fr¹. s.
 3. [A.VI³. IX²]. 73. [κ¹. p. 1. φ. ω². 75].—
] p^h. c¹. s⁵. b. c.; f⁶. p. c. s⁵. b. [A.Hg. h⁶.
 73]. [A.U.I². 75].; f⁶. m^v. [A.U.I².
 VI¹]. 75.—mu-x. fr. 4. [A.VI¹]. (75).—
 ox-x. ff. c¹. 3. [A.w]. 73. (IV).; f⁶. [A.
 w]. 73. (IV).—rs-v. fr. c¹.
 [A. s¹]. *Uneasiness, quans.* also m^v.

[A. r. H] χ². 74.—al-s⁹. 73.—apo⁶. q.
 —cln. 3. [A.III². 73]. [X. 74].—ern.
 [A.I.]. 74.—glo. 16⁹. 4. 66. 73.—grp.
 p^h. m^v. χ¹. 73.; [A.I. III²]. 75.—ipc.
 p^h. —k-ca; : fe¹. [A.III²].—hln. m. c¹.
 t. [κ⁴. V. 73]. [A.II. X¹. ω⁴. 75].—phl.
 p^h. eo. p^h. 74. [A.II. X¹. ω⁴. 75].—phl.
 tu. fo¹. —ph^h. ag.—spo. fo.
 bef. al-s.—ar-m.—cln.—glo.—
 grp.—hln.—] p^h. —ox-x.
 dur. also.—ern.—p^h. eo.
 aft. grp.—m-x.—] p^h.
 [A. b]. *Bearing down*. arg⁹. [A.Hg].
 74. 75.—iod. p^h. [A.VI⁹].—S. mg-s. I.
 73.—A. ox-x. IX². [A.I²]. 74. [γ. 75].
 (IV).
 bef. mg-s.
 dur. arg. 75.—ox-x.
 aft. arg. 74.

[A. b. s]. *Coldness, sensation of*. nit.
 74.—phl. 75.
 dur. nit. (in alimentary canal).
 aft. phl. (long continued).
 [A. e]. *Contraction*. ctn. [κ⁴. I. [A.U.
 V. 10]. 75.—al-s. p^h. m^v. c¹. s⁵. [A.U.
 IX²].
 aft. ctn.
 [A. i]. *Inflation, fulness, distensions,*
 meteorism. a-cp^e. [A.I²]. π¹. 73. 75.;
 p. 73. (75).—ag-n. f^m. c⁶. [κ⁴. I]. κ⁶.
 [A.V⁶].—alm. f^h. 1. 66. (IV).; m. ff.
 31. (75) (IV).; fl. in. [m. 31]. 74.
 (75). (IV).—al-s⁹.—aru. p. 75. [A.
 A. asa. fe. c¹. s⁵. e. I.—au. p. 75. [A.
 IX¹. 73].—cal. 75.—cnu⁹. [A.H.
 III²]. π¹. 75. (IV).; 5. π. 75.—cli.
 p^h. [A.IX²].—con. ta^e. fr. 4. 75.—cnn.
 75.—cnn. ff.—A. eub. p^h. II. [A.I.].
 erp¹.—gel. ff. m^v. 75.—grp. p.; [A.
 s⁵. III²]. 75.—haem⁹. [A.VI¹]. 73.
 (75).—hep. 75.—hyp. (75).—iod.
 p. 0. [A. h⁶]. (IV).—k-bl. κ⁴. [A. dd].
 —k. hy. tu. fo¹. 99. [A.II¹]. 73.—lan. ff.
 α². 75.—lyc. 75.—mg-s. p. h⁶. 74. [A.
 h⁶. 73].—nic. 5. [A. h⁶]. 73.—na-s. p.
 h⁶. —nit. p. 4. 73.—nx-x]. [A. q]. (75).
 —nx-m. fr. m^v.; h⁶. [A.VI¹]. 74.—
 pet. [A. h⁶]. 75.—rho. p.—rs-v. m^v. c⁶.
 [A. h⁶. dd. IX¹]. 73.—sep. p^h. [A.
 IX²].; p^h. m^v.—sil. p. [A. p. h⁶].—str. v.

b⁶. m⁵. 5. [A.w. III²]. 73. (IV).—str.
 p. α². β. κ⁶. χ¹. 3.—sul⁹. h⁶. [A.VI⁹.
 IX¹].; A. fm⁹. III. κ¹. [A. h⁶].; f⁶. [A.
 U.VI¹⁰]. X. χ². m. θ². [A. h⁶. IX¹]. (75).
 —tar. p^h.—thu. tu. γ. [A. I. ec. III¹]. X¹.
 (75).
 bef. a-cp. 75; (75).—arn.—
 haem. (75).—k-hy.—dic.—nit.—
 rs-v.—str.
 dur. alm. (75).—mg-s.—nx. m.
 aft. a-cp. 73.—a-cp. 73.—alm.;
 74.—aur.—cal.—cau.—con.—
 orn.—gel.—grp.—hæm. 73.—hep.
 —hyp.—lan.—lyc.—na-z.—pet.
 —sul.—thu.
 [A. ii]. *Swelling*. cb-v. 75.—k-ca. [A.
 Hg. I. VI³]. 74.—nr-d. p^h. 75.—
 p^h. fr. κ¹. v.
 dur. k-ca.
 aft. cb-v.—mr-d.

[A. f]. *Emptiness*. cb-v. 75.—pod. 75.
 —rho. [A.III²]. 75.—sep. 75.; [A.
 m]. 75.
 aft. cb-v.—pod.—rho.—sep.
 cb-v. *Complete, most percep-
 tible when walking.*
 rho. *Followed by pinching.*
 [A. i]. *Fermentation*. aga^h. κ⁵. [A.I².
 IX²]. (IV).—ara. ff. 75.—bry. p.
 (IV).—cb-v. p. h⁶. 73.—grn. κ⁵. 73.
 bef. cb-v.—grn.
 aft. ara.
 [A. h⁶]. *Flatulence (so-named)*. bo⁹.
 p. 4. (IV).—cap. fo¹. c^m. [s. 75]. [A.
 IX²]. 73.—chp¹. [A.III²]. 73. 74.—
 dul. p. 4.—yc. f. m^v. 75.—opi. [A.
 III²]. 73.—pet. [A.I.]. 75.—phl. [A.
 III²]. 74. [A. ta. 75].—su-x. p^h. m.
 III. [A. h⁶].
 [A. h⁶]. *Rumbling, borborygmus,*
moving and noisy flatus. acc. p^h. v.
 s⁵. b. [A.I.].—aga. 75.—am-g⁴. h⁶. 73.
 —ant¹. [A.IX²]. 73.—ap-a. p^h. c.
 I.—arn. c¹. m^v.—ars. fr. 4. 3. [A.VI⁶.
 VI¹]. 73.; fe¹. [A.IX¹]. 73.; p^h. [A.



n.—pod (75).—rhe.74.—rs-v. (75).; 75.—sau.—spo.—so-t. dur. aga.73.—crn.—ox-x.—rhe.73.—rhe.

aff. ac-p.73.—ars.—cu-a.73.—gam.73.—gel.73.—hyp.—hd.—k-bi.—[pt.—mg-m.—pod.73.—rs-v.73.—rs-v.73.—sil.—thu.

crn. *Increased during stool.*
mg-m. *On motion after stool.*
spo. *Making him bend double.*

[A.IV]. *Transient.* cai. fb^{uq} 3-30. [A.VI.IX²].75. (IV).—rs-r.3. [A.r.S].75. aff. cai.—rs-r.

[A.I²]. *Continued.* ber. ph^e [A.IX²].—bry. fb^u. [A.III²].73.—glo. [A.IX¹].73.75.—gna. c. ss³ 3.75.—mr-c. [A.U.VI⁰].75.—mr.l. pt.—nic. pt. [A.IX²].—pet. fcm [A.IX²].—rs-v⁴. [A.V⁷. mb].73.—sul. [A.V³].; fe. [A.U.IX¹].—thu. bry. [A.I². III¹]. x¹ (75).
bef. bry.—glo.75.—rs-v. aff. glo.73.—gna.—mr-c.—thu.

bry. *Three days before.*

[A.I^d]. *Occasional.* ni-x.3. [A.IX²].—sul. fe^u. [A.Hg. I^u. IX¹].

[A.I¹]. *Sudden.* elp. pr. [A.IX²].—eri. fb^u 4.73.—l-ca. [A.Ig. ii. VI¹].74.—k-hy. m. fse.90 [A.I].73.—phl^u. [A.III²].—su-x. [A.I¹. V¹⁰].75.
bef. eri.—k-hy.
dur. k-ca.
aff. su-x.

[A.I⁰]. *Deep-seated.* amb. [A.Hg. V¹⁰].75.—ars. pr.8. [A.Hg. IX¹].73.74.75.—k-ca. pr. [A.III²].73.75.
bef. ars.74.75.—k-ca.75.
dur. ars.73.75.
aff. ars.73.74.—amb.—k-ca.

[A.I¹]. *Intermittent.* crn. fb^u. c¹.66. [A.Hg. I^u. VII¹].73. (75).
bef. crn. (75).
aff. crn.73.

[A.I¹]. *All over.* k-bi. k¹. [A.III¹].75. aff. k-bi.

[A.I⁵]. *Here and there.* nx-v. [A.IX²].75.
aff. nx-v.

[A.I¹]. *Wandering.* nx-m. pr. γ. [A.VI¹].—phy. fb¹. [A.IX²].73.
bef. phy.

[A.I⁵]. *From within outwards.* ba-c. [A.V¹⁰].74.—su-x. [A.I¹. V¹⁰].75.
dur. ba-c.
aff. su-x.

[A.I^u]. *From above downwards.* crn. fb^u. c¹.66. [A.Hg. I^u. VI¹].73. (75).—eng. [A.VI³].75.—hdr. [A.Hg. I^u. VI¹].4. o³.75.—men. [k⁴. A.V¹⁰. III²].73.—mg-s. [A.III². VI³].75.—mr-c. [A.U. I^u. V¹⁰].75.—na-m. [A.V¹⁰].73.; m. [A.V¹⁰].74. (75).—pul. fe^u. k³. [A.VI³].4.—sul. fcm^u. [A.Hg. I^u. IX¹].

bef. crn. (75).—men.—na-m. dur. na-m. (75).
aff. crn.73.—eng.—hdr.—mg-s.—mr-c.—na-m.74.

crn. *From chest to hypogastre.*
hdr. *To testicle.*
mg-s. *To both hips.*
men. *Towards rectum, disappearing after emission of flatus and then returning.*
na-m. *Towards rectum.*
pul. *From abdomen to penis.*

[A.I^v]. *From below upwards.* bry. [A.I^u. VI³].75.—na-s. p. [A.III¹]. π¹.73.—sep. [A.Ig. VI³].
bef. na-s.
dur. sep.
aff. bry.

[A.I^v]. *Transversely through.* am-c. [A.III²].74. (75).—cb-v.73.—jyc. [A.IV³].².75.
bef. cb-v.
dur. am-c. (75).
aff. am-c.74.—jyc.

am-c. *Towards small of back and rectum, better by bending forward.*
[A.I^v]. *Periodical.* gel. pr. c¹.5.

[A.I²]. *Through to back.* ob-v.75. aff. ob-v.

[A.I^u]. *In abdomen and stomach.* bry. [A.I^v. VI³].75.
aff. bry.

See also *Stomach pains*, on p. 537.

[A.I²]. *From back to right side.* cau. pe.2. [A.q. VI³].π¹.

[A.III¹]. *Burning.* ars. pr. III. [A.I.]. [k⁴. A.I²]. k³. π. p.; 4.5.75.—as-t. fe¹. c¹. h^o.—eri. p.; fcm. III.—eng. fut. ss^o.—hin. pel. [k². u].—k-bi. k¹. [A.I¹].75.—sbd. t^u. mb. fin^u. [A.V].75.

[A.III³]. *As if raw.* col. pr. k³.
aff. ars.—k-bi.—sbd.—stn.

[A.III⁵]. *Smarting.* am-n. pr. [A.V²].75.—na-m. bry.—sep^u.75.—sul.

aff. am-n.—sep.

[A.III⁶]. *Stinging.* ctm. fg. γ. c¹.d. (IV).
[A.III⁷]. *Ulcerative.* bov. [A.VI¹.4].; pr.83. [A.VI¹.4]. o².—col. pr. t.

[A.III¹]. *Contractive.* arg.3.75.—k-bi. fe¹.—na-s. p. [A.I¹]. π. π¹.73.—sul. a². a². [A.U. H. V¹⁰]. [A.Hg. m]. [x³.75].—thu. bry. [A.I. I¹. c¹]. x¹. (75).
bef. na-s.
aff. arg.—thu.

[A.III²]. *Pitching.* acc. p. [A.U].73.; pg. γ.73.—esc.73.—aga. pr.3. [A.I¹].—alo. ta. pr.73.—am-c. [A.I^u].74. (75).—ana.74.—ars¹. m.5. [A.IV³]. x³.73.—alb. fl.73.—bor. pr.; ta. f^o. c¹. bry. fb^u. [A.I^u. IX²].73.—cas. am. [A.VI⁴].73.; fe. [A.Ig. V¹⁰].73.—can¹. [A.H. I]. π¹.75. (IV).
cb-a. [k⁴. III²]. (78). (75).—cb-v. pr.2. [A.U]. x¹.; β. h. [A.S. V¹³].75. (IV).—cha. fe. c¹.—R. clp. am. t. γ. γ.; ga. [A. m].73.74.—chn.3. [A.a³].73. [x.74].—con. pbe. [k⁴. III²].73. [A. fcm].73. (75).—esc.3.73.—eth. t. [A.U].; 74.—chn. fe. [k. o³.73]. [A. I¹].—cu-a. fcm. c¹. ta. [A.I¹].73. (75).
dro. pr. [A.IX¹].—dul. v. fb^u. ss¹.5. o³.73. (IV).—h-x. fb^u. m¹. [A.U].73.—R. gam. pr. ta. h. III.; p. [A.I²].73. (75).; f^o. m. c¹. [A.I²].73.—g¹. m.73.—grp. [A.a³].75.—h^o. pl. w.73. (IV).—hyp¹. [A.I¹].75.—

ind¹. mb. [A. mb¹].; l. ffe^u. (75).—iod. pl. m¹. c¹. γ. [A.U].—k-ca. fe^u. [A.a³].; pr. [A.I³].73.76.; pr. II¹.75.—lam. mb.75.—lau. fe^u. [A.VI³].; γ.73.—la-v. t.73.—man¹. c¹. [A.74].73.74. (75).; f^o. [A.Hg].73.; H. c¹.73.—men. o. fe. [A.V⁰]. (IV).; fe¹.73.; β.73.; m. [k⁴. III². V¹⁰]. [A.I^u. V¹⁰].73.—mer. v^o. fe. l.; pe. c¹. [A.I¹. V¹¹].; [A.VI⁵].73.; fe. [o².75].74.; f^o.5. [A. mb¹].75. [k⁴. III².73].—mg-s¹.; fe. β¹.73.; [A.I^u. VI³].75.—mnc. pr. [A.IX²].—na-m. m¹.3.75.—na-s. p.73.; p.4. [A. mb¹].73.; f^o. γ. c¹.73. (IV).—nic. p¹. m. c¹.4.73.75.—ni-x.73.; f^o.73.—opi. [A. m].73.—ph¹. [A.I¹].; [A. m¹].74. [A. ta.75].; (IV).—pho.73. [e.74.75]. (IV).—pul. fe¹.—the¹. ss¹. t.75. [X¹.74]. [rho¹.73.; [A. f].75.—rhe. t¹. p. ss¹. [A. I¹. V¹³]. (IV).; p.73.; [A.I¹].74.—sbd. fb. mb. [A.U].73.75.—sug¹.73. (75).—sun. c¹. m. [k⁴. p].—spi. f^o.73.—A. sto. pr. III. V.6.2.73.—stn¹. v^o. m¹.5. [A. v. a].73. (IV).—sul. fe¹.; 3.73.; 75.—tab. p. a². β. k³. x³. o².—tar. [A.VI¹.4].73. (75).—A. ter. fe¹. III.—lon. te¹. ta.; f^o. m. ta. [A. mb¹].73.; f^o. m. [ta.75]. [A. mb¹].73.; β. [A.V⁰.75].74.—ver¹. m. [A.V⁶].73.—zn. o. fe¹. ta.

bef. acc.—esc.—alo.—ars.—ath.—bry.—cas.—chp.74.—cin.—cub. (75).—esc.—cu-a. (75).—dul.—h-x.—gam.; (75).—gul.—hep.—k-ca.75.—lau.—la-v.—man.; 74. (75).—men.—mer.—mg-s.—na-s.—ni-x.—nic.75.—pho.—rhe.—sbd.75.—sng. (75).—sto.—stn.—sul.—tar. (75).—ton.—ver.

dur. am-c. (75).—ana.—cbp.73.—eth.—man.73. (75).—mer.—phl.—rhe.—ton.

aff. am-c.74.—can.—cb-a.—cb-v.—cub.73.—cu-a.73.—gam.73.—grp.—hyp.—ind.—k-ca.; 73.—lam.—man.73.74.—mer.—mg-s.—na-m.—nic.73.—rhe.—rho.—sbd.73.—sng.73.—sul.—tar.73.

EMEDIA
Digitized by
HOMOOPATHIE

[A.III³]. Squeezing. bry.74.—ob-a.
dur. bry.
aft. ob-a.

bry. *As if the parts were squeezed up.*
ob-a. *As if intestines were screwed together.*

[A.IV¹]. Cramp-like. phy. pt. κ⁶. [A.IX¹].

[A.IV²]. Glazing. ca-c^{cm}. [A.Hg.]
—ob-v. [A.VI¹⁰].75.—cu-a. pt. ta. κ⁶.
—cup. pt. κ⁶.
aft. ob-v.

[A.IV³]. Spasmodic. ans¹ lb. 5. [A.III²]. χ³.73.—eu-c. pat. v. χ³.—kre. [A.IG.] σ¹.74.—A. k. biⁿ. [A.II¹].73.—lab. pt. [A.I¹].IX²].—lyc. [A.IV¹]. 75.—tab. p.

bef. ans.—k. bi.
dur. kre.
aft. lyc.

[A.VI¹]. Aching. ca-c^l. [A.Hg.]—glo.73.—k. bi. H. ob. γ. κ. [A.H.]
bef. glo. (*better after coffee*).

[A.V²]. Bruise-pain. am-m. pt. [A.II⁵].75.—sul.75.—verm. c^{od}. 3-10. [κ⁴.m]. [A.Hg.]75. (IV).
aft. am-m.—sul.—ver.

[A.V³]. Digging or boring. cch. pt. —rbs. fat^r. ss^b. [A.I¹].III²]. (IV).—sul. [A.I¹].

[A.V⁶]. *Dyraining*. ag-n. fr^m. c⁶. [κ⁴.I]. κ⁶. [A.I¹].—A. asp. pt. II¹.3. [A.IX²].; A. pe. I. [A.IX²]. v.—bry. ic. 5. [A.VI¹].74.—cnc. p.73.—cap. p. [A.VI¹].—chi. lb. fi.74.—ch. s. pt. [A.VI¹].—cop. fe. c^b. 3. [A.VI⁴].IX²]. χ¹.—men. a. 6^l. [A.III²]. (IV).—ni-x. [A.IX²].73.—ver^t. lb. [A.III²].73.
bef. cac.—ni-x.—ver.
dur. bry.—chi.

[A.V7]. *Dull*. ana. [A.Ms. VI¹⁰].74.75.—A. asc. fr^m. x^b. [A.U.Hg.] σ¹.75.—csmⁿ.73.—rs-v⁹. [A.U. lb^b].I^c].73.
bef. csm.—rs-v.
dur. ana.75.
aft. asc.—ana.75.

csm. *In small intestines.*

[A.V⁸]. *Gravelling*. k. bi. fue. [f.75]. θ⁵. [A.U.] (IV).

[A.VI¹⁰]. *Pressing*. alm. ta^b. ff.73.—ana. [A.Ms. VI¹].74.75.—amb. [A.Hg. I¹].75.—arn. ff¹.—ba-c. [A.I¹].74.—bro^k. [κ⁴.V¹⁰].—cas. fu. [A.IG. III²].73.—ob-v. [A.IV²].75.—cun. [κ⁴.I]. [A.U. e].75.—iod. pn. [A.b¹].; f. 3.75.—k. ca. ff.75.—men. lb. [κ⁴.A. I^v].III²].73.—mer^m. c⁶.73.—nr-c. [A.U. I^{eq}].75.—na-m. [A.Hg.]73.; [A.I¹].73.; lb. [A.I¹].74. (75).
pho. fe⁹. [A.VI¹].—sil. [A.U.]75.—spi. 5.73. (75).—sul⁹. lb^e. [A.IX¹].; pt. κ². [A.U. H. III¹]. [A.Hg. dn]. [X³.75].; f⁹. [A.U.] [A.I¹].X³.2. su-x. [A.I¹].75.—bbu. [A.S].73.—zin^f. [A.Hg.]75.
bef. alm.—cas.—men.—mer.—na-m.—spi. (75)—thn.
dur. ana.75.—ba-c.—na-m. (75).

aft. ana.74.—amb.—ob-v.—chn.—iod.—k. ca.—nr-c.—na-m.74.—sil.—spi.73.—su-x.—zin. mer. *Pressure as of a ball.*
na-m. *Labour-like.*
— *Towards rectum, as of increased faeces.*
pho. *In large intestines.*
spi. *As if the abdominal walls would burst.*

[A.VI¹⁶]. *Writting*. am-g^m. [A.IX²]. χ¹.73.—ars. fb⁹. 3. [A.tb^b.VI¹].73.—bov. fe. ff¹. (IV).—cap. fr^{cm}. [A.U. VII¹].74. [κ³.χ¹.75].—can.73.—mer. [A.III²].73.—mez.73.—nx-m. h^o. [A.I¹].74.—str. pb. c.73.—tar. pt. θ². κ⁶. [A.tb^b.VI¹]. v.
bef. am-g.—ars.—can.—mer.—mez.—str.
dur. cap.—nx-m.

[A.VII¹]. *Cutting*. als-sⁿ. 3-66.73.—R. amb. fe. 5.—ars. fb⁹. 3. [A.tb^b.VI¹].73.—a. sa. fe. [σ¹.VI¹].74.75.—ast. I. av. VI³. 3. (IV).73.; s⁶. fe⁹. VI¹.73.74.—bov. [A.III¹.VI¹].—bro. pt.74. [A.tb^b.73].—bry. fb. ss^b.—ca.73.; fbⁿ. c^d.73.; fbⁿ. 3-30. [A.I¹.IX²].

75. (IV).—ca-c. [A.S].75.—cap. fr^{cm}. [A.U. VIs].74. [κ³.χ¹.75].—cas. fu. [A.tb^b]. [A.I¹.III¹].75.—ob-v.73.; 6⁹. II.75. (IV).—chs. ptⁿ. ss^b. lb. 3-30.; pt. [A.V⁸].—con.73.—cun. fb^b. c⁶. 66. [A.I¹].73. (75).—csm. fe^{cm}. [A.Hg.]73.75. [θ².κ⁶.ω⁴].—cun.75.—oyc⁹. c⁶. 73.75. (IV).—dro. fu.—gam. p. [A.II¹.75].; fem. ced. [A.U. I¹].73.—eub. pt. II¹. [A.tb¹].—hem. fe⁹. c². [A.w. lb¹]. v. χ¹. ω⁴.; fr. [A.I¹].73. (75).—hud⁹. [A.Hg. I^{eq}]. fr. ω³.75.—iod. feⁿ.; lb.74. k. ca. [A.IG. II. I¹].74.—klm. fe. 4. 35. [κ⁵.A.w.73].—lau. p. 2.73. (75).; fe. 4.73.—pt. fb^m. [A.U. I¹.a].75.—mag. tupe. [A.I¹].—A. mg. m. fe⁹. II³. (IV).—mer. pt. c⁶. [A.I¹.III²].; 73.—nr-d. pt.—mil^e. [ta.75]. [A.tb¹].73.—msc. pt.—mu-x. fe⁹. [A.a]. (75).—na-m.73.—na^l. σ.73. nio⁴.73.; A. fe⁹. II¹.73.—nit. ptⁿ. 74.75. (IV).—ni-x. pt. v.—nx-m. pt. γ. [A.I¹].—ol-a.73.; tb. 3.73. (75).—pb. a⁹.—pet. p. ss^b. 3. [ta.75].73.; fe.73. (IV).—phl⁹. (75).—pho. fe⁹. [A.VI¹⁰].—pl-n. c^l. [A.U. I¹].73.—pod. ω².75.—pru. pb.—pul. p.; fe. c¹.73.75.—rhe. fe⁹. [A.I¹].73.74. (IV).—rbs. fat. [A.U.]—rs-r. fe⁹. 3.—rs-v. [A.U. Hg. I¹].73. (75).; pb⁹. c¹. [A.U. Hg. I¹].73.75.—san.73.—sep. [n.74].73.—spi. pt. 4. [A.U.] p¹. X¹.—sto. fe⁹.73.; fac. II¹. V⁶.73.; X¹.75.—stp.73.; p^m. 3. κ⁶.73.; R⁹.73. (IV).; v⁶. R. γ.73. (IV).—sul. feⁿ. 8.—tar. [A.III².VI¹].73. (75).—ver. pt. 3-10.—vi-t. tu. ff^m.

bef. al-s.—ans.—ast.; 74.—cai.—ob-v.—con.—cun. (75).—csm.75.—cyc.75.—gam.—hem. (75).—lan. (75).—mer.—mul.—na-m.—nat.—nic.—ol-a.; (75).—pel.—pl-n.—pul. (75).—rhe.74.—rs-v. (75).; 75.—san.—sep.—sto.—stp.—tar. (75).
dur. a. sa.75.—ast.73.—bro.—cap.—iod.—k. ca.—nit.75.—rhe.73.—aft. a. sa.74.—ca. —ca-c.—ob-v.—csm.73.—csm.73.—cub.—oyc.73.—hem.73.—hud.—lan.73.—pt.—

mu-x.—nik.74.—ol-a.73.—ph¹.—pod.—pul.73.—rs-v.73.—rs-v.73.—sto.—tar.73.
nit. *Throughout whole intestinal canal.*

[A.VI¹²]. Pricking. sul. v⁶. pa. [A.U.]

[A.VI¹⁸]. Stitches, shootings. ar-m. tit³. 3. [A.a. IX²].73. [κ¹. lb. φ. ω³.75].
—bry. 5. fe.74.; [A.I¹.v⁶.75].—cun. p². [A.g. I²]. π¹.—ob-v. ff¹. h. [A.S. III²].75. (IV).—cun. [A.U. IX¹].
74.; [A.IX¹].75.—eng. [A.I¹].75.—gam¹. VII¹.73.—k. bi^{er}. 5. [A.H. I¹].75. [A.IG.]75.—k. bi^{er}. 5. [A.H. I¹].75. [A.I¹].75.—grt. 66. [A.H. I¹].75.—mg-s. [A.I¹.III²].75.—pul. fe⁹. κ³. [A.I¹].
ε.—sep. [A.IG. I¹].74.; fe. [A.H. VII¹].74.—zin.75.
bef. ar-m.—dig.
dur. bry.—chn.—sep.
aft. bry.—ob-v.—chn.—eng.—gam.—k. bi.—grt.—mg-s.—zin.

sep. *Slow stitch in left groin, from below upwards.*
mg-s. *Passing into both hips.*

[A.VI¹⁴]. *Thawing*. bov. pt. 83. [A.II¹]. ω².; [A.IV.VI¹].—bry. fe. 5. [A.V⁶].74.—casm. [A.III²].73.—cop. fe⁹. c³. [A.V⁶.IX²]. χ¹.—chn. ta. ff^{9m}. 66. κ⁶. fe⁶. [A.U.]—dig. ta. pt. 3-10.; ta. pt. [A.VI¹].73.—lan. fe⁹. [A.III²].
rbs. tab. κ¹.73.—tar. pt. θ². κ⁵. [A.tb^b. I¹. VII¹]. v.; [A.III².VI¹].73. (75).
bef. cas.—dig.—rbs.—tar. (75).
dur. bry.
aft. tar.73.

[A.VII¹]. *Bursting*. ba-c^l. ta. [A.I¹].73. (IV).—lyc. c¹.
bef. ba-c. (as if the intestines were being dilated).

[A.VII¹⁵]. *Tensive*. sep. fe. [A.H. VII¹].74.
dur. sep.

[A.VIII¹]. *As of a blow*. alm. pt. [A.IX²].75.
aft. alm. *At the seat of a former abscess.*

[A.IX¹]. *Gripping*. acco. h. v. sath⁹.
REMEDIA
FORMER ABSCESS
GRIPPING
ACC. H. V. SATH⁹

- fl-x.—pln.—pl-n.—rs-v. ;
 (75) ; 75.—sbd. 75.
 dur. cm.—chn.
 aff. asc.—ars.—col.—chn.—
 fl-x.—pln.—mr-c.—phn.—rs-v. 73.
 —rs-v. 73.—sbd. 73.—sil.
 [A.Hg.] *Hypogastre*. Asc. f. m. i. x. b.
 [A.U.] &c. 75.—amb [A.I. I. V. 10] 75.
 —am-m. f. o. e. fr.—arg. [A. o. e.] 73. 75 ;
 f. [A.I.] 74. 75.—ars. q. [A.IX. 1] 73.
 75 ; p. 3 [A.I. I. X. 1] 73. 74. 75.—
 ca-c. [A.V.] ; f. m. [A.IV.]—col.
 taf. 4. k. 7 [A.U.IX. 2]—cub p. [A.
 h^o. I.]—cm. f. b. c. 66. [A.I. e. V. I.]
 73. 75.—csn. fe^v. [A.I. a.] &c. (V) ;
 f. cm. [A.V. I.] 73. 75. [f. s. k. o. f.]—gel.
 f. b. [A.I. e.] 73. (75) —hd. r. d. [A. f. au.
 V. I.] 4. o. 2. 75.—iod. p. n. [A. b. V. 10]—
 lpt. f. h. m. v. s. s. e. [A. I. e.] 75.—man. q. [A.
 I. II. 2] 73.—na-m. [A. V. 10] 73.—
 na-s. p. [A.I. e. I.] 73.—nym. [A. I.] r.
 73.—A. rs-r. fe. q. c. e. x. I. I. [A. I.] 73.—
 rs-v. v. n. [A. U.] m. b. 73 ; [A. U. I. a.
 V. I.] 73. (75) ; p. b. q. [A. U.] 73. 75.—
 sul. f. eq. [A. I. ad. IX. 1] ; p. h. v. a. 2. [A.
 U.] &c. ; [A.IX. 1] 74.—ver. m. c. d.
 3-10 [A. 4. m.] [A. V. 2] 75. (IV) —
 zin. [A. V. 10] 75.
 bef. arg. 75.—ars. 75 ; 74. 75.—
 cm. 75.—csn. 75.—gel. (75) —
 man.—na-m.—na-s.—nym.—rs-r.
 —rs-v. ; (75) ; 75.
 dur. arg. 75.—ars. 73. 75.—sul.
 aff. asc.—amb.—arg. 73 ; 74.
 —ars. 73 ; 73. 74.—cm. 73.—csn.
 73.—gel. 73.—hd. r.—lpt.—rs-v. 73.
 —rs-v. 73.—ver.—zin.
 [A. I.] *Lumbar. ox-x. p. h. 5. [A. I.]*
 ox-x. *Region of descending*
 colon.
 [A.S.] *Sides. ca-c. [A.VI.] 75.—*
 cb-v. fl. n. [A. III. 2. VI. 3] 75.—nic.
 fe. q. [A. I. g. l. a.] c. l.—rs-r. 3. [A. I. b.] 75.
 —thn. [A. V. 10].
 bef. thn.
 aff. ca-c.—cb-v.—rs-r.
 cb-v. *Left side.*
 rs-r. *Right side.*
 [A. I. g.] *Groins. A. asp. p. e. III. 3. [A.*
 v. 6. IX. 2] ; A. p. e. I. [A. V. 6. IX. 2] v.—
- cas. fo. [A. III. 2. V. 10] 73.—gam. [A.
 V. 13] 75.—k. ca. [A. II. I. VII. 1] 74 —
 kre. [A. I. V. 3] o. l. 74.—na-s. p. [A. H. g.
 I.] 73.—nic. fe. q. [A.S.] &c.—sep. [A.
 I. v. V. 13] 74.
 bef. cas.—na-s.
 dur. kre.—sep.
 aff. gam.
 [A. M. s.] *Muscles. ana. [A. V. 10] 74.*
 75.—plak. v. e. o. 2.—pul. q. k. 3. [A. d. d.]
 75.—bel. 74.
 dur. ana. 75.—bel.
 aff. ana. 74.—pul.
 bel. *Inability to press with*
 them.
 pla. *Sense of stretching in*
 them.
 v. *Urinary organs.*
Bladder, pressing in. R. obj. cm.
 l. v. [A. III. 2] ; R. fl. ta. h. e. i.
 — gain in. mo-a. p. 3. 5. [k.
 A. I.]
 — *stinging, hardness, and*
tightness. dur. gam. m. b. 5. π.
Urethra, burning in. A. asp. p.
 I. [A. V. 6. IX. 2].
 y. δ. 5. — aff. nat. [ta. 66. 74].
 v. δ. 5.
 — *tensus of. aff. nat. m.*
 [R. ta.] fo. m.
 p. 1. *Urine ; increased, copious. bel.*
 e. a. x. 3.—con. p. b. r. k. —spi. p. e. 4. [A. U.
 V. 13] x. 1.—fl-x. m. m. l. e. t. 65.—nym. q.
 —v. p. r. p. k. 6.
 — *diminished. ag-n. fl. r.*
 h. y. o. fl. n.—p. ru. f. k. r. l. [A. II].
 — *suppressed. sec. p. h. v. a. 2.*
 k. 6. &c.
 — *red. aco. c. b.*
 — *dark. chi. c. b.*
 — *deep red. bz-x. fl. v. c. b. s. b.*
 ω. 2.
 — *involuntary. aco. fl. k. o. 5.*
 v. 2. *Urging to urinate. vrl. p. e. 2. k. 5.*
 &c.—ur-n. t. fl. q. [A. m. b.] 3.
 — *Burning desire, with scanty*
 — *emissions. aff. A. pho. III. 4.*
 — *Desire to micturate. aff. cb-a.*
 e. φ. x. l. ω. 3. (V).
 e. genital organs, pressure towards.
 dur. nat.
 p. 1. *Male organs ;*
Emissions of prostatic fluid.
 sep. f. e.—zin. f. q.
 — *dur. agn.*
 — *aff. am-c. fl. b.—can.*
Severe stitches from abdomen to
penis. pul. fo. e. k. 3. [A. I. v. VI. 3].
Pressure extending along in-
testines to genitals as far as glans.
 aff. ehu [A. d. d.]
 — *Burning pain in prepuce. aff.*
 sil.
 — *Cutting, extending to testicle,*
 — *where it changes to aching. aff.*
 h. d. q. [A. H. g. I. v. VI. 1] ω. 3.
 p. 2. *Female organs ;*
Labour-like pains in uterus,
bending her double. opi. v. e. fl.
Drawing from anus through
puendum. bef. cb-a. (IV).
 — *Pressing on uterus instead of*
 — *rectum. bef. nx-r.*
 — *Tearing from puendum up*
 — *through body. dur. cb-a.*
 — *Sensation as if the organs would*
 — *fall out. dur. pod.*
 — *Uterine spasms. aff. lyc. [A.*
 I. v. IV. 3].
 — *Cutting drawing from anus to*
 — *os. betw. A. cb-a. l. v. e. VI. (IV).*
 p. 3. *Sexual excitement, great. aff.*
 nat. [ta. 66. 74] y. δ. v.
 o. 1. *Cough, increased. broi. k. l. π. 1.*
 — *dry. aco. 1.*
 o. 2. *Voices, hoarse and hollow. sec.*
 p. m. v. a. 2. δ. η. k. 3. 4. 5. 6. v. φ. r. v. x. 1.
 — *Hoarseness. bef. cai. p. k. 5. [A.*
 IX. 2] (75).
 aff. cai. p. k. 5. [A.IX. 2] 73.
 π. *Chest. Violent pain above the*
 — *sternum. al-s. p.*
 — *Intermittent cutting from chest*
 — *to hypogastrium. bef. cm. fl. c.*
 c. 66. A. (75).
 — *Contractive pain, extending from*
 — *abdomen. bef. na-s. p. [A. I. v. III. 1] π. 1.*
 — *Like hot water poured from*
 — *breast to abdomen. bef. san. p. [A. p.]*
 p. *Painful bruising sensation in*
 — *first four left ribs. bef. and dur.*
 spi. (75).
 — *Fulness and anxiousness. bef.*
 cap. 1. 66. k. 7.
 — *Anxiety. aff. cau. x. 2. 3. ; [A. I.] 5.*
 — *Weakness. aff. hur. p.*
 — *Pain. aff. san. p.*
 — *Increased oppression. aff. sil.*
 — *Bruised sensation, &c. aff.*
 spi. 73. 74.
 π. 1. *Dyspnea. a-co. p. [A. I. i. 3] 73. 75.—*
 ars. p. k. 3. [A. I.] ; p. e. III [A. I.] k. 4. e. [A.
 I. e. II. 1] p.—broi. k. l. o. l.—ca-c. 75.—
 cau. p. e. 2. [A. I. 2. VI. 3. q.] ; f. q. [A. H. i.
 III. 2] 75. (IV) —con. 3. 1. [k. 4. V. 6].
 75.—gam. m. b. 5. v. 74.—k. ca. e. a. 2. 75.
 —na-s. p. [A. I. v. III. 1] π. 73.—sep. k. 4.
 a. 75.—sul. I. v. VI. 2. 75.—zn-s. p. k. 4. e.
 X. bef. a-co. p. 75.—na-s.
 dur. gam.
 aff. a-co. p. 73.—ca-c.—cau.—
 con.—k-ca.—sep.
 betw. sul.
 p. *Low tremulous pulse, indescribable*
 — *anguish and anxiety at the heart.*
 ars. p. e. III [A. I.] k. 4. e. [A. I. a. II.] π. 1.
 — *Scarcely perceptible pulse. sec.*
 p. b. v. v. a. 2. 2. &c.
 — *Slow pulse. apo. fl. q. k. 5. e. [A. IX. 2].*
 X. 1. 3.
 — *Slow weak pulse. eu-c. p. k. 6. 6.*
 v. x. l. ω. 3.
 — *Violent palpitation of heart.*
 h. au. fl. q. a. 2. [A. v. f. b. V. I.] v. x. l. ω. 4.
 — *Palpitation. ars. III. ω. 2. 8. 75.—*
 cau. ω. 8. 75.—con. 75.—sul. 74. (75).
 —tar. p. 74.
 dur. sul. (75)—tar.
 aff. ars.—cau.—con.—sul.
 — *Weak pulse. aff. ja. f. v. x. l.*
 — *Subdued pulse and palpitation.*
 aff. A. cau. II.
 — *Occasional intermittence and*
 — *palpitation. aff. con.*
 — *Pulse fuller than in health.*
 aff. ar-m. fl. v. 3. [A. A. VI. 3. IX. 2] 73.
 k. 1. φ. ω. 3.
 — *Back, pains in. am-m. p. e. 66. [A. I.]*

—A. cim. fl. c^b. e. II³. 75 (IV). —
 nat. [A. VI¹] 73. —-nvm. [A. Hg. I¹].
 73.—pul. f. ta.; 74. (75). —sep. κ¹.
 π¹. 75.
 bef. nat.—nvm.
 dur. pul. (75).
 aft. cim.—sep.
 betw. pul. 74.

an-m. Pain in back and limbs.
 cim. Soreness, extending to
 back, and causing feeling of weak-
 ness.
 nat. Cutting pain.
 pul. Draining pain.
 sep. Stiffness and hard feeling.

Back, flashes of heat running up.
 aft. pod.
 α¹. Loins, lumbar region, small of
 back:

Anguish, uneasiness, and sick
 feeling in. bef. ba-c. w. f^o.
 Increased tension in. aft.
 plasma^w 3. [A. H. o¹].

Pains in. A. aesc. fmi. x^b. [A. U.
 Hg. V¹] 75.—alm. 75.—a. sa. f^c.
 [A. VI¹] 74. 75.—A. ber. fl^o 1.; A.
 t. 75. (V). —ba-c. ta^c. f^o 4. 73.—
 ces. d^e (75). —dig. 75.—dro.
 [A. I¹] [bet. 74]. 75.—kre. 74.—
 [V^o] [A. VIII¹] —mg-m. 75.—mic.
 fet^o [A. Ig. S. I¹] —pod. 74. 75.—
 spo. 74.—sh. m^o. p^h. [m^o. 75] X¹. (IV).
 —stol.—tab. 9. ta. 74.

ber. ba-c.
 dur. a. sa. 75.—kre.—pod. 75.—
 spo.—tab.
 aft. aesc.—alm.—a. sa. 74.—ber.
 —ces.—dig.—dro.—mg-m.—pod.
 74.

resc. Severe prolonged aching
 (and in sacrum).
 alm. Beating pain.
 as-a. Cutting pain.
 ber. Pressing pain. Tensive
 pressing.
 ba-c. Painful soreness.
 dig. Pressure on both sides of
 spine.
 kre. Spasmodic pains from lum-

bar vertebrae to right groin, and
 thence to hip-joint, causing diffi-
 culty in walking.
 lyc. As if it would break.

mg-m. Drawing pain.
 pod. Constant pain.
 spo. Pressure caused by flatu-
 lence.
 str. Draining from back, through
 thighs.

Arms, cramps of. ars. p. v.
 —paralysis of. sec. p^o. m^o. a^o.
 o². &c.
 —sensation of something
 rising from hand to shoulder.
 ch. s. t. f^o 1.

gain along left ulnar edge,
 severest in middle. bef. and aft.
 rs-r.

Hands, heat of. hep. p^o. [A. IX²].
 o². —coldness of. ind¹. t. w. X¹.
 Violent stitches, like knife-cuts,
 in ball of left thumb. dur. ox-x.
 fm^o 4.

Lower extremities:
 Cramps in legs. ars. p. r.
 —in calves. sec. p^o. m^o. a^o. o².
 &c.

violent, so that the calves
 looked like fat splints. jat. p^o. a.
 κ⁴. 6. X¹. o².
 Contraction of hamstrings. cas.
 p. φ. X¹.

Cold feet. ni-x. p^o. [A. VI¹].
 Spasm of legs and feet. eu-c. p.
 κ⁴. 5. 6. p. x¹. o².
 Cold, cramped feet. eu-c. p^o.
 [A. IV³] X³.

Labour-like tearing in thighs
 from groin to knees. tar. p^o. θ². κ. [A.
 m^o. 1^o. v. 16. VI¹].
 Langour of lower limbs. haem.
 f^c. a². [A. w. v. VI¹] p. x¹. o².
 Lassitude of thighs. aft. lyc.

Twitches in calves. k. bi. t. p.
 Cramp in left leg. aft. col.
 Numbness of the extremities.
 aft. tr.

Yawning. a. a. κ¹. 75.—cas. p. v. X¹.
 —a. v. θ². o². 4. 74.
 dur. in-v.

aft. ana.
 Sleepiness. ob. a. a². x¹. e. ω². 3. (V).
 Light sleep, from which he wakes
 with violent colic. sil. [A. I^o. IX²].
 o².

Sleeps sitting on a chair. ar-m.
 f^o 3. [A. a. VI³. IX². 73]. κ¹. p. ω².
 X¹. Fever. asr. p. o². —ank. b. —ch. 3.
 [A. s. III². 73] 74. —ery. p. γ. X¹. 75.
 —ur-d. p. —ni-x^o. ta. γ. —p. b. a. f^c. e.
 VI. 1. κ¹. —sul^o [A. i. V. 10]. X²; p. θ².
 X³. o². 3. —zn-s. p. κ⁴. 5. π¹.

dur. cin.
 aft. ery.
 asr. Hectic fever.
 ank. Violent fever.
 cin. Febrile chilliness.
 m-r-d. Rebrile flushes, abating
 with the diarrhoea.

First heat and warm sweat,
 then cold sweat on forehead and
 feet (2nd S.).

XI. Chilliness, coldness, shivering.
 an-g^m. [A. V. 16. IX²] 73.—ang. 75.
 —apo. f^o. κ⁴. 5. 6. [A. IX²] p. x². —ba-c.
 ta^c. f^o. o¹. 73.—bel. 74.—cap. f^o. cm.
 κ³. [A. U. V. 16. VI¹. 74] 75.—cas. p. v.
 φ.—can. p. 66. κ.—cb. a. e. a². φ. o². 3. 75.
 (V). —ch. v. p^o. 2. [A. U. III³] —ccs.
 p. 5. 74. [A. IX². 73] —cic. 74. (IV).
 —col. p. c. o²; [A. U. IX¹] 75.—col.
 74.—cop. f^c. e^o. 3. [A. V. 9. VI¹. IX²] —
 cth. 75.—dig. 73.—ery. p. γ. X. 75.—
 eu-c. p. κ⁴. 5. 6. p. v. o². —grrp. p^o. m¹. [A.
 a^b] 73.—haem. f^o. a². v. &c. —h. w. p^o.
 [A. IX²] —ind¹. t. w. r¹. —jal. f^o. p. 75.
 —jat. p^o. κ⁴. 5. 6. v. X³. —man. o¹. [A. III².
 73. 74. (75)] 74.—mer^c. t. X². 73.; f^c.
 [X². 73.] 75.; f^c. d. a². [κ¹. 75] 73.—
 mez. o². 73. 75.; 75.—ni-x. f^o. κ⁵. —
 nat. 73.—A. poe. p^o. II¹. o². [A. a^b. 74].
 75.—pho. 73.—pla. 75. 78.; f^o. f^o. A.
 75. (IV). —p. n. f^o. m^o. [A. IX¹].
 pul. κ⁴. 75.—rhe. m^o. s^o. [A. III². 75].
 74.—sec. p^o. m^o. a². o². &c. —sil. m. d. e.
 —so. t. x. 74.—spi. p^o. 4. [A. VI¹. 4]. p¹.
 s^o. m^o. p^o. m^o. σ. (IV). —sto. [A. VI¹].

75.—str. p. a². β. κ⁴. [A. i.] X². —R. A.
 sul. f^o. [A. v. VI². o². 75. (IV)]. —th. w.
 γ. [A. I^o. III¹] (75). —ver. f^o. m. —vp. t.
 t. f^o. κ³. [t. x¹. 75].
 bef. am-g. —ba-c.—dig.—grp.
 —mer.—mez. 75.—nat.—pho.—
 sul.
 dur. bel.—ces.—cic.—con.—
 man.—rhe.—so. t.
 aft. ang.—cap.—ch. a.—col.—
 cth.—ery.—jal.—mez. 73.—pco.
 —pla.—pul.—sto.—sul.—tha.—
 vp. t.
 betw. mer.

Shiverings over face and
 goose skin.
 cap. Shuddering after drinking.
 ba-c. Chills over head and legs.
 col.—grp. Beeling of having
 caught cold.

Violent chilliness, as of
 cold water poured on, with intermit-
 terynth.
 haem.—ver. General chilliness
 and shuddering.

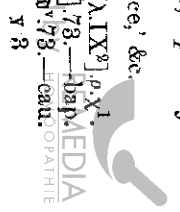
man. Shaking chills.
 mez.—ner. Trembling and shak-
 ing of whole body.
 mer. Violent chilliness.
 pla. Shuddering of upper part
 of body.
 pul. Chilliness in lower part of
 back.

Shrivelled skin, cold to the
 touch.
 str. Shuddering in body from
 above downwards.

Heat. alo^o. [A. H. a^b] 74.—ch.
 m. a². 73.—mag. [A. w.] 73.—mer^c. t.
 X¹. 73.; f^c. [X¹. 75] 73.—pho. 73.
 bef. ch.—mag.—mer.—pho.
 dur. alo.

Heat of whole body.
 mer. Flushes of heat, especially
 in face.
 See also 'Hands,' 'Face,' &c.

Sweat. apo. f^o. κ⁴. 5. 6. [A. IX²] p. x¹.
 —ars¹. w. 5. [A. III². IV³] 73.—hap.
 p. κ¹. 6. o². —bel. c¹. 2.; 6^o. v. 73.—can.
 y 8



DORSAL
 PALMAR

74. r. 75.—chn 74.; a² δ¹. ε¹. κ⁵. 75.—
eu-c. apb [Λ.IV³]. n.—jnt. pi. n. κ⁴. v.
X¹.—mer. ε. ω⁴. 73.—str. p.; p. δ. δ¹. θ.
κ⁵; p. α². β. α⁶. [Λ.I]. X¹.—sul. p. θ⁵. X.
ω⁵; p. [Λ.I]. [Λ.U. V¹⁰]. X¹; p^u. [α².
λ. &c. 74]. 75.—tab. p. α². β. κ⁶. [Λ.
III²]. ω⁵.—ver.; 74.—vr. pe. pe. β². &c.
bef. ars.—bel.—mer.
dur. chn.—ver.
aft. cau.—chn.—sul.
Profuse sweat. apo.—bel.—
chn.—str.—ver.
Cold sweat. chn.—eu-c.—mer.
en-c. Cold sweat on body and
extremities.
chn. Sweat on forehead.
jnt. Viscid sweat.
mer. Cold sweat of anguish on
face.
str. Ceasing after profuse sweat.
sul. Sweat all over, especially
on forehead, relieving the con-
fusion.
ver. Cold profuse sweat on fore-
head during stool.

tab. p. α². β. κ⁶. [Λ.III²]. X⁸.—thu. 75.
—tri. fig^v. 75.—A. vin. fbe. II¹.—ver.
73.
bef. mez. 75.—rs-r.—ver.
dur. la-v.
aft. ar. m.—arn.—ars.—can.—
ch-a.—cb-v.—chn.—yc.—mag.—
mg-m.—mer.—nr-v.—mez. 73.—
ni-x.—pet.—pho.—pod.—sil.—
sul.—thu.—tri.
Great debility or weakness.
ag-n.—aps.—ars.—cb-a.—c-pl.
—k-ca.—mer.—pet.—pho.—pla.
—pod.—ver.
Exhaustion. bz-x.—cop.—hyo.
—ni-x.—sep.—sil.—tri.—vin.
Great prostration. aps.—gua.
—jnt.—nr-v.—sec.—snc.
Fatigue. la-v.—lyc.
Necessity to lie down. arn.—
bry.—hep.—mg-m.—k-ca.
cb-v. Tremulous weakness.
chn. Continuing several days.
mez. Weakness so as to fall.
nr-v. Loss of strength, ending
in death.
ni-x. Complete exhaustion.
pet. Quakiness and weak
feeling after second natural stool.
phy. Weakness, especially in
bowels.
ω⁵. Fainting. ars. p.—bor. fm^v. c^d.
ω².—ca-c. 75.—cb-a. ε. ω². &c. 75.
(V).—R. coc. ta^v. 75.—csm. n^v. fe^v. 3.
κ⁵. [Λ.I⁹] (IV).—dig. c^b. ε⁶. 73.—
dio. fb^v. c^d. [Λ.I]. 75.—dul. p^m.; D.
f^v. ss^d. 5. [Λ.III². 73] (IV).—eu-c.
p^v. κ⁴. ε⁶. p. v. X¹.—gam. p. κ⁶.—glo⁴.
n^v. 5. κ⁶. 73.—gr. p. g^v. 75.—hd^v. [Λ.
I. an. VI]. 2. 75.—ign. 75.—pho. β¹.
75.—phy^v. 75.—rs-r. n^v. 73.—sul. p.
θ³. X⁵; R. A. fl. I^v. X¹. 75. (IV).
—sar. 5. 74.
bef. dig.—glo.—rs-r.
dur. sar.
aft. ca-c.—cb-a.—coc.—dio.—
grp.—hdr.—ign.—pho.—phy.—
sul.
rs-r. Sinking, faintish sen-
sation.

sar. Fainting fit.
ω⁴. Malaise, ill-feeling. ac-r. fm^v.—
A. bor. ta. II¹. 75.—cau. p¹. 75.—csm.
p^v. ta. fb^v. c^d. β³. κ¹. [Λ.Hg. VII. 73. 75].
—chn. bj^m. κ⁴. (IV).; pⁿ. κ.—f. mg. t.
p. 66. α². κ⁴.; p. n¹.—hsem. n^v. 9. α². [Λ.
v. hb^v. VI]. o. v. X¹.—irs. n^v. 2. [Λ.
hb^v. I].—k. bi. hb^v. h^v. p¹. θ³.—lah. n.
n^v. 3. 75.—la-v. t. ff.; θ². φ. ω². 74.—
mer^v. X³. 73.—nab. f^v. 75.—A. p^o.
p^v. II¹. X¹. [Λ. a^b. 74]. 75.—rs-r. p. 73.;
p^v. β¹. 73.
bef. rs-r.—mer.
dur. la-v.
aft. bor.—can.—lah.—nab.—
p^o.
Languor, lassitude. bor.—can.
—f. mg.—irs.—lah.—la-v.—nab.
—rs-r.
bor. Languor of whole body.
can. Tremulous lassitude.

chn. Disagreeable sensation in
the whole body.
hem. General sick feeling.
k-bi. General discomfort and
irritability.
mer. Excessive uncomfortable-
ness.
nab. Languor, severe prostra-
tion.
p^o. Increased feeling of ill-
ness.
ω⁵. Epileptic fit. acc. fl. r¹.
IX².
Convulsions. cup. pe. κ⁶. [Λ.I^v.
IX²].
ω⁷. Cramps. nr-c. n. [Λ.I³].—pod.
fb^d. ω³.
ω³. Spasms (and death). jnt. p. κ⁶.
ω⁸. Trembling. aft. ars. II¹. p¹. ω².
Tremulous sensation and in-
voluntary movements. aft. cb-v. α².

SECTION IV.—COURSE, PROGRESS, AND DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.

Alternation of symptoms.

Constipation or diarrhoea. ac-r.
—ag-n.—ap-a.—ars.—ch-s.—
cup.—pod.—a-s.—mr-d.—plb.
Constipation or hard stool or
fecid fatus. na-s.
Hard or soft stool. mg-s.
Diarrhoea or heat of head. bel.
Hard or liquid stool. ccs.—ni-x.
Soft or knotty stool. lah.
Partly costive or partly loose
stool. day.
Yellowish and green stool or
else watery and brown. pod.
Painful or painless diarrhoea.
ba-m.—chn.

Pain in rectum or bladder. col.

—dx-v.

Pain in rectum, perineum, or left iliac region. her.

Rectum alternately protruded or retracted. so-t.

Pain in anus or bladder. col.—nx-v.

Anus, pressing or contracting. bel.

tearing, gripping, alternat-

ing with oppression of chest. lah.

itching, alternating with

itching in ear or nose. sbd.

alternating with that

of urethral orifice. col.



Symptoms changing character.

Stool; first normal, then soft.
 gel.—pb-a.—stn.
 — then diarrhetic. k-bi.
 —src.
 — then watery. eub.—
 mne.—pb-a.—xyp.
 — first hard, then normal. asc.
 — then tenacious. nat.
 — then soft. al-s.
 am-m.—ber.—can.—cb-v.—dio.
 gym.—lyc.—k-hy.—lan.—lyc.
 —msc.—na-s.—oln.—ph-x.—sar.
 —sep.—spi.—spo.—stp.—su-x.
 — then fluid. bov.—can.
 —na-s.—rhe.—rha.—src.
 — becoming thinner. cle.
 — becoming more difficult. thr.
 — first soft, then diarrhetic.
 ari.—ba-c.—cai.—dul.—ind.—
 klm.—mg-s.—nx-v.
 — then hard. eub.—
 nx-v.—oln.—pla.—rhe.
 — first liquid, then former.
 ca-c.—pb-a.—smb.
 — then pungent. pb-a.
 — first large, then smaller. ver.
 — changing colour. asc.—ars.
 —cu-a.—dio.—pod.—sto.
 Flatulæ; first putrid, then moist.
 cb-v.
 — first ineffective, then copious. col.
 — frequent and easy, then difficult and short. cof.
 Anus; itching, changing to burning. phl.
 — to pain. nx-v.

Succession of symptoms.

Constipation, followed by diarrhæa. alm.—dio.—irs.—mo-a.
 — soft stool. man.—
 men.—src.
 — sudden stool. sul.
 — solid stool. aga.—
 ery.—lah.—lyc.—sil.

Constipation, followed by copious stool. cor.—ey.

— regular. grp.
 — hard stool. aga.—
 bor.—chi.—cn-s.—coc.—ham.—
 la-v.—men.—sil.
 — painful stool. vp-t.
 — coloured stool. dig.
 —rs-r.
 Hard stools, followed by soft.
 al-s.—am-n.—cai.—ccs.—ord.
 ctn.—dul.—grp.—grt.—la-v.—
 mg-m.—mg-s.—mez.—na-m.—
 ox-x.—stp.—zin.
 — copious. stp.
 — by diarrhæa. bor.—
 bry.—ctn.
 — by liquid. aga.—
 cof.—ind.—mg-m.—na-m.—
 nx-m.—phl.

Normal stools, followed by constipation. can.

— soft. ant.—ca-a.
 — bloody. pet.
 — liquid. k-bl.
 — diarrhæa. hel.

Diarrhæa, painless, followed by painful. nit.

— painful, followed by painless. pho.
 — followed by constipation.
 a-cs.—hap.—bor.—gna.—pod.—
 src.—thu.
 — hard stool. grp.—
 mer.—na-s.
 — natural stools. bry.
 —pod.
 — dysentery. bor.—col.
 — hemorrhage. hap.

Liquid stool, followed by bilious. col.

— acrid. ver.
 — hard. nx-v.
 — former. old.
 Soft stools, followed by fluid.
 ag-n.—irs.—stn.
 — followed by consist-
 ent. bor.—ox-x.

Soft stools, followed by hard.

ana.—ant.—dro.—san.
 — scanty. bel.
 — small-sized. can.
 — constipation. cyc.—
 dig.

Bilious, followed by bloody. col.

—cu-a.
 — Green stool, followed by slimy.
 — pul.

Deep yellow by light coloured. dio.

Copious stool, followed by constipation. dio.
 — scanty stool. ag-n.
 — involuntary mucous stool. alm.

Scanty stool, becoming scantier.

can.
 — followed by copious. alm.
 — ccs.

Difficult stool, followed by constipation. ph-x.

— copious stool. pro.
 — loose stool. pul.

Delayed stool, followed by accelerated. hyo.

Frequent stool, followed by constipation. bry.—can.
 Involuntary stool, followed by loose stool. pul.
 Large stool, followed by bloody. sbd.

Flatulæ, following sensation to diarrhæa. glo.

— tenesmus. na-n.
 — urging to stool. sbd.
 — followed by desire for stool.
 spi.—
 — colicæ and tenesmus. nit.

Desire, followed by colicæ. k-ca.

Discharge, followed by stool. aps.
 — itching. sul.

Fæces, first protrude, and then become painful. am-c.

Itching, followed by pain. ber.
 —cb-v.—cic.—sbd.—urx.—zin.

Itching, followed by soreness.

ag-n.—ber.
 — shuddering. cic.
 — formation of varicæ.
 ber.
 — itching of chest and abdomen. con.

Dryness, followed by moisture.

— sec.

Pressure, followed by pressure in stomach and epigastrium. k-bi.

— burning. jat.
 — stinging. lan.
 — preceded by pressure in lung. k-bi.

Tenesmus, followed by pressure.

ca-c.—cb-v.—cch.
 — pain and sensation as to diarrhæa. cb-v.
 — passage of flatus and mucus. na-m.

Prolapsus, followed by spasm.

— micturition and erection. nat.
 lah.

Pain, followed by urging. aps.

— sep.
 — hemorrhage. alm.
 — soreness. alm.
 — itching. pla.
 — chilliness and faintness. sul.

Pain in epigastrium.

bel.
 — pain in the bowels. thu.

Pain at umbilicus, stomach, and sternum. rs-r.

— hypogastric heat. ccs.

Pain at penis. rs-r.

— pain in right big toe. phy.

Course of symptoms.

Pains extending from rectum to abdomen. mag.—mg-m.—pho.—
 sil.—zin.
 Diarrhæa. cca.
 Bladder. cca.

Pains extending from rectum to kidneys. ccs.

—wreters. ccs.

—louis. cin.

—genitals. rho.—sil.

—chest. rho.

—groin. kre.

—extending to rectum from epigastrium. ars.

—abdomen. na-m.—tar.

—perineum. boy.—

sep. —small of back. lyc.

Pains extending from anus to abdomen. lah.—sep.

—wethra. aco.—ccs.

—mez. —bladder. msc.

—pla. —small of back. cro.

—genitals. cas.—cb-a.

—penis. ply.—zlu.

—testes. sil.

—vagina. sep.

—os uteri. cb-a.

—perineum. phy.—

sep. —scorum. ars.

—chest. lah.

—groin. cro.

—extending to anus from abdomen. col.—cou.—mer.—

na-m.—ix-v.—rs-r.—spo.

Pains extending from perineum to rectum. boy.—sep.

—genitals. boy

—extending to perineum from abdomen. ars.

—extending from nates to small of back. pla.

—extending from coccyx to vertex. rho.

—rectum. cb-v.

—anus. cb-v.

SYMPTOMS.

aco. Stitches through anus and urethra.
ac-r. Alternate constipation and ten-

dency to diarrhoea, following the proving.

a-os. Several diarrhoeic stools after vomiting, with burning at anus, followed by constipation.

aseo. Stool at first black and hard; last parts of natural consistence, but almost white.—Dryness of the passage for several days, followed by secretion of moisture.

aga. Solid stools after long constipation.—Constip. for three days, followed by hard stools.—Stools at first knotty, then watery, with violent colic, fermentation, and nausea.—First hard, then pappy stools and diarrhoea.—Colic, with knotty, then watery stools early.

—Soft stools following usual morning stool.

ag-n. Three diarrhoeic stools at short intervals; the first papaceous and copious, the next two scanty and of watery, dark-coloured mucus.—Diarrh. alternately with constipation.—Frequent itching of anus, becoming sore on rubbing.

alm. Diarrhea preceded by colic, occurring after a constipation of six days.—Hard stool, with tenesmus and distension of the abdomen, followed during a walk by emission of flatus, and afterwards relieved by a copious stool.—Difficult stool, hard, and in the shape of laurel berries, with cutting at anus, as if it were constricted; succeeded by a jet of blood, with soreness in anus and all along rectum.—Colic all the afternoon, followed after moving about with copious frequent stools; the anus smarted, so that he cannot sit; next day frequent, sometimes involuntary, passages of mucus.

als. Stool, at first hard, then soft, with rumbling in the abd., as if a stool were about to follow.—Stool, first hard, then soft, with burning at anus, followed in three hours by a second faculent stool, likewise accompanied by burning at anus.

am-c. Varices protrude during stool, and become painful afterwards, so that he cannot walk.

am-m. Stool, first part hard, second soft.—Hard, scanty, clotty stools, passed with bearing down, followed by soft stools.

ana. Frequent scanty stools, first soft and then hard.

ant. Natural stools, followed by several soft loose, and then by a small hard one, with violent straining in rect. and anus all the time.

ap-a. Diarrhea and constipation alternate days.

aps. Sensations in rect. like an electric shock, slightly painful, succeeded by urging to stool.—Stool natural, preceded by an emission of flatus and a small quantity of almost colourless watery, containing lumps or fragments of jelly-like mucus, mixed with blood.

ars. Darting through the belly into the spermatic cord and perineum.—Frequent spasmodic jerks, from epigastre to rect., causing him to start.—Diarrh. alternating with constipation; frequent discharge of scanty watery stools, followed by tenesmus with umbilical colic.

—After pains in the abd., scanty eracuations with tenesmus, first of deep-green matter, then of mucus of same colour.—On going to stool painful constriction above the anus, which extends to scorum.

ari. Colic, followed by a stool, first soft, then diarrhoeic (twice).

ba-c. Soft stool, ending in diarrh.

ba-m. Diarrhea, either painless or else with violent colic.

hap. Constipation with hemorrhage, following diarrhoea.

bel. Soft diarrhoeic stool at first, followed by frequent tenesmus, with either scanty or no stool.—Tenesmus, constant bearing and pressing towards anus, alternating with painful contractions of anus.—Heat of head, alternating with diarrhoea.—Contractive pain in rect., then sore pain in epigastre, followed by quick discharge of slimy stool and then tenesmus.—Clawing constrictive pain in hypog., alternating with dull stitches towards perineum.

ber. Scanty and hard, or else loose,

thin-shaped, slow stool.—Stool first hard, then loose.—Digging, sticking pain, mingled with occasional short stitches in perin., extending deep into left side of pelvis.—Pressing in anus, with frequent irritation or smarting or burning titillation in anus and neighbourhood, with transitory stinging and beating.—Soreness around anus, with violent burning and slight formation of scurf, after which an itching, burning varix, of the size of an acorn, appears for several weeks.

bot. Painless diarrhoea, twice, followed by eracuation of slime and blood.—Tenesmus early, first with hard stools, then diarrhoea with burning at anus.—Soft stool early, followed by natural stool in the evening.—Diarrhea in the afternoon, with much flatulence after a hard stool.—Relaxation of bowels, followed by constip. for two days, and then hard stools.

boy. Three or four urgings to stool daily, with difficult expulsion, first of hard, then of liquid stool, with writhing pains in abd.—Dartings from perineum to rect. and genital organs.

bro. Stool at first rather slow; afterwards he had, at one time, two stools, looser and more copious than usual.

bry. Two stools a day; in a few days constipation.—Diarrhoea every three hours for four days, so sudden that he could not retain it, followed by similarly sudden natural stools on the next twelve days.—Hard stool, with protrusion of rect., which soon re-entered of itself, followed by diarrh. with fermentation in abd.

ca-a. Frequent stools, at first firm, then pappy, and afterwards liquid.

ca-c. Frequent stools, first firm, then pappy, afterwards liquid.—Stool, first liquid, then in clots, without colic.—Tenesmus, followed by pressure on the rectum without dyspeua. Q by HOMOPATHIC

cau. On rising, a copious soft stool, with cuttings in the abd.; in fifteen min. a pappy stool, followed by short colicky pains, which returned periodically through the day. At noon fecal diarrhoea, with griddness and sickness; towards evening wind passes without relief; and before 9 p.m. the diarrhoea returned, followed by runblings.—Three stools before noon, the first hard, then pappy and lighter coloured.

cav. Ordinary desire and scanty stool, followed by urgent desire and less evacuation.—First day, two stools, with some pinching in abdomen; second day, no stool; third day, stool hard and difficult.

can. Regular stool for five days, followed by constipation for two.

cas. Urging to stool, with painful stitches from anus to pudendum, or else emission of flatus.

cat. Stool expelled in pieces, then contraction of anus, followed by expulsion of stool, size of goose-quill.—Hard and then soft stool, preceded by asthma, followed by distension and pinching in hypoch., which is felt at every step.

cb-a. Stool preceded by a drawing from anus through pudendum.—Cutting drawing, extending from anus to os uteri, between the stools.—Tearing across pubis, through pudend. to anus.

cb-v. Emission of flatus, at first painful, afterwards moist, with painful bearing down towards small of back, and thence to abdomen.—Violent tenesmus, with tingling in anus and pressure on bladder towards small of back, like a hemorrhoidal colic; then violent labour pains in abd., both behind and in front, with burning at anus, and sensation as of diarrhoea, followed by tenesmus, with expulsion of soft faeces, after which they cease.—Stitches in rect. and anus, coming from coccyx, as with a hot pin.—Itching of anus early in bed, increased by scratching, and fol-

lowed by burning.—Discharge of mucus, then of hard and afterwards soft faeces, succeeded by cutting pains in belly.

ceb. Spasm in sphincter ani, followed by chilliness in back and ineffectual urging to stool.

ecs. Sudden feeling of distension and lancinations in rect., on cessation of which a heat extends throughout hypog.—Violent jerking and boring lancinations in rect., when seated, in the afternoon; they are suddenly transferred to neck of bladder, following the direction of the ureters as far as the kidneys, and vanish.—Exceedingly violent lancinating thrust from anus through urethra at 5 p.m.—Very irregular stools, sometimes hard, sometimes liquid.—Evacuation of a hard ball, followed by a pappy stool.—Scanty stool in forenoon, followed by very copious one after dinner, not foetid, with much flatus.

chi. Constipation in the day, followed by hard stool in evening.

chs. Occasional constipation, alternating with frequent white papescent stools.

chs-s. After several days' constipation he discharges very hard thick faeces, attended with great power of sphincter, dull cutting pains in anus, and fine stinging in pit of stomach.

cic. Itching in rect., close above anus; rubbing induced a burning pain, which always brought on a stinging fall, and during stool.

cin. Urging to stool after twenty-four hours; small white stool passed, after which the rect. closed; on sitting down afterwards she experienced a sore feeling, which extended to small of back, occasioning there a feeling of weariness.

cis. Frequent stool, becoming thinner, without colic.

cid. Frequent stool, at first watery, then papescent.—Soft stool, one hour after haemorrh., followed by working and shifting in abd.,

with hemorrhoidal complaints; a second stool in an hour, followed by discharge of blood.

coc. Unsuccessful desire, with constipation for three days; difficult hard stool on the fourth day.

col. At first, frequent and easy emission of flatus, followed in twelve hours by difficult, small, short flatus, which constantly endeavours to escape, with abdominal pains.—Two stools the first day, the first hard, the second liquid, inlusive inclination to emit flatus, followed by considerable passage thereof.—Stools first watery and shiny, next bilious, and lastly bloody.—Towards noon violent cutting pain, like an electric shock, through whole abdomen to anus.—Itching of anus, alternating with that of urethral orifice.—Darting in rect., alternating with stitches in bladder, ceasing on passage of flatus.—Pressure alternately on anus and bladder.

con. Pressive pain in direction of anus and small of back, in frequent paroxysms.—Itching of rect., succeeding an itching of chest and abdomen.

cor. Constipation six days, followed by copious papescent stool.

crd. Hard stool, followed by a soft one of a chocolate tint.

cro. Slow dull stitch, extending from time to time from anus through small of back to left groin, where it terminates in a simple pain, increased during inspiration, and afterwards gradually ceasing.

csn. Great desire for stool, which is first hard and lumpy, then runs thin as milk, with severe pain in hypog., straining, nausea, and fainting.

ctn. Yellow watery stools, partly painless, partly with stinging in the abdomen.—Hard stool, followed by bilious shiny, and lastly watery stools, with colicky pains in region of stomach and hypoch., and continual malaise.

cup. Constipation, alternating with violent diarrhoea.

cu-a. Scanty greyish or green stool,

jelly-like and shiny, first brownish, then greenish, and the next day streaked with blood.

cy. Pinching in epigast. before a soft yellow stool; pain returns and continues, and here is constipation for three days.

dig. Thin stool (two or three daily), followed by constipation.—Yellow-white stool after two days' constipation.

dio. Large, deep-yellow, papescent stool, followed by light-coloured stool.—Black, dry, hard, lumpy stool, the last part soft, white, and musty.—Obstinate constipation, followed by bilious diarrhoea.—Profuse, deep-yellow, thin stool for two days, followed by constipation.

dro. Thin stool the first days, afterwards a little harder; unsuccessful desire afterwards.

dnl. Hard difficult stool in afternoon; desire for stool in evening, with pinching in abd.; stool copious and moist, finally thin and sour-smelling, which relieved him, but made him feel faint.

ery. No stool all day, notwithstanding every effort; awoke at 11 p.m. with great urging, followed by an abundant firm stool.

enb. Stool at first natural, then as if fermented, and watery.—Thin stool after bearing down, followed by hard faeces.

gel. Stool first consistent, then papescent, bilious, homogeneous, preceded by flatulence all the morning.

glo. Sensation as of diarrhoea, and on the following morning expulsion of very foetid flatus.

gna. Constipation for three days after diarrhoea, and is attended with irritable temper and aversion to food.

grp. Violent colic early, afterwards diarrh., then hard stool.—Constipation, followed by regular stools.—Frequent stools daily, the first being hard, the second soft.

grt. Stool remains hard and torpid, then it becomes softer, and contrary to custom, twice a day.

MODERATE

gyra. Hard stool, the last part softer.
hel. No stool first day, next day ordinary stool, followed by diarrhoea in afternoon.
ham. Constipation two days, then hard, dry, dark coloured stool.
hyo. Stool delayed two hours; next day accelerated four hours.
ign. Stool first hard, then soft.
ind. Painful tension at epigast., followed by pinching, then hard, and, lastly, liquid stool.—Soft, afterwards liquid stool, with violent pressing.
iod. Irregular stools, at times diarrhoea, at times constipation.—Alternate diarrhoea and constipation, with distension of abdomen, rumbling, and tormenting flatulence.—Obstinate constipation or violent diarrhoea.
is. Constipation, followed by thin watery diarrhoea.—Fourteen thin watery stools, followed by two of water and mucus, with tenesmus.
jat. Violent urging early, as if diarrhoeic stool were coming on, followed by violent burning of rectum.
k-bi. Towards evening a stool, at first consistent, and then diarrhoeic, followed in an hour by violent shooting in region of liver; soon cutting and gripping, as if diarrhoea were coming on, and sensibility of whole abdomen.—Next day solid stool, followed in an hour by a fluid one, headache, and frequent short attacks of nausea and colic.—Strong pressure at anus, preceded by pressure in a small spot in upper lobe of right lung, which changed into a drawing pain, extending the whole length of the lung; it was followed by pressure in stomach and upper belly.
k-br. Repeated papæsent stool at night, becoming watery.
k-ca. Desire for stool, with chilliness, followed by pinching colic, early in bed.
k-hy. First part of stool hard, latter soft, preceded by some colic.
kin. Soft stool early, followed by a diarrhoea for two hours, then another soft stool in forenoon.

kre. Lancinations in rectum, towards left groin, during the menses, obliging her to stand still.—Spasmodic pains in rect., extending to groin, obliging one to walk bent down, and to sit down very cautiously.
lah. First dose occasions costiveness, the second procures a stool.—Alternation of soft and knotty stool.—Drawing from anus towards navel.—Tearing gripping at anus, alternating with oppression of chest.—Drawing from anus (which is painful, as if from hemorrhoids) extending to chest.—Protrusion of rect. after stool, sometimes accompanied with swelling of rect., and followed by spasmodic pains of anus on its reduction.—Constriiction, consequent on protrusion of anus.
la-v. Constipation of two days, followed by hard knotty stool with burning at anus.—Hemorrhoidal tumours around anus, with tenesmus of rectum, and discharge of thin stool after every hard one.
la-s. At times diarrhoea, at times costiveness.
lan. Stool at first hard, then soft with colic, as from a cold, and ineffectual tenesmus.—Stinging in rect., preceded by an urging to stool.
lyc. Constip. for three days, then a copious natural stool.—Stitch in rectum from small of back.
mag. Tearing in rect., extending towards abd. during stool.
mg-m. Stool first scanty and large, followed by desire for stool, and soft stool; then relaxation of abdomen, which extends to whole body.—Stool for many days of hard pieces; it soon becomes soft and liquid.—Four stools in one hour, the first hard, the others loose, with softness of anus and cutting pain in abd., continuing during the intervals.—Piercing stitches in rect., extending to abdomen.
mg-s. Soft stool, sometimes preceded by hard.—Alternation of hard and soft stools.—Ineffectual urging, with subsequent stool partly hard and partly diarrhoeic.
man. Constip. for twenty-four hours, followed by yellow granular stool, with tenesmus and constriction of anus.
men. Constip. the first day, followed by difficult hard stool, with drawing pinching pains in abd.—No stool the first day, two soft stools the third day.
mer. Boring stitch, perpendicularly from middle of abd., through the anus.—Diarrh. mixed with much blood several days, followed by hard stool with blood.
mr-d. At times constip., at times watery or else bilious diarrhoea.
mez. Hard stools, passing slowly at short intervals in the morning; after a meal frequent papæsent stools.—In evening desire for stool, terminating after repeated emissions of wind in a stool at first natural, then papæsent.—Intensely painful tenesmus, tearing and drawing in anus and perineum, extending through whole urethra.
mno. Natural stool, followed by painful discharges, first of black and foetid, then of watery liquid substances.
mo-a. Pain in epigast. and intestinal canal, with constip., which is frequently followed by sudden diarrhoea.—Constipation, followed by diarrhoea.
msc. Rumbling and pressing, succeeded by stool, the first part being hard, the second soft.—Stitches in anus, reaching to bladder.
naj. Stools, partly costive, partly loose, attended with slight pain.
nat. Hard morning stool, the last part tenacious and adhering to the anus.—Tenesmus of bladder and anus with colic, after long pressure micturition, followed by tenesmus and erection.
na-m. Hard stool the first days, afterwards it became soft.—Sensation during stool of contracted rect.; great efforts to expel hard stool, which fissures anus, causing it to bleed and feel sore, followed by

liquid stool.—Frequent pinching in rect., with tenesmus followed by emission of wind and mucus.—Drawing pinching in left side of umbil. region, extending into rectum and anus.
na-s. Constipation, or hard stool, or else quantity of foetid flatus.—Stool at first hard, then soft and diarrhoeic.—Diarrhoea, followed by hard stool.—Yellow liquid stool after pinching in abd., the first part hard, and sometimes accompanied by blood and froth.
nit. Emission of wind in evening, succeeded by colic and tenesmus.—Three papæsent stools, the last of which is painful.
ni-x. Stool alternately hard and liquid.
ni-j. Abundant stool, very soft, and finally nearly liquid.
ni-m. Watery stool, preceded by hard intermittent stool.
ni-v. A sort of flannel colic in pelvis; sharp intermittent pressing upon bladder-neck and beginning of urethra, and on perineum, anus, and rect., as if cutting flatus would pass through; worse when walking, relieved by sitting or lying.—First part of stool loose and thin, the last part hard.—Involuntary liquid stool, with emission of flatus, followed by hard stool.—Aching in hypog., especially towards anus.—Itching of margin of anus, changing to smarting and sore pain, as if from hemorrhoids.
oln. First part of stool diarrhoeic, the last solid, requiring an effort.—First part of stool hard and in lumps, the last part thin.
or-x. At 6 a.m. sudden distressing feeling in abdomen, followed by twisting in and around umbil., with scanty, hard, dark-brown stool; in half an hour violent pain and bearing down, followed by loose stool of a muddy-brown colour, with colic at umbil.; below umbil. bearing down and gripping at anus, so severe as to produce nervous pains and heat in head; return of pain on going to bed,

- followed by copious, consistent, muddy-brown stool.
- pet. Natural stool, preceded by cutting in abd. for two days, followed by bloody stools.
- pho. After pinching in abd., stool, with contraction of rect., followed in two hours by painless stool, which is succeeded by contraction of rect.—Darting pain from coccyx, through spine to vertex, drawing the head back during stool.—Rect. feels contracted; acrid sore pain in it during soft stool, which continues several hours, and extends into abdomen.
- ph-x. Stool first hard, then paper-cent.—Unsuccessful desire, followed by difficult stool, then constipation.
- phl. Early, pinching and cutting, as if previous to, diarrhea, intermitting for half an hour after a hard stool, and gradually abating after a liquid stool, with tenesmus.—Itching at anus, with burning after rubbing.
- phy. In middle of night neuralgic pain, shooting from anus and lower part of rect., along the perineum, to middle of penis, followed in a few minutes by neuralgic pains in right big toe.
- pla. Violent noisy stool after dinner, first thin, then hard; the lumps were dry, and had to be expelled singly, followed by shaking and shuddering in upper part of body, and after rising from stool a pain and weakness at umb.—Considerable bearing down even with soft stool, after which a violent stitch in anus, with cramp-like contraction of nates, extending to small of back, so intense that she cannot longer bear down.—Burning in rect. during stool, followed by violent itching.
- plb. Alternate diarrhoea and constipation.
- pb-a. Yellowish stool, afterwards soft and watery.—Liquid stool, followed by small balls of the most pungent smell.
- pod. Diarrh. early, continuing in forenoon, followed by natural

stool in evening.—Stool yellow and green, or watery and brown.—Constipation following diarrhoea.

put. Difficult stool early, followed by two loose stools in the course of the day.—Diarrh. first green, then slimy.—Involuntary diarrh. during sleep five nights in succession, followed in the daytime by three or four diarrhoeic stools.

the. First part of stool hard, second liquid.—Stool first loose, then hard, preceded and accompanied by violent cutting.—Frequent urging, loose, pappy, fecid stool, with colic, followed at once by tenesmus, which is ineffectual, notwithstanding his efforts; soon a second stool, on rising from which the urging, which had subsided, gets more and more violent, as also the colic which accompanied the stool.

rho. Sticking pain in rect., extending as far as under the ribs.—Violent drawing from rect. to genitals.

rhs. Sudden frequent stools, excessively fecid, at first thick, afterwards watery, accompanied with emission of flatus and severe pinching and digging up in abd.

rs-r. Shooting in narrow streaks from umbil. to anus.—Dark-brown stool, preceded by constipation.—Painful burning at anus, attended by burning at anterior extremity of penis.—Shootings in anus, at once followed by same in umbil., soon after in stomach, and thence behind sternum.

rsb. Pushing, almost paralytic, pain in the sphincter; a kind of urging almost all day without stool; a long time after he goes to stool, the first part of the stool being quick and liquid, the second slow and hard.

san. Stools at first more lax and frequent, afterwards more costive.

sar. Great desire, with contraction of intestines and excessive pressure from above downwards, as if the bowels were being pressed out; afterwards, stool is passed with violent tearing and cutting in rect., followed by desire, as if

rect. were being pressed out with great pain.—Hard stool, followed by constipation.—On third day stool hard, and then soft.—At night waked by sore pain in rect., which passes into a burning itching, continuing all day.

shd. Slightly progressive urging to stool, with jerking drawing in pubic region, as if from spermatic cords, extending as far as hollow of thigh and scrotum, followed by noiseless emission of flatus and shuddering across back.—Violent urging to stool, with croaking noise; he had to sit long, then an enormous stool, soon followed by a second, mixed with blood; then came a burning pain in abd., which lasted eight days and left an itching behind, which yielded to rubbing and left a slight burning.—Itching of anus; after scratching, violent burning for five days.—Itching of anus alternately with itching of nasal wings and meatus and torus externus.

sep. After a few days stool first hard, then soft.—Stitches in perineum towards rect., when sitting in the evening.—Contractive pain in rect., extending to vagina.—Ditto, extending to vagina at perineum.—Contractive pain in anus, extending afterwards to fore part of abd., during stool.—Cutting in rectum, extending towards abdomen, in afternoon, followed by unsuccessful pressing and bearing down on rectum.

sil. Constipation, followed by hard stool.—Ditto for three days, followed by hard lumpy stool.—Violent stitches in rect., towards genitals, when walking.—Boring pain from anus to rect. and testes.

so-t. Alternate protrusion and retraction of rectum during stool, with feeling of chilliness in the body.

spr. Pinching stitch in abd., with emission of flatus, followed by desire for stool.—Stool, first part hard, second part loose, followed by a few pushes in the forehead from within outwards.

spo. First part of stool is hard, the latter soft. Tensive pain from middle of abd. to anus.

ssc. First part of stool costive, followed by diarrhoea.—Dysenteric diarrhoea, with a good deal of tenesmus, controlled by Podophyll., and followed by constipation. After constip. a soft stool, dark and highly offensive.—Stool first natural, then diarrhoeic, with tenesmus.

stn. Sudden desire for a stool, at first natural, then papercent, and lastly thin, with shuddering in body from above downwards and drawing from small of back through thighs; afterwards feeling of incomplete stool.—Loose stool in forenoon, thin in afternoon.—Frequent and continued desire, as if for diarrhoea, in the evening, with pinching and painful motion in abd., and shocks in side, as from a foetus, with distended abd.; afterwards thin stool, followed by desire and colic till she went to bed.

sto. Diarrhoeic stool, first yellow, then white, like pap.—Painful drawing from abd., through region of bladder and groins to rect., producing an urging to stool.

stp. Hard stool first day, none on second, hard on third, natural on fourth.—Small loose stool, preceded by cutting and digging up in epig. and hypog., followed by cutting, with renewed but ineffectual desire and a sort of tenesmus, which does not disappear till he leaves the seat.—Difficult stool, at first hard, then soft, which excited pain and pressing, as if the rect. were constricted; no further stool, but renewed tenesmus.—Hard stool early, followed by a loose, yellowish, copious stool.

sul. Constip. two days, then one stool suddenly.—After a difficult but not hard stool, pricking in rect. from anus upwards, so violent that he lost his senses; afterwards chilliness and faintness.—Involuntary discharge of humor per anum, followed by itching.

su-x. Stool first hard, and then soft.
 tar. Sudden violent stitches from abd. through rect.
 thu. The latter part of stool becomes more difficult to pass.
 thu. Ineffective urging to stool; followed by loose stool; next day easy stool; next day constipation.—Painful contraction in anus and rectum, followed by tearing in proctoxisms, as it were in the bowels.
 trx. Voluptuous itching of perineum, followed after scratching by corrosive pain lasting for hours.
 ver. Sudden colic early in bed, followed by urging, then during colic yellow-green papæscant faeces, last half mucous; the urging continues, with passage of more mucus; bruised feeling in bowels above pubis, and qualmish sensation in pit of stomach remained.

—Flatus after dinner, with unperceived discharge of liquid stool, followed by discharge of acrid faeces, with tenesmus.—First part of stool large, second natural, but in thin strings.
 vp-t. Constipation nine days, then stool, with much pain and tenesmus in rect.
 xyp. Towards the end stool becomes watery; afterwards straining and gripping, alternating with heat in the belly.
 zin. A little hard stool at first, followed by several small stools in evening.—Pressure and boring from rect. into abd., so that she could not sit.—Drawing pain in rect. as far as abd.—Jerkings stitch from anus to root of penis.
 —Itching of anus, ending in a dull stitch.

tions, which relieve him and seem to be final, but the symptoms recur in the same order at longer intervals for three days.
 sul. At 10 p.m. a sudden call as if to diarrhoea, which continued even after a hard stool; after this gripes increasing in severity,

especially on right side of abdomen, with much discharge of inodorous flatus; itching of anus; cramping pains in glans penis and angle of jaw; violent squeezing pain in left, then in right anucle.

SECTION VI.—RECTUM.

SECTION V.—PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

(Incapable of arrangement elsewhere)

ar-m. After awaking in the morning at 6, distressing lancinating gripping pain in the bowels, afterwards one sharp, burning, watery stool, relieving the abdominal pain, but leaving much debility; he falls asleep sitting on a chair, and has no appetite; pulse 60, fuller than in health.
 ber. Tenesive pressing in small of back and anus after stool; sensation as if he would go again, and long-continued sensation in anus as if he had overcome a pain.
 bro. Black fecal diarrhoea, with blind, intensely painful varices; they disappear with nx-v. and sul, but return in a fortnight; the pain is then relieved by cap. and moistening them with saliva.
 ob-a. Stool followed by desire to

micurate, the urine smelling badly; afterwards lassitude and sleepiness, early in evening, without being able to sleep, when lying down; she started up from a doze, had tingling in the ears as if she would faint, and was then seized with chills.
 B-x. Wakes after midnight with a large quantity of viscid tasteless saliva in his mouth, burning, pinching pain in stomach, and feeling of flatulent distension; after passing wind the pain increases, and he cannot pass more; after copious papæscant stool the pains concentrate at navel and decrease; soon after another passage with same pain, and, finally, a third.—Frequent emissions of flatus and eructa-

b. **Variices.**
 Collective list. acc.—æsc.—alm.—alo.—am-c.—ang.—aps.—ant.—arn.—ar-m.—ars.—asr.—ba-c.—bap.—bel.—ber.—bro.—bor.—cac.—ca-c.—cap.—can.—cb-a.—cb-v.—cos.—cha.—cin.—old.—col.—con.—dio.—elt.—fer.—grp.—hel.—hep.—hyc.—ign.—k-ca.—lah.—la-v.—lyc.—mag.—ng-n.—mer.—nu-x.—na-m.—nit.—ni-x.—nx-v.—pho.—ph-x.—pla.—plb.—pod.—pul.—rbs.—rn-b.—srb.—sep.—sl.—sto.—str.—sul.—su-x.—thu.—ve-v.—ver.—zin.

ast. For two days.
 bel.—hyc.—str. For several days.
 pul. For three days.
 rn-b. Proximately.
 See also n. HEMORRHOÏD.

b. Variices (so stated). alo.—bap. p.o. (IV).—A. cap v.—cha [A.k.].—A. cau.—fer.o.—hel.—k-ca.s.—ni-x. 18.σ.—nx-v.—sep.; o.σ.—A. sil.v.—su-x.v.
 cau. Hindering stool.
 cha.—k-ca. Inflamed.
 hel. Tendency to variices.
 nx-v. Transient indications of sep. Without constipation.

ast. For two days.
 bel.—hyc.—str. For several days.
 pul. For three days.
 rn-b. Proximately.
 See also n. HEMORRHOÏD.
 4b. distended, alm^{te} II. 5.—B. ang^s (Rta. 6. III. 74.—A. aps. a. I. IIe. V^s. a.—A. arse. III. 2. [I. V. 1. (16). (19). 31].—ast.—A. ba-c. II. 3. 6.—A. ber. p^e. c. 4. 4. 6^s. v. II. [A. k. p. III. 3. 1. (IV).—A. bor. f.—cac^{se}.—A. ca-c. 2. 19. j. A.; 6^e; f. 6^s 74.—cau^s; 5^{de} h. v. II. 6.—cb-as. II. 31.; A. 6^e. III.—cb-v^e.—Rl. col. 19. 31. 74.—A. dio^s.—fer^e.—A. grp.; A. Nf. 6^r.—K-ca. 6. 74.; 6^e; 6^r. 77.—lyc.—mu-x^e. II. 3.; 6^e II.—ni^s. II^e.—A. ni-x.—pod^{tes}.—A. sil. t. v.—A. thus. II.—ve-v^e.

b. Variices (so stated). alo.—bap. p.o. (IV).—A. cap v.—cha [A.k.].—A. cau.—fer.o.—hel.—k-ca.s.—ni-x. 18.σ.—nx-v.—sep.; o.σ.—A. sil.v.—su-x.v.
 cau. Hindering stool.
 cha.—k-ca. Inflamed.
 hel. Tendency to variices.
 nx-v. Transient indications of sep. Without constipation.

ba-c. Size of hazel-nut.
 dio.—sil. Size of goose-quill.
 bor.—four, as large as cherries.
 mu-x. Blue.
 pod. Hard.
 ve-v. Large tumour, one half red, the other dark blue.
 5b. blind. arn.—ars^s. III.—A. ar-m^s. 75.; 5^s. II. 3. (V).—bro^s. (120). [p^e. c. 4.] (V).—A. cap^s. 74.—cha.—col.—R. A. ign^s t. II^s. 8. 31. DIA. 18. 19. (31).—pul. v. 5.; A. v. 1^d.

VI³; 5[A.II³.20.35]; b^e II³; b^e; b^e 3.σ.—rhus⁷⁵; 75.—ver.; A.t.
cha. *Sensation as if they would come on.*

b^d. —moist. alm^{ve} III⁵; b^e VI³. —A. am-c^e II³. —ba-c. 75.—cau^{ce} 66[λ.b^b]; b^{ve} hal^v II⁶. —k-cas⁷⁷. —A. na-n⁵ II⁵. —sep^{ce}. f^{cau} 19. 75.; b^e 75.—sul⁷⁵; 75.; b^s. II⁵. VI³. 19. 31.—su-x⁵ II.

k-ca. *Moist, with white mucus.*

b^e. —protruded. ass^{ce} III¹. alm. (20). 31. —am-c. 74. [b^e 75]. (IV).; (16). 75b.—A. ant.—ber^s. II¹. 75.—ba-c^e 19[λ.b^b]. —ca-c^be. —ca-c^b. f^q. b^{ce}. 74.; b^e 31.(74).; x. 74.—cau^{de} 66[λ.b^b]. —ces. n^o ta. fem^{II}. 66.—csn.—A. di^ob^o; b^e —clt^e. —fer^b. —hep.—k-ca^b. f^q. 74.; p. b^e II¹. VI². —R. la-v. f^{cau} 75. (IV). —lyc.—mer^{ce} f^t; v^e. II^o 11. 74.—ni-x.—phos^{II}. 11. 19. 31. 74.—ph-x. 74.—plac^f III¹. VI¹. —plb. f^t. —pod^{bas}. —A. pul^s. II⁵; b^s; b^e 3.σ.—rhus⁷⁵. —sub^s 3.—sep^{ce}. f^{cau} 19. 75.; 31. 74.; b^d 75.—sil. h^{cl} 74.; [A.e] 74.; b^e I^o. —ve-v^be. —zins¹⁶[λ.b^b]; b^e II⁵.

ca-c. *They protrude the first days, and then return.*
ni-x. *Continual protrusion.*
sil. *They recede with difficulty.*
They are grasped by the sphincter during stool.

b^f. —painless. A. bor^b. —A. Nf. grp^b. —sep^{ce} 75.

b^s. —painful. ac^o III¹; t^v. —ass^{ce} III¹. —alm^{bd} III⁵; b^d. VI³. —am-c. 75. [b^e 74]. (IV).; A. v^d. II³. —R. ang^b. f^q. ta. e^b. III¹. 74.—ant^v. III¹. 5-10.—A. ap^s. o. I^o. II⁶. V³. σ.—ars^c. III¹; A. b^b. III¹. 2. [I^o. VI³. I. (16). (19). 31]; VI³. 19. 31. 75.—A. ar-n^c. 75.; b^e. II³. (V). —A. ba-c. II³. 6.; b^e. 19. [λ.b^b]. —ber^b. v. III¹ [A. k^p. II¹] (IV).; b^e. III¹. 75.—bro. p. cⁱ;

b^e (120). (V). —A. ca-c^{ab}. 19.; f^q. b^{ce}. 74.; b^e 31. (74). —ca-c^be. —A. cap^b. 74.—cau^{de} 66[λ.b^b]; b^b; A. II³. 31. 41.; II¹. 6. 11. 18. 19. 31. (75); b^{bd} hal^v. v. II⁶. —A. cb-a. I^o. VI¹. 74.; b^b III¹. 31.; A. b^b. III¹. —cb-v^b; v. —cim⁷⁴. —R. col^b. 19. 31. 74.; S. A. b^o. II¹. —dio^e. —fer^{ta}. 74.—A. grp^{II}. —ign. f^q. 74.; R. A. v^c. I. II³. 8-31. 18. 19. (31). —k-ca-c^p. III¹. VI²; b^e; II¹. 31.; II³; VI³; V¹⁴.

lab.; δ. —lyc. 19.—mag.—mg^r. n. II¹. 75.—mer^{ce} f^t; b^e II⁶. 11. 74.—mu-x^b. II¹. 3.; b^b. II¹. —A. na-n^d. II⁶. —ni^b. II⁶. —A. ni-x.; V¹⁴; A. III¹. —nx-v. III¹. VI². —ph^o. II¹. 11. 19. 31. 74.; II³. 16. 19. [f^e VI³. 30]. —plac^e. f^{II}. III¹. VI¹. —pod^{be}. —pul^f.; A. b^e II⁶; b^e II³; b^e. —rhus⁷⁵. —sub^e. 3.—sep^{de}. f^{cau} 19. 75.; 11. [II³. mp. 16. 75]; 31.—sil^f. e.—sul^b. II⁵. V¹². 19. 31.; VI³. —R. sto.—su-x. III¹. VI²; b^d. II¹. —A. th^u. 11.—ve-v^e. —zinc¹⁶[λ.b^b]; b^e II⁵.
ars. *Like pricking with a red-hot needle.*

CONDITIONS.

1. *By day.* A. ars^{ce}. I^o. VI³. (16). (19). 31. [II¹. 2].
2. *By night.* A. ars^{ce}. III¹. [I^o. VI³. I. (16). (19). 31].
3. *Morning.* pul^{ce}. σ.—sab^{ce}.
5. *Evening.* alm^{bd}. —ant^s. v. II¹. 10.—pul^c. v.; b^e [A. II³. 20. 35].
5-10. *Evening—in bed.* ant^s. v. II¹.

8-31. *In the open air—in walking.* R. A. ign^{ce}. t. II³. 18. 19. (31).
11. *When touched.* cau^s. II¹. 6. 18. 19. 31. (75). —mer^{ce}. II⁶. 74.—mu-x^b. —phos^c. III¹. 19. 31. 74.—sep^s. [II³. mp. 16. 75]. —su-x^{ce}. —A. th^u.
16. *On lying down.* am-c^e 76b. —A. ars^{ce}. I^o. VI³. I. (19). 31. [II¹. 2]. —phos^c. II³. 19. [f^e. VI³. 30]. —zin^{ce} [λ.b^b].

18. *When standing.* cau^s. III¹. 6. 11. 19. 31. (75). —R. A. ign^{ce}. t. II³. 8-31. 19. (31). —A. ni-x. σ.

19. *When sitting.* A. ars^{ce}. I^o. VI³. I. (16). 31. [II¹. 2]. —ars^{ce}. v. VI³. 31. 75. —ba-c^{ce} [λ.b^b]. —A. ca-cas⁷⁷. —cau^s. II¹. 6. 11. 18. 31. (75). —R. col^b. 31. 74. —R. A. ign^{ce}. t. II³. 8-31. 18. (31). —lyc^{ce}. —phos^c. 11. 31. 74.; b^e II³. 16. [f^e VI³. 30]. —sep^{de}. f^{cau} 75. —sul^{de}. II⁵. VI². 31.

20. *At rest.* alm^{ve}. 31.
30. *On rising.* phos^c. f^e. VI³. [II³. 16. 19].

31. *When walking.* alm^{ve}. (20). —A. ars^{ce}. I^o. VI³. I. (16). (19). [II¹. 2]; b^e. VI³. 19. 75. —ca-c^{ce}. (74). —A. cau^s. II³. 41.; b^e. II¹. 6. 11. 18. 19. (75). —cb-a^{ce}. III¹. —R. col^b. 19. 74. —k-ca-c^{II}. —phos^c. 11. 19. 74. —R. A. ign^{ce}. t. II³. 8-31. 18. 19. —sep^e. 74.; b^e; v². —sul^{de}. II⁶. VI². 19.

41. *By mental exertion.* A. cau^s. II³. 31.

66. *After a meal.* cau^{de}. [λ. b^b]. —ces. v^c. ta. fem^{III}.
74. *During stool.* am-c^e (IV). —R. ang^{ce}. f^q. ta. e^b. III¹. —ca-c^be. f^q; b^e x. —ca-c^{ce}. 31. —A. cap^{ce}. —A. cb-a. v^o. I^o. VI¹. —cim^s. —R. col^b. 19. 31. —fer^s. ta. —ign^s. f^q. —k-ca^be. f^q. —mer^{ce}. II⁶. 11. —A. ni-x^e. —phos^c. III¹. 11. 19. 31. —ph-x^e. —sep^e. 31. —sil^f. h^{cl}; v^e [A.e].

75. *After stool.* am-c^e (IV). —A. ar-n^{ce}. —ba-c^d. —ber^{ce}. III¹. —cau^s. II¹. 6. 11. 18. 19. 31. —R. la-v^e. f^{cau} (IV). —mg-m^e. —rhus^{ce}. —sep^{de}. f^{cau}. 19.; b^d. —sul^d.

75. *Between stools.* ars. VI³. 19. 31.

75b. *Without stool.* am-c^e. (16). 77. *When urinating.* k-ca-c^o;

120. *On moistening with saliva.* bro^{ce}. p^r. cⁱ. (V).

CONCOMITANTS.

a. *Extreme nervousness and irritability.* A. ap^s. o. I^o. II⁶. V³.

5. *Painful burning in the eyes.* lab^s. λ. *Abdomen—accumulation of flatulence.* cau^{de} 66. —zin^{ce}. 16. —rumbling in. ba-c^e. 19. σ. *After violent pressure down the back.* A. ni-x. 18.

Pain in small of back. pul^{ce}. 3.

Hemorrhage.

n. *Collective.* alm. —am-c. —amb. —am-n. —ant. —asr. —ba-c. —cac. —ca-c. —cap. —cas. —cau. —cb-a. —cb-v. —chi. —ch-s. —eld. —col. —com. —cro. —ort. —cup. —elp. —grp. —hep. —ign. —k-ca. —lab. —lam. —led. —lo-i. —lyc. —mer. —nr-c. —mu-x. —na-m. —ni-x. —nx-v. —pho. —pla. —pru. —pul. —rs-r. —rul. —sab. —sel. —sep. —squ. —str. —sul. —zin.

See also "f^e. Bloody stools," p. 522, and "g^a. Bleeding varices," p. 665.

n. *Hemorrhage (so stated).* alm. f. 74. —am-c. 74. 75. —am-n. —ant. —ca-c. —cap. —cau. f^q. —cb-a. 74. —cb-v. 74.; I^o. VI¹. —chi. —ch-s. —eld. f^q. 73. [9^o λ. 75]; 75. —col. —con. 3. 74. —cro. 74. —ert. —cup. —grp. 74.; f^q; II⁵. 74.; I^o. VI³. —hep. 74.; f^q. —ign. [P. A. v.]. —k-ca. 74. —lab.; t. 75. —lam. f^q. —led [λ. IX²]. —lyc. 74.; f^q. —mer. 75.; 77. —nr-c. [λ. I^o]. 74. —mu-x. 3. 74. —nx-v.; e^b 74. —pho.; B.; 74.; m. —pru. f^q. 75. —pul. v^e. —rs-r. 74.; f^e. 74.; 75. —rul. 74. —sab. f^q. [A. I. 12]. 75. —sel. f^q. 75. —sep. 74.; VII. 74. —squ. 74. —sul. 5. 74. —zin.

ant. *Continual, with solid sloughs.*
chi. *From the hemorrhoidal vein.*
ert. *And from every part of the body.*
nx-v. *Clear blood.*
sep. *With every stool for eight days.*

n^s. —black. alm. 31. —ant. —asr. —ba-c. —cac. —ca-c. —cap. —cas. —cau. —cb-a. —cb-v. —chi. —ch-s. —eld. —col. —com. —cro. —ort. —cup. —elp. —grp. —hep. —ign. —k-ca. —lab. —lam. —led. —lo-i. —lyc. —mer. —nr-c. —mu-x. —na-m. —ni-x. —nx-v. —pho. —pla. —pru. —pul. —rs-r. —rul. —sab. —sel. —sep. —squ. —str. —sul. —zin.

ast^h. 73.—clp. 74. [A.IX²].—lo-i.
75.
n^b. ——— clotted. asr^a. 73.—cas.—
mer. f. ced. —na-m. 74.—str.
n^c. ——— copious. amb. fr.—cac.—
ca-c. 5. 74.—clde. 75.—k-ca. x.—
lo-i.—mu-x. 74.—ni-x. 74.—pho.
—pla.—pul.; 74.—sep. 74. [A.VI.
73].

cac. Soon ceasing.
mu-x.—ni-x.—pul. *Profuse*.
lo-i. *From hemorrhoidal vessels*.
n^t. ——— frequent. ba-c. [A.i].—
mer. fr^b. 74.
n^s. ——— bright red. cau. fr^k. hⁱ.—
ch-s.—clde. 75.—rs-r. 74.
can. *Without varices*.

n^b. ——— in a jet. A.alm. fr^k. VII.
e^b. (IV).
nⁱ. ——— in drops. alm. 74.
CONDITIONS.
3. *Morning*. con. 74.—mu-x.
74.
5. *Evening*. ca-c. 74.—sul. 74.
31. *Walist walking*. alm^a.
73. *Before stool*. asr^{ab}.—clde.

(IV).
74. *During stool*. almⁱ. ; f.—
am-c. 75.—ca-c. 5.—cb-a.—cb-v.
—con. 3.—gro.—elp. [A.IX²].
grp.; II⁵.—hep.—k-ca.—lyc.—
mer. fr^b.—nr-c. [A.I⁶]. w^l.—mu-x.;
3.—na-n^b.—ni-x^e.—nx-v.; e^b.
pho.—pul^c.—rs-r.; n^e. ; f^e.—rut.
—sep.; VII.; [A.VII. 73].—squ.—
sul. 5.
75. *After stool*. am-c. 74.—
clde.; n^e. ; lah.—lo-i.—mer.—
pru. f³.—rs-r.—sab. fe^l.—sel. fe^l.
77. *When urinating*. mer.

CONCOMITANTS.
λ. *Abdomen, distension of*. ba-c^l.
—movements in, after the
hemorrhage. clde.
74. ——— violent pain in. mr-c. w^l.

Abdomen, cutting pain in. sep^s.
—— colic. led.
—— colic, as if the bowels
would be twisted. elp^a. 74.
X. *Agitation of blood, and pulsations*
throughout the body. k-ca.
w^l. *Camps*. nr-c. [A.I⁶]. 74.

h. *Discharges*.
Collective (except of ascariides, lum-
brici, and tenia).

aco.—asc.—alm.—alo.—ant.
—aps.—ars.—asr.—ba-c.—bor.
—ca-c.—can.—cb-a.—cb-v.—ces.
—cha.—clp.—clde.—cly.—col.—
con.—crt.—dro.—fer.—gam.—
grp.—hep.—iod.—k-ca.—k-ly.
—lm.—lyc.—mer.—mg-m.—
na-m.—pet.—pco.—pho.—pod.
—pul.—rho.—rs-r.—sar.—sab.
—sel.—sep.—sil.—spi.—squ.—
stn.—sul.—tri.—zin.
hh. *Sweat*. A.asec. j. (IV).—P.alm.
v. 16.—A.Nf.ccs.—A.cly.—P.
hep.—A.Nf.rs-r.¹. aa. II⁵. 5. 31.—
Nf.sep. 73. 75.—A.sil.
ccs. *Staining the sheets yellow*.
sep. *Profuse*.
sil. *Dampness*.

ha. *Oozing*. A.caul. i.; b^{de}. hⁱ. v. II⁶.
—cb-a^k. ; p^k. ; A.ha^l. 1. 5.—A.cb-v.
t. 77.; P.l.v. 2.—clde^l. hⁱ. 75.—A.col.
l.v. 75.; A.hⁱ. VII². ; A.VI³. v. X². 3.
A.pco^o. mm.—A.rho. II⁶.—A.tri^l.
u.—A.zin^a. v.
cb.a. *Inodorous*.
h^a. *Discharge, acrid*. acoⁱ. v.—A.
cb-v.—pho. 75.—pul. 77. a.—A.
zin. ha.v.
cb-v. *Acrid corrosive humour*.
pho. *Whic corrosive humour*.

h^c. ——— bloody, sanious. almⁱ.
74.; 75^b.—aps^h. t. 73.—ba-cⁱ. fr³.
bor^l. 74.; A.hⁱ.—P.cau. k^m. w².
R. clpⁱ. ta. f. v.—dro. 74. [A.I. 5. 75].
—fer^l. 74.—iodie.—na-m. x. [A.
II¹].—pod. x.—sabⁱ.—sep. 75.
sil. 74.; hⁱ. 74. [A. II⁶. 75]. ; A. hⁱ.

I^e II¹. ; v^e. hⁱ. 74.—sul. k^l. [A.IX²].
X. w².
bor. *Reddish liquid mucus*.
na-m. *Bloody ichor*.

h^e. ——— foetid. ca-c.—cb-v^k. 2.—
con. 74.—iod^e.—A.pco. ha. mm.
ca-c. *Smelling like herring*
pickle.
cb-v. *Musty smelling*.

h^l. ——— mucous. aco^a. v.—esc.
II³.—alm^e. 74.; 75^b.—alo.—ant.
lu.—aps^{el}. m. 73.—A.ars. ta. VII. 1. 75.
—asr^o. p^m. c^d.—ba-c^e. fr³.—bor. 3.
74.; 3. 75^b. ; h^k. 74.; h^e. 74.; A. h^c. ;
75.—cau. fr^k. n.; A. ha. l. ; b^{od}. ha.
v. II⁶.—A.cb-a. ha. l. 5.—cb-v. ta.;
f³. [A.VI. 75]. (IV). ; 74.—cha. fr^m.
75.—R. chp^e. f. ta. v.—clde. ha. l. 75.
—A.col. ha. l. v. 75.; A. ha. VI². ; A.
lm. (IV).—con^e. 74.—crt. ta.
dro^e. 74. [A.I. 75].—fer^e. 74.—R.
gam. p. ta. x. II¹.—grp. 74.—A.
hep. II³. 75.—iod^e.—k-on. 73. 75.—
k-ly^l.—lm. o. b^e. f. ac.—lyc. h. 4.—
mer.—R. mg-m. t. 75.—na-m. fr^a. h.
III². (IV).—pet. 74.—pho^a. 75.—
pul^a. 77. a.—A. pod. ; h^c. x.—sab^e.
—sel. fr. 75.—sep. ; v^l. m. m^d. ; h^c.
75.—sil^e. 74.; h^e. 74. [A. II⁶. 75]. ;
A. h^c. I^e. II¹. ; v^e. h^e. 74.—spi. m^l.
ghm.—squ^o. m. fr^m. q. c^e. ss^b.—stn.
(IV).—A. tri. ha. n.

grp.—lyc. *Copious*.
grp.—mer.—sil.—sul. *Reddish*.
alo.—ars. *Shreddy—membran-*
ous.
aps. *Lumps of jelly-like mucus,*
streaked with blood, in almost co-
lourless water.
asr. *Shaggy masses of mucus*
with ascariides.
bor. *Brown discharge in anus*.
Pale slime. *Yellowish mucus*.
pod. *Thick, transparent*.
spi. *Specks of thick mucus*.
sqn. *Shapeless white filaments*.
sul. *Involuntary*.

h^l. ——— purulent. P.cau^k. k^m. w².
—A.sar. mm. (IV).
h^k. ——— viscid. bor^l. 74.—cb-a.
ha. ; P. ha.—cb-v^a. 2.
cb-a. *Inodorous*.
h^l. ——— watery. aps^{el}. m. 73.—
clde^l. ha. 75.—hep. t^e. f³.—k-ly^l.
hep. *Yellowish*.
h^o. ——— of ascariides. ag-n.—as-s.
—as-t. fr^l. od^l. 5. [A. II¹].—asⁱ. p^m.
c^d.—ba-c.—bor.—ca-c. ; 74.—cb-
v.—chl. VII⁴.—chps.—dig. 5. 74.—
fer. fr^m. v. v^s.—grp. v. 74.—grt.
hur. f. ss^b.—hyo.—ign.—mag. 75.
—ing-s. 74.—mer.—nx-m. 74. [A.
i].—nx-v.—pet. 74.—pla. fr⁵. 5.
—sec.—sep.—sil. 74.—spo. ; A. g.
sqnⁱ. m. fr^m. q. c^e. ss^b.—sul. 74.—fer^l.
fr^o. c^d.

as-t. *Many*.
hyo. *Frequently*.
ign.—mer. *Ascariides creep out*
of the rectum.
h^p. ——— of lumbrici. a-cp.—chn^o.
—A.gam. fl. II. 75.—mer.
mer. *Several large ones*.
h^q. ——— of tenia. ag-n.—ccs.—
chn^o.—fl.—ter. fr^o. v. ; h^o. fr^o. c^d.
ag-n. *Several guards*.
CONDITIONS.
2. *Night*. cb-v^e.
3. *Morning*. bor. 74.; hⁱ. 75^b.
5. *Forenoon*. as-t^e. fr^l. c^d. [A. II¹].
4. *Noon*. lyc. h.
5. *Evening*. A.cb-a. ha. l. —
dig^o. 74.—pl⁵. fr^o.
15. *By rubbing*. P.alm. h^v.
31. *By walking*. A.Nf.rs-r. h^h.
I^b. aa. II³. 5.

73. *Before stool*. aps^{el}. m. —
I^b. aa. II³. 5.
k-ca. 75.—sep. h^h. 75.
74. *During stool*. alm^{el}.—bor^{el}. ;
hⁱ. ; h^c. ; h^k.—ca-c^o.—cb-v^l.
con^{el}.—dig^o. 5.—dro^{el}.—fer^{el}.
grp^l. ; h^o. v.—ing-s^o.—nx-m^o.
peb^l. ; h^o.—sil^{el}. ; h^{el}. [A. II⁶. 75].
h^o. ; h^e.—sil^{el}. ; h^{el}. [A. II⁶. 75].
HOMOOPATHIC

75. *After stool.* bor¹—cld¹lat¹.
 —A.col¹ha¹l.v.—A.gan¹p¹f¹ll¹.
 A.hep¹ll³—k.ca¹73.—R.mg¹m¹.
 t—pho¹—sel¹f.—sep¹c¹; hb.73.
 —sh¹.
 75. *Between stools.* A.ars¹ta.
 VII.—cha¹fm.—mag¹.
 75b. *Without stool.* alm¹—
 bor¹3.
 77. *Whist urinating.* A.cb.v.
 t.—pul¹σ.

CONCOMITANTS.

r¹. *Aborexia.* sul¹c¹[A.IX²].X.w².
 [A.III]. *Abdomen, burning in.* as-t¹.
 f¹c¹d¹5.
 [A.IX¹]. *Colic, sul¹c¹k¹X.w².*
 v. *Bladder, pressing in.* R.chp¹.
 f¹ta.
Copious emission of urine. A.col.
 ha.VI²X²3.
 σ. *Loins, weakness in.* pul¹σ.77.
 X. *Fever, sul¹c¹[A.IX²].w².*
 X². *Heat from abdomen to chest.* A.
 col.ha.VI²v.X².
 X². *Partial sweat on abdomen and chest.* A.col.ha.VI²v.X².
 ω². *Great depression.* P.ca¹q¹k¹m.
Necessity to lie down. sul¹c¹k¹[A.IX²].X.

b. **Goldness.**
 b^a. ——— shuddering, A.k.ca.75.
 b^b. ——— sensation of. A.can.
 can. *Sensation of something cold dropping out along the skin.*

CONDITION.

75. *After stool.* A.k.ca¹.

Congestion.

A.cb.v.—chp.—A.h.x.70.——A.
 lah.t.v.—A.sep.4-66.—su-x
 chp. *To pelvic organs.*

CONDITIONS.

4. *Afternoon.* A.sep.66.
 4-66. ——— *after dinner.* A.sep.
 70. *After drinking wine.* A.
 h.x.

Contraction, constriction.

A.aco.; A.o¹—A.a.cs.A.—asc.;
 f¹ll¹75.—alm¹l¹[A.e].75.—alo.
 s¹.—Rl.S.ars.74.(IV).——A.bel¹t¹.
 ta.f.(IV).——bor.v.—ca.c.[A.1].
 A.cau¹ta¹; A.fn¹q.(IV).—A.cb.a.
 —A.cch.f¹σ.(IV).——A.cim¹ll³σ.
 75 [I.H.c¹].(IV).—A.celp.; A.f¹e.75.
 fnl¹κ¹.(IV).—A.elp.; A.f¹e.75.
 A.eng.fll¹75.—fer.—A.f¹x.lbf.—
 —A.ign.; A.18.(19)31.6².—A.
 k.ca.III.—A.lah.x.(IV).—lau.—A.
 h.c.; f.—A.man¹o.f.c¹ta.(IV).—
 A.mez.x.75.—nu-x.tu¹f¹m¹n¹.II¹5.
 —A.na.m.—ni.x.; A.[T¹e.VI²].—R.
 A.nx.m.f¹V¹74.75.—R.A.nx.v.
 3-30.—pho.74.75.[A.III²].(IV).
 —A.plb.ta.[A.I¹e.IX²]; A.f¹e¹κ¹σ¹.
 o.—A.pb.a.—A.sar.[A.I¹e.III²].—
 A.sep.—A.sil¹b¹e.74.—A.stp.f¹q.
 A.thu.f.—A.vrb.t.[A.1]; A.ta.
 [A.IX²].

—painful. aco.—ars.—can.—
 cb.a.—lah.—j.c.—nr.m.—nx.v.
 —sep.—thn.
 ——— painless. ign.

alo. *Stricture.*
 ars. *Painful constriction, extending to sacrum.*
 fer. *Contractive spasm.*
 pb.a. *Contraction and drawing-up of anus.*

plb. *Anus drawn in and constricted internally, when the colic paroxysms are violent, as if a string were drawn across anus.*
 stp. *As in hæmorrhoids.*

e^b. ——— sensation of. asc.f¹h¹q¹h¹.
 III.75.—alm¹j¹b¹.74.; A.f¹p¹V¹1.n¹.
 (IV).—R.ang.f¹ta.b¹.III.74.—A.
 bel.v.—can.f¹x¹; m¹f¹h¹e¹.—A.chn.
 VI¹3.31.—A.gel.f¹q.—A.glo.f¹74.
 hel.f¹l¹l¹v¹.VI¹3.74.75.—A.hur.
 —lah.lbf¹q.; A.m.m¹—jan.—
 na.m.f¹u¹74.[A.k¹II³75].(IV).—
 nx.v.; m¹n¹; n.74.—opi.74.—pho.
 f¹q¹l¹v¹.II¹3.74.(IV).——sar.f¹h¹σ¹.f¹q.
 —A.sil.74.—sto.75.—stp.f¹h¹q¹[ta.

75].(IV).—P.sul.; 74.—R.A.zim.
 IV.VI².

hel. *Sensation as if contracted around a cutting edge.*
 lah. *Anus feels closed.*

nx.v. *Resembling an urging to stool.*
 opi. *As if the passage were closed.*
 sul. *Feeling of internal contraction.*
 sto. *Long continued.*

CONDITIONS.

3-30. *Morning, on rising.* R.
 18. *When standing.* A.ign.
 (19)31.6².

19. *When sitting.* A.ign.18.31.
 6².

31. *When walking.* A.chn¹b¹.
 VI²—A.ign.18.(19)6².

74. *During stool.* alm¹j¹b¹—R.
 ang¹f¹ta.b¹II¹.—Rl.S.ars.(IV).
 —A.glo¹f¹—hel¹b¹75.—na-m¹b¹f¹l¹.
 (IV).—R.A.nx.m.f¹75.—nx.v¹.
 n.—opi¹b¹—pho.75.(IV); e¹b¹(IV).
 —A.sil¹b¹e¹; A.e¹—sul¹b¹.

75. *After stool.* asc.; e¹b¹—
 alm¹j¹b¹—A.cim¹ll³σ.(IV).—A.
 elp¹f¹—A.eng.f¹l¹—A.mez.x.—
 hel¹b¹75.—R.A.nx.m.f¹74.—pho.
 74.(IV).—sto¹b¹.

CONCOMITANTS.

6². *Confusio insipida saliva into the mouth.* A.ign.18.(19)31.

κ¹σ¹. *Pain in stomach and vomiting.*
 A.plb.f¹σ¹l¹.

λ. *Abdomen, distension of.* ca.c.
 ——— pain in. A.vrb.t.
 ——— pinching in. pho.74.75.
 (IV).—A.sar.

——— colic. A.plb.ta.—A.vrb.
 ta.

λ. *Color, constriction of.* A.a.cs.

κ. *Bearing and pressing towards genitals.* A.bel¹t¹ta.(IV).

σ¹. *Violent dry cough.* A.aco.
 Dry cough. A.plb.f¹κ¹σ¹.

σ. *Back, chilliness of.* A.cch.t¹.
 (IV).

——— soreness, causing weak feeling. A.cim.III³75.(IV).

Creeping.

arg.66.—A.agn.III.—A.ba.c.
 —A.cro.—hep.—ign.—A.jp.c.—
 lau.v.3.5-10.—A.msc.(15)—R.A.
 nx.v.v.—A.rho.—phs.—sep.[A.
 v].—R.A.spi.—A.spo.h¹σ¹—sul.
 II¹e.5.19.—A.ter.III.VI²—A.ten.
 v.h¹e¹l¹; A.v.h¹d¹2.σ¹σ¹; A.I¹e.II¹e.
 5-10.; 75.—A.zim.; II¹5.3.; A.t.

——— as of ascariides. cro.—
 hep.—ign.—jpc.—lau.—rho.—
 rns.—spi.—ter.—zim.

g¹. *Crawling.* arg.66.—A.ba.c.—
 R.A.spi.—A.ter.III.VI².

——— as of ascariides. rho.—
 spi.—ter.
 arg. *As of a worm crawling along its walls.*

CONDITIONS.

1. *Day.* A.ten.v.h¹d¹.
 2. *Night.* A.ten.v.h¹d¹ω¹σ¹.
 3. *Morning.* lau.v.5-10.—zim.
 II¹e.

5. *Evening.* sul.II¹e.19.
 5-10. *Evening, in bed.* lau.v.3.
 —A.ten.I¹e.II¹e.

15. *Rubbing.* A.msc.
 19. *Sitting.* sul.II¹e.5.
 66. *After dinner.* arg.
 75. *After stool.* ten.

CONCOMITANTS.

ω¹σ¹. *Restlessness.* A.ten.v.h¹d¹2.

Fulness.

asc.II³v¹—chi.—R.sul.t.
 chi. *Accumulation of feces in rectum.*

i^b. ——— sensation of. A.ap¹s.—A.
 ber.—cs.VI²[A.H.g.p.](IV).—
 jyc.f¹q¹75.
 ans. *Feeling of stuffng.*
 ces. *Suddenly occurring.*



CONDITION.
75. *After stool.* lyc. fr.
CONCOMITANT.

λ. Followed by heat, extending through hypogastre. coc. v. 13.

μ. Destitution, dryness.

ν. assoc. v. [P. F. 1]; A. h. (IV); p. e. sensation of. assoc. m. d. alm. e. b. 74.—A. ca. c. III.—A. cb. v. III.

asc. Uncomfortable.

CONDITION.
74. *During stool.* alm. e. b.

κ. Eruptions (collective).

an-m.—ant.—au-m.—ber.—ca-c.—cau.—cb-a.—cb-v.—hép.—ign.—jac.—k-ca.—led.—A. lyc. v.—na-m.—pet.—sil.—str.—stp.—thu.

lyc. Painful to the touch.

κe. bloteles. A. ign. 19.—A. sm. 11.—A. str. v.—A. thn. 1.

stm. On the left side, tender to the touch.

κd. boils. P. ant. II. 1.—A. cb. a.—P. cb. v.

κf. cracks, fissures. A. cha. v.—A. na. m. 75; A. II. s. 75. [F. 1]. e. b. 74.] (IV).

cha. Ulcerated.

κe. elevations. A. jac.—NF. slip.

κh. moist, red. NF. led. v. II. s. 5. 19. 31.

κl. pimples. A. ca. c. III.—RI. hep. id.—A. k. ca.; h. v. 13.

ca-c. Grape-like, burning and painful.

k-ca. Ulcerated.

κm. pustules. A. am. m. v. II. 3.—P. cau. h. s. o. 2.

κn. herpes. P. na. m.—P. pet. v.

κp. scurf. A. ber. II. s. [p. e. v. III.] (IV).—NF. sil. s.—A. pet. v. II. 3.

κs. condylomata. A. au. m.—A. thn. e.

CONDITIONS.

19. When sitting (painful). A. ign. e.—NF. led. v. II. 3. 5. 31.

31. When walking (painful). NF. led. v. II. s. 5. 19.

75. After stool. A. na. m. 1.; A. k. II. s. (IV).

CONCOMITANT.

ω2. Great depression. P. cau. m. h. c. 1.

Excoriation.

1. NF. am. c.—A. ag. n. v. 15 (IV).—P. arg. II. 1. 31.—A. an. s.—[A. ars.] p. e. II. 1. 4. 6. λ. r. 1. p.; nm.—A. ca. c. v.; NF. 31.—A. cau. h. a.—A. cb. a. v. 13; A. h. 1. 5; NF. 35.—A. cb. v.; P. [v. 11]; P. ha. v. 2.—A. col. ha. v. 75.—A. jal.—A. k. ca.—A. mer.—A. na. m. p.; P. NF.—A. ni. x.; A. NF. 31.—A. pho. 75.—NF. pul. II. s.—A. sep.—A. xyp. f. 4.

1b. sensation of. A. asc. v.—alm. t. f. v.; e. [A. e.] 75.—A. ant. v. II. 1. 2.—A. ba. c. II. s.—gam.—A. can. t. e. [A. IX. 2. 73].—ign. 41. 75. [R. t.]—A. NF. r. na. h. II. 3. 5. 31.

CONDITIONS.

2. Night. A. ant. v. III.—P. cb. v. ha. v.

4. Afternoon. A. xyp. f. 4.

5. Evening. A. cb. a. h. 1.

15. On rubbing. A. ag. n. v. (IV).

31. When walking. P. arg. II. 1.—NF. ca. c.—A. NF. ni. x.—A. NF. r. na. h. II. 3. 5.

35. On riding. NF. cb. a.

41. On mental exertion. ign.

[R. t.] 75.

75. After stool. alm. e. [A. e.]—A. col. ha. v.—ign. [R. t.] 41.—A. pho.

CONCOMITANTS.

*λ. Violent burning pain in stomach and abdomen. [A. ars] p. e. III. 6. r. 1. p.

*μ. Vomiting. [A. ars] p. e. &c.

*ν. Dyspnea. [A. ars] p. e. &c.

p. Low tremulous pulse, indescribable anguish and anxiety at the heart. [A. ars] p. e. &c.

False sensations.

m. as of a foreign body.

md. as of a foreign body. assoc. v. —ana. ta. f.—can.—A. gam. h. 9.—nat. m. 74.—pho. f. 5.—sep. n. f. th. 1.—rum.

asc. As if filled with small sticks.

ana. As if plugged up.

can. As of something hard, like a pipkin.

gam. Of hard body obstructing the anus.

nat. Of hard lumps.

pho. Of an obstruction.

rum. As of a stick pressing.

sep. As of a lump lodged in rectum.

CONDITIONS.

5. Evening. pho. f.

74. During stool. nat. m.

nh. as if to diarrhoea. a. cp. f. 9.—aga. h. 1.; 75.—agn. 3. 99. [A. lb. 1].—am. m. o. [A. IX. 2].—ang. 1.; λ.; R. d. x. 1.—ant.—arn. f. c. e. [A. lb. 1].—apo.—asa. k. 2. [A. IX. 2].—ba. c. x. 1.—bel. d. [A. p. 1]; f. k. e. [A. IX. 2].—ber.—bor. 66. [A. IX. 2].—bov. o. [A. lb. 1]; 75.—br. v. o.; [A. lb. 1].—ca. c. ta.; ta. 73.; 66. [A. IX. 2].—cap. h. 70.—A. cb. v. ta. II. 1. A. v. (IV).—ch. [A. lb. 1].—ch. n. [A. lb. 1].—ch. s. to. [A. lb. 1].—eld. 75. e.—cob. [A. lb. 1].—cop. [A. lb. 1].—dul. m. f. n. —eu. p.—h. x. f. v. [A. III. 2].—73.—gel. f. b. 73.—glo. m. e. (IV).—gr. n. [A. lb. 1].—gr. p. [A. lb. 1].—grt. f. e. 73.; 66. [A. w. 1].—gym. 1.; f. 73.—R. h. y. o. v. e.—h. dr. f. c. e.—jal. [A. a. lb. 1].—jat. f. e. I. r. II. 3. (IV).—jan. p. e. h. [A. lb. 1].—k. bi. [A. lb. 1].—k. cl. [A. lb. 1].

kre. [A. IX. 2].—lah.—lan. f. e.—lo. i.—men. [A. lb. 1]. x. 2.—nr. c.—na. j. f.—na. m. [A. III. 2]. 3. 75.—ni. x.—n. x. n. f. 1.; f. h. w. c. d.—n. x. v.—oh. [A. nn. 1].—pet.—ph. x. VI. 4. 75. e.—A. p. la. f. a. s. 5.; 66. [A. IX. 2]; [A. a.]—pho. [A. I. b. 1].—phy.—pul. [A. IX. 2]; 73.; f. e.—r. ho.; f. h. n. 73.—r. s. 73.—rum. 75. e.—sep. m. [A. a.]—sdg.—A. spo. ta. 74.—stn. b. e. f. v. 5. [A. 73.] (IV).—sul. f. i. 73. 75.; w. e. [A. lb. 1]. IX. 1. 75.—tar. m. k. e. v.—ten. h. e. f. b. s. e. 70.—til. t. [A. b. 1].—val. tn. f. 75.; ta. 73.—xyp.

CONDITIONS.

8. Morning. ag. n. 99. [A. lb. 1].—jat. f. e. (IV).—na. m. [A. III. 2]. 75.

5. Evening. A. p. la. f. a. s.—stn. B. e. f. v. A. (IV).

66. After eating. bor. [A. IX. 2].—ca. c. [A. IX. 2].—grt. [A. w. 1].—pla. [A. IX. 2].

70. After drinking, cap. h. After drinking small beer. ten.

73. Before stool. ca. c. ta.—en. P.—gel. f. b. 9.—gr. f. e.—gym. f. i.—pul. [A. IX. 2].—r. ho. f. d.—r. s.—sul. f. i. 75.—val. tn.

74. During stool. A. spo. ta.

75. After stool. ag. n.—bov. na. m. 3. [A. III. 2].—sul. f. i. 73.; w. e. [A. lb. 1]. IX. 1].—val. tn.

75. Without stool. old.—ph. x. VI. 4.—rum.

CONCOMITANTS.

*κ2. Hanger. ass. [A. IX. 2].

*κ6. Vomiting. bel. f. [A. IX. 2].

*κ57. Nausea and eructation. tar. m. Abdomen:

[A. a.] Anxiety. jal. [A. lb. 1].—sep. m. —pla.

[A. b.] Labour-like pains. A. cb. v. ta. III. v. (IV).

[A. b.] Coldness. til. t.

[A. f.] Fermentation. grn. [A. lb. 1].

[A. m. 1]. Rembling, &c. ag. n. 3. 99. [A. lb. 1].—F. v. c.—bov. o.—br. v.—ced. —CONCOMITANT.

chi.—ch-s.—cob.—cop.—grn.—[A.]
 [—grp.—jal.[A.a].—jun.t^b.w.—
 k-bi.—k-el.—men.x².
 [A.p]. Heat. bel.u.
 [A.w]. Groping and searching. grt.
 66.

Dragging, ang.
 Painful shocks. stn.u^be.f^v.5.[A.
 III²].(IV).

[A.m]. Weakness. oh.
 [A.III²]. Pinching. ā-x.t^v.73.—
 na-n.3.75.—stn.[A.w].(IV).

[A.IX²]. Colic. am-m.o.—asa.k².—
 bel.f^v.e.—bor.66.—ca-c.66.—kre.
 —pla.66.—pul.73.

v. Pressure on bladder towards back.
 A.cb-v.tn.II¹[A.b].(IV).

x¹. Chills. R.ang.n².—ba.c.
 x². Heat. men.[A.tb²].

m^k. — as if a stool were pass-
 ing. ant.tol.—rut.m.—spi.m.
 m^l. — as if flatus would be
 emitted. aco.f^v.—cau.74.—col.;
 tub.(IV).—grp.p^m.x¹.73.—jah.
 tol.—mg-m.f^v.—oh.t^v.—spl.h¹.
 f³k.m.—st^p.f^v.—sul.f³b^m.

col. As if a quick succession of
 smooth bubbles were passing.
 CONDITIONS.
 73. Before stool. grp.p^m.x¹.
 74. After stool. cau.

CONCOMITANTS.

N. Abdomen, uneasiness of. grp.p^m.
 x¹.73.
 x¹. Chills. grp.p^m.x¹.73.

mⁿ. — as if something remained
 that should pass. asc.II³.—ang.
 —cb-a.f¹.—cau.t¹.—gel.f¹.75.[A.
 I].—glo.f¹.5.[c².s².73].—k-bi.f¹.
 75.—k-ca.v².; f¹.—jah.t^v.[A.e²].
 —j¹.ca.f¹.[A.tb].75.—na-n.f¹m.75.
 —na.f¹.V¹3.; t^v.f¹.[A.IX²].74.
 (75).—nx-v.e².; f¹.[A.IX²].
 nx-m.f¹.[A.i]; t^v.f¹.q.—rho.f¹.q.c¹.
 —Rl.san.; Rl.f¹.—stn.75.[o².f¹.m.
 x¹.o].(IV).—sul.75.

asc. As if something would pass
 all the time.
 ang.—k-bi.—ant.—nx-v.—stn.
 —sul. As of insufficient stool, and
 more to pass.
 cb-a. Which the rectum cannot
 expel.
 cau. As if faeces were lodged
 there.
 glo. As if there was much more
 to come, but for an obstruction
 high up in rectum.
 k-ca. As if most remains behind
 —as if all could not be passed at
 once.
 lah. Faeces seem to press on anus
 all the time.
 san. As if there were a mass in
 the rectum.

CONDITIONS.
 5. Evening. glo.f¹.
 75. After stool. gel.f¹.[A.i].—
 k-bi.f¹.—j¹.ca.f¹.[A.tb].—na-n.f¹m.
 —stn.(IV).—sul.

CONCOMITANTS.

N. Distension of abdomen. gel.f¹.75.
 Flatulence. j¹.ca.f¹.75.

m^p. — as of being pressed out.
 sep.II³.16.75.[v².11].

CONCOMITANTS.

16. When lying. sep.II³.75.
 75. Between stools. sep.II³.16.
 m^q. — as if contents would re-
 enter rectum. agn.f¹.—mu-x.tb.
 f¹.q.e.II¹.5.—xyp.73.; f¹.73.
 mu-x. As if stool and flatus
 were receding.
 xyp. Stool felt sticking, as if it
 could not move.

CONDITION.

73. Before stool. xyp.; f¹.
 peculiar. as-t.the.2.[A.
 IX²].—A.ctn.t.—A.sel.tn.f¹.
 as-t. As if the bowels would
 pass out.

chn. As if an opening would
 form.
 sel. As after a very hard stool.

CONDITION.
 2. Night. as-t.f¹.[A.IX²].

CONCOMITANT.

N. Colic. as-t.f¹.e.2.

O. Induration.

o^b. — sensation of. asc.f¹.—
 grp.VI³.—sep.t.
 asc. As if the mucous membrane
 was thickened.

P. Heat.

A.aps.—ast.—A.col.f¹.p.c².—A.
 con.; Rl.—A.csn.v.—A.ept.p¹.
 II⁵.—grn.II¹.75.—A.jac.—A.nj.
 v.II⁵.—A.na-m.l.—ni-x.—A.pod.
 t^v.I.3.74.—A.sep.ii.—A.tar.II¹.—
 A.zin.f¹.t.II¹.75.

p^b. — sensation of. A.aco.—
 asc.j.—A.ber.tb².x.; A.—Rl.ca-c.
 v².e.VI¹.75.—cb-v.[A.tb².V²].—A.
 chi.74.—A.ch-s.A.—rs-r.u.78.

aco. Sensation of warm fluid
 passing.
 chi. Sensation of acrid matter
 passing over the parts.

CONDITIONS.

3. Morning. A.pod.t^v.I.74.
 74. During stool. A.chi¹.b.—A.
 pod.t^v.I.3.
 75. After stool. Rl.ca-c^b.V².
 VI¹.—grn.III.—A.zin.f¹.t.II¹.
 78. After urinating. rs-r^b.u.

CONCOMITANTS.

N. Painless movements in the bowels.
 A.ber.tb².
 Rumbling and beaten pain.
 Warmth, extending to the other
 abdominal viscera. A.ch.s^b.

Weight.
 h¹.y.d.—zin.18.75^a.

q^b. Weight, sensation of. A.cac.
 v².f¹.—Rl.ca-c.—P.cop.
 cac. Great weight.
 cop. Following the use of an
 enema.

CONDITIONS.

18. When standing. zin.75^a.
 75^a. On emitting flatus. zin.
 18.

Inflammation.

ars.—k-ca.v.—A.sul.III¹.74.
 sul. Looking red, inflamed, and
 varicose.

s^b. — sensation of. P.palm.
 s^c. Suppuration. cub.
 s^d. Fistula. alo².—pet.

CONDITION.

74. During stool. A.sul.III¹.
 Irritation.
 A.ber.t.v.I¹.e.VIII¹.(IV).
 —rs-r.p^b.78.—A.bri.ha¹.

CONDITION.

78. After urinating. rs-r.p^b.

Itching (collective).

aco.n.[A.tb²]; b².t.; b².t.—A.asc.
 p^b.; j¹.[P.f²].—A.aga.; A.VI⁴.—
 P.agn.III.—A.al-s.II¹.—A.alm.
 16.; A.III¹.; II¹.e.; z^b.; P.h.h.15.
 —amb.; A.; II¹.e.15.—A.am-c.—
 A.am-m.k^m.II³.—A.ana.; A.85.—
 an-n.[S.VI¹].—ang.VI⁴.—A.ant.;
 A.I^b.III.2.; v².II¹.5-10.—A.O.arg.
 —A.agn.l.15.(IV).—A.ars.II⁴.
 [II³.II].—A.bel.e².; R.A.; A.8.
 31.—A.ber.u.I^b.III.5-6.VIII¹.
 (IV).; b².e.II¹.(IV).—A.hor.5.;
 e.—bor.128.—A.bro.—br.VI¹.I¹.
 VI³.—A.cac.—A.ca-c.III¹.75.; A.
 A.I.—A.cai.5.16.; A.d.75.; A.p.
 can.—A.cap.; A.b.—A.cau.I.2.;

2; II⁶; A. V14; v⁶ h⁶ h⁶ I1⁶; A. 66;—cb-a.75.—A.cb-v. III.3.10. 15 (IV); v⁵; P. I11.; P.ha.1.2. —A.ccs.—A.cha.—A.chi. III. —Bl.cic [III.15] x¹—A.cin.—clv. —coc. V14; A. I11.—A.col. V12. 75; A. ha.1.75; A.; A. f. (IV). —A.ch-s.fr.—A.ch-s. (15).—A.con.; A.π (IV).—A.cro.5.—A.csn.p.—C.cub.—A.cbn.—A.cub. II1.—A. dic f⁴.—A.elp.—eub. v⁶ f⁶ 73; ph. v⁶ 73; v⁶ 73.75.—fer. fm. h⁶ v⁶. —A.f.mg. II⁶.—A.f-x; R1.; P.5.—A.N.P.grn. II1 f¹ v.; V12.—A. f.p.a.] n.; A.; P.31.—A.ioc.5.10; II1⁶.—A.jac.19.—A.jat.2.—j.m. —A.k.ca.; A. f.; A.5.66.—k.bi. f¹.—A.lah.3.; [A.d.l.f.—lau.g.3. 5.10.—N.fled.k. I13.5.19.31.—lyc.; f¹ II1.75; A. f.; A.k.—men.; A.—A.mer.—A.mrl.; A. II1.—A.mg.m. [A.IX²] 75.—m-n-x.; A. I13 V14 V13; P. I11.; A. II1.5; P. I16.—A.na.m.f.75; A. V13; V13.5.10.—A.na-s.—A. nic.75.—ni-x.; A.8.31.75.—n-x-v.; A. f.; R.A.g.; A. I13.5 (IV); A. I13.5.31.; P.66.—A.ol.r.4.—A. opi.fem. tnc. III.—A.pet.97.; A.k.p. I13; P.k¹.—A.ph. II1.15 (IV). —pho. f¹ V14.74.; A. V8.—A.ph-x. V13; R1. v⁸; A. II5.—pla. II1.74. (IV).—pul.b⁶ 5.; A.v⁶; A.v⁶ I⁶. V13.—r¹s.; A.—A.r-s-r.31.; A. I11.; A. V12.4. (20).31.—A.r-s-v. II1.—A.r-n-s. II1.—A.rum.—sar. I.c. II1. [I13.2] (IV).—A.sbd. I.c. II1.15 (IV); A. e. c. (IV).—sep. II⁶; R.A.; A.1.2.; A.g.; v⁶. —A.ser.—A.sil. fm. 75; I1⁶ 74; 5; A.b.; A.v⁶ f.—Nf. sng. (15).—A. C.spl.; A. (15).—A.squ.—stn. V13; P.—A.stp.k¹; A.19.75.—sul.; A.; A. II1. I1.; h¹ (IV); A. h⁶ e. θ⁴ [A.IX²] f. (IV).—su-x. b.—A.tah. fb¹.—A.ter. II1.75.—A. ten.g. n⁶ 1.; A.g. II⁶ 2. ω⁶.—P. tnx.; P. I.c. III.15 (IV).—zin.; A. V13 (IV); A. f¹ 75; A.; A. ha³.

Itching, as of ascariides. A. agr.

—bor. 128.—coc. V14.—A.elp.—Amer.—m-n-x.—sbd.—sul. —continual. A.alm.—R1. f-x.—A.C.spl.—P.stn. —sudden. R.A.bel.—R1. f-x. —painful. R.A.bel.—men. —intolerable. P.alm.hb. 15.—A.cu-s. (15).—A.n-x-v.—A. rs-r. II1.—A.r-s-v. III1. —titillating. A.aga.—clv. —A.mrl.—A.m-n-x.—R.A.n-x-v.g. —voluptuous. A.bel.—cin. —A.n-x-v.—P.tnx. (IV). —violent. A.C.arg.—R.A. bel.; A.e¹.—A.ca-c.—A.can.1.2. —cb-a.75.—A.ccs.—A.f-x; R1.; P.5.—ign.5.10.—A.ioc.—A.lah.3. —m-n-x.—pla. II1. (IV).—sbd. —A.sep.g.—A.stp.k¹.—su-x. b.—A. zin. f¹ 75; A. ha³. —bel. Violent, sudden, and pain- ful. —H-x. Sudden, most violent, and often returning. —nat. As if varices would form. —r¹s. Deep in the rectum. —CONDUCTIONS. 1. By day. cau.2.—A.sep.2.—A.ten.g. n⁶. 2. By night. A. ant. I¹. III. —can.1.—P.cb-v.ha.1.—A.jat.—A. sep.1.—A.ten.g. n⁶ ω⁶. 3. Morning. A.lah.—lau.g.5. 10. 3-10. Morning in bed. A.cb-v. II1.75 (IV). 4. Afternoon. A.ol.a.—A.r-s-r. V12 (20).31. 5. Evening. A.bor.—A.cai.16. —A.cro.—P.f-x.—A.k.ca.66.—A.n-x-v. II1.3.31.—pul.b⁶.—sil. 5-10. Evening in bed. ant. v⁶. III.—ign.—lau.g.3.—na-m. V13. 8. In the open air. A.bel.31.—A.m-x.31.75.

11. When touched. P.cb-v.1. 15. By rubbing. A.alm.; P.h. —amb. II⁶.—A.ag-n.1. (IV).—A. cb-v. III.3.10. (IV).—A.ca-s.—A. ph. III. (IV).—A.sbd. I.c. II1. (IV). —Nf. sng.—A.c.spl.—P.tnx. I.c. II1. (IV). 16. When lying. A.cai.5. 19. When sitting. A.jac.—Nf. led.k. I13.5.31.—A.stp.75. 20. When at rest. A.r-s-r. V12. 4.31. 31. When walking. A.bel.8.—P.ign.—Nf.led.19.—A.m-x.8.75. —A.n-x-v. II1.3.5.—A.r-s-r.; A.V12. 4. (20). 66. After eating. A.cau.—A. k.ca.5.—P.n-x-v. 73. Before stool. eub.v⁶ f⁶; v⁶ b⁶; v⁶ 75. 74. During stool. grp. h⁶.—pho. f¹ V14.—pla. II1. (IV).—sil. II⁶. 75. After stool. A.ca-c. III.—A.cai. f. —cb-a.—eub. v⁶ 73.—lyc. f¹ II1.—A.mg.m. [A.IX²] —A. na-m. f¹.—A.nic.—A.mi-x.8.31.—A.sil. fm.—A.ter. II1.—A.zin. f¹. —A.stp.19. 85. After an embroc. A.ana. 97. On going to sleep. A.pet. 128. When driving. bov.

CONCOMITANTS.

a. Itching of external meatus. A. sbd.k (IV). —Violent squeezing in left, then in right auricle. A.sul. v⁶ θ⁴. A. f. (IV). b. Itching of a¹e n¹asi. A.sbd.e. (IV). c. Crampy pain at angle of jaw. A.sul. v⁶ θ⁴. A. f. (IV). d. Itching of abdomen. con.π. (IV). Colic. A.mg-m.75. e. Gripes, more severe on right side. A.sul. v⁶ θ⁴. (IV). f. Itching of orifice of urethra. A. col. (IV). —of glans. k.bi.

Itching of scrotum and pubes.

A.N.P.grn. II1. v. —of scrotum. A.k.ca. —Crampy pain in glans. A.sul. v⁶ θ⁴. (IV). g. Itching of pudendum. cau. —of mons veneris. lyc. h. Discharge of tenacious mucus from womb, first brown, then white, and lastly blood tinged. A.dic. i. Itching of chest. con.λ. (IV). v. Thighs burning itching of. A.N.P. grn. II1. f¹. x¹. Chills. R1.cic [III.15]. ω⁶. Restlessness. A.ten.g. n⁶ 2. x. Prolapsus, protrusion. —ent.74.—ars. tr. IV³.—bry. f¹; f¹. p. [A.v⁶] (IV).—ca-c. v⁶ 74.—cch. —ch. t. f¹ v¹ V11; 74.—cch. [A.d.] ; t¹. 75.—ent.—A.dio. f. of 75.—elp. —gam. t¹ [A.U. III²]; ; R.A.g. tr. h¹. II1.—grn.74.—grp.—ign.73; v⁶ e¹. 5.—rs.—A.lah.e. (IV); ; II1. [A. IV³] 75 (IV).—lyc. f¹ 74.—A. mer. f¹ e¹ III.—m-r-v. t¹ f¹ e¹ m. c¹ ω². 75.—A.mez.e.75.—m-n-x.77.—na-m. h¹ [A. II1].—ni-x.—ph-a.—A.pod.p.; 73.; h¹ e¹; A.3.—A. rs-r. f¹ e¹; A. f¹ e¹ c¹ II1. [A.Hg. I.73]. —rut.; t¹. t¹. 29.—sep.—sul.74. —so-t.74. x¹. (IV).—A. thr. —grp. Without desire for stool, as if there was paralysis. —ign. When making a moderate effort. —mez. The sphincter contracts around the prolapsus, which is tender to the touch. —m-x. Painful. —m-r-v. Weakness and falling of rectum. —so-t. Alternating with retraction. x^b. —sensation of. A.csc. f¹ 75.; A. f¹ n¹ [A.U.Hg. V7] σ.75.; A.75. —ang. t¹ 9. c¹ 78.—R. sul. t. v. —resc. As if folds of mucous membrane obstructed the passage, and the rectum would soon protrude.

x^c. **Prolapsus, tendency to.** ign. h^s.
[a tel. [A. IX²]; v^c. x^c. 73.]

CONDITIONS.

- 3. *Morning.* A. pod.
- 5. *Evening.* ign. h^s.
- 29. *Sleeping.* rut. t^e. ub.
- 73. *Before stool.* ang^b. f⁹. c^d.
ign.; x^c. h^s. x^c.—pod.
- 74. *During stool.* ant.—ca. c. h^s.
—eth.—gm.—lyc. fl.—sul.—so. t.

x¹ (IV).
75. *After stool.* A. asc. b. fl. x^b.
flm¹. A. a.—chn. l^p.—A. dio. fl. c^d.—[ah].
h. (IV).—mr. v. t⁶ f^m. c^s. a².—A.
mez. e.
77. *When urinating.* mu. x.

CONCOMITANTS.

Λ. **Continuous pinching at umbilicus.**

gam. t^e.
Dull pain in hypogastre and
umbilicus. A. asc. flm¹. σ.

*On pressing umbilicus pain
passes along the intestinal canal to
rectum, which then protrudes.* eth.

σ. **Pains in loins.** A. asc. flm¹. Λ.

x¹. **Chilliness.** so. t. 74. (IV).
ω³. **Loss of strength.** mr. v. 75.

x^c. **Inactivity.**

alm.—al. s. fl⁹.—ana. h¹. fl⁹.—cam.
fl. c^b.—cb. v. fl¹.—cha. a. fl.—dul.
flim¹.—grp. h. fl.—hep. h. fl.; fl.
[A. ii].—ign. h^c. x^c. 73.—k. ca. h¹.
[yc. 74.—mu. x. fl.—ni. x.—pet. fl⁹.
t. a.—pod. fl.—rut. flm.; fl⁹. fl. [r⁵.
73].—sar.—sil.—sta. fl.—stp. fl. 3.
—ver. t. fl.

ni. x. **Unable to expel the faeces.**
sil. **Faeces remain in rectum a
long time.**

CONDITIONS.

- 3. *Morning.* stp. fl.
- 73. *Before stool.* ign. h^s. x^c.
- 74. *During stool.* lyc.

Y. **Paralysis.**

A. acc. th.—A. bel. th.—A. cu. s.
pu.—A. lau.

y^b. **Paralysis, sensation of.** A. ery.

aco. **Transient.**
fl. 75.—A. rho. fl.

rho. **As if the contractile power
were weakened.**

75. *After stool.* A. ery^b. fl.

nm. **Weakness.**

un^b.—sensation of. Rl. A. col.
h^{ce}.—[pt. f⁹. Λ. 75.—sep. 10.

col. **As if by chronic diarrœa.**

CONDITIONS.

- 10. *In bed.* sep^b.
- 75. *After stool.* [pt^b. f⁹. Λ.

Λ. **Weakness in bowels.** [pt^b. f⁹. 75.

z. **Pulsation.**

aps.—P. cau.—A. chn. II¹. s. VI³.
[P. ii].—A. lah. f. 5. 75. [I. 73].

can. **Strong.**
lab. **Hammering.**

z^b.—sensation of. alm. v.

CONDITIONS.

- 5. *Evening.* A. lah. f^e. 75.
- 75. *After stool.* A. lah. f. 5. [I.

aa. **Redness.**
A. Nf. rs. r. [h. II³. s. 31.

cc. **Roughness.**

cc^b.—sensation of. A. cof. p. p.
[h. II³. s.]

ff. **Stiffness.**

rut. fl. x^c. [s. 73].
tension. P. asc. [i. v].—
ign. l.—A. k. bi. fl. s. 75.—S. mrl.
[R. f.]; St. [A. II¹. s.]—A. pib. e.

κ⁴. σ¹.—r^h. s. t^e. σ.—A. sep.—A. sil.
—P. tar.

A. plb. **retraction.** A. k. bi.—
ign. **Spasmodic, all day.**

tar. **Violent.**
plb. **As if a string were stretched
across it.**

CONDITIONS.

- 1. *By day.* ign^s.
- 75. *After stool.* A. k. bi^s. fl. r^e.

CONCOMITANTS.

κ⁴. σ¹. **Pain in stomach and vomiting.**
A. plb^s. e. σ¹.

κ⁵. **Nausea.** A. k. bi^s. fl. 75.

σ¹. **Dry cough.** A. plb^s. e. κ⁴. σ¹.
σ. **Drawing in the back, from above
downwards.** r^h. s. t^e.

ii. **Swelling.**

A. aur.—P. cch. [A. z. II¹. s. VI³].—
A. grp.—A. hep. fl. x^c.—A. ign.—
lah. x. [A. IV³]. 75. (IV).—A. pod.
II³.—A. sep. p.—A. sul. v. II¹.
aur. **Painful.**
grp.—ign. **All around the anus.**
ign. **As if the veins were dis-**
tended.

ii^d.—sensation of. asc. fl⁹. e^b.
III¹. 75.—cam. h¹. f. e^b.—A. grp.—Rl.
hep. k¹.—A. nx. m. t^e.—A. teu. g. v. l.;
A. g. v. 2. ω⁵.

CONDITIONS.

- 1. *By day.* A. teu^d. g. v.
- 2. *By night.* A. teu^d. g. v. ω⁵.
- 75. *After stool.* asc^d. fl⁹. e^b. II¹.
—lah. x. (IV).

CONCOMITANT.

ω⁵. **Restlessness.** A. teu^d. g. v. 2.

ii. **Twitching.**
A. ag. n.—ca. c.

ii^b.—jerkings. bry. v. I^r. VI³. (IV).
—A. cch. VI⁴.—A. nx. v. 75.—pru.
19.—sil.

pru. **Crampy bubbling.**
sil. **Almost dull stitching.**

CONDITIONS.

19. *When sitting.* pru^b.

75. *Between stools.* A. nx. v^b.

nm. **Ulcer.**

ag. n.—ars. l.—A. pœo. ha.—A. sar.
h¹ (IV).

ag. n. **Of intestines.**

Pains (collective).

asc.—alm.—alo.—ars.—ber.—
bry.—ca. c.—can.—cb. a.—cb. v.—
chl.—cn. s.—col.—crn.—csn.—
eth.—gam.—grp.—hep.—ign.—
iod.—k. ca.—kre.—lah.—lyc.—
mer.—mez.—mu. x.—na. m.—
ni. x.—nx. v.—pho.—ph. x.—pla.—
pul.—ox. x.—rs. r.—sep.—sil.—
sto.—stp.—sul.—ten.—thu.—
tr. x.—ve. v.—zih.—&c.

I. **Pain (so stated).** A. asa. fe¹. c^e. s^e.
[A. i].—A. asp. pr. [A. IX²]. r.—A.
as. t. f. c^e. s^e. 75.—A. bra. t. t.—P.
can.—A. cch. t^e. flt.—A. cch. 74. [A.
IX²].—chn. 75.—A. hdr. [A. U. I].—
A. hypo. fe¹. m. g.—lah. 73.; f. 5. 73.
[A. z. 75].—men. [A. III²].—S.
ng. s. 73. [A. h].—nat. 75. [ra. 74].—A.
nx. v. m. 66. (75^s).—Rl. pho.—A.
pod. p. t^e. 3. 74.—A. rhe.—rs. r. 77.—
A. rs. v.—A. sab. fe¹. 12. [n. 75].
sep. 19. 74. 75.—vp. t. o. fe. ta. (IV).
—R. A. ve. v.

chn. **Strange painful sensation
in interior of rectum.**

ngs. **As if from flatus.**
nx. v. **As if costive.**
rhe. **As after long diarrœa.**
ve. v. **Neuralgic.**

I^r. **Violent.** A. asc. β.—C. agn. VI³.
—alo. III.—A. ars. VI³.—ast. VI³.
—A. ber. III.—bry. fe¹. III.—A. cas.
fu. II¹.—cb. a. III.—A. cb. v. VI³.
—A. can. III.—ces. VI³. (IV).—R. A. DIA
chi. VI³.; Rl. A. VI³.—Rl. chn. VI³.
—A. cu. s. fel. III.—A. cop. III.—

OPATHIE

Rl. A. orn. tn. fr. II¹.—Rl. cro. VI³.
A. eri. tn. —grp. n. V³. —bel. fcl.
VI³ (IV). —jat. III¹. (IV). —A.
k-ca. VI³. —A. lan. III¹. —A. mer. fcl.
A. VI³. —Ru. ox-x. tn. (IV). —A.
phl. f. t. —pho. VI³. ; fr. III¹. —pla.
VI³. —pru. fcl. VI³. ; A. pm. III¹.
sar. fe. (IV). —sbd. III¹. —sep. f. ;
VI³. —A. sil. III¹. ; VI³ (IV). —R.
A. so-t. fe. II¹. —A. sto. fcl. III¹.
stu. fe. —sul. VI³. ; A. III¹. ; (IV). —
A. tab. tn. III¹. —tar. VI³ (IV). —A.
tax. pe. tn. —ter. III¹. —Nf. thn. III¹.
&c.

chi. *Piercing*.
cro. *Intolerable writhing*.
eri. *Neuralgic*.
pho. *So that he nearly falls down*.
pru. *Extorting cries*.
sul. *So that he nearly lost his senses*.
thn. *Preventing stool from passing*.

I^b. *Transient*. Palm. VI⁹. ; P. VI¹⁰.
53. —al-s. VI³. —A. ber. tn. v. II¹. 5-6.
VI III¹ (IV). —Rl. ces. f. c^b. IV¹. 75.
—A. col. 73. —A. hel. III¹. 5. 75. —A.
lah. VIII³. —rs-r. —sbd. 74. —sbd.
III². VI⁴.
col. —lah. *Quick pain*.

I^c. *Continued*. ba-c. ff. VI³. 1. —A.
ber. I^a. III³. —bry. f. II¹. 75. —ca-c.
II⁶. III². IV³. 3. w⁶. —cb-v. n. VI⁴. —
chi. III¹. 100. —k-cl. —A. lch. VI³. —
P. lyc. fl. I^a. III¹. 75. —A. na-m. III¹.
40. —ni-x. VI³ [A. e.]; III². ; II¹.
77. —Ru. ox-x. tn. I^a. 30. —pho. fr.
I^a. III³. e^b. 74. (IV). —A. pla. f. f⁹.
VI¹. [N. I. VI¹. 75. (IV). —pul. VI³.
—sar. v. III¹. [II³. 2]. (IV). —A. sbd.
V⁷ [A. V⁷.]; A. III¹. —A. sep. VI³.
3-75. 4. ; II¹. 1. —A. sto. III¹. 75. —
stp. VI¹. 19. —sul. VIII¹. 1. 75. —P.
tax. v. III¹. 15. (IV). —ve-v. I^a. [A. Ig].

ve-v. *Neuralgic*.
I^d. *At intervals*. C. agn. VI³. —ars.
I^u. VIII³ (IV). —ocs. VI³. 31. —A.

cro. VI³ (IV). —Ru. ign. VI¹. —A.
had. 75. —A. ox-x. VI³. —A. pul. 5^e. v.
VI³. —R. A. thn. III¹. VI³. (IV). —
A. zin. VI¹.

I^e. *On a single spot*. A. rs-r. III³.
I^f. *Sudden*. bel. VI³. 31. —tar. I^a. v.
VI³ (IV).
bel. *Single*.

I^g. *From within outwards*. P. asr.
t. —pb-n. f. —P. thn. VI². (24).
I^h. *From without inwards*. A. lah. t.

Iⁱ. *From above downwards*. ars.
VIII³ (IV). ; P. VI³. A. 4 (IV). —
asr. VI³. 3. 73. [A. VII¹.] —A. cb-a.
VI⁴. (IV). —R. A. c-cs. VI³. —A.
col. I^a. VI³ (IV). —lan. fr. VI³. 73.
—lyc. VI³ (IV). —A. mer. V³. VI³.
(IV). —R. A. na-m. III². V⁶. A. (IV).

I^j. *From below upwards*. P. ber.
VI³ (IV). —bry. v. II^a. VI³. —A. oro.
VI³ (IV). —R. A. grp. V⁷. VI³. 84. —
bel. fcl. VI³. 3. e^b. 74. 75. —R. A. ign.
VI³. —kre. VI³. 83. (IV). ; IV³. (29).
(IV). —A. lah. V⁶. A. (IV). ; A. V⁶.
π. (IV). —R. A. lan. IV³. —mg.
VI⁴. 74. (IV). —mg-m. VI³ (IV). —
A. ms-c. VI². (IV). —R. A. na-m.
VI³. 75. —C. pho. VI³. 74. (IV). ; f⁹.
e^b. I^a. III³. 3. 74. (IV). —rho. VI³.
(IV). —sep. f. VI¹. 4. (IV). ; A.
III¹. 74. (IV). ; P. VI³. 5. 19. (IV).
—R. A. sil. IV¹. V³. 4. (IV). —R. A.
sul. f. I^a. VI². x¹. w². 75. (IV). —zin.
V³. 10. 19. (IV). ; V⁶. (IV). ; R. A.
e^b. VI³.

I^k. *From behind forwards*. A. acco.
VI³. v. (IV). —A. cas. f. VI³. 22 (IV).
—A. cb-a. V⁶. 73. 22 (IV). —A. ces.
I^a. VI³. 4. v. (IV). —A. P. mez. ta. V⁶.
VI⁴. v. (IV). —R. I. A. P. phy. VI³. 4. v.
(IV). —rho. I^a. V⁶. 4. (IV). —P. R.
sep. III¹. 22 (IV). —A. sil. III¹. —
A. zin. VIII³. VI³. 4. (IV).

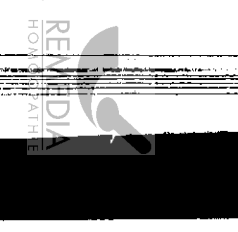
III¹. *Burning*. A. a-cs. fcl. (IV). —
asec. fcl. ; f⁹. —al-s. fcl. q. (IV). —
am-m. tn. fr. —R. ang. fr. tn. —ant.
ari. —ars. ; pe. —asp. pe. —aur. pe. —
ber. ; t. (IV). ; I^a. —bor. pe. —bor.
t. ; tn. —bry. fcl. ; f⁹. I^a. —ca-c. ;
fcl. m. ; fb. —eri. fcl. m. —A. cap. —A.
cas. tn. I^a. ; fe. —can. ; I^a. —cb-a. ;
I^a. —cb-v. ; D. hb. ; tn. ; fcl. ; f⁹.
col. —cs. tn. fcl. m. ; III¹. —chi. ; pe.
—chp. t. —cn-s. fcl. I^a. —col. fr. ; VI³.
—cop. I^a. —con. fr. —ern. ; tn. ;
fcl. I^a. —chn. fcl. m. tn. ; VI³. —cub.
pe. —eri. ; fcl. —eub. pe. —gann. fcl. ;
pe. tn. —gin. fcl. tn. VI³. —grp. p.
grp. fr. ; tn. —hep. —tod. ; fcl. m.
Ipc. d. ; fe. ; tn. —irs. ; fcl. m. tn.
jat. ; I^a. —jug. p. ; tn. —k. hi. fcl. t.
k-ca. ; pe. —lan. ; fcl. —lan. fcl. ;
fcl. ; I^a. —la-v. fcl. —lyc. fcl. ; fcl. ;
fcl. ; fcl. —mg-s. fcl. —mpl. ; t. —mer. fr. ;
fcl. ; fcl. —mu-x. fcl. fr. ; VI³.
na-m. fcl. ; fr. —na-s. —nic. fcl. ; pe.
tn. —ni-x. ; fcl. —nx-v. pcl. ; fcl. ;
fcl. m. —ol-a. ; t. —opi. fr. —pet. VI³.
—pho. ; I^a. fcl. ; (IV). —pla. ; fcl.
—ps. —p^b-a. VI³. —pru. I^a. —
rs-r. ; p. ; fcl. —sar. ; p. —sbd. ; I^a.
—sep. VI³. ; fcl. ; fcl. —sil. ; fcl. ; fcl. ;
I^a. —sum. tn. —so-t. fcl. I^a. —sto. pe. ;
fcl. ; I^a. —stp. fcl. —sul. ; I^a. ; fcl. m. ;
fcl. ; pe. —su-x. ; pe. —tab. fcl. tn. ;
I^a. —ter. fcl. ; I^a. —thn. ; I^a. —vin.
fcl. —zin. ; fl. t. ; VI³. —&c.

ars. *As if pricked with a red-hot needle*.
irs. *As if on fire*.
jat. *As of ascariides*.
k-ca. *Without tenesmus*.
pru. *As of a wound*.
sbd. *Take a hot coal*.
sil. *For several days*.

III³. *As if raw*. as-c. mⁿ. ; bⁱ. ; i.
VI¹. —A. am-c. v⁶. —A. am-m. [c^m. v.
—ant. 74. —A. ars. II¹. [v. II⁴]. —A.
asp. pe^b. III¹. [A. v. IX²]. —A. ba-c.
b^{pe}. II⁶. ; A. II¹. 5. ; A. I^b. —A. ber.
I^a. e. III¹. ; A. k^p. III¹. [b^{ps}. v. III¹]. (IV).
—A. ca-c. II⁶. ; A. VI³. —cau. fr. III¹. ;
A. v⁶. 31. 41. —C. cb-v. VI¹. —A. cim.

e. 75. e. (IV). —A. chn. z. II. VI³. [P.
ii]. —eub. III¹. —A. grp. v. ; A. II⁶.
II. —A. hep. II¹. 75. —A. ign. fr. 75. ;
A. 75. ; R. A. b^{cs}. fcl. 18. 19. 8-31. (31).
—A. k-ca. II⁶. 3-75. ; v⁶. —Nf. led.
k^v. II⁶. 19. 31. —lyc. VI³. —A. I^a. I^a.
ing-m. fcl. q. [A. VI¹]. (IV). ; A. I^a. I^a.
75. —A. mu-x. v. VI⁴. VI³. ; v⁶. s. III¹.
—A. na-m. k^f. 75. (IV). —A. ni-x. 5. ;
Rl. 75. —A. nx-v. III¹. 5. 75. ; A. v.
II⁶ (IV). ; A. v. 5. 31. —A. pet. fcl. ;
A. k^p. v. —A. pho. fl. 73. 74. ; fr. 74. ;
v⁶. 16. 19. [fcl. VI³. 30]. ; fr. e^b. (IV).
—A. phl. fcl. tn. 75. —A. pod. ii. —A.
pul. 20. 35 [v⁶. 5]. ; A. 75. ; Nf. I.
v⁶. —A. rbs. 75. —A. rs-r. I^b. ; A. Nf.
I^b. aa. hb. II⁶. 31. —A. sab. II⁶. 74. —
sar. 2. [v. I^c. II¹]. (IV). —A. sep. taf.
m^p. 16. 75. [v⁶. II¹]. —spo. 74. ; A. v².
—A. shn. II⁶. 5. 75. —stp. II⁶. 75. —A.
sul. II⁶. 2. 24. [v⁶. [A. f.]] 16. 19. ;
III³. 16. ; Nf. —A. tab. fcl. m. [A.
IX²]. —zin. ; VI¹. ; A. VI³. ; A. III¹.
5.

ant. *As if an ulcer were torn open*.
ign. *As if there were blind hemorrhoids*.
nx-v. *As if a wound were cut, or there were hemorrhoids*.
spo. *Containing several days*.
II⁴. *Scraping, rasping*. A. am-c.
II¹. 75. —A. ars. v. [II³. II¹]. —lo-
74. —na-m. fcl. 74. —nit. hb. —R. A.
ni-x. VI³. 75. —A. pho. III¹. 75. v². —
A. sep. 74.
ars. *Chopped-like*.
lo-1. *As from passage of a rough hard body*.
II⁵. *Smarting*. A. alm. fcl. 4. [A.
IX²]. (IV). —A. ber. tn. v. I^b. III¹. 6.
VIII¹ (IV). —A. can. fcl. I^b. [A.
IX²]. 73. —A. cap. pe. II⁶. 74. —A.
cau. 75. —A. cb-v. —A. chi. pe^c. III¹.
[A. IX². 73. 75]. —A. orn. fl. v. R. t. ;
73. 75. ; A. fcl. m^t. 1. 3. —A. eub. pe. p.
—grp. n. 74. ; A. II³. 11. —A. hel. I^b.
III¹. 75. —ign. III¹. —iod. 75. ; A. v.
III¹. —A. irs. III¹. 75. —A. k-ca. pe. ;



RENEWAL
HOMEOPATHY

A.5.; A.II³.75.—NFled, k^t v.
 II³.19.31.—mer, foel, III.; A. fe. III.
 —A. mez. fe. III³.75.; [A.II³.31.
 —nil. fe. 75.—A. mnl. III³. [S. t. ff³].
 —mu-x. tu. fe. m³. III.; pt.; R. A.
 F. 74.—A. nuq. p. v.—A. na-m. fe. 75.
 —A. na-s. fe. 74. 75.—A. nat. III.
 75.; A. v. III³.—A. nup. III³. 75.—
 nx-v. II³. 75.; II³. 5. 75.; A. p³. m³. c^t.
 III³. [A.IX²]; A. v. II³. (IV).—A.
 ny-m. fe³.—A. pgn. fe. 75.—A. ph-x.
 fe. 75.; A. v.—A. pul. be³.—rho. feq.
 75.—A. N. fr-r. v. ¹h. na. h. II³. 31.
 A. feq. III³. 74.; A. III³. 74. 75.—sep.
 75.—A. sil. fe. III³. 75.; A. pml. III.
 75.; A. 75. [h³. 74].—A. stn. II³. 6.
 75.—stp. III³. 75.—sul. b³. v. 71². 19.
 31.—A. ver. 74.—zin. b³.

nx-v.—ign. *As if from varices.*

II⁶. Stinging. alm. v. II¹.—amb. v.
 (15).—A. am. m. 73.—A. aps. o. b³. be.
 I^e. V3. u.—A. ba-c.; A. b³. II³.—A.
 ber. III³. 73. 74. 75.; A. t. u. v. I³. II³. v.
 VIII³. (IV).—A. bor. V³. σ.—ca-c.
 I^e. III². IV³. 3. ω⁶; A. II³.—A. cap.
 pr. II³. 74.—cau. v.; b³. II³. 11. 11. 18.
 19. 31. (75); b³. h³. v.—A. cb-v.
 III.—P. chl. 19.—A. ch. III³. 75.—
 A. f. mg. v.—ipc. b. III³. [A.IX²]; A.
 III³. VII³.—A. h. I³.—A. lyc. fe³; fe³.
 (IV).—A. h. I³.—A. lyc. fe³; fe³.
 74.; A. III².—mer. b³. 11. 74.; A.
 fe. III³.—A. na-m. b³.—P. nat. v.—
 n³. 74.; p³. ta. III³.—nil. b³.—A.
 ol-n.; III³.—A. rho. ha.—A. sab.
 III³. 74.—sep. v.—sil. v. 74.—A. stn.
 III³. 75.—A. sul. II³. 16. 19.; g. 5.
 19.—A. teu. g. I^e. 5. 10.—A. zin. g. 3.
 Biting. amb.—ba-c.—ch.—lah.
 —lin.—lyc.—mer.—rho.—
 sab.

Fine stinging. lyc.—stn.
 In. *As if varices were forming.*

II⁷. Ulcerative. P. agn. (19). 31.—
 A. P. cyc. VI³. 6. 19. 31.
 agn.—cyc. *As of subcutaneous
 ulceration.*

III¹. Contractive. bol. fe³. (IV).—

A. can. n.—chi. 19.—A. coc. 4. 19.—
 ign. II⁶.—P. lyc. fe. I^e. 75.—man.
 19.—R. A. nx-v. VI². 41. 42. 66.—
 pho. I^e. v. II³. 73.; I^e. 3. 10.—sep. fe³.
 (IV).; P. R. fe³. (IV).; A. I^e. 74.
 (IV).; fe. I^e. 73. 75.—A. sil. I^e.—
 A. sul. 75.—R. A. thu. I^e. VI³. (IV).

III². Pinching. cb-v. 75.—A. k. ca.
 III.; III³.—A. lyc. II⁶.—A. mer.
 b³. fe.—na-m. ta. tu. h³. (IV).; R. A.
 I^e. v. VI³. (IV).—ni-x. I^e.; III³.—R.
 ox-x. 5.—sbd. I^e. VI³.

III³. Strangulating. sul. III³. 16.
 IV¹. Cramp-like. Rl. ces. c^t. I^e. 75.—
 eug.—lyc. v³.—nat. [A. U. I. VI³].—
 N. pla. t. fe. 75. (IV).—R. A. sil. I^e.
 V². fe. (IV).

IV³. Spasmodic. ars. ta. x.—ca-c. I^e.
 II⁶. III³. 3. ω⁶.—can. (19). 31.—kre.
 I^e. (29) (IV).—R. A. lah. 73. 75.;
 A. [R. x. II³]. 75. (IV).—R. A. lau. I^e.
 —R. lyc. ta. σ.—rho.
 rho. *As if flatulence were in-
 creased.*

V¹. Aching. assoc. III³.—arn.—A.
 cb-v.; O. II³.—A. P. cyc. II⁷. V⁶. 19.
 31.—R. ign. fe³. 75.; R. fe³. 5. 16.—
 lyc. t. [A. I. VI³].—A. ni-x.—A. nx-v.
 I^e. (IV).; R. A. 5.; I^e. 2. π¹.; P. 66.
 —pet. 22. 82. [VI³. 30. 31].—rs-r.
 V⁷. [A. t.].—shn.—stp. I^e. 19.
 cyc. *Like subcutaneous ulcera-
 tion.*
 ni-x. *As if a varia were form-
 ing.*

V². Bruise pain. P. alm. II¹.—A.
 la-v. fe. 73.—A. spo. II³.—stp. fe. 75.
 la-v.—stp. *Contusive.*

V³. Boring. A. aps. o. b³. I^e. II⁶. a.—
 A. hor. II⁶. σ.—ces. I^e. v. VI³. VIII³.
 4. 19. v. (IV).—A. old. σ.—A. mer. I^e.
 VI³. (IV).—R. A. sil. I^e. v. VI³. fe. (IV).
 —P. spi. VI³.—val. 5.; A. 18.—zin.
 I^e. v. VI³. 19. (IV).
 old. Digging.
 V⁶. Drawing. amb.—A. ant.—A.

ca-c. VI¹. 75.; Rl. p³. VI¹. 75.—A.
 cb-a. fe³. 73. (IV).; A. VI¹. fe. 75.
 (IV).—Rl. A. chi. VI². 74. 75.—cbp.
 VI⁴.—A. con.—A. P. cyc. V¹. 19. 31.
 —kre. fe. fe. VI³. fe. 73. (75).—A. lah.
 I^e. v. (IV).; A. I^e. π. (IV).—A. la-v.
 —A. P. mez. I^e. v. ta. VI⁴. v. (IV).—R.
 A. ni-m. I^e. III². (IV).—A. phi. fe.
 —rho. I^e. v. fe. (IV).—A. sto. p³. III³.
 2. [A. III². 73].; fe³. fe. III³. [A. VI¹.
 73].; I^e. (IV).—zin. I^e. (IV).

V⁷. Dull. A. sbd. I^e. [A. V⁷].

V⁸. Grawing; grinding. P. cb-a.—
 cb-v. 75.—fer. fe³. h³. v.—A. pho. v.—
 Rl. ph. x. v.

V⁹. Glawing. A. aeth. fe. I^e. VI⁴.—
 A. P. lyc. VI¹. 3.—A. sep. [A. b³].—
 A. ton. fe. 75. [A. III². 74].

V¹⁰. Pressive. P. alm. I⁶.; P. I⁶. 53.
 —S. an-a. v.—zin. I^e. v. V³. 19. (IV).
 Cf. t. and ta, pp. 513, 514, 588,
 590.

V¹². Pushing. A. sab. fe. I^e. (IV).
 sab. *Almost paralytic.*

V¹⁴. Prickling, tingling. A. agn. v.
 —ang. v.—ca-c.; A.—can.; A. v.
 —cb-v.—A. cel. II^e.—R. A. ces.—
 chi. 75.; h³.—coc. v.—cup.—grn. v.
 —A. k. ca. 73.; A. VI³. 5.; b³.—A.
 la-v. 5.—A. mu-x. v. II³. VI³.—A.
 nat.—ni-x. b³.—A. ol-a.—pho. fe. v.
 74.—rs-r. VIII³. 3. 16. v.—A. ter.
 g³. III³.—A. zin. II³.
 ca-c.—cup.—k. ca. *As of asca-
 rides.*
 cb-v. *Caused by ascariides.*
 grn. *Intolerable.*

V¹⁶. As of a peg. A. chn.
 chn. *As if it was lodged there,
 and was being pressed out.*

V¹¹. Cutting. A. asc. I^e. [A.IX²].
 A. fe. I^e. 3. [A.IX²]. 75.—A. alm. fe³.
 e³. n³. (IV).—am-c. fe. I^e.—A. ars.
 ta. h³. 75.—ast. b³. fe³. [A. VI¹]. 73. 74.
 —A. ca-c. v. fe. 75.; Rl. p³. V⁶. 75.;
 R. ta. G6.—A. cb-a. b³. I^e. 74.; A. V⁶.
 fe. 75. (IV).—A. cb-v. 74.—old.—

A. on-s. fe. m³. c^t. e³.; A. e. (IV).—A.
 cool. I. m. (IV).—con. tub. ta. 74.—ch.
 t. fe. h³. x.; A. III³. 74.; tu. (75).—A.
 er-a. ta. 74.—A. grp. 8. 10.—hel. fe.
 I^e. v. (IV).—R. u. ign. I^e.—A. ipc.
 III³. 6.—A. k. ca. I^e. v. VI³. 4.; A. III³.
 A. P. lyc. V⁹. 3.—R. mer. p³. t.—R. A.
 ni-x. ta. VI³. 74.—R. A. P. nx-v. (16).
 (19). 31. (IV).—pau. 74.—pb-a.
 p³. e³. k^t. x.—A. pho. fe.; R. A. 5.—
 pla. fe. b³. e³. III³.; A. t. fe. (IV).—sar.
 t. fe. (IV).—sepi. fe.; R. A. I^e. 2.;
 n. 74.; I^e. 4. (IV).—sil.—shn. fem³.
 I^e.—A. sbp. fe. III³.—sul. 74.—R.
 A. ve-v. fe. 75. [A. VI¹. 73].—zin.
 III³.; A. I^e.

ars. *As of blind piles.*
 ipe. *As in invertebrate hemor-
 rhoids.*

V¹². Pricking. A. alm. fe. 75.—A.
 am-c. fe.; A. cuc. (15).—A. cb-a.
 74.—cb-v. 74.—cha. 75.—A. col.
 ha.; A. ba. v. x³. 3.—A. gam. 73.—
 R. A. ipc. fe³. III³.; A. I^e.—A. irs.—
 A. jac.—A. jam. ta.—k. cap. b³. e³. III³.
 —nx-m. fe. [R. A. e. 74. 75].—nx-v.
 fe. 75.; b³. III³.; 74.—pho. 75.—A.
 rs-r. v. 4. (20). 31.—R. A. sul. fe. x¹.
 ω⁶. (IV).; b³. e³. III³. 19. 31.—sh-x.
 b³. III³.—P. thu. I^e. (24).; II³. 75.—
 A. zin. fe. c³.

cac. *As from sharp pins.*
 irs. *As if sharp points stuck in.*
 nx-v. *As of hemorrhoids.*

V¹³. Shooting. A. acc. t.; (IV).—
 C. agn. I^e.—amb.—aps. t. (IV).—
 ans.—aur.—ba-c. fe.—bor. 5.—bry.
 (IV).—ca-c.—A. cas. tu. (IV).—
 cb-v. I^e. (IV).—ces. I^e. (IV).—chi.
 I^e.—ch. I^e.—A. col. III³.; tu. (IV).
 —cro. I^e.; (IV).—A. chn. III³.—
 Rl. cup.—gin. fe. ta.—R. A. grn.—
 grp.; I^e.—hel. fe. (IV).—ign.—
 jac.—k. ca.; I^e.—kre. fe. (IV).—lan. fe.
 —lyc.; (IV).—mer. I^e.; (IV).—
 mg-n.—A. mur. t.—mu-x.; III³.
 na-m. v.—R. A. ni-x. ta.—nx-v.—
 nup.—ox-x. ta. (IV).—pb-a. III³.
 pet. III³.—pho. I^e.; (IV).—pha. I^e.
 A 4

RECEIVED AT HOUSTON TEXAS

—*pnu* fe¹ I^a.—A. m-b.—rs-r.;
 (IV) —rut.—sep.; I^a; III^a—sil;
 I^a (IV) —spo.—sul.; I^a—tar;
 (IV) —zin.; II¹; (IV) —&c.
 Dull cro.—lan.—ox-x.—pla.
 —pul.—sep.—sul.
 Long cro.—ign.—sil.
 agn. *Acute, deep, sharp.*
 aps. *Like an electric shock,*
slightly painful.
 nx-v. *As if from bad blind*
hemorrhoids.
 mer.—sul. *Causing him to start.*
 VI⁴. **Tearing.** A. aeth. fe¹ V^a.—P.
 am-m. 31.—ca-c. f¹ 74.—A. cb-a. I^a.
 (IV) —cb-v. n. I^c.—A. cch. VI³.—
 chi. VIII³ 10.16.—chp. V^e.—A.
 A. cch. fe¹.—A. eri.—fer.—R. A.
 grp. I^a V⁷ VI³.—A. k-ca. I^a. VI¹ 3.
 —kre. f. fe¹ V^e VI³ 73. (75).—A.
 lab. IX¹. π¹ (IV). ; A. S9.—lan.—
 l^a v. π¹.—mag. I^a V⁷ 74. (IV).—A. P.
 mez. ta. I^a v. V^e. (IV).—mr-c.
 ni-x. 74.—pho.; I^a 4.—A. ph-x. 3.
 5. 4.; m¹ 75.—A. pul. I^a 18.—
 rut. 79. v.; VI³. v.—sar. fe¹ (IV).
 —sbd. I^a. III².—A. sep. VI³.—R.
 sul. t.—su-x. 74.—R. A. thu. I^a III¹.
 (IV).—A. val. I^a 19.35.—A. zin.
 ca-c. *As if it were torn open.*
 eri. *As if torn.*
 lab. *As if it would tear.*
 ni-x. *As if something had been*
torn.
 VII¹. **Bursting.** A. lab. f¹. f¹.—opi.
 I^a.—A. str. v^e fe¹.
 lab. *As if anus were violently*
distended.
 opi. *Distensive pressure.*
 VII⁵. **Tensive.** ca-c. VI³ 3.75.—A.
 sep.—A. spo. I^a. (IV).
 VIII¹. **Beating.** A. bert. u. v. (IV).
 —A. lah. σ.—A. rho.—A. sing. t. 75.
 —sul. I^a 1.75.
 lab. *As with little hammers.*
 VIII³. **Jerking.** ars. I^a. (IV).—ccs.
 VI³ 4.19. v. (IV).—chi. VI¹ 10.16.
 —A. lah. I^a.—A. zin. VI³ 4. (IV).

VIII⁵. **Vibrating.** rs-r. VI⁴ 3.16. v.
 rs-r. *Like those from low notes.*
 IX¹. **Gripping.** A. lah. VI⁴ π¹ (IV).
 —glo. v^e 4.35.—nup. fe¹ 3.5.73.—
 A. ox-x. fe¹ 74. (IV).
 nup. *Cockily.*
 CONDITIONS OF PAINS.
 1. *By day.* ba-c. fe¹ I^c. VI³.—
 sep. I^c. III¹.—sul. I^c. VIII¹ 75.
 2. *By night.* A. am-c. v^e III¹.—
 A. ant. I^b. v. III¹.—au. f. fe¹ III¹.—A.
 k-ca. III¹.—nx-v. I^a V¹ π.—R. A. P.
 phy. I^a v. VI³ 4. v. (IV).—sar. II².
 (IV).—R. A. sep. I^a V¹. ; I^a VI³.
 A. sto. m. III¹ V^e [A. III² 73].—A.
 sul. III² 6.16.19.24.
 3. *Morning.* A. asep. fe¹ I^a VI¹.
 75 [A. IX²].—asr. I^a v. VI³ 73. [A.
 VI¹].—ca-c. fe¹ III¹ 75.; I^c II².
 III² IV³ 6².—A. grp. VII¹ 10.—A.
 k-ca. III² 6² 75.—A. lau. III¹.—A. P.
 l^a v. V^e VII¹.—nup. fe¹ IX¹ 5.73.—
 Ru. ox-x. ta. I^a v. VI³ 73.—pho. I^a.
 III¹ 10.—A. ph-x. VI⁴ 5. 4.—A.
 pod. f¹ p. 74.—rs-r. VI⁴. VIII⁵ 16. v.
 —A. sep. I^c. VI³ 4. 75.—A. zin. g.
 II².
 3-10. *Morning, in bed.* grp.—
 pho.
 4. *Noon.* col. I^a. (IV).
 4. *Afternoon.* A. alm. f¹ me. II².
 [A. IX²]. (IV).—A. ca-c. II¹ 98.—
 ccs. I^a v. v. VI³. VIII³ 19. v. (IV). ;
 A. I^a VI³. v. (IV).—A. coc. III¹ 19.
 —glo. v^e. IX¹ 35.—na-m. VI³.—A.
 rs-r. v. VI³ (20) 31.—sep. I^c. VI³.
 3-75.; f¹ VI¹. (IV).
 4-98. *During the steta.* ca-c.
 5. *Evening.* P. am-m. VI³.—ant.
 v^e. v. III¹ 10.—A. ba-c. II¹ 8.—bor.
 VI³.—ca-c. VI³. VIII² 75.—cb-a. I^a.
 II¹.—A. cb-v. I^a v. VI³.—R. ign. fe¹.
 VI¹ 16.—A. iod. III¹.—jak. I^c. II¹.
 A. k-ca. VI⁴ VI³. ; A. II².—lah. fe¹. I.
 73.—A. la-v. VI⁴.—A. lau. I^a. II¹ 75.
 —na-m. v. VI³ 10.—A. ni-x. II².
 A. nx-v. III² 6. 75.; R. A. V¹. ; A. v.
 II³ 31.—nup. fe¹ IX¹ 3.73.—R. I. ox-x.

III².—R. A. pho. 5.—A. ph-x. VI⁴.
 3. 4.—P. sep. I^a. VI³ 19. (IV).—sul.
 I^c. VI³. ; g. II² 19.—A. teu. g. I^a.
 II² 10.—val. V³.—A. zin. III¹ VI³.
 31.; A. III³.
 5-10. *Evening, in bed.* ant.—
 na-m.—teu.
 8-31. (*Walking*) *in the open air.*
 R. A. ign. t^b c. III². 18.19. (31).
 10. *In bed.* ant. v^e. III² 5.—
 chi. VI⁴. VIII³ 16.—A. grp. VI¹ 3.
 —na-m. v. VI³ 5.—pho. I^a. III¹ 3.—
 A. teu. g. I^a. II² 5.
 11. *On touching the part.* P.
 alm. V².—A. ars. II³. [v. II⁴].—can.
 v^e. III² 6. 18.19.31. (75).—A. grp.
 II³ 5.—mer. t^b c. II² 74.
 12. *When pressed on or up.* A.
 sab. fe¹. I. n. 75.—sep. I^a. VI³ 24.
 15. *When rubbed.* ant. v^e. II².
 —A. cae. VI².—R. I. c. II¹ v. X¹.
 (IV).—A. ph. v. II¹ (IV).—A. sbd.
 v. I^c. III¹ (IV).—P. tr. v. I^c. III¹.
 (IV).
 16. *When lying.* chi. VI⁴. VIII³.
 10.—R. ign. fe¹. V¹ 5.—R. A. P.
 nx-r. VI¹ (19) 31. (IV).—A. pho.
 v^e. III² 19.—rs-r. VI⁴. VIII³ 3. v.
 sep. II³. m¹ p. 75 [v^e. II¹]. ; A. tas. II³.
 75.—A. val. III² 6. 2. 19.24.; II³.
 III³.—zin. I^a. V² 10. (IV).
 rs-r. *When lying on the left*
side.
 18. *When standing.* cau. v^e.
 III² 6. 11.19.31. (75).—R. A. ign.
 b^e t. III³ 8.31.19. (31).—A. pul. t.
 VI⁴.—A. val. V³. ; VI³.
 19. *When sitting.* P. agn. II⁷.
 31.—can. t^b c. III² 6. 11.18.31. (75).—
 cau. IV³ 31.—ccs. I^a. V³. VI³. VIII³.
 4. v. (IV).—chi. III¹. ; P. II².—A.
 coc. III¹ 4.—A. P. cyc. II⁷. V¹ 6. 31.
 —A. iod. VI³.—A. ita. II¹.—R. A.
 ign. b^e t. III³ 8.31.18. (31).—NF.
 led. k. v. III² 6. 31.—man. III¹.—R.
 A. P. nx-v. VI¹ (16) 31. (IV).—
 pho. b^e. III² 16.—rut. VI³.—sep. 74.
 75.; P. I^a. VI³ 5. (IV).—P. stn. III¹.
 31.—stp. I^c. V¹.—A. sul. III³ 6. 2. 16.
 24.; g. II² 5.—A. val. I^a. VI⁴ 35.—
 zin. I^a. V³ 10. (IV).

sul. *After sitting some time.*
 20. *At rest.* A. pul. III³ 35. [6^c.
 5].—A. rs-r. v. VI² 4.31.
 29. *By bending double.* pet.
 V¹ 82. [VI³ 30.31].
 24. *When drawn up* (by action
 of levator ani, &c.). A. sep. I^a.
 VI³ 12.—A. sul. III² 6. 2. 16.19.—P.
 thu. I^a. VI². (IV).
 29. *When stooping.* kre. I^a.
 VI³ (IV).
 30. *By rising.* pet. VI³ 31. [V¹.
 22.82].—Ru. ox-x. ta. I^a cen.
 31. *When walking.* P. agn. III⁷.
 19.—P. am-m. VI⁴.—P. arg. I. III¹.—
 bel. I^a. VI³.—cau. IV³ 19.; A. b^e. III³.
 41.; v^e. III² 6. 11.18. (75).—cb-a.
 b^e. III¹.—A. cta. e². VI³.—A. P. cyc.
 V¹ 6. II¹ 19.—cos. I^d. VI³.—R. A.
 ign. b^e t. III³ 8.31.18.19.—NF. led.
 k. v. III² 5. 19.—mez. III¹. [A. II²].
 R. A. P. nx-v. VI¹ (16) (19). (IV). ;
 A. v. II² 5.—pet. VI³ 30.—A. rs-r.
 VI² 4. (20). ; A. NF. p. aa. lb. III² 6.
 —A. sab. VI³. v.—sil. I^a. VI³ (IV).
 —A. squ. VI³.—P. stn. III¹ 19.—NF.
 thu. I^a. II¹.—A. zin. III¹. VI³ 5.
 35. *By motion.* A. pul. III³ 20.
 [6^c. 5].—A. val. I^a. VI² 19.
 35. *When riding.* glo. b^e. IX¹ 4.
 40. *After chagrin.* A. na-m. I^c.
 III¹.
 41. *After mental labour.* A.
 cau. b^e. III³ 31.—R. A. nx-v. III¹.
 VI³ 42.66.
 42. *After meditation.* R. A.
 nx-v. III¹ VI³ 41.66.
 53. *On blowing the nose.* P.
 alm. I^b. V¹⁰.
 65. *Before eating.* A. cau. VI².
 66. *After food.* R. ca-c. ta. VI¹.
 —nx-v. m. (75^c). ; P. V¹. ; R. A. III¹.
 VI³ 41.42.
 73. *Before stool.* A. am-m. II².
 —asr. I^a v. VI³ 3. [A. VI¹]. ; b^e. fe¹. VII¹.
 74.—A. ber. III¹ 6. 74. 75.—A. cau.
 fe¹. I^b. II². [A. IX²].—A. cb-a. I^a v. V^e.
 73. fe¹ (IV).—A. col. I^b.—A. cm. 6^v.
 II². [R. I^a]. 75.—A. gam. VI² 2. [A. I^a].
 jug. p. III¹ 75.—A. k-ca. VI⁴.—kre.

— anterior extremity, burning
 pain at. Ars-r.III¹. (IV).
 Scrotum and pubis, burning
 itching of. A.N.P.grn.v.III¹.v.
 Spermatic cord, darting towards.
 Pars.λ. (IV).
 Testis, pains in. R.A.sil.I^v.
 IV¹.V³. (IV).

♀. Female genitals :
 Drawing pain from anus through
 pudendum. cb-a.V⁶.73. (IV).
 Stitches from anus through
 pudendum. A.cas.tib. (IV).
 Drawing from anus to os uteri.
 A.cb-a.V⁶.VI¹.75. (IV).
 Contractive pain, extending to
 vagina, sep. (IV); P.R.III¹. (IV).
 π. Shootings behind sternum. A.
 rs-r.VI³.κ⁴.λ. (IV).
 Extending to chest. A.lah.I^v.
 V⁶. (IV).
 π¹. Arresting the breath. lyc.VI⁴.
 —nx-v.I⁶.VI².
 Interrupting the breath. sul.
 I^v.VI³.75.
 Attempting with oppression of
 the chest. A.lah.VI⁴.IX². (IV).
 α¹. Small of back, pains in. A.bor.
 II⁶.V³.

old.V⁸. boring and digging. A.
 beating as with hammers.
 A.lah.VIII¹.
 like labour pains. lyc.
 IV³.
 u. Thighs, burning itching of. A.N.
 P.grn.v.III¹.ϕ¹.
 shooting in anterior part.
 A.sab.VI³.31.
 sensation of being drawn
 together, so that she must close
 them. A.can.III¹.
 Left hip, tingling vibrations in.
 rs-r.VI⁴.VIII⁵.8-16.
 Right big toe, neurotic pain in.
 Rl.A.P.phy.Iz.VI³.κ. (IV).
 Fever. pb-a.p⁶.VI¹.κ¹.
 X². Chilliness. R.A.sul.ϕ.I⁶.VI².ω².
 75.
 Sluddering after walking, when
 standing still, and during stool.
 Rl.cac.III¹.v. (IV).
 X². Heat rising from abdomen to
 chest. A.col.ha.VI².v¹.X³.
 X³. Sweat, partial, on abdomen and
 chest. A.col.X².
 ω². Faintness. R.A.sul.VI².X¹.75.
 ω⁶. Great anguish and restlessness.
 ca-c.I⁶.II⁶.III².IV².3.

ANATOMICAL SUB-SECTION.

R.—RECTUM.

NOTE.—This heading will contain
 the localised functional symp-
 toms only, Section VI being in
 reality the anatomical section
 for Rectum.

b. Desire for stool. ign.—]yc.—
 men.λ.III²].
 ign. Not in the anus.

t. Pressure to stool.

asc.t. ; u.κ¹.
 —an-g.—ang.λ.H⁶.VI¹].—ant⁶.
 f.5.λ.VI¹]; A.tb.folh⁶. (IV).—
 arm.; 18.—asa⁶.—can.19.σ.—cau⁶.
 1.; A.tb.75.—chi.—chp⁶.v.; fcm.γ.
 Av.—col.—con.74.; ϕ¹.λ.II²].
 73.75.; ϕ¹.; 3.—cibn.λ.tb⁶.III²].
 —dul⁶.ϕ¹.λ.IX¹].—eu-p.—grm.
 X².74.—grp⁶.; f⁶.—ign⁶.ch.VI.75.;
 fcm.VI.5.16.; I⁶.ϕ.41.75.; A.v⁶.II².
 18.19. (31).8-31.; κ⁴.v¹.λ.III²].

VI¹].—iod.5-10.—kim.f⁶.—lam.f¹.
 73.—la-v.f⁶.5.75. (IV).—]yc.2.;
 v¹.λ.IV¹]; λ.1].—mag.75.—
 mer.p⁶.VI¹.—ng-m.h.75.; α².f.
 λ.IV²]; λ.II.].—mhl.[S.f⁶.].
 na-m.75.—na.v.—ni-x.; h.—
 na-v.; t⁶.41.66.75.; t⁶.3.73.—pho.
 75.—plac⁶.—pul.75.—rhc.f⁶.σ.—
 sil.λ.IX²].—sp⁶.8.; 75.—sh.75.—
 sul.x⁶.v.; A.f⁶.75.; VI⁴.; i.—su-x.
 λ.VII].—tar.h⁶.
 t⁶. Constant. ant⁶.—can.
 t⁶. Violent. ant⁶.—asa.—dul⁶.—
 grp.—ign⁶.h.—plaf.—rbs.
 t⁶. Ineffectual. chp⁶.—plac⁶.
 t⁶. Paroxysmal. spi.
 t⁶. Sudden. dul⁶.—ign⁶.
 ta. Tenesmus. aurb.—arn.—A.
 ars⁶.III¹.—ca-c⁶.; 5.19.; VI.66.;
 A.—can⁶.h.—cb-v.; b⁶.fm.—chp.f¹.
 h⁶.v.—coc⁶.75.ω³.—gam.p⁶.x.h.
 f¹.—A.grp.III¹.—A.k.ca.—hnc⁶.
 f⁶m.; f⁶.—]yc.IV³.σ.—mr.c.—
 na-m.; t⁶.66.—nat.h.f⁶m.66.—A.
 ni-x.VI.3.74.—A.pho⁶.75.—rhc.
 —sul.f⁶.74.—tab⁶.t.—vin.—vp.t.
 o.ft.I. (IV).
 t⁶. Constant. ars.
 t⁶. Violent. ca-c.—coc.—in.
 t⁶. Intolerable. pho.
 t⁶. Frequent. cau⁶.—tab.
 t⁶. Sudden. cau⁶.

Ru.—UPPER PART OF RECTUM.

ign. Several attacks of cutting
 rather high up in the rectum.
 ox-x. On rising, violent tenes-
 mus in upper part of rectum, a
 prolonged painful urging from
 above downwards. — On sitting
 down to stool in the morning,
 pressing cutting pain from right
 side of rectum above towards the
 anus.

Rl.—LOWER PART OF RECTUM.

b⁶. Desire, strong. A.col⁶.m⁶.

b⁶. frequent. arg.f⁶.—cb-a⁶.
 —A.col⁶.m⁶.
 b⁶. unsuccessful. cb-a⁶.
 t. Pressure. bel.
 t⁶. unsuccessful. san.m⁶.
 b⁶. Varices, distended. col⁶.s.19.31.
 74.
 b⁶. painful. col⁶.h.19.31.74.—
 sto.
 e. Constiction. S.ars.74. (IV).
 k¹. Pimples. hep.i⁶.
 m⁶. Sensation that something re-
 mains that should pass. san.;
 f⁶.
 p. Heat. con.
 p⁶. sensation of. ca-c.V⁶.VI¹.
 75.
 q⁶. Weight, sensation of. ca-c.
 v. Itching. cic.II¹.15.X¹. (IV).—
 f⁶.x.—ph-x.V⁸.
 i⁶. Swelling, sensation of. hep.k¹.
 m⁶. Weakness, sensation of. A.
 col⁶.p⁶.
 Pains.

I. Pains (so stated). pho.
 I⁶. Violent. A.chi.VI³.—cin.tet.
 VI³.—A.cin.f⁶m.II¹.74.75.—cro.
 VI³.
 I⁶. Transient. coc⁶.f⁶.b.IV¹.75.
 I⁶. From behind forwards. A.P.
 phy.VI³.f.v. (IV).
 II¹. Burning. cic.v.15.X¹. (IV).—
 A.cin.f⁶m.I⁶.74.75.
 II³. As if raw. ni-x.
 III². Pinching. ox-x.5.
 IV¹. Cramp-like. coc⁶.f⁶.b.I⁶.75.
 V⁶. Drawing. ca-c.p⁶.VI¹.75.—A.
 ch.VI³.74.75.

V⁸. Gnawing. ph-x.v.
 VI¹. Cutting. ca-c.p⁶.V⁶.75)digitized by
 VI³. Shooting. A.chi.I⁶.; A.V⁶.74.

75.—*cin* inf. I^a.—*cro*. I^a.—*cup*.—*A. P. phys. I^z & v.* (IV).
ccs. Opposite lower end of *secretum*.
cro. On the right side.
cup. Close over the anus.
ph-x. Between the rectum and *coecum*.
pho. After making slight efforts at stool.

A.—ANUS.

t. Pressure to stool. *aco*. VI³.—*R.* ant^{ec}. f^{ol}h^q. (IV).—*ars*. VI³.—*ber*. f^{ol}h^q.*σ*.; *σ*. 75. (V).; *u*. v. I^b.
 II¹⁻⁶. VIII. (IV).—*bra*. fr. I.—*cai*. d.—*R.* *caup*. 75.—*cb*. v. ha. 77.
col. v.; *th*. bi.—*cro*. f^{ol}m. II⁶. 3.; *felm*. II⁶.—*chr*. 16.; [Λ. III²]; [*R.* m^l].
gn. 1.; [κ⁴. V. 10]. κ⁵.—*R.* ign.
 b^{ec}. II³. 18. 19. (31). 8. 31.—*jan*. ta. VI².—*k*. bi. f^{ol}. III¹. [Λ. 73].—*lab*. 70.; I^c.—*la*. v. fr. 75.—*mrl*. III¹.—*msc*. p. 2.—*mnr*. VI³.—*na*. x.—*nata*. ta.—*nit*. ta. 75.—*ol*. a. II¹. 75.—*ox*. x. [Λ. h^o].—*pet*.—*pho*. f^{ol}. II³. 73. 74.—*phl*. f^{ol}. I^c.—*pul*. I^c. VI⁴. 18.—*rs*. r. [R. V. 7].—*sil*. f^{ol}. 75.; *b*. v.—*sug*. VIII¹. 75.—*sul*.; *R.* f^{ol}. 75.; [*Λ*. U. 1]. n^l.; *t*. γ. e. 2. β². κ. κ¹. χ¹. φ.—*su*. x. f^{ol}. 73. 75.—*ver*. h^c.—*zin*. h^c. p. III¹. 75.; *g*.

l^b. Constant. ant^{ec}.—*can*.

lc. Violent. ant^b.—*msc*.

tr. *Tenesmus.* *am*. m. f^{ol}. c^d. 75.—*R.* *ars*. be. III¹.; *h*. i. VI¹. 75.—*bo*. v. II¹. ω². 75.—*ca*. c.; 74. [Λ. h^o].; *R.*—*ccs*. 4. 31.—*ch*. s. v.—*con*. (IV).—*cm*. f^{ol}. II¹. 75.—*eri*. I^a. 75.—*R.* *grp*. III¹.
jan. t. VI².—*k*. bi. p^{re}st^{iv}. fac^c. 6. [Λ. IX²].—*k*. ca.; *R.*—*man*. o. f. c^d. e. (IV).—*mez*. f^{ol}h^q. d. (IV).; *P*. V⁶. VI⁴. v. (IV).—*na*. s. f^{ol}.—*nat*. t.—*nit*. t. 75.—*R.* *ni*. x. VI¹. 3. 74.—*ph*. l. III³. 75.; 75. [Λ. 74].—*R.* *pho*. d. 75.—*pha*. 73. 75.; *ta*. n^l. h^c. 5.—*se*. p^{ec}. II³.—*sm*. f. II¹. 75.—*so*. d.—*spo*. m^l. h^c

74.—*sto*. f^{ol}. 75.—*stp*. f^{ol}. i.—*sul*. 19. 75.—*tab*. f^{ol}. e. III¹. 2.; I^a. III¹. 74.

tab. Constant. arse.

tac. Violent. arse.—*k*. bi.

fad. Intolerable. R. pho.

fas. Paroxysmal. pa.—*sep*.

jan. At sphincter.

nat. Around anus.

h. Varices (collective). *am*. c^d. e. III³.

ant^{ec}.—*aps*. be. d. I^c. II⁶. V³. a.—*ar*. m. ce. 75.—*ars*. be. II¹. 2. [I^a. VI³. 1. (16). (19). 31].—*ba*. c^d. e. III³. 6.—*ber*. f^{ol}. c^d.—*bor*. h^c.—*ca*. c^b.; *v*. be². 19.

can.; b^{ec}. II³. 31. 41.—*cap*. v.; *b*. ce². 74.—*cb*. a. be. III¹.; I^a. VI¹. 74.—*S.* col. e. III. *dio*. e.—*grp*. p.; *Nf*. h^c. be².; *I*. e. III.—*na*. m. de. II⁶.—*ni*. x. 18. σ.; *b*. 74.; *b*. v.; *b*. e. III.—*sil*. v.; *b*. t. v.—*thn*. be. 11.

ba. bleeding. ca. c^b. e.—*col*. s.—*ni*. x.

bb. distended. aps^{ec}.—*ba*. c^d. e.—*ber*.—*bor*.¹.—*ca*. c.; *b*. e².—*cb*. a. s.—*grp*.; *v*. f.—*ni*. x.—*sil*.—*thn*. s^{ec}.

bc. blind. *ar*. m. e.—*cap*. p^{ec}.

bd. moist. *am*. c^e.—*na*. m. e.

be. protruded. ant.—*dio*.

bf. painless. *bor*. p.—*grp*. b.

bg. painful. *am*. c^d.—*aps*. p.—*ar*. m. e.—*ars*. p.—*ba*. c^b.—*ca*. c^b.—*cap*. e.—*can*.—*cb*. a.—*col*. e.—*grp*.—*na*. m. d.—*ni*. x.—*thn*. b.

h. Discharges from, not thorough, anus) *asc*. h. j. (IV).—*bor*. e¹.—*can*. ha. l.—*cb*. a. ha. l. 5.—*Nf*. c^{es}.—*hh*.—*cl*. v. hh.—*col*. ha. l. v. 75.; *ha*. l. VI². x. x². 3.—*hep*. h. III³. 75.—*peo*. f. h^c. mm.—*pod*.—*rho*. ha. II⁶.—*Nf*. *rs*. r. h. l. h. a. II³. 6. 31.—*sar*. p. mm. (IV).—*sil*. h. h.—*tri*. ha. l. u.—*zin*. ha. s^{ec}. v.

hb. Sweat. *asc*.—*ccs*.—*cl*. y.—*rs*. r.—*sil*.

ha. Oozing. *can*.—*cb*. a. i.—*col*. i.—*peo*. e.—*rho*.—*tri*. i.—*zin*. s.

hd. Discharge, acrid. *zin*. ha.

hc. bloody. *bor*.¹.—*sil*. i.

he. foetid. *peo*. ha.

hi. mucous. *bor*. e.—*cb*. a. ha.—*col*. ha.—*hep*.—*pod*.—*tri*. ha.

hj. purulent. *sar*.

b. Coldness.

ba. shuddering. *k*. ca. 75.

bb. sensation of can.

d. Congestion.

cb. v.—*f*. x. 70.—*lab*. t. v.—*sep*. 4. 66.

e. Contraction, constriction.

aco.; *σ*. l.—*a*. c^s.—*alm*. [R. e. l^b.] 75.—*bel*. [R. t. ta] 4. (IV).—*can*. ta¹.; *ta*. h^q. (IV).—*cb*. a.—*cch*. t. f. σ. (IV).—*cin*. f. h^c.; II³. σ. 75. [t. h. c^b]. (IV).—*cn*. s. VI¹. [σ². h^o. κ⁴]. (IV).—*elp*.; *f*. 75.—*eug*. h^o. 75.—*f*. x. h^c.—*ign*.; 18. (19). 31. θ.—*k*. ca. III.—*lab*. x.—*lyc*.—*man*. o. c^d. ta. (IV).—*mez*. x. 75.—*na*. m.—*ni*. x.; [*R.* I. e. VI³].—*R*. m. m. f^{ol}. VI². 74. 75.—*R*. m. x. v.—*3*. 30.—*plb*. ta. [Λ. I^a. IX²];; *f*. κ⁴. e. σ.—*pb*. a.—*sar*. [Λ. I^a. II²];.—*sep*.—*sil*. h^c. 74.—*stp*. f^{ol}.—*thn*. fr.—*vr*. d. ta. [Λ. IX²];; t. [Λ. I].

a. cs. Of sphincter and colon.

ch. sensation of. *alm*. f. h^c. (IV).—*bel*. v.—*cln*. VI³. 31.—*gel*. f^{ol}.—*glo*. f^{ol}. 74.—*hur*.—*lab*. to m^l.—*sil*. 74.—*R.* *zin*. I^a. VI³.

g. Creeping.

ag. n. II¹.—*ba*. c.—*cro*.—*ipc*.—*msc*. (15).—*R*. m. x. v.—*rho*.—*R*. spi.—*sp*. h. o.—*ter*. III. VI⁴.—*ten*. v. ii^d. 1.; *v*. ii^d. 2. ω².; I^a. II⁶. 5. 10.—*zin*.; II⁶. 3.; t.

ga. Crawling. *ba*. c.—*rho*.—*spi*.—*ter*.

i. Fulness.

ib. sensation of. *aps*.—*ber*.

jc. Dyrrness.

ros. h. (IV).

jb. sensation of. *ca*. c. II¹.—*cb*. v. II¹.

k. Eruptions (collective).

am. m. v. II³.—*au*. m. s.—*ber*. II¹. 3. [b^{ec}. v. II¹]. (IV).—*ca*. c. l. III.—*cha*. v.—*cb*. a. d.—*ign*. e.—*jac*. s.—*k*. ca. l.; VI³.—*lyc*. v.—*na*. m. l. 75.; *k*. l. III³. 75. [t^h. e. b. 74]. (IV).—*pet*. v. II³.—*stn*. e.—*stp*. v.—*thn*. s.

kc. blotches. *ign*.—*stn*.—*stp*.—*thn*. s.

kd. boil. *cb*. a.

ke. fissures. *cha*.—*na*. m.

kf. elevations. *jac*.

kl. pimples. *ca*. c.—*k*. ca.

km. pustules. *am*. m.

kn. sores. *ber*.—*pet*.

ko. warts. *au*. m.—*thn*. c.

l. Excoriation.

ag. n. v. 15. (IV).—*as*. s.—*ars*. p^{ec}. II¹. κ⁴. e. Λ. π¹. φ.—*ca*. c. v.—*can*. ha. l.—*cb*. a. VI³.; h¹. 5.—*cb*. v.—*col*. ha. l. v. 75.—*jal*.—*k*. ca.—*mer*.—*na*. m.—*ni*. x.; *Nf*. 31.—*pho*. 75.—*sep*.—*xyp*. f^{ol}. 4.

lp. sensation of. *asc*. v.—*ant*. v. II¹. 2.—*ba*. c. II³.—*can*. f^{ol}. II³. [Λ. IX². 73].—*Nf*. *rs*. r. aa. h. h. II³. 5. 31.

m. False sensations.

md. as of a hard body obstructing the anus. *gam*. f^{ol}. 3.

me. peculiar.

mi. as if an opening would form. *cln*. t.

mn. as after a very hard stool. *sel*. ta. f^{ol}.

p. Heat.

aps. —*col*. f. p. c^b.—*con*.—*csn*. v.—*ep*. t. p^{ec}. II⁵.—*jac*.—*nej*. v. II⁵.—*na*. m. l.—*pod*. t^c. 1. 3. 74.—*sep*. ii.—*tar*. II¹.—*zin*. h^c. t. III¹. 75.

sep. Margin of anus.

pb. sensation of. *aco*.—*dis*. *ber*. p. l. by *hp*. Λ.—*chi*. 74.—*ch*. s. Λ.

ber. *In region of anus.*

Weight.

q. b. sensation of cac. v^{ce}.

Inflammation.

s. sul. III. 74.

Irritation.

u. ber. t. u. I^b. II^b. 5. 6. VIII^b. (IV). tri. ha^t.

Itching.

v. asc. I^b.—aga. ; VI⁴.—al. s. III.—alm; 15; II¹.—amb.—am. c.—am. n. k^m. II³.—ana; 85.—ant; I^b. II¹. 2.—Carg.—ag. n. I. 15 (IV).—ars. II⁴. [II³. II¹.]—R. bel.; e^b; 31. 8.—ber. t. u. I^b. II^b. 5. 6. VIII^b. (IV).—bor.; 5.—bro.—cac.—ca. c.; 1; II¹. 75.—cai. 5. 16; 4. 75.—cap. b.—can. 1. 2.; VI⁴.; 66.—cb. v. II³. 3. 10. 15 (IV).—cos.—cha.—chl. III.—chn.—coc. III.—col.; ha^t. 1. 75.; 4 (IV).—ch. s. I^a.—ch. s. (15).—con.—cro. 5.—con. p.—ch. cub. III.—dic. 4.—elb.—f. mg. II⁶.—f. x.—N. P. grn. II¹.—f. v.—grp.; II³.—ign.; P. n.—iod.; II¹. 6.—jac. 19.—jat. 2.—k. ca.; 4.; 5. 66.—lah. 3.; d. t.—lyc.; k.; 4.; 2.—men.—mer.—mr. I; II¹.—mg. m. [A. IX².] 75.—mu. x.; II³. VI⁴. VI³.—naj. p. II⁵.—nak.; II¹. 5.—na. m. fe. 75.; VI³.—na. s.—nic. 75.—ni. x. 8. 31. 75.—nx. v. fe.; R. g.; II³. 5. (IV).; II³. 5. 31.—ol. a. 4.—opi. fe^b. I^a. II¹.—pet. 97.; kp. II³.—ph. II¹. 15 (IV).—pho. V. s.—ph. x. VI³.; II⁵.—pul. b^c.; v^c. I^d. VI³.—rbs.—rs. r. 31.; II¹.; VI². 4. (20) 31.—rs. v. III.—rn. s. III.—rn. m.—shd. I^a. II. 15 (IV).; e. 4. (IV).—R. sep.; 1. 2.; [R. g.]. ser.—sil. f^m. 75.; b.; I^b.—C. spi.; (15).—squ.—stp. k^c.; 19. 75.—sul.; ii. III.; mb^c. e. 6⁴. [A. IX².] 4. (IV).—tab. I^b. n.—ter. II¹. 75.—ten. g. I^d. l.; g. i^d. 2. ω⁶.—zin.; fe. 75.; VI³. (IV).; ha^s. cin. *In front part of anus.*

At the orifice.

Within and around.

ph. x. *In the circumference.*

Prolapsus, protrusion.

x. dio. f. c^t. 75.—gam. p. hⁱ. [R. tr. II¹.]—lah. e. (IV).—mer. f^m. c^a. III.—pod. p.; 3.—rs. r. f. c^e.; fe^q. c^e. III. [A. Hg. I].—thr.

y^b. sensation of asc. f. 75.; f^m. p. [A. U. Hg. V7]. a^c. 75.; 75.

Paralysis.

y. acc. f^b.—bel. f^b.—cn. s. f^m.—lau.

y^b. sensation of ery. fe. 75.—rho. f^t.

Weakness.

nn. un^b. sensation of Rl. col. b^{ce}.

Pulsation.

z. chn. II¹. 3. VI³. [P. ii].—lah. f. 5. 75. [I. 73].

Redness.

aa. Nf. rs. r. I^b. h. II³. 5. 31.

Roughness.

cc. sensation of cof. p. p.

Stiffness.

ff. tension. k. b. f. k⁵. 75.—pib. e. k⁴. 6. 1. sep.—sil.

Swelling.

ii. aur.—grp.—hep. fⁱ. x^c.—ign.—pod. II³.—sep. p.—sul. v. II¹.

At the external border.

aur.—ign. *All around the anus.*

sensation of grp.

ii^d.—ten. g. v. 1.; g. v. 2. ω⁶.

Twitching.

ll. agn. jerking. coh. VI⁴.—nx. v. 75.

Of the sphincter.

mm. Uicer. pœo. ha.—sar. h. (IV).

Pains (collective).

asc.—eth.—aga.—am. m.—aps.—ars.—ba. c.—ber.—ca. c.—can.—cas.—cb. a.—cb. v.—chl.—cn. s.—col.—con.—cru.—chn.—grp.—ign.—iod.—irs.—k. ca.—lau.—lyc.—mer.—mez.—mu. x.—na. m.—nat.—ni. x.—nx. v.—pet.—pho.—pla.—pul.—rs. r.—shd.—sep.—sil.—sto.—sul.—tab.—tax.—ten.—thu.—zin.—&c.

Pain (so stated).

I. asp. p^c. [A. IX².] v.—as. t. f^c. e^a. ss. 75.—bra. f. t.—cch. t. e. f. u.—eth. 74. [A. IX².]—hd. [A. U. I].—hyo. f^m. e.—pod. p. fe. 3. 74.—rhe. rs. v.—sab. fe. l. 2. [u. 75].—R. ve. v.—the. *In region of anus.*

hdr. 75.—ox. x. VI³.—pul. b^c. v. VI³.—R. thu. III. VI⁴. (IV).—zin. VI¹.

I^b. *In a single spot.* rs. r. II³.

I¹. *From without inwards.* lah. t.

I^a. *From above downwards.* ch. a.

VI⁴. (IV).—R. cos. VI³.—col. I^a.

VI¹. (IV).—mer. V³. VI³. (IV).—R. na. m. V⁶. III². A. (IV).—nx. v.

VI¹. (IV).—pul. t. VI⁴. 18.—rs. r. VI³. (IV).—spo. VII⁵. (IV).

I^v. *From below upwards.* cro. VI³.

(IV).—R. grp. V7. VI³. 4.—R. ign.

VI³.—lah. V⁶. A. (IV).; V⁶. π. (IV).

—R. lau. IV³.—m. sc. VI³. v. (IV).

R. na. m. VI³. 75.—sep. III¹. 74.

(IV).—R. sil. IV¹. V³. 4. (IV).—R.

sul. fⁱ. I^a. VI². x¹. ω². 75. (IV).—R.

z. in. e^c. VI³.

I^{2e}. *From behind forwards.* acco.

VI³. v. (IV).—cas. t. VI³. 2. (IV).

cb. a. V⁶. 73. 2. (IV).—cos. I^a. VI³. 4.

v. (IV).—P. mez. ta. V⁶. (IV).—R. l.

P. phy. VI³. 4. v. (IV).—sil. III¹;

VI¹. 4. (IV).—zin. VI³. VIII¹. 4. (IV).

II¹. *Burning.* a. cs. f^{ce}. o. [k⁶. 73].

(IV).—aga. 74. 75.—ag. n. g.—alm. v.—al. s. v.; fe⁹. (IV).—am. c.

II⁴. 75.; v^c. 2.—am. m. f⁹. c^d. ta. 75.; fe. 74. 75.—ant. I^b. v. 2.—ari.—R.

ars. ta. b^c.; pe^t. c^t. a^t. [A. IX².] 73.; p⁶. e⁹.

2. [I^a. VI³. 1].—asp. pe^b. II³. [A. V⁶. IX².]—ba. c.; II³. 5.—ber. II⁶. 73.

74. 75.; t. u. II⁶. (IV).; I^{ce}. II³;

kp. (IV).—bor. p^c. (IV).—bor. ta. o². 75.—br. v. te. 2.—ca. c. 74.; v. 75.;

j^b.; k¹.; 4. 98.—cai. f^m. c^b. 4. (IV).—cap.—cas. f^b. I^a. 75. [A. V⁶. VII¹.]; fe^v.

c^b.; fe¹.—cau. p¹. 75.; ω². 75.; I^a. 74.—cb. a. v⁶. e.—cb. v. th. n.; ta. m^b. (IV).;

pe⁶. 74.; 75.; v. 3. 10. 15. (IV).; j^b. II⁶.

[A. IX². 73. 75].; v.—chp. f^m. ta. 74.

[A. IX². 73. 75].; v.—chp. f^m. ta. 74.

coc. v.—R. col.; fe.; VI³. 75.; v⁸. σ.—R. con.—cop. I^a.—cn. s. fe.

fe¹. k³. [A. P].—cru. f^e. ta. 75.; R.

fe¹. 74.; Rl. mb. f^m. 74. 75.—chl. VI¹. 74.; II⁶. 75.—chn. f^m. c^e. ta. d.

[A. V⁶.]; z. II³. VI³.—cub. v.—eri.



REMEDIA
HOMOEOPATHIC

—entp.pec. [A. i. I].—fer. [f. e. σ].—gin. f. [R. (a. VI³)⁷⁵].—gam. f. h^e. 75; p. 75.—N. P. grn. v. z. v.—grp. 74.; R. ta.; h^e.—hel. I^o. 75.—hep.—hod. f^o. 75.; v. II^o. 5.—R. upe. f^o. VI³.; II^o. VI³.—irs. f^o. cm. ta.; II^o. 75.—im. 19.—jng. n. 73. 75.—k. bi. f^o. [A. V³ 73].—k. ca.; f. 74. 75.; e. II^o. 2.—lah. f^o. v.; II^o. 74. 75.—lan. f^o. 75.; f^o. 66. k⁴.; f^o. 75.; I^o. 5. 75.—la. v. o. f^o. (IV).—lyc. f^o. 74.—mer.; f^o.; f^o. am. c⁴.; f^o. c⁴. x.; f^o. 75.; f^o. II^o.—ng. m. II³. 74. 75.—mg. s. f^o. e⁴.—mrl. t.; II^o.; v.—nu. x. VI³.—na. m.; f^o. 75.; f^o. 75.; x. h^e.; I^o. 40.—na. s.; 75.—nat. II^o. 75.; v. II^o.—nie. f^o. [A. VI¹ 73].—ni. x.; f^o. 74.; h^e.; 75.—nup. II^o. 75.—nx. v. pel.; f^o. m. c. II^o. 75.—ol. a.; I. 75.—oln. 73. 75. 75.—opl. f^o. h^e. v.—p^o. e^o. p^o. x¹. ω³. 75.—pet.; R. VI³.—phl. f^o. 75.; v. 15 (IV).—pho. II⁴. 75. v.; R. f^o. I^o. ω³. 75.—prn. p^o. f^o. 75.—rn. s. v.—rs. r. k. (IV).; v.; f^o. 74.; f^o.; f^o. c. x.—rs. v. v.—sbd. I^o.; v. 15 (IV).—sep. VI³.; 74.—sil.; f^o. II^o. 75.; f^o. m. II^o. 75.; I^o. h. c.—sun. f^o. ta. 75.—R. so. f. f^o. v.—stn. 75. 75.—sto. p. v. e. 2.; f^o. k. I^o.; I^o. 75.—stp. f^o. p. I^o.—sul. s. 74.; f^o. 75.; I^o.; v. II^o.; 19.; f^o. m. a. c¹. [A. i. h. b.]; f^o. l. t. 2. 10 [A. IX²]; p. c. I.—tab. f^o. e. ta. 2.; ta. s. 74.; 75.—tar. p.; 75.—ter. f^o. [A. III²]; v. 75.; g. VI⁴.—thn. v.—ver. 74.—vin. f^o. ω³.—zin. f^o. t. p. 75.; II^o. 5.; VI³. 5. 31.; 74. 75.

II⁷. 74. 75.—nu. x. v. VI⁴. VI³.—na. m. k⁴. 75. [f^o. h^e. 74.] (IV).—ni. x. v.—nx. v.—II^o. 5. 75.; II^o. 6. 75.; v. 5. 31.; v. II^o. (IV).—pet. f^o.; k⁴. II³.—pho. f^o. t. 73. 74.—phl. ta. f. 75.—pod. II^o.—pul. 20. 35. [f^o. 5]; 75.—rs. r. I^o.; N. I^o. a. h. h. II^o. 31.—sab. II^o. 74.—sep. ta⁵.—spo. V².—stn. II^o. 6. 75.—sul. II^o. 2. 16. 19. 24. [f^o. A.].—tab. f^o. h^e. [A. IX²].—A. zin. VI⁴.; II^o. 5.

rs. r. *On the left side.*

II⁸. Scraping, rasping. am. c. III. 75.—ars. v. [II³. I].—R. ni. x. VI³. 75.—pho. II¹. 75. v.—sep. 74.

II⁹. Smarting. alm. f^o. c. 4. [A. IX²]. (IV).—ber. tu. v. II¹. 6. (IV).—can. f^o. l^o. [A. IX²] 73.—cap. p^o. II^o. 74.—cau. 75.—cb. v.—ch. p^o. II^o. [A. IX²] 73. 75.—cru. a⁴. [R. f. 73. 75.; f^o. m. t. 3.; f^o. m. t. —ep^o. p. p.—grp. II³. 11.—hel. I^o. h^e. II¹. 75.—hod. v. II^o.—irs. II¹. 75.—k. ca. p^o.; 5.; II^o. 3. 75.—mer. f^o. II¹.—mez. f^o.—thn³. 75.; II¹. 31.—mrl. II¹. [S. t. f. 3].—R. nu. x. f. 74.—naj. p. v.—na. m. f^o. 75.—nas. f^o. 74. 75.—nat. II¹. 75.; v. II¹.—nup. II¹. 75.—nx. v. f^o. m. c. f. II¹. [A. IX²] 73. (IV).; II³. 5. 75.; II¹. 3. 75.; v. II¹. 3. (IV).—ny. m. f^o.—p^o. g. n. f^o. 75.—ph. x. v.; f^o. 75.—pul. b^e.—N. f. s. r. l^o. b. a. h. h. II³. 31.; f^o. II¹. 74.; II¹. 74. 75.—sil. f^o. II¹. 75.; f^o. m. II¹. 75.; 75. [h^e. 74.].—stn. II³. 6. 75.—ver. 74.

II¹⁰. Stinging. am. m. 73.—aps. o. b^e. f^o. v³. a.—ba. c.; b^e. II³.—ber. II¹. 73. 74. 75.; t. v. II^o. (IV).—bor. V². σ.—ca. c. II³.—cap. p^o. II^o. 74.—cb. v. II¹.—ch. II¹. 75.—f. mg. v.—ip. II¹. VI¹.—lah. II¹. 74. 75.—lin. I^o.—l^o. c. f^o.; II².—mer. f^o. II¹.—na. m. b^e.—ol. a.—rho. ha.—sab. II³. 74.—stn. II³. 5. 75.—sul. II³. 16. 19. 24. [f^o. A.].—ten. g¹. 5. 10.—zin. g. 3.

lyc. *Margin of anus.*

III¹. Contractive. cau. u.—coc. 4. 19.—R. u. x. v. VI³. 41. 42. 66.—sep.

I^o. 74. (IV).—sil. I².—sul. 75.—R. thu. I^o. VI⁴. (IV).

III². Pinching. k. ca. III.—lyc. II^o.—mer. h^e. f. R. na. m. I^o. V⁶. A. (IV).

IV¹. Gramp-like. R. sil. I^o. V³. k. (IV).

IV³. Spasmodic. R. lah. 73. 75.; [R. x. II¹] 75. (IV).—R. lau. I^o.

V¹. Aching. cb. v.—P. cyc. V^o. 19. 31.—ni. x.—nx. v. I^o. (IV).; R. 5.

nx. v. *In interior of anus.*

V². Bruise pain. la. v. I^o. 73.—spo. II³.

V⁵. Boring. aps. o. b^e. f^o. I^o. h^e. σ.—bor. II^o. σ.—old. σ.—mer. I^o. VI³. (IV).—R. sil. I^o. VI⁴. k. (IV).—val. 18.

val. *In the sphencter.*

V⁶. Drawing. ant.—ca. c. VII. 75. (IV).—R. ch. VI³. 74. 75.—con.—P. cyc. VI¹. 19. 31.—lah. I^o. A. (IV).; I^o. π. (IV).—la. v.—P. mez. I². ta. VI⁴. v. (IV).—R. na. m. I^o. III². (IV).—phl. f^o.—sto. p^o. II¹. 2. [A. III²] 73.

ca. c. *In and around anus.*

chi. *In sphincter.*

V⁷. Dull. sbd. I^o. [A. V⁷].

V⁸. Gnawing. pho. v.

V⁹. Glawing. aeth. f^o. I^o. VI⁴.—P. lyc. VI¹. 3.—sep. [A. h^e. 3].—ton. f. 75. [A. III²] 74.

V¹². Pushing. sab. f^o. I^o. (IV).

V¹⁴. Prickling, tingling. aga. v.—ca. c.—cau. v.—ch. II^o.—R. ces.—k. ca.; V³. 5.; 73.—la. v. 5.—mu. x. v. II³. V³.—nat.—ol. a.—ter. g. II¹.—zin. II³.

V¹⁶. As of a peg lodged. ctn.

V¹⁷. Cutting. rese. I^o. [A. IX²]; f^o. I^o. 3. [A. IX²] 75.—alm. f^o. (IV).—ars. ta. h^e. 75.—ca. c. V^o. 75.—cb. a.

b^e. I^o. 74.—cb. v. 74.—ch. s. f^o. m. c⁴. c⁴.; e^o. m. k⁴. (IV).—col. I^o. (IV).—ch. II¹. 74.—er. a. ta. 74.—grp. 3. 10.—ip. II¹. 6.—k. ca. I^o. V¹. 3. 4.; II¹.—P. lyc. V³. 3.—R. ni. x. ta. VI³. 74.—R. P. nx. v. (16) (19). 31. (IV).—pho. f^o.; R. 5.—pla. t. f^o. I^o. (IV).—R. sep. I^o. 2.—stp. f^o. II¹.—R. ve. v. f^o. 75. [A. VII¹] 73].—zin. I^o.

V¹². Prickling. alm. f^o. 75.—am. c. f^o.—ca. c. (15).—cb. a. 74.—col. hal.—gam. 73.—R. ip. f^o. III¹.; I^o.—irs.—jac.—jan. ta.—rs. v. v. 4. (20). 31.—R. sul. f^o. I^o. v³. 75. (IV).—zin. f^o. c⁴.

V¹³. Shooting. acot. f.; v. (IV).—ars. b^e. I^o. 1.; (16) (19). 31. [III¹] 2].—ca. c. II³.—R. c. os. I^o.—cas. t. h^e. f^o. (IV).—cau. 65.—cb. a. l.—cb. v. I^o. 5.; C. R. (IV).—och. VI⁴.—ces. I^o. 4. v. (IV).—ch. f^o. 74.; R. I^o. 75.; R. I^o.; R. I^o. v. 74. 75.—col. v. 75.; R.; II¹. 75.—con. 76.—cro. I^o. (IV).; I^o. (IV).—cru. z. II¹. 3. [P. II¹]; e^o. 31.—R. grn.—R. jn. I^o.—hod. 19.—jac.—k. ca.; I^o. VI¹. 4.; V⁴. 5.; k¹.—loh. I^o.—mer. I^o. v. 3. (IV).—m. sc. I^o. (IV).—mur. t.—mu. x. v. II³. VI⁴.; II¹.—R. na. m. I^o. 75.; v.—nat.—R. ni. x. ta. VI¹. 74.; R. II⁴. 75.—ox. x. I^o.—R. pet. II¹.—pho.—ph. x. v.—R. I. P. phy. I². f^o. v. (IV).—pul. b^e. v. I^o. d.—rn. b.—rs. r. I^o. (IV).; k⁴. A. π¹. (IV).—sbd. 31. v.—sep.; I^o. 3. 75. 4.; I^o. 12. 24.; V⁴.; II¹.—spo. [A. h^e. 3] 73.—sq. n. 81.—zin.; R. e^o. I^o.; VIII³. k. (IV).; II¹. 5. 31.; v. (IV).

V¹⁴. Tearing. aeth. f^o. I^o. V⁹.—cb. a. I^o. (IV).—ch. VI³.—ctn. f^o. l.—eri.—R. grp. I^o. V⁷. VI³.—k. ca. I^o. VI¹. 3.—lah. I^o. π¹. (IV).; 89.—P. meza. V⁶. v. (IV).—ph. x. 3. 5. k.—pul. t. I^o. 18.—sep. VI³.—R. thn. I^o. III¹. (IV).—val. I^o. 19. 35.—zin.

V¹⁷. Bursting. lah. f^o. f^o. r. s^o.—stp. p^o. f^o.

V¹⁷. Tensive. sep.—spo. I^o. (IV).

VIII¹. **Beating.** bert.u.v.¹p.II¹5-6.
(IV) —lah.σ.—pho.—sng.t.75.
VIII³. **Jerking.** lab.I¹.—zin.VI³.
ε.(IV).
IX¹. **Gripping.** lah.VI⁴.π¹.(IV).—
ox.x.f¹.74.(IV).
P.—PERINEUM.
t. **Pressure.** asa.I¹.(IV).
tr. **Tenesmus.** ber.—Amez.V⁶.
VI⁴.v.(IV).
h. **Discharges (collective).**
alm.hh.v.15.—cb-a.hak.—cb-v.ha.
l.v.2.—hep.hh.
hh. **Sweat.** alm.—hep.
ha. **Oozing.** cb-ak.—cb-v.
hk. **Viscid.** cb-a.
e. **Contraction.**
eb. — sensation of. sul.
k. **Eruptions (collective).**
ant.k^d.III.—cau.k^m.h^q.ω².—cb-v.
k^d.—na-m.kⁿ.—ni-x.k^l.—pet.k^p.v.
k^d. **Boil.** ant.—cb-v.
k^l. **Pimple.** ni-x.
k^m. **Pustule.** cau.
kⁿ. **Herpes.** na-m.—pet.
cb-v. *Large red blotch close to
anus, surmounted by a black pim-
ple, aching but little.*
cau. *Large painful pustule near
anus, discharging pus and blood,
with great physical depression.*
na-m. *In neighbourhood of anus.*
ni-x. *Painful.*

v. **Itching.**
agn.III.—alm.hh.15.—can.—
cb-v.l.11.; ha.1.2.—fl.x.5.—A.N.
grn.III.ε.v.—A.ign.; n.; 31.—
mu-x.III.—nat.II⁶.—nx-v.66.—
pet.k^h.—stn.—trx.; Iε.II¹15.
(IV).
cb-v. *Painful itching when
touched.*
fl-x. *At a small spot in centre
of perineum.*
mu-x. *Burning voluptuous itch-
ing, close to anus, not relieved by
scratching.*
nat. *Itching of raphe.*
z. **Pulsation.**
cau.
fl^a. **Tension.** resc.[j.v].—tar.
resc. *Of skin and adjacent
tissues.*
ii. **Swelling (of the skin).**
cln.[A.z.II¹.3.VI³].
Pains (complete list).
agn.III.v.; II¹19.31.—alm.l^p.
V10.; Iε.VI¹⁰.53.; V2.11.; VI³.
am-m.VI³.5.; VI⁴.31.—ant.II¹.
k^d.—arg.III.1.31.—ars.I¹.VI³.A.ε.
(IV).—asa.I¹.t.—bel.V7.VI³[A.
HG.III¹].—ber.I¹.VI³(IV).—R.
bov.VI³.ε.(IV).—cau.—cb-a.V8.
—cb-v.VI³.—chi.II⁶.19.—A.cyc.
V1-6.19.31.—A.N.grn.II¹.v.ε.v.—
Iyc.β.I¹.ca.III¹.75.; A.V9.VI¹.3.—
Amez.V9.VI⁴.ta.v.(IV).—mg.m.
VI³.—mu-x.II¹.v.—nat.II⁶.v.—
R.ni-x.β^c.II¹.; VI³.—nx-v.VI¹.66.;
R.A.v.VI¹.16.(19).31.—R.p^b.a.
II¹.VI³.v.—Rl.A.phy.Iz.VI³.ε.v.
(IV).—sep.I¹.VI³.5.19.(IV).; R.
III¹.ε².(IV).—sil.II¹.85.—spi.V8.
VI³.—stn.II¹.19.31.—thu.l¹.VI².
24.—trx.v.Iε.II¹.15.(IV).
ni-x. *Sharply drawing towards
anus.*
stn. *Corrosive, around the anus.*
I¹. **Violent.** Iyc.

l^p. **Transient.** alm.
I¹. **Continued.** Iyc.—trx.
I³. **From within outwards.** asa.—
thu.
I¹. **From above downwards.** ars.
I¹. **From below upwards.** ber.—
sep.
I². **From behind forwards.** phy.
II¹. **Burning.** agn.—ant.—arg.—
chi.—grn.—mu-x.—ni-x.—pb-a.
—sil.—stn.—trx.
II⁶. **Stinging.** chi.—nat.
II⁷. **Ulcerative.** agn.
III¹. **Contractive.** Iyc.—sep.
VI¹. **Aching.** cyc.—nx-v.
V². **Bruise pain.** alm.
V³. **Boring.** spi.
V⁶. **Drawing.** cyc.—mez.
V⁷. **Dull.** bel.
V⁸. **Gnawing.** cb-a.
V⁹. **Clawing.** Iyc.
V¹⁰. **Pressing.** alm.
VI¹. **Cutting.** Iyc.—nx-v.
VI². **Pricking.** thu.
VI³. **Shooting.** alm.—am-m.—ars.
—bel.—ber.—bov.—cb-v.—
—mg-m.—ni-x.—pb-a.—phy.—sep.
—spi.
N.—NARES.
I. **Excoriation.** cb-a.35.
cb-a. *Followed by blisters.*
v. **Itching.** A.P.grn.II¹.ε.v.
Pains.
II¹. **Burning.** A.P.grn.v.ε.v.
IV¹. **Gramp-like contraction.** pla.
tr[A.I¹.ε.VI¹].75.(IV).
NF.—FOLD BETWEEN NARES.
b. **Varix.** A.grp^b.
hh. **Sweat.** A.ccs.—A.rs-r.l^p.aa.
II³.s.—sep.73.75.

k. **Eruptions.**
k¹. **Red humid spot.** led.v.II³.5.19.
31.
k^p. **Scurfy elevated spots above the
fold near the coccyx.** sil.
I. **Excoriation.**
am-c.—ca-c.31.—na-m.—A.ni-x.
31.—pul.II³.
l^p. — sensation of. A.rs-r.aa.hh.
II³.5.31.
v. **Itching.** sng.(15).
aa. **Redness.** A.rs-r.l^p.hh.II³.5.31.
Pains.
III¹. **Burning.** thu.l¹.31.
II³. **As if raw.** pul.l.—A.rs-r.l^p.
hh.aa.II³.31.—sul.
II⁵. **Smarting.** Ars-r.II³.
S.—SACRUM.
t. **Pressure.** mrl¹.m.; fl^a.[A.II¹.s¹].
e. **Contraction.** Rl.ars.74.(IV).
fl^a. **Tension.** mrl.[R.t.]; t.[A.
II¹.s¹].
Pains.
I. **Pain as from flatus.** mg-s.[A.
b].73.
II¹. **Burning.** A.col.β⁸.
VI¹⁰. **Pressive.** an-a.v.
C.—COCCYX.
v. **Itching.** A.arg.—cb.—A.spi.
Pains.
II³.V¹. **Aching and soreness.** cb-v.
VI³. **Shooting.** ag-n.I¹.c.; I^d.—R.
A.cb-v.(IV).—pho.I¹.v.74.(IV).
agn. *On the left side, near
sacrum and coccyx.*
cb-v. *Aching and soreness under
coccyx.*